



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

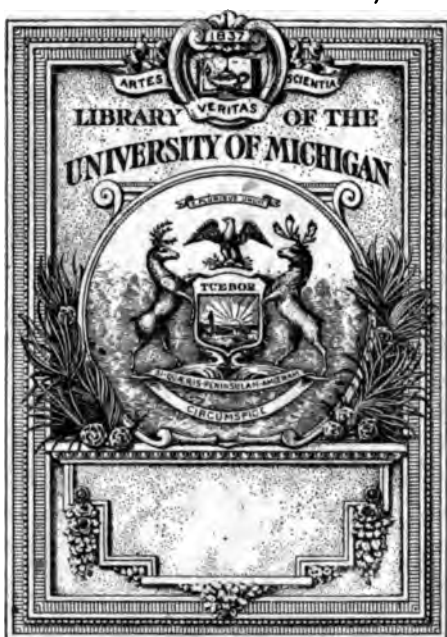
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HON. EDMUND H. DRIGGS



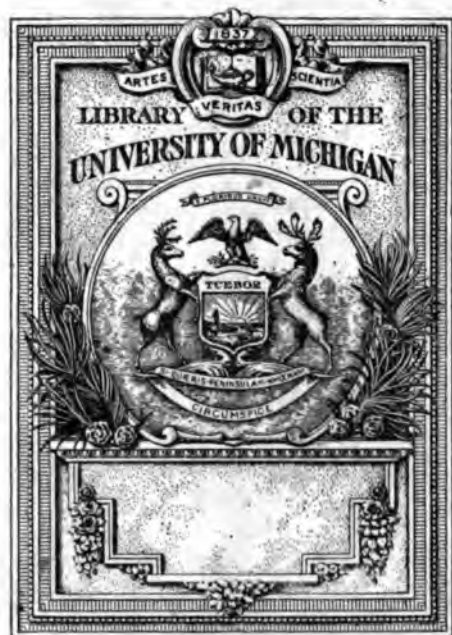


Continued on p. 2.

William H. Miller
State Historian



10



7.

14.



44



WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO NEW YORK AND ALBANY

EENTH INFANTRY (SEVENTH HEAVY
YORK.
79, *et seq.*

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

New York (State)

STATE HISTORIAN

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

1897.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 14, 1898.

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.,

STATE PRINTERS,

NEW YORK AND ALBANY.

1898.

F
116
.N26

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

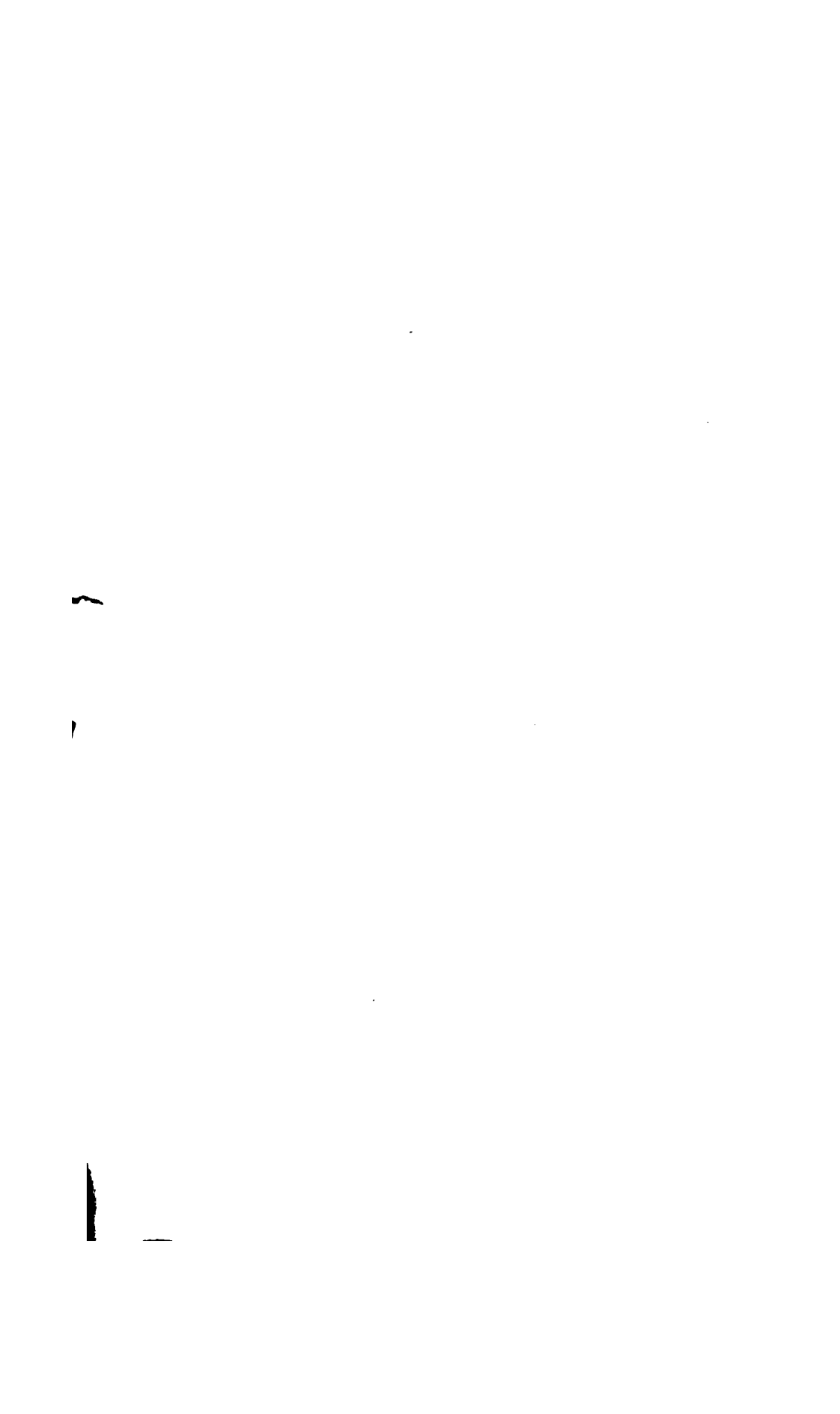
Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

	PAGES.
Introduction	3-7
General Appendices	9-12
Appendix A. First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion..	13-20
Appendix B. A Brilliant Capture—How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corraled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the Battle of Golding's Farm, Va.	20-32
Appendix C. The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg—Gen- eral Nugent's description of the splendid work that was per- formed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, Decem- ber 11-15, 1862.....	33-46
Appendix D. The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg—One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters, and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges	47-56
Appendix E. Unappreciated services of the Engineers—Two New York Regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, and their work during the Chancellorsville and Gettysburg Campaigns.....	57-66
Appendix F. The Sabine Pass Expedition—The thrilling experi- ence of detachments from the Seventy-fifth and One Hundred and Sixty-first New York aboard two gunboats on that unfor- tunate trip	67-76
Appendix G. Lost colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery—With a brief sketch of the campaign in which they were lost—Why Petersburg was not captured June 15, 1864.....	77-96
Appendix H. The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher—List of the men who most distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault of January 15, 1865.....	97-102

	PAGES.
Appendix I. The last fight in Tennessee—The Eleventh New York Cavalry winds up the struggle at Germantown, April 18, 1865	103-106
Appendix J. From Wauhatchie to the capture of Savannah—An interesting narrative from the diary of Charles Van Wagoner, late One Hundred and Forty-first New York Infantry.....	107-128
Appendix K. For a better system of keeping military records—The State Historian's project for the creation of the office of Regimental Recorder—Arguments for and against it by distinguished soldiers	129-156
Appendix L. New York's Colonial Archives—Transcription of the records between the years 1673 and 1675.....	157-436
Appendix M. Colonial Muster-Rolls—Completion of the work of publishing all rolls contained in the State Library.....	437-898
Index of names contained in Colonial Muster-Rolls, 1664 to 1775. .	899-1130
General Index	1131-1158

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Frontispiece—Colored Reproduction of the Lost Colors of the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry (Seventh Heavy Artillery), which were captured at Petersburg, Va., June 16, 1864.	
War time photograph of Gen. Robert Nugent, opposite page.....	35
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 1, opposite page.....	82
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 2, opposite page.....	86
Map of Petersburg, Va., No. 3, opposite page.....	88
Map of North America north of Chesapeake Bay, made 1673—	
With picture of New York City, opposite page.....	157
De Noord Rivier anders R. Manhattan, opposite page.....	214
Stadt Huys, New York City, opposite page.....	226
Plan of the City of New York, 1728, opposite page.....	262
A plan of the town and Fort of Carillon at Ticonderoga, July 8, 1758, opposite page	370
Map of Hudson River from New York City to Canada, opposite page	437
Lake George, Prospective View of Battle, September 8, 1755, opposite page	504
Fort Ticonderoga, looking southeast, opposite page.....	588
Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga, looking west, opposite page.....	660
Oswego, opposite page	720
The Albany Militia District, 1768, opposite page.....	775



Introduction

TO

Third Annual Report.



STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 68.

IN ASSEMBLY,

MARCH 14, 1898.

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT OF THE STATE HISTORIAN.

To the Hon. JAMES M. E. O'GRADY, *Speaker of the Assembly,*
State of New York:

Sir:—In accordance with custom, I herewith have the honor to submit to the Honorable the Legislature the Third Annual Report of the State Historian.

During the year just closed the Department has had every reason to congratulate itself upon the gratifying results achieved. Progress has been made in the transcription of the Colonial records deposited in the State Library.

The work of copying, for publication, the Colonial muster-rolls has been finished. The last report of the State Historian contained the muster-rolls from 1664 to 1760. In this report will be found the remaining rolls from 1760 to the outbreak of the

Revolutionary War including a batch between 1686 to 1760, that does not appear in the second annual report. For the interesting decade prior to 1775, the number of muster-rolls is surprisingly and disappointingly small. Perhaps the uncertainty of the times deterred patriots from allying themselves with the military forces of his Gracious Majesty George the Third. A more reasonable explanation for the falling off in the number of the rolls is that Governor Tryon shipped many of them to England, with the documents and records that he conveyed aboard the *Asia*, British man-of-war, in May, 1775. Nearly all the muster-rolls that have been transcribed are descriptive in character, and are, therefore, more interesting to the descendants of those whose names appear on them.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GOVERNOR DANIEL D. TOMPKINS.

One of the most valuable collections of manuscripts in the State Library was purchased by act of Legislature, in 1885, from the descendants of Daniel D. Tompkins, who was Governor of New York from 1807 to 1817. The collection consists of fifteen manuscript volumes, and includes the Governor's judicial, state and military papers. A vast amount of unwritten history lies within these tomes. As Governor of the State during the second war with Great Britain, and as Military Governor of the Third United States Military District, Governor Tompkins' facilities for obtaining the best information were without a parallel during those troublous times. He saw much and wrote considerably. His military papers are practically a history of the War of 1812, from the standpoint of New York. Inasmuch as written histories, generally, have treated New York State with indifference, or

ignored her existence entirely, the greater part of the information contained in the volume of military papers, which is now in press, will be a revelation. A brief sketch of the causes that led to the war and of the war itself, omitting the sea operations, accompanies this volume.

THE COMPILATION OF THE RECORDS OF THE CAVALRY, ARTILLERY AND ENGINEER REGIMENTS, DURING THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

The records of the cavalry, artillery and engineer regiments that went to the front from this State during the War of the Rebellion have been compiled and only require editing and comparison with the originals before being transmitted to the printer.

While the State Historian takes this opportunity to express his thanks to all survivors of the war who have complied with requests from the office for information, which, from their personal experience, they could supply with authority, he deprecates the disinclination of many officers who were in command of regiments or detachments of regiments, especially of the cavalry, to bestow a little attention, thought and time upon straightening out, clearing up or perfecting a record in honor of the commands with which they were connected. The excuses offered by this latter class of officers were brief and various. An ex-colonel of cavalry simply wrote on the back of the letter that was sent him, "too busy." Another one declared he "hadn't time." The more common way of evading questions was to refer to some publication, which had been, of course, consulted before the inquiry was sent to the officer.

But, on the whole, there is cause for sincere congratulation in the generous co-operation extended to the Department by many

surviving old soldiers, as the appendices indicate. Special efforts were made to perfect the records of the cavalry regiments as far as possible, for the reason that the histories of some of these organizations will be printed this coming year. It is regrettable that the records of the cavalry regiments were not kept in better condition. The most important operations during what are now known as historical campaigns are found to-day scarcely mentioned in general reports. It was seldom, indeed, that the commandant of a cavalry regiment or of a cavalry detachment made a full report of the operations of his command. Consequently, the heroic work performed by this particular arm of the service is neither appreciated or understood. Men who were in the saddle for days, encountering all sorts of privations and meeting with all sorts of vicissitudes, whose entire life was one of exposure, and who never encamped in the same spot for two successive nights, had but little inclination and disposition—and often very few facilities—to write reports.

However, with the generous co-operation of a number of the surviving officers of the volunteer cavalry regiments of this State, this Department has been fortunate in receiving a considerable amount of data, much of it of an exceedingly valuable character, relating to New York cavalry organizations. A great deal of the data thus obtained cannot be duplicated elsewhere. It has been dug out of diaries that were preserved through all the uncertainties of an active military life, and from letters written on the

has come in official contact, by the uniform courtesy and cordial disposition to lend assistance at all times for the successful prosecution of the work in hand. To the officers in the State Library, the Adjutant-General's office, the State Comptroller's and Secretary of State's offices, the warmest thanks of the Department are due, for the many favors advanced.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HUGH HASTINGS,

State Historian.

STATE CAPITOL, ALBANY, N. Y., *March 14, 1898.*



Third Annual Report.

APPENDIX "A."

FIRST INFANTRY AFFAIR OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Letter of Lieutenant John B. Woodward of G Company, Thirteenth New York State Militia, in regard to the capture of the Smith's Point Lightship, at Mill Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Md., May 17, 1861.

APPENDIX "B."

A BRILLIANT CAPTURE.

How four companies of the Thirty-third New York Infantry corralled the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments at the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., June 28, 1862.

APPENDIX "C."

THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT AT FREDERICKSBURG.

General Nugent's description of the splendid work that was performed by the Irish Brigade before Marye's Heights, December 11-15, 1862.

APPENDIX "D."

THE EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FREDERICKSBURG.

One hundred volunteers cross the Rappahannock in boats, capture Confederate sharpshooters and thus insure the laying of the pontoon bridges.



APPENDIX "A."

The First Infantry Affair of the War of the Rebellion.

LETTER OF LIEUTENANT JOHN B. WOODWARD OF G COMPANY,
THIRTEENTH NEW YORK STATE MILITIA, IN REGARD TO THE
CAPTURE OF THE SMITH'S POINT LIGHTSHIP AT MILL
CREEK, CHESAPEAKE BAY, MD., MAY 17, 1861.



APPENDIX "A."

FIRST INFANTRY AFFAIR OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

OF LIEUTENANT JOHN B. WOODWARD OF G COMPANY,
THIRTEENTH NEW YORK STATE MILITIA, IN REGARD TO THE
CAPTURE OF THE SMITH'S POINT LIGHTSHIP AT MILL
CREEK, CHESAPEAKE BAY, MD., MAY 17, 1861.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion, when President Lincoln made
call for troops, the New York State Militia Regiments were
sent to the front, Thursday, April 18, 1861, to the front. The following
day the Thirteenth Regiment, six hundred strong, proceeded
to Washington. The late General John B. Woodward was Second
Lieutenant of Company G. For several weeks the regiment,
which was commanded by Abel Smith, remained at Annapolis,
and it was part of the command of General Butler. Young
Woodward maintained constant correspondence with his family.

On the 18th of May he wrote home, the following memorandum
being written before the date of the letter: "I have done a little
work endorsing the Stars and Stripes O. K."

It is alluded to the affair which occurred the day before at
Mill Creek, Maryland, in which Varian's Battery of the Eighth
Regiment, on board the steam tug Stevens, and Company G of the
Thirteenth Militia, on board the steamer William Woodward,
were captured.

Inasmuch as no official report was ever made of this engagement, which was distinguished for the first interchange of hostile infantry shots between the North and South, the subjoined letter from General Woodward will be found interesting:

“ Dear Father:

I have this moment (11 a. m.) returned from the expedition upon which I was despatched on the 16th instant.

The mission upon which we were sent was to recapture a light-ship which was taken by the Secessionists from Smith's Point and stowed snugly away in a small creek about the width of Byron river, named Mill creek, which empties into the Great Wycomico river, a tributary of this great bay. We arrived at the river at 5 a. m. yesterday, found out, by scaring a darky until his wool was white, where our prize lay, went there, saw her, got alongside of her, hitched on, and brought her here. The banks of the creek were high, looking as if washed away by the river, with underbrush to the very edges. From this the Lancaster Grays, who had charge of the ship, gave us a pretty warm fire. After patiently waiting a minute or two I gave the men orders to return it, which they did most gallantly. We cannot say whether we wounded or killed any, but I can say that not one of my men was touched, even in his clothes. This is miraculous, as we were exposed on the upper deck of one of the canal propellers without a particle of protection, unless the smoke-pipe may be considered one. Not a man flinched, and, with one exception, they watched my eye and did not fire or move a muscle until ordered. In the instant of firing, by order of Captain Flusser, U. S. Navy* (who commanded the expedition), I had the American flag raised. The three men designated for that duty laid down their pieces and hoisted the banner beautifully. We gave it three cheers and went at it again. Our boys are much pleased with their trip. Several articles will be put in print about this, the first firing in Virginia. I have no doubt they will draw it pretty

* Lieutenant Charles W. Flusser, subsequently Lieutenant Commander, who was killed April 19, 1864, on board the gunboat Miami, during the fight with the Confederate ram Albemarle, off Plymouth, N. C.—STATE HISTORIAN.

steep, so make a discount on what they write. By a singular coincidence the propeller upon which we were is named the William Woodward. I enclose a list of the men who were with me. I have written in a hurry and of course in some little excitement, as all the men are still cheering or talking around me. The ink used I found on board the prize, and have written you the first account of our success from that bottle.

Yours affectionately,

JNO. B. WOODWARD,

Lieut. U. S. A.

P. S.—I forgot to mention that returning we overhauled a schooner, which turned out all right, and we were in turn overhauled by a government vessel which cruises off the Potomac. The latter incident made much excitement, as we feared, on her approach, that she might be a Secessionist vessel ordered to recapture our prize."

The detachment that accompanied Lieut. Woodward consisted of the following named men:

Sergeants.

Kissam and Echalaz.

Corporals.

Hyde and Coombs.

Privates.

1 Fuller, 1st,	11 Thomae,
2 Fuller, 2d,	12 Boocock,
3 Strachan,	13 Dana,
4 Shaurman,	14 Titus (Alfred),
5 Patchen,	15 Hooper,
6 Young,	16 McCobb,
7 Walden (C. C.),	17 Lawrence,
8 More,	18 Woodward (R. B.),
9 Lord,	19 Wheelwright,
10 Plummer,	20 Smith (G. H.),



APPENDIX "B."

A Brilliant Capture.

HOW FOUR COMPANIES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD NEW YORK INFANTRY
CORRALLED THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GEORGIA REGIMENTS.
AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.



APPENDIX "B."

A BRILLIANT CAPTURE.

HOW FOUR COMPANIES OF THE THIRTY-THIRD NEW YORK INFANTRY
CORRALLED THE SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GEORGIA REGIMENTS.
AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.

In his report of the battle of Golding's Farm, Va., which occurred June 28, 1862, General J. W. Davidson, commanding Third Brigade, Second Division, Sixth Army Corps, stated that the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments "were handsomely repulsed" by the Thirty-third New York Infantry, Colonel Taylor commanding, in conjunction with the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania. The facts in the case do not substantiate the report of the commanding general, as will be seen by the subjoined correspondence. As a matter of fact, the credit for this work belongs exclusively to the Thirty-third New York, who not only "repulsed" but captured the Seventh Georgia with its commanding officer, Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, and the Eighth Georgia with its colonel, L. M. Lamar.

The episode reflects the greatest credit upon the Thirty-third and is well worth exploiting. Three surviving officers of the regiment have furnished this office with statements concerning this affair; General George Murray Guion, who was then the senior captain of the regiment and subsequently colonel of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth New York, and who is now living in Chicago; Bernard Byrne, of Seneca Falls, who was a lieutenant

in Company K, and Major Pryce W. Bailey, also of Seneca Falls. It will be noted that while the officers agree in the main, there are several discrepancies in the matter of detail:

July 28th, 1897.

DEAR SIR.—Your favor of the 23d asking for information in regard to reported action of Lieutenant E. J. Tyler, Company "A," Twenty-third New York, at the battle of Golding's Farm, on the 28th June, 1862, is at hand.

Lieut. Bliss in his account of that action has exaggerated the part taken by Lieutenant Tyler—not but what he would have made the attempt to "capture the Eighth Georgia" had opportunity offered, for he was a brave, dashing and capable officer—but the circumstances were as follows:

The battle of Mechanicsville was fought on Friday, June 27th. On the morning of the 28th the Thirty-third, with the exception of the convalescents and camp guards who were left to strike tents and secure baggage preparatory to the general retrograde movement, was ordered on picket with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, at Golding's Farm.

This force had hardly reached the picket line before the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire, which was mainly concentrated upon the camp. The camp guard, and all others left in camp under command of Lieutenant Tyler, who was at that time acting Adjutant, were immediately rallied by him under the galling fire of the guns and promptly moved forward to the line of breastworks previously erected by the Thirty-third in the immediate front of its camp. For his promptness and coolness under severe fire in accomplishing this movement, Lieutenant Tyler was especially commended by Colonel Taylor in his report of the engagement. The fire from the batteries continued about an hour and then suddenly ceased. The Thirty-third and the two companies of the Forty-ninth were now fiercely attacked by two full regiments of infantry. The men stood their ground at first, but were eventually forced back to the breastwork, where a most gallant stand was made. The Confederates

flushed with their first success and confident of capturing the line of works now charged furiously and with great determination, but were repulsed and driven back with heavy loss. Again reforming, the enemy charged a second time but were met by a heavy fire and compelled to retreat in great disorder. Once more with persistent bravery the Confederate lines reformed, and gallantly led by Colonel Lamar, who commanded the attacking force, made a final charge upon the breastwork and were for the third time forced back and driven from the field just as a section of Mott's battery* came up and got an enflading fire on the retreating force. Our loss was somewhat severe during the early part of the engagement, and included a number of prisoners.

Among the latter was Captain Hamilton, of Company "G," who was afterwards exchanged. Lieutenant Church, of Company "E," was among the killed. He was a brave and efficient officer, and was buried near the spot where he fell.

The two regiments making the attack were the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, and their losses were 90 killed and left upon the field, a large number wounded, 50 prisoners, including the wounded Colonel Lamar, of the Eighth, and Lieutenant-Colonel John R. Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, and 200 stand of arms.

During the cannonading, immediately after the repulse of the first charge, a live shell fell in the ranks of Company "A," behind the breastwork. Private J. W. Hendricks of that company immediately seized the shell and threw it over the parapet, where it burst.

General Davidson, commanding the brigade, in his report of the battle, says: "The Thirty-third New York Volunteers, Colonel Taylor, of my brigade, then on picket, in conjunction with two companies of the Forty-ninth Pennsylvania, Colonel Irwin, had the honor of repulsing the enemy most handsomely. The conduct of the Thirty-third—under this terrible concentrated fire, which took us completely by surprise, was all that could be desired."

On the morning of the 29th companies "A" and "F" were ordered on picket to deceive and hold in check the enemy while the remainder of the troops were withdrawn, General Smith, in

*Third New York Light Battery commanded by Captain Thaddeus P. Mott. — STATE HISTORIAN.

giving the order, saying "it is the duty of the few to sacrifice themselves for the safety of the many."

After holding the line for some hours, closely pressed by the enemy, the two companies were finally signalled to retire, and withdrew under cover of the fog, rejoining the regiment in time to participate in the engagement at Savage's Station.

My recollection of events connected with the history of the Thirty-third is very clear, and it will afford me much pleasure to be of any further service to you.

Very sincerely yours,
(Signed.) GEO. MURRAY GUION.

Bernard Byrne, late lieutenant, Company K, Thirty-third New York, now of Seneca Falls, writes as follows in regard to this subject:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., August —, 1897.

Hon. HUGH HASTINGS, *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.*:

DEAR SIR.—With pleasure I will endeavor to give you, to the best of my ability, the details of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia Regiment by the Thirty-third New York, at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862.

The camp of the Thirty-third was located in an open field. About three hundred yards (300 yds.) in our front there was a belt of woods with a deep gully in its center. This gully was the outlet of a deep swamp emptying into the Chickahominy. We had to cross this gully to reach the picket line, which was in the edge of the wood and not more than two hundred (200) feet from the enemy's pickets.

On June 28th the Thirty third was ordered to relieve the picket-line, which order we obeyed, leaving a camp-guard of 32 men under the command of Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix. Acting Adjutant Edwin J. Tyler also remained in camp to secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating.

The regiment advanced as ordered; the six right companies dug up a position on the bank of the Chickahominy, to our left and right, to guard against a flank movement of the enemy;

the four left companies advanced and relieved the picket-line. I was posted with my company to guard a road constructed by the enemy, through the edge of the swamp, with orders to hold it at all hazards. We had hardly reached the picket-line when the Confederates opened a heavy artillery fire from twenty pieces. Shot and shell flew in every direction, crashing through the trees and tearing up the ground all about us. Later we received orders from General Smith (Baldy) to fall back to our breastworks when the artillery fire would cease; but the firing continued for a full hour. Under cover of the underbrush and high river bank the enemy got in the rear of our picket-line. My attention was first called to this fact by shots, fired to my right and rear, that came from the enemy's skirmishers as they advanced through the underbrush. I faced my company to meet the emergency and fired two volleys into the advancing foe; this checked their progress and brought our picket-line to their feet. This move of the enemy cut off the six right companies and prevented their participating in the engagement. The four left companies fell back, contesting every inch of the ground, wheeling and firing as they retreated. As we reached our breastworks every man wheeled to face the enemy. On this occasion our mode of firing was: the rear rank sat down and emptied their cartridges on the ground, at their right hand, and loaded for the front rank, which remained standing. In this position we calmly awaited the approach of the foe.

On they came, the Seventh and Eighth Georgia, led by the gallant Lamar. As they advanced, there instantly shot forth from behind our breastworks a sheet of flame, followed by another and another, until staggered by the galling fire the rebels wavered, broke and fled in great disorder from the field. Not satisfied with the reception they had received, the Confederates reformed and again advanced, though more cautiously than at first; but they were again met by a murderous fire and compelled to fall back, leaving many of their number on the field. Maddened by the defeat and carnage which had overtaken him, Colonel Lamar sprang in front of his men and waving his sword and hat incited them to

a renewal of the attack. Over a hundred rifles were instantly leveled at him and he fell dangerously wounded. At this opportune moment a section of Captain Mott's battery, which had come up, opened an enflading fire from the left and the victory was complete. Lieutenant-Colonel Towers, of the Seventh Georgia, raised a white flag and we ceased firing. A small party went out and brought in the prisoners, including Colonel Lamar and Lieutenant-Colonel Towers. The latter officer was surprised to find so few men in our rifle-pits. He said he expected to find at least two regiments. He also said: "If my hat would hold bullets, I could have filled it where I was."

This attempt of the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments to capture the Thirty-third New York, resulted in their losing 91 men killed and left on the field, a large number of wounded and 50 prisoners, including a colonel and lieutenant-colonel, and 200 stand of arms. We lost several in killed and wounded during the first part of the engagement. When forced back to the intrenchments a number were taken prisoners, including Captain Theodore B. Hamilton, of Company G. Lieutenant Moses Church, of Company E, was killed in the breastworks. From my recollection of the engagement, our loss, all told, would not exceed 20 or 25 officers and enlisted men.

Immediately after the repulse, the six right companies marched into camp without losing a man. We then established a new picket-line, which we held until the morning of the 29th, when we fell back, under cover of a dense fog and joined our brigade. Our division acted as rear guard during the retreat to Harrison's Landing. This terminated the battle of Golding's Farm.

I have conferred with several members of my old company, who still live in Seneca Falls. It always gives me great pleasure to meet with them and fight the battles over again. What surprised them most, was when I told them of the capture of Colonel Lamar and the Eighth Georgia by Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler and four companies of the Thirty-third. The history of the regiment, speaking of the battle, says that Lieutenant Lucius C. Mix and Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, succeeded, under a

galling fire, in collecting and placing in good order, the former his camp-guard, and the latter all others in camp—some fifty men, which leaves Lieutenant Tyler to have 18 men in his command, 10 company cooks and 8 others. I don't think for a moment that such a force could ever capture Colonel Lamar and the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments.

Lieutenant Tyler was a good officer; he was in his proper place as acting adjutant. He was, with the aid of the camp-guards and others, to strike tents and secure baggage, etc., preparatory to retreating. The enemy struck tents for us; but not until they had received a good slashing with our jack-knives.

On the night of the 28th, the regiment was again detailed to reinforce the picket-line. Captain Guion, of Company A; Captain (James M.) McNair, of Company F; Lieutenant (Reuben C.) Niles, of Company H, and Lieutenant (Bernard) Byrne, of Company K, were of the detail. We had at this time abandoned our camp. McNair and Niles went on the line, Guion and Byrne remained in camp and destroyed everything of value, in the way of camp equipage. When relieved from the picket-line, Captain McNair, with a squad of men, in obedience to orders from General Davidson, destroyed everything of value in the remainder of the brigade camps.

At this late date, the only feeling I have in the matter is a pride in the fact that I had the great honor of being a member of the Thirty-third Regiment, and of being a participant in so glorious an engagement, where every officer and man did his full duty.

In concluding, I would say that there are seven or eight men, members of my old company and respected citizens of this village, who are ready and willing to verify every particular of the foregoing statement. I hereby present the name of Thomas Casey as one of the members.

Trusting you may find some useful information in the above report, I have the honor to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

BERNARD BYRNE,

Late Lieutenant, Co. K, 33d N. Y. Inf.

Major Pryce W. Bailey, of the Thirty-third New York, furnishes the following statement:

SENECA FALLS, N. Y., *July 31st, 1897.*

HUGH HASTINGS, Esq., *State Historian, Albany, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR.—In compliance with your request of the 28th inst., for my version of the fight at Golding's Farm, Va., June 28th, 1862, I wish to state that I was at that time serving on the staff of General John W. Davidson, who commanded the brigade consisting of the Thirty-third, Forty-ninth and Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers and the Seventh Maine Regiment. It was known as the Third Brigade of the Second Division, Sixth Army Corps. This brigade had held the position on the south side of the Chickahominy since June 5th, known as Camp Lincoln, on what was called Golding's Farm. It had constructed one redoubt and a double line of rifle-pits and had proven their utility and strength in several small fights during the month. We were confronted by what we knew as the Georgia Brigade, consisting of the Seventh, Eighth and Tenth Georgia Regiments and one regiment of Virginians. A very friendly feeling existed between the men of the opposing forces; to such an extent was this so that an agreement was entered into stipulating that each should warn the other when the armistice was to sever and hostilities begin. It was on the 26th of June, I believe, that notice was given by the Georgians that all civilities must be suspended. Then began the hard fighting on our right at Mechanicsville by Fitz John Porter and McCall.

The enemy attacked on our front, evidently to prevent the withdrawal of any troops to reinforce General Porter, and, to that extent, was successful.

On the night of the 27th we were ordered to make a noisy demonstration, presumably to impress the enemy in our front with the idea that, as the bulk of Porter's Corps had crossed to our side of the swamp, a stand would there be made on the morrow by the whole army of the Potomac. Instead of that, an entirely opposite move was contemplated, which later in the night became evident.

Orders were received from the division commander, General W. F. (Baldy) Smith, to the effect that the brigade should destroy all heavy camp equipage and hold its line as long as possible. The army was to be withdrawn from its position in front of Richmond, and our brigade was to be the rear guard until the hospital, with its army of sick and wounded, and supply depot at Savage Station, could be cared for and a new temporary defensive line could be adopted. In the performance of this duty, the brigade took possession of its rifle-pits and made preparations to hold that line as long as there were any men to fight or orders to withdraw received.

In front of the left of the Thirty-third was a narrow roadway which had been made through the swamp for the troops to pass to and from the advanced picket-line. On the right of this road a swamp gently declined through low lands to the Chickahominy, over which was a bridge that was deemed of considerable importance because there yet remained thousands of Porter's Corps on the north side, the scene of the previous two days' hard fighting. General Smith had ordered strenuous resistance to any movement on the part of the enemy in the direction of that bridge. He well knowing that no sortie in force could be made in our front, except by way of the road before mentioned, had ordered it covered by Mott's New York Battery, supported by the Seventy-seventh and Forty-ninth Regiments. In the gray of the morning of the 28th, a portion of the Georgian brigade began a movement on their extreme left, in the direction of the bridge, with the view to capture it and thus prevent the escape of any more of Porter's men. Six companies of the Thirty-third were detached to drive them back, which was successfully done after some hard fighting on both sides. About the time this move was checked, a strong force, which proved to be the Seventh and Eighth Georgia Regiments, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Towers and Colonel Lamar, respectively, vigorously advanced en masse by the roadway. The Thirty-third being divided, its field officers being with the main portion, with a considerable distance intervening, the captains of the four left companies, feeling the extreme urgency for the best efforts of every man and a determina-

tion to hold their line, sent word to Acting Adjutant Lieutenant Edwin J. Tyler, of Company A, to bring up reinforcements as rapidly as possible, if any could be got. Tyler, acting with his usual impetuous gallantry, turned out every man, camp-guards, cooks, sick and convalescents, and marched them to the front at double-quick step. The batteries opened fire; the infantry, encouraged by Tyler's bravery and prompt action, concentrated such a fire upon the advancing Georgians as resulted in the annihilation of the Eighth and the capture of the greater portion of the Seventh. Each of the four companies captured more than their own numbers, including in their prisoners Lamar and Towers.

The four companies were E, K, G and B, commanded by Captains (Wilson B.) Warford, (Patrick) McGraw, (Theodore B.) Hamilton and (Alexander H.) Drake, respectively.

The Thirty-third Regiment always did its whole duty. The battle of Golding's Farm was one of the places where it did more than was expected of any command, viz., captured more prisoners than their own numbers. The conspicuous gallantry of Lieutenant Tyler contributed more to the grand result than anything else possibly could.

Very truly yours,

PRYCE W. BAILEY.

APPENDIX "C."

The Sixty-ninth Regiment at Fredericksburg.

**GENERAL NUGENT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE SPLENDID WORK THAT
WAS PERFORMED BY THE IRISH BRIGADE BEFORE
MARYE'S HEIGHTS, DECEMBER 11-15, 1862.**





GENERAL ROBERT NUGENT, U. S. VOLUNTEERS.

APPENDIX "C."

THE SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT AT FREDERICKSBURG.

GENERAL NUGENT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE SPLENDID WORK THAT
WAS PERFORMED BY THE IRISH BRIGADE BEFORE
MARYE'S HEIGHTS, DECEMBER 11-15, 1862.

In spite of the exceedingly creditable record made by the **Sixty-ninth Regiment** at the battle of Fredericksburg, Va., in December, 1862, the only mention found in the Official Records of the **Rebellion** is contained in the subjoined paragraph—the only official report made for the regiment, by Captain James Saunders:

"In compliance with general orders received December 2, I hereby certify that the **Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers**, entered the battle of Fredericksburg, on December 13, 1862, commanded by Colonel Robert Nugent, and 18 commissioned officers and 210 rank and file, in which the above numbered regiment lost 16 commissioned officers and 160 rank and file, leaving Captain James Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant L. (Luke) Brennan to bring the remnant of the regiment off the battle-field."

The fact has been established that the bodies of men from this organization, with sprigs of boxwood in their hats, were found nearest the stone wall at Marye's Heights. The following entertaining and instructive narrative from the pen of General Robert Nugent, U. S. A., was written at the request of this office, to fill a historical gap.

GENERAL NUGENT'S NARRATIVE.

Some thirty-six years ago the first regiment of an Irish Brigade took departure from the great metropolis, to the National Capital, to engage in a conflict on the very threshold of a great internecine war that was to determine the destinies of this great Republic.

On arriving at Washington on the morning of the 20th of November, 1861, we pitched tents just outside the confines of the city, encamping on a beautiful knoll christened "Camp Corcoran," in honor of that distinguished soldier, Michael Corcoran, then a prisoner at Libby Prison.

The organization of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, the First Regiment of the Brigade had its full complement of officers numbering thirty-eight, with rank and file of one thousand souls, the best the Irish brawn could furnish, eager for the fray. Here we remained encamped until the 30th of November following, when, in obedience to orders from the War Department, we broke camp and proceeded to report to General Sumner at Camp California, Va., arriving on the 1st day of December, 1861, being soon joined by the Sixty-third and Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, which had come on from New York and were assigned to the brigade.

The establishment of the brigade having been completed, I was ordered by General Sumner to assume command, being the senior colonel in rank. This I did, retaining command until February, 1862, when I was relieved by that illustrious patriot, statesman and soldier, Thomas Francis Meagher, who was commissioned brigadier-general and who then took command, leading it on to victory in many fields of battle, and whose history is written on the escutcheon of every patriot at home and abroad.

In the political organization and existence of nationalities there is always some insignia, some symbol by which their distinctive character is known; so like a nation, for the brigade was the representative of that glorious race which fought so nobly on the fields of Fontenoy, the Irish Brigade was distinguished by its insignia, its red trefoil, its green feather, and above all by its glorious

standard, the flag of its adopted country, the Stars and Stripes, which we carried successfully through so many battles, unstained by the hand of the enemy, and the tattered remnants now in the Armory of the Sixty-ninth Regiment are the only vestiges of what remain to exemplify the deeds of fallen comrades, the memory of which exalts us to the highest pitch of patriotism. The brigade remained at Camp California until the 10th day of March, 1862, when the Army of the Potomac moved on to Manassas under command of that gallant soldier, the late General George B. McClellan.

The army did not meet the enemy at Manassas and returned to Alexandria, embarking for Fortress Monroe, thence up the York river to Ship Point, thence to Yorktown. The Siege of Yorktown was this brigade's baptism of fire. Fair Oaks came next. A few days after this battle, the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts was assigned to the brigade. The brigade was then known as the Second Irish Brigade, First Division, Second Corps, and served in the First Division from its organization in December, 1861, until its final muster-out of service June, 1865, ending of the war, commanded respectively by such famous soldiers as Sumner, Richardson, Caldwell, Barlow and Miles, the present commander of the United States Army, and as Colonel William F. Fox, in his most interesting history of the regimental losses, says: "Any regiment following the fortunes of these men was sure to find plenty of bloody work cut out for it." And again he says: "But the hardest fighting and greatest loss of life occurred in the First Division of the Second Corps, Hancock's old division, in which more men were killed and wounded in the Union Army, east or west. It was in this division the Irish Brigade served from its organization in 1861, until April, 1865;" and so it was, for the brigade took part in the Siege of Yorktown, the battles of Fair Oaks, Gaines Mill, Savage Station, Peach Orchard, White Oak Swamp, Glendale, Malvern Hill and Antietam, so that when the Second Corps arrived at Falmouth, in front of Fredericksburg, November 17th, 1862, the ranks of the brigade were very much depleted from the great losses sustained by the brigade in each

of the above-named battles. The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania was assigned to the brigade at Harper's Ferry early in October, 1862, and shortly after the brigade arrived at Falmouth the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts took the place of the Twenty-ninth Massachusetts, the Twenty-ninth being transferred to the Ninth Corps. The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts was originally organized for the Irish Brigade, but by some mistake it was ordered to Port Royal and did not join the brigade until this time.

In a short sketch of this character, where I can only narrate some of the salient features of famous battles which have been chronicled in the Nation's history, I must, therefore, pass over the many details which go to make up movements of great armies and content myself with general operations only and results necessarily following them.

History records with astonishing accuracy the fatal and disastrous losses occurring in great battles, which of themselves bring about little or no permanent conclusions, or such results from which one would naturally suppose that lasting and effectual cessations of difficulties had been accomplished, and so it was with the battle of Fredericksburg, or the assault made on Marye's (Murye's) Heights.

The Army of the Potomac had been resting at Falmouth from the 17th of November to the 13th December, 1862, when the attack was made. The army as thus organized was composed of three grand divisions, the right consisting of the Second and Ninth Corps, under command of General Sumner; the center consisting of the Third and Fifth Corps, under command of General Hooker; and the left, consisting of the First and Sixth Corps, under command of General Franklin, and all under command of General Burnside, the whole making a grand aggregation of nearly or about one hundred thousand men. As thus prepared we waited with much eagerness for the orders for the attack. That portion of the field of Fredericksburg upon which the Irish Brigade fought on the 13th December 1862, lies south of the city and is known as Marye's Heights. It was occupied by the Confederates in several lines of rifle-pits

different elevations, and the top or crest was garnished with artillery. At the base or foot of the heights there runs a stone wall, and behind this was posted a strong force of infantry. From the point where the brigade formed its line of battle to this stone wall is a quarter of a mile. The ground inclines in a gentle ascent throughout the whole distance. Now the slope between the point where the brigade formed its line of battle and the stone wall constitutes the battle-field. The scene presented an impenetrable barrier, an impregnable fort, a veritable Chinese wall. Previous to the attack and before the final orders were given to advance on the works, General Hancock, then in command of the First Division, Second Corps, sent for all the colonels of the First Division, some fourteen in number, and thus addressed them: "Gentlemen, I have called you together for the purpose of communicating to you the orders of the commanding general. They are imperative and must be carried out at all hazards and at all costs."

Describing how the battle would be opened he said:

"General French's Division would lead the advance, supported by his division, Zook's Brigade supporting French, the Irish Brigade supporting Zook, and Caldwell's Brigade supporting the Irish Brigade, and if one or either line should fail the other should pass on and over and so on until the works of the enemy were carried, advising, however, that all mounted officers should go in on foot, as we were going to have a severe struggle, and that scarcely a pigeon could live through it."

When the general had finished his short address the fourteen colonels shook each other by the hand, many of them for the last time. The gallant Cross of the Fifth New Hampshire was standing alongside of me and on my right; turning around and taking him by the hand I said: "Cross, we are going to have hot work to-day, but if you get into Richmond before I do, order dinner at the Spottswood House and I will dine with you."

Cross who was a good fellow and a very gallant soldier, a little profane at times, replied to me in very strong and emphatic terms, "So and so, Nugent we are."

We did not carry the works, we did not get into Richmond that day, the dinner has never been ordered, as both Cross and myself were wounded. In his next fight, Gettysburg, the brave and gallant soldier gave up his life for his country's cause.

As soon as the colonels of the division had bade each other goodby, they returned to their respective regiments. Knowing what General Hancock expected of each one, I went along the stacks of muskets of my regiment to find out what I had to support me in the coming struggle, that was so soon to follow.

While in the act of counting the muskets, Father Willett, chaplain of the Sixty-ninth, came up to me and asked me if he could go along the line and say a word to the men. I replied, "certainly, Father, and if you will wait a moment until I finish counting the muskets of the regiment I will go with you."

Finishing the counting I found I had 214, of which I will refer to later, and accompanied the Father to the right of the regiment. Although not a Catholic myself, I was the first man to receive the good Father's blessing. He then went along the line blessing each man, Catholic and Protestant alike, and these men went into the fight as cheerfully as they would into a ball-room. As soon as the Father had finished his religious duties to the regiment, placed in his hat a sprig of boxwood which I had received from General Meagher, telling the men of the regiment that I would make an Irishman out of the Father that day—the good Father being a French Canadian.

It was the happy thought of General Meagher that morning that each man of the brigade should wear a sprig of boxwood in his cap so that in case he fell on the battle-field, the sprig would indicate he was a member of the Irish Brigade; and as so suggested by the General, each man was furnished with a sprig of green. It is a well known fact, it is a matter of history, that the men wearing the sprig of green were found lying dead very close, very close indeed, in front of the celebrated stone wall.*

The brigade finally received the order to advance from the town or city of Fredericksburg, marching by the flank, the Sixty-ninth

* Within twelve yards of the wall, according to Confederate authorities.—STATE HISTORIAN

Colonel Nugent, on the right, the Eighty-eighth, Colonel Patrick Kelly, second in line, the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel (Richard) Byrnes, third in line, the Sixty-third New York, Major (Joseph) O'Neill, fourth in line, and the One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel (Dennis) Heenan, fifth in line, crossing the canal or mill-race, which runs in rear of the city, by a narrow bridge. The Sixty-ninth and Eighty-eighth advanced beyond the bridge about one hundred yards and filed to the right and halted, the other regiments forming on the left of the Eighty-eighth by the command on the right by file into line.

Thus the line of battle of the brigade was completed, and during its formation it was under a terrific fire from the enemy's artillery, they having a perfect range of the bridge over which the brigade had crossed. Here we remained a short time awaiting the final orders to make the attack on the works of the enemy, and while waiting, an aid from General Hancock came on the ground with an order to General Meagher, to send two companies of the Sixty-ninth out a short distance to the right, where we had formed, to protect a knoll, lest the enemy should make his appearance in that direction. On receiving this order from General Meagher I ordered the two companies under command of Captain James Saunders, to proceed to this point. These two companies numbered forty-six men and three officers, Captain Saunders, Lieutenant (Robert H.) Milliken and Lieutenant Brennan, remaining in this position most of the day and did not accompany the regiment while the brigade made its famous charge on the celebrated stone wall. As soon as these companies were posted, the brigade advanced to the support of French's division, and the brigade of Zook, who had preceded the Irish Brigade. General Meagher gave the order for the advance, and in his report of the battle, says: "Thus formed, under the unabating tempest of shot and shell, the Irish Brigade advanced at the double-quick against the rifle-pits, the breast-works, and batteries of the enemy. I myself ordered the advance, encouraged the line, and urged it on; but owing to a most painful ulcer in the knee-joint, which I had concealed and borne up against for days, I was compelled, with a

view to be of any further service to the brigade that day, to return over the plowed field over which we had advanced from the mill-race. I did so to get my horse, which had been left at the head of street from which our column had debouched, in care of my orderlies, along with the other horses of the field and staff officers of the brigade, Brigadier-General Hancock having suggested that it would be advisable for all such officers to act on foot. * * * Passing down the slope, and through crowds of slain and wounded, I reached the spot where I had left my horse and mounted him. Having mounted, I started with one of my orderlies to rejoin the brigade on the right, and with that view took the street across which the two companies of the Sixty-ninth under **Captain James Saunders**, a staunch and fearless officer, had been deployed as skirmishers. I had not proceeded many paces up this street, before I met the remnant of the Sixty-third, bearing the regimental colors, coming toward me, under the command of Captain Gleeson, one of the bravest and most reliable officers of the brigade. With these few survivors of the Sixty-third were a portion of the Sixty-ninth."

I have stated that where the brigade formed its line of battle to the stone wall is a quarter of a mile, and constituted the battle-field. The brigade advanced at the double-quick, and was met by a most murderous fire from the artillery, rifle-pits, and stone wall of the Confederates. Passing over dead and dying of those brave fellows of French and Zook, the brigade charged, and kept its line of battle as perfect as was possible under such a galling fire. As the men dropped or fell when shot, the line kept closing in, not a man faltered, charged up to and over the last fence within thirty or forty yards of the stone wall, and by the time the brigade reached this point, had lost hundreds of its gallant fellows.

The fight was terrific; no pen can describe the horrors of this battle. The casualties were enormous. It was a living hell from which escape seemed scarcely possible. I was myself carried off the field, having been shot through the right side. I was leading the charge.

By virtue of the commanding position of the enemy no attack could have been successful. It was not thirty minutes from the time the brigade sprang forward with a yell to the time when broken and routed, what was left of it fell back upon the city, and it was here met by General Meagher at the head of the street where the column had debouched. The General was unable to lead the brigade on foot in the charge, as he intended, but by the time he had reached his horse the brigade had made its fight and was almost annihilated.

General Francis A. Walker in his history of the Second Corps reports that, Inspector-General Morgan, Second Corps, and Colonel John R. Brooke, Fifty-third Pennsylvania, now Major General U. S. A., who had charge of the detachment detailed to bury the dead a few days after the battle, have stated that the bodies found nearest the stone wall were men of the Sixty-ninth New York Volunteers, Fifth New Hampshire and Fifty-third Pennsylvania. The Sixty-ninth on marching from the city to where the line of battle was formed, had nineteen officers and two hundred and fourteen muskets, as before stated, with five non-commissioned staff, making in all two hundred and nineteen enlisted men. The two companies under Captain Saunders detached from the regiment at this point, numbered forty-six men and three officers, left with the regiment one hundred and seventy-three enlisted men and sixteen officers to go directly into the fight, and out of this number engaged with the enemy, one hundred and twelve men were killed and wounded, leaving sixty-one enlisted men to come out of the fight unharmed; of the sixteen officers two were killed, Lieutenants (Andrew) Birmingham and (John) Conway, and fourteen wounded, so that not an officer of the sixteen who went into the fight but was either killed or wounded. And it was a most fortunate circumstance for the regiment that the two companies under Captain Saunders were so detached, for with them and the sixty-one enlisted men who escaped unharmed from the fight, were all the regiment had for duty next day.

Among the wounded were Major (James) Cavanagh, Captains (Thomas) Leddy, (John H.) Donovan, Lieutenant (Patrick)

Kearney and Colonel Nugent. Such is the record of the Sixty-ninth at the battle of Fredericksburg.

The Eighty-eighth New York Volunteers, Colonel Patrick Kelly, took into the fight twenty-three officers and two hundred twenty enlisted men; had four officers killed, Major William Hogan, Lieutenants Thomas Murphy, Daniel McCarthy, John R. Young, and eight wounded; and of the enlisted men, one hundred and fifteen were killed and wounded.

The Sixty-third New York Volunteers, Major O'Neill, took into the fight seventeen officers and one hundred and forty-five enlisted men; had one officer killed, Captain (John) Sullivan, and seven wounded; among the wounded were Major O'Neill and Adjutant (Miles) McDonald; and of the enlisted men thirty-seven were killed and wounded.

The Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, Colonel Byrnes, took into the fight sixteen officers and four hundred enlisted men; had three officers killed, Lieutenants Edwin J. Weller, John Sullivan and William Holland, and four wounded; among the wounded was Major Caraher; and one hundred and forty-nine enlisted men killed and wounded.

The One Hundred and Sixteenth Pennsylvania, Colonel Heenan, took into the fight seventeen officers and two hundred and thirty enlisted men; had one officer killed, Lieutenant Christian Foltz and eleven wounded; among the wounded were Colonel Heenan and Lieutenant-Colonel Mulholland; and seventy-seven enlisted men killed and wounded.

From the Siege of Yorktown up to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec'r 13th, 1862, there were killed and wounded in officers ninety-six, and in enlisted men fifteen hundred and twenty-one, making a total of sixteen hundred and seventeen.

The brigade participated in no less than thirty-four battles throughout the war, and had enlisted in its organization no less than seven thousand men. When at the cessation of hostilities it reached New York, its number was less than one thousand. What a magnificent record to be handed down to future generations. Not at Balaklava nor at Fontenoy was greater heroism

displayed, by men whose military genius and bravery is known throughout the civilized world, than was displayed at the celebrated stone wall on Marye's Heights at Fredericksburg, the Bloody Lane at Antietam, and the repulse of the courageous Tenth Louisianans at Malvern Hill.

Meagher, Byrnes, Kelly, Smith, McGee, Burke and Nugent were from time to time its commanders. Meagher, whose distinguished services at home and abroad are so well known that time cannot obliterate them; Byrnes of the Twenty-eighth Massachusetts, brave and gallant soldier, was killed at Cold Harbor on the 3d of June, 1864; Kelly, the faithful, honest and true soldier, was killed a few days after in front of Petersburg on June 16th, 1864; and the gallant and dashing soldier, General Tom Smythe was the last general officer of the Army of the Potomac that was killed, on the picket-line April 6th, 1865, while in command of his brigade of the Second Division, Second Corps; McGee, that fearless soldier, died of wounds received in front of Petersburg; and of the regimental commanders Burke rose from the lowest rung of the ladder to the top for gallant conduct on every field, is gone.

From Yorktown to Appomattox the same old spirit prevailed that characterized the Irish soldier the world over—full of fun, full of frolic, and full of fight. It was a noble brigade, it was a grand brigade, magnificently officered, perfectly disciplined, on the march, in camp, or in battle, it was ever cheerful and brave, ready to respond to the bugle call. General Hancock, our gallant corps commander, had often said to me, that the Irish Brigade never knew when to disobey an order. The Sixty-ninth stands at the head of the New York infantry regiments, having lost more men killed and mortally wounded in action, than any regiment from the State. It is a grand and glorious record. It needs no words of praise. Its name will live in history. Its record was unsurpassed. I know of no greater compliment to bestow upon this noble brigade than to assign it to a place upon the endearing escutcheon of fame along with the Light Brigade at Balaklava.

ROBERT NUGENT.

APPENDIX "D."

The Eighty-ninth Infantry at Fredericksburg.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS CROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK IN BOATS.
CAPTURE CONFEDERATE SHARPSHOOTERS AND THUS INSURE
THE LAYING OF THE PONTOON BRIDGES.

APPENDIX "D."

THE EIGHTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FREDERICKSBURG.

ONE HUNDRED VOLUNTEERS CROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK IN BOATS, CAPTURE CONFEDERATE SHARPSHOOTERS AND THUS INSURE THE LAYING OF THE PONTOON BRIDGES.

The Eighty-ninth New York Volunteer Infantry has never received the credit it was entitled to for its patriotic services at the first battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Early on the morning of the 11th of December, 1862, the Eighty-ninth, Colonel Harrison S. Fairchild commanding, was placed in position on the north bank of the Rappahannock river, opposite the old steamboat landing.

A detachment from the Fiftieth New York Engineers, under command of Major Ira Spaulding, was trying to lay a pontoon bridge near the Lacy House, but the hot fire of the enemy's sharpshooters seriously impeded their efforts. After two-thirds of the bridge had been laid across the narrow stream, the engineers were driven from their work and Captain Augustus S. Perkins was killed by the Confederate sharpshooters, who occupied the buildings on the south side of the river. A number of attempts were made to complete the work, but in every instance the Union troops were shot down or driven back.

Realizing the hopelessness of completing the bridge while the sharpshooters controlled the southern bank, General Burnside ordered Colonel Fairchild to detail four officers and one hundred

men from his command, which had been in position from 2 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon, to cross the river in pontoon boats, drive out the sharpshooters and take possession of the houses. General George W. Getty, who commanded the Third Division of the Ninth Army Corps, to which the Eighty-ninth was attached, in his official report says: "This order was most gallantly carried into effect."

The detail was in command of the following officers: Captain Frank Burt, of K Company; Captain James Hazley, of B Company; Captain Seymour L. Judd, of G Company, and First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis, of H Company.

Each command consisted of a detachment of twenty-five men who occupied a boat. The crossing was covered by the fire of the Union batteries, and of regiments drawn up in line along the river bank. One of the survivors, in recalling the incident, writes: "We all expected to be killed before we reached the shore."

The boats were pushed hastily across, the intrepid troops sprang out and in a very brief time took possession of the houses and captured sixty-four prisoners, including four commissioned officers.

General Rush C. Hawkins, who commanded the brigade, in his official report said: "Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon the officers and men who so gallantly crossed the river. It was owing to this daring and boldness that our engineers were enabled to complete the bridge, which they had been at work upon since 3 a. m., and I trust that favorable mention will be made of this occurrence, so that it may be known for all time to come who was that performed one of the most daring exploits of the war."

A short time after the detachment had cleared out the sharpshooters, the remainder of the Eighty-ninth crossed the

boats. The two detachments were combined and were marched to the main street of the city. Here pickets were thrown out and the regiment bivouacked for the night.

General Orlando B. Willcox, commanding the Ninth Corps of the Army of the Potomac, closes his report of the battle of Fredericksburg with this sentence: "Accompanied herewith is a list of the officers and men of the Eighty-ninth Regiment New York Volunteers who crossed the river in boats before referred to."

In preparing the Official Records of the Rebellion, the government compilers were not able to find the list which General Willcox refers to.

This office undertook to find the list. The regiment was raised in the counties of Broome, Chenango, Delaware, Livingston, Monroe and Schuyler. It was known that two of the officers were dead, Captain Judd, who died of wounds, and Lieutenant Lewis. Captain Burt had resigned January 22, 1864, and Captain Hazley was mustered out October 7, 1864. With the co-operation of General James S. Graham, of Rochester, who was then Department Commander of the G. A. R., a paragraph was inserted in General Orders No. 8, of date February 15, 1897, asking the assistance of the survivors to furnish the names. This paragraph was published in the New York Tribune, and was seen by Captain Burt, who had devoted several years after the war to collecting the names of the hundred heroes who crossed the river.

Captain Hazley, who is living at Binghamton, forwarded the names of the twenty-five men of his command. Captain Burt, however, questions the accuracy of Captain Hazley's list. He writes: "The company (Hazley's) was one of the smallest in the regiment. Captain Hazley was not able to give me any list in

1868. The twenty-five names he gives you now must include every member of his company at the time—in fact I think Edward Cafferty did not belong to the company at the time.”

Both lists, however, are printed in connection with the report.

In the efforts to obtain the list, more or less correspondence naturally occurred on the part of this office and survivors of the regiment. A number of the old soldiers agree that General Burnside promised medals of honor to every man who crossed in the boats. At the close of the war Captain Burt opened a correspondence with General Burnside, who promised to have the medals awarded if a list was sent to him of the men who crossed. Captain Burt applied at the War Department, but no trace of the list that had been filed with General Willcox's report was found. Then it was that Captain Burt started in to make a new list. I sent a copy to General Burnside, but Burnside, if ever received the list, paid no attention to the matter. Like General Gibbon's promise of medals to the twenty-five volunteers from the Thirty-fourth New York Infantry, who crossed the same river at the same spot in May, 1863, and drove out the Confederate sharpshooters from the houses in precisely the same manner as the Eighty-ninth had done five months before, nothing ever came of it. If ever men were entitled to medals for heroism under fire, the members of these detachments from the Eighty-ninth in December, 1862, and from the Thirty-fourth Infantry May, 1863, certainly were. Their generals pledged their word, and after the service was rendered the pledge and the word seemed to be forgotten.

Subjoined will be found the list as compiled by Captain Burt:

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF EIGHTY-NINTH NEW YORK STATE
VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, WHO CROSSED THE RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER
AT FREDERICKSBURG, VA., IN PONTOON BOATS, DECEMBER 11TH,
1862.

Officers.

Captain Frank Burt, 9 Ferry St., New York city.

Captain James Hazley, Binghamton, N. Y.

Captain Seymour L. Judd—Dead.

First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis—Dead.

Company A, from Schuyler County, N. Y.

John C. Kirtland, Sergeant.	Abram M. Creque, Private.
Mordecai Williams, Sergeant.	Edwin O. Bennett, Private.
George C. Hughes, Sergeant.	Edwin B. Curry, Private.
Henry E. Rowley, Corporal.	Robert Cannon, Private.
Henry C. Adams, Corporal.	Edwin S. Kellogg, Private.
Albert H. Turner, Private.	Charles Colton, Private.
John H. Peck, Private.	Thomas Sarsfield, Private.
Irving Agney, Private.	William Tailby, Private.

Total, 16.

This list furnished Feby. 5, 1869, by Lieut. John C. Kirtland,
Trumansburg, N. Y.

*Captain James Hazley's Company—Company B, Broome
County, N. Y.*

David Harris, Corporal.	Joseph B. Bovee, Private.
Reed F. Francisco, Private.	

The above furnished by Corporal David Harris of Ouauquaga,
Broome County, N. Y., June 23, 1868. It is likely there may have
been three or four more.

Company C, from Mount Morris, N. Y.

William T. Eddy, Sergeant. Daniel T. Sanford, Sergeant.
Avery Gardner, Corporal.

This list furnished by Lieutenant William T. Eddy, December 22, 1868, Mount Morris, N. Y.

Company D, Rochester, N. Y.

None.

Company E, Chenango County, N. Y.

Samuel F. Balcom, Corporal.	David P. Dailey, Private.
William Y. Clinton, Corporal.	Charles F. Everson, Private.
Whitman Stratton, Corporal.	Mordecai Evans, Private.
Francis C. Barnes, Private.	Leonard G. Lindsey, Private.
Rodney A. Harvey, Private.	Joseph Lorio, Private.
Ransom E. Church, Private.	Jay Lewis, Private.
Robert L. Nichols, Private.	William Van Vleet, Private.
John D. Poole, Private.	Charles K. Weaver, Private.
Sidney W. Smith, Private.	Charles B. Walker, Private.
Barton Springer, Private.	Theodore Rowleson, Private.
Samuel S. Stevens, Private.	

Total, 21.

This list furnished March 28, 1870, by Edward G. Lindsey, of Oxford, N. Y., assisted by several members of the Company.

Company F, Broome County, N. Y.

Uriah A. Jeffords (Jeffries), Corpl.	George Isenburgh, Private.
Alex O. Sheppard, Corporal.	Nathan Fiske, Private.
Consider M. Yarns, Private.	Robert A. Oliver, Private.

List furnished by Lieutenant George H. Baldwin, Norwich, N. Y., August 27, 1868.

*Captain Seymour L. Judd's Company—Company G, Broome
County, N. Y.*

Irving A. Stringham, Sergeant.	Charles L. Doolittle, Private.
Aubert D. Hoadley, Sergeant.	George W. Draper, Private.
William O. Moore, Sergeant.	Nelson E. Doolittle, Private.
William Dusenbury, Sergeant.	Ransom H. Frost, Private.
Riley A. Heath, Corporal.	Hobart Haines, Private.
Cavanaugh Ayres, Private.	Robert H. Hall, Private.
James H. Buchanan, Private.	George W. Haines, Private.
Charles Blatchley, Private.	George Mayo, Private.
Whitney A. Moore, Private.	Sanford L. Sperbeck, Private.
William H. H. Mayo, Private.	Robert G. Springsteen, Private.
Simon A. Parsons, Private.	James E. Watrous, Private.

Total, 22.

Furnished by Lieutenant Irving A. Stringham, Windsor,
Broome County, N. Y., April 13, 1868.

*First Lieutenant Wellington M. Lewis' Company—Company H,
Broome County, N. Y.*

Samuel C. Cole, Sergeant.	Simon Springsteen, Sergeant.
Henry Talmadge, Sergeant.	George W. Tillotson, Corporal.
William H. French, Sergeant.	Ichabod E. Bacon, Private.
Matthew W. Snook, Private.	

List by Lieutenant Charles H. Amsbry, February 27, 1869,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Company I, Delaware County, N. Y.

William J. Gilbert, Private.	George W. Hitchcock, Private.
William S. Law, Private.	William Scott, Private.

List furnished by Captain R. P. Cormack, Delhi, Delaware
County, N. Y., February 18th, 1869.

Capt. Frank Burt's Co.—Company K, Broome County, N. Y.

Marvin Watrous, Sergeant.	Isaac Hughs, Private.
Albert C. Burt, Sergeant.	Silas W. Lacy, Private.
Noah Bisbee, Corporal.	Hiram G. Meaker, Private.
George W. Ferous, Corporal.	Gilbert A. McKune, Private.
Elijah Atwood, Private.	Perry Russell, Private.
Edgar Bagley, Private.	William N. Pencil, Private.
Charles A. Ball, Private.	Charles F. Runkles, Private.
Henry B. Crooker, Private.	Leander S. Robinson, Private.
George F. Crooker, Private.	William T. Smyth, Private.
Abram Covert, Private.	George L. Tarbox, Private.
George M. Englis, Private.	Frederick Thurston, Private.
George H. Hurlburt, Private.	George W. Van Horne, Private.

John T. Welton, Private.

Total, 25.

This list made by Captain Frank Burt, from Company records.

Captain Hazley's List.

Thomas Groody.	Steven H. Rowels.
Barney Lee.	William Burley.
George W. Carhart.	Frederick Brown.
Edward W. Cafferty.	John Clune.
William E. Evans.	Mandy M. Bacon (Co. H.)*
Lewis M. Pierson.	John H. Sweet.
Charles L. Campbell.	Richard Smith.
George W. Strigham.	Robert L. Nichols (Co. E.)*
Seneca Duel.	George C. Baker.
David Harris.	John Casady.
James Malon.	Reed F. Francisco.
Robert W. Crain.	John P. Hunt.

Joseph B. Bovee.

* The records in the Adjutant-General's office show that these men belonged to the companies as lettered in parenthesis.—STATE HISTORIAN.

APPENDIX "E."

Unappreciated Services of the Engineers.

TWO NEW YORK REGIMENTS, THE FIFTEENTH AND FIFTIETH, AND
THEIR WORK DURING THE CHANCELLORSVILLE AND
GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGNS.

APPENDIX "E."

UNAPPRECIATED SERVICES OF THE ENGINEERS.

TWO NEW YORK REGIMENTS, THE FIFTEENTH AND FIFTIETH, AND THEIR WORK DURING THE CHANCELLORSVILLE AND GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGNS.

The Engineer Corps of the Army of the Potomac has been generally overlooked, primarily because of its diminished numbers, and secondarily because the so-called fighting arms, cavalry, artillery and infantry, have attracted greater attention and monopolized most of the time of military and historical writers and speakers. Nevertheless, the volunteer engineer organizations deserve a very high place in history. It is not generally known that outside of the regular engineers, New York State furnished the only organized body of troops for this scientific department. No better records could be made than those of the First, Fifteenth and Fiftieth New York Engineers.

Owing to the dilatory disposition of General Henry W. Benham of the Regular Army, who was in general command of the engineer forces, two of our New York regiments, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth, have been very much misrepresented and have, to all intents and purposes, been laboring under a cloud since the Chancellorsville campaign. To add to the general embarrassment of the situation, the report of the officer in command of the Volunteer Engineers, Colonel William H. Pettes, which would have

shown that the allegations and misrepresentations made against his troops were unjustified, has been lost. This report is mentioned in the Official Records of the Rebellion by General Benham, who states that he has enclosed a copy of it with his report, but unfortunately the report itself does not appear, nor can it be found.

Governed by a determination to vindicate these meritorious organizations from the calumnies that have rested on them, communication was opened by this office with several of the surviving officers, with encouraging results. General headquarters called General Benham to account for his failure to lay the pontoon bridges below Fredericksburg on the morning of April 29. In his explanation to Adjutant-General Williams, General Benham says: "I consider the laying of those five bridges in times ranging from one hour to one hour and forty-five minutes (the bridges extended from 100 to 140 yards apart.—STATE HISTORIAN), as only an instance of signal, if not unprecedented success, which resulted only from the exact compliance with the directions given by, as far as I learned, every officer and man of the Engineer Brigade and the most hearty assistance of that fine officer, General Pratt* and his command, consisting of the excellent officers and men of his brigade and Colonel (Alexander) Shaler's."

At this time the Engineer Brigade consisted of seventeen hundred men, of which three hundred were regular troops, the Fifteenth and Fiftieth averaging about seven hundred men each. During the period of nine days from the time Hooker's army crossed the Rappahannock till it found itself again on the northern bank, fourteen bridges (five of them relays) were placed over the Rappahannock.

* The late Calvin E. Pratt of Brooklyn — STATE HISTORIAN.

General Benham says: "The bridges were, first, a canvas pontoon bridge at Kelly's Ford, about twenty-five miles by the road above Fredericksburg, or twelve in a direct line; three wooden pontoon bridges (one of them made partly of Waterman's pontoons) at the United States Ford, about eighteen miles by road (or ten in right line) above Fredericksburg; two at Banks' Ford, at about four miles above (these brought up from below the city); three at the city (relaid after being taken up from below), and three at about two and a half and two at about five miles below Fredericksburg. By the canvas pontoon train there passed over Stoneman's Cavalry, about nine thousand strong, and this bridge was much approved, as I learn. Over the three bridges at the United States Ford there passed and repassed the bulk of General Hooker's Army, with all its artillery, although the river rose some five feet by a violent rain, which, after preparation for withdrawal had commenced, set in so violently as to break away one or two of the bridges."

Colonel Francis Bacon, of the Fiftieth New York Engineers, now of Waterloo, N. Y., writes to the State Historian under date of April 7th, 1897, as follows, of the services of the engineers during the Chancellorsville campaign:

"Your favor of April 5th at hand, and I have carefully perused the same, and in reply I am glad to have the opportunity to defend the engineer soldiers and officers of the Fifteenth and of the Fiftieth from the cloud under which they have lived, or from under the cloud which exists in regard to the important duties which they performed at the Chancellorsville fight referred to in your letter.

"I have very often during the past twenty-five or thirty years been obliged to defend them when they have been unduly criticised, and am glad that you are interested that posterity should

know something of the work which they performed during the Hooker campaign.

"The Engineer Brigade were on hand ready and anxious upon April 29, 1863, to lay the bridge or the bridges which it was their duty to lay, to enable the army to cross the Rappahannock river, and, in my opinion, the delay which ensued in the morning was due to the over cautiousness of Gen. Wadsworth and of Gen. Brooks, and of the conflict of authority at that time; or, perhaps I might better say, to the lack of a clear understanding between them as to the assignment of infantry to protect the engineer forces in carrying the boats from the piece of woods where they had been placed down to the river's bank, to enable them to ferry across the river the men of Gen. Wadsworth Corps.* In my opinion, it would have been very much better to have pushed the boats right to the bank of the river upon the wagons, unloaded them and put them across; that was the idea of all of the officers and their earnest desire, and it was made known to commanding officers at the time, but they were restrained and held back. The delay was, perhaps, a little unfortunate, but the bridge was very quickly built; I was present at the building of the bridge at United States Ford, and I know that those three bridges were built in the night and were built and thrown across in less than thirty minutes. The Official Records do not do the Engineer Brigade justice; at the time that the rain set in, when it was necessary to make one bridge of the three, I know that the men worked for nearly eight hours standing in water, sometimes, where it was almost up to their necks, and which, had they not have done so, would have left Hooker's army there at the mercy of the Confederates, but as fast as the water arose in the Rappahannock river during that flood, and it rose over six feet, they kept adding on to one bridge, kept a passage across the river during the whole of that afternoon and night, and the army was safely crossed back to the north side of the river upon that bridge or a large portion of it, and the same was true of the bridges that were laid at the Lacy House and also

* Gen. Wadsworth commanded the first division of the first corps during this campaign.—
STATE HISTORIAN.

up at Kelly's Ford. You are, perhaps, aware that during that campaign they laid, if my memory serves me right, some fourteen bridges, moving their bridges and wagons many times, miles through mud that was almost unfathomable; with those heavy wagons and heavy loads were almost insurmountable obstacles to encounter and to overcome, and but for the extraordinary efforts taken by the Engineer Brigade at that time, would have been extremely disastrous to the Army of the Potomac."

General Edmund O. Beers, late Lieutenant-Colonel of the Fiftieth Regiment, under date of Washington, D. C., April 15, 1897 writes:

"Your letter of the 1st inst. has been forwarded to me here. I am sorry that I cannot put you in a way to obtain a copy of the report of Colonel Pettes, on the battle of Chancellorsville. I presume he made a report of the movements of the regiment, at that time, but I have not the slightest idea what has become of it. He had a son, Captain Fred. Pettes, in the regiment, who was at Nyack, N. Y., the last I knew of him, but I do not think it at all probable that he ever had that report.

"I only know of my own movements at that time. I find, by reference to my diaries, that on the 29th of April, 1863, I built two bridges at what was known as Pollock's Mills, about six miles below Fredericksburg, Va. The movement in that direction was designed as a feint to hold quite a portion of Lee's army in that vicinity, and to keep them away from Chancellorsville. On April 30th, acting under orders, I took up one of the bridges and sent it up to Banks' Ford, with two companies, where the balance of the regiment was at that time. This left me but a portion of one company, just enough to take up the remaining bridge.

"On Saturday, May 2d, I took up the remaining bridge, which I was ordered to do, and to report at Fredericksburg. The enemy were following the last of our troops so closely to cross the river, that I was obliged to cut the up stream cables, swing the bridge, and dismantle it along shore. After the bridge was taken out of the water, I ordered teams down to haul it away, but was

informed by the "Johnnies" that *mules were too sacred an animal* to be used for such purposes, and that we must haul it back *by hand*, or leave it where it was.

"I moved from Pollock's Mills to opposite Fredericksburg, on the night of May 2d. Before arriving at that point, I was met by an Aide, who had orders for me to lay the bridge near the Lacy house. I unloaded the bridge, got it down to the river—Rappahannock—and commenced laying it, a short time before daylight, Sunday morning, May 3d. There was quite a moon, and I observed the glistening of guns in the rifle-pits on the Fredericksburg side, which I believed to be occupied by the enemy, and so reported to General Gibbon, who was in command of the advance, to cross the river, and asked him to furnish me with a sufficient number of men that I could put across the river in boats, to take possession of the rifle-pits. He did not agree with me, but was of the opinion that our own troops occupied the rifle-pits. However, he took one of my boats—not yet unloaded—with a crew of my best men, and started up towards Falmouth. Before I had gotten all the material down to the river, the enemy fired one volley, and then left. I pushed the bridge to completion, as fast as possible, with the limited number of men I had, and when near the opposite shore the boat General Gibbon had taken made its appearance loaded with men, and landed them.

"As soon as the bridge was completed, General Gibbon moved across and took the different works leading to the heights above Fredericksburg and moved on towards Chancellorsville. On Tuesday, May 5th, I took up this bridge and moved it to near army headquarters, in front of Falmouth. I do not know *just what* the movements of the balance of the regiment were, except that they were at Banks' Ford and built at least two, if not more, bridges."

In regard to the Gettysburg campaign, General Beers, under date of June 26, 1897, writes:

"As to Gettysburg, there possibly *might* have been two or three men, who were detailed at army headquarters, as guides

present during that battle. Aside from that, none of *our* regiment participated. I find in my diary, that on Tuesday, June 23, 1863, I was ordered to take seventy-two (72) boats from our camp, near Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., with sufficient material to convert them into a bridge, and to proceed to Edward's Ferry. I made the boats into tows, took them to Georgetown, D. C., and locked them into the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. I left Georgetown at ten o'clock a. m., June 24, 1863, and with mules, towed the fleet up to Edward's Ferry. I arrived at that point, with head of train, at 5 o'clock, a. m., June 25th. Through Captain Turnbull of the U. S. Engineers, I received orders to lay a bridge at that point. I took the boats and material from the canal, and put them into the river. Three companies of the regiment, C, F and I, had preceded me and were awaiting my arrival. Company H, was with the train on the canal; this made four companies. Commenced laying the bridge at 12 o'clock, noon, Thursday, June 25th, completed the same at 2.30 p. m., of that date. The bridge was 1,320 feet long, with 65 pontoon boats. During Thursday afternoon, and Friday, the First, Third, Fifth, Eleventh and Twelfth Corps crossed the bridge, and the Second and Sixth Corps crossed during the night of June 26th and morning of June 27th.

"Commenced dismantling bridge at 5 o'clock, p. m., June 27th, loaded 52 boats and necessary equipage on wagons to go with the army, balance of material, together with a large quantity of quartermaster's stores, were loaded in barges, and made up into tows, and sent to Washington, in charge of Company H, where they arrived July 4th.

"General Benham came up from Washington with the balance of the regiment, and ordered me, as soon as I had my work completed, to follow on, and join the regiment as soon as possible, with the three companies, C, F and I. Overtook rear of regiment at 4 o'clock, a. m., June 29th, near Brickerstown, Md., and kept with them from that time on. We arrived at Union Mills, Md., about 7 o'clock, p. m., June 30th, and bivouacked for the night.

"On Wednesday, July 1st, at 10 o'clock, a. m., we started for Washington, where we arrived July 3d, at 7 o'clock, p. m.

"I was informed that Union Mills was twelve (12) miles from Gettysburg, and that was as near as the regiment was to the battle."

APPENDIX "F."

The Sabine Pass Expedition.

THE THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE SEVENTY-
FIFTH AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIRST NEW
YORK ABOARD TWO GUN-BOATS ON THAT
UNFORTUNATE TRIP.

APPENDIX "F."

THE SABINE PASS EXPEDITION.

THE THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF DETACHMENTS FROM THE SEVENTY-FIFTH AND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIRST NEW YORK ABOARD TWO GUN-BOATS ON THAT UNFORTUNATE TRIP.

The ultimate purpose of the Sabine Pass expedition was the capture of the State of Texas. It was designed by General N. P. Banks, and the command of the expedition was placed in the hands of General William B. Franklin. General Banks expected General Franklin to make a landing at Sabine Pass, with the city of Houston as the main objective point. Had the expedition been successful, fortifications would have been thrown up, and a line of communication and supplies would have been established at the mouth of Brazos river until the Union troops could have captured Galveston Island and city. Banks had expected to have, within ten days from the landing, 20,000 men at Houston, where, strongly fortified, any attack in force could have been resisted and he would have commanded all the principal communications about Louisiana and Texas.

On Friday, September 4th, 1863, at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, Brigadier-General Godfrey Weitzel left New Orleans with about 1,000 infantry, one battery of 30-pounder Parrott guns, and one 20-pounder, in four transports. Unfortunately, however, Lieutenant Commander Frederick Crocker, U. S. N., who was in com-

mand of the gun-boats Clifton and Sachem, lost his way. Instead of the attack being made Monday morning, it was not until Tuesday evening, September 8th, that the troops were ready. Aboard the Sachem were 25 men detailed from Company D, One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, under command of Lieutenant William W. Lindsay. Aboard the Arizona were Companies A and B; on the Granite City, Company E; Companies C, F, G, and I, under command of Captain Willis E. Craig, were detailed as a storming party and were carried on the steamer General Banks; Companies H and K, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel William B. Kinsey, were on the steamer N. H. Thomas.

Aboard the Clifton, which was the flagship, were two companies of the Seventy-fifth New York, G and B, under command of Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and William H. Root, about one hundred in all. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower deck.

When General Franklin announced that his troops were ready for action, the long delay had enabled the Confederates to mobilize a considerable force for resistance. The Clifton took up her position in the Texas channel and began to shell the enemy. The Sachem started up the Louisiana channel, followed by the Arizona, and after grounding slightly, moved off and began to participate in the action. Half way up to the battery a shot struck the Sachem's boiler, silenced her fire and put her out of action. The Clifton held to her course, but the Granite City and General Banks made no attempt to follow. The Clifton had her wheel-rope shot away and before repairs could be made a shot passed through her boiler, completely disabling her. She twice caught fire. The enemy had no trouble in finding her range and the men fell fast.

Some one hauled down the colors of the Clifton, but Captain Crocker ordered them replaced, but within a short time he realized that he was simply exposing his men to destruction and he surrendered his ship.

The Sachem in the meantime had also surrendered, throwing into the hands of the Confederates a full supply of ordnance stores, eighteen heavy guns, and two hundred prisoners, among them Lieutenant Commander Crocker, Lieutenant W. W. Lindsay of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York, and Lieutenants Root and Cox of the Seventy-fifth New York. Fifty per cent. of those who were captured were New York State troops. Company D of the One Hundred and Sixty-first New York was practically wiped out.

The Official Records of the Rebellion contain no report from either one of the two New York regiments, the Seventy-fifth or the One Hundred and Sixty-first. Fortunately, however, Captain William W. Lindsay is now residing at Bath, and from him this office was enabled to obtain a list of the names of the men from his company who were detailed for duty on board the U. S. S. Sachem:

Lieutenant William W. Lindsay, Philiman A. Bryant.

Commanding.	Thomas A. Sawyer, wounded.
Arnold Shults.	Joseph D. Hiler (Josiah D.)*
Joseph Bartholomew, wounded.	John T. Marim (John F. Marin).*
Corneilus H. Callahan.	William Longear.
Ira Chubb, wounded.	Bradford Sanford.
George W. Blunt.	John L. Barber.
Robert Love (Robert M. Love).*	Munroe Ames (Monroe Ames).*
Andrew Brimagin (Brinigin).*	Gilbert McEntire (McIntyre).*
Isaac J. Lewis, wounded.	

* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.—STATE HISTORIAN.

The following were killed or died of their wounds in the hands of the Confederates within three days after the battle:

Anthony Compton.	Garry Dodge (Gary).*
Orvill C. Boorem (Booron).*	Monroe Snyder (James M. Snyder).*
Adam H. Wilcox.	Patrick Hart.
George T. Gannon.	Abram Blakesley.

From the diary of Lieutenant Frederick Cossum, formerly of the Seventy-fifth New York Volunteer Infantry, now commander of Seward Post, at Auburn, N. Y., the following extracts are taken, as illustrating the part which was played by the Seventy-fifth in this unfortunate expedition:

Sept. 4th (1863). The Thirteenth Army Corps from Grant's Army, under General C. C. Washburne, arrived at Algiers; and marched in and occupied Brashear City; in the afternoon ours, the Second Brigade, with other Nineteenth Corps troops, went on board transports at Algiers; and the expedition, numbering from 8 to 10,000, with artillery and cavalry, were turned over to the command of General Franklin; and in the evening it set sail for Sabine Pass, Texas. General Weitzel and staff, the Seventy-fifth New York and Billy Wilson's Zouaves embarked on the steamer Belvidere; it was just evening as the boats steamed down the river, passed the Crescent City, whose innumerable lights reflected in the river for miles presenting a strange and striking scene.

Sept. 5th, 1863. Daylight found the troops at the mouth of the Sabine river. Thence at noon sailed the fleet, consisting of the gunboats Clifton, Sachem and Arizona, with a dozen or more of river boats and ocean steamers. (Had the Belvidere been allowed to run up and land the Seventy-fifth New York, the fort would have been captured by 9 a. m.)

Sept. 6th. Fleet laid to for a short time to enable details of Seventy-fifth to be sent aboard the gunboats as marines. Com-

* The names in parentheses are taken from the official rolls in the Adjutant-General's office at Albany.—STATE HISTORIAN.

panies G and B, commanded by Lieutenants Charles H. Cox and W. H. Root, with a few others from the regiment, about 100 in all, were sent on board the Clifton, the flagship of Lieutenant Commander Fred. Crocker. Company B was assigned to duty on the upper deck and G on the lower.

Sept. 7th. Another delay at the mouth of the river looked as though some one was trying to give the Johnnies an opportunity to blow us out of the water.

Sept. 8th. Steamed through Sabine Pass, the Clifton being ordered up near the Confederate redoubt on reconnaissance. A number of shells were tossed into the fort without eliciting any show of men or response. The Clifton and Sachem were both ordered up the difficult channel to assault the rebel works from the upper side; the Arizona was ordered to give battle from below, and a force was to be put ashore under the protection of the Granite City to attack the redoubt in the rear. The Seventy-fifth was assigned to this duty, and with a portion of the One Hundred and Sixty-first and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth New York went aboard the General Banks. The Sabine was very shallow and the boats made slow progress; the Sachem took the lead, followed by the Clifton, the Granite City and the Arizona; the first three began shelling the fort, but no response until the boats reached a certain spot which had been marked, when six guns opened at once; one of the first shots pierced the gunboat's boiler, disabling her at once, and causing her captain to run up the white flag. The Clifton then pushed forward, taking the Texas channel, which lay close to the fort. At first the Johnnies shots passed over her, but they soon got range; but just as she reached a spot opposite the fort she struck a sand bar with such force as to make her fast, the shock being so severe as to knock all hands off their feet and imbedding her in the mud so deep that she could not back out. The Confederates now got range and poured down on the deck and sides of the Clifton such a terrific fire of shot and canister, which splintered the bulwarks, shattered the machinery, and made awful havoc among the crew and soldiers. So near to shore was the grounded boat that her guns

could not be sufficiently elevated to continue action. The men opened a brisk musketry fire, however, with a view of picking off the Rebel gunners; but this could not be long continued as exposure was certain death. After the engagement had lasted about fifteen minutes, and a number of officers, troops and crew had been killed or wounded, a 32-pound ball pierced the Clifton's steam-chest and terminated all attempts to get afloat; further resistance being useless, the colors were struck and the white flag was run up, whereupon hostilities ceased.

About one-half hour after the surrender, a Rebel craft came down from above the bend in the river and towed off the Sachem as a prize; another boat, called the Roebuck, approached the Clifton with a similar intent, but failing to get her afloat she took the prisoners aboard and steamed slowly up to Beaumont, some forty miles up the river.

By this engagement the Seventy-fifth lost 92 men, most of Companys B and G; 6 were killed. Lieutenant Crocker, commanding the Clifton, was severely wounded and several of his officers and crew were killed and wounded. When the flag was hauled down, a dozen or more men of the Seventy-fifth would not surrender and jumped overboard and swam to the other shore, running down the coast, and were picked up by a small boat from the Granite City; some of those who jumped were drowned and some recaptured. From the deck of the General Banks the Seventy-fifth New York had, with eagerness, watched the Clifton and Sachem attempt the passage of the fort, expecting every minute to be put ashore where it could assault the enemy, but with mingled disappointment, mortification and hot rage, it beheld the capture of the two boats and their own comrades; with these same feelings they contemplated the impracticability of the heavy draft Arizona attempting to accomplish the passage.

But their indignation and anger reached its climax only when, instead of landing an infantry force and taking the fort from the rear, Franklin signaled the Arizona, Granite City and Banks to rejoin the fleet without delay.

Brimful of wrath and dismay, without a single chance to rescue our cherished comrades or retrieve the fortunes of the day, the men saw this order obeyed.

If it were possible for anything to hurt Franklin in the estimation of the troops of this expedition, it was the information soon after received that the whole Rebel force did not exceed 170 Confederates in and about the fort. Had Franklin heard the expressions on his behalf, he would have left the army at once.

Sept. 9th. Sabine Pass was left by the fleet.



APPENDIX "G."

The Lost Colors of the Seventh Heavy Artillery.

**WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE CAMPAIGN IN WHICH THEY WERE
LOST—WHY PETERSBURG WAS NOT CAPTURED JUNE 15, 1864.**



APPENDIX "G."

THE LOST COLOBS OF THE SEVENTH HEAVY ARTILLERY.

WITH A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE CAMPAIGN IN WHICH THEY WERE
LOST—WHY PETERSBURG WAS NOT CAPTURED JUNE 15, 1864.


On the evening of June 14, 1864, Petersburg, Va., was comparatively in a defenceless condition. General Grant was well aware of this, and was confident of capturing the city within twenty-four hours. The Confederate works, which, in appearance, were formidable, were manned by only twenty-four hundred troops, mostly home guards, and irregulars — old men and young boys. These works had been constructed in the spring of 1862, and consisted of a circle of strong redans or batteries, connected by infantry parapets, of high profiles, with ditches, at a distance of about two miles from the city. The Army of the Potomac had reached the James river on June 14th, General Grant having consummated his masterly flank movement to the left and outmanoeuvred General Lee in a brilliant manner. Grant was convinced Petersburg could be captured by a coup. Once in possession of the Army of the Potomac, Petersburg would have ceased to be a factor in the cause of the Confederacy, for the Weldon and South Side railways, the two main arteries that supplied the Confederate army with reinforcements, supplies and vitality, would have been severed.

If ever an occasion demanded promptness in decision and celerity in movement, this was one. Yet by a concatenation of inexcusable delays and inexplicable blunders, the prize was dropped at the moment it was ready to fall into our hands—at a subsequent cost of thousands upon thousands of precious lives and millions upon millions of dollars. It is within the bounds of reason to say that at any previous period of the war, failure to capture Petersburg, under similar circumstances, would have been followed by a Court of Inquiry. And had any other commanding general than Grant been at the head of the army, an investigation would have resulted, and a shining light selected as an example, as was done with Fitz John Porter after second Bull Run, McClellan after Antietam, and Franklin after Fredericksburg.

With his usual perspicacity, Grant had grasped the situation. Failure befell him only, when he attempted combination movements and when he placed reliance unqualifiedly upon others.

On the morning of June 15th, General William F. ("Baldy") Smith, with his Eighteenth Corps and part of General Butler's command, aggregating 16,100 men, had been ordered by General Grant to proceed from Bermuda Hundred to Petersburg, six miles distant. At 10 o'clock, on the evening of the 14th, General Meade wired General Hancock:

"General Butler has been ordered to send to you at Wind-Mill Point sixty thousand rations. As soon as these are received and issued you will move your corps by the most direct route to Petersburg, taking up a position where the City Point railroad crosses Harrison's creek at the crossroads indicated on the map at this point, and extend your right over the mouth of Harrison's creek where we now have a work."



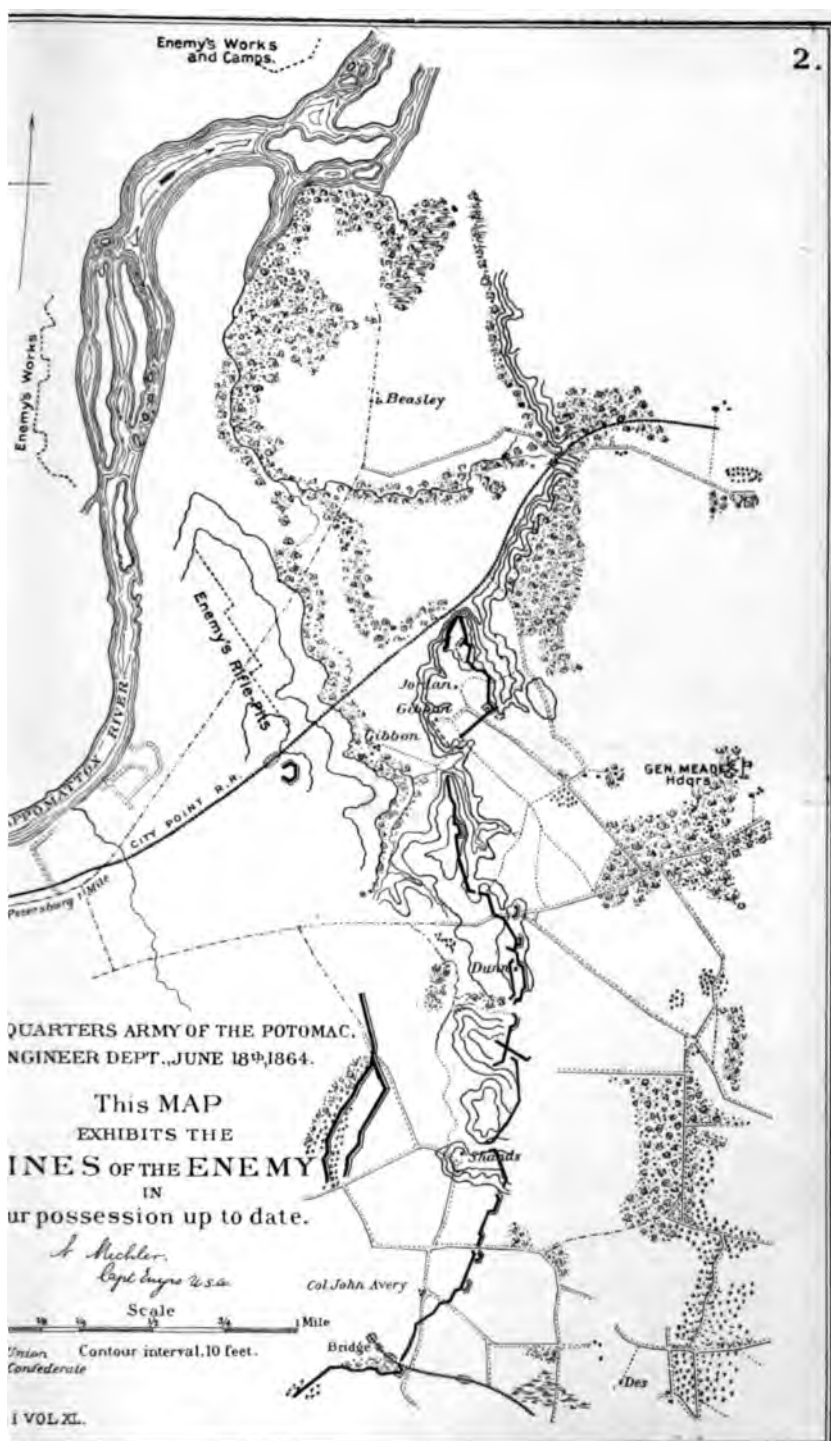
Six hours later or, to be precise, at 3.50 on the morning of the 15th, General Hancock reported that his entire corps, which aggregated 28,000 men—except one regiment of heavy artillery “for fatigue”—and four batteries of artillery, had crossed the James from Wilcox’s Landing to Wind-Mill Point—sixteen or seventeen miles from Petersburg. Now the blunders began to fall thick and fast. At 7.30 a. m. on the morning of the 15th, Meade, in answer to telegrams from Hancock, which announced that his rations had not arrived and that his troops had been ready to advance for several hours, ordered Hancock “to move immediately to the position assigned him last evening.” On the heels of this telegram came an erroneous report to Hancock that his delayed rations were received. Up to 9.40 nothing had been heard of them and Hancock, having announced to Meade that he had been deceived in reporting their arrival, at last gave orders for his command to move forward. For some reason that has not been explained, the signal officer failed to communicate the order. To add further to a delay that was already criminal and was to bring disaster to our arms for months to come, Colonel Charles H. Morgan, Hancock’s chief of staff, an alert, enterprising and gifted officer, who carried the same order, boarded a boat that ran aground, and it was not until half-past 10 o’clock that the column finally got under way.

Nor was the ill-luck that attended this combination movement from its inception, at an end. By some inscrutable oversight, either on the part of General Grant or General Meade, General Hancock had not been notified that Smith was to assault Petersburg and that the Second Corps was expected to co-operate. To add to the general complications, General Barlow, in command of the First Division, was misled by the map which the War Depart-

ment had supplied, struck the wrong road, lost his way, and failed to join the main body until 3 a. m. on the morning of June 16th, eight or nine hours after the other two divisions reached the front.

In the meantime, General Smith had been reconnoitering the works before Petersburg from early morning of the 15th, with a view of making an assault. At 5 o'clock that afternoon, he concluded not to assault in column, but to mass his artillery, fire upon a certain redoubt in front of one of his brigades, and then attempt to carry the works with a strong skirmish line. The order to that effect was issued, and the troops were formed, only for Smith to discover—another link in the chain of blunders—that his chief of artillery, without authority, had marched his entire outfit to the rear to water horses, thus entailing a further delay of two hours. Finally, at 7 o'clock in the evening, after many precious hours had been needlessly wasted, Smith's artillery opened upon the Confederate works, which, to the general surprise, made no reply. The Federal skirmish line advanced, encountered a rattling infantry fire, that was easily brushed aside, and walked into the works, taking four guns and between two hundred and three hundred prisoners. Within two hours Smith, with trifling loss, captured seven redans—all armed with artillery—and a mile and a half of intrenchments.

In his report of the operations of the 15th and 16th days of June, 1864, General Hancock explains the delay in not moving forward from 6.30 a. m. to 10.30 a. m., because of the hitch in forwarding his rations. His chief of staff, Colonel Morgan, was ordered to remain with General Birney and conduct the march of the Second Corps. Morgan was furnished with the so-called Abbott map, that which had been made in 1861 by the Corps of



144




Engineers of the United States Army, and which, for present purposes, was absolutely worthless. For instance, the map indicated the position of Harrison's creek as flowing four miles from Petersburg—between that place and City Point. As a matter of fact, Harrison's creek ran inside the enemy's lines and was not within miles of the position laid down on the map. Hancock soon discovered the worthlessness of this map and, on the afternoon of the 15th, threw it away. The negro guides obtained by Colonel Morgan were ignorant, and uncommunicative; a great deal of the information they imparted was misleading. The inhabitants of the country were Confederates; when questioned they purposely deceived the troops.

It was not until 5.25 that afternoon that General Hancock received from General Grant a dispatch which was addressed to General Gibbon, with instructions to communicate to Hancock and to all division commanders, conveying the information that Smith had attacked Petersburg and carried the outer works, "and may need your assistance." Half an hour later a second dispatch was delivered to Hancock from General Smith which notified him that General Grant had authorized Smith to "call on you to hurry forward to Petersburg to aid in its capture." Smith further stated, "but to-night is the last night as General Lee is reported crossing at Chaffin's Bluff"—the first intimation Hancock received that he was expected to assist in the combination movement that had for its object the capture of Petersburg. Hancock promptly diverted the head of Birney's Division to a country road which led directly toward Petersburg, and the two leading divisions, Birney's and Gibbon's, were turned in that direction.

The day was excessively hot, the roads were covered with dust; the troops suffered keenly from heat and lack of water, and many of them fell by the wayside from exhaustion. At 6.30 p. m. that night, Birney's Division arrived at the Bryant house on Bailey's creek, about one mile in the rear of the position of Hink's Division of Smith's Eighteenth Corps. Hancock promptly rode forward, and met General Smith, who narrated the operations of the day and pointed out the position of the lines he had carried. Hancock reported the arrival of his two divisions and placed himself under Smith's orders. He was requested by Smith to relieve the Eighteenth Corps which then occupied the front line of works. By the time this relief was accomplished, it was 11 o'clock, too late and too dark for any advance operations.

Every Union general on the ground or in the rear, was convinced that General Lee would throw great masses of troops into the Petersburg works before morning. Smith had alluded to it, and Grant's plan to capture the city and its works before Lee could bring reinforcements, contemplated the placing the Army of the Potomac on the defensive and compelling General Lee to attack our forces in intrenched works.

Half an hour after midnight, General Hancock sent a dispatch to his two division commanders on the ground, Birney and Gibbon, that "if there are any points in your front commanding your position, now held by the enemy, the major-general commanding directs that they be taken at or before daylight, preferably before." The discretion lodged in these instructions was fatal. Had Hancock issued a mandatory order to attack at or before daylight, the chain of singular and remarkable blunders might have been broken. As it was, neither Gibbon or Birney acted upon the suggestion. They deferred action until after 7 a. m.,



three hours and more after daylight. Then they advanced to reconnoiter. General Lee, over night, had brought thousands of fresh troops on the field, had taken possession of the large redoubts and rifle-pits in front of the Second, Ninth and Eighteenth Corps, and strengthened his position at every point. General Grant telegraphed Hancock in effect that Lee had been strengthening the Confederate works and suggested that should Petersburg not fall on the night of the 15th, it would be advisable for him and General Smith to take up a defensive position and maintain it until all of the regular forces came up.

All chance of capturing Petersburg by the Federal troops disappeared when General Hancock relieved General Smith's troops on the night of the 15th. Up to that hour a general assault, at any time made by Smith, supported by the two divisions of the Second Corps, would have been successful beyond the shadow of a doubt. When it is considered that the Second Corps could have moved at daylight on the morning of the 15th as readily as at half-past ten, and arrived before Petersburg at one in the afternoon as readily as at seven in the evening, the ease with which the Confederate works could have been carried in view of all the circumstances, will be apparent to the most indifferent reader. Hancock properly resented the hostile criticisms that were directed at him for his failure to take Petersburg, and in his characteristic straightforward and honest way, demanded a formal investigation. Both General Grant and General Meade, however, exonerated him and his command from any blame, and manifested their confidence in him by placing him in general command of all the Union troops before Petersburg on the 16th.

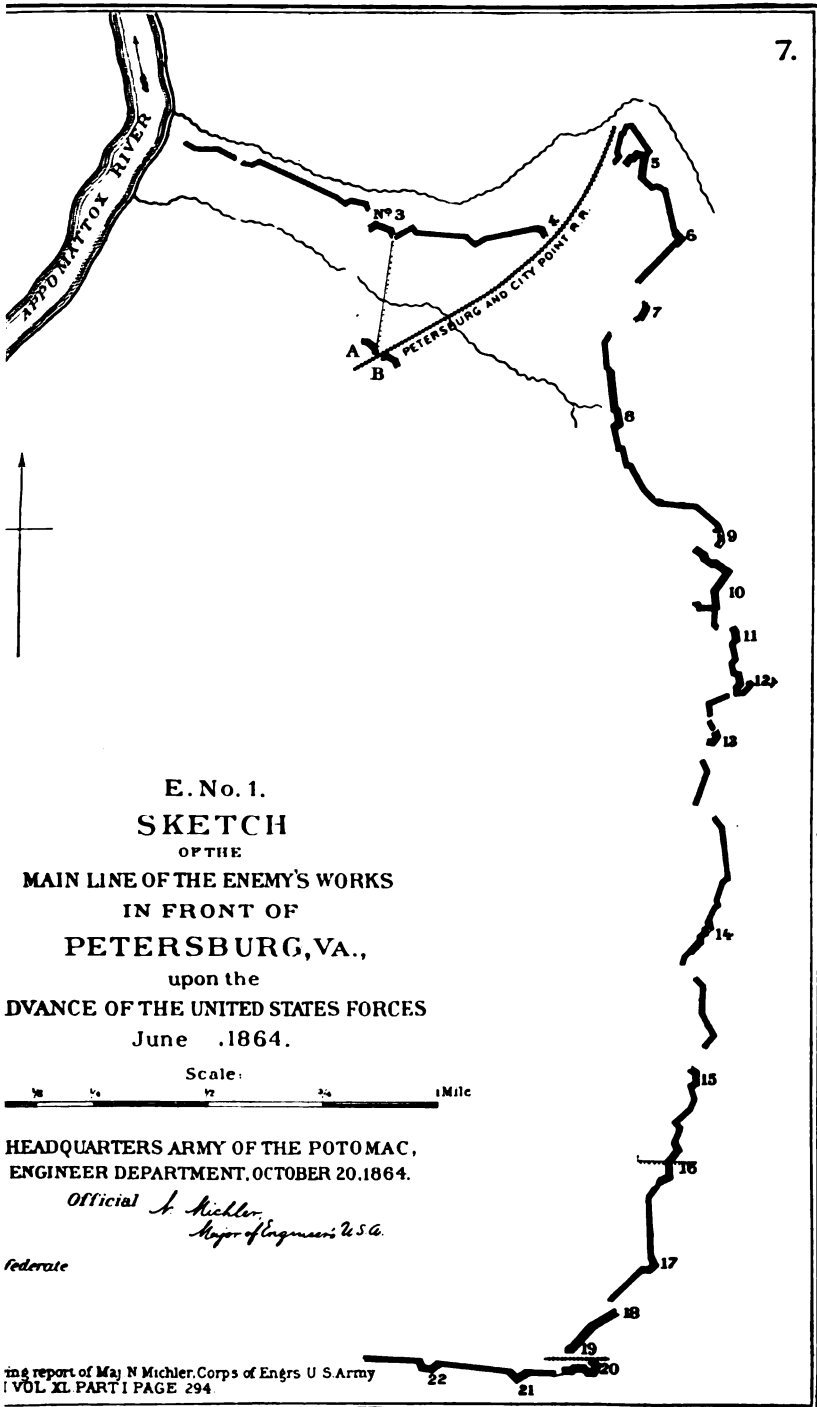
What had been a live certainty on the 15th inst., was a dead impossibility on the 16th. General Grant early on the 16th saw

that the only way to retrieve the blunders of the 15th was by making a direct assault upon the enemy's works. Accordingly, he directed Hancock, on the afternoon of the 16th, to push forward a reconnoitering force in his front for the purpose of determining the most favorable point at which to attack the enemy's lines. Throughout the day there had been more or less infantry firing of a desultory character, accompanied now and then by heavy artillery from the redans in front of Birney's division.

All opinions agree that up to 7 o'clock that morning, Birney could have seized the redoubts in front of the Avery house that had been abandoned up to that hour, but which when he finally advanced were found filled with troops. When Meade came up in the afternoon, he ordered Hancock to make the assault at 6 o'clock against the Hare house and redoubts 3, 12, 13 and 14. Accordingly, Hancock gave orders to his three division commanders, Barlow, Birney and Gibbon, to advance at that hour and assault the works.

THE ASSAULT.

The first division of the Second Corps, with which this story has to do, consisted of about eight thousand men, and was divided into four brigades that were commanded as follows: First Brigade, Brigadier-General Nelson A. Miles; second, the Irish Brigade, Colonel Patrick Kelly of the Eighty-eighth New York who was killed in the charge of the 16th; third brigade, Colonel Clinton D. MacDougall of the One Hundred and Eleventh New York; fourth brigade, Colonel James A. Beaver of the One Hundred and Forty-eighth Pennsylvania. Of the twenty-five regiments or skeletons of regiments that constituted the first division, fourteen came from the State of New York, seven



44

from Pennsylvania, one from Massachusetts, one from Michigan, one from New Hampshire, and one from Delaware.

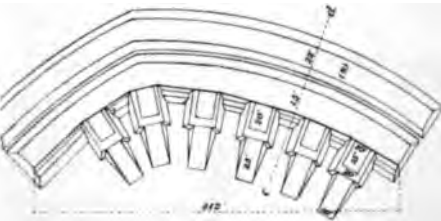
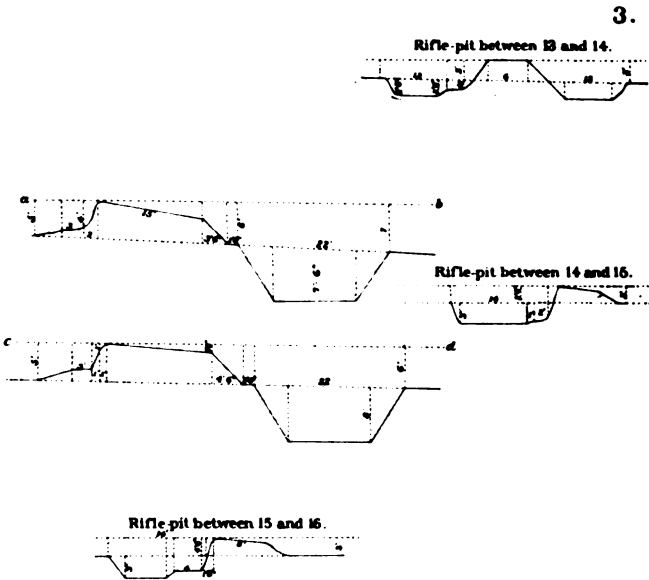
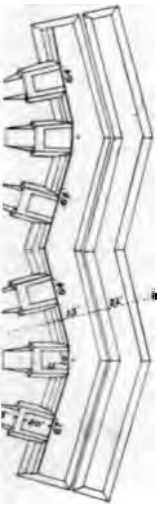
For the past forty days this division had done the severest kind of work, and had been under fire incessantly. From the first day of the Wilderness Campaign to the present its losses had been appalling. For the three days preceding its arrival at the James River, it had marched ninety miles—splendid work, in view of the rough character of the country through which it passed, the broiling sun to which it was exposed, and the keen sufferings which it was compelled to endure.

The corps was slightly handicapped at this particular time because of General Hancock's physical condition. The hard work he had done since the opening of the campaign, and the hours he had spent in the saddle, united with the unbearable weather, had resulted in reopening his Gettysburg wound which was now causing him the most excruciating agony. Then again, Hancock labored under two disadvantages; first in not being acquainted with the country around Petersburg, and second in being deficient in what military men specify as "the topographical instinct," and laymen "the bump of locality." While no man in the army could handle his forces on the field with more skill and dexterity, or determine the weak points of an adversary's line with greater promptness and certainty, the ability to select advantageous positions or to anticipate the judgment of the enemy in selecting prominent positions, he never possessed. The latitude he had given his subordinates the night before, reflected the suffering he was undergoing and the effect that that suffering had produced on his mind.

At 6 o'clock, when the line of battle was formed, Barlow's division occupied the extreme left of the line. The Ninth Corps

was reported to be close behind and within supporting distance. The Irish Brigade was on the right of General Beaver's Brigade which faced the Confederate redans 3 and 12. The Seventh New York Heavy Artillery was on the right of the Fourth, Beaver's Brigade, the right of their line connecting with the left of the Irish Brigade. This regiment was the largest that ever left the city of Washington for the front. It was organized August 19, 1862, as the One Hundred and Thirteenth New York Infantry, and was called "The Albany County Regiment." In December, 1862, it was converted into the Seventh Heavy Artillery and two additional companies were given to it. From September, 1862, to May, 1864, the regiment had been in the defenses of Washington. When General Grant called for reinforcements after the Wilderness campaign, over ten thousand of the 55,178 troops that were sent forward, were enlisted in New York State. Among them were the following: Second Mounted Rifles, 1,000 men; Second Heavy Artillery, 1,679; Seventh Heavy Artillery, 1,835; Eighth Heavy Artillery, 1, 500; Ninth Heavy Artillery, 1,400; Tenth Heavy Artillery, 1,759. Any one of these regiments was in numbers larger than the average brigade of the Army of the Potomac.

The Seventh Heavy Artillery received its baptismal fire at Spottsylvania Court-house May 19, 1864. Here it lost 76 men. At North Anna and the Totopotomoy, its losses aggregated 135. At Cold Harbor it lost 418, killed, wounded and missing. Here it captured a Confederate work and turned its guns upon the enemy. In one month's time from the date of the regiment's departure from Washington, its losses aggregated 1,191 men, nearly two-thirds of its full strength.



Nº 15

E. Nº 7.
PLAN AND SECTION
OF
BATTERIES NºS 14 AND 15.
ON THE
MAIN LINE OF ENEMY'S WORKS
IN FRONT OF
PETERSBURG, VA.

Scale { Plan. 80 feet = 1 inch.
Section 22 feet = 1 inch.
HEADQUARTERS ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 20, 1864.
Official.

N. Michler.
Major of Engineers, U.S.A.

relying on the report of Maj. N. Michler, Corps of Eng'rs U.S. Army
1 VOL. XL. PART I. PAGE 294.

N LINE OF CONFEDERATE WORKS AROUND PETERSBURG, VA. PLAN AND SECTION OF
BATTERIES NOS. 14 AND 15. No. III.





40



The greatest blow ever inflicted upon it was to fall in this charge before Petersburg. The regiment went into action divided into three battalions; companies E, K, L and D, constituted the first; H, B, C and G, the second; I, F, A, M, the third. Its Colonel, Lewis O. Morris, had been killed on the 4th day of June before Cold Harbor, and the regiment was now commanded by its Lieutenant-Colonel, John Hastings. At 6 o'clock, the whole line advanced, General Barlow the division commander leading in person. But when a 12-pound shell ploughed through the center color guard, the General retired through the opening. That one shot killed or mortally wounded the entire guard. Acting Adjutant O'Brien reformed the color guard six times while crossing the plowed field over which the brigade advanced, a distance of from six hundred to seven hundred yards. The advance was met by a terrific fire of grape and canister, which increased in violence and compelled the Irish Brigade to change direction in order to gain the cover of a small ravine. The right flank of the Seventh Heavy was thus exposed to a galling, enfilading fire of grape and canister, and the right wing of the regiment sought refuge in the ravine, or as some of the survivors assert, in the ditch of the work which they had been expected to capture.

In the meantime, the supports from the Ninth Corps had failed to come up and more or less confusion existed along the lines of the two brigades. Colonel Kelly, the commander of the Irish Brigade, had been killed and Colonel Beaver of the Fourth Brigade had been wounded; the command of the brigade thus devolving upon Colonel Hastings and of the regiment upon Major E. A. Springstead. As the regiment was unsupported on either right or left flank, and as the enemy was pouring a vicious en-

flading fire into the right flank and from the rear, Gen. Barlow gave the order to retire. The men of the right wing, who lay huddled together in the ravine, and who either failed to hear the order or assumed that they might be able to slip out under cover of darkness, remained in this position until about dusk, when Lieutenant Francis M. Kelso of the Forty-fourth Tennessee, with seventeen men, emerged from the works and advanced upon them. Lieutenant-Colonel David B. McCreary of the One Hundred and Forty-fifth Pennsylvania, the ranking officer, proceeded to surrender the Union troops in the ravine. Three hundred and one of the Seventh Heavy Artillery were taken to Petersburg that night.

When the scattered remnants of the regiment returned to their camp that night, it was known that the national colors were lost; but the next day they were recovered, having been picked up on the field by Burnside's men. No report, however, was made that the regiment had lost another flag on this sanguinary field. The missing stand of colors had been presented to the regiment by Governor Edwin D. Morgan, in recognition of the enterprise and energy that were exercised in organizing the regiment under the President's call for volunteers, July, 1862. In fact no evidence has ever been found to show that the regiment was aware of the fact that the regimental colors were lost. They bore the infantry designation of the regiment—"The One Hundred and Thirteenth New York"—and the men who were captured and taken to Petersburg that night gave the artillery designation of the regiment to their captors, who naturally enough were unable to explain to what organization the colors actually belonged. When the destructive effects of the enemy's fire upon the color guard, the heavy losses which the regiment had sustained in officers and

men, the general shifting of officers of high rank, and the darkness, united with the utter demoralization that must have existed in the rank and file when the regiment reassembled, are taken into consideration, a reasonable explanation can be offered for the failure to report the loss of this stand of colors.

At the time when the regiment imagined that all their colors were accounted for, the following paragraph appeared in the *Richmond Examiner* of the 20th of July, 1864:

"There were deposited temporarily in this office on Saturday two flags taken from the enemy on Friday in the battle of Petersburg by General Wise's brigade. One of these flags that changed bearers on that occasion is a large, elegant silk banner, heavily fringed, which bears the inscription, 'One Hundred and Thirtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers,' and beneath, the motto, 'Excelsior.' Either face of the banner bears a painting illustrative of battle scenes in the Revolutionary war, with the figure of General Washington in the foreground. It is the largest and most superb regimental flag we ever saw. The silken folds are rent in several places by bullet and shell, and the top of the staff is shattered by a minie-ball. Splashes of blood here and there upon the torn silk suggest a hand-to-hand conflict for the possession of the flag, closing with the death of its supporters. * * * We understand that General Wise has presented the Excelsior banner to the State, and that it will be hung up in the State library along with the many other kindred trophies of the war that now adorn its wall."

This paragraph appeared in the report of the Confederate General, Bushrod R. Johnson, who explained that the colors were captured on Thursday the 16th of June, by his brigade, and were delivered into the hands of a Mr. Trent, acting druggist of Poplar Lawn hospital, by Corporal L. W. Bush, Company I, Forty-Fourth Tennessee regiment, who was wounded and sent to the rear.

Enclosed with General Johnson's report was one from Second Lieutenant F. M. Kelso, Second company, Forty-Fourth Tennessee Infantry, who stated:

"The enemy about 5 p. m. made two charges. The first was repulsed when the second was bearing down upon the extreme right, moving right oblique. Myself and seventeen men moved into the interval between the right of Forty-Fourth and Battery No. 15, and engaged the enemy, who was rapidly advancing. I deployed my men, covering about fifty yards of the interval. The enemy continued marching until they arrived within fifty yards of the work (our intrenchments, which I had but recently occupied). One of the colors was shot down six times. There was a ravine within about fifty yards of our intrenchments in which they laid down and commenced waving their handkerchiefs, and I ordered my men to cease firing and called upon them to surrender. They continued waving their hats and handkerchiefs. I still demanded their surrender. I then brought my men to a ready and told the enemy if they did not come in they would be again fired upon. The firing was again commenced and the enemy continued holding out, waving handkerchiefs, hats, etc. I then with my men marched out of the works and demanded the surrender, which they did, and marched them inside of our works."

THE EFFORTS TO RECOVER THEM.

Last summer an examination of the tattered battle flags on the top floor of the capitol in this city, disclosed the fact that the Morgan colors were missing. The Confederate reports were indefinite as to the final disposition of the colors at Richmond. Had they been placed in the capitol of the confederacy, there was every possibility that General Ord's troops would have recovered them, turned them over to the ordnance corps of the United States army, which in turn would have transmitted them to the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, D. C. It was apprehended that the conspicuous beauty of these colors might have

attracted the cupidity of some influential southerner, who would have used his influence to remove them from the capitol.

It will be remembered that Richmond was visited by a great fire the day of the evacuation by the Confederate troops, April 3, 1865. The dispatch which Assistant Secretary of War Charles A. Dana sent to Secretary of War Stanton, on April 6th, best describes the condition of affairs:

"Your telegram respecting public documents and correspondence received. I had already directed General (George F.) Shepley to have all these papers collected and forwarded to the Department. A great number of mail-bags all ready to be sent out were seized at the post-office, and I think were forwarded yesterday from City Point. The records and papers of the Department and of Congress were removed before the evacuation, and during the firing the Capitol was ransacked and the documents there were scattered. The letter of Lee, which I telegraphed yesterday was accidentally picked up by an officer, I do not think that much of value will be discovered. I propose to return to Washington at once, unless you direct otherwise. I find that Breckinridge left here only about half an hour before Weitzel got in. The damage of the fire was enormous. It burned nearly everything between Main street and the river for about three-quarters of a mile. The custom-house and Spottswood Hotel are the only important buildings saved in the burned district. The block opposite the Spottswood, including the War Department building, is entirely destroyed. * * * * *

Through the co-operation of Colonel F. C. Ainsworth, U. S. A., Chief of the Record and Pension Office, Hon. H. Clay Evans, Commissioner of Pensions, and General Marcus J. Wright, formerly of the Confederate Army, the Commissioner for collecting Confederate records for the War Department, it was learned that Corporal Bush was killed in September, 1864, and that Lieutenant

Kelso was living, a member of the State Legislature, at Fayetteville, Tennessee.

In answer to a request for information, General Charles J. Anderson, Adjutant-General of the State of Virginia, wrote:

" I have made inquiries in different directions and have not been able to ascertain if such colors have any existence at present. My personal recollection of the matter of the capture of the United States flags is that from '61 to '64 there were a great number, some hundreds, displayed in the library of the Capitol building at Richmond. These, it is understood, were taken down later and packed in boxes in the then Confederate War Department on Ninth street. When the city was fired early on the morning of April 3d, this building was burned, though later in the day. The main body of the records that it contained had been previously sent off in advance of the retreat of General Lee's army, and were captured at Danville and Greensboro, and are now in the vaults at the War Department at Washington. What became of the flags I do not know. It is possible that they were burned, or that the provost-marshal in charge of the detachments of Ord's division on duty in the city, saved from this building, as he undoubtedly would have done had he known their whereabouts."

In the meantime a very interesting letter had been received from Lieutenant Kelso, dated Fayetteville, Tenn. Lieutenant Kelso wrote:

" You ask for a statement of how I captured, on the 16th day of June, 1864, in front of Petersburg (with only 17 men), three Federal or United States flags, with between six hundred and seven hundred Federal prisoners. One of these flags was a beautiful silk flag and bore the inscription 'One Hundred and Thirteenth New York State Volunteers.' One was an artillery flag and had in its center the red figure of the ace of spades.* I do not remember the inscription on the third flag. Enclosed you will find a dia-

* This flag was the headquarters flag of the First Division, Second Corps.—STATE HISTORIAN.

gram* made from my recollection of the ground. Our troops had to spread out in single file, one man about every five or six feet to cover the ground. The regiment that I belonged to (Forty-fourth Tennessee) had been changed several times that day, and, notwithstanding the thinness of our line, we held our position. No Federal troops made their appearance in the angle on the right of our regiment till late in the evening. Colonel John F. Fulton discovered that a force of Federals was moving on the vacant angle on his right, came over hastily to me and ordered me to take my company to the right quickly, deploy it so as to occupy the vacant space and to hold the position or die in the ditches. By the time my men were deployed the Federal line was close to our ditches. The first fire from my men caused some confusion in the Federal line. They fell back a few steps and lay down. We continued to fire on them and as they seemed to be huddled, or "hunched" together, must have been very destructive. In a very short time I saw them sticking up hats and handkerchiefs. I ordered "Cease firing," got up on the ditches and halloed to them to come in. I could hear them talking, and some of the officers were cursing the men and trying to get them to fight. By this time it was sundown. I noticed another line some distance in their rear that seemed to be moving in the direction of us. So I knew if we captured our prize we would have to do it quickly. I called for volunteers to go with me to bring in the Federals. All my men followed except two; one of them received a fatal shot and was lying there dead; the other, Corporal Burt, was wounded. We went out in Indian file. We kept some distance to our left of the Federals. As soon as we started we motioned them to come toward our ditches. They finally started. We filed in behind them as soon as they were separated from their guns. As soon as, or just before, they got to our ditches, I ran to the front and told them to file to the left and continue up the works till they came to some of our men who would escort them to the rear. I then ordered my men to get to their positions and be ready for the advancing column. But it did not come, and in a few minutes it was dark. As the prisoners

* Diagram not used.—STATE HISTORIAN.

passed in I secured one of the flags. One of my men near me took another. I gave these two to Corporal Bush and told him to take them to the hospital. The third flag was handed to me after dark by one of my men. I gave this one to Lieutenant Spect to take to Colonel Fulton's headquarters. I could not leave my position for we were expecting another attack every moment. The regiment was resisting an attack at the same time I was. No troops could fire on the Federals in my front, except the seventeen men I had charge of, on account of the ridge or high ground. Battery 15 could not for the same reason. Battery 14 could have done so, but there was no cannon in this fort. It was entirely vacant. I have endeavored to explain this capture in my blunt way, so I hope you may understand it. Some of the men that were with me on that occasion are still living. One lives near me; his name is G. W. D. Parton. I talked this over with him yesterday. I showed him this diagram; he said it was correct. I did not have time to count the prisoners, but am satisfied there were six hundred or seven hundred of them, some of my men say there were at least eight hundred. I had command of Company B, Forty-fourth Tennessee Regiment; my captain was sick. I was just twenty years old."

In October, 1897, the welcome and satisfactory information was received that the lost colors were boxed up in the War Department at Washington, D. C., having been recovered by the Ordnance Department the day Richmond was evacuated by the Confederates, April 3d, 1865. Accordingly, a measure was introduced in the House in December, by Mr. Southwick, the representative of the Albany district, and later in the Senate, by Senator Platt, of New York, authorizing the War Department to return these colors to the State of New York.*

* Since this report has gone to press, the resolution to restore the colors to the State of New York has passed both branches of Congress and been signed by President McKinley. In conformity with that act, the colors were received by Gov. Black at the Executive Chamber, Albany, August 10, 1897, and were transferred at once to Adjutant-General Tillinghast, who is the custodian of all Records of the War of the Rebellion of the State of New York.—*STATE HISTORIAN*.

APPENDIX "H."

The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry at Fort Fisher.

LIST OF THE MEN WHO MOST DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES FOR
GALLANTRY IN THE ASSAULT ON JANUARY 15, 1865.

APPENDIX "H."

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH INFANTRY AT FORT FISHER.

LIST OF THE MEN WHO MOST DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES FOR GALLANTRY IN THE ASSAULT ON JANUARY 15, 1865.

In the Official Records of the Rebellion Lieutenant-Colonel James A. Colvin makes the following report of the One Hundred and Sixty-ninth New York Infantry at the assault on Fort Fisher, January 15, 1865:

"The undersigned has the honor to report that upon the opening of the engagement of 15th instant Col. Alonzo Alden was in command of the regiment, but on reaching the enemy's works assumed command of the brigade, Colonel Louis Bell being wounded. The undersigned then took command of the regiment.

"It would seem almost invidious to make any special mention of officers and men, when all did their duty with unparalleled gallantry and zeal. The undersigned can bear testimony that every officer led his men, and the men vied with each other to attain the front.

"Colonel Alonzo Alden was distinguished for his accustomed coolness and bravery.

"Major J. (Joseph) H. Allen was shot through the arm and leg, but persisted in remaining with the command.

"Captains Daniel Ferguson, James H. Dunn, Charles D. Merrell, J. (Jonas) H. Warren, and E. (Emory) W. Church were distinguished for their coolness and gallantry.

"Lieutenants J. (James) H. Straight, wounded, Michael Ryan, killed, Michael Russell, wounded, all in command of companies,

were the right men in the right places. After the death of Lieutenant Ryan, Lieutenant J. (John) B. Foote assumed command of his company and led it gallantly.

"Lieutenant Eugene Van Santvoord also deserves mention.

"Lieutenant E. (Erastus) R. Mosher was hit by a spent ball on the 13th instant. He went into action on the 15th, being obliged to use a cane; he hopped into the fight leading his men.

"Other officers distinguished themselves; indeed, all deserve mention. The undersigned has mentioned such as came particularly under his notice."

A list of enlisted men who distinguished themselves, which Colonel Colvin alludes to in his final paragraph, does not appear with the report. This office opened communication with Colonel Colvin with a request that if the list were still in his possession, to forward it. Colonel Colvin was unable to comply with the request. Through the Hon. L. E. Griffith of Troy, the matter was brought to the attention of General Alonzo Alden, who promptly furnished this office with the missing part of the report, which reads as follows:

HEADQUARTERS ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH N. Y. VOLS., {
FORT FISHER, N. C., *January 17, 1865,* {

Capt. GEO. W. HUCKINS, A. A. A. G.:

I have the honor to report the following names of enlisted men as having distinguished themselves for gallantry in the assault on the 15th:

Private John Finlay (Finley*) Company "A," wounded;

First Sergeant John Fleming (Flemming); Color Bearer Corporal Peter Osterhout (Osterhoudt), wounded; Corporal John McGolrick; Private Charles Madden "B."

Private William H. Freeman, "B," who volunteered to carry the brigade flag after the bearer was wounded;

*The names in parentheses as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office
Alban. N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.

Corporal Patrick Holley—"D;"

Sergeant L. R. Woodcock (Loucien R. Woodcock) wounded;

Private Patrick Murphy—"E"—killed;

Corporals John McLoughlin (McLaughlin), T. J. Congden (Thomas J. Congden), Privates John Jimjack (John Jenyack), Patrick Curley—"F;"

First Sergeant Charles H. Noyes, wounded; Corporal L. Odell (Lewis E. Odell)—"H"—killed;

First Sergeant Patrick Alymer (Patrick J. Aylmer); Sergeant Benjamin G. Walker; Private James Lester—"G;"

First Sergeant George Campbell; Sergeants James F. Smith, Robert Rainsbury, wounded—"I."

And specially commended for bravery in the presence of the commanding officer:

Corporal Thomas Ryan, "I;" First Sergeant Joseph White, "K;" Sergeant Major T. H. Gardner (Thomas H. Gardner).

The commanding officer desires especially to mention Frederick Close of Company F, who was conspicuous for his gallantry and bravery in getting a field piece into position and firing upon the enemy after we had got inside the works. Many of the officers report that their men did so well that they could make no special mention, and the commanding officer is constrained to base his report chiefly upon circumstances within his own observation.

Very respectfully,

JAMES A. COLVIN,

Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 169th N. Y. V.

*The name in parenthesis as of record on the rolls in the Adjutant-General's office Albany, N. Y.—STATE HISTORIAN.

APPENDIX "I."

The Last Fight in Tennessee.

THE ELEVENTH NEW YORK CAVALRY WINDS UP THE STRUGGLE
AT GERMANTOWN, APRIL 18, 1865.

7

APPENDIX "I."

THE LAST FIGHT IN TENNESSEE.

THE ELEVENTH NEW YORK CAVALRY WINDS UP THE STRUGGLE
AT GERMANTOWN, APRIL 18, 1865.


Lieutenant John H. Mills of Company D, Eleventh New York Cavalry, now living at Canton, N. Y., has furnished this office with a copy of the report of the last fight of the War in the State of Tennessee, at Germantown, April 18th, 1865, in which a detachment from Troops E, G, L and M, of the Eleventh New York Cavalry, took part:

The last fight of the War, in Tennessee, occurred at Germantown on the 18th of April, 1865. At that time the mounted portion of the Eleventh New York Cavalry lay at Germantown, some fifteen miles from Memphis & Charleston railroad, engaged in picket and patrol duty; Major George W. Smith was in command of the battalion. Lieutenant John H. Mills, of D Company, in command of a detachment, composed of men from Companies E, G, L and M, was, on the 18th of April, 1865, patrolling the railroad from Colliersville to Germantown. The detachment on that day numbered eighteen men. Application had been made by Lieutenant Mills, at Headquarters, a short time previous, for a larger detail, but it was not furnished, Colonel Davis, of the Twelfth Illinois Cavalry, who was in command, not thinking the service dangerous. On the morning of the 18th, when within about three miles from Colliersville, Lieutenant Mills was attacked by a company or squadron of Confederate cavalry or bushwackers, numbering, as was afterward ascertained, 85 men, under command of Colonel Ford or Foote, called "Club Foot Ford." As the patrol moved along parallel with the railroad the

Confederates dashed out from a cross road and the timber on the left, almost entirely surrounding the little detachment, and at once opened fire. Privates Kip, Miller, Cronk, Mills, Reynolds and another, name not remembered, were killed, and Sergeant Coonrod, of G, mortally wounded at the first fire. Private Cunningham was badly wounded, receiving three gun shot wounds. Lieut Mills was wounded in the hand, horse was struck and became unmanageable. The fighting was fierce and indiscriminate. The detachment was ambuscaded and taken by surprise and, though greatly outnumbered, the best defense possible was made. The remainder of the detachment cut their way through to Germantown, but few of our boys escaped. As a result of the morning's work (there) were six killed, two badly wounded and seven captured.

Two men and Lieut. Mills cut their way through. The loss of the Guerillas is not known. The command was taken entirely by surprise, as it was hardly expected that at that time in Tennessee, within fifteen miles of Memphis, it was possible that the Confederates were not aware that the War was substantially over. It is believed that that name of the man who was in command of these bushwackers was Captain Clinton Fort, Company G, C. S. Army; see page 809, Vol. XLIX, Series I, Part II, Serial No. 104 of the Rebellion Records, letter of C. C. Washburn, Major-General. This affair is believed to have been the last in which blood was shed in the conflict in Tennessee. The men killed belonged to D Company, with the exception of Sergeant Coonrod, who was of Company G. A report of this affair was made, but so far as the writer has been able to learn, the men composing this detachment of Guerillas were never more fully identified; nor does a report of the affair, as transmitted to Headquarters by Lieutenant Mills, appear in the Rebellion Records.

JOHN H. MILLS,
Late Lieut. Co. D, 11th N. Y. Cav.



APPENDIX "J."

From Wauhatchie to the Capture of Savannah.

AN INTERESTING NARRATIVE FROM THE DIARY OF CHARLES VAN
WAGONER, LATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-
FIRST NEW YORK INFANTRY.



APPENDIX "J."

FROM WAUHATCHIE TO THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH.

AN INTERESTING NARRATIVE FROM THE DIARY OF CHARLES VAN
WAGONER, LATE OF THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-
FIRST NEW YORK INFANTRY.

Of the many interesting contributions received by this office the diary of Mr. Van Wagoner stands conspicuous. In spite of the vicissitudes, the hardships, the privations through which he and his regiment passed, he seems to have been able to jot down daily occurrences, with a fidelity and accuracy that are commended by survivors of his regiment who have perused his record.

It will be remembered that after the Chickamauga campaign, when Grant's army, cooped up in Chattanooga, was on the point of starvation, the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were sent from the Army of the Potomac to re-enforce the Army of the Cumberland. Mr. Van Wagoner's diary begins October 2d, 1863, the day of arrival of the Eleventh Corps at Bridgeport, Ala. His narrative includes the battle of Wauhatchie, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, the toilsome and discouraging march to Knoxville and the return to Chattanooga in the depth of winter, the Atlantic Campaign, the March to the Sea, the North Carolina Campaign, and closes with the grand review at Washington. When the Eleventh and Twelfth Corps were consolidated and formed into the Twentieth Army Corps, the One Hundred and Forty-first New York was attached to the First Brigade, First Division.

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, WAUHATCHIE, MISSIONAR
BRIDGE AND KNOXVILLE CAMPAIGN.

The Eleventh Corps arrived from the Army of the Potomac and encamped at Bridgeport, Ala., October 2d, 1863. Nothing but usual routine of camp life for the next eight days. The railroad bridge at this point has been burned.

Oct. 10th. Our brigade, Second Brigade, Third Division Eleventh Army Corps, was sent to Stephenson, Ala., as was feared an attempt would be made to blow up the railroad tunnel. After making a reconnoissance and discovering nothing, returned to Stephenson and boarded a train laden with corn for the use of the army horses at Bridgeport. The grade to the latter place being very steep, and the brakes being poor, all control of the train was lost for some time, and it looked very much as if we would all be dashed over the high embankment at Bridgeport. But at the last mile, brakes began to take hold and the train was brought to a standstill at Bridgeport and the One Hundred and Forty-first disembarked, pretty well scared, but none the worse for their perilous ride. Nothing but camp life until

Oct. 27th. Left Bridgeport and crossed the Tennessee river on a pontoon bridge and marched toward Chattanooga. Bivouacked for the night at Whitesides.

Oct. 28th. On the march again at 6 a. m., and during the afternoon came in sight of Lookout Mountain. The advance commenced skirmishing and driving the enemy back near Wauhatchie. The batteries on Lookout Mountain shelled our column and killed one man in the One Hundred and Forty-first. We march into Lookout Valley with bands playing and colors flying. The troops about Chattanooga were glad to see us and called us the Cracker Boys, as now communications by the railroad we had come were opened to Bridgeport and they could receive their rations, which they were very much in need of at that time. Geary's Division of the Twelfth Army Corps encamped at Wauhatchie, while we went on to near Brown's Ferry. About 10 p

a detail for a reconnoissance was made from the One Hundred and Forty-first, under command of Major C. W. Clanharty, and went beyond the picket lines a short distance, when they were abruptly halted by some one. The Major, being a great tactician, wanted everything done right, so he hallooes out, "Why don't you challenge us right?" supposing he was talking to one of our own pickets. The fellow answered back, "How should I do it?" "Say Halt, advance one and give the countersign!" says Clanharty. The picket repeated the words as he (Clanharty) instructed him, and a man by the name of Wellington C. Hurd, of Company "B," was sent forward and quickly taken prisoner, and then the Major became aware that he had been teaching a rebel how to do picket duty. The Confederates now opened fire, and our men returning the fire, and slowly falling back, the Major occasionally ordering Lieutenant Eccles, who was more to the left of the line of skirmishers, "Hold your position, Eccles, at all hazards," which the enemy would catch on to and repeat. The firing roused the sleeping camps below and gave them time to prepare themselves, and it was lucky too that they did, for Longstreet now came down off from the mountain and made a fierce assault on Geary's Division at Wauhatchie. The battle lasted about three hours and until after midnight before they were repulsed. The One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops sent to Geary's support. Their loss was 1 killed, 1 wounded and 1 taken prisoner. But for the reconnoissance sent out that night from the One Hundred and Forty-first, Geary would undoubtedly have been surprised, and the result hard to tell.

Oct. 29th. The One Hundred and Forty-first occupied a ridge near Lookout Mountain. During the afternoon, head-quarter wagons from Bridgeport arrived, and were shelled from the mountain as they crossed an opening in the woods, but came through all right. About this time, a shower of bullets came whistling over our heads, but did no harm. We were ordered to fall in and marched about two miles out on the Kelly's Ferry road, and encamped at the right of the road in a heavy oak woods, where we lay until November

23d, the time being occupied in repairing roads and fixing up quarters, which were constructed by splitting out plank from the oak trees, notching them together, and putting our tents on this rough cabin for a roof. They were crude, but very comfortable.

Nov. 22d. We fell in about 3 p. m. in light marching order, and marched toward Chattanooga, leaving our camp in charge of the sick, etc., who were excused by the surgeons. We crossed the Tennessee at Brown's Ferry. From the peculiar course of the river at Moccasin Bend it was necessary to cross twice in order to reach Chattanooga, which we did shortly after dark, and bivouacked a short distance from Fort Wood, on some high ground facing Missionary Ridge. The camp fires of Bragg's army were twinkling and glimmering all along the ridge, and the enemy could plainly be seen as they moved about among their fires.

Nov. 23d. Dawned cold and cloudy, and the air was raw. After we had eaten our breakfast we surveyed the situation. The whole side of the ridge facing us was covered with the quarters of the enemy. Just in front of us, a short distance, was the railroad; on one side of it, our pickets; on the other side, the enemy's; neither side was firing at the other. Aids and orderlies were seen riding in every direction, and it was evident to the rank and file "that something was going to happen." Somewhere in the neighborhood of 2 p. m., we saw General Grant on a platform in a tree, occupied by the Signal Corps in Fort Wood. Presently the troops began to march out from their camps, and as they came out, regiment after regiment, brigade after brigade, with their colors flying, they made a grand and imposing appearance. But for the stretcher bearer's taking position just in rear of them, one might have thought that a review was to take place, and I have since heard that's just what the enemy did think. When the line was thus completed, one of the 64-pounders in Fort Wood let go a shot at the enemy's camp, followed by another and another, and this being the signal for the "Ball to open," our pickets fired into the enemy's, who returned the fire and hastily retreated, followed closely by the line of battle, which soon disappeared into the woods. The rattle of musketry now became

one general roar, and the wounded now began to come to the rear; that is, all who could help themselves. The position of the One Hundred and Forty-first at this time was in rear of the centre, in second line, in support of first line of battle, thus giving them an excellent opportunity to witness the opening of this engagement. Just before dark we were moved to the left, and then forward to near Orchard Knob and more in front of Fort Wood. The enemy's tents had nearly all disappeared. We moved up near the first line and laid down in line of battle; many balls go humming about our heads. As we were in the woods now, our opportunities to observe were not as good as at the opening of the battle. Orchard Knob had been captured during the afternoon; we lay in line of battle all night, the firing having died down to picket firing.

Nov. 24th. A drizzling rain during the forenoon. No fighting on this part of the line. We are marched across Citico creek, and up the river to the left of Sherman's lines. During the early part of the afternoon we hear Hooker's guns firing onto the enemy on the side of Lookout, and presently we can see the lines fighting for a time, and then a mist or fog, together with the smoke from the musketry and artillery, settled about half way down the mountain, obscuring the contestants from our view for a time, and then, after a while, they could be seen fighting far up the mountain, above these clouds. This probably is what gave the engagement the name of "The Battle above the Clouds." The roar of cannon and din of musketry was loud and incessant until dark, when it died down to skirmish or picket firing. As we paced our beats through the night, we watched the flashes of these pickets firing at one another, and wondered how the tide of battle was going.

Nov. 25th. The day dawned bright and clear, and as the sun came up over Lookout mountain, it revealed the Stars and Stripes, floating to the breeze from her loftiest peak, and then went up simultaneously, from every throat of that vast army about Chattanooga, a glad hurrah! Cheer after cheer rent

the air, for all knew then that "Fighting Joe Hooker" had won the battle that was to make him famous, in all the ages to come, as the Hero of Lookout mountain—"The Battle above the Clouds." We now turned our attention to the crest of Missionary Ridge, where vast numbers of Confederate troops seemed to be massing in Thomas' front. About 10 or 11 a. m., the fighting commenced again, with Sherman on the left, Thomas in the centre, while Hooker came in on the right, by way of Rossville. The One Hundred and Forty-first was again in second line and was moved up in a piece of woods close to the first line. The fighting as we could hear it, and what we could see of it, was terrific at times. During the afternoon we constructed good works, but by the middle or latter part of the afternoon, the enemy was routed and retreating toward Ringold, and thus ended the three days at Chattanooga.

Nov. 26th. We move out of our camp and with the rest of the army are following on Bragg's heels. During the afternoon we pass through Chickamauga—the station and a lot of Confederate commissary stores having been fired to keep them from falling into our hands. Tents were left standing in some of the Confederate camps, so hurriedly had they retreated. The roads were strewn with broken caissons, muskets and ammunition, and played-out wagons, the wagons in every instance having the spokes cut to render them useless. As Longstreet had Burnside besieged at Knoxville, and the way was now open to send the much needed relief, accordingly on November 27th the One Hundred and Forty-first was among the troops that started for that point, passing through Graysville, Cleveland, Charleston, Mouse Creek, Sweetwater, Athens and to Loudon. The day before reaching Loudon, the enemy's cavalry was sighted, but a few shells from one of our batteries soon dispersed them, and next morning, just before daylight, we entered the place, but found it nearly deserted. There were a few Confederate sick there. The town was about destitute of provisions, the railroad bridge had been burned, and a large amount of equipments, for both infantry and cavalry, thrown

into the river. On the opposite bank were some nice barracks, which had been erected and occupied by Burnside's troops before falling back on Knoxville. We spent the day hunting the town over for something eatable or wearable, as we were quite destitute of both, not having any means of procuring anything to eat except what we foraged from the country as we went along, and it had been so over run with troops there was but little to forage. A little corn meal, or musty wheat flour, or perhaps a cow or stray pig that had been missed, or was too poor for the enemy to take, was about all there was to be had; and not being able to obtain clothing before leaving our camps at Chattanooga, on account of the limited means of transportation, our shoes and our trousers were giving out, and no help for it but to grin and bear it. We lay at Loudon two days and one night, then marched up the river some 5 or 6 miles, to where the Pioneers had constructed the most unique bridge it has ever been the fortune of the writer to see, for an army to cross the river on. It was made by taking all the old wagons that could be found in that country, anchoring them up and down the stream, and then laying boards and planks from one wagon to another. And on this novel bridge the troops crossed. When Company "A" of the One Hundred and Forty-first reached the opposite bank, they halted until the balance of the regiment closed up. Henry Miller, a member of that company, accidentally discharged his gun, the ball passing up through his head, killing him instantly. During the afternoon we pass through Unita, a Quaker settlement, and encamp about nine miles from Knoxville. This was about December 5th.

Dec. 6th. We do not march, and it is soon rumored that Longstreet, knowing of our coming, had raised the siege and departed and that we were to return to Chattanooga, which proved true.

Dec. 7th. We started on the return march, and passed through the same places we did coming. If provisions had been scarce before, they were doubly so now; if our suffering from want of clothing, sickness, etc., had been great, it was increased tenfold now. It was December 16th and we had made a good march, those who were about barefooted having the privilege of

picking their way. We went into camp as we supposed for the night. The clouds had looked threatening all day, indicating that a heavy storm was at hand. The troops had their tents and fires kindled, and were preparing their meagre supper, when we received orders from General Howard to make 15 miles farther, where he had established his headquarters. The boys fell in and grumbled. The storm that had been threatening all day now burst upon us in all its fury; the rain came down in torrents, the darkness was intense; except for the flashes of lightning now and then the men could hardly see their way over the rough road. Some cursed, others sung, while still others swore they would go no farther that night, when no enemy was pursuing nor being pursued, so they left the ranks and found shelter wherever they could. The majority of us plodded along through the sleet and rain until about 2 or 3 o'clock in the morning, when tired nature could stand no more, and the One Hundred and Forty-first settled down in an old cornfield. Some rolled themselves up in the blankets and tried to sleep, only to awaken in a short time to find their blankets frozen stiff and themselves so cold they could scarcely move; while others gathered brush and made fires, but the brush was so wet, that the fires gave out but little heat. And so we waited and watched for daylight to come.

Dec. 17th. At 6 a. m. we move on; we had no breakfast because we had nothing but empty haversacks. So we plodded along, and in the afternoon marched through the railroad tunnel under Missionary Ridge, and around the outskirts of Chattanooga and over a new macadamized road that had been built around the base of Lookout mountain during our absence, and in a short time were in our old quarters in Lookout valley, having been absent since November 22d, in which time we had marched 25 miles under the most difficult circumstances. No member of the One Hundred and Forty-first can ever, while life lasts, obliterate from his memory the suffering of that last night march — half starved and poorly clad as they were. The stragglers were coming in for a week after, and much sickness prevailed, and the seeds of disease, planted on the Kno

ville march, are bearing fruit unto this day. Our quarters were rude and humble, but they looked like palaces to us, after the rough usage we had been subject to. Rations were still limited, as the most of them came by boat, and then hauled 8 or 9 miles from Kelly's Ferry; and the carrying capacity of these river boats was very limited indeed. It was a very common sight, the next two or three weeks, to see men around camp in their stocking feet, because they had no shoes, or without trousers, because there were none to be had, a pair of drawers doing duty for those useful garments. This was the state of affairs until the railroad was opened, and then clothing and rations were soon forthcoming.

1864. Jan. 25th. We broke camp and marched 20 miles to Shell Mound. We stay at Shell Mound Station until March 11th, when we moved our camp about one mile up into a ravine known as Nick-a-Jack Cove. We had plenty to eat and wear here and the duty consisted of drills, patrol, making and repairing roads, until May 2d, when, having been assigned some time previous to the Twentieth Army Corps, on the date mentioned we joined the First Brigade, First Division, at Shell Mound and marched to Whiteside.

May 3d. Marched toward Chattanooga, reaching Wauhatchie about noon, and the valley between Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge in the afternoon, and where we encamped for the night.

May 4th. Marching through a portion of the battlefield of Chickamauga, and at night we encamp on the banks of Chickamauga creek. There is nothing of interest until May 15th. We move along nearly every day, passing through Snake Creek Gap, and on the 14th we are feeling for the enemy nearly all day and conforming our lines to theirs, and at night find ourselves on a wooded ridge in line of battle, where we had come hurriedly to the support of the Fourteenth Army Corps. But our Third Brigade had helped them out of their trouble by the time we arrived. We lay with our harness on all night in line of battle.

May 15th. Battle of Resaca, an account of which you already have.

"THE MARCH TO THE SEA."

1864. Nov. 15th. The One Hundred and Forty-first New York Volunteers, under command of Captain William Merrill of Company "D," brigade under command of Colonel (James L.) Selfridge, Forty-sixth Pennsylvania Volunteers, left the smoking and ruined city of Atlanta and marched out, in an easterly direction, toward Decatur, Ga., a small village about six miles from Atlanta on the Augusta railroad. Reached Decatur about noon and halted for dinner. In the afternoon the march was resumed; encamped that night near Stone Mountain.

Nov. 16th. Troops on the march at an early hour. The One Hundred and Forty-first strung out in two ranks along the Wagon Train. Crossed the Yellow river at a late hour, marched a short distance and went into camp.

Nov. 17th. One Hundred and Forty-first occupy same position on the march as the day before (guarding Wagon Train), which the boys begin to find tedious and not at all to their liking, as some wagon was continually breaking down or would get stuck in mud holes, thereby blocking everything behind them and causing the mule-drivers to unload their vocabulary of cuss words at the long-eared animals hauling the aforesaid wagons. But it was not considered any sin in the Army for a mule driver to swear; it was considered a necessary evil. Crossed Big Haines creek late in the afternoon. Went into camp just before the midnight hour.

Nov. 18th. Again guarding Wagon Trains. If a wagon breaks down it is burned to prevent it doing the enemy any good in the future. If a mule gives out, he is shot, for the same reason. The boys are beginning to utilize the time when the Wagon Train is delayed from any cause, in the following manner:—In the daytime, by visiting nearby plantations and helping themselves to chickens, sweet potatoes, turkeys, geese, ducks and pigs—in fact, anything and everything eatable that seems to strike their fancy. Passed through the little hamlet of Social Circle, Ga., about noon;

halted for dinner just beyond the village. March resumed in an hour, making camp about 11 p. m.

Nov. 19th. Again on the march. This country gets better, and provisions for both man and beast more plentiful as we advance. The potato holes are just bursting, they are so full, and the poultry and pigs are just waiting for us to come and rescue them from the Confederacy. This diet beats hard-tack and sowbelly all to pieces, but these citizens will have a hard time to get enough to eat after we have passed. We pass through Madison, Ga., about 4 p. m. It is much the finest place we've seen on this march. There are many fine residences, the door-yards decorated with the most luxurious shrubbery. The whole colored population seems to have turned out to see the Army pass and a good share of them are following it away, they know not where, but its "the Day of Jubilee" to them, and with all their earthly effects packed into a bundle, pail or washtub, and nicely balanced on the head, they follow "Sherman's Bummers" away. There were old Poms, young Poms, She Poms and pickanin-nies, and as they trudge along they form a grotesque procession and one that should be seen to be appreciated. Encamp about four miles beyond Madison.

Nov. 20th. The One Hundred and Forty-first are rear guard of the Twentieth Army Corps. Do not leave our camp until 1 p. m. This means a march for us that will reach well into the night. Commenced raining about 4 p. m.; rained very hard all night. During the evening a two-wheeled ox cart containing young darkies, drawn by an ox hitched in the fills, and led by an old colored man, became stuck in a creek; the boys pulled the pin and dumped the young darkies in the creek, which was not deep. It afforded them great amusement to see the old Aunties fish the young mokes out of the stream. Went into camp about midnight.

Nov. 21st. We are on the move again at 7 a. m. The roads are heavy and muddy from yesterday's rain, and travel is extremely difficult. We are living on the fat of the land; somebody stop us

or we will burst with turkey and sweet potatoes. Made camp about 10 p. m.

Nov. 22nd. It froze the mud a little last night, making travel a little better to-day. Details are at work destroying the railroad as we move along. Crossed the little river on pontoons to-day. The railroad bridge was burned, making a grand conflagration. This is a magnificent farming country, and we pass many fine residences. We reach and pass through Milledgeville during the afternoon; crossed the Oconee river and encamped on a wooded knoll at the right of the road. It is rumored that many of the citizens have gone out into the country to visit their relatives until we pass by.

Nov. 23rd. Very frosty; it froze quite hard during the night. We do not march to-day, and the men are helping themselves to anything they want. Many messes are eating their noonday meal from Queensware, spread out on nice white tablecloths, which they have borrowed for the occasion from the families who suddenly had business out of town when they heard we were coming, and which Queensware will doubtless be found by its owners (if it ever is) just where the boys left it previous to taking their departure from the city. In the afternoon a detail from the One Hundred and Forty-first, accompanied by others, went out and destroyed many miles of railroad. This was done by upsetting long sections of it, ties, stringers and rails, then knock them apart, pile up ties and stringers, lay the rails on top of the heap, then fire the heap. When the rails were heated in the middle, the ends being cold, they were easily bent out of all shape for use on a railroad until introduced to a rolling mill. But our friends on the other side have no time for that just now. The railroad bridge across the Oconee is burned this evening; besides large fires from public buildings and stores illuminate the country for miles around. Many of the boys are displaying Georgia bonds and Confederate money, which they have purloined from some building in their wanderings to-day, the purchasing power of which is fast departing.

Nov. 24th. The march resumed at 5 a. m. The roads are frozen and the air frosty; everything goes along smoothly to-day. One of Company "C's" men was about to take the last hog a man had to-day, when he protested so strongly that the "bummer" compromised with him by offering a \$100 Confederate bill, which pleased him, for he accepted it readily, remarking that he could buy 5 or 6 hogs for that money back in the country.

Nov. 25th. Again on the march, shortly after daylight. About 10 a. m. come to a stream that will have to be bridged. About 2 p. m. crossed the stream and are again on the move. (The stream was called Buffalo creek.) After marching 5 or 6 miles, the head of the column was fired upon by some Confederate cavalry. A skirmish line is thrown out to develop their position; pickets are posted and the troops go into camp for the night. Some firing on the picket line during the night. This is the first opposition since leaving Atlanta.

Nov. 26th. Move out of camp about 9 a. m. There is quite brisk firing at the head of column, but we move along with very little delay, the enemy falling back as our troops advance. About noon we enter and halt for dinner at the village of Sandersville. Our enemy consists of some cavalry and a few citizens calling themselves "The Home Guard of Sandersville," and who were nearly all captured and "marched to the Sea," with Sherman's bummers, as prisoners. Marched to and encamped for the night at Tennile Station.

Nov. 27. The march resumed at daylight. First Brigade, First Division, Twentieth Army Corps, on the lead; One Hundred and Forty-first New York at the head of column; Company "C" about one-quarter of a mile in advance with the Corps scouts. This is a grand country, overflowing with good pigs, poultry and sweet potatoes. Many a good mule and horse is also being confiscated these days. The wagon train mules are daily being recruited; also the camp negroes, every three or four privates having a servant, which they have hired for from \$10 to \$12 per month. It makes but little difference to the private what wages he's agreed to

pay; he won't do it. But when the march is ended, he will discharge the coon with a promise to pay when in funds. We moved along nicely to-day, making splendid time. About 3 p. m. a barricade was discovered across our road, on a rise of ground, just where it entered a piece of woods. The One Hundred and Forty-first deployed as skirmishers and advanced. Suddenly there was a puff of smoke, a report, and 8 or 10 Confederate cavalrymen were seen scampering from behind that railpile. At the same time a number of bullets whistled harmlessly over our heads. We pushed on rapidly after and discovered them trying to burn a bridge that here spanned a small stream. The cornstalks they were using for kindling wood were damp, together with the near proximity of the One Hundred and Forty-first's skirmish line caused their efforts to end in failure. They retreated to a ridge on the opposite side of the village of Davidsboro, on the Central Railroad of Georgia, which we were now entering, and where we encamp for the night, while the corps scouts drive the enemy from view.

Nov. 28th. We are engaged at tearing up and burning the Central Railroad of Georgia. We made about twelve miles to Spier's Station to-day, leaving a track of ruin and desolation behind us. The course we have traveled during the day can be traced by the reflection of the burning ties and bridges on the sky to-night; it is truly "a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night."

Nov. 29th. Again engaged in tearing up and destroying railroad tracks and bridges. Reach Bartow's Station about 5 p. m. Burned a sawmill and large amount of lumber. Anything an enemy could make use of is destroyed.

Nov. 30th. We have left the railroad and again we are marching with the wagon trains.

Nov. 30th, Dec. 1st and 2nd. Are marching with the wagon train. As we near the coast the country is not so good. There are vast stretches of low ground covered with sand as white as snow and very difficult to travel through. The forage for either man or beast is not so plentiful, but by sending out large foraging par-

ties, have no trouble in obtaining all we want. The boys are becoming adepts at finding articles that these Southern families had secreted from them. What they do not find, I am afraid is not there, for they will search every place, even to a grave, for hidden treasure. The negroes are all loyal to the "boys in blue." The enemy's cavalry are now showing themselves daily, but they are not strong enough to bother us much. They do occasionally capture some of our foragers, who are altogether too venturesome.

Dec. 3rd. Near Millen. Country sandy and plenty of second-growth timber. The march is telling on some of the new recruits received before leaving Atlanta, diarrhoea being the prevailing complaint, caused, no doubt, by the diet or water.

Dec. 4th. Nothing of importance. The heads of columns of the different corps are all meeting with more or less opposition, but not enough to cause any delay.

Dec. 5th. Still on the march. This country through which we are now passing is alternated with patches of sand and marsh. The wagons often get stuck in the mud, causing long and tedious marches in the night to come up with the advance. Some of the boys occupy their time during these waits playing chuckluck, draw and whiskey poker.

Dec. 6th, 7th and 8th. Country about the same as the three preceding days. There is now less individual foraging done than at the beginning of the march, as many of the boys have been captured, while thus engaged, by venturing too far alone. A whole, or half, of a company goes out together nowadays and forages for the balance of the regiment. We are on what is known as the middle road to Savannah, which city, the rank and file have concluded, is our destination.

Dec. 9th. We are again marching along a splendid turnpike road, with stone mile posts giving the distance to Savannah. Country low and quite thickly wooded with second-growth, interspersed with swamps. About noon one of these thickly wooded swamps — Monteith's Swamp — was reached, and where our road passed through it the enemy had felled large trees across it, and had also built a small dirt fort to command it, into which

they had a section or two of artillery, with which they commenced to shell us as we came in sight. The First Brigade was ordered to wade the swamp, while the Second Brigade went around to the left, to come in on the enemy's flank and rear. The One Hundred and Forty-first waded the swamp just at the left of the road, jumping from bog to bog, sometimes miring in the black, inky mud and water to their waists. After perhaps half an hour they had wormed themselves up so close to the fort that they could hear the enemy talk. In a short time a yell was heard from the flanking column, and at the same time we rushed forward and over the enemy's works; but the enemy, doubtless smelling a mouse, had skedaddled just too soon for us. We now went into camp for the night.

Dec. 10th. We are early on the march, following the same road used the day before. We come to several plantations and help ourselves to potatoes, rice and pigs. Some one in advance of us has taken the chickens and turkeys. At the rate we are marching, and the number of miles to Savannah, indicated by the mile-posts, it wont take long to make it. All the forenoon we hear the boom of cannon in our front (this was confederates training their guns on our road). About noon the mile-posts indicate 5 miles to the city. We move out of the road into the forest and move forward until the line was parallel with an old road that bordered an immense swamp and ran down to the Savannah river, which was about one mile to our left. A picket line was established about 80 or 100 yards in front, on the extreme edge of this swamp, which at this point was from 200 to 300 yards across. The enemy's pickets were posted on the opposite side of the swamp. Their earthworks were also in plain view.

Dec. 11th to Dec. 19th. Good substantial earthworks are built. Our rations are pretty small, as we have cleaned out the country in our rear of provisions, and Hardee with a large force, in our front. There is a mill for shucking rice about ten miles in our rear, in which the negroes, who are with us, in large numbers, are set to work preparing the rice for the use of the army. On the 13th, communication with the fleet that had been "waiting

and watching " below. We received mail from home once more, and sent our good fat letters away, telling of the wonderful things we have done since leaving Atlanta. The enemy has a floating battery with which they shell us unmercifully every night. They run up the river until opposite our left flank and then let go for us. Nearly every tent in the One Hundred and Forty-first is barricaded with logs of trees, and even then these shells burst over us and the pieces come down through the tents. They are altogether too free with their hardware. They also drop shells into, and send solid shots through, our camps any time of day or night they think about it. The amount of it is, its mighty dangerous, and the only safe place is on the picket line. The Confederate pickets asked us last night how many mules we had eaten. We denied the allegation. Thank God, we have not come to that yet, nor do I believe we will, if the signs are true, for they are planting some siege guns in position to-night that will wake those fellows up across the swamp to the queen's taste. Last night too they drove Geary's Division all up into our camp to avoid the shells from their river battery. Provisions are pretty low; the cattle we would not eat on our way here comes very acceptable now, and the livers are worth a dollar and the tails fifty cents.

Dec. 20th. The shelling to-night from the river battery and from their works in our front is unusually severe, the flying pieces striking our tents and barking the trees.

Dec. 21st. The enemy's fire suddenly ceased about 3 o'clock this morning, when it was soon learned that they had evacuated. We were in line by daybreak, crossed the swamp on some narrow paths on top of the dykes, and there we laid for several hours. We see troops pouring into Savannah from all directions. We pass through a portion of the city about noon, march about one and one-half miles up the river and encamp in a forest of live oaks, which, with the large tufts of Spanish moss hanging from their branches, made a very picturesque appearance. Many of the men went to the city and helped themselves to the abundance of rice, found stored there, while the camp was being marked out. Re-

ceived a mail and drew rations of hardtack, pork and coffee, this evening. Everybody feels like celebrating to-night; the great march has been a success. Although Hardee and his army have escaped, we still have Savannah, with all her forts, stores and ammunition, cars and locomotives. We've left a track of ruin and desolation in our rear, from 30 to 40 miles wide. The amount of damage,—the blows inflicted to the Confederacy by this march from Atlanta to Savannah, is inestimable.

Dec. 22d. The boys are all busy building good quarters, as the prospects seem very good to stay here some time. There is plenty of good material here for the getting. There is a vast swamp between us and the river. The old river battery the enemy shelled us so unmercifully with a few nights ago is sunk over near the South Carolina shore, her smokestack just showing above the water. Let her rest. The time until December 30th was occupied in fixing up quarters, cleaning up, mending clothes and equipments, for the campaign had been pretty hard on clothing and equipments. The health of the boys, as a rule, is good; the most of the sickness that does prevail is among the recruits, who are not used to such vigorous campaigning.

Dec. 30th. There is a general review to-day, and that means a move of some kind before many days. The Twentieth Army Corps, as it passed in review before General Sherman, presented a neat and soldierly bearing. Our dress parades have been resumed, and we also have a new Cornet Brigade Band that has just arrived from Boston, Mass. I understand they will be paid by a tax on the commissioned officers' pay. That will be good enough for "we uns." We occasionally get passes and visit the city, where sutlers are selling apples at six for one dollar, and other things in proportion. General Geary's Second Division, Twentieth Corps, is doing duty in the city. Details from the various commands are daily at work on the fortifications and thus we put in the time daily until January 17, 1865, when we start on the Carolina Campaign. An account of our daily moves on that campaign I can furnish with the exception of loss by disease.

Loss of the 141st.

The loss on "March to the Sea," from November 15th to December 16, 1864:

Wounded and died	1
Killed	1
	<hr/>

Those who died of disease, or were missing on this march, I cannot give, with the exception of Company "C," of which I have nearly every member accounted for:

Missing from Company "C"	1
Died of disease, Company "C"	5
	<hr/>
Total	6
	<hr/>

(All recruits received at Atlanta.)

APPENDIX "K."

For a Better System of Keeping Military Records.

**THE STATE HISTORIAN'S PROJECT FOR THE CREATION OF THE
OFFICE OF REGIMENTAL RECORDER—ARGUMENTS FOR AND
AGAINST IT BY DISTINGUISHED SOLDIERS.**

APPENDIX "K."

FOR A BETTER SYSTEM OF KEEPING MILITARY RECORDS.

THE STATE HISTORIAN'S PROJECT FOR THE CREATION OF THE
OFFICE OF REGIMENTAL RECORDER—ARGUMENTS FOR AND
AGAINST IT BY DISTINGUISHED SOLDIERS.

Any person who carefully peruses the Official Records of the Rebellion will deplore the absence of many essential details and the presence of many needless errors, that were perhaps unavoidable, because of the inexperience, pressure of official responsibilities and lack of military training of the officers who were charged with the keeping and filing of records of a regiment. Nor are these deficiencies confined solely to officers of volunteers. A number of instances can be cited where the reports of graduates of West Point, trained and educated soldiers, were returned because of incompleteness, in essential details that any officer of six months' experience in the field would have remedied. The most lamentable cases, however, are those where regiments were cut to pieces in action, and no official reports were filed. The commanding officer may have been killed, the next in command may have been inefficient or careless, and the brigade commander prejudiced against the organization or its commandant. Then again, the Official Records are conspicuously deficient in the matter of the work of detached commands. This criticism applies particularly

to the cavalry arm of the service. Up to the action at Kelly's Ford, our cavalry was regarded as fit only to protect trains, to scout in small bodies, and to guard the flanks of army corps or the army itself. Commanding officers failed to acquire the habit of making reports; for the last three years of the war this indifference continued to the marked detriment of an arm of the service that eventually became one of the greatest in the history of the civilized world.

So far as army regulations were concerned, every precaution seems to have been taken for the proper preparation and protection of the records, for their maintenance in the field and for their filing with the headquarters of the army. The adjutant of the regiment was supplied, or was supposed to be supplied, with the requisite number of blanks and of forms on which the records of the regiment were to be kept. But, unfortunately, there were adjutants who were attentive to their duties and there were adjutants who were not. Then, again, in justice to some, duties were onerous, fighting was continuous and the time and facilities for performing their labors were uncertain — united with the danger of death, wounds and capture — that it is not at all surprising that many records were never made and that others that were, were lost before reaching their destination at Washington.

How many times during the war the adjutant was called upon to command a company or a regiment, his original duties falling to the lot of a subaltern who was careless, untrained or inefficient. The question that naturally comes to any person who is interested in the acquisition and preservation of military historical data is, "What improvement, if any, can be made upon the system in use during the War of the Rebellion, should the United States be involved in another war?"

To that end, last June the following communication was sent to eighty-six regular army officers on the active and retired list, special attention being given to general officers who commanded large bodies of troops during the War of the Rebellion:

Sir.—A careful examination of the Official Records of the Rebellion discloses throughout a deplorable absence of detailed information necessary to the complete history of the various volunteer organizations that served throughout the War of the Rebellion. This condition of affairs can readily be understood—through casualties to officers who kept regimental books, by the capture, by death and wounds, and to the capture and destruction of trains, army and railway, to the greenness of new officers and by the negligence and indifference of commanders of regiments, and especially of detachments. The valuable material thus lost, so useful in perfecting the historical records of regiments, is incalculable.

With a view of profiting by the errors of our last war, and of establishing a system that would obviate in the future the loss of such valuable material, and of insuring the perpetuation of every detail of a regiment or detachment in the field, the following proposition is submitted for whatever criticism you may see fit to make:

Attached to every regiment shall be a commissioned officer who shall be known as the recorder of the regiment; who shall be under the general authority of the adjutant-general of the army; whose work shall be separate and distinct from that of the adjutant of the regiment; who shall be a non-combatant; who shall devote himself to preparing and keeping all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field; who shall forward direct to the adjutant-general daily, or as frequently as events justify, all movements of the regiment or detachments thereof, filing the name of the commanding officer of the regiment, or of the detachment, with the number of men actually engaged, or if a detachment the number carried with the detail from every company or troop that constitutes such

detachment; who, before a regiment or a detachment goes into action, shall personally learn the number of men to be engaged, and at the close of said action shall compile a list of casualties, by companies;

He shall have such assistants, who shall also be non-combatants, as, in the judgment of the adjutant-general, may be necessary; Upon the termination of any engagement or skirmish, he shall formulate a succinct report, without comment or recommendations, except as to his own department, giving in each case the name of the officer in command of the regiment or detachment, the number of the brigade, division and corps to which the regiment or detachment was attached, and the part said regiment or detachment took, the said report to be indorsed by the commander of the regiment or detachment.

The recorders of regiments and their assistants shall be carefully selected men, conspicuous for good penmanship and general intelligence, and shall be held to the strictest accountability for accuracy of statement, particularly in the matter of dates, the spelling of proper names and of officers, men, and geographical places.

With great respect, I have the honor to remain, sir,

Yours very truly,

(Signed)

HUGH HASTINGS,

State Historian.

It was expected beforehand that every officer with fighting blood would object to the proposition of adding an additional non-combatant to the army. In view, however, of the casualties that happened to the men who occupied the front line of battle, the risks which any man under fire would be exposed to, and the absolute necessity of having an officer on the ground whose mind would be charged with but one idea and not littered with the multifarious responsibilities of an adjutant, the creation of the

office of recorder seemed to be justified as the simplest and most certain means of effecting the results contemplated.

The replies that have been received indicate as great a variety of opinion as would be found among twenty doctors in a critical and mysterious case.

General S. writes:

"I would suggest that the important duty of recorder could be performed by the adjutant, if it were positively required of him by the regulations and he was authorized to employ a clerk to assist him in the work. It would also be well for the A. G. O. to provide suitable blank books, with appropriate headings, indicating the information which ought to be recorded every day.

"It is very important that a daily record be kept of every command, from a regiment up to an army. But the objection is very great to increasing the number of *non-combatant* officers in an army. Indeed, none of the staff like to be considered quite in that light, but prefer to be called on to act with the military staff to assist the commander in battle.

"The modern development of stenography has made easy what was before very difficult if not impossible. Now, every commander, from a colonel up, ought to have at his side at all times a good stenographer, to take down at his dictation a complete record of events as they occur, and transcribe it in ink every night. Such a 'recorder' would be of lower grade than commissioned officer, but would be the more useful on that account. The record would be that of the commander and not that of a subordinate."

General W. writes:

"I most heartily indorse the idea presented in your communication of the 17th inst. of the appointment of a commissioned officer for each regiment in active service in the field, whose exclusive duty shall be the preparing "all records involving the movements of the regiment or any part thereof while in the field, etc."

"I would however suggest the extending the idea to each and every distinct organization above the regiment—that is, to brigades, divisions, army corps and the army itself. My own experience fully sustains the necessity for such officers if we are to have full and satisfactory records of the movements of an army and fractions thereof, in skirmishes, engagements and battles. I recognize how useless it is to expect commanding officers, from the colonel to the general, to prepare full and reliable reports in addition to their more immediate and pressing duties of command, without the assistance of such an officer as you propose, whose sole duty shall be to collect and record the movements of the command with which he is connected. Such officer, in the performance of his duty, should be independent of the commander of the immediate organization to which he is attached. His reports should, however, be submitted to his immediate commander for his approval, or for such remarks and corrections, by indorsement as he may feel called upon to make, before they are forwarded to the higher commander.

"I am aware that these suggestions of mine are outside of and beyond your scheme, which is limited to state organizations—that is, to regiments, and I add them only to show the desirability and indeed the necessity of the services of an officer with every command whose exclusive duties shall be the preparation of reports of everything pertaining to the movements and fighting in which the command has part."

General P., who also commanded a corps, writes:

"I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 21st instant, and to assure you that I coincide heartily in your suggestion for a complete record of the services of regiments during the war—heretofore rarely, if ever made and kept.

The need of such record is now daily manifested by the absence of proof of data claimed in many applications for pensions. It is due the U. S. Government and the State as well as the applicant."

General B.:


"Your letter of the 17th inst. has been received. I am much interested in the subject of it, and I appreciate the importance of having every occurrence, even those very trivial, truthfully recorded and presented for the use of historians, but I think the task would encounter more difficulties than are at first apparent.

"There are two parties to every military occurrence in time of war and if one is successful the other must have been defeated. The latter will suppress the truth if he possibly can and the other will be equally—in magnifying his achievement. When the reports reach Washington as they should, according to regulation, it is not very long until they come under the control of an interested party, either as Secretary of War or General or Adjutant-General, and he will destroy all that is unpleasant to him. It was to stop this destruction that the Records of the Rebellion have been printed. At least so I have been told. A regimental recorder appointed as you suggest would record only what his colonel permitted him to report, and that is the duty of the adjutant to-day.

"I do not suppose that (it) would be possible to reach anything like the truth of what is going on in Cuba to-day on either side, and if it were known, the government would not permit it to be recorded or even told confidentially. The same would be the case in Turkey and Greece and indeed everywhere else. I don't think your plan would work in war. We had some generals who carried with them newspaper men to write them up regardless of the truth."

General M.:

"I am in receipt of your communication of June 15th, in which you invite me to criticise a plan that you have to prevent the loss to history of valuable records during the war. In it you suggest that the Record Keeper should be a non-combatant and have other qualifications, which, to my mind, are very necessary. There are objections to the plan which might be urged and it is submitted that the army regulations provide for keeping records by the



adjutants and other officers of the regiment such as you propose. There is no surety that other special representatives would not be as neglectful as are the officers of the regiment in time of active service. Another suggestion which comes to my mind is the fact that these men, moved by partiality or prejudice, might do a great injustice in making their reports. However, if the matter of expense would not prevent, I think that your plan might result in a very excellent record being kept."

In another letter the General writes:

"I think your scheme a very good one, and, with a due degree of modification, it might be made the means of a very perfect record in time of war, which is all important."


General B.:

"I have gone over the matter very carefully, and would say that I am doubtful if any such scheme as that proposed by you could be made successful in time of war. A non-combatant element is not that which would be liable to see and note those things which you mention. A commissioned officer, who is a non-combatant would be in an anomalous, questionable position, and then too a recorder carrying out the ideas you suggest would be as liable to be shot down as any other.

"I agree with you that some system should be adopted which would make the records more reliable as regards the points indicated by you, but I am doubtful if the plan suggested by you would be feasible."

General:

"I am not prepared however to advocate attaching any more non-combatants to troops in the field than are absolutely necessary, as experience during the great War of the Rebellion showed how great an army of camp followers were maintained and what an incubus such persons were, either during an advance, a retreat or a great battle; they must be fed and frequently use up materials absolutely necessary for the fighting men of an army.



"Raw troops think but little of the future; they are making history and seldom think of recording it at the time.

"I can recall instances within my personal knowledge where within 48 hours after a great battle it was impossible for division commanders to agree upon the positions occupied by their troops during the day of the fight.

"Company commanders, assisted by their Lieutenants and 1st Sergeants could better keep the record of the work of their company, its losses, its successes and reverses, and could present these statements daily or weekly to the regimental Adjutant, retaining copies for the company records; the Adjutant could forward these to the Adjutant-General direct, whenever opportunity presented and thus regimental history would be recorded in the War Department as rapidly as it would be made.

"I think it would be far preferable to require from the fighting men, the reports of their companies, rather than to leave such matters to non-combatants, whose duties would be of a character that might not bring to them the assistance required from men who are frequently under fire.

"No one can keep a better or truer record of a company than its immediate commander, who knows every man by name, his character, personal habits and as a rule, his antecedents."

General S.:

"I take pleasure in stating that the plan you suggest contains the elements of efficiency and is on the right track.

"If you will consult a little volume entitled "Troops in Campaign," issued by direction of the President, in 1892, you will find, on page 28, that provision has been made for the keeping of field-notes, sketches, journals of marches, and other incidents pertaining to troops in time of war. These note-books are issued by the Engineer Department of the Army. I do not think they are sufficiently full in detail to cover all the points stated in your letter, but they are comprehensive enough to afford very valuable material. I would be pleased to see the plan you suggest submitted to a board of officers for such amendment and modification

as might be considered wise, in its adaptability to the needs of the Army."

General W. places the following indorsement on the plan:

"I approve your suggestions. If they were adopted by all military organizations, state and national, errors would be avoided, and perfect records assured."

General C.:

"I beg, in answer to your favor of June 15th, just received, to advise you that in the light of our experience during the late war. I am opposed in toto to making any addition whatever to the non-combatants attached to regiments or fighting units. On the other hand, I would favor the enactment of a law devolving upon a separate corps (of which a small nucleus might be kept up in peace time), all administrative work not required for the immediate needs of the regiment, thus protecting its fighting strength from drafts that have been hitherto made upon it for such work.

"The loss of valuable information likely to arise through the circumstances attending our present organization, and methods which you mention, is concededly a defect. But I doubt whether the remedy you propose would not involve a more serious evil—that of giving to an officer, who does not go into battle, the opportunity of describing incidents thereof, if not to criticise the participants therein."

General A.:

"While from experience I realize how desirable it is that the history of each military organization should be complete, I am constrained to withhold my approval of the plan you suggest."

General A. suggests:

"That each regimental officer of the 'National Guard' be required to make a comprehensive report of all service in which he has taken a part as soon as the duty is performed—that is: a 1st and 2d Lieutenant to his Captain, a Captain, a Major and Lt.-Colonel, direct to the Regimental Commander, through the Adjutant, the Captain forwarding his Lieutenant reports.

"All these reports to be forwarded by the Regimental Commander with his own report to next higher authority, and so on until they all reach Headquarters.

"My idea is that this course may establish a habit which will prove its value in an active campaign, when most of the officers of our organizations must be men trained in the 'National Guard.'"

General H.:

"In time of war, judging from the neglected records of the past, it would be necessary to have a 'record officer,' whose sole duty it would be to keep the data—and no line officer would have the time or opportunity. He would have to be an extra officer attached to regiments, and for this legislation would be needed."

General W.:

"In reply would say, that some such plan as you suggest might do for the National Guard and army in time of peace, but I do not see how it would work practically in war time. As it is now, the history of each company is or should be given on the muster roll, for the period covered by the roll and thence be recorded on the regimental roll and transmitted, i. e., a copy of the history to the A. G's. of the state and army, where the records belong. In my experience in the field I found that the company and new regimental commanders failed to give sufficient data, but I do not see how you can dovetail a civilian into the business. This is not clear to my mind. I hope your correspondence with others and the concerted action of those interested in this movement will lead to a better system. It cannot be much worse."

General F.:

"Referring to the subject matter of your letter of the 17th, I have to say that while I admit that the matter of regimental records do not clearly show in detail many things historically interesting and well worthy of record, I do not believe that it will be possible to obtain such a thing as the appointment of a commissioned officer, a non-combatant too, for such purposes. It

would be far too expensive and it is not a necessity; furthermore, we have too many non-combatants on the field now, in the way of surgeons, chaplains, and the hospital corps. Try for a good detailed enlisted man to be under control of the adjutant. You might get that by hard work."

General B.:

"My own experience leads to the view that this is unnecessary in time of peace and would fail in time of war to accomplish the desired purpose; it would not, I think, produce nearly as good results as having the records kept by the combatant officers as at present. * * * The expense of such an officer with his assistants would add considerably to the expense of a war, without apparently contributing to its successful prosecution. This would be a serious objection."

General V.:

"I certainly agree with you as to the necessity for measures to secure detailed information requisite to the complete histories of volunteer regiments in future disturbances or wars and thus to profit by the experience of the War of the Rebellion, wherein there was a marked failure to secure essential data necessary to perfect, and render valuable, the histories of the various organizations. But defects were the results of post, regimental, company and detached commanders, and inspectors, failing to comply with orders and instructions, even to the neglect of requirements and notes on the blank forms.

"I do not think that the office of regimental recorder should be created for the object specified in your letter. The Regimental Adjutant should continue to be charged with the duty; and the better to secure for him the requisite information, he should have the aid of post commanders, company commanders, mustering officers and inspectors. Through carefully prepared, rigid orders, the latter four classes could be made to see to it that all officers concerned, promptly and accurately supplied the required data.

"It is needless to add that all persons charged with making 'records of events' should be accurate, systematic and prompt, in all connected therewith.

"When regiments and other organizations shall have been brigaded, or when not assigned to brigades, assigned to departments, the Adjutant-General or the brigade or department, should be held to a rigid accountability that the officers of commands fully execute their parts, in order to secure the reliability of the information and the consequent perfection of all records."

General S.:

"I have carefully examined your plan, and consider the object you seek a very important one, but I think the present system will secure the results desired. I feel that a change from the present system is not desirable and cannot approve the substitute you propose."

Colonel G.:

"I consider your idea an excellent one and without discussing the details (which would be an after consideration by the authorities), I would merely suggest that at least so far as the regular army shall be affected, that the bureau of military intelligence be so enlarged in time of war as to give such an officer as you indicate to each regiment, and that the governor of each State establish such a bureau in connection with the office of Adjutant-General of the state."

Colonel H. suggests:

"That the recorder of every regiment in time of war shall receive the rank, pay and emoluments of a Captain of Cavalry.

"He shall have such assistants, enlisted clerks, with rank, pay and emoluments of Sergeants of Cavalry. The captain recorder of the regiment shall also report upon all men attached to his regiment or to its detachments; recording Regimental Sergeants serving with detachments before transmitting their reports to their regimental Captain Recorder, shall submit them to their detachment commander for his indorsement.

"The regimental Captain Recorder will keep a book containing copies of all reports made to the Adjutant-General with all indorsements thereon, said book to be the property of the regiment.

"Captain should be the grade of the Recorder, as of the lowest grade in the Adjutant-General's Department; as a Lieutenant he would be treated by the regiment as an 'idler' (in the navyman's sense of the word); as a Field Officer he would put on too many airs for good discipline in camp.

"I suggest Sergeant's grade for the clerks, because with no grade they would be guyed by all the soldiers. I should assimilate them with all cavalry to entitle them to *mounts*." An after thought: "These officers would save their pay to Government in *post bellum* times, by discouraging the multitude of false claims for pensions, with their accompanying expense for investigation."

Colonel C.:

"I think such an office would be of great utility, in view of the chaotic condition of the records of various regiments during the War of '61-65. In many cases this could not have been prevented as 'the historian' and his records would have been lost in some of the disasters. I am however of the opinion that Congress would not commission an additional officer for this purpose in the Establishment, and I therefore suggest that the *Chaplain* of the regiment should be ex officio the 'recorder' of the regiment, and that these duties should be made a part of what should be expected of him."

Colonel W.:

"I doubt the expediency of creating the suggested office. Under existing conditions there is no lack of record, so far as quantity is concerned, and the only improvement desired is in the quality. It does not seem to me that such improvement could be obtained in any other way than by the instruction of commanders and adjutants in a branch of military duty which we might term, "What to report and how to report it." There is no certainty

that recorders having merely the qualifications of good penmanship and general intelligence, would not often show the same indifference and negligence as that which is to be deplored in some cases under existing conditions.

"The creation of the new office would increase the number of officers and the expense of the army, without adding in the least to the combatant strength. The functions of the adjutant and recorder would be likely to conflict and the recorder would be a source of friction that would be injurious to military efficiency. Even if the recorder were zealous in his duties, and tactful in his official intercourse with others, his interest in his regiment would often cause him to send in voluminous reports about mere trifles, and the task of the final historian would be greatly increased by the amount of chaff through which he would have to hunt for a single kernel of wheat. If the recorder were not an accomplished military man his reports would be of little value, even though they were perfect in rhetoric and conscientious as to fact; if he were an accomplished soldier his services could scarcely be spared from the combatant strength of the army.

"On the whole, therefore, I feel constrained to say that I do not think the creation of the office of regimental recorder would be in the interests of the military service."

Colonel C.:

"Your proposition is to formulate a well devised scheme by which the services of regiments, etc., in the field shall be closely followed, on the spot, so that valuable material may be obtained to perfect their historical records.

"The object is an excellent one, but practical experience in the field with troops during the War of the Rebellion has satisfied me that it would be very unwise to increase the number of non-combatants with armies in active service, and I am of the opinion that nothing would be gained by the scheme proposed towards preserving regimental records, as in my judgment the difficulty of doing so effectively is largely, if not wholly, due to causes that would affect the accuracy of the records, no matter by whom kept.

In time of active operations it is extremely difficult to observe the ordinary routine of keeping accounts and records, and the lapses which occur are due to that fact and not to the lack of proper officers to keep them. One difficulty, in this matter, during the late war, was the inability to secure adjutants and clerks versed in the preparation of military statistics. It could not be expected that these would be found, to any great extent, in our Volunteer armies during the period from 1861 to 1865, but it might not be so difficult at the present day as there is a much greater knowledge of military details on the part of the general public than there was thirty-six years ago.

"Camps during war are liable to seizure, including records, and not a trace may ever be found of the latter. Indeed, the historians themselves, if they accompany the armies to the field as non-combatants, must take their chances of death or capture and this alone would make the value of their service problematical.

"The object in view is a most desirable one, but difficult of achievement and certainly your consideration of the subject with a view to some better plan than we seemed to have in the late war is most commendable."

Colonel S.:

"Being familiar with the disadvantages which imperfect regimental returns entail on the government, I can well understand why you wish to introduce a system calculated to secure a more complete and reliable record.

"And I am strongly of opinion that all casualties, caused not only by the enemy's bullets, by sickness and captures, but also by desertion, should be reported direct to the Adjutant-General of the Army; the sending of such reports through intermediate commanders or the 'military channel' being sure to retard their receipt and likely to occasion their loss. The government has spent millions of dollars upon bona fide deserters, who through faulty records and under the authority conferred on the War Department by Congress for removing the charge of desertion under certain circumstances, have succeeded in having themselves 're-

habilitated,' and entered on the pension rolls. But I fear the appointment of an officer for the exclusive purpose of keeping the records would involve complications hurtful to discipline which would go far to offset the advantages likely to accrue therefrom.

"A form of return of casualties might be devised so comprehensive in its nature and so easy to fill out that the senior of the field or regimental staff officers present for duty at the end of an engagement and also at the end of say every month might be trusted to submit it direct and in proper form to the Adjutant-General of the Army.

"The subject is an important one, not only to the military historian, but also to the discipline and morale of the service and to the treasury of the United States."

Colonel C.:

"The proposition contained in your circular letter of the 21, June, does not entirely meet with my approval, mainly for the reason that it adds to the number of non-combatants, and to transportation and subsistence for horse and man when it is of paramount importance that these departments be burdened with the minimum of impedimenta.

"Also because the duties to be discharged by this numerous staff of Recorders are directly the duties of all commanding officers from the company up to the corps, and should be required of them and no excuse given for any neglect by allowing transfer to other hands, i. e., too many cooks and no broth.

"Also because the absence of the information you desire to collect is largely due to capture, accidents of flood and fire, interruption of lines of communication, destruction of depots, which would as fully affect the transmitted labor of the Recorder as of the Colonel.

"All the information in question should be on the muster-roll where it belongs and be put there directly by the immediate commanders. I doubt not these objections have occurred to you and have been nullified by facts and conclusions not now accessible to me."

Colonel H.:

"I believe your plan an excellent one, but it would require new laws to carry it out and it occurs to me, that the law-making powers in Congress, are very good people to get interested in the subject."

Colonel H.:

"The evidence that our records have been too imperfect and too carelessly preserved to enable the historian to find complete detailed information is abundant on all sides. The intent of the law organizing the Adjutant-General's department was that it should be the custodian of official reports, orders, letters, etc., and, if that law is broadly construed and faultlessly executed, there ought to be no difficulty in the matter.

"The system set forth in paragraphs 789-812, both inclusive, of the Army Regulations of 1895, is thoroughly sound. Every officer having a command has to make a report, and every report, from that of an officer out with a detachment of a company to the corps commander, is subject to review and correction by superior authority. These official reports are written by those who were active agents, or intelligent instruments, in executing a concerted plan of operations. These agents, or thinking instruments, are authorized in their various spheres of work to disregard detailed instructions for good and sufficient cause. The analysis of the situation which leads up to the breaking away from detailed instructions cannot be definitely known to others unless they are self-evident or stated by the commander concerned. The historian must necessarily depend upon him for his statement of the case. The recorder, who would simply write down the operations of the day, and so leave unexplained all deviations from instructions, would leave the historian materials that would damn many capable and conscientious officers. The material to serve the future historian, must, per force, be the work of those who were responsible. In case of the death of the responsible head where non-compliance with instructions has occurred, each writer must

work out his own solution from the report of the facts as made by the person or persons engaged in the operations concerned.

"The system of having a 'double-track' adjutant-general's office I do not think practicable, and I think it would not stand after a trial. My own idea would be to seek correction by an improvement in the adjutant-general's department. This could be done in many ways, but, to meet the deficiency you mention, it might be aided very much by attaching to the headquarters of every general officer's command a non-combatant clerk whose only duty would consist in keeping, under the supervision of the commander, a careful record—a log— of events, and seeing that the required reports were promptly rendered, examined and forwarded. In nine cases out of ten such reports would have to pass through some superior who could supply deficiencies or correct misstatements that resulted from want of full knowledge of the operations in general, or from change of commanders by reason of casualties, etc."

Major S.:

"I beg leave to acknowledge your favor of June 17, and to say that the subject matter of it has interested me very much. As Adjutant of my regiment, after the late war I had an experience in compiling the history of the regiment similar to your own. The records were in great confusion and wanting in many of the ordinary details. The only reliable sources of information were the muster-rolls and these, not infrequently, were missing, having been lost or captured by the enemy.

"I certainly agree with you that some one should be placed in charge of the records of our Army during an active campaign, but whether the individual should be a non-combatant is a question about which I am not altogether clear. Circumstances would arise which would make the position of such an official, charged with that particular duty, very difficult. Theoretically we have now officers whose sole duty it is to look after the correspondence and official records of the Army; that they do not perform their duties completely is, in many instances, I am sure, the result of

ignorance as much as carelessness. But of course they are merely compilers, receiving their information from other sources. As a matter of fact, if every company and detachment commander taking part in any military operation, would render the returns and records now required of them the difficulty that you mention would disappear absolutely. Therefore, it is not plain to me that even if we had such an official as you mention, to look after the records of the Army, he would be able to accomplish much unless all commanders gave him the necessary information. It occurs to me that what we need most is a simplification of the records and careful instruction in their preparation."

Major B.:

"I beg to say, in all frankness, that I do not consider your scheme at all feasible or necessary for the following reasons:

"1. An able-bodied commissioned officer (excepting doctors and chaplains) who in time of war is a non-combatant, would be a curiosity and such a class should not be encouraged. Only able-bodied men could do the work you speak of.

"2. Such work and reports as you require of the Recorder of the regiment are now all provided for. The casualties of war, however, will affect your Recorder to as great a degree as it will those now directed to furnish the information you desire, especially should he put himself in position to obtain it; so that you are no better off with him than you are now.

"3. Furthermore, in my opinion, the Recorder and his assistants might not be tolerated to any great degree and certainly would never be in as good position to obtain the data as the Adjutant of the regiment or the Adjutant-General of the brigade or other officers required by law and regulations to make the reports you mention.

"I am sorry to have to disagree with you in this matter, but I give you my candid opinion."

It will be observed that among the older officers, those who saw active field service during the war, who commanded large bodies

of troops, and who understand the difficulties that stand in the way of looking after organization routine matters during an active campaign of fighting, the general proposition for the creation of the office of Recorder is either unqualifiedly endorsed or accepted with certain modifications. On the other hand, the younger officers, who came into the service toward the close of the war as subalterns, or who never served with a great army, disapprove the suggestion or condemn it absolutely.

Notice will be taken of but one criticism, that which appeared in the Army and Navy Journal of date, July 3d, 1897, in which the writer, with a self-complacency that is simply delightful, uses this language: "This plan (to establish the office of Recorder) strikes us as wholly impracticable, not to say absurd. It would be much better to adopt some method of securing competent men as adjutants of the volunteer regiments, and give them competent clerks."

How would this suggestion of the Army and Navy Journal operate in such a case as the battle of Cedar Mountain, wherein three regiments, the Twenty-eighth New York, the Forty-sixth Pennsylvania and the Fifth Connecticut, suffered the loss of every field officer and adjutant—the Twenty-eighth New York having, in addition, every company officer killed or wounded?

Let a careful examination be made of the Official Records of the Rebellion, and the following faults will appear as most conspicuous: Absence of necessary detailed information; inaccuracy of statement on the part of superior officers; for ignorance on the part of commanding officers with the names of subordinates and of spelling of geographical names; for general indifference to statement of fact in casualties; for vagueness of expression and

indefiniteness of description of locality in which their commands operated, and for the omission of important historical data.

One of the most conspicuous faults of this character can be found in General Grant's telegram to the War Department on August 9th, 1864, announcing the great explosion at City Point. The last sentence of his dispatch reads: "As soon as the smoke clears away, I will ascertain and telegraph you." Two days later the smoke had apparently cleared away, for General Grant then reported the number of casualties, and closed the dispatch with the following sentence: "The damage to property was large but I have not the means of reporting it."

October 24, 1864, General Butler issued the following general order (No. 139):

General Orders,
No. 139.

HDQRS. DEPT. OF VA. AND N. C., ARMY OF THE JAMES, }
IN THE FIELD, *October 24, 1864.* }

"The transaction of business at these headquarters is constantly impeded by the inexcusable delay of subordinate officers in furnishing information required of them. This is true both in regard to regular returns and reports, and those specially called for.

Both promptitude and accuracy are peremptorily required, and no excuse will be considered valid, except that the troops are actually in action at the time. The fact that the men are engaged in fortifying or intrenching will not be accepted as an excuse for remissness of their officers, which must be chargeable simply to laziness and inattention.

Officers are once for all warned of the strict responsibility to which they will be held.

By command of Major-General Butler: "

ED. W. SMITH,
Assistant Adjutant-General.

February, 1865, General Hancock used the following language, in connection with his report of guns captured and lost from May 3d to November 1st, and list of colors captured and lost from May 4th to November 1st, 1864, of the Second Corps:

“WASHINGTON, D. C., *February* —, 1865.

“I desire to say in conclusion that the delay in the transmission of this report; its deficiencies in reference to the operations of the troops under my command during the battle, not belonging to the Second Corps, and the absence of many details of the movements of brigades and regiments of the Second Corps on that field, have been occasioned by the urgent and constant occupation of my time, absorbed as it was by the subsequent operations of the campaign, by the almost total absence of detailed reports from division, brigade, and regimental commanders, and lastly, as has been previously stated, by the nature of the ground on which the battle was fought, which made it impossible to observe the movements of the troops after they had entered the forest, whose thickets concealed the various incidents of the fight from all save those who were immediately engaged. These circumstances combined have not only prevented me from furnishing an accurate and minute report of the operations of the troops, but have unfortunately been the cause of the omission from this report of the names of very many brave officers and soldiers whose conduct richly entitled them to special mention and commendation.”

In detailing an action near Bermuda Hundred, Va., June 24, 1864, Colonel Edgar M. Cullen, of the Ninety-sixth New York, who commanded a brigade that consisted of the Eighty-first, Ninety-sixth, Ninety-eighth and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York reported:

“About 7 a. m. the enemy opened a heavy fire from probably twenty pieces, in battery on the left bank of the Appomattox, on the line occupied by this brigade. The fire enfiladed the pits, but

having given the greatest possible attention to the traverses the night before, it was harmless. This lasted for an hour, after which the enemy, having greatly relied on the efficacy of their artillery fire, attempted to carry our works. They advanced probably in two lines of battle, but in a very short time were most handsomely repulsed. The line in advance not being able to retire was captured almost entirely, consisting of some 150, of whom 5 were officers. The attack did not extend beyond the front occupied by our brigade. The greatest credit is due both to the officers and men of this command, which the ease with which they repulsed the enemy only enhances.

"I have the honor to name Lieutenant-Colonel Raulston (Eighty-first New York), who took command after I received a sunstroke; Captain Kreutzer, Ninety-eighth New York Volunteers, and Captain Fitzpatrick, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers. Lieutenant Cooley, One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York Volunteers, who went beyond the lines and brought in some prisoners, is especially worthy of mention."

No mention of this attack appears in any other way, nor anywhere else than in Colonel Cullen's report. More remarkable still, in the list of engagements furnished to this office by the surviving officers of the Eighty-first New York, Ninety-sixth New York, Ninety-eighth New York and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth New York, no allusion whatever is made to it; despite the fact that Colonel Cullen commends the services of the four commanding officers of those four regiments.

The author of the Recorder plan has no pride of opinion whatever in the matter, but submits it for what it is worth, with the full consciousness that in many respects, particularly in many matters of detail, the Official Records of the Rebellion, as now published, reflect anything but credit upon the practical operations of the army organizations so far as the keeping of regimental records was concerned, between 1861 and 1865, and with the full

confidence that in the course of time some modification of or improvement in that system will be made. In view of all the facts that have been brought to light, either the Colonel of a regiment or the Adjutant will have assigned to him a typewriter for duty at headquarters; or a mounted officer representing the Adjutant-General's Department will be detailed either from the regiment itself or from the general staff, who will relieve the Adjutant of all matters outside of mere camp routine, and who will specially undertake the arduous work of recording the history of the regiment or any detachment thereof, from the moment it is ordered to the front.*

* Since the promulgation of the advance sheets of this report, the attention of this office has been called to the excellent recommendation which was made nearly ten years ago, by that distinguished soldier and writer, Colonel William F. Fox, in his well-known and acknowledged authoritative publication entitled "Regimental Losses in the Civil War." During the progress of the stupendous undertaking which resulted in his giving to the world one of the most accurate and at the same time laborious publications connected with the War of the Rebellion, Colonel Fox early saw the necessity of reorganizing the system that was in use during the War of the Rebellion, for the collection of regimental returns and records, and of having detailed an officer whose duties should be confined to compiling the history of his organization. Colonel Fox's language is as follows:

"In each regiment there should be some officer, attached to the non-commissioned staff, who should be entrusted with the care and preparation of the regimental statistics and casualty lists; and this person should be exempted from all liability to accidents in battle, and should not be allowed to go into action. During such times as the regiment was not engaged in an active campaign, this officer would find ample employment in ascertaining the fate of missing men, and of the wounded and sick who were absent in hospital or on furlough. All statements of casualties in battle made by him should be accompanied by a report of the number engaged, and such statements, together with all other mortuary reports, should be made in manifold, one copy to be forwarded to the War Department and one to the Adjutant General of the State to which the regiment belonged. There should, also, be a definite agreement between belligerents that all captured records of this class should not be destroyed; and, that a full record should be carefully made of the fate of all prisoners within their respective lines.

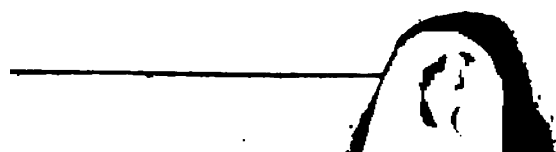
"To all this some may sneer and some will say, "*Cui bono?*" If so, let it be remembered that there are other reasons than money or patriotism which induce men to risk life and limb in war. There is the love of glory and the expectation of honorable recognition. But the private in the ranks expects neither. His identity is merged in that of his regiment. To him the regiment and its name is everything. He does not expect to see his own name on the page of history, and is content with a proper recognition of the old command in which he fought. But he is jealous of the record of his regiment, and demands credit for every shot it faced and every grave it filled.

"The bloody laurels for which a regiment contends will always be awarded to the one with the longest Roll of Honor. Scars are the true evidence of wounds and the regimental scars can be seen only in the record of its casualties. In our last war many a noble regiment lost the place in history to which it was entitled through a failure to file the proper records of its gallant deeds. Will it always be so?"





261



APPENDIX "L."

New York's Colonial Archives.

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE RECORDS BETWEEN THE YEARS
1673 AND 1675.

APPENDIX "L."

COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE.

The subject matter contained in this appendix is taken from Colonial Manuscript Volumes XXIII and XXIV in the State Library, and covers the period between 1673 and 1675, when the Dutch, who had captured the Province, August 9, 1673, transferred it to the English.

MSS. VOLUME XXIII.

1673.

Documents on pages 1-270 are printed in New York Colonial Vol. XXIII History, vol. 2, pages 571-730.

Part of the rough draft of the Journal of the Commissioners' visit to the East End of Long Island. (Same as supra, p. 152.) Page 271.

Accounts against Peter Stoutenburgh and others. (Dutch.) Page 272.

Muster Roll, Captain Steenwyck's Company. (Printed in Appendix H, Second Annual Report.) Page 273.

Proclamation confiscating all property in New Netherland, belonging to the kings of France or England or their subjects. Page 274.
Sept. 20.

(This is the same as p. 75, supra.)

Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem and names of negroes. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 275.

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem. (Dutch.) See Appendix "M." Page 276.
Aug. 28.

1673.—Continued.

Page 277.
Sept. 28.

*Commission. Captain William Knyfe and Lieutenant Krynsen
administer the oath of allegiance to the people of Westchester and
Eastchester on the Mayne.*

By his Honn'r the Gov :

Whereas I have thought it necessary that all the Rest of the
Inhabitants of this Province shall swear fidelity to the high
mighty Lords the Staets Generall of the united Provinces & his
serene highnesse the Prince of orange I have therefore by these
presents appointed & authorized & do by these presents appoint &
authorize the Bearers hereof Capt'n William Knyfe & Liftennant
Krynsen for to administer the oath of allegiance Unto all the
Inhabitants of the townes of west and East Chester Lying upon
the Mayne; hereby strictly ordering & Requiring all the Inhabi
tants of the said Townes to attend my said Commission'rs & to
give in their oaths unto them, whereof they are not to fayle &
they will answer the Contrary at their utmost perils.

Given under my hand at fort Willem Hendrick this 28th day of
September 1673

A: Colve

*Names of the male inhabitants at West and East chester.**

Declaration of allegiance signed by Quakers living at Westches
Endorsed Quakers Oath living at Westchester.

Wee the underwritte' persons doe promis by these presents
to be true and ffaithfull to ye States Generall off ye Belgik provi
and his serene highnesse ye Prince off Orange and not to tak
armes against them, and will endeavour to perform this o'r
promise to o'r ability and iff any off us doe breack this o'r p

* A large portion of this MSS. is indecipherable.

1673.—*Continued.*

shall be Lyable to ye same punishment as they shall bee thatt breack their oaths:

In West Chester this 28th off 7'r: 1673

ffrancis ffrench

(*) h ^{his} X Hoit
Marke

W Mollennex

(J) ohn hochcocke

John feeris

Thomas Molenex

(*) rt Huestis

John Winter

Names of the persons who have taken the oath at Elizabethtown Shrewsbury, Middletown, Piscattaway, New Worke Woodbridge and Fordham or Yonkers (†)

Oath of allegiance subscribed at Oyster Bay with names of the signers (†)

Letter, John Winthrop to Mr. Bryan, requesting a credit for Mrs. Matthias Nicolls to the amount of £40. Page 278.
Oct. 14.

Hartford () 19th—73

Hon'rd S'r

You are sufficiently informed of the deplorable Losses of this worthy Gentleman capt Matthias Nicolls & his family by that unhappy sudden surprize of N Yorke, the consideracon whereof having beene pathetically by Mr Gold & Mr Hill represented, I have acquainted the magistrates here & divers of the Deputyes with the case wherein we cannot but simpathize with him as (no doubt) y'r-selfe doth also in such his sufferings & there will bee now before the ending of Co'rt due consideracon (I hope) thereof; But because of his Intention of a voyage to Engl'd, there being a necessity for his sudden preparation towards it & consequently for ye settling Mrs Nicolls for her convenient abode & subsistence this winter in his absence. I thought fitt hereby to certify that if you please to

* Indecipherable.

† Fordham and Oyster bay lists missing.

1673.—*Continued.*

accommodate by y'r order as it shall be necessary for ye comfortable supply of Mrs Nicolls & her family if it bee to the value of £40. I doe engage that you shal bee duly rep'd the same w'ch is all at present, w'th loving respects recommended I am.

y'r affectionate friend,

J. Winthrop.

Page 279.
Oct. 16.

Order to Peter Harmsen to remove his house from the vicinity of the Fort, New Orange. (Dutch).

Page 290.

Similar order to Peter de Riemer. (Dutch).

Page 281.
Oct. 22.

Commission Samuel Willis and John Winthrop to repair to the East end of Long Island, and prevent the Dutch forces using any hostility towards the people there.

Whereas by diverse Reports & Informations wee are given to understand that there are some fforces expected speedily from New Yorke at ye Eastern end of Long Island to force and constrain the People there to take Oath of Obedience to the States Gen'all and Prince of Orange ; wee have thought it expedient to desire and empower you Samuel Willis Esq'r and Cap't John Winthrop or either of you to take such necessary Attendance as you Judge meet, & forthwith to goe over to the said Island, or Shelter Island, treat With such fforces as there you shall meet, & doe your Endeavour to divert them from using any Hostility against the said People & from imposing upon them ; letting them know that if they doe proceed notwithstanding, it will provoke us to a due consideration what we are nextly obliged to doe. Dated at Hartford Octob'r 22th 1673.

And Signed per orde'r of
the Governo'r & Magistrate.

P'me John Allyn Secr'ry

1673.—Continued.

Commission. Jeronimus Ebbingh and Gabriel Minvielle to act with Page 252.
Oct. 27.
*Henry Taylor as Curators of the estate of Nicolas Davids, deceased.**

Petition. Gabriel Tomassen of Willemstadt for permission to go to Page 253.
Nov. 1.
Boston for goods there belonging to him. (Dutch).

Caveat entered by the people of Westchester against granting a piece Page 254.
of land there to Roger Townsend. (Dutch).

Petition Captain John Berry, praying for a revision of a Judgment Page 255.
No date.
pronounced against him by the Court of Bergen. (Dutch).

Minute of Court of Bergen against John Berry, defendant, for taking Page 256.
Nov. 11.
away some hogs belonging to Captan Sanford; Judgment 250 guilders and costs, with duplicate of the preceeding petition (Dutch).

Petition Peter Stoutenberg and others for payment of the indemnity Page 257.
to which they are entitled for the removal of their houses adjoining the Fort. (Dutch).

Letter Secretary Bayard to Isaac Greveraet, sheriff of Esopus, sends Page 258.
Nov. 16.
him four negroes, with directions to sell them for wheat, peas or beaver.

Extract out of the register of Letters of the h'r Anthony Colve—
 Mons'r Greverraet—

Here with are sent to you, from the h'r Colve one neger called Pieter, one yonge negerwomman and one man & a womman, being all four in number, who have no apparent distemper only that Pieter is something dark of sight, after the receipt of them be pleased to make sale of them in vendue. The paiment is to be made the one half in the month of March next ensuing, and the other half one

1673.—*Continued.*

year after the first payment with wheat at 6 g'rs pease at 4 gild'rs a schepple, or beavers at 24 g'rs p'r Be'ver to be delivered here within this citty; after the sale let the account be sent with the first opportunity to his honn'r the Govrn; viz—This is all what I have to acquaint you withall from the h'r Govern'r and remain

Fort Willem Hendrik

Yo'r affet. friend

16 novemb'r 1673.

Signed N. Bayard

9. *Certificate of Surgeon Roelof Kierstede as to the Cause of the death of Hendrick, the wampum stringer. (Dutch).*
10. *Depositions of William Smith, George Tibbet, and James Pinnet of Fordham proving the threats uttered by Francis Beado, to burn, kill, and destroy the Dutch.**

Fort Willem Hendrick 28, 9'b'r 1673.

The deposition of William Smith aged about 46 years inhabitant of Fordham declareth upon oath that Francis Beado now in person about six weecs agoe came to this deponant at Fordham and enquired what neighbours he had then saying further that he had a Commission from the * this side Canada, to burne take kill and Ruin the dutch because he and his father & cousin * cost by Them about 800 pounds which he was resolved to get back again, and when this deponant petitioned his commission ye copy of which he did read to the deponant he the s'd Beado replied that if he had no other his sword or his halfe pike which he had in his hand was his Commission, the dutch being his enemies; and the second day after the said Beado came again to this deponant, and said that he was beset by three Roges, but that he had two friends in the woods with whom he was resolved to meet them; enquiring further what

* This MSS. is very much defaced.

1673.—*Continued.*

woman Michiel Bastiensen his wife was saying that he would burn Mr Wesseles and the said Michiels house but he was afraid that the s'd woman would betray him, shee having seene his halfe pike; and desired further that this deponant would warne Mr Gibbs who quartered at Michiels house of his Intention;

William Smith

Subscribed & sworne before Mr Van Bruge & Mr Luycke.

Attested by me. N. Bayard Secret.

George Tibbet aged about 35 years inhabitant at fordham declares that about six weeks or two months agoe francis Beado Came to this depon't & enquired whether this depon't knew how many men there were in the fort and what fortification it was; whereuppon the depon't replied no; and some time after he came againe to this deponants house, & desired to lend him 2 or 3 gunns; but this depon't being reddey to go to the mill, said stay till I come backe; and when [this deponant came from the mill the s'd Beado was departed; and this depon'ts wife tould him that he had threat'ned to burne the dutch houses there, of which the depon't gave notice to Mr Verveelen.

Sworn and deposed before Mr	this is	I	the marke
Van Bruge & Mr Luyck	made of		george tippet
N Bayard secret			

James Pinnet aged about 25 years inhabitant at fordham, declares that francis Beado came to him at fordham, and desired his assistance to Robb W'm Larence his house & negros to carry them to Virginy; and to robb a dutch house now at Long Island, where there was Rom & Armes to be had; and that gerrit, the tincker, was his pylott and Benjamin Johns the receiver of the stoolen

1673.—*Continued.*

goods. Item that he would take Thomas Higgins * fetch some m
from Jacksons mill Westchester; and when the said Beado *
prison at Verveeles he * to assist him to kill the * people say
they are but * King & Countrey shall have great * thereby; It
saith that the said * tould him that two dutch men being * to fet
a cow, he went out with his half pike to kill them & take the k
from * But that he could not meet with them and further said :

X

This is the marke ma

By James Pinnet

declared & sworn before
the burgem'm : being thereunto
appointed by his honnr the
Govern

Johanis Van Bruge

Ægidius Luyck.

Attested by mee

N. Bayard Secr

Page 231.
Nov. 30.

Deposition of William Osborne of Hempstead, as to the proces
ings and conversations of Beado.

William osborn aged about 16 years Inhabitant at hempstet
declares that about 6 or 7 weekes agoe he went with francis Bead
(now in prison) bewixt Rutsdorp and hempstead and this depon
after some discourses asking for some newes the s'd Beado replye
that he had a Commission and did intend to proclaim the Kin
throughout all long Island and had orders to raise men to th
purpose and that he had spent £32 in money to pomp out tl
officers of the shipp surinam & others now at New orange, ar
heard by them that they where intended to take Road Island ar
fortify there, and soe to command all New England as also that 1

1673.—*Continued.*

was sent as a spy from New England and had sent an answer of a sheet full a paper written full on all sides to Milford; and the second day after this depon't mett with the s'd Francis Beado againe & enquired for his commission, whereuppon he showed this depon't a paper conteyning that he had power to seize take and plunder all shipps Barkes or vessels & goods belonging to the States of holland & the Prince of orange; either by water or Land; which Commission was sealed and signed as he pretended by John herryman whereuppon the depon't Replyed that the s'd Commission was false it being written and signed with one hand & therefore advised him to depart & be gone without making any further (ende) avour or otherwise the officers * would take hold of him; and soo * uppon this warning the s'd Beado departed and this depon't saith further not (t) endering his oath to what is declared.

William Osbourne

Beado being present when this deposition was declared. (ackn) oledged all & every part of the s'd deposition* that he did not say that had * anye * that he the s'd Beado had spent the £3: in monney which he now confe (seed) was falls withal & hee told about the s'd monney dated at fort Willem Hend: the 30th of Novemb'r 1673—

Acknowledged & deposed in the presence of Mr Cornelius Steenwyck Mr John Simon' & myselfe

N. Bayard, Secret'y

Dutch copy of said Osborn's deposition.

Page 292.

Complaints of Ensign Vos against Sergeant Contraet Janse, with the trial and sentence of the latter. (Dutch).

Page 293.
Dec. 24.

Reference of a Case to Schout William Lawrence and Richard Cornwell for examination. (Dutch).

Page 294.
Dec. 24.

1673.—Continued.

Page 296. Leaves of an account book with prices of various articles
August.

George Halle is Dr

(=Gulders) To 27½ E: of holand att 10/10 p E f 283 }
To 1 case of worstard stokings. 20 }

August the 2th 1673

Ditto is Dr

To 6 E of brod cloth att	48	f
To 1 peece of Dimety att		f
To 39 deall bords att		f

Ditto Accompt. of Ingan corne Dr

To George Hall ffor : 110 Scipell att

Ditto 14. Arara att the fresh water is Dr

To 7 E: of blue linning att	6	f 45
To 1 E: of whitt ditto att—		f. 9
To 1 Iron ladell att		f. 5
To 1 fishing line att		f. 3
To 5½ E: of ozenbrigs att		22
		84

Ditto 18. Ditto is Dr

To 10 scifer of maies att	f 40
To 2 of Lape att	f 6
To 2½ E: of blue collocko	f 15
To 9 : lb of cod ffish att	f. 3
	67

Mer Wessell is Dr.

To cod ffish and 1 scifell of maies	f
To : 8½ of blue collocko att	f

1673.—Continued.

Page 200.
Ditto 20.

Lorance Vandespkeell is Dr	
To 14½ Ells of blue colloko att	f 87.
To 12 Ells of holand att 10 f	f 120.
To 5 Ells of blue linning	f. 30.
To 6½ Ells of ditto at	f 37.10
	<hr/>
	274.10

August the 30th 1673

Lorance Vandesp'ell is Dr	
To De'counte P Mr Menuell	f. 100.

Sep't. the 4th, 73 Ffrances Romboutts is Dr

To some much Paid Jacob Vandewater	f 96.
------------------------------------	-------

Lorance Vandespkeell Cr:

by some much Paid Vandewater	f 96.
------------------------------	-------

Matha Cray is Dr

Ditto 10.

To 3½ Ells of holand att	f 25.
--------------------------	-------

September the 5th 73 ffarding Adderiskell is Dr

To 2 scifell of salt att	f. 20.
To 9 Ells of holand att	f. 99.
To 5 Ells of blue lining	f. 30.
To 2 ditto of callko att	f. 18.
To 2 papers of Pines att	f. 07.
To 1 peece of tape att	f. 03.
	<hr/>
	f177

George Halle is Dr

To 1 blacke Hude att	30
To 30 scaynes of soling & stil: att	15
To 6 Eells of silk galoune a t	6
To 6 large shuee lases att	4

1673.—Continued.

To 1 peece of tape att	4
To 12 Ells of blue linning att 6	72
To 25 Ells of ozenbrigs att 5	<i>f</i> 125

 256

Dockter Henery Tayler is Dr	
To the hier of the sloop for 8 days	120
To one day more	16
	<hr/>
	136

September 7 th 1673 John Lorance is Dr	
To the Pasaige of youer daughters and one negro boy & chists	<i>f</i> 80

George Halle is Dr	
Ditto. To 8 Ells of blue linning dd m'r Cranell att 6	

48

Ditto is Dr	
To 5 hanks of thread att	15

Ditto 11 Ditto is Dr	
To 6 Ells of ozenbrigs dd, a pore woman	30

John Sharpe is Dr	
To youer notte P Stoutingbur for	153.1
To your ditto P ditto	22

Ditto 14. Goline Vanplanck is Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of piper att	
Arara att the fresh water is Dr	
To 30 Scifell of maies att	

4 : g

1673.—Continued.

Lorance Vandespekelt is Dr	<i>f</i>	Ditto 18.
To 2 Ells of brod Cloth at	46	
To 2 fishing lines att	18	
To 30 scaynes of silke att	12	
To 4½ Ells of ffalaning att 8	36	
	<hr/>	
	112	
Samuell Winsloo is Dr		Ditto 20.
To 12 lbs of sug'r att	<i>f</i> 15	
Nwo Arano Sep't 20th 1673		
Corneus Vanbuson is Dr		
To 20 Ells of dyde linning at	3 :	10 <i>f</i> 70.
John Sharpe is Dr		28.
To his notte Paid	<i>f</i> 7 0	
James Mathies is Dr		
To 10 Ells ozenbriges at	4 :	<i>f</i> 40
Pitter Stoutingburg is Dr		
To shope for Sundreys	<i>f</i> 29	
Lorance Vandespekell is Dr		
To 8 scaines of Silke	<i>f</i> 3.4	
John Cuson is Dr		
To 1 Patee of worstard Stokings	<i>f</i> 16	
To 5½ Ells of Brod Cloth att 38	<i>f</i> 209	
To 6 Ells of Bayes att 8	<i>f</i> 48	
To 7 ditto of ozenbrigs att 4	<i>f</i> 28	
To 1½ ditto att	<i>f</i> 6	
To 4 doz of Gould buttons	<i>f</i> 16	
To 8 Silke att	<i>f</i> 10	
	<hr/>	
	333	

1673.—*Continued.*

Anthony Demilt is Dr	
To 1 lb of Peper att	f 10
To Thred	f 2 10
John Sharpe is Dr	
To soe much monthlay by order	f 12 0
Jacob Keepe is Dr	
To 1 lb of Pepper att	f 10 0
Rebecka att the Fresh Water is Dr	
To 6 Ells of Blue Linning att 6	f 36.
To 1½ Ell of Carsey att 16	24.0
To 4 Ells of flanning att	40 0
Nwe Arayna November the 4th 1673	
Lorance Vandespikle is Dr	
To 6½ Ells of Brod Cloth att 26 :	f 172
Dockter Hartman is Dr	
To 1 lb of Pepper att	f 12 0
James Mathies is Dr	
To 3½ Ells of brod Cloth att 40	f 1.40
To 9 Ells of blue linni ng att	f 54
To Silke	f 4.10
To 1 small combe att	f 1.5
	<hr/>
	199.15
George Dines is Dr	
To 14 Ells of Ozenb'r att 4	f 56
To galloune and silke	9
	<hr/>
	65.0

1673.—Continued.

John the Cuper is Dr	
To 13 scifell of maiest	f 52
Petter Stouting Burge is Dr	
To 10 scifell of maies att	f 40
To 3 Papers of Pines	12
	<hr/> 52
John Sharpe Dr to his notte	133.10
Vf: Wessells is Dr to 4 thred laces	2.0
Hendrick Vandewater is Dr	
To 2 Scifell of maiest att	8
To $\frac{1}{2}$ Pound of Pepper att	6
	<hr/> 14.0.
Mr Vanclift is Dr	
To shop for $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of Pepper att	5
To $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of shott att	.10
	<hr/> 5.10
December the 14th 1673	
Nicklos Byard is Dr	
To 120 scaines of silke att	36
Gorge Dines is Dr	
To 14 Ells of gollone att	f 13
To 10 scaines of silke att	5
To one ownce of nuttmegs	5
	<hr/> 23
John Sharpe is Dr	
To you nott for	f 133.10
Youermy Blanke Dr	
To 2 Ells of Brod Cloth att	56

1673.—Continued.

Joseph ffreay is Dr	
To 2 Paperes of Pines att	12
Lorance Vandespekell is Dr	
To scaines of silke att	.10
Thomas Gibbes is Dr	
To 40 dayle bordes att	f 90
To 2 qiers of Papper	4
	<hr/> f 9
James Mathies is Dr	
To 12 Ells of ozenb'r att	
Mr. Stouteing Burga Dr	
To 2 Ells of ozenb'r dd Lukes att	
Petter Aniese is Dr	
To one Ancker of Rume att	12
Nwe Aryna the 20 of Jan 1673	(
1674.	
Aldertony is Dr	
To 7 Ells of stufe att	14 f 9
ffrances Rumbolte is Dr	
To one Anker of Rume att	12
John Sharpe is Dr	
To 12: paid Marakey	1
James Mathews is Dr	
To 1½ Ell of ozenb'r att	6
Lorence Vandespkell is Dr	
To Silke	2.8

1674.—Continued.

Vf Wessells is Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ Ell of stufe att	
To 1 Three lase	7.12
vanbuson The shoemaker is Dr	
To 1 Kann of Rume att	5.
Jesse Hueat is Dr to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ell of coloko	9.
Ralpe Huchings is Dr	
To 20 lb of cotton att	f 50
To Silke att	10
To 2 deale bords at	5
	<hr/>
	65
Vf Wessels is Dr	6
To Silke	
Nicklos Bayard Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ cod Lines DD Cap't ffunck att	48
Vf Wessells is D	
To 16 lbs of Butter att 1 : 6/	20.16
To 2 kanes of Rume att	10
To 1 lb of sug'r att	1.5 32.1
Nwe Arayna Jan'r the 14th 167 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Mathies Dehart is Dr	
To 6 Ankers of Rume	
Corneles Creaghar is Dr	
To one Anker of Rume att	25f: 10
Corneles Van buson is Dr	
To $\frac{1}{2}$ anker of Ditto	60

1674.—*Continued.*

frances Rumboult Dr

To $\frac{1}{2}$ anker of Rume att 60

Lorance Vandspkell Dr

To 30 scaynes of silke att seuerell Times 07.

Vf Wessells is Dr

To 2 Kans of Rume att 10

Jacob Cippe is Dr

4 lbs of Sug'r att 4.

Goline Vanpancke is Dr to galonne 1.10

Mr Man is Dr

To 6 Kans of Rume att 30

Josep Hueatt Dr

To soe much paid Dockter tayler to bee paid In tobako att

8d P lb 115

Dockter Tayler Cr

By discount with Josep Huett 34

Nwe Orayn Janery 18th 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rebeko att the freshwater Dr

To 8 Kans of Rume at f 40.*

6. *Minutes of the Court at Willemstadt (Albany) in a suit brought by Hendrick Roosenboom, City grave digger, to recover his fees from a man who had employed the grave digger of the Lutheran Church, who is styled an interloper; Judgment for plaintiff, 18 guilders Seawant. (Dutch).*

7. *List of creditors of the fortification of New Orange. (Dutch).*

* The remainder of this document is in Dutch.

1674.—Continued.

*Report of Jacob Leisler and Dirck Vander Clyff, of amounts due workmen at the Fort; that New Utrecht and Brooklyn only have paid their Contributions.**

Page 208
Jan. 17.

Pursuant, to the order of the Schout Burgomasters and Schepens on the last Court day, dated 17 January 1674 unto directing us, the undersigned, to examine the book regarding the fort, we have, accordingly, found therein as follows:

First. We find that the Burgesses of this place have paid in full and that these only are indebted to the workmen:

Jan Schouten	one-half beaver
Jacob Swart	2 skepels of peas
Benjamin Provvoost	2 beaver skins
Jaques	8 gl
Peter Nys	30 gl
Jan Nebson	20 gl
Isack Kip	4 gl
Abram Mol	7 gl

and a note of 10 gl but unnegotiable.

We find that all the towns on Long Island remain still without paying, except New Utrecht and Breucklen which have paid.

We cannot find that Fort Orange, Schaenechtete or Esopus are debited in any part of the book; Yet is it notorious to all the world what the aforesaid places have promised and what they have performed

We find that Coely hath received a sum of six hundred guilders from New Utrecht and cannot find that said Coely has any claim or a stiver, and the said item of 600 gl. inserted in the book is written by a strange hand.

* The original is missing. What follows purports to be a translation.

1874.—Continued.

We find the account debit to balance gl. 157.10 which a part because the disbursements exceeded the receipts in the of which Monsr. Rombouts can explain :

Jacob Leisl

Dirck Van

Page 299.
Jan. 25.

The petition of John Ogden praying Confirmation of ordinances enacted by the Court of Achter Col (Elizabeth Newark, Woodbridge, Piscataway, Middletown Shrew Dutch).

Page 300.
Feb. 1.

Complaint of the fiscal against Captain Fleet and Walter (Dutch).

Page 301.

Same, against Asser Levy.

Page 302.

Same against Jacob Leunen.

Page 303.
Feb. 9.

Condemnation of the sloop Dolphin, captured by Com. Evertze and Benckes in the bay of Virginia. (Dutch)

Page 304.
Feb. 9.

Petition. Schout and Magistrates of Flushing.

Letter. Magistrates of Flushing to Governor Colve; send generous fellow named James ———, to New Orange to be imprisoned as they have no jail or lockup in which to confine him. (Dutch)

Page 305.
Feb. 10.

Trial and sentence of two soldiers for fighting; one to run gauntlet naked during the pleasure of the Court martial; the other to set on the wooden horse with a 24 lb weight to each leg while the former is running the gauntlet. (Dutch).

Page 306.

Trial of Ambrose Caesar, a soldier, accused of disobeying sergeant; sentence to run the gauntlet naked, and then be re-admitted into the Company with the colors overhead. (Dutch).

1674.—Continued.

Order to the marshall to summon Dirck Jansen Vandeventer before the Governor and Council to answer a Complaint of the fiscal. Page 307.
Feb. 14.
(Dutch).

Petition Anna Vermont. for mitigation of the sentence of banishment pronounced against her husband. (Dutch). Page 308.
Feb. 19.

Certificate signed by sundry citizens of New Orange, in favor apparently of the above person. (Dutch). Page 309.

Complaint of the fiscal against Laurens Vander Spigel. (Dutch). Page 310.
Feb. 22.

Petition. Jacobus Fabricius minister, praying forgiveness for having married a Couple illegally; pleads ignorance of the law. (Dutch). Page 311.
Feb. 24.

Mortgage by Samuel Edsall to Jacob Kipp and Peter Stoutenburgh of Constable's Hook (N. J.) (Dutch). Page 312.
Feb. 27.

Petition. Precentor and grave digger of Willemstadt (Albany) to be maintained in the rights of his office. (Dutch). Page 313.
Feb. 21.

Affidavit of David Govertsen in regard to the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius towards Maritie Juriaens in her own house. (Dutch). Page 314.
Feb. 23.

Declaration of Maritie Juriaens regarding the violent Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Fabricius aforesaid. (Dutch). Page 315.
Feb. 23.

Petition George Cooke for permission to go to Road Island. Page 316.
March 1.

To the Right Honno'ble the Gouverno'r Genr'll of New Orange &c:

The Petition of Geo Cooke humbly sheweth That yo'r honno'r's petition'r hath urgent & pressing occationes to call him to Road Islands. Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honno'r will be pleased to grant free Liberty to yo'r petioner to take advantage of ye first

1674.—Continued.

opp'rtunity that shall happen to offer to the s'd Island and he ——— shall ever pray &c.

re 317.
reh 8.

Petition. Bartholomew Applegate and others for leave to purchase from the Indians a tract of land two Dutch miles this side of the village of Middletown (N. J.) for the settlement of six or eight families there. (Dutch).

re 318.
reh 12.

Petition. Elizabeth de Potter, widow of Isaac Bedloo, to be admitted as a preferred Creditor of the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).

re 319.
reh 14.

Evidence that Jan Spigelaer sold rum on the public fast and prayer day. (Dutch).

res 320 to

Papers in the suit against Spigelaer. (Dutch).

reh 15.
re 325.
reh 16.

Letter: Matthias Nicolls to Governor Winthrop; rumors that so ships are designed to reduce New York; recommends that the Un Colonies anticipate the expectations from Europe, in which it would be great honor.

Mar. 16. 16

H^oble Sr

the months of my retirem't have past si

1674.—*Continued.*

spring, which begins to set forth her buds & sproutes, so I can doe no lesse than renew my grateful acknowledgm'ts for the many Civilityes & favours, y'r hon'r hath beene pleased to vouchsafe unto mee, the which hath layne greater obligacons upon me that I Can expresse: We have here our share of the various Rumo'rs & Reports as well from Boston Easterward as Virginia Westward, both which seeme to agree in that some ships are designed by his Ma'ty for ye Reducem't of N. Y: the Certainty whereof a litle time will discover, In meane time I feare the exercise of that virtue Patience will bee requisite: However while there is life there is some hope remaines I did with great satisfaction read Yo'r noble son Majo'r Winthrop's letter which Mr Willis was pleased to show mee, relating the late passages at the East End of Longⁱ Island when the Dutch Comand'rs went away without the chiefe P't of their erand for the Carrying of the * from Shelter Island was probably but the least P't of it: I question whether the Inhabit'ts do not owe their present safety & freedome from the Dutch Yoake to that * presence providence ordering him to be there whose well * so upon a greater occasion authorized * alike successefull. I could heartily wish the united Colonyes here would agree to anticipate the Expectations from Europe, in w'ch as there would bee great hono'r so the attempt need not fear of success if backt with speedy Resolution for there is a great dampre at pres't upon the spirits of the Enemy at N. Y: Worthy Sr I humble beg yo'r p'don for this presumptive discourse & that youl please to put a favourable Construction, thereon & so continue me in some measure in yo'r Good Grace, w'ch you have hitherto so favourably shown

Ho'ble Sr yo'r most obedient humble
Serv't

* MSS. very much defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

Endorsed Copy of a Letter from Go: Winthrop from mee Mai
16, 1674.

March 18. * Upon consideracon had of the matter in difference between
M'r Alexander Bryan & M'r Isaack Nicolls the w'ch by them is left
to our determination concerning a barrel of Porke although in
strictness according to law M'r Nicolls his delivery thereof by M'r
Bryans order might bee a sufficient discharge to him yet in regard
it was upon his Request delivered to him, & it afterwards happen
ing to bee totally lost we doe adjudge & award that to make a
amicable composure of the matter between two neighbo'rs & friend
of long standing Each shall beare the one halfe of the losse, yet it
thought at first the fault might be in the meate & Coop'. At
this wee give under our hands this 18'th day of March, 1674

Matth: Nicolls John Curtis

age 326.
March 23.

*Mortgage. John Catlin attorney for Edward Ball, John Baltw
and Nathaniel Wheeler of New Worke New Jersey to Peter Jacob
Marius of a portion of their land at Achter Coll, being part
Kingslants plantation. (Dutch).*

age 327.

*Mortgage by the same to Gabriel Minviele of another portion
said plantation. (Dutch).*

age 228.
April 5.

*Complaint against Francis Rombouts for holding Corresponden
with the enemy. (Dutch).*

age 329.
April 12.

*Petition. Richard Smythe praying redress in a suit again
Jeremy Wood. (Dutch).*

age 330.

Petition Catherine Lane for a divorce. (Dutch).

Not entered on calendar.

1674.—Continued.

Fragment of an affidavit setting forth that Samuel Forman, Page 331.
of Oyster Bay come to the city, where he lodged at the house of April 16.
Anthony Jansen from Salee, and, by inspiration of Christ Jesus,
intended to repair to the Church during divine service, and
exclaimed: "O cry Wath shall I cry, all flesh is grass, grass is the
flower of the field, the flower falls and the grass withers, but the
word of God obeids forever," &c. (Dutch).

Affidavit of Francis Charetier alias La Foreest, that he had Page 337.
settled with Schout De Milt for a fine imposed upon him for tapping. April 30.
(Dutch).

Petition Balthazar Bayard to be appointed Commissary of ex- Page 333.
ports and imports. (Dutch). May 3.

Petition. Isaac Melyn, a prisoner, setting forth various reports Page 334.
which he heard of the Conclusion of a peace, and of the proposed May 9.
restoration of New York, and praying that he be admitted to bail,
&c. (Dutch).

Letter. Nathaniel Denton to Secretary Bayard, respecting the Page 335.
maintenance of the minister, to which Humphrey Underhill and
William Crede refuse to Contribute.

*M^r Bayard**

Much respected Sir after my servis presented unto you these are
in all love to request you to doe us that kindenes as to let our
petition wee left with you be presented to our honourable Gov-
ernour and his counsel and to procure us an answer to that perticular
which concerns the maynetenans of our minister soe that as
hitherto he hath bene mainetained, that is to say by the towne in
generall every man paying acordeing to proportion though they
differed in Judgment or would upon any other pretens deny pay-

*This MSS. was stolen from the collection years ago, but was returned to the State in 1877.

1674.—Continued.

ment that then as formerly wee might by authority take by distres on execution soe much of such persons estates as is their proportion to pay as hitherto hath bene done in such Cases and as wee conseive was promised by the generals when wee toke the oathe of our offises, for there are two men in our towne which doth deny to pay their proportion and giveth such threatning speeches that there is hardely any perswadeing of any one to goe with the marshall to assist him in the exsecution of his offis for they have a Consaite that unles wee have an order from the Governour to take it by distres of every one that wee cannot doe it of ourselvs by the power wee have allredy there being somthing sed in our instructions that wee are not to maintaine any other way of church government then what is according to the senod of dort now he is noe wayes repugnant to that senod but if hee were we ought to pay him for the time past nowe my humble request to you is that You would be pleased to send mee by this Bearer me'st Jonas Woode an order from the Governor that these two men namely humphery Underhill and william Creede with any other that shall refuse to pay shall be Compeled to pay by authority the which if you will doe I shall thingk myselfe much ingaged to you and I hope it may prevent a gret deale of truble which otherwise I feare may arise thus in haste commending you to God I rest hopein to heare from you by this bearer Your friend redy to serve you in what I may

Nathaniel Denton

from Jamaica alias

Rust dorpe this 9 of May 1674

age 337.

Declaration of Jonas Wood as to a Conversation he had with Governor Lovelace last June respecting an order in a suit brought by Richard Smith, which the Govenor denied had been authorized.

These pr'sents witnesseth that I the underwritten Coming to this sittie sum time, the last june mett with governor Lovlace, betwixt

1674.—*Continued.*

the state house and the brigg y't goeth over the brooke with severall others with him he asked me if I had drunke my morning's draught since I came to towne. I answered no for I was but now come ashore. he spooke to me to go with him to drinke som wormewood sidder and returned back with me into pearle street only he and I, and entred into a house and he ye said Gov'er called for sidder and then asked me what my busines was to yorke I answered ye towne had sent me to him to know what was the meaning of the order y't was Comed out from the speciall Court held in September, the w'ch order, was that m^r Smith should have a heareing in equitie ye next october and we did conceave y't sudd had been in equitie alreadie the gouvner Answered me y't there wee no such order I replied ther was such an order he still replied there was not upon w'ch having ye order by me under Mathias Nicolls hand. I drew it forth and shewed it to him and when he had looked it over he ye said governor said, I vow this is a false order Contrary to my mind and the most of ye Court; I will charge no bodie but I know whoose it is I will look better into these things. I desired him to inform me what we should do seeing the order was Comed forth showing to him that y't order was very strang to us, for by y't order the Court had granted to Smith more than Smith did desire in his petition at ye Court in october, as also strang in as much as we conceaved y't ye soudt had been in Equitie alreadie; the governor Answered it was true, for the Jugment which the Court gave when it was tried was ether Equitie or nothing for it was not common law; then he bad us not troble ourselves no further about it for when he did returne from Conitticott, (Connecticut) he with his Counsell would send an order under his hand that should put a full period to any further debatt about the land. This I doe afirme y't that the sum and substance of all above written is the truth upon my owne knowleg and

1674.—Continued.

can freely be deposed thereof if called thereto as witnesse my hanc
this 9th of May 74

Jonas Wood

Page 341.
May 19.

*Petition Richard Smith for redress against a Judgement of the
Court at Jamaica. (Dutch).*

Page 342.
April 25.

*Minute of the proceedings at Jamaica L. I., in the Case of
Richard Smith against Jeremy Wood, and the same against Joseph
Smith. (Dutch).*

Page 343.
May 24.

*Answer of respondents in an appeal of John Gilman and (Daniel)
Denton of Piscataway against John Pike, Samuel Moor and
Jonathan Dunham attorneys for the town of Woodbridge. (Dutch).*

Page 344.
May 28.

*Petition. Richard Pateshall, for liberty to send to Boston for a
vessel and goods to trade here.*

To the chefe Generall of the New Netherlands.

May it plesse yo'r honer to heer ye Request of ye poor petitioner
that whear as the unhapey wors between ye two protestant nations
hath all most undon my Brother Mr John Dafforne he beinge taken
by the same Generall that took this place he was loden with dry
fish in a Spanish vessel bound to Bilbo. He's person was set one
shoer at ye Canaryes and is now in Boston and my selfe beinge
taken by ye snow frigo't where as half the cargo is ye said Mr
Daffornes and as for my one P'sonol Estat I am absolutely undon.
Ye vessel beinge mostly my owne and my P'son from reseveinge
of Debts from ye ffishery which at this time is the seson that I
should reseve at lest seven hundred pounds worth.

May it plesse yo'r honer to grant my Request that where as I may send
to ye said Mr Dafforne for a vessel and som goods whear by I may In-
devor to maken som of our losses by tradinge heer in these P'ts as yo'

1674.—Continued.

Honer shall thincke good and for sutch goods as yo'r Honer Approve of not Doubtinge but yo'r Honer will incoredge sutch as travel one ye sea for an honest alively Hod and ventereth P'son and Estat and grant my Request and in Regard of ye Ametey between the two Nations the which I pray you contineu(ally) which, is ye desier of ye poor petetioner May, 28th: 1674, Rich Pateshall.

Petition. Richard Pateshall requesting Certain favors in regard Page 345.
June 2.
to his vessel.

Rich Patteshall's Request to ye honerd Govener

I Acquaint yo'r Honer y't not with standinge the times of Hostillyte is over and ye concord of ye two protestant Nations, and y't y'r Honer hath given grant for my lying one bord to prevent Any Damages on taking Away any thinge from my vessel or m'chtdies out of her this I have suffered.

Imp'r my Botte hath bine from me About Eyght days: Next my Carr; out of my hould and thirdly my Anco'rs from my Bowe: and what next I know not and I have not Reseved one shirte or any P'te of my clothes neither have I from under ye Capt. Hands when I was taken.

Alsoe to acquaint yo'r Honer y't ye mr of ye Ceatch, ever since he was stript hath bine dangerusly sicke and it is Judged he will die, he hath left his vessel and liveth at ye Doctors he hath mad his will and left me his Attorney and Exequetor therfoer, I find it necessary if yo'r Honer will condesend to grant that I may have one of my men one bord the vessel one that hath staide behind or some one in his Rome that ye vessel may be tarred to prevent ye Leakings of ye Deackes that ye tobacco may not be damnified in Hould by ye Heate of weather shrinking them and ye wette getting into ye tobacco

June 2d 1674

Rich: Pateshall.

1674.—Continued.

Page 346. *Mortgage. Jacques Corteljou to Cornelis Van Ruyven of ~~hath~~
bouvbery &c at New Utrecht. (Dutch).*

Page 347. *Petition. Anthony Jenkins, for permission to bring from Bos-
June 5. ton to New Orange, Certain Barbadoes goods such as rum, molasses,
sugar and cotton.**

To The Hono'ble The Governo'r & Generall of New (Netherland)
at his Foart William Henrick.

The humble petition of Anthony (Jenkins of) the Island of
Barbadoes humb(ly sheweth)

That yo'r Peticon'r haveing intelligence of the happy pea(ce &)
Amity Concluded on betweene the Kinge of England and the
(states) of the United Netherlands for which he hath great cause
(to) blesse God and haveing found kind and courteous dealings
formerly with the Inhabitants of this place and being de(sirous) of
trade w'th his friends heare is comne near yo'r Honno'rs (*)
having three or fower Townes of Barbadoes goods at N—— in New
England in rumme molasses sugar & cotten the which (he) is de-
sireous to send for hither to dispoase thereof And (he) prayes Yo'r
Honno'rs Liberty & permission that hee may sen(d) for the same &
dispoese thereof as also that hee may carry away the produce
thereof as hee shall have occation, And Yo'r Hon'rs Peticon'r as in
duty bound shall ever Pray.

Anthony Jenkins

Page 348. *Petition Charles Hill of (New London) for permission to bring
his vessel to New Orange with a cargo of Wine brandy and rum.†*

To the Hono'ble the Governor and Generall of New (Orange).

The humble Petition of Charles Hill of New (London) in the
Collony of Conecticott humbly sheweth That it haveing pleased

* Part of one side of this MSS. is missing.

† One side of this MSS. is missing.

1674.—Continued.

God to putt an end to that late unhappy Warre * his Majesty the King of England and the States of the United Netherlands a confirmacon thereof made by publication thereof in his Majesties Dominions both in old England & in New England And your petitioner haveing had trade and correspondency w'th severall merchants & others of this place for above these twelve yeares last past and being desirous to Continue the same as hee by liberty may bee allowed is now comne neare yo'r ffoart having a vessell not farre from yo'r Hono'r's Jurisdiction in which hee hath dry goods to the vallue of ffive hundred pounds or upwards with ffive pipes of wine one hogshe'd & two Barrels of Brandy & one hogs'h'd of rumme for w'ch vessel and cargoe yo'r Petitioner humbly prayes that Yo'r Hono'r would grant him the Liberty to bring in and freedome to dispoase of the same to his friends heare As alsoe that hee may w'th the same liberty & freedome carry away his said vessel with the produce of his said Cargo as hee shall have occation. And yo'r Petition'r as in duty bound shall ever Pray

Charles Hill.

Complaint of the Fiscal against Anthony de Milt for trespass. Page 349.
June 15.
(Dutch).

Complaint of the Fiscal against Francis Chartier, for aiding some Frenchmen to desert their masters. (Dutch). Page 350.
June 15.

Declaration of Marritgie Symens, wife of Jacob Barentsen regarding the trespass committed by Schout De Milt. (Dutch). Page 351.
June 7

Declaration of Metjie Wessels as to the same affair. (Dutch) Page 352.
June 7.

Inventory of papers, &c delivered in the Case of Jacob Varrevanger against Cornelis Steenwyck. (Dutch). Page 353.
No date.

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—Continued.

Page 354. Commission. Gulayne Ver Planke, Stepanus Van Cortlandt
June 11. Van Clyff and Peter de la Noy to examine and settle the estate
of the late Governor Lovelace. (Dutch).

Page 355. Further Complaints of the Fiscal against Francis Charre
June 13. (Dutch).

Page 355. Complaint of the Fiscal against George Demis, for smuggling
June 15. rum &c into Long Island. (Dutch).

Page 356. Petition Richard Smith Complaining of Joseph Smith, and
June 16. for redress. (Dutch).

Page 357. Minute of the Court of Marbletown, referring to the Governor
June 22. Jan Joosten's application for permission to reside on his land
(Dutch).

Page 358. Decision of the Court at Elizabethtown, in the Case of the
June 23. town of Piscataway against the town of Woodbridge.

According to speciall commission from his honour the Governor The Court was holden * at Elizabeth Towne the day of June 1674 The said Court Received and heard the complaint of the inhabitants of Piscataway by there agents in Declaration by them exhibited which declaration Being against some perticular persons of Woodbridge and not against Towne in Generall the persons refused to Joyne Issue in Case as by an exception by the said persons produced (in the hands of the President Mr John Lawrence) Referred thereto had doth more at large appear which said exception interdict and stop the courts further course of processe. T

*Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

commissioners coming expresse to heare and Determine a difference betweene Two Townes viz't Piscattaway and Woodbridge notwithstanding the court spent much time in hearing both Plaintiffs and Defendants theire * and affirmations Touching the said case, by all which the court Is made sensible that the inhabitants of Woodbridge (are) possessed of a considerable part of meadowe that the People of Piscattaway did formerly (purchase) of and from one Daniel Peirce and was bounded out to them by him w'ch said Bounds, was approved by Phillip Cartaret then Governour and by his order was Recorded. Moreover some of the Woodbridge men (now) prosecuted against by the Plaintiffs have acknowledged before the Court that they Judge the Plaintiffs have sustayned wronge and that they have Right to a third part of a Certaine purchase of land made by the s'd Peirce from the s'd Goven'r Mr John Ogden and and Mr Luke Wattson, which third part of land (if) it could be obtained, the court doth strongly conjecture would satisfy the Piscattaway men

By order of the court S. Hopkins Secro

Proclamation regarding the affairs of the Dutch West India Company (Not entered on Calendar translated in N. Y. Col Hist Vol 2, 724.) Page 351
June 26.

Petition. Richard Pateshall, for permission to send his vessel to Boston with freight. Page 360
June 26.

For ye honored Govenor of ye New Netherlands.

May it plesse yo'r Honer that whear as my vessel by Reson of the ye Hate whether hath made her leycey in her deckes and upper workes for wante of tar which doeth damnifie the tobacco & Hids my Request to yo'r Honer is that I may have Liberty for ye land-

1674.—*Continued.*

ing of ye same for ye prevention of damage and that it Ly for its own security till Judgement shall pass one it. Also my Hunbell Request that I may have liberty for my vessel to goe to Boston one freight from this plase and for my Vessel I will procuer Credabell persons that are Inhabitants to becom bound for ye vallew of Her all which I Hope yo'r honer will be plesed to Grante, and I shall thinke myselfe much obliged and Render many thanks to yo'r Honer.

June 16th–26th 1674

Rich : Pateshall.

ge 361.
ne 29.

Petition. Nework, Elizabethtown, and Piscataway, for a confirmation of their rights and possessions.

To the Honourable Governour Gener'll of New Nether Lands & his Counsell at New Orange.

May your Honour please, the Lords Commanders & Counsell of Warr, August * in Answer to A petition presented to them by the people & Inhabitants of Eliza (bethtowne) Neworke & piscataway did promise the petitioners should unmolestedly Inio(ye) (enjoy) (&) possesse theire Legall bought & pay'd for Lands which by the Governour should a(ccording) to forme be confirmed to them And that the said Towness shall have Allowed (them) the same priveledges & freedoms that to the Naturall subjects & Dutch Nation shall be given; And that freedome, & Liberty of Conscience shall be allowed to them, according as the same is in the Nether Lands. This Confirmation According to forme (vizt. that wee & our heires, & Assignes shall forever enjoy our possessions & purchased bounds in After-Coll, in the tenure of free holders & Rightfull possesours and Inheriters thereof) Your Honours petitioners doe humbly desire

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—Continued.

may be granted to them according to former promisse. Soe shall you greatly oblige your humble petitioners.

Nework June: 29: 1674

In the name of The Towne John Browne
Juni'r Recorder for Elizabeth Town.

Jacob Melyen, In the behalf off ye town
off New piscataway

Daniell Denton.

Grant to James Duke of York, of the province of New York, and territories thereon depending. Page 362.
June 29

CHARLES THE SECOND by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffrence and Ireland, Defender of the ffaith &c To ALL (to) whome these presents shall come greeting: Know yee the wee for divers good causes and consideracion as thereunto moving, Have of our especiall grace, certaine knowledge and meer motion given and graunted and by these presents * us our heyres and Successors Doe give and grant unto our Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and A(ssignes) all that part of the Maine Land of New England, beginning att a certaine place called or known by the name of St. Croix ne(xt a)djoyning to New Scotland in America, and from thence extending along the Sea Coast unto a certain place called Pemaquine or Pemaquid, and so up the River thereof, to the further head of the same as itt tendeth Northward, and extendeth from the River of Kinebequin, and so upwards by the shortest course to the River Canada Northward And all thatt Island or Islands commonly called by the Severall name or names of Mattawax or Long Island, situate and being towards the West of Cape Codd and ye Narrow hegansetts abutting upon the Maine

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

land betweene the two Rivers there, called or known by the severall names of Conecticut and Hudsons River, together also with the said River called Hudsons River and all the land from ye west side of Coneticutt River to the East side of Delaware Bay, And also those severall Islands called or known by the name of Martins Vineard and Nantucks otherwise Nantuckett, together with all the Lands Islands Soyles Rivers harbours Mines Mineralls, Quarryes Woods marches waters lakes fishing Hawking Hunting and ffloweing, and all other Royaltys, Proffitts commodities and Hereditameuss to the said severall Islands lands and premises belonging and appertaining wth their and every of their appurtenances, and all our Estate Right, title and interest, benefitt Advantage Claime and Demand of in or to the said Lands or premises, or any part or parcell thereof, And ye Reversion & Revecon Remainder and Remainders, together with ye yearly and other Rents, Revenues and proffitts of the premisses and of every part and parcell thereof;

To HAVE & TO HOLD all and singular the said lands and premises with their and every of their appurtenances hereby given and Graunted on herein before menconed to be given and graunted unto our said Dearest Brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres and Assignes for ever, To bee holden of us our heyres and successors as of our mannor of East Greenwich in our county of Kent, in free and common soccage and nott in Capite or by knights service YIELDING & RENDEING and ye said James Duke of Yorke for himselfe his heyres and Assignes doth covenant and promise to yield and render unto us our heyres and successors of and for ye same yearly and every yeare forty bever skins when they shall bee demanded or within ninety days after said demand made. AND WE do further of our especial grace certaine knowledge and meere

1674.—*Continued.*

mocon for (us our) heyres and successors, give and graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres Depu(tyes) Agents Commissioners &c Assignes by these present full and absolute power and authority to correct punish par(don) governe and rule all such ye subjects of us our heyres and successors or any other person or persons as shall from time to time adventure themselves into any ye Parts, and places aforesaid, or that shall or doe att any time hereafter inhabitt within (the) same according to such Lawes orders ordinances directions & Instructions as by our said dearest brother or his Assignes shall bee established & in defect thereof in cases of necessity according to the good discretion of his Deputyes Commissioners, officers or agents respectively as well in all cases and matters Capitall and Criminall as civil both M * and others so alwayes as the said statutes ordinances and proceedings bee nott contrary to butt as neare as may be agreeable to ye Lawes Statutes & Government of this our Realme of England: And saving and reserving to us our heyres & successors the receiving hearing and determining of the appeale & appeales of all or any person or persons of in or belonging to the Territoryes or Islands aforesaid or touching any Judgment or sentence to bee there made or given; And further that itt shall and may be lawful to and for our said dearest brother his heyres and assignes by these P'sents from time to time to nominate make constitute ordaine and confirme such lawes as aforesaid by such name or names style or styles as to him or them shall seem good and like wise to revoake discharge change and alter as well all and singular Governour's Officers & ministers which hereafter shall bee by him or them thought fitt and needfull to be made or used within the aforesaid Islands and parts; And also

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

to make ordaine & establish all manner of Lawes, Orders, directions, Instructions, forms and ceremonies of government and magistracy fitt and necessary for and concerning the Government of the Territoryes and Islands aforesaid so alwayes as ye same be not contrary to the Lawes and Statutes of this our Realme of England but as neare as may bee agreable thereunto And the * att all times hereafter to putt in Execution or abrogate revoake or change not only within ye precincts of the said Territorys or Islands but also upon the seas in goeing and coming to and from the same as hee or they in their good * tions shall think fittest for the good of ye Adventurers & Inhabitants And wee doe further of our especiall Gra(ve) Knowledge and meer mocon graunt, ordaine & declare thatt such Governours Deputys officers & ministers as from time to time be authorized and appointed in manner and forme aforesaid shall and may have full power and authority * territorys aforesaid to use and exercise Martiall Law in case of Rebellion Insurrection and Mutyny in as large and * manner as our Lieutenants in our Countys within our Realme England have or ought to have by force of their commissions of Lieutanancy on any Law or Statute of this our Realme. And we do further by these presents for us our heyres successors graunt unto our said dearest brother James Duke of York his heyres & assignes that itt shall and may be lawfull for the said James Duke of York his heyres & Assignes in his or their discretions from time to time to admitt such & so many person or persons to trade & traffique into and within the Territorys & Islands aforesaid & unto every and any part & parcell thereof and to have possesse and enjoy any Lands & heriditaments in the parts and places aforesaid as they shall think fitt according to the Lawes, orders Constitucons and ordinances by our

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

said brother his heyres Deputyes Commissioners & Assignes from time to time to bee made & Establish'd by virtue of & according to the true intent & meaning of these presents and under such conditions Reservations and agreements as our said dearest Brother his heyres & Assignes shall sett down order direct and appoint and not otherwise as aforesaid And wee do further of our Especiall grace certaine Knowledge and meer mocon for us our heyres & successors give and graunt unto our said dearest brother his heyres and Assignes by these presents that itt shall & may be lawfull to and for him, them or any of them at all & every time & times hereafter out of any of our Realmes or Dominions whatsoever to take load carry & transport in and into their voyages for & towards the plantacon of our territoryes & Islands aforesaid all such & so many of our Loving subjects or any other strangers being nott prohibetted or under restraint, thatt will become our loving subjects & live under our allegiance and shall willingly accompany them in the said voyages together with all such cloathing implements, furniture or other things usually transported and not prohibited as shall be necessary for ye Inhabitants of the said Islands and Territoryes and for their use and defence thereof, and managing and carrying on the trade with the people there, and in passing & returning to & fro Yielding & praying unto us our heyres & successors the customes & Dutys therefor due & payable according to the Lawes and Customes of this our Realme: And wee doe also for us our heyres Successors graunt to our said Dearest brother James Duke of Yorke his heyres & assignes & to all & every such Govern'r or Governours, Deputyes or their officers or ministers as by our said brother his heyres or assignes shall be appointed to have power & authority of Government & Command in & over the Inhabitants of the said Territoryes or Islands thatt they & every of them shall and

1674.—*Continued.*

lawfully may from time to time and att all times forever her
 for their severall Defence & safety, encounter, repulse & exp
 resist by force of arms as well by sea as by Land and all wa
 means whattsoever, all such person & persons as without ye s
 Lycence of our dearest brother his heyres & assignes shall at
 to Inhabitt within the severall precincts & Limitts of ou
 Territoryes & Islands. And also all & every such
 and persons whatsoever, as shall enterprise & at
 att any time hereafter the [destruction Invasion detrim
 annoyance to the ports places or Islands aforesaid or any
 thereof; And lastly our will & pleasure is & wee do h
 declare & graunt^t thatt these our Letters patents, or the enrol
 thereof shall be good * -tually in the law to all intents & pu
 whattsoever. Notwithstanding the nott well & true reciti
 menconing of * Yes or any part thereof or the limitts or b
 thereof or of any former or other Letters patents or g
 whattsoever made or granted of ye per * of any parts ther
 us or any of our Progenitors, unto any person or p
 whattsoever Bodyes Politique or * or any Law or other Re
 uncertainty or imperfection whatt soever to the contrary i
 wise notwithstanding * ough no Expresse mencon c
 true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them
 any other Guifts (or) Graunts by us or any of our Proge
 heretofore made to the said James Duke of Yorke in these pr
 is nott made or any statute act ordinance provision Proclamat
 Restriction heretofore had made enacted or provided or any
 matter cause or thing whatsoever to the Contrary thereof
 wise notwithstanding. In witness whereof we have caused
 our Letters or* Patents

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—Continued.

Witnesse our selfe at Westminster the nine and twentieth day of
June in ye sixth and twentieth yeare of our Reigne

Endorsed; no copie (12)

Pigott

His Maties Letters

Pattents to his R'll

Hignessee

Petition. Town of Oyster Bay for a certain tract of land ad-joining that place. Page 362,
July 5.

Oyster Bay ye 5th of July 1674

Honno'el Sr.*

Our Servis to you pr'sented desiring Your Ho † & that Your Honner, will be pleased to grante us † of ye Indians a small parcell of Land w'ch borders on † wee having a great interest in ye s'd Lands all ready † Erbidge & Timber ye s'd track of land w'ch wee desire † the length, as far as our medoes goeth & so up int † or two miles, our Lands aboute our Town by very † ng at pr'sent to desirer thy request, or permission † douting but your Honnor will take this our request † consideration & grante us Liberty for Purchas not Elera † Your Honnors hands, Pardon for this pr'sent trouble, doe rest ye † ffrinds, at ye utmost † of our power. By order of y'r †

Matthias Harvy.

*Petition. Inhabitants of the town of Bergen protesting against
Certain agreement of their delegates, in regard to some disputed
meadow land, praying that the same be annulled. (Dutch).* Pages 364,
365.
July 7.

*Commission. Peter Jacobsen Marius and Asser Levy, to settle
the claims against John Manning. (Dutch).* Page 366,
July 14.

* One corner and side of MSS. torn off.

† Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—Continued.

387. *Judgment of a Court held at Elizabethtown, in Aghter Cull, in*
 18. *a Case between the town of Piscataway and the town of Wood-*
bridge.

The judgement and determination of Ye court of Comittees

At a court of Comittees holden at elizabeth town in After Cull ye 17 & 18 days of July by a Speciall Comission from his honor ye Governor bearing date ye 16th off July 1674 affore sayd ffor ye hearing & determining a case in difference Between ye towne of piscataway on ye one part plentive & ye towne of woodbridge on ye other part defend about their rights & titles of lands & Madows in controversy have heard & examined ye plea & proofs off both partys * did then & there produce Each others Rights by purchas as * deeds & evidences originally & by record did make to appear together w'th their witnesses Affirming & giving testimony to many particulars cirsumstances relating to ye premises upon ye whole processe & plea of both partyes the Court doth ffind y't the aforesaid plentives & defendants have a just & legall right to each of them a tract of land contayning upland & Medows ffor ye settlement off each their plantations & that ye devision of ye bounds thereof hathe been layd out, by ye Surveighors deputed & authorized by ye then Governor (ffor ye time being) off ye sayd place & province as by their records doth plainly appear but ffor as much as it was acknowledged by ye defendants that their devision was never legally made by settling ye just bounds between ye towns ye Court doth declare ye ground off difference to arise ffrom ye aforesayd surveiors who have not made that exact & equall devission they should have done to ye just satisfaction off both partys & therefore ye Court doth Judge and determin that a sworn surveighor unconcerned to either party whom our Governor

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

shall think fit to appoint should make a just & exact devision off ye sayd lands & Meadows & each party according to their sayd rights to bee quietly possessed thereoff each party in the process to bear there own charges unles it doth appear when the said devision is made that either off ye sayd partys have intrenched upon each others limits: & that whilst this devission is made they shall without molestation cut or mow their grass or hay within the limits of ye whole this wee publish as our Judgement & decree at eleizabeth town as aforesayd this 18th day off July 1674.

By order of the Court as aforesaid

A True Copy P

Hopkins secret

Declaration of Alexander Stultheer, respecting a passage way Page 368
Feb. 24.
between Mr. Steen Wycks and Mr. Varreranger's houses. (Dutch).

Objections of the inhabitants of Commocnpau, &c against a Page 369
July 25.
decision of arbitrators, in respect to a piece of meadow in dispute
between them and the town of Bergen. (Dutch),

Report of referees as to the value of ground allotted to Peter Page 370
Aug. 10.
Stoutenburgh, in exchange for what he lost near the fortifications
of New Orange. (Dutch).

Nomination of Burgomasters and Schepens of New Orange for Page 371
Aug. 11.
the ensuing year. (Dutch).

Burge masters	{	Willem Beeckman
		Olof Stevenson Van Cortland
Schepens	{	Stephenus Van Cortland
		francois Rombouts
		Jan Vinge
		Pieter Jacobsen Marius
		Christopher Hoogland
	{	Gerrit Van Tright

Signed by Ephraim Herman Clerk

1674.—Continued.

Page 372. *Complaints of Richard Smith against Joseph Smith. (Dutch).*

Page 373. *Nomination of magistrates for Hurley and Marbletown. (Dutch).*
Aug. 14.

Page 374. *Nomination of magistrates for Swaenenburgh.*

Page 375. *Mortgage. John Man to John Shakerley, of his plantation,*
Aug. 17. *house, barn &c., at Jamaica L. I. (Dutch).*

Page 376. *Declaration of the Governor and Council of New Plymouth, accepting the proposal of Governor Anthony Colve, mutually to release all vessels and property belonging to either Colony then under arrest.*

By the Hon'able the G (*) his majesties Colony of Plymouth
* 17th August 1674.

Whereas some of the Inhabitants of this Colony did this day by way of Pet (*) us a certain instrument or declaration in Dutch Subscribed by the Hon'able Anthony Colve * translated in to English is after this manner and to this effect viz'tt

The Governor Generall of the New Netherland for the further Explanation of his declaration concerning the Releasing of the Arrested Goods Effects & debts Standing out belonging to N. England Virg'a & Mary land certefieth and declareth by these p'rsents that in safe the Govern'ts of ye afores'd Colony in Generall or any of ye said Colonys Either of the Massachusetts Connetticott Plymouth or Road Island In Particular shall w'th in the spease of three times twenty foure houres after the showing here of Embrac'd this or concluded declaration and in pursuite of ye tenor thereof Shall effectually Release ye goods and Effects of the Inhabittants of this province under the Arrest of any of the aforesaid Govern't

1674.—*Continued.*

that then and in such case Bona fide in Like maner shall be released and discharged all the Arrest'd goods and effects remaining.

W'th in this province of N. Netherland and belonging Really to Inhabitants of the Collonys by which the same shall be done All ways to be understood that if any of the other coloneys shall not Condesend to the Afore mentioned Releasin't there Inhabittants in such cases are wholly Excluded any Benefit of this o'r p'sent act of Releasem't done at fort William Henry in N. Netherland this 23d of July Ano 1624.

Anthony Colve

By the comand of the Honr'ble Governo'r Gen'rall of ye N. N
Nich'o Bayard S.

We therefore upon mature consideration of all & singular ye p'rmisses extended to us as afores'd doe hereby freely Accept and Embrace the said motion & proffer Contayned in the Recited & concluded declaration according to the Conditions teno'rs & true meaning thereof and doe by these p'sents declare to all whom it doth or may concern that we doe Imediately Release fully and Effectually discharge all and all maner of the goods Effect Estate belonging or any way Appertaining to any of the Inhabitants of ye Dutch Nation or any other in the Province afore'sd that is or hath beene Arrested seised or sequestrated within or by the Govern't of his Majesties Collony of Plymouth afores'd at any time since the beginneing of the late war between the English and Dutch Nations and it is by the s'd p'sents Bona fide fully clearly and Absoltly Released and discharged and at the disposal of the owners thereof.

And we doe also accordingly clayme the benefitt of the Above Recited act of Releasement and in the behalfe of all and every one of the Inhabitants of this Collony of Plymouth Afores'd we doe

1674.—Continued.

demand all and every the goods, Effects or Estate of any of o
Inhabitants Arrested Seized or Sequestered w'thin The provin
afore s'd and in particular all the good and effects belonging to t
Estate of Cap't Thomas Willett deceased w'th * Arrested and
or some time was in the custody of the s'd Nich'o Bayard Secreta
or in the hands or cus(tody) * any person or persons whatsoever
within the province Afores'd and doe hereby desire that ye good
afores'd may. according to ye afores'd declaration be forthwi
delivered to all persons Concerned * Respective order or Assign
Given under our hand in the colony of Plymou(th) *

The day and yeare above written

pr Josiah (winslow) *

577. *Petition. James Grover, John Bourne and associates, for Co
firmation of their patent for the lands lying between Sandy ho
and the Raritan Kill New Jersey. (Dutch).*

578.
g. 20. *Protest of the town of Huntington against the Claim of Richar
Smith.*

Mr Bridges with ye rest of ye gentlemen specified you m
see y't wee received a writting from you wherein you send
injoyne us vpon perill to enter a debate before you with Mr Smi
now a debate imports defferences and no deference about title
lands if hee intend that ye is Smith wee have none with him as it
well known throw ye country all things as to y't is ended be
by double Common Law & Chancry. of which wee presume no
can bee Ignorant and as then it was ended so wee have according
acted and to y't wee shall stand as wee conceive wee have gc
Reason, for first Smith had more y'n two years time to study aw
to make an alteration & in y't time sett him selfe with all ye fa

* Portions of this MSS. are very much defaced.

1674.—*Continued.*

malitious slanderous course that either his owne wicked witt or hell could help him to for reasons to alleage to the authority to bring the case over again yett his falsehood being always found out could not attaine his end the last slanderous course he tooke was as is well known, which was attempting & undertaking in the open Court of assizes to prove Benideck Whitney perjured or ells us forgers of these evidences the which evidences hee affirmed was the materiall evidences upon which ye Jury cast the case, upon which condicon he petitioned for a hearing ye condicons being promised could not in Justice bee denied but y't hee failed in his charge & ye contrary evidently proved to the Satisfaction of Go'er & counsell & all By Standers & to ye stopping of Smiths & his wifes mouth is well known to ye country & not unknown to all or some of you, soe y't in all the aforementioned time nor at any time Reasons found for any feurther tryall, and according to y't Law noe appeall from a lower Sentens to a higher without reasone, much less from ye highest court to ye same. if it be alledged it was never tried in equity wee affirme it was and prove it thus, y't as wee understand common law and not only wee but others better knowing y'n wee, is y't when a Jury have received a case, and sent out by ye Judge to bring in their virditt and doe bring in a varditt in ye case, y't varditt is excepted of the bench, and entered, as ours was & not only Soe but ye Jury dismiss & thanked for their pains these things provided then wee say common law enjoines the Judges to give Judgment exactly according to varditt the which it is well known was not done but an injunction laid upon us contrary toward it to settle some families upon y't land in three years or else to have noe benifet by what was done, now wee demand if this Judgment was not chancery what was it for it is very leor it was not common law & wee know of noe other lawes Estab-

lished here but these two, now if it bee granted to bee Chancery
of necessity it must, or else, the doers of it must owne it to
wronge & that that They had noe law for but ye Goven'r did
that in was by chancery beefore he went to Conniticut & Cal
Nicoles have latly owned that y't Sentons was chancery now
demand whene y't law was in y't Jurisdiction y't allows one accom
com into chancery twice but if it bee furthered objected y't att y't
Speciall Court of Assizes there was left an order y't Smith have
hearing againe in Equity to which wee answer y't there could bee
such order given forth leaguallly, for first if the Court did gra
him a hearing they granted Smith more than he deserved, for
desired a hearing upon the condition aforementioned, but ye con
dition failed therefore if a rehearing was granted it was
more y'n bee desired a thing seldom heard of or can in
reason be believed 2^{ly} some things in y't order not
true, for it saith y't wee weare defendants but we wear not nor
any of us to answer nor never had any summonsis then to answer
but one ye contrary had liberty from ye goever'n to goe home being
there but a few daies before y't court telling us there was noe need
for us to bee there for Smith had failed in his charge (therefore y't
order not true) and in another thing alsoe as well as that y't wee
forbear to mention here beside what hath bin before mentioned the
gover'n himselfe a little before hee went to hartford did to Sume of
us unon y't y't order was a false order & contrary to his mind & ye
mind of most of ye court & promised att his return from hartford
to put an absolut period to all Smiths stirring in or about y't matter
for ever. Lastly wee yett never heard of any reason given by
Smith to ye said Court to procure such an order now by what you
may here sed wee hop you may bee convicted y't wee have noe rea-

1674.—Continued.

son to attend Smith in any further debate & y't it hath bine proceeded in as far as there were any law in y't Jurisdiction

This know also y't wee have articed and agreed with those y't were cheife of Pr'sent goverment y't what soe ever were Issued and determined in ye first government should stand firme and unvialable in this government therefore for ye reasons forementioned wee are resolved to strike & stand to y't issue y't hath already bin made, and by these pr'sents protest against all & every proceedings to the contrary without all or any intent of sliting or contemning authority (but desire to honor it rathere) and wee hop it will not bee soe taken gentlemen wee desire your favorable constiuction and exceptance and wee are sorry y't you & wee should bee soe disturbed and troubled with a vexatious troublesome spirit which wee hop in time will bee stopped not else to you but Rest yo'r friends from Huntington This 1st of August 1674 by order of ye towne and in there names by mee Thomas Powell Towne Clarke

Petition. Richard Smith for a Confirmation of the decision of the Commissioners appointed to determine his claim against the town of Huntington. (Dutch). Page 1
No da

Complaint of the Fiscal against ——— for having Corresponded with the enemy. (Dutch). Page 1
Sept

Complaint of the Fiscal against Thomas Wandel for having given entertainment to persons who had been banished the province. (Dutch). Page 1

Petition. Richard Smith praying a termination of his suit against the town of Huntington. (Dutch). Page 1
Sept. 1

1674.—Continued.

ges 383. *Petition. Town of Huntington, praying for Justice and protec-*
 84.
 date. *tion against Richard Smith.*

To our honored Governer Generall of the New Netherlands at
 ffort William Hendrick

The petition of the Inhabitance of the towne of Huntington.

Humbly showeth to your honer the great and Insufarable wrong
 and Iniury that hath been and now is contrifed against us your
 petitioners by Richard Smith of Nesaquake by his most iniust
 clames upon our lawfull Rights which wee have lawfully purchased
 and possessed about 18 years and have a patten for it given us by
 governer Nicholls In whos: time he never durst haive attempted a
 triall at law with us; but in Governer Lovelace time he commenced
 a suite at Law with us and was cast and from thence he Removed
 it to the court of Assizes where he was likewise cast and our title
 proved good in the highest court likewise so that seeing he could by
 no lawfull mence possible contineu his uniust and vexatius suite
 truble and molestation of your petitioners he Attempts a more
 wicked and desperate way to prolong his suits which is by
 contrivfing and Inventing a most abomenable slander Against our
 Towne and the witnesses that gave evidence in our case making it
 A great part of his work going from place to place to possess people
 with the same and did prefer a petitione to our then Governer
 wher in he did strongly desire another hearing and the Reason he
 did In the said petition Aleage was that he could prove periury on
 the witnesse sum of them or foriury by the Towne of Huntington
 by which both the Jeury and Court was mislead the which thing
 wee most humbly desire he may first doe before we may be
 obliged to any further hearing of the sayd difference, he hath by his
 subtelly and fals Information procured A sentence of court Against
 one Jeremiah Wood which was one of the witness In our cause which

1674.—*Continued.*

is much Admired at not only by all the towne and Country then present but all that hears of it we may bouldly say there is not one man in Long Island that hath any knowledge of it but doth believe that Jerimiah Wood is most horably wronged: but he makes use of his great advantage against us your poor petitioners the scout which married his own daughter did as we concieue procure such Judges to try the cause as might best suite his fathers end and we make no doubt such as his father did apoint. Therefore we most humbly desire that there may be first a hearing again of Jerimiah Woods cause before such Judges as Mr William Lerance shall have no choice of neither may be set as Judge in that cause for we question not but we can prove from his own mouth he expects A part of that land he molest Huntington for: to have it for his wifes portion and so he becomes a party in that cause: we desire your honner to consider the wicked and unrightus ways Smith used o further vex and trouble us he did before charge to othere of our witnesses with periury and being sined by them and cast in court e makes a publick Acknowledgtt that he had don them wrong and nce sees that he cannot go on with his vexatius siute with your etitioners without he slanders the witness he charges the same men e Aquited before he hath made it his common practice to vex and molest & threaten Juarimen And Labour to cause the witnesses to ve new evidence that he might compare them together and if he n find the lest variation in Curconstans or misplacing A word or ther be but A word miseplad [Sic] he then sees thay ar for sworn id lays snars to Intrap honest men, Thereby regarding not whom e slanders and although persons so wronged by him be never so uch unsatisfied they dare not sum of them siue him to cleare ere Inosency because he is a person so contentius y't if once they gin A contryvercy with him ther is no hope that they shall ever

1874.—*Continued.*

have any end we beseech your honer to consider that we have at an excesif charge and trouble in the maintaining of our Rights against this unreasonable man for allthough he hath cast in all court yett we have never yett anything from him to the payment thereof not questioning but your honers will heare and grant these our Just and Reasonable Requests we and for your honner shall pray In ye behalf of ye Rest Jonas ' Isaac P

'age 335. *Petition. Richard Smith, praying that execution issue ag the town of Huntington, agreeably to the Judgment pronounc the Governor and Council. (Dutch).*

'age 336. *Protest. Town of Huntington against the above Judg ept. 27. (Dutch).*

'age 337. *Petition Richard Smith, praying a disposition of a bill of he hath furnished in the above Case. (Dutch).*

'age 338. *Report of referees in the Case of Gabry against V (Dutch).*

'age 339. *Petition. Jan Jansen Veryn, praying a letter of protection ing his attendance on the Governor and Council in the above (Dutch).*

'age 390. *Petition. William Hallet, praying that his wife may be ol to live with him agreeably to the decision of the referees, or in of her refusal to Comply, that he may be granted a di (Dutch).*

'age 391. *Complaint of the Fiscal against James ———, sent from I ing as a public disturber. (Dutch).*

1674.—Continued.

*Complaint against Peter Paulsen, for assaulting Jacob Wolphert. Page 392.
sen and others. (Dutch).*

*Answer of Anthony de Milt to the Complaint of Fiscal Kny'ff. Page 393.
(Dutch).*

*Petition. Peter Stoutenburgh for a piece of land to be used as Page 394.
a kitchen garden. (Dutch).*

*Petition. Jacob Hendrickse Varvanger, attorney for Paulus Leen- Page 395.
dertse Vander Grift, praying that Jacques Cortillyou may be
obliged to appear before referees according to order. (Dutch).*

*Petition. Frederick Philips, Complaining that the Court at Wil- Page 396.
lemstadt had taxed his father-in-law Adolf Hardenbroeck who is
merely his agent, and as his (Phillips') estate is taxed in New
Orange, prays that the tax in Willemstadt may be taken off.
(Dutch).*

Page 397.

*Petition. Isaac Melyn, a native and burgher of New Orange,
praying to be released from imprisonment. (Dutch).*

Page 398.

*Petition. Cornelis Steenwyck, praying a survey of his lot.
(Dutch).*

Page 399.

*Petition Jan Theunissen, Jan Gerritsen and Anthony Theunissen
praying a grant to each of 25 or 30 morgens of land on Staten
Island. (Dutch).*

Page 400.

*Petition. C. Van Ruyven, praying the appointment of Commis-
sioners to examine his accounts. (Dutch).*

Page 401.

*Nomination of Magistrates for the town of Bergen and depen-
dencies. (Dutch).*

August 25.

Nomination of Magistrates for Gravesend. (Dutch).

Page 402.

Sept. 6.

1674.—Continued.

- Page 403.
Sept. 20. *Certificate of the Magistrates in favor of granting Certain land on the West side of Staten Island to Henderick Rycken. (Dutch).*
- Page 404.
Sept. 25. *Survey of land on Staten Island for Roelof Van der Linde, Jan Spieringh, Jan Van der Linde Hans Spieringh. (Dutch).*
- Page 405.
Oct. 1. *Receipt of John Saffin, of Boston Curator of the estate of Thomas Willet, deceased, late of Swansey, in Plymouth Colony for a lot of peltries lately seized by the government and now released. (Dutch).*
- Page 406.
Oct. 5. *Petition. Children and heirs of Cornelis Melyn and others; relative to Staten Island. (Dutch).*
- Page 407.
Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jacob Gerritse and Zeger Gerritse of a tract of land on Staten Island. (Dutch).*
- Page 408.
Feb. *Petition. Minister and elders of the Lutheran Church at Willemstadt (Albany), to be allowed to bury their own dead (Dutch. Relates to supra 296 & 313).*
- Page 409.
Oct. 17. *Commission. Cornelius Stecnicyck Johannes Van Brugh, Johannes de Peyster and Egidius Luyck, to Value Certain lots along the North River, and without the walls of New Orange. (Dutch).*
- Page 410.
Oct. 19. *Petition. Gerrit Janz Roos, butcher to purchase a piece of ground in New Orange. (Dutch).*
- Page 411.
Oct. 10. *Return of survey for Jan Scholten, of a parcel of land on Staten Island along the Kil Van Kol. (Dutch).*
- Pages 412,
418, 419,
420, 423. *These Documents relate to the surrender of New York by Gov. Colve to Gov. Andros October 24, Nov 2. 1674. Printed in Documentary History of New York Volume III pages 67-77 and 420.*

1674.—Continued.

Copy of Commission. Captain Philip Cartaret and Matthias Nicolls, to receive from Governor Anthony Colve such stores as are to be delivered pursuant to the articles of peace, with copy of letter to Governor Colve informing him thereof.

Page 42
Oct. 29.

Sr :

Whereas I have rec'd an Intimacon from Govern'r A. C. These are to authorize you to repaire to the S'd Go : at N. Y. to view & recieve from him such stores of warre & what else he shall deliver pursuant to the Articles of Peace & to signe ye Inventory thereof & to give him such Receit or order for ye same as I might myselfe and may bee reasonably required from you.

Given under my hand & seale on board his Mat's ship ye Dymond the 29th day of Oct. 1674.

To C. Phi. Cartaret & M. N.

S'r

I have this day rec'd both (your lettees) one by C. Charles Episten & Lut Nich Votch the other by C. M. N. & have now authorized C. P. C. & C. M. N. to view such stores & ammunicons of warre & C as you intend to deliver to mee Pursuant to ye Articles of Peace & to signe the Inventory or give such effectnall Receit or Receipts as may bee proper upon this occasion. I have also by them sent you to view for yo'r further satisfaction his Ma'tes great seale authorizing me for ye receiving of this Province &c And have likewise discoursed & I thinke adjusted to yo'r liking with C. Epistyn the manner of my landing on Saturday morning to receive ye place from you accordingly I shall bee ready to serve you upon all occasions in my power. Remaining

Sr Yo'r most humble Serv't.

1674.—Continued.

Page 424.
Nov. 10.

List of Confiscated lands, houses and other effects, left here by the Governor of New Netherland at his departure. (Dutch).

List of articles presented by Captain William Knyfe to the Lutheran Church. (Dutch).

Accounts of John Shakerly against the Governor.

1674

His Honn'r the Goun'r is Dr

october	30	To feching ye Shoulders Ashor with my Sloop 2 days att	£ 1 0 0
Noum'r	8	To one day w'th my Sloop to Carey goods one bord ye duch frig'tt	£ 0—10—0
		To 4 days w'th my Lyter to Unlod The gar'ion store from one Bord Capt Burton	£ 2—10—0
		To 1500 Sticks of wood att 7d ps't	£ 5—05—0
		Sum	£ 9— 5—0

Pr Contra is Cr

By 7 Cours Hatts Bought of Mr Wells att 7s P. hatt	£ 2. 9—0
By Ballance Res dwo	£ 6. 16—6
	£ 9— 5—6

Erours Excep't

Pr John Shakerly

Page 425. *Book which relates to removed houses and moneys Contributed for strengthening the fortifications of New Orange. (Dutch).*

1673.

Pages 426—
429.
Sept. 6.

Minutes of the Commissioners appointed to arrange for the removal of the buildings adjoining the fort. (Dutch).

1673.—1674.

Names of persons whose houses have been removed for the purpose of strengthening Fort Willem Hendrick. (Dutch). Pages 430-432.

Register of Dutch patents and deeds begun November 29, 1673, and ending November 3d, 1674. Page 433.

VOLUME XXIV.

Tariff of Customs established by the Duke of York for New York. Page 1.
July 1.

(Printed in Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York, volume III, page 217.)

Opinions of Council Concerning Col. Nicol's patent and Indian purchases in New Jersey, between the date of the grant to Lord Barkly and Sir George Cartaret, and notice thereof in America. Page 2.
No date.

Councells oppinion concerning Coll. Nicholl's Pattent and Indian Purchases

The Land Called N. York & other parts in America now Called N. East Jersey was first discovered by Sebastian Cabbitt a Subject of England in King Henery ye 7th time a bout 180 years Since & afterwards further by S'r Walter Raleigh in ye Reign of Queen Eliz. & after him by henery Hudson in ye Reign of King James and also by the Lord Delaware & begun to be planted in ye year 1614 by Dutch & English; the Dutch placed a Governour there but upon Complaint made by the King of England to ye States of Holand the S'd States Disown'd ye Bisness & Declar'd it was only a Private undertaking of ye West India Company of Amsterdam, So ye King Cales of England Granted a Com'son: to S'r Edward Layden to plant these parts Calling them "New Albion" & ye Dutch submitted themselves to ye English Govermt. but in King

1674.—*Continued.*

Charels ye 1st Reign ye troubles in England breaking forth the English not minding to promote these New Plantations because of ye troubles ye Dutch Pretended to Establish a Gover. there untill ye year 1664 when afterwards it was Reduc'd under ye English Govermt. & included & Ratified in ye peace made between England & Holland then it was granted to ye Duke of York 1664 who ye Same Year Granted it to ye Ld Barckley & S'r George Cartrett betwixt ye Dukes Grant to ye Ld Barckly & S'r George Cartrett and notice thereof in America. Severall Pe'sons took Grants of Lands from Coll. Nicoll ye Dukes Gover. Severall of ye Planters have purchased of ye Indians but Refuse to pay any acknowledgment to ye Kings Grantees.

Q. 1st Wither ye Grants made by Coll. Nicolls are good agt. the assigns of ye Ld Berckley & S'r George Cartrett.

Q. 2d Wither the Grant from ye Indians be Sufficent to any Planter without a Grant from ye King or his Assignes.

Ans. 1st To ye first Question the authority by which Coll. Nicholls acted Determined by ye Dukes Grant to Ye Ld Berckly & S'r George Cartrett & all Grants made by him afterward (tho according to ye Comison) are void for ye Delegated power w'th Coll Nicolls had of making Grants of ye Land could Last no Longer then his Mas. interest who gave him y't Power & ye having or not having notice of ye Duke's Grant to ye Lord Berckly & S'r Georze Cartret makes no Difference in ye Law but ye want of Notice makes it Great Equity y't ye Pr'sent Proprit. Should Confirm Such Grants to ye people who will Submit to the Conssions & payments of the Pr'sent Proprioters Quitt rents otherwise they may Look Upon them as Desseizors & treat them as such.

Answ to the 2d Question by ye Law of Nations if any People make Discovery of any Contry of Barbarians the Prince of y't people who

1674.—*Continued.*

makes ye Discovery hath ye Right of the Soyle & Govermt. of y't place & no people can plant there without ye Consent of ye Prince or of such P'rsons to whom the Right is Devoulved & conveyed. The practice of all Plantations has been according to this & no people has ben suffered to take Up Land but by ye Consent & Lycence of ye Gov'r or proprietiers under ye Princes' title whose people made ye first Discovery & upon their Submition to ye Laws of ye place & contribution to ye publick charges of the place & ye payment of such Rent & other value for ye Soile as ye Propriet'rs for ye time being Require & though it hath been & still is ye usuall Practice of all Propriet'rs to give their Indians Some Recompence for their Land & so seems to Purchase it of them Yet yt is not done for want of Sufficient title from ye King or Prince who hath ye Right of Discovery but out of Prudence & Christian Charity Least otherwise the Indians might have destroyed ye first planters (who are usually too few to Defend themselves) or Refuse all Commerce: and conversation w'th ye planters & thereby all hopes of converting them to ye Christian faith would be Lost in this the Common Law of England and ye Civil Law doth agree and if any Planter be Refractory & will Insist on his Indian purch'se and not Submit to this Law of Plantations ye Proprie's who have made ye Title under ye Prince may deny them ye benefit of ye Laws and Prohibitt Commerce with them as Opposers & Enemy to ye Publick peace. Besides tis observable yt. no man can goe from England to plant in an English Plantation without Leave from ye Govermt. & therefore in all Pattents & grants of Plantations from ye King a Particular Lycence to Carry Over Planters is incerted w'ch Power in Prohibitting is now in ye Proprie'rs as ye King Assigns; and therefore tho some planters have purchased from ye Indians yett having done

1674.—*Continued.*

soe without ye Consent of ye Propriet'rs for ye time being, ye title is good against the Indians but not against the Propriet'rs without a Confirmation from them Upon the Usual terms of other Plantations.

Wm Leck	John Hoyle	Rich'd Wallop
Wm Williams	Jo: Holt	Hen: Pollexfen
Jo: Holles	Wm Thomson	

A true Coppy

Gawin Lawrie

Rob't West

2.
ste.

PETITION. WALTER WEBLEY AGENT OF LEWIS MORRIS FOR A GREAT
OF LAND.

(To) The Right honno'ble Edmond Androsse Esq
Seigneur of Sanz Marez and Governo'r Gen
under his Royall highn'ss James Duke of York
& Albany of all his territories In America
The humble Peticon of Walter Webley
agent and attorney to Collon'll Lewis Morris

(Shewe)th That your Peticoners Employer hath for some years
tra) ded considerably in this Port from Barbadoes and purchas
(lan)d within this his R. H's Governm't for the settleing a Plantac
neare Harlam and hath had very great Losses by ye Duches takin
(th)e Country and being speedely designed hither in order to brin
his (fa)milly and setle thereupon.

May it please yo'r Honnor there is a small (n)eck of Land nee
adjoyning to his bounds. North East or No'rly from him w'ch nee
was formerly promised to him by Governor Lovelace as alsoe anothe
parcel of Land Lyeing and adjoyning to his betweene Jan Arche
and Spyting Divell River both which (as your Peticon'r is informec
was never granted Purchased or settled by any man and shoul

1674.—*Continued.*

* ill neighbours settle thereupon, it might greatly damage yo'r peticon'rs Employer by ye sheltring servants & slaues improving opportunities thereby to desert his worke and flye from him, as alsoe for that hee hath 14 hands allready upon his land & more dayly expected with the Collon'll which induceth him to feare hee hath not land enough (to) employ his people, having not one foote given him but what hee hath purchased,

Which constreyneth him on behalfe of the said Collon'll Morris to supplicate yo'r honn'or favourably to grant him the forementioned Neck with the other Land for the enlarging ye said Plantation and preventing the inconveniences that may attend him if any others setle upon the same, which favour will greatly oblige the said Collon'll Morris.

To pray for yo'r honn'rs Long life and Prosperity

Walter Webley.

LETTER. JOHN SAFFIN TO SECRETARY Nicolls. *enters a Carcat* Page 3.
against Henry Vande Water selling a house in New York lately in possession of Thomas Willet.

New Yorke 2'd Novemb'r 1674

Capt Nicolls: Sr. Whereas Henry van de Water hath scrupulously obtained A Mortgage of old Sander Lenderson of Albany on the Stone house scittuate in the Smiths fly w'ch was long before made over to, and hath been in the possession of Capt. Tho: Willett dec'd and now of Right pertains to his heires as shall in due time be made Appeare, I say ye prm'sses Considered my humble Request to you is that you would be pleased to doe me the favor as to give check to any farther proceedings of him the s'd Henry, Either by his attempting to Expose the s'd house for sale or otherwise to deprive the saide heires of their Right; untill they may have

1674.—*Continued.*

opportunity to defend their Interest Sr. if in any thing I may be
in A Capacity to doe you any Reale service either att Boston or
Elsewhere bee pleased to Command him who Assuredly is

Sr. Yo'r most humble Seru'tt,

John Saffin

Sr. Be pleased allso to put aside or note that protest Capt Willet
made against Quaker Smith concerning a track of land att Long
Island called Neshequage that it may be Ready in time convenient

24. *Petition. Margaret Baker to the Mayor Aldermen &c of New
York praying to be released from her late husbands debts on sur-
rendering his estate.*

City of }
New York }

The worshipful Court of Mayor Aldermen &c.

The humble Peticon of Margr't Baker

Sheweth

That yo'r pet'rs husband Jacob Baker abo't 8 yeares since
Departed from Yo'r Pet'r leaving Yo'r Pet'r with three smale
children in a very poore Condicon without making any provision for
satisfying his debts or for ye maintainance of his family, but now
Mr Gerritt Vantright who is one of ye Cred'rs hath sued yo'r Pet'r
for his debt ye which will undoubtedly provoke ye Rest of ye
Cred'rs to doe ye like whose Just demands ye Estate is not able to
satisfie, And whereas yo'r Pet'r doth very much despaire of her
husband being in Life shee haveing had in severall yeares no
Letters or Advice from him but only by various Reports that he
deceased since his departure from hollond for ye East Indies y
which not being certainly knowne no Administracon Can be take
out

1674.—Continued.

Wherefore humbly prays yo'r worships (yo'r Pet'r making a full and true discovery of her husbands Estate to yo'r wor'pps or to such P'sons as to that end you shall appoint) she may be wholly cleared and quitted from ye s'd Estate and no further Molested or Sued by ye said Vantright or any other, & that ye same may be divided amongst ye Credit'rs or otherwise disposed of as to yo'r wor'pps shall seeme most agreeable with Equity and Justice &c And shce shall ever pray &c

*Petition., Jacob Mauritsen, skipper of the ship Beurs of Amster- Page 3.
dam, for permission to depart for Holland. (Dutch).*

*Governor Andros to the Mayor of New York, respecting tender- Page 4.
ing the oath to the Citizens. (Missing).*

*Petition. Tristram Coffyn and Matthew Mayhew, to procure a Nov. 7.
right understanding about their grant of Nantuckett, and whether
they have not a right to erect a Manor Court there.*

To the honourable Major Edmund Andrus Govournor of his
Royall Highness Territories in America

May it pleas your honour to understand that divers gentlemen having heretofore obtained liberty from Mr Thomas Mayhew & Thomas Mayhew his sonne by vertue of a right they had of the Right honourable Wiliam Earle of Sterlig to plant settle and inhabit upon the Ile of Nantuckett, they prosecuted the same to a good effect and made lawfull purchase of the Indians then inhabiting there, under which constitution, they the said first purchasers continued and admitted of divers other inhabitants, allotting them such lands as their qualitie, and way of living might require, to some more, to some less, with divers injunctions as to yo'r honour shall appear and have since obtained a confirmation

1674.—*Continued.*

thereof by charter from Collonell Lovelace late Govournour and
 his Royall Highness, the Duke of Yorke, which said charter of
 pattent being composed in generall termes, the said first purchasers
 and not without cause have feared a disturbance in their quiet and
 peaceable injoment of their said interest, by those they had formerly
 admitted in among them: the cause thereof ariseth from their minds
 conceiving (as the first purchasers humbly conceive) of the pattent
 charter: Supposing the said charter to intend to have proportion
 each person there inhabiting a like and equall interest with the first
 purchasers: the said purchasers conceiving the intent thereof on
 to be the settling and confirming of each person in that Right and
 interest he before had in his Just venture and occupation of which
 your petitioners humbly intreat your honours resolution, as likewise
 whither any person having land there may not inhabit and be said
 so to doe by his substitute: your honours Resolve heerof shall be
 guide to such as might indeavor, to abridge the first purchasers
 their interest to enlarge their own: We shall not further enlarge but
 in behalf as well of the said first purchasers as others therein
 inhabiting declare to your honour the perfect state thereof and
 therefore Conclude subscribing our selves

honoured Sr

your honours humble servants

Tristram Coffyn

Matthew Mayhew

(fragment.)

Whether or not * such persons * landes be not in the
 * power of the first purchasers; and such others, as they have
 admitted as their associates.

Whether the purchasers and Associates, have not by vertue of
 their pattent liberty, and power, to erect a court or meeting as

* Portion of MSS. missing.

1674.—Continued.

Mannour Court that such other landes, conditionally or otherwise graunted then in a way of Associateship be accordingly held (and?) injoyed.

Whether a man, may not inhabit and be properly said to doe by his Substitute.

Tristram Coffyn.

Matthew Mayhew.

Copy of letter. Governor Andros to Gov. Colve.

Page 7.
Nov. 7.

(Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III, 76.)

First proclamation of Gov. Andros, Confirming rights and prop- erties. (Printed in Doc. Hist. N. Y. III. 79).

Page 8.
Nov. 9.

* * * * *

Petition. Deacons and elders of the Lutheran Church at New York for an order to collect subscriptions to pay the expenses of calling a minister, and his salary. (Dutch).

Page 10.
No date.

Abstract of a letter from Governor William Coddington of Rhode Island to Governor Andros Congratulating him on his arrival and Complaining of encroachments by Connecticut.

Page 11.
Nov. 11.

The first part is congratulatory, for the Governors safe arrival & reducing of New Yorke, desiring a friendly Correspondence & Com'erce between the Colonies.

The next relates to the occasion & time of the first settlement of Roade Island, their Endeavors to gain a patent from King Charles the first which was obstructed by the breaking out of the Civill Warres in England & their obtaining a Charter from his present Ma'tie at his Restoura'con wherein they were like to be circumvented by Conecticut Agents who thought to haue swallowed up part of that Colony within their bounds, their Patent having the first date;

1874.—Continued.

but upon Complaint was arbitrated betweene the Agents of the two Colonies by the Kings advice & the bounds betweene them stated & by his Ma'ties Graunt determined that Pawcatuck al's Narrigansett should be ye bounds betweene the two Colonies.

And further declares the s'd bounds to be allowed & approved by the Kings Commission'rs, the land betweene which, what those of Conecticut would imagine to be the Narragansett River they called the Kings Province, & betrustrd the Jurisdiction, thereof to the officers of Roade Island Colony untill the Kings pleasure was further knowne, whereupon they had possession of that Jurisdiction for ten years at least

After which Connecticut disturbs one of Road Is'l Townes next them & would force them to remove in the winter but tooke their promise to submit in the spring & so gott them under them.

The last su'mer Conecticut would have forced the Kings Province to come under their Jurisdiction, but for that time were withstood by the Governo'r of Roade Island & Councell in P'son.

It was lastly offered by Roade Island that if Conecticut were not satisfied they would referre it to the Kings determinacon, that would not be accepted but they would referre it to the United Colonies which were as to themselves. It was also offered by Roade Is'l to be referr'd to his R. H's Governor which they would accept of neither.

So with Civill Expressions Concludes.

Signed William Coddington Go

1012 *Order to the Sheriff of New York to seize public property in the possession of private persons.*

Whereas Informacon hath beene given that there are severall things concealed in the hands of private persons of this City which

1674.—*Continued.*

did formerly belong to the Stores of the Garrison in ye Fort, As fire arms Crosse barre shott pick axe, spade, shovells &c which have been Conveyed away and embezelled since the arrival of his R. H's Governor in these p'ts :

These are in his Ma'ties name to require you with one of the Constables & s'h other Company shall be requisite to be ayding & assisting to Capt'n William Blagge M'r. Gunner of the ffort, in the looking after & finding the s'd materials or any others belonging to the stores of the Fort to which end to repaire to such place & house as ye shall have notice of to bee suspected, there to make search for them or any of them & the same to seize & secure for his Royall Highnesse the use of which ye are to returne an acc't. And for the doing hereof this shall be yor warrant.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 11th day of No. 1674

By ord'r of the Governor
Matthias Nicolls, Mayor.

To Mr Thomas Gibbs
Sherriffe of the (city)
of N. Y.

Return of the Sheriff to the preceeding order.

Page 12.

These are to Certifie that by vertue of a warrant from the worshipfull Capt Matthias Nicholls Maj'r of the City of New York itt was ordred, the making search and inquieri after severall abilliments of warr which have been embezeld out of the foart, viz. fire armes Cross bars shott, pick Axes spades, shovells &c. since the arrivall of the Honou'ble Gouver Andros.

In pursuance of the said warrant we have acted and done what was ordred to any suspitious hoases and have founde as followeth.

In the hoase of Low the Smith, 14 Pick Axes, 6 Spades, 2 Car-bines, 1 Cros barr Shott, 1 holberts picke.

1674.—*Continued.*

In the hoase of Peter Meade, 2 Carbines, 1 pick Axe, 2 Spades.

In the house of John Speegellar, 1 Carbine, 1 round Shott

As witness our handes this 11th day of November 1674

William Blagge, Thomas Gibbes.

ges 14-1
v. 13.

*Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to attach the lands, houses
and estate of the late governor Francis Lovelace Esqr.*

By vertue of an order directed unto us from the Right Honorable the Governor Willing and Requiring us to Issue forth an Attachment upon the Lands Houses and Estate of Francis Lovelace Esqr within this City and precincts for the Reasons therein sett forth, upon acompt of debt due to and by order of His Royall Highnesse. These are in His Ma'tie Name to Require you to Atach the Lands Houses and Estate, both Reall and Personal, possest and belonging to the said Francis Lovelace of which you shall herewith receive the Particulars in order to further proceedings, according to Law, And for so doing this shall be yo'r warrant.

Dated at the Court House in New Yorke this 13th day of No'ber 1674

By order of the Mayor and Aldermen.

John Sharpe Clearke of ye Court.

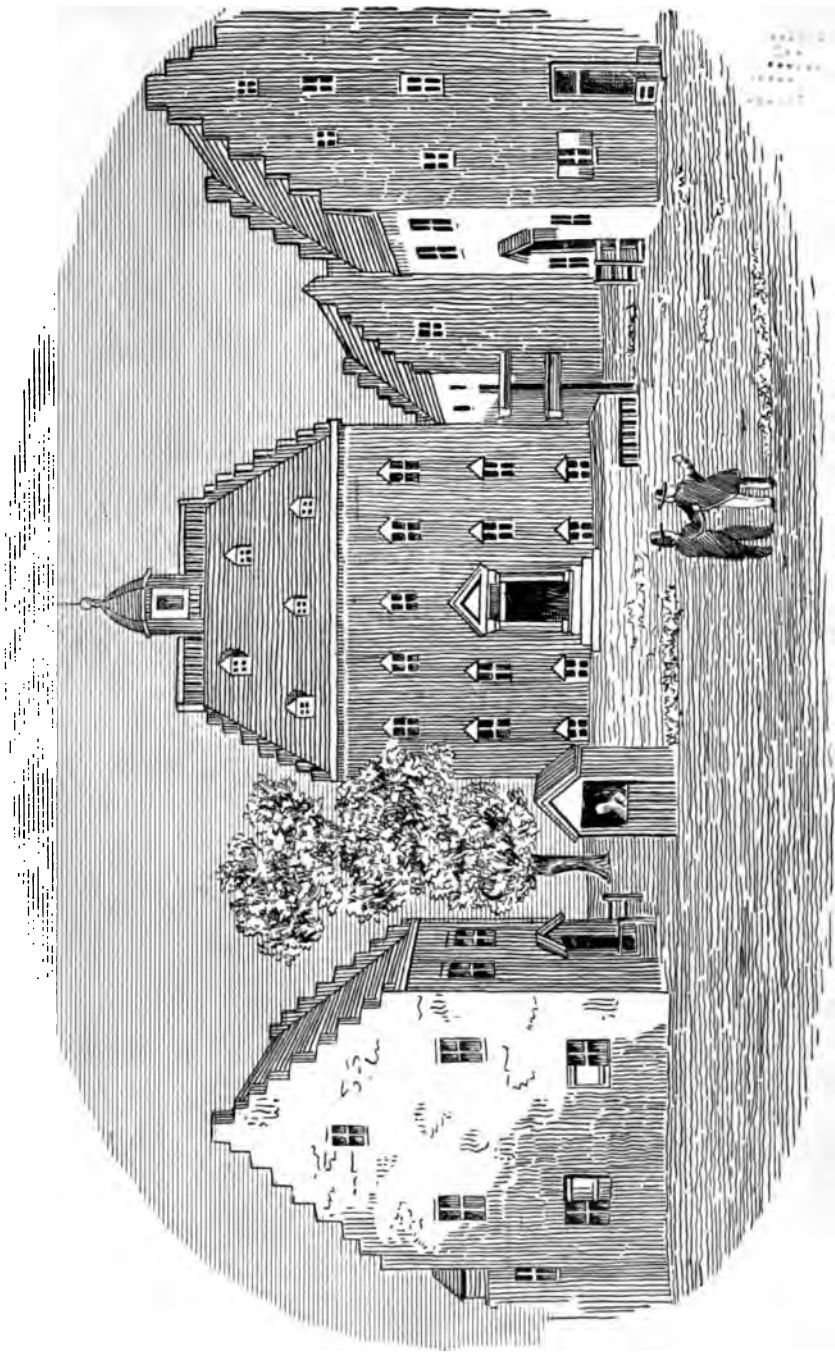
To Mr Thomas Gibbs Sherriffe of the city of New Yorke, who is to make return of this warrant to ye next court.

*Return of Sheriff on the above New York Saturday the 14th of
Nov'r 1674.*

Attached ye great house near the Stadt house y't Mr Van Clyffe lives in and the garden house in the broad way y't Governor Carteret Is which fformely belonged to Coll. Francis Lovelace in presence of Mr Humphrey Davenport & Henry Newton by mee.

Thomas Gibbes Shef

Monday ye 16 Nov'r 1674



City Hall of New Amsterdam, in which the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens held their sessions.
Built in the year 1646. Taken down in the year 1786.



1674.—*Continued.*

By virtue of an order I have attached two parcells of land for His Royall Highnesse use from Coll Francis Lovelace which formerly belonged to Capt Willet and the Domine which lays betwixt Derick Seckars & Mr Adrian Tonij, these being P'sent witnesse Derick Seckars.

Thomas Gibbes, Shef.

THE INSURRECTION AT NANTUCKET.

Letters from Matthew Mayhew and Thomas Daggett to Governor Andros respecting it. Page 16,
Nov. 14,

To his hon'r Major Edmund Andros Govournor of his Royall Highness Territories in America.

May it please your honour to understand; that Mr Thomas Mayhew of Marthas Vineyard having Received, Commission from Collonell fraunces Lovelace late Govourn'r under his Royall highness, of his Territories in America to Govern and hould the said Ile of Marthas Vineyard for his Royall Highness, accordingly continued, in the quiet and peaceable manage(ment) untill the unhappie time of the Enimeis possession of this cittie the news whereof no sooner arrived there, but sundrie the inhabitants affirming that Ile to be vertually taken and be under the Govourment of the duch disclaimed the Govourment there Established under his Royall Highnes; the Govournour giving them to understand his Resolution to hould and defend the place untill it should be forceably taken out of his handes; some, more principal putting the matter forward, about half the people in a mutinous manner rose and with many contumacious words and threats against the said Govournour daring him in the prosecution of his Royall Highness his govourment and some time after sent Messengers to Boston to transfer the govourment of the place thither of which they likewise

1674.—Continued.

giving the govournor notice, he informed the govourn Boston that he held the Iland for his Highness the Duke of which preventing their intention; they proceeded to erect a ment in opposition to his Royall Highness govournment, affirm the govournour that the longest sword * bear Rule; tea warrants abusing officers, disdaining * much as at any inti

* Right title of interest from his Royall Highness and ha since managed the (Island) with such an high hand as according to their profession by the * fists threatenir govournour, challenging the for * him and other his M good subjects there. They have not Restrained all riotous pr so much that they have intreated and hardly been dissuaded govournour from using of the sword in their defence; bu hope by your honours care they shall be relieved; for whic arival they have patiently weightd, as in the time of great for the latter Raine of which it pleased the govournour to myself together with Mr Thomas Dagget, who is one assistants; to give your honour a more particular accomp shall not farther trouble your honour, But intreating your h favourable construction, and pardon for * this the proli these unpolished lines I remain and subscribe myself to be

Your honours most humble willing and Obedient Ser
Novemb 14th 1674.

Matthew May

Thomas Dagg

Page 17.
Line 24.

*Statement of the original purchase of Nantucket from the
of Sterling.*

The originall right of Nantuket was obtained by J Mahew and Thomas Mahew his son, of James Forett ag

* Portion of MSS. is missing.

1674.—*Continued.*

William, Earle of Starling, the thirteenth day of october, 1641 and granted by them to the ten first purchasers the 2. 5. 1659, and the right of the Indian Sachims the tenth day of May 1660 before which time the said Mahew could not obtaine any land of the Sachims upon the said Iland.

Att a meeting of the owners and purchasers the first original proprietors of Nantukett upon the said Iland of Nantukett the 8 of June 1674.

First, for as much there appeared Severall grounds of supposition of an indeavour by som lately admitted to the said Iland and severall that formerly had been admitted and stated there by the aforesaid proprietors to supplaint the said proprietors of their rights both generall and particular both by the defective wording and uncertain keeping of the said records as also by a passing two severall sorts of laws one against the other and both overthrowing and taking away the former right, they did proceed in before they were called to giv an accompt to Col. Lovlas by what right we held the said Iland, who upon his being fully satisfied about our said interest as by a charter or patent under his hand and seale, doth appear, wherein he hath giuen testimony of his understanding our just right deriued originally from my lord Starling, as also our Indian purchas of the said land, then in our tennure and occupation as by the said wryting bearing date the 28 of June 1671, may appear by pretence of which or under coller of which authority the said opposition is acted and carried on and now power pretended to undertake the desposall of our said Intrest and the acting of severall things preiuditiall to the same by means of which interruption we Cannot with peace and quietness amend the same; and whereas (we) applied ourselves to the generall Court of the said Ilands at the season thereof for

1674.—*Continued.*

their assistance of us by their advice, or otherwise, as it shoud belong to their cognisance in the stating of our said manner intrest for the future ; who returned us answer that they were not in Capacity of a Court to answer, by reason that the magistrates Nantukett were not there, namely : Thomas Macy, Mr Kirkland and John Gardiner, with whome we had severall times endeavored to understand their reasons, and in an amiable way to compose this matter but all in vaine, and, whereas there have been severall alienations of right from the ten first purchasers unto others and also som of the associates and partners of the said ten purchasers and not named in the first records, at Salsbury whereby it may appear who are now owners of the said lands the premises Considered together with severall other good Causes, we the aforesaid purchasers owners and freeholders of the said Iland of Nantucket have mutually agreed voted, and subscribed, being all present on the said Iland, that an accompt shall presently be taken and recorded of those that are now the present owners of said land, whether of the first ten purchasers or of their ten associates, and partners, who are now in record called the twenty purchasers and owners to whom the sole proper and equall right doe belong of the said Iland and appurtenances, and of the manner and order of all transaction that have past for the conveyances of any of the said rights untill this time, and also that the like orders shall be observed from time to time for the recording of all such alienation as shall be made for the future, that soe every man's right may be orderly known and distinguished from time to time to come by perpetuall.

Thomas Mayhew, Robert Pike, Tristram Coffyn, Senior, the married of Richard Swayn Senior, Steenen Greinlefe, Steenen Hussey James Coffin, Tristram Coffin Junior ; Nathaniell Starbuk, John Swain, John Coffin, John bishop, Nathaniell Barnard.

1674.—*Continued.*

Accordingly at the same meeting it did appear by the perusing the first originall records of Salsbury of 1659 and 1661 that tenn persons namely Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffin, Senir, Mr Christopher Hussey, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffin, Steuen Greinle(fe), John Swayn, Thomas Macy and William Pike were the first tenn to whome the said Iland and appurtaynances did belong solely.

Secondly ; that at the said meeting in the same records doe appeare that Robert Pike was owned by Christopher Hussey to be his partner, Robert Barnard to be Thomas Barnards partner, Edward Starbuk to be Thomas Macys partner, Tristram Coffin Jun'r to be Steenen Greinlefes partner, James Coffin to be Peeter Coffins partner.

Att the same meeting on Nantukett 8. 4. 1674.

It is farther declared and owned that these are also assotiats (of) the rest of the ten purchasers namely that Thomas Colman was partner to John Swayn as by deed. Nathaniell Starbuk was partner to Tristram Coffin sen'r, John Smith the other 20th part with Mr. Thomas Mahew, Thomas Look partner with Richard Swayn as by deed, the right of William Pike was sould unto Richard Swayn as by deed ; Richard Swayn Conveyed the one halfe, thereof, to Nathaniell Boulter and the other halfe to his son in law and daughters in law namely William Bunter, Mary Bunter, Ann and Martha Bunter as by deed 18. 14. 1667. Alsoe Nathaniell Boulter sold his right to John Bishop sen'r as by deed. Capt. Christopher Hussey haue sold his owne part unto his sons Steeuën Hussey and John Hussey as by deed. John Smith deceased left his right to his two sons John Smith and Samuel Smith by equal deuision as by will appear 14 Feb 1670. Tristram Coffin senior haue conueyed one halfe of his owne proper right unto his son Steenen Coffin as by deed.

1674.—*Continued.*

Thomas Barnard conveyed one halfe of his proper right to his son Nathaniell Barnard as by deed.

Thomas Colman Conveyed one halfe of his right purchast of John Swayn unto his son John Colman.

It is to be taken notice that this list of the 20 first purchasers should haue been incerted before these Alinations made by Capt Hussey, John Smith, Tristram Coffin, Tho Barnard and Thomas Colman that being the most proper place for it, Namely. Mr Thomas Mayhew, Mr Tristram Coffin sen'r, Richard Swayn, Mr Christopher Hussey, Thomas Barnard, Nathaniell Starbuk, John Bishop sen'r, Mr Peeter Coffin, Steeuen Greinlefe, John Swayn, Thomas Macy, John Smith, Mr Robert Pike, Robart Barnard, Mr Edward Starbuk, Tristram Coffin Jun'r James Coffin, Thomas Colman Thomas look.

(William Bunter and his sisters Mary Ann and Martha in the one halfe right of William Pyle)

These are the twenty first purchasers who are called the first purchasers and thair assotiat to whom the right was sold by Mr Mayhew and which also bought the Indian right and the alinations aboue said and al other alinations whatsoever haue ben derived from them when it is generall or one of them when it is particular.

At the same meeting Tristram Coffin acknowledged the one halfe of his right to be conveyed to his son Henory Coffin as by deed bearing date May the 29. 1674.

It is also acknowledged by the said meeting that the neck called Mascatuk upon Nantukett which was by Mr Thomas Mayhew reserved to hyn selfe when he sold the patent right of Nantukett to the twenty purchasers, is no part of the sail but doe remain to him the said Mayhew according to the right that he obtained of the Indians there according as it doe appear in the deeds that we had of the said Mr Mayhew bearing date 2. 5. 1659.

1674.—*Continued.*

It doe also appear by a wryting in the manner of a morgage, under the hand of Thomas Macy unto Tristram Coffin of that part or so much of it belonging to Thomas Macy being his twentieth part as will pay the said Tristram Coffin for such sums as the said Coffin was to pay for the said Macy as by the said writing may appear bearing date 27. 7. 1660 but noe further proceedings did then appear about it.

Att the same meeting Nathaniel Starbuk was appoynted to keepe this book according to the order therein exprest with respect to recording all such alinations as shall be made for the future.

This to continue till farther order.

This is a true copy by mee.

Nathaniel Starbuk the 24: of ye 4 mo: 1674:

Entred in the office of Records in New Yorke the — day of — 167—.

Further statement Concerning the same.

Page 12.

Whereas there was a purchase made of the patten right y't the honora'll lord Starling * of or in the Ile of Nantucket By Mr Tho Mayhew of Mathas Vinyard whoe sould his Interest tharof unto Tristram Coffyn Senior Thomas Macy & Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, Christopher Hussey, Steeuen Grenlef John Swayn & William Pike the aforsaid Mr Mayhew reserving unto himself a Twentyeth part of the pattent right he also became a purchaser with those nine men before named of all Indian Rights y't have been purchased so y't the tenn, viz, Mr Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffyn, Thomas Macy, Richard Swayn, Thomas Barnard, Peeter Coffyn, christopher Hussye, Steeuen Graenlef, John Swayn & William Pike had the whole and sole Interest disposall power & priveledge of the said Iland & appurtenances tharof, et.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—Continued.

Att a meeting of the said purchasers or the maior prt of them appeared of aloued * the rest together with some others that were owned for asscotiates as will heareafter * was agreed determined & * as followeth vizy't thes tenn owners will admit * tenn more partners whoe * & * powers * with themselves. And y't thes of the purchasers also mentioned that have libertie to take a partner whom he pleas not beinge fustlye excepted against by the rest att ye meeting was owned partner with Christopher Hussye Robert Pycke, Robert Barnard was owned a partner with Tho. Barnard, Edward Starbucke to be Thomas Maces partner And Tristram Coffyn Junior partner with Steenen Greenlef and James Coffyn partner with Peeter Coffyn.

Att the same meeting it was ordered & determined y't these shall be the tenn other Inhabitants Admitted Into the plantation whoe shall have sluch accommodations as the owners or purchasers shall judge meet as namlye * trades men & sea men Att a meeting of the owners of the Ile Nantucket at Salsburie May the Ninth a thousand six hundred sixtye one It was owned y't all the landc y't is fitt for Areable land conuent for hous shall Bee forthwith messured y't the quantetye thare of May Bee knowne, which being done shall Bee divided by equal proportion y't is to say giuing fught partes to the owners or purchasers and the other fught partes to the tenn other Inhabitants.

Att a meeting on Nantucket of the owners or purchasers Inhabiting land Mr Mayhew being present & Peeter Folger It was agreed & concluded y't each man of the owners or purchasers shall have libertie to chuse his hous lott on any place within our limes not formerlye taken up and y't each hous lott shall contain Sixtye Rod square to a whole accommodation or space or the vallew of It.

* MSS. indecl; herable.

1674.—*Continued.*

These wittnes that wee whose names are under written doe give & grant unto William North Sailer halfe a share of land & meadowes & marshes wood & timber & all manner of priuledges & appurtenances thereto, belonginge upon the Iland of Nantucket. Both hous lot & all other diuisiones of lands & meadowes wood & timber & commoneges here say halfe as much as any on of the twenty first purchasers have both in plantation & patten Right to him the said William North his heirs & assignes foreuer, upon condition y't he pay his proportion of all charges of purchasing the patten & Indian Right and also other nessesarye charges concerninge the Einglish Rights & also come & dwell on the Iland & to Impley himselfe or Bee Impleyed on the sea for him self or shuch person or persons as are inhabiting on the Iland or any of the purchasers at Shuch seasons as are convenient & for shuch hiere as the shall agree upon which shall be according to Reson & not to leave the Iland for three yeeares time After the date heearof.

John Biship, John Holt, Edward Starbuk, Richard Swayn, Nath: Starbuck, John Swayn, Tho Macy, Robart Barnard, Tho. Collman, Thomas Mayhew, Tristram Coffyn Senier for my selfe & fve more Impowerd impruiues; Petter Coffyn Ste Grenlef, Tri. Coffin Junior, & for Wil Pike ten shares.

Further statement Concerning the same.

Page 19.

Thomas Macy doth Ingage himselfe as on of the number of the trades men namely to supplye the ocasioness of the Iland in the trade of ueuin for the benifit of the inhabitantes as well as of himselfe & hath a tradsmans * there of accommodations granted to him in consideration thearof * William North & the Rest.

Att a meeting of the Inhabitants a grant was made to Joseph Colman of halfe a share of accommodation out of the grant made

* MSS. indecipherable

1674.—*Continued.*

to the sea men (&) trads men on condition y't hee shall attend the occasions of the Iland whyle he liueth on the Iland & If hee shall at any time Thinke meet to leave The Iland delever up all his accommodation to the Compa'y * the will pay him for It as much as a stranger & If he leave the Iland (to dwell) else when his grant is forfit.

(Att a) meeting of the Inhabitantes a grant was made to Richard Gardner * donations according to the * made to sea men & trad men (upon) condition y't he Exercise himself * namely y't he come to inhabit here with his fammelye before the end of May 68 & after y't his entrance here not to depart the Iland in poynt of dwellinge for the space of three yeares upon the forfeiture of the grant aforesaid.

Att a meetinge of the Inhabitantes a grant was made to Joseph Gardner halfe a share of accommodations answerable to the other trads men on Condition y't he supplye the occasions of the Iland way of show macker: And likewise y't hee shall not leave the Iland in poynt of dwelling for the space of fower yeares, or, If so fall out y't he shall Remove ofe from the Iland within the aforesaid terme y't then he shall leave the said accommodation to his brother Richard; unto the said Richard, the Company doth graunt the accommodations aforementioned (upon) the termes aforesaid & hee supplye the occasions of the Iland in way of a show Mack

(a grant) was made (unto) Nathaniell holland of a trad man accommodation upon the condition hee Employe himseefe in the trad of a tayler & Bring his fameleye to the Iland before next winter and y't hee buld (build) & settel amongst us as an Inhabitant

All these p'ticulars are true copies

Peter ffoulger

Clarke

1674.—Continued.

Entred in the Office of Records in New York ye — day
of — 167—

Power of Attorney from Governor Colve to Nicholas Bayard, to Pages 20,
Nov. 18.
Collect debts due the Dutch Government. (Dutch).

Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting the above debts.

Page 22.

To the Right Honorable Maijor Edmund Andros Govern' Genn'll
of all his Royall Highnesses James Duke of Yorke Territor. in
America

Right Houn'ble Sr

Sheweth with due respect & submissio: unto yo'r Honn'r
Nicolaes Bayard as atturnie of the heer Anthony Colve Late
Govern'r of the New Netherlands, that yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r by
Speciall Instructions from the said H'r Colve was Recommended
(to Crave) Your honn'rs favorable answer upon the following
particulers

Imp'rs. Whereas ye said H'r Colve uppon his departure from
hence, was forced to Leave here in the Country for the accompt of
his Supperiors the States of Zeeland & ye Colledge of Admiralty at
Amsterdam, Severall debts (as by the bookes Remaining in my
Custody at Large may appeare) for ye Receipt and paiment,
whereof, I am by him impowred so my humble Request is
therefore in the behalfe aforesaid that yo'r Honn'r will be pleased
to graunt Yo'r Petitioner an order Signifying to the Respective
Courts within Yo'r honn'rs Government that yo'r Petition'r (is)
Imponwred for ye Receiving & paying of the s'd debts; and withall
(if desiered) to be aiding & assisting unto yo'r Petition'r therein.

Secondly. That an order may bee graunted by Yo'r Honn'r
whereby the Petition'r may bee authorized to take Possession of the
houses Lands & other effects wich according to an act of Confiscation
& the annexed Inventory, are confisicate to the use of ye Late Dutch

1674.—Continued.

Govern'r with freedom to dispose thereof according to the Instructions of the said H'r Colve.

3dly. That Yo'r Honn'r will * favour to Somme of * of this place, to endeavor a Ket(ch?) of the Vallue of about £30 sterl(ing) which in the Last Warre was sent from England to the place but by Reason of its being taken, Landed at Boston & then Seized on by the Govern'r in whoes hands it still Remains, w^{ch} Releasement if itt may bee effected. Yo'r Honn'rs Petition'r hat order Likewyse to Release severall Confiscated Effects here under arrest of his Majesties of Great Brittain's subjects, amounting : p'r Inventory here annex. to the Vallue of above £ * Sterl.

4thly. That the Petition'r with Yo'r Honn'rs Leave may take some Course according to the Terms of his order that the debts the West india Company here may be paid and satisfied out their effects here as it was agreed upon in the Year 1664 upon the Surrender of this place but hitherto omitted.

5thly. Whereas ye said h'r Colve, hath graunted to the L^d Burgemast'rs of this place, that Ye Remainder part of the Town's Debts made during the tyme of his Government should be paid out of the produce of the * house & Lot of ground * & be : within this Citty on the Broadway formerly belonging unto govern'r Francis Lovelace, w^{ch} now of late was in the possession of Capt. Epstein, w^{ch} house the s'd h'r colve hath ordered mee make sale of to that purpose; wherefore this Petition'r humbly Craves Yo'r honn'rs Consent soo to doo and Yo'r Petition'r shall in duty bound pray for Yo'r honn'rs happynes etz &

Remaine Right Houn'ble S'r,

Yo'r Honn'rs Most Humble Servt

(N.) Yorke this

N. Bayard

Novemb'r 1674.

1674.—Continued.

Occupation of the City by the English Not followed by Changes Page 23.
Nov. 25.
in Bargains, Sales or Contracts.

Certificate that all bargains sales contracts and agreements were to remain as they had been, in conformity with the terms of two proclamations then recently issued, notwithstanding any change of government.

These are to sertifie all whom it may concerne. That whatsoever Bargaine and Sale Contract or Agreement hath been made by any person or Persons or any thing * sold in Open Vendue or publick Sale either before the Dutch Came into these Parts in July 1673 or during their Government here, the same is to bee and remaine of full force and Power, as at the time of the making thereof Notwithstanding the late alteracon of Government, according as is set forth in two Proclamacons bearing date the 9th and 16th days of this present Moneth and consonant to the Treaty and Articles of Peace. Dated at New Yorke the 25th day of Novemb'r in the 26th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Domini 1674.

By order of the Go

M. N.

Petition. Inhabitants of Hempstead L. I. Concerning the Sup- Page 24.
Nov. 31.
port of the gospel among them.

Honowred Sir :

Right Honowred Gouenour Jenerall Edmond Andros Gouenor of New York in his Magistes Teritoris under his Royall Highness Jeames duck of York, wee your humble Petichoners in the behalfe of sune others doe humbly petition unto your Honour that your Honour would be pleased to be mindfull of your Petitioners most humble request which is that the honour of God might be promotid and his

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

saboths may be obsarved for the honour of God and the good of us
and our posterity, and to that end your honour would be Pleased to
install such athority amongst us which may be ameanes under God
for the upholding and maintaining of the minestrey and worship of
God amongst us, your honour being the father of this comanwelt
we hope you will be (not) (un) mindfull of your petitioners but w^e
be an instrument under God for the upholding and maintain'g of the
Gospell of the Lord Jesus Christ so hoping you will be please
to draw afavorable Construction from this our petition we shal
not further truble your honour at preasent but Leave this ou
petition to your honnours serious consideration we rest and remai
your very humble servants and petichoners to the best of our pow
and for your honour wee shall ever pray : farewell.

from Hemsted November the 30th anno 1674.

Thomas + Champin
his mark

Williem Pecoökes

Richard Gilderslave

Simon Saring

Jeans + Pine
his mark

Richard Gildersleve Junier

Jeremiah + Wood
his mark.

AN OUTBURST OF PATRIOTISM.

25. *Petition of the People of Jamaica for a Representative form of*
1. *government.*

Inhabitants of Jamaica, praying the establishment of a representative form of government.

1674.—Continued.

To the Honorable Edm'nd Andreus Esquire Gouverner of New Yourke and all the Rest of his Royall Highnesses territories In America.

The petition of the Inhabitance of Jamaica Humbly sheweth to your honere that whereas you have sent unto our Towne to Establish Constable and ouerseers under his Maj'tes Authority for our present benefitt and preservation of our peace for which we do Acknowledge our Selfes greatly obliged to your honer: and forasmuch as you have declared your willingness to be Informed what may be nessesary as we conciv for the good of our towne as allsoe our confidence that your honer will endeavor what you can for the good and benefitt of us whom you are now brought In Sauty (safety?) to be our Ruller and gouverner ouer whom we shall Redily and cheirfully Receive and Imbrace not only as our gouverner but in A Sence our father: we therfore make bould to petition your honer: First that In such convenient time as your honers ocations will permitt that the country may be called together before your honer that thereby your petitioners with the Rest of our neighbours within this gouernment may generally have a full and Right understanding what his Maj'tes pleasure is concerning our future settlement.

2^dly that the country may thereby have full opportunity to give your honer Information of what may be best for the Adunement of the publicke Interest in these parts.

And farther we beg your honers pardon To declare that when Collenall Richard Nicolls Cam first by his Maj'tes Comission To Reduce these parts to his obedience we being then Redy and willing to the hasard of our livs to Assist him therein had this Incurege, he did decleare and give under his hand that we should enioy as great

1674.—*Continued.*

priueledges as any of his Maj'tes subiects in America did: We humbly Conceiue that very few if any of his Majtes subiects are barred of the liberty to haue these deputys which are the Representatives of there townes to sitt in there High Courts at the Least once A yeare with the gouernour and his Councill and haue these voices in the making and Repealling such laws and orders as they Conceiue may Conduce to the publicke good which thing we humbly desire your honer will grant us.

And, farther, we thought good to declare to your honer, that whereas there hath been bleame Layd upon us for not Endeououring to defend his Maj'tes Interest In Repearing to the defence of the Court: we do heere declare to your honer, that we are greatly wronged thereby and engage to maintain Against any that shall charge us before your honer that the country can never be Justly blamed therein: we should be too prolix to Releat heere to your honer the transactions of that matter: we pray God, there may never be the like occasion but in Case the be, we hope you will be pleased that we your poor petitioners shall cheerfully and Readily do what In us Lyes to the hazard of our liues in the defence of his Maj'tes Interest Against any foraigne Inuasion. We Leue the premises to your honers wis and serious Consideration, most humbly desiring you will be pleased to make the favorable construction hearof thus hoping your honer will grant These our Reasonable Requests. We Rest in all Submission to yours to command the Inhabitants of the towne of Jamaica who for your honer shall ever pray.

In the behalfe of the Towne Nathaniell Denton Clerke

Rec'd Dec'r 1st 1674 After the Settlement of Constable and overseers.

1674.—Continued.

Petition of Robert Ryder for pay for surveying Staten Island. Page 3
Dec. 1.

To the Right honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Gouvernor Generall
of all his Royall highnesses Territorys in America

The humble pe'tion off Rob. Ryder

humbly sheweth, whereas yo'r petition'r was employed by Coll
Louelace w'th severall others for the laying out of Staten Island &
afterwards was further employed by himsele for the taking an
aecompt of all the meddow ground upon the said Island & to make
draught of the same all w'ch y'or petitioner hath performed accord-
ing to the warrant unto him directed, ffor w'ch service (notwith-
standing his great labor & charge he hath receaued noe compensation.

These are therefore humbly intreateing yo'r hono'r to consider
yo'r humble petttioner he being much debillitated in this time of
publicke calamity being aloane w'th three small children unprovided
for besides himsele & yo'r hon'rs Christian Charity shall euer oblige
yo'r petitioner to pray ffor yor hono'rs prosperity & happinesse.

Ro: Ryder.

*Bond of William Darvall for the security of a boat and ap- Page
Dec. 2
purtenances in Controversy between him and Peter Alricks of New-
castle, Delaware.*

Know all men by these p'sents That I William Darvall, of the
City of New Yorke, having received the Boat and Appurtenances
which was in controversy between mee and Peter Alricks, of New
Castle in Delaware, and lately had a verdict and Judgement in the
Court of Mayor and Aldermen, for her; ffrom the which he the
said Peter Alricks had made his Appeale to the Governor, who hath
ordered it to be heard in Equity, at the next Gen'all Court of
Assizes. I do hereby oblige and binde mysele, my Heires, &
'recutors to bee answerable for the said Boat and Appurtenances, at

1674.—Continued.

the said Court, and the same shall make good, unto the said Peter Alricks or his Assignes in the like or as good condicon as I have received her if at the said Gen'all Court of Assizes.

I shall be cast in the Suite, and adjudged thereunto; In witness whereof. I have hereunto set my hand and seale in New York aforesaid the 2d day of December 1674.

Wm. Darvall

Signed and acknowledged before me
Matthias Nicolls Sec'r



28.
4.

Rough minutes of Council.

NOTE.—This document is unintelligible.

29. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Gravesend 16th to 18th
December.*

At a co'rt of Sessions held at Gravesend, beginning the 16th day of Dec. 1674.

Before noone Wednesday

The Justices called; all present.

The constables called, all appeared; all but a contest about Staten Island. Thomas Walton the old constable not out of office until the Dutch came, though Robert Doddiman was chosen, who being removed & having sold his accommodacon the Towne proceeded to a new Election, chose Obadiah Holmes, w'ch is returned. The court will consider of it.

The causes called over.

The Jury sworne. The co'rt dismiss till afternoone.

The Staten Island businesse ordered first to be heard in regard of the distance.

1674.—*Continued.*

Afternoone

The Jury call'd over.

Staten Island business called upon, That of the constable first. Richard Doddymen confirmed & sworne so were the constables of flatbush & flatlands as also the overseers of flatbush of w'ch Anky Jans was one.

John Sharpe Plf

Nath: Brittain Deft.

The Plt putts in a declaracon about a servant sold to the Deft.

A testimony to prove it by the deposicon of Herman Wessells

John Kingdome offers to take his oath that hee demanded money of Nath: Brittain from Mr Sharpe that is an oxe & 2. cowes.

An Arbitracon upon it by the Governors order, referred to Mr Tho. delavall, Math: Nicolls Tho: Lovelace & Richard Morris.

The Contract of the mans to serve Mr Sharpe.

His pretence to deliver him at Staten Island to the Deft

The deft. putts in an Answer by his Attorney Mr John Teudor-

He alleadges the servant was taken away by mons'r Minvielle, & the Governors order about it so the deft. cleared of him.

Tho. Walton sworne S'th Hee saw the young man at Staten Isl when Mr. Sharpe brought him to N. Brittain, & a chest at the doore but whose it was hee could not tell.

The deft's Att s'th Mr Sharpe brought the fellow there in his owne service & had him with him to looke after Horses &c.

Richard Doddeman sworne: s'th that hee saw Mr Sharpe tender this serv't to Nath: Brittain upon Staten Island but it was 3 or 4 days after hee had beene there.

obediah Holmes	} Sworne — declare the damage N. Brittain
John Kingdome	

sustayned for want of the servt.

1674.—*Continued.*

Its referred to the Jury.

Tho: Walton by way of Comp't declares that Peter Brilieu after the dutch came in hee being schout tooke two Guns away from him.

Peter Bilieu puts in an answer * if he had order to doe it from Mr V. R

Two dutch papers to be translated ag'st tomorrow morning when the (court) will give their Judgm't in it.

Tho. Walton makes returne of the Attachm't of Go: Lovelaces Estate upon Staten Island, with the warr't whereby he acted: ordered to bee recorded.

The Proclamacons of the 1st & 2d read about Rights & propertyes &c of ye 9th & 16 Nov—last.

The co'rt dismist till tomorrow morne by 8 a clock.

Thursday Dec'r 17th 1674

Beforenoone. John Sharp Plt; Nathaniell Brittain def't.

— The Jury find for the Plt but withall find the debt hath rec'd damage which they cannot adjudge of but refer it to the bench.

The complt of Thomas Walton ag'st Peter Bilien. ordered to bee sett downe in writing.

A peticon from Jan Jansen Verryn about his being troubled about Timotheus Gabry, Gabry had no notice, however upon (the pro) posall of Mr Sharp Att. for the Pet'n the bench allowed the hearing all former orders to be read and by that to Judge how farre they can recomend the case to the Governor. It having beene decided in diue's severall co'ts under the Eng'l Govern't

The Arbitracon before the Engl's Govern't read.

The order of Governor Nicolls to confirme the award oct — 1664

The proceedings of the Co'rt of Sessions here June 1665. given for the Pl't.

* MSS indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.*

The Judg'mt of the Co'rt of Assizes in Septr' following—Confirming the Award still & proceedings at Sessions.

Another order & Judgm't at the Co'rt of Assizes in — 1665, Reinforcing the former, nothing being performed by the Deft.

To recomend the case with the damage to the Govern., with all former Proceedings.

Tho: Waltons Complaint in writing about 2 Guns taken from him &c.

No prooffe being made that he had order to take them: The Co'rt adjudge him to returne the Guns or make satisfaction.

George Wood Pl't.

Josias Thirman deft,

Some objection made as if this cause had been formerly tryde here, but S'd to bee of another nature by the Pl't's. Att's Mr Cooke & Mr Teudor.

The Att's putts in a declaracon The difference about some meadow Ground & Acc'ts.

The Newtowne men in the Jury excepted ag'st by the Pl't & others put in.

Ralph Hunt }
John Smith } Sworne

Ralph Hunt saith Hee was one of the first layers out of the Meadow & the Stakes being gone or markers worne out hee was desired to give his Judg'mt of the old bounds, which hee did to the best of his knowledge, but the pl't & def'ts bro: quarrelled & fell together by ye Eares. Afterwards upon some agreement they ditched in their proporcons.

John Smith sworne saith, being employed 7 yeares agoe by Josias Firman to make a ditch betweene the land of the pl't & def't &c hee did it & Geo: Wood being sent for they agreed about making the

1874.—*Continued.*

ditch: hee farther saith, hee made all the ditch's for the pe'sons concerned, who were 7, & no differences appeared there.

Session 11
CARS.

C. Tho. Laurence sworne & saith (that) he sold the pl't & meadow in question, that hee knowes, he hath not had the full porcon hee enjoyed. The occasion as hee supposes was a division made by three Lotts who had Controversy, the other 4 agreeing being separated from them, a lot of meadow that was in C. T. possession is now in Josiahs Firman's, upon w't acc't hee knowes n

The deft puts in an answer by the Dr. at the Fort, & denies

John Firman his bro: speakes for him. The order of a Court of Sessions read, wherein the deft was pl't & the now was cast.

Two orders of Towne Co'rts read. Its all referr'd to the Jury

A compl't of Nath: Brittain ag'st Nathan Whitmore & W Brittain, for pulling up of fence upon Staten Isl: to his damage

The fence to be made good by the person in fault & the Complainant hath his Remedy at Law for the damage

A peticon from the wid: of Adriaen Heggeman, to have C Lovelaces order renewed about Goods sold by his father at vendue to bee distrayned for. It is to bee recomended to Govern: for a Confirma'io, &c.

Jan Van Kirke by Mr Sharpe his Att confesses Judgm't by nihil dicit &c for the paym't of 60 Scheple of winter wheate Asser Levy the which is ordered to bee entred with costs of Co

Capt Tho: Laurence Pl't

Cornelyn Mattys deft.

The Pl't put in a declaracon by his Attorney Mr Anth: Wal About a bargain for land at Nutens Point neare C. Laurens plantacon, by consent suspended till next Co'rt neither party be ready.

The Court adjourned until afternoone.

1674.—Continued.

Afternoone.

George Wood Ptt

Josiah Firman def't

The Jury find for the pl't with Costs. The fence standing refer'd to ye Co'rt.

Gabriel Minvielle Pl't

Jan Van Kirke def't

A declaracon put in by Mr. Sharpe for 2 sumes of mony due ^{Seawa} by bills, the one of 633 G. 15. st. Sew'ts* value, the other 310 G by ^{wampu} assignacon of Ma'y Teller. Had hath nothing to object but of one hundred Guil'd'rs p'd in p't of the last bill to Nich: Bayard but theres no Receit. Its referred to a Jury who find for the pl't with Costs.

Aaser Levy Pl't.

Jan Van Kirke def't.

The def't confesses Judg'mt for principall and Interest for paym't in 9 mo. It is 490 G. principall.

In the case of John Sharpe Pl't

Nath: Brittain def't

The Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judgm't accordingly but will endeav'r w't may bee to mitigate the Losse of the def't about his servant.

George Wood Pl't

Josias Firman Def't

In this case the Co'rt agree with the verdict of the Jury & give Judg'mt accordingly but will also endeavor to procure some other satisfaction for the def't if it shall really appeare that hee comes short of his proporeon of meadow according to there first laying out.

But if the def't shall loose by this Judg'mt any part of the Meadow hee hath had in his possession whereon hee hath beene at charge in

1674.—Continued.

fencing It shall bee lawfull for the s'd def't peaceably to take remove his fence, if they cannot agree for the same otherwise.

A compl't ag'st Jaques Guyon brought in by severall of Sta Island upon pretence of damage done to him.

The Co'rt doth recomend the Examinacon of the matter to 1 constable & overseers of the place & to endeavor a Regulacc The which if it shall not bee attended by the person complayr ag'st. They are desired to press the case to the Govern'r who v doubt not will take effectuall order therein.

The Co'rt dissolved.

Dec. 18. But upon other consideracons thi * met againe bei within the time (lim)ited by law.

To recomend to the Governors consideracon some curra coyne. The like to reduce all payments to a certaine value money.

To have a fayre for cattle, which will prevent many Inconveniences, & long attendance at killing time at the Ferry. T. from severall of the best Inhabit'ts of Grauesend, by some of the intended to bee presented to the Governor at the Assizes.

Dec'r 18. 1674 Beforenoone.

The Constable of Gravesend tax't for not giving his Attendan To bee considered of.

Albert Cornelisse Wantenaar pl't

Andries Jurianse def't.

There was a pretended Agreement yesterday but upon seco thoughts agreed to send for the pl't & def't & the 2 Justices go home, to bee here againe this morning. Accordingly they appear & by C(ouncil) proceede to Tryall. A Jury empannelled sworne. The Pt't puts in a declaracon by Mr Sharpe, ags't t

1674.—Continued.

Def't for defamacon. Mr Anthony Allard, Atty, also for Pt't. The transaction at the Co'rt of Schepens at Breucklyn with the def't's Accusacon read. Severall testimonyes translated from Dutch into Engl' read in Co'rt.

A difference about the day of the month, one saying it was on the 11th day & the other ye 18d but agree in the day of the weeke.

Cornelys Van Ness	} sworne.
George Heynelle	
Egbert Stevens	

The def't excepts ag'st Cornelys & Egbert as cousin & servt of ye plt & ag'st the other as under age (Mr Heynells son) but not allowed of.

A deposicon of Teunis Dirckse that he was with Albert at worke the day the informacon saith the fact was done & declares the matter to be otherwise.

Andries Juriansen the def't answers by word of mouth & Justifies his Informacon Relating a long story thereof.

Hee puts in two papers wherein some Psons declare quite contrary to what is sworne to by the former. Some others discourst of words betweene Egbert Stevens & them as if hee were prest by Mr Anthony & Mr Heynelle to take his oath for the pl't, upon wch he endeavoured to bee excused by reason of his youth.

The matter of the defamacon was referred to the Jury.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

The Jury desiring to speake with the Co'rt before they bring in their verdict, they came & asked some questions.

Upon their farther consideracon They bring in their verdict & find for the p't There being no Legall evidence to prove his charge.

The def't desires an Appeale from the verdict.

1674.—Continued.

The Pl'ts Attorney, Mr Sharpe crav's Judgm't which is graunted according to the verdict.

The def't appeals from that likewise which is allowed of according to the directions in the Law.

Security is given by the Def't for 100 * prosecute at the Assizes

The Co'rt dismist.

Page 80. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica from the 9th to the 11th of December.*

In the case or Complaint brought into this Co'rt by Mrs Susannah Hallet ag'st her Husband Mr William Hallet for not performing a certaine contract made betweene them for the payment of a summe of mony yearly by the husband to the wife occasioned by their mutuall disagreement of living together: The which was recommended by the late Go: Coll. Lovelace to the consideracon of Co'rt of Sessions to bee held for this Riding, And this s'd Co'rt held in the month of June 1669, finding all Endeavors of Reconciliation betweene the Pt'yes to be fruitlesse, The one and the other being totally averse from cohabiting together, or performing Conjugall Rights the one to the other. The court did not then excuse to make voy'd the Marriage Relacon betweene them nor finding sufficient Grounds for the same but did referre them to the contract to bee kept betweene them for quietnesse & peace sake. This Co'rt having now heard the Allegacons on both parts the woman demanding paym't of the yearly sume agreed upon & the husband offering to cohabit with her which she still refusing as both doth to make any such pay'mt alleadging the contract to be voy'd & contray to Law: Upon consideracon had hereupon that the ca

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—Continued.

seemes to differ from what it formerly was & is a businesse of extraordinary Concernm't wherein the Co'rt of Sessions have formerly given their Judge'mt. They doe not thinke fitt either to reinforce or disannull that Judg'mt as the case now stands but referre the same to the Governor for his farther direction or determinacon therein.

Att a Court of Sessions held at Jamaica the 9th day of Dec. 1674
Beforenoone

Present

The Governor

The Sec'r

Mr Robt Coe

Mr Richard Cornell } of this Riding

abs. Mr John Pell

Capt James Hubberd

Capt Rich'd Betts

Capt Elbert Elbertse

Capt Jacques Cortalyou } of the west

ab. Mr Jonas Wood of the East

The Constables of

ab { Hempsteed
Westchester
Oysterbay
Huntington

The Justices Called

The Constables; The Causes Called over; The Co'rt dismist for
an hour.

James Gumfields Case. To consider it

The Ferry at Westchester. Price to be regulated.

1674.—Continued.

Sam Andrews of oysterbay about a piece of land. To enquire ye const. &c.

Mrs Hallets Peticon. To send to ye husband to appeare & k his Reasons why he makes not good his covenant & to do Ju therein. By direction of the Governor.

Capt Sil: Salisbury agreed upon by the Governor & att pre to bee High Sheriffe of Long Island & to have a commission fo

The Countrey Rate proposed & agreed to be a penny in pound as formerly.

Afternoone

Present The Gov'r The Sec'r Mr R. Coe Mr R. Cornell C. Ja Hubbard C. R. Betts C. Elb. Elbert: C. Jaq. Cortelyou.

The Jury Called:

Tho. Lovelace Esqr Pl't:

John Hawes def't

Mr Cooke Atty for the Ptt putts in his declaracon for 10 bl by bill.

The def't denyes the debt.

The plt's Attorney not having the bill is adiudged by the Co to bee nonsuited if the bill be not sent before the Co'rt shall dismiss.

John Cooms pl't:

Henry Teyl'r as Adm'r to Nich: Davis def't.

The pl't putts in his declaracon by Mr John Teuder.

The def't produces his power of Administrator ship.

The pl't endeavors to prove his debt by Nich: Davis & Mr P notes for £5.10. Referred to the Jury.

Jacob Abrahams Plt:

John Smith Deft.

1674.—Continued.

Putt off till tomorrow upon motion of Mr Cooke for the absence of his Att.

Matthew Beagle Pt't :

William Thickston Deft :

Mr Cooke appeares for the Plt pretends the want of C. Seaman as witnesse to proceede.

Mr Tender putts in the Defts ans' to make the contract null.

Put off till tomorrow.

A comp'lt from Peter Smith & Mr Foster ag'st John Bailly as a Trustee of Dan : Lanes Estate.

Putt off till tomorrow

Beforenoone. December 10. 1674

John Coomes Pl't

Henry Tayler Deft.

The Jury find for the Pt'l with costs of suite. To make an order about it for the Trustees to come to acc't.

Mathew Beagle Pl't.

W'm Thickston Deft.

The Declaracon read. Capt Seaman W'm Jeacocks not sworne, ab: * bn appeared John Tredwell Cor. Mott Moses Emery	}	Witnesses sworne.
---	---	-------------------

C. Seamens that the Deft. owned the bargaine & receipt of ye cow but being excepted ag'st hee offer'd another more sufficeent & that the other pay was ready. Mr Jeacocks, the same. There was a contest about the cow.

Mr Tender put in the Def't Answer That the cow was insufficient. The other pay not brought & would disanull the bargaine. Mr Wood being in Court the Justice pleads the Defts Incapacity. ~~WYNNES~~

1674.—*Continued.*

Sworne. John Ellison, witnesse for the Deft declares his knowled about the deceit in paying the cow & the woman offred a p'r stockings to release the bargaine.

Sworne. Herman Tiloure testifyes the insufficiency of the c the hoofes off & hips short.

Richa. Gildersleve being not well his deposicon was omitted.

Its referred to the Jury

Jeremiah Wood Pl't	
John Seamans	} Defts
Thomas Townsend	
John Hinckman	

The Pl't puts in a declaracon by Mr Waters. A very scandal one. The Jury not to interneddle the bench to consider of it.

Adjourned to the afternoone.

Afternoone

Mathew Beagle Pt't

Wm Thickston Def't

The Jury find for the Def't.

The Co'rt gives Judgement accordingly.

Mr Woodhull }
Mr Bayly } upon a comp'lt of Mr P. Smith about Mr D. La

Mr Lane Present. The Acc'ts to bee brought in what he ha beene charged & the crd't &c

Capt Newton Comp'lt ag'st John Scudamore, Scudamore to p what he hath in his hands

James Gunfields case referr'd to the Const'. & overseers of t place to provide for his subsistance. His losse valued at abo 10 gl

1674.—Continued.

The ferry recommended to Justice Pell & Justice Cornell to pitch upon a fitt person: of Consider wood or John Marsh *
The charge to be 4s horse & man single 2s each other: single man 1s. two 1s 6d & so proportionable.

A comp't of the Indyan C. Ramrock. Mr Tho Hicks Interpreter its about a Hogge of his stolne of which the feet being found by him they were brought into Co'rt.

Cor. Mott charged with this who telling a very lame story was ordered to bee Comitted into the Const hands.

Abigal Darnell about a divorce. Recommended to the Governor as above the Cognizance of this Co'rt.

Mrs Hallet Complaynes ag'st her husband for not paying her according to contract.

Fry day Dec'r 11th 1674

The businesse of Ramrock the Indyan about the hogg stealers. Cor. Mott accused Confest. the same to Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks.

Thomas Daniel called hee was sent for last night to Mad Nans' Neck. He Denyes the Fact but Cor: Mott maintaines it to his face.

Richa Comes sworne declares severall circumstances ag'st them but especially ag'st Tho: Daniel

Hee is ordered to be Comitted & to bee bound over to the Assizes, if hee find security.

Cor. Mott hath entred into a Recognizance of 20 lb to appeare at ye Assizes.

Tho: Daniel the like sune, Mr Cornell & Mr Hicks are security.

Mr Pruddens business ordered for his contracts.

The Co'rt thereupon dissolved.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—Continued.

Page 31.
Dec.*A Tavern Keeper's Bill for Boarding the Court of Sessions in 1674.*

Bill of the tavern keeper at Jamaica for the board of the Court of Sessions.

Court December 1674

The Acompt for diate for they that were at the first table

The first day att diner		P.	s.	d.
Thear was	31	01	11	0
Time att supper	27	01	07	0
2d day At diner	29	01	09	0
At super	24	01	04	0
3d day At diner	36	01	16	0
and for drinke drawne to the same	}	07	07	0
Company		07	04	02
Captn Salisbury going downe the Island for				
d * And hors *		00	010	05
five Constables, for drinke And vittles		03	07	06
4 Jurymen for drinke And vittles		02	02	00
Mr Platt of Huntington		00	06	06
		00	06	06
		06	12	00

The troopers that waited upon his honer

	s	d
2 meals	02	06
Marshall 5 meals	03	04
1	00	08
1 can ber	00	06
	06	00

* MSS. indecipherable.

1674.—*Continued.**An Ancient Bill of Costs.*

verdicts rendered at the Gravesend sessions, in suits between Assar Levi and Jan Jansen Van Kirk, and between Albert Cornelisen Wantenaar and Andries Juriansen, with bills of costs.

At a Co'rt

Assar Levi pl't.

Jan Jansen Van Kirk def't

The Def't by Mr Sharpe his Attorney Confesses Judg'mt to the Pl't by a nihil dicit for the sum of four hundred and ninety Guild'rs principall, whereupon the worple court ordered tha thet Def't should pay the pl't the sum of 490 Guilders w'th the Intetres thereon w'thin two months w'th costs of co'rt

By order &c

Peter Smith &c

Entring the ac'con & sumons	00	5	0
Filing the Declaracon	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sheriffs Fees	00	6	00
Cryre & Marshall	00	1	4
Entring Judgm't	00	3	
To the publick	00	15	
Attor Fees	00	10	
Execu'con	00	5	

Execucon given out the 12 Mar 1674-5.

At a court of Sessions held at Gravesend by His Ma'ties Authority beginning on the 16 day of Decemb. in the 26th yeare of his Maties Raigne Annoq Dom 1674.

1874.—Continued.

Albert Cornelisen Wantanaer Pl't

Andries Juriansen Def't

The accon of Defamation wherein Albert Cornelis Wantanaer was pl't and Andries Juriansen Def't being referred to a Jury & who haveing heard both partyes w'th the evidence on both sides went out to conferr about the matter but after some time sent to hane liberty to speak w'th the wor'ple Court & aske some questions w'ch was allowed of, who upon their further consideracon They bring in their verdict for the pl't there being no legall evidence to prove his charge. The wor'ple Court ordered y't Judg'ment should be Entr'ed accordingly with costs of suite.

The De'ft desired an appeal from the verdict of the Jury & Judg'mt of Court which was allowed of by the wor'ple Court according to the Direcons of the Law giving in 100 gl for security to prosecute the Pl't at the next Court of Assizes

By order &c

Peter Smith Clarke &c

	£	s	d
Entring the accon & Sum	00	5	0
Filing the Declar	00	1	0
Copy	00	2	0
Sher Fees	00	6	0
6 witnesses sworn	00	6	0
Cryer & Marshall	00	3	10
Ent'ring Judg'mt		3	0
Jury	1	4	6
The publick	1	15	
Attorneys fees	0	10	
	4	16	4

1674—1675.

For a tract of Land at Catskill.

Petition. Jurian Theunissen, Harmen Van Gansevoort, and Gerrit Theunissen, for permission to purchase from the Indians a tract of land at Katskill; granted provided they settle the land immediately. (Dutch)

Page 33.
Dec. 17.

1675.

Petition. Nicholas Bayard, attorney for Governor Colve, Complainning of Certain parties who refuse to fulfil their obligations and thereby prevent the payment of his Clients debts.

To the Right Honn'ble Maijor Edm'd Androse, Govern, Gener'll, of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

Page 34.
Jan'y 19.

* Sheweth Nicolas Bayard Attorney * Colve that Mr Isaacq
* Kings Towne in the * Governm't hath sold * Chambrits
& Mr George hall * & other goods for the ac't of the * which
payment they not only refuse to make but they being the Majistrates
there to forbid others so to doe, and have alsoo taken in arrest the
Monnies Collected there for Excise in ye time of the s'd h'r Colves
Governm't. And Yo'r petitioner Complaynes further that he hath
alsoo received advice from Albany that from Mr Martin Kregier
formerly Collect'r there is fetshed away the books & acc'ts of the
Excize in that place due to the s'd h'r Colve, but by what order
Yo'r petition'r Knowes not; By which meanes Yo'r hon'ers petition'r
is hindered to satisfy here the Credit'rs of the s'd h'r Colve
wherefore Yo'r honers petition'r doth hereby make his addresse
unto Yo'r honn'rs Requesting that Yo'r honn'rs will be pleased to
order the s'd Magistrates * & Albany to take of the s'd arrest
* payment of the s'd Negros & * outery from the s'd h'r
Colve * ever pray etz and remaine.

Sr, Yo'r Honn'rs very Humble Serv't

N. Bayard.

1674—1675.

*And the petition is granted.*age 35.
an. 22.

Order on the preceeding petitiën, leaving it to the usual course of law.

The Merriits of this Petitiôn being taken into consideracon. left by the Govern'r to legall Judiciall proceedings & Decision Law with due Regard had to the Articles of Peace. And the s is recomended to the Magistrates in the severall Co'rts to expedited without delay accordingly.

The s'd Mr Nicholas Bayard in the first place recording Procuracon or letter of Attorney from Governor Colve, in Secr's office as is usuall. And prosecuting his actions or clay before the first day of May next which will bee in the yeare of Lord 1675.

By order of the Governor and Council

1674.

age 36-45.
75
age 46-51.
78

NOTE—(The documents on pages 36 to 45, inclusive, of February 1675 and on pages 46 to 51, inclusive, of date July 1675 relating to the action taken by Captain John Manning at the render of the fort to the Dutch in July 1673 are printed in Documentary History of New York volume III pages 83 to inclusive.)

SURRENDER OF NEW YORK TO THE DUTCH.

Two petitions from Captain John Manning to Governor Edm.

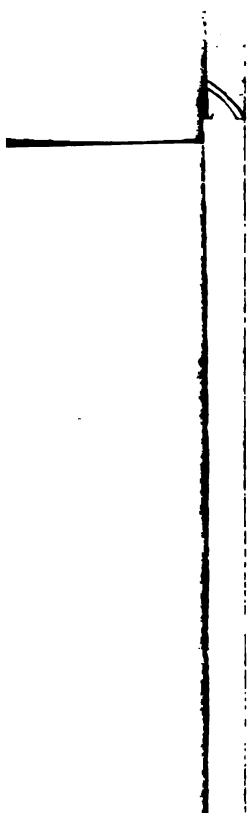
Andros praying for Mercy.

age 52.
an. 29.

To the Right hon'ble Major Edmund Andrews, Gouern' Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Territories in America.

The humble Peticon of Capt John Manning: Humbly Sheweth That yo'r Hon's Pet'r is ye most deplorable of all men if yo'r Honn'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness please * to take miserable State into yo'r Honr's Pious Consideration hoping

* MSS. indecipherable.



1
4

F
14
F
14

F
Ji



1674.—*Continued.*

praying that all the paypers may have a fauorable Construction w'ch shewes in what Condicon the ffort was in the weakness of o'r Strength, what Enemy was in our Bowells — the potent Enemy without us, Yo'r Hon'rs Peticon'r being wholly left w'th out aduice or Councell and haueing but Eighteen howers before the Enemy Came to attack us besides the greate discourage'm't and dismaying Capt Carr gaue to our Men when ye came from aboard the Shippes he saying how greate their strength was & that we were not able to resist them and his neauer returneing when he went to make condicons for us all w'ch sudaine surprisalls brought such strainge amaizem'ts and confusion amongst ye Men not being able to w'thstand the Storme was ye Cause of the Loss of the Garrison as yo'r Hon'rs Pet'r Humbly Conceaueth.

Therefore humbly prayeth that Yo'r Hon'rs out of a deepe sense of yo'r distressed Pet'rs Sufferance will be pleased to take the premises into yo'r Hon'rs graue Consideracon & that if through ill manag'mt & disercon or imprudent Acting y't any else of his duty was wanting he Humbly Implores yo'r Hon'rs Clemency and mercy w'ch he wholly relies upon. And Yo'r Pet'r shall euer pray &c

(Second) Petition of Captain John Manning.

Page 58.

To the Right Hono'ble Edmund Andrewes Esq'r Gouvern'r Generall Under his Royall Highnesse of all His Territoryes in America & the Rest of his Maties Officers now Assembled wt'h him in a Court Marshall. •

The humble Peticon of John Maning sheweth in all humble Mann'r:

That yo'r Petr is the most deplorable of all men if yo'r hon'rs out of yo'r abundant goodness pleaseth not to take his misserable State into yo'r Pious consideracon hoping and prayeing that all the

1674.—*Continued.*

paipers may be ueiued and haue a faurable Construction whi shewes in what condicon the ffort was in, the weekness of strength the aprehencion of Enemies in o'r Bowells the pote Enemy without and yo'r Hon'rs Petitioner being wholly left witho aduice or counsell haueing but eighteen howers before the Enen came to attack us beside the Greate Discouragement and dismay Capt. Carr gave to our Men when he came from aboard the Ship he saying how greate their Strength was & that we was not able withstand them and his not Returneing when he went to ma condicon; All which sudaine surprisall occasioned strain amaisemt's, disord'rs and confusion amongst the men as to o Insufficieny for defence.

Upon serious Examinacon I highly blame myselfe for, first, n unaduisedness and indiscrecon in takeing the Charge of the Gar son; at Gouvernor Louelace his goeing away; & allso that I d not see the Articles Signed before the surrender which I doe to n greef Acknowledge; through ye suddaine Hurry of State Ye Hon'rs Pet'r had not those Consideracons in minde as was meete f his owne wellfare and the wellfare of his neighbours & friends.

Therefore doeth humbly, craue yo'r Hon'rs fauorable oppinion this State of his their being nothing intended of disloyalty unfaithfullness to his Matie or his Royall Highnesses Intrest N detrim't to the Inhabitants heare. Soe leauing myselfe to yo Hon'rs Mercy and Clemency.

80 54. *The Complaint of Edward Gibbon against Peter De La Noy respecting transportation of goods to Virginia.**

The Comp * Edmu * Gibbon against Peter De La Noy
ye true Case is here Stated.

* This document is badly torn and mutilated. In places words are undecipherable.—St. HISTORIAN.

1674.—Continued.

That ye s'd Gibbon Did at Boston Lade' on bord ye Bark Rebecca and did condishon and agree with ye Marcets & Mastr that they should Deliuier ye s'd goods one Bord any vessel at New York Bound for Virginia y't being ye s'd Gibbons Intended voyges as s'd Mar'et & Mas'trs can Testifie. Coming to New York and going to s'd Peter De La Noyes at ye Custome house for a p'rmit to take s'd Goods out of ye Burke and to Lode them on bord A Sloop wch was Redy to Sayle to Virginia w'ch s'd Gibbon humbly conceues * was not obliged to Doe & ye s'd Peter De La Noye refused to Deliuier said Gibbon any p'rmitt and also tould ye Mast'r of ye Barke y't ye Goods * pay ye Customs or else he ye s'd Delanoye * lease upon ye vessell whereupon ye Ma * put * Goods on shore upon ye Brigg and so was put in to ye Custome house where one had is yet remaineing. Peter De La Noy telleng s'd Gibbon he should keepe it for ye customes * s'd Gibbon humbly conceueth he being a free born Subject to ye King of England is noe wayes obleiged to pay any Customes or trubit (tribute?) for Coming through ye sound and passing by ye Citty of New York but may without paying any Customs proceed one his Voyage to Virginia.

Judgement in the case of Richard Lockwood against John Cavalier for passage money from Virginia to Boston ; fees of the officers of the Court ; bills for board and lodging.

Page 55.
Jan. 19.

For Eight dayes lodging & diate ffor James of westchester & his wiffe at 2^s per day 32 gild January 15th 1674

Anthony Johnson Jan ye 18 1674

The Deposition of John Price Aged about 24 years or their abouts. Janr ye 18th 1674

The Deponent doath testifie and say that about 21 m'ths agone or their abouts, that I being then a Seaman one Board the Keitch

1674.—*Continued.*

Johns Returne of Boston in New England Rich Lockwood
& alsoe Declares that ye said Lockwood did carry in t^e
said Keitch the wife of John Caeliere and her child from
neare Boston and the say'd Caelieres wife did Engage to
the above said master the Just sum of forty shillings in mo
her and her childs passage w^{ch} was the say'd masters c
debt for any thinge I know:

New yorke the 19 Jan 167

Richard Lockwood Plt.

John Caelier, Deft.

The Pl't declared the def't is indebted unto him for l
passage from Virginia to Boston with her child forty shilli
* giue * notice for the * doth pass being he
worpp'll court Past Judgement that ye Deft pay the pl't
forty shillings and cost.

By order of the Court John Sharpe, Towne Cl

Clearkes fees.

for a summons	£ 0.	2.	6.
for 2 testimonys	£ 0.	2.	0.
for Judgment	£ 0.	3.	0.
for a cobby	£ 0.	1.	0.
	£ 0.	8.	6.
To the Marshall		1.	4.
To the sheriff for		1.	0.
ye Judg'nt	£00.	10.	10.

Capt Lockwoods accott Dr to Antony Johnson:

ffor meat drinke washing & Lodgeing, sixty-nyne }
guild'rs & ten styvers }

1674.—Continued.

Order to take an account of the waste ground in the City of Page 56.
Jan. 22.
New York and to oblige proprietors to build thereon.

Att a Councell held in Fort James the 22th day of January 1674.

Upon a Proposall made Concerning vacant Ground, in this City fitt to build upon It is ordered that the Mayor and Aldermen bee desired to Cause an account to bee taken of all the vacant Places in this City fitt for Building; And what shall bee found to belong to particular Persons, that notice be given to them and the same Apprized, that if the Proprietors shall not forthwith Build themselves there upon that then any other who shall desire it may have Leave so to do, Paying the value at which the said Land shall bee apprizd; The Apprizers to bee appointed by the Mayor and Aldermen who are also desired to take into Consideracon the Manner of Building most proper for the Towne, and advantageous for the Publicke good thereof.

By order of the Governor in Councell.

Matthias Nicolls. Sec'r

Bill of Jan Caelier to Matthias Nicolls, Mayor, for repairing Page 57.
Jan. 30.
the Royal Arms on the front of the Stadt Huys and for a frame therefor 95 Guilders. (Dutch).

Petition. Daniel Matthias and Jacobus D'Haart, Complaining Page 58.
Feb. 15.
of the trustees of the estate of their brother, Balthasar D'Haart.

To the Right Honorable Edmund An(dros) Mai * Defend-
ant and Go * Roy(all) Heighnesses Terri *

The Pla * of Daniell Mathias * Brothers of * thasas
D'Hart Sheweth

That your * Batthasas whom his * arrived here Jacobus
id Ma * Younger brothers, who * personall of the said

1674.—*Continued.*

Deceased * writing and bookes set * and Jewells
 sessed and most * illegally disposed of, by Jacob
 Jaques Cosseau or some one * them without giving in
 * appraisment made according to Law and the remain
 of the said * to their totall impoverish'mt they gi
 Younger Brothers what m * the heire apparent ariv
 * here, untill the month of June last past * all
 their Confidence, to sett the said heires att defiance, not v
 and disposed of the said Estate, as afore said, thereby enric
 * Petitioners, all which evill practices being Contrary
 and Equite * our Honnors Petitioners Bill in Equite
 livery as * to prevent further embezellm'ts, and that t
 and more lost for want of speedy securing they be *

There for humbly prays that * petitioners suffering
 pl * consideration and that all fear * s'd Estate
 stayed * ered your Petitioners Bill * writings * m
 Shall *

Page 59.
 Feb. 27.

*Petition. Inhabitants of Musketo Cove and Matinecoc
 Island for a preference in purchasing land near them, as
 thereon.*

To the Right Honno'ble Major Edmond Andrews (Gen'nall of all his Royall Highnes his Territortories In I &c

The petitione of all the Inhabitance of Musketo Cove a tinicoke upon Long Island.

In an humble manner Sheweth :

That your honn'rs petition'rs with much difficulty and Labour has reduced P't of a wilderdnes into corne feildes, be

1674.—*Continued.*

greate expence and toyle the Inhabittance of Muskeeto Cove hath benn at in makeinge of a Dame and building of a Saw Mill which Exhausted the most of their substance; they beinge now in the Infancy of their improvem'ts it not much exceeding six yeare since they attempted that designe; but soe it may please your honnor that yo'r petitioners are informed that some persons would rape the benefite of honest industry by indeauoring to obtaine a graunt to purchase of the Indians land adjacent, soe may thereby not only monopolize the tymber to the great hurt and detrimet of the publique but alsoe soe straiten the range that of necessity the whole inhabittance must inevitably be ruined; for y't Muskeeto Cove much relyes upon getting of hay in the place amed At. more than what they goe 20 milds for.

Therefore, most humbly pray that yo'r honner, out of a due sence for your petitioners suffering, will be pleased to take the pr'misses into yo'r hon'nors graue consideracon and hope upon good reasons showne that yo'r petitioners may be prefer'd to haue Lycense to purchase before any other. The meane tyme they besech your honnor not to grant lyberty to any person to purchase that w'ch may incurrage the new settle'mts and they there wifes and children shall as in duty bound. Euer pray for yo'r honnor.

27th Feby 74.

No Permission for purchase without notice first given to ye Petitioners

Letter.

Dirck Jansen, Ralph Warnær, Jeronimus Rapalie and Michael Hainelle, to Secretary Matthias Nicolls; requesting a patent for the land between Brooklyn and the Wallebocht which they purchased from the late Governor Lovelace (French). (See *supra*, Vol. XXII, pp. 121, 145, 146.)

Page 60.
Feb. 22.

1674.—Continued.

1. *Petition. Rev. Theodorus Polhemus for payment of arrears & Salary due him by his Congregation. (Dutch).*
2. *Declaration. John Shakerly of New York against Samuel Winslow of Boston.*

(John Shakerly)

Samuel Winslow Def't

The Pl't declares that at his last. being in Boston he was unjustly molested arrested & imprisoned by the Def't for the sume of : 1781 sterling through w'ch unjust molestation the pl't was forced (being a stranger there) to Re-unload the vessell of him loaden. w'ch not only doth redound to the pl't's great loss & damage but also break his credit by which hee as a Young Merehant must live; all w'ch hee esteemes more than 500 G besides the damage susteined by the sale of his goods here, hee staying soe long untill the place was overstored with all sorts of goods; as also the hire of the vessel the wages & artichalls w'ch likewise doth amount to one hundred pound sterling. Wherefore the pl't craves Judgement against the Defend't for the paying the above mentioned sumes amounting together to 6001 Sterling & to restore unto him an obligation of 481 which the Def't unjustly constreined the pl't to give him together with costs.

This is a true Coppie as Attests

Isa Addington Cler.

1674.

Bond &c. of John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius.

Know All Men by these pr'sents that wee John Shakerly, of New Orania late New Yorke in America & Peter Jacobson Marius of the same place, Marriner, doe stand firmly bound & obliged unto Samuel Winslow of Boston in New England Merchant in the fu

1674.—*Continued.*

& whole sune of fforty eight pounds threeshillings and three pence sterling to bee well & truly paide unto the saide Samuel Winslow, his heires or assignes, the one moiety, thereof in good merchantable biaket bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred ; the other moiety in good merchantable fflower in Casks at ten shillings & six pence Pr hundred, both, the bread & fflower to bee approved & liked off by two of the inhabitants of New orania or Yorke who have skill in such Comodities being chosen by the said Winslow or his order ; the said bread to be paid & delivered to the saide Winslow his heires or assignes upon the weigh house in New Orania or Yorke aforesaid on or before the ffourteenth day of August (next) ensuing the date hereof, the s'd Shakerly & Jacobson Marius on their order or some one of them giving the saide Winslow or his assignes Notice twenty four houres before the saide time, to make provision for the receipt thereof ; hee the saide Winslow allowing them twelve pence for every barrell hee shall receive his fflower ; which payment is the full ballance of all Accounts between the s'd Shakerly & Winslow.

To the true payment of which saide sune of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence in the saide species for time place Condition as aforesaid, Wee saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius doe binde o'r selves o'r heires Executors and administrators jointly & severally for the whole & in the whole unto the saide, Samuel Winslow his heires & assignes firmly by the s'd pr'sents.

In Witness whereof we haue hereunto set o'r hands this eight day of July Anno D'm One Thousand Six hundred Seventy four, 1674.

John Shakerly

Peter Jacobson Marius

Signed & Deliid in the presence of

us ; Edward Dyer, Claes Barding, Isa Addington

1674.—Continued.

Edward Dyer deposed on his oath That he was present at date of this bill & was a witness to the signeing & delivery of same by the subscribers there named 19. 8. 74—Before Wm D^r Commiser

Isa Addington made oath in court 27,, 8th,, 1674 that hee set hand as a witness to this Instrument & saw the subscribers Signe deliver it as theire act & deed on the day of the date thereof Attest. Isa Addington Cler.

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file

As Attest Isa Addington Cler

e 63.
r 8.

Bond of John Shakerly to indemnify Peter Jacobson Marius.

Boston—knowe all men by these Presents that I John Shaker of Newe Areyna, doe make ouer unto Petter Jacobsen of the af menshed Place for to secquer him of A oblig'e which hee Is Joynt bound with mee for the sune of fforty Eight Pounds three shillin and thre Pence Paibell unto Samuella Wiusloo of Boston : that to say to bee Paid in Nwe arayna) In Bred att Eleuen Shillings ar Six Pence Pr Hundred and fflower att tenn Shillings and Six Pence Per Hundred ; and for His Sequeretey, Bee itt knowne to all the thatt itt may consarne that the said Shackerly Doe make over or Negro Woman and one Scowe one Greet Boote & one open Boot and the'r ouers and. moueables of the said Shakleys Astatte ; an when satafatshon Is made for the Primeseroserys afor Said th oblidge to bee void and of noe Afeckt.

As witnes my Hand July the 8th 1674

John Shakerly

Witnesse

Edward Dyer

Claes Bordingh.

1674.—Continued.

Writ issued against John Shakerly and Peter Jacobson Marius to the Marshall of the County of Suffolk (Mass) with its return.

Page 64
Aug. 29

To the Marshall of the County of Suffolke or his Deputy :

You are hereby required in his Mat'ies Name to attach the goods & for want thereof the body of John Shakerly or Peter Jacobson Marius & take bond of them or either of them at the value of One hundred pounds in money with sufficient surety or sureties for either of their appearance at the next County Court to bee held at Boston on the last Tuesday in October next then and there to answer to the complaint of Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow in an action in the case for withholding a debt of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence starling which was to bee paid the one halfe in bread at Eleven shillings and six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in flower at ten shillings six pence Pr hundred, all which was to haue been delivered the saide Winslow at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under their hands, dated the eight day of July 1674; wherein the said John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue said sumes in the species aboue mentioned to the saide Winslow, and due interest, and also due damages & soe make a true return hereof under y'or hand.

Dated the 29th day of August 1674

By the Court.

Jonath. Negus

The Return.

I haue attached the body of Peter Jacobson this 29th of August and haue taken bond of him, to the value of one hundred pounds in mony

P mee Rich : Wayte, Marshall

1674.—Continued.

Wee Peter Jacobson and Rober Orchard doe binde our selves heires & Executors unto Richard Wayte Marshall in the sume of one hundred pounds upon condition the saide Peter Jacobson shall appeare at the next County Court to bee held at Boston on the last tuesday in october next then & there to answer Richard Middlecom or John Williams Attournies to Samuel Winslow according to the tenor of this attachment and that hee shall abide the Order of the Court & not depart without Licence as Witnessse our hands this 29th of August 1674.

Peter Jacobson Marius

Robert Orchard

This is a true Coppie of the Originall on file,

As Attest Isa. Addington Cler.

63. *Bond of Samuel Winslow in answer to the Complaint of John*
1. *Shakerly.*

Copie

KNOW all men by these Pr'Sents that I Saemuele Winslow of baston, Marchandt, doe acknowledge my Selfe to ouwe and stand Indebted Unto te Right Honorable anthony Colve, Govern'r of N: Orangien, T. sume of Six hundred pounds, current Mony, to be paid to the said Govern or his Sucsesse to the w'ch payment well and truly to be made I binde Me My heires Execur' and adminisstracter' firmly by these Pr'Sents Sealed w'th My seales Dated the first day of Septembr 1674.

The condicon of this obligation is such that whereas the above bounded Saemuele Winsslow was arrested in New Orangien at ye Suite of John Shakerly, Merckt, butt nott beingh p'rpared to answer the Said Suite for want of some papers w'ch he left in Baston w'ch the Court thought fitt to give him liberty to goe or send for If there fore the said Samuele Winsslouw Schall att the

1674.—*Continued.*

first Court held in New Orangien after his next arrivall theree,
meacke his appearans to answer the said suite he macking convenient
haste to performe the saeme Then this obligaetion to be void other-
wise to Remaine in force (Signed)

Samuel Winslow S. L.

Signed Sealed Delive'd in Pr Sence of us Richard Cornwel
Thom: Hickee.

Order of the Court at New Orange in the Case of Shakerly Page 66.
Sept. 4.
against Winslow.

Att a Meeting of the Bayle freemen and Townesmen holden in
the Towne house of the City of Orange the 4th September Ao 1674.
John Shakerly the Arrester & plaintiffe.

Against

Samuel Winsloo arrested & Defendant.

The Defendant answers by writeing to the plaintiffe for his peti-
tion delivered in & beseecheth you to Weight soe long till hee can
procure his Evidence from Boston.

It is Ordered that each party give in bond according to the Judge-
ment given & that the Defendant shall forthwith send for his Evi-
dence from Boston.

By order of the Court aboue named

Ephraim Herman Sec'r

This is a true Coppie of that on file as Attest.

Isa Addington Cler.

*Proclamation. Announcing the time of holding the Court of
Sessions for the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire on Long
Island.*

(Copie) Edmund Andros Esq'r Governor Gen'all under his
Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke and Albany of all his
Territorys in America.

1674.—Continued.

Whereas * the advice of my Counsell appoint * Court sessions to bee held in the severall Ridings upon Long Island as merly hath been Practised, According to the directions in the B of Laws Confirmed by his Royall Highness and the usuall Time holding the said Courts more particularly in ye North and v Ridings Drawing nigh that is to say in the Approaching Month Decemb: These are to advertize and give notice to all Persons concerned whose duty it is to give their Attendances at the respect Courts or who may have suits or complaints to make, that on the second Wednesday of Decemb: next which will bee on the 9th day of said month ye Court of Sessions for the North Riding to bee held the Town of Jamaica shall beginne; and the wednesday following ye Court of Sessions for the west Riding to be held at ye Town of Gravesend, which will be ye 16th * the said Month; The said Court * was formerly & the Clearkes of ye said Courts of Sessions to be held as aforesaid are hereby required for with after Receipt hereof to give notice to ye severall Townes each Jurisdiction, that they may Conforme themselves hereunto accordingly.

Given under my hand att New Yorke this 27th day of November in ye twenty Sixt yeare of His Ma'ties Raigne Anno Domini 1674

Signed E. Andros.

To Mr Anthony Waters, Clarke of the Sessions for the North Riding * Yorkshire upon Long (Island).

e 67. *Judgment of the County Court at Boston Mass, in the Case*
ber 27.

Shakerly against Winslow.

At a County Court held at Boston October 27th 1674 annum.

Richard Middlecot or John Williams Attournys to Saml Winslow plaint.' against John Shakerly Peter Jacobson Marius

1674.—*Continued.*

either of them Defendants in an action of the case for withholding a debt of fforty eight pounds three shillings & three pence starling; which was to bee paide the one halfe in bread at Eleven Shillings & Six pence Pr hundred & the other halfe in fflower at ten Shillings six pence Pr hundred; all which was to hane been delivered the saide Winslowe at the Weigh house in New Orania or Yorke upon the fourteenth day of August last past as will appeare by a bill under theire hands dated the eight day of July 1674 wherein the saide John Shakerly & Peter Jacobson Marius, are bound jointly & Severally for the payment of the aboue saide Sumes in the Species aboue mentioned, to the saide Winslow & due interest & all other due damages according to Attachment Dat. August 29^o 1674.

The Attachment & Evidences in the case produced being read Comitted to the Jury and remaine on file with the Records of this Court the Jury brought in theire verdict, they founde for the plaintife Viz: the bill fforty eight pounds three shillings three pence & damage for non payment at time & place twenty five pound one shilling & costs of Court, allowed by the Court, nineteen shillings; Robert Orchard as surety for the Defendant appealed from this Judgement into the next Court of Assistants and the s'd Robert Orchard as principall in Seventy four pounds & Arthur Mason & Thos. Bingley as Sureties in thirty Seven pounds apiece, acknowledged themselves respectively bound to the Treasurer of the County of Suffolke & party concerned on condition—that the s'd Defendant shall prosecute his appeale from the Judgement of this Court at the next Court of Assistants to Effect.

This a true Coppie of the County Courts Judgement & bond for appeale as Attests.

Isa Addington Cler.

1675.

1675 Jan. 8.

*Articles of association of a joint stock Company at New York
for the prosecution of the Cod fishery.*

THE GOUVERNOUR desiring and resolving by all fitting meanes in his Power, to Promote and Encourage a Codfish fishery in this Gouvernement, And finding upon enquiry, and the best Informacon and Aduice that the most probable meanes to effect it, is by Company and Joynt Stock, doth by the aduice of his Councell Allow and Authorize the Same in the manner after Expressed towitt

THAT all Persons wth in the Gouvernement, that will Subscribe to it before, and be ready to pay what they shall so Subscribe, eight dayes after the 9th of february next, shall bee admitted.

THAT Euery fifteen Beuers or the Vallue, be a share and haue : vote in ye said Company.

THAT upon the 9th of february, euery Member of the said Company, or his Sufficient Deputy shall meet together at New York to consult, and by the Plurality of Votes make all orders, Rules and officers and so from time to time, take all accounts for the manning, improving and ordering all things relating to the said Company and Joynt Stock as aboue, for the said fishery, and then appoint to giue Direcons for another generall meeting, or Meetings as shall be thought necessary.

THAT all who are willing to bee concerned may bring or send the Subscription to the Secretaries office in ffort JAMES AT NEW YORK where they shall be receiued and kept till the aboue 9th of february, and then deliuered to such as the Company shall appoint.

THAT this Company bee not understood any wayes to debarre or hinder any other Person or Persons, from fishing by themselves, in Companies, as they shall like best.

By order of the Governor

Matthias Nicolls Secr^y

1675.—Continued.

Obligations of Richard Middlecot attorney of Samuel Winslow Page 68.
Feb. 20.
in the Case of Shakerly against Winslow.

Know all men by these presents, y't I Richard Middlecot as Attorney, unto Mr Samuel Winslow of Boston, Mariner Aquit Release & fully discharge Peter Jacobson Marius & Jno Shakerlys boath of New York, mariners, them or Either of them, their heirs Exentors & Administraters & them, & Either of them, securitys, of & from any demande sute or Action, debt or dues Judgment or Execution that shall or may heare after Arise from an Action now depending betweene ye s'd parteys at ye next Court of Asistance in Boston upon Apeale, of & from any other matter & thing in any maner Relating there unto any wise what soe Euer, the S'd Winslow or his Attorney haueing Receued full satisfaction for ye same to content for ye s'd Winslows use: in testimony whereof in behalfe of s'd Winslow & as Attorney afore s'd I haue hereunto put my hand & scale this three & twentieth day of february one thousand six hundred seventy & fower.

Richard Middlecott

{ Seal. }

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us

Arth' Mason

Hump Hodges

Richard Way

Where as there is A suet depending upon * Winslow & Feb. 24.
Peter Jacobson Marius & J * or one of y'm, the w'ch case is
determined * order & Consent of ye s'd partyes Attorneys; ye
award bee * ey s'd Peter Jacobson Marius or his Attorney
shall pay or cause (to be) paid unto ye said Winslows Attorney;
Mr Richard Middlecot the some of fifty-six pounds twelve shillings

1675.—*Continued.*

in mony by ye 25 of this instant february as a finall Issue of y
 case or matter; afore s'd w'ch s'd some of mony is payd un-
 ye s'd Middlecot to his content & whereas it is possible ye s'd del
 or matter may bee payd or Compounded for at New Yorke or Els
 where w'ch is soe ye said Richard Middlecot doe ingage himselfe h
 heyers, Executors & Administrators that ye sayd composision sha
 bee voyd & what payment y't is made unto the s'd Winslow or h
 Attorney, shall bee Repayed unto ye s'd Peter Jacobson Marius
 his Attorney, ye danger of ye seas only Excepted, or to his Assignes
 they paying frayght there, of if transported & Charges of shypir
 & Lounding s'd goods; in witnes hereof ye s'd Richard Middlec
 haue put his hand this 24th day of february 1674(5.)

Richard Middlecot

Witness

Arthur Mason,
 Hump: Hodges,
 Richard Way.

59. *Reccipt of Robert Orchard for money paid to Richard Middlec*

I Robert Orchard as Attorney to Peter Jacobson Marius of Ne
 Yorke have Receued of Arthur Mason the some of fifty six pound
 I say fifty six & twelue shillings in mony w'ch s'd som is payd un-
 Mr Richard Middlecot Attorney to Mr Samuel Winslow for a del
 or Action depending at ye Court of asistance next in Boston
 betwene s'd Winslow & s'd Jacobson & Jn'o Shakerly but s'd det
 is properly s'd Shakerly: & s'd Jacobson but security for s'd cas
 or debt as witnes my hand this 24th of february 1674

Witness

Robert Orchard.

Richard Middlecot
 Hump: Hodges

1675.—*Continued.*

Robert Orchards account of the charges in the Case of Shakerly Page 70.
March 5.
against Winslow

March 5, 74-5

An Account of the Charges a bout John Shakerlys Caes as being
im ployd By Peeter Jakobsan Marys.

	£	S	D
ffor making the Bond of a peall	:—	1	:—:
for taking out the Caes	:—:	6.	10:
for Entring the accion	:—:	10.	—:
Expenc at Arbitracion in mony	:—:	8.	—
for the Resuns of a peall and other wrightings	1—:	5	—:
	<hr/>		
	2—	10	—10.

ffor preparing for the County Court and at the
County Court and preparing for the Court of Asistanc
and at it which was about a fortnits time and other
exspences: 5 pounds if Peeter Jakobs be Sekured
other wies what he pleases.

Resiued of Mr A'ther Mason the sume of 2 poundes 10 shillinges
one the Account of Peter Jacobes I say Reseiued this 7 day of
March 1674-5

Robert Orchard.

Minute of the attendance of Tackpousha and other Long Island Page 71.
March 9.

Indians on the Governor.

(This document is badly mutilated and indecipherable.—
STATE HISTORIAN.)

Warrant to the Sheriff of New York to take out an execution Page 72.
March 13.
against Col. Francis Lovelaces estate, and to make an inventory
thereof.

By the Governor.

Whereas upon an Action of Debt for the sume of seven
Thousand pounds sterl: due from Colonell Francis Lovelace unto

1675.—*Continued.*

his Royall Highnesse, there issued forth an Attachment from t^e Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen of this City bearing date the 13th day of November last; upon all the Estate of the said Colon^e Lovelace within the precincts of the said city; and none ^y appearing on the s'd Col. Lovelaces behalfe; these are therefore authorize & require you on his Royall Highnesses behalfe forthwith to prosecute the Attachment aforesaid to execucon & that t^e said Estate bee legally apprizd & an Inventory of every particul^r & value thereof returned to the Co'rt there to bee recorded as a much in satisfaction upon Account, And for soe doing this shall be yo'r warrant.

Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13 day of Marc^h 1674 (5)

E Andros

(To) Mr Thomas Gibbs

(She)riffe of the city of

(New) Yorke

Appointment of Appraisers.

ch 27. The persons nominated and Appoynted to make an appraisemen of Colon'll Lovelaces estate, are Mr (Lockwood?) Mr. Edsall M Allard Anthony Mr Thomas Lewis, Mr Adolph Pietersen, wh haue taken their Oathes accordingly this 27th March. 1675

By order of the Mayors Court

John Sharpe

Towne Clearke

Appraisement of Col Lovelace's estate.

Wee whose manes are heer (underwritten?) being appoynted b^y the Worp'('ll Court of Mayor) and Aldermen of this Citty to * surveigh and appraise the hous * accommodation beLongin^g

1675.—Continued.

* Francis Lovlace upon this Island * discharge of that trust according (to the) best of our knowledge w^{ch} inventory is as fo(llows.)

Imp'r, The house Garden wth ye accomodations

Lyeing in the Broad street at	£175.	0.	0
The hous and accomodations near the Citty hall			
vallued at	£466.	*	4.
The Dominies Land at	£100.	0.	0
The Land formerly Rutt Jacobsons	080.	0.	0
	£821.	13	04.

Witness our hands In N. Yorke ye 27th March 1675.

Samuel Edsall
adolph Pietersen
Allard Anthony

An objection to Bearing Arms Against the Dutch. Petition of Cornelius Steenwyck, N. Bayard, Egidius Luyck, Johannes de Peyster, Johannes Van Brugh, William Beekman, Jacob Kip, and Johannes De Milt praying the intercession of the mayor and aldermen of New York, with the governor that they be relieved of the obligation of taking the oath of allegiance and of bearing arms against the Dutch. (Dutch) Page 72.
March 16.

Obligation of Sophia Van Loodenstyn, widow of Carl De Beauvois of Brooklyn, to pay any debts her son Jacobus may have contracted. (Dutch) Page 74.
March 26.

Letter, inhabitants of Marthas' Vineyard to Secretary Nicolls, about Mr Mahew and his Patent. Page 75.
March 5.

Worthy Sir: We Intreat you to Exsept and pirnize our Rude and uncomly Loins yet trew for our opportunity will not admit of a new

* MSS. Indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

draught as our Intent was; our desire is also that you (would) pleased to bestow a few loins upon us in way of Cornsall and advise and if you desire it we will keep your Advise * search (heare it ?) tis if you see it your way to answer our Request you may be P'tesel: (particular ?) to direct your Letters unto James Readlie * now Resident in New haven who we doubt not but will be * Careful of them and * to us in * .

76. *Decision of the Mayors Court in the Case of Cornelius Steinwick and others.*

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Co'rt having taken into their serious Consideracons the Case for the Prisoners now in the Fort recommended unto them by his hon'r the Governor. humbly presente as it is their oppinion that the s'd prisoners having all subscribed to & owned the * shall give in to the Sec'r office security to the value of 200 lb apiece to answer what shall be allegged ag'st them at the next gen'll Co'rt of Assize or at a speciall Co'rt of Assizes to bee held sooner (if the Govern shall see Cause.)

Fryday night or Evan Mar: 19. 1674 (5) Quere whether if the good be devide—left to ye Govern'.

List of names (apparently those of the prisoners)

Mr Cornelius Steinwick, Mr Johannes Van Brugh, Mr Johanne de Peyster, Mr Egidius Luyck, Mr Nicolas Bayard, Mr William Beekman, Mr Jacob Kip, Mr Gulyne Verplanke, Mr Antonio de Milt, Mr Oloff Stevens

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Memoranda.

To advise upon the businesse of the Pr'son'rs in the Fort.

To recomend the boatemens Imprisonment.

To give d'e Judgm't about the Seamens boats.

The war't about Mr Bayard & Mr Luycks Pa Ps, to appoint about it.

*Bonds of Nicholas Bayard and Gabriel Minvielle to appeare be- Page 77.
fore the assizes to answer any charges against them. March*

Know all men by these Presents, that wee Nicholas Bayard and Page 78.
Gabriell Minvielle, of the City of New Yorke, Merchants, doe stand & are firmly bound unto our Sovereigne Lord the King, in the sume of two hundred pounds good & Lawfull Money of England, to be paid unto his Royall Highness' present Lieutenant Governour, in these his Territoryes or his Successors, his, or their order or Assignes; To the which payment, well and truly to be made, Wee do bind us and either of us, Joyntly and Severally, for and in the whole, our and every and either of our Heires, Executors and administrators, & every of them firmly by these Presents: Sealed with our Seals; Dated ye 22th day of March in the 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq Dm' 1674 (5)

The Condicon of this obligacon is such, that if ye above bounden Nicholas Bayard shall well & truly make his personall Appearance at the next Generall Court of Assizes to be held in this City, then & there to make answer to what shall be alleadged ag'st him, as to ye matter, for the which he hath by ye Governours speciall varrant stood lately comitted; and doe abide the determinacon of hat Court therein & in the meane time to be of the good behaviour,

1675.—*Continued.*

* ye moceon of ye P'tt that the Def't had not fulfilled the law in his appear * the worpp'll Court order Judgement against the Def't according to ye verdict of ye Jury.

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Town Clearke

Nicolas Bayard Deft :

an Accon of Trovere & Conversion

The Pl't declares tha * of a Subject to the * Ma'tie and a freeman of this * which capacity, may justly & cla * Protection to his person and estate * thereunto upon the 27th day of * Old Style, the Pl'ts house was for * and his shopp unlocked, and dive * taken. Plundered and Caryed away * By what Power to the Pl't unkno(wn * Order for the same produced * assured it cannot be by any Lawfull po(wer) being directly contrary to the 6th Article of Pease Concluded betweene the Kings Most Excellent Ma'tie and the estates Generall of the United Netherlands. the particulars of the Goods are as followeth, Vizt.

20 ells $\frac{1}{4}$ of Kerzey at f 14 pr ell is	— 203.10
21 ells blue searge at f 6—is	— 126.00
19 ells $\frac{1}{4}$ Norwich Stuff at f 8 is	— 156.00
24 ells weosted Camlett at f 7 is	— 168.00
6 ells Devonshire Kerzey at f 18 is	— 108.00
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ells white searge at f 9 is	— 129.00
113 ells Sayle Canvas at f 4 is	— 452.00
	<hr/>
	1322.(0)

All which goods was by the Def't †

* MSS. incipherable.

† The rest of this document is missing.

1675.—Continued.

86. *A Mutilated document showing the Judgement, of the M Court of New York for plaintiff in the Case of Walter Webly, tee of the estate of Richard Morris, plaintiff, and Peter Aldri fendant for the recovery of a negro woman.*

At a Mayors Court * During 1674(5) Walter W Trustee to the estate of Capt. Richa * Deceased P'tt Peter Aldrix Def't

The Pl't declared that the Def't deta(ined a negro) Wo which was commonly called or kn(own by the) name of Bess, produced an order under th * hand that all goods belongin ye orphane childe * deliuered & returned to ye Trustees of orphane an * under Coll Morris his owne hand, that the

* Controversye was absolutely allienated from his es giuen to ye wife of C. Richard Morris without * Proviz Exception and Walter Webly * ye said negro was in Ve the same that * Lewis Morris gaue Capt. Richard Morris The Worpp'll Court hauing heard the debates of * Parties. their Evidences they give the Charge * the Jury of Tw men, who brought in theire ver(dict) for the Plaintiff with Cost sa *

The Court ordered Judgement to be (entred accordingly

By order of the Court

John Sharpe

Towne Clear(k

To the Sherrieff of New Yo:ke

27. *An acc't of the voyde places about the Town viewed Mar.*
1. 27. 1675. |

Pres't, The Mayor The Dep. Mayor Mr Fr: Philips Mr Minvielle Ald'rm'n, C. Salisbury & severall others, Tho Lewis

1675.—*Continued.*

Mar. 25th 75 Behind the Pearle streete on the south side of the Fort it may be enclosed to Pearle Street.

2 houses or 3 to ye water side if enclosed at pearle street End & Mr Delavalls yard, noway for them to passe to & fro.

A voyde pl' of ground betweene Mr Delavalls & Leyslers, fit to build upon.

Shops or sheds for flesh & fish at the Corner over ag'st Stephanus Van Cortland's.

The way from thence to the State house to be levell'd & paved next to the wall.

The great ditch to bee ordered to be cleansed according to former orders.

Behind the halfe moone of the State house on the East side a fitt place for a Com'on house of office.

The halfe moone there wants repaire by roling stones out of the water neare the foundacon.

The passage to be closed or paved goeing from Mr De Meyers; hee formerly promis't to pave it.

To fill up to the South wall by levelling the rubbish.

A place for a house next to C. Salisbury's

The Corner Trinity Clocks, belong to Mr. Paterson—voyde fit to build.

A very old house ag'st it ready to fall fit to build by Mr. Bayards—Its Dr: Smiths.

Tom: Lewis brings the front of his house to Mr V: Broughs.

Ground for 4 or 5 houses at Mrs Govert besides that building upon.

The wall defective by Caarssens &c.

A space betweene Mr Balthaz'rs & mother daniels & another on the other side at the Corner.

1675.—*Continued.*

Besides there's room along mother daniels Garden, at Eastward for 3 or 4 houses.

another next to it a voyde lott of Mr Darvalls.

A house of Dirck Smiths, like to fall; no body lives in it.

The next hath no chimney.

A voyde lott next of Christo P Aymes.

Another old house of Dirck Smiths next to that of Moossem where hee dwells.

A P'cell of rotten old houses next towards the fortificacons & Garden fronting of Dr Dunsius. Heres much vacant ground.

The gate here not thought convenient

A Corner Lot on the Northwest side—a little house too fare in then very pittifull houses to the Governors stables.

A fitter place thought for the Port against the broad way.

A spare place next betweene the Luther's Church & the works

A voyde place ag'st the Luther's Church on tother side.

Voyde grounde there by C. Mannings for 4 or 5 in front.

If the place to be left open to the litle half moone for a stre Steph. V. Cortlandt offers to build towards the broad way towards the halfe moone.

Tother side capable of the like fitt for 2 or 3 houses on each s besides to the broadway.

Two or 3 houses on each side.

Another voyde place of about 60 foot betweene Mr Rombouts the Sheriffs.

The church gate where Couwenhovens liv; is building, I ha forbad them to proceede.

Two voyde places ag'st it small houses with gardens behind.

Home' Dircks small house voyde place on both sides.

1675.—Continued.

Backsides of John the Coopers & another of Mr Minvielles by
Antonio De Mills.

Bill of — Coersten against the government for expenses incurred on account of above (Dutch). Page 89.
March 29.

*Petition of Nicholas Bayard respecting his Controversy with John Lawrence.** Page 89.
March 29.

Humbly Sheweth, that yo'r honn'rs Petition'r hath beene unjust
† molested by Mr John Lawrence who sued this Petit † in
the Worshipp'll Mayors Court of this Citty New Yorke †
Parcel of goods by this Petit' Clarcq as Vendue Mast'r in the time
of the late dutch Government sold att a Publicq Vendue & outcry
held within this Citty, for the account of the fiscael or Sherif of
that Governm't, unto whom and by whoes order this Petition'r,
before yo'r honn'rs arrival here, alsoo had made the full payment of
the produce of the s'd goods. Neverthelesse the s'd Mr Lawrence
hath obtained a verdict of the Jury (some of them being no Mer-
chants and without doubt alsoo Ignorant what the office of a Vendue
Master Is) Whereby this Petit'r: should be lyable to returne the
s'd goods to the s'd Mr Lawrence or the vallue thereof amounting
according to Mr Lawrence's valuation to the summe of $f1322.15$,
But sold in outcry for $f728.1$ In wampum or $£20:4:5$ In Beavers.
By which verdict of the Jury this Petit'r finds himselfe much
wronged. The Petition'r having never had any of the S'd goods
in his Possession, but where only as afores'd by his Clercq as Vendue
Mast'r: sold for the acc't of the s'd fiscal, as by the former English
& Late dutch Governm't hath bene Customory; Wherefore the pet'
humbly Craves that yo'r honn'r will be pleased to graunt the Peti-

* The top of this document has been cut off.

† MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

tion'r the favour of an appeale from the s'd verdict, to have a hearing in Equity before yo'r honn'r & Court of azzizes.

And yo honn'rs Petit'r shal ever pray etc

Yorke 30th of

N. Bayard

March 1675

NOTE—A fragment endorsed "the Examinacon of the P'son accused for murder at Maryland" (very much defaced,—not entered on calendar)

Page 90.
April 7.

Letter Ludovicus Cobes, town clerk (of Albany) to Secretary Nicolls enclosing mortgage given to Lieut. Clute by some Cattskill Indians for one fourth of their lands, and requesting that the same be recorded. (Dutch).

Page 91.
April 10.

The Engagement subscribed to by those Called Quakers at or neare Oyster bay.

Wee whose names are here underwritten doe promise to bee true Subjects, & faithfull to this Government, under his Ma'tie & his Royall Highnesse, as long as wee shall continue within the same: In testimony whereof wee have hereunto subscribed our names the 9th & 10th dayes of Apr 1675.

John Weekes &c.

The Voluntary Engagement & subscription of Henry Townsend sen'r.

I doe by these presents subject to Charles the second King of England &c, and to live quietly under his government without plotting or contriving any thing against him: And if I breake this Engagement to suffer as those that breake an oath.

Oysterbay Apr 10th 1675 Henry Townsend.

1675.—*Continued.*

*The usuall Oath or Engagement of a Jury imposed by the
Quakers at Rhode Island, for Life & death.*

Whereas you are nominated & chosen; to goe upon this Inquest of Tryall betweene our Sovereigne Lord the King & the Prisoner at the Barre, you are to make a due returne thereof, o the present Co'rt sitting according to Law & Evidence & Light of yo'r Conscience, upon the penalty of Perjury.

To the like purpose a Jury in Causes with the same penalty.

Letter. Thomas Mayhew of Martins Vineyard to Gov. Andros. Page 92.
April 12.

Vppon Martins Vineyard this 12th Aprill 1675.

Deservedly honored Sir; I have written to yo'r honor by Stephen Hassy, the w'ch I hope is come to hand; and by way of Boston which I doubt not will be carefully sent to both which I humbly referre yo'r honor, not presuming in the least but that they shall be considered according to the worth of the contents: my meaning, therefore, now is to crave patience to reade & weigh the ensueinge lines in a special manner whereby unto your honour I shall be much obliged: In 1641 I had a graunt of Mr James Forrett Agent to the Earl of Sterling for these Iles and I forthwith endeauored to to obtaine the Indian right of them: Mr Richard Vynes, Steward general to Sir Ferdynando Gorges, hearing of it interrupted shewing me his masters pattent & his power insomuch that I was conuynced by him that Gorges who was then gouernor of the provynce of Maine th * ; really, Sir, Ferdynandos right And for a some money did obtaine from said Vynes a graunt allso: It came so to pass that Mr Forrett went suddenly for England before he shewed me his masters pattent, whome afterwards I never saw: some years after this came ouer one Mr Forrester, furnished with power who

1675.—*Continued.*

was here with me, & told me he would cleare upp all things & th
 I should be one of his Connsell, but he from here went to Lon
 Island & from thence to the Dutch where the governor put him i
 prison and sent him a prisoner to holland as I heard for I neve
 saw him more: Soe we remained under Gorges, having no newe
 of either Lord proprietor, till his Majestys Commissionen
 came ouer and then Mr Archdale sent me printed paper whereby
 his Ma'tie had by his * the commissioners most strongly
 confirmed Ferdynando Gorges, Esquire to be the Lord of the pro-
 vince of Maine, of w'ch Nantukkitt & this be a pte: withall he
 wrote me that Generall Nycoll did clayme these Iles but at there
 first meeting that would be taken of A: now after this Generall
 Nycoll wrote me that Mr Archdale haveing Gorges pattent for to
 present, and he not haveing the said Sterlings, the Kings commi-
 sioners referred the decision to his Ma'tie: whereof he had not any
 intelligence; but a little before he went to England: General
 Nycoll did acknowledge that the power of these Ilands was prop
 in the heires of Sir Ferdynando Gorges: I have the testimony
 of the Generall Court of boston for it: w'ch Court sent to the Gentl
 men of the provynce of Maine whose answer was, That it was
 my Isle &c. Now, after all this Co(nt)est Collonell Lovelace, I
 sends for me in a loueing manner, to come to York to show by wh
 tytle I held those Ilands: whereuppon I gave him to vnderstand
 is aboue written: And at length went to him & showed him a
 graunt which he approved of and the printed paper from his Ma'ti
 at which he stumbled very much; allso I showed him what Genera
 Nycoll had writte me of his not being informed of what his Mat
 had done: thereat he stumbled very much likewise then I asked hi
 yf he had the Lord Sterlings patent by him, he said noe: I answer

1675.—*Continued.*

then I was at a losse. I sent to Captaine Nycoll and acquainted him with our discourse and prayed him to search in matters of Long Iland to see yf he could not find the date of Lord Sterlings pattent. yf not I could do nothing at York, which he did finde & it was more antient than Gorges: yf not I had nothing but a * Elizabeth les. I questioned allso in myselfe whether safe for me to * I say little touching any Land without a publique warrant to decline? Gorges Gouvernement as I had to obey it: I meant? from his Ma'tie Except Euent? Compelled: allsoe that his honour & I did agree Vppon in acknowledgement w'ch by my graunt from Forrett I was to pay yearly to the Lord Sterling or his Successors, a new Charter & liberties in it made: grounded Vppon my first graunt & the resignation of Lord Sterlings heires to his Royal highness &c thankfully by me accepted there & by all at home & allso at Nantukkett so far as I know: the Generall Court vnanimously * have made according to liberties graunted without am * the next year we went to Nantukkett where * they would not proceed in the way we beganne the year before: After very much debate wee came away resolving speedly for reply o'r servis to the Goernor thereabout, but Mathew being vppon the way who was furnished to pay the acknowledgment mett with newes that York was taken by the Dutch: then I, hearing Captaine Nycolls was well so I certified him at laedg of every thing from w'ch I had an answere to full satisfaction in every pertycular: And lastly by o'r applycation to yo'r honour I did & doe still rest sattisfied therein to the full it being absolutely just in my understanding & such as have seen it that are very judicious: But those of Nantukkett It is saied they say noe man had right to a foote of land before the date of the last charter & acte accordingly,

1675.—*Continued.*

notwithstanding, all the foresaid : and they by the book Inde:
to overthrow or liberties: grounding also all * obtayned
the Earl of Starling, nothing, also the Indian right, nothing
quiett possession thereof 29 years, nothing: the grounding o
new charter vppon my first graunt, nothing: all other transac
for 29 years, nothing: the lawes we made, nothing &
yo'r honour & Counsell saw reason to put in force: all v
was most absurd vnreasonable & most vnwise: that w
they for some by end Indeavour to Interprett & make :
& make voyed is that by which Generall Nycoll was judged
w'ch his honour Collonell Lovelace Confirmed without the
scruple & Counsell that w'ch Captain Nycoll by his letter, n
approves and that w'ch yo'r honour & Counsell hath determin
I hope yo'r honour will take some speedy Course to force
practyce what you have established. This is verry certaine
their now condemned apprehensions & Interpretations & acty
in some degree accordingly was the first root of Contentionsal
rights to land at Nantukkett & revoltings from gouernment
& laying down power: And their coming hither now and s
ing: without our docing * in punishing ringleaders for
ing downe power of gouernment with their Converse with s
of them, allso Captaine Gardners saying to the chieffest of t
at his house that if he had noe more to answer for then
had at York he should sett but little by it but he had much;
say this hath allso turned to prejudice. (I give?) on oath of v
Capt Gardner spoke as aboves'd & last I saye I have come m
in settling these Iles; haue passed through many difficulties
* rs in it, beene at verry much Cost touching English
Indians w'ch I shall leave for present to mention: much des

1675.—*Continued.*

ng if God please to relate it to yourself I beseeche yo'r honor to
ake in good my adventurous to * . I wish all hapynes to
attend yo'r honour & all as I Commend yo'r honor & yo'rs to the
Lords Direction & pr'tection & rest.

Yo'r hon'r most affectionale & most humble servant

Thomas Mayhew.

The 12 Aprill I say farther that Capt. Gardner who seemed to
mind little of the faults of the ringleaders. I beseech y'or honor to
consider of his unfittnes to medle with it: certainly they have
neede of * that were resolved to owne noe power of his Royall
highnes herein only one of the 6 is com over who wee have
accepted & remitted his fine to 1 d the others I see noe * to
tender any sattisfacon. My soune Saxson is now to sett vppon it
I hope an acknowledgment will (be taken!) speedily & find it is
true that (two lines and a half missing) may it please yo'r honor to
Inioy what I have writin of * Ilands.

I praise God two of my graundsons doe preach to English and
Indians, Mathew sometimes and John the Younger

Your servant Tho: Mayhew

graundsons	15
my sonnes sonnes	3
Daughters	3
graund daughters	11
—	—
	32

NOTE.—This is from a typewritten copy made by Dr. G. R.
Howell April, 1897. The original MSS. is almost illegible.—STATE
HISTORIAN.

1675.—Continued.

98.
12.

Petition of the towne of Sherburne on Nantucket, for Certain privileges.

To the right Honorable Edmund Andrusse Esqr. Gouvernor Gen. under his Royall Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke & Albany, of his territories in America :

The Petition & Adresse of ye town of Sherburne upon the Ile of Nantucket.

Right Honorble: we entreat yo'r favourable acceptance of o'r real & heartie welcome as o'r Gouvernor which is to us as the rising sunne after a darke & glowmy night together with o'r humble thankfullnesse for yo'r Hono'r care of us, as appers by the renewed Commission & direction sent o'r Magistrates, which we hope have bin & will be readily followed: thus yo'r Hon'r's manifested fauour together with o'r owne necessity giues us encouragement:

HUMBLY TO PETITION :

first that our real Loyaely to o'r Gracious Soueraigne, o'r true hearty obedience to his Royall Highnesse * by o'r obedience to his Royall highness Lawes and that we may not be Excluded the Use & use of them by any meanes.

(2d. * Hon: may retaine the Absolute gouernment * and that we may be subordenate to no p'son * but yo'r Honorably So long as God and his Royal (High) nesse, please, which we hope will be during yo'r life which we pray God to Continue.

3d That the liberties and rights graunted us in our Charter by the Hon'ble Col: Louelace by Commission from his Royall Highnesse may not be imprd or deminished by any p'tence of o'r aversaries whutsoever.

4thly. That yo'r Hon: would be pleased to graunt us some fauour in the manner of o'r paying o'r acknowledgement, if possible: And

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

to graunt us farther instructions as Shall be p'posed by o'r friends as yo'r Hon'r find to be moderate and rationall.

5ly. Yo'r Hon's fauourable audience and candid heareing of o', ffriendes whome we haue for that end to giue yo'r Hon. a full & Page 94. true attempt of all matters here with us, which we haue cause to belieue hath not bin yet done by those that haue rumue? and not bin sent there being many thing and that of Consequence which by writeing, we cannot so well doe which we haue committed to o'r friends, to attend yo'r Hon's direction in.

And nowe right Hon'ble, we beg yo'r p'don for o'r weaknesse or imp'tinienes in this o'r petitioning p'testing is is not out of the least iealosie of yo'r Hon's goodnesse to us or wisdome in ordering all things so as shall be legall and iust, but are hereto mooued perceiving yo'r Endeauors of some to bereaue us of o'r all, as Loyalty Obedience, Lawes, Libertyes, all which are p'tious to us: the farther makeing out of these p'ticulars: and what else may Concerne us we leaue to full satisfaction, and information in whose mouth we are content will not be found a false tongue; thus with o'r prayers Page 95. &c. we take leaue and h * entreat we may subscribe o'r selues, Yo'r Hon * and real seruants

Sherborn the 12
of Aprell 1675

(3 names gone)
Edward (Steuens ?)
Tho Macy
William Worth
William Bunker
Thomas Colmas

1675.—Continued.

to 95.
 to 116.

*Petition. Samuel Dayton and John Laughton for a license
 purchase land of the Indians on Long Island.*

TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE COLL. ANDREWS, GOV'R GENL
 under his ROYALL Highnes, JAMES DUKE of YORKE and ALB
 of all his TERRITORYES in AMERICA &c

The Humble Petition of Samnel Dayton, of Setalcott: and Jo
 Laughton, of Southampton, Most humbly Sheweth and Desiret

That whereas there is a certaine Track of Land yet unpurchas
 of the Natives Sittuate in a Tray Anglue forme betweene the bound
 of Southampton Southhold and Setalcott, Lying on the Sou
 Side of Long Island, and yo'r humble petitioners Conceiueing
 may bee very Convenient both for Whaeling and Small fishing, ar
 yo'r petitioners haueing had some of the first Experience in th
 Said Desighne, and being Men that want Land to improue, an
 this being noe way Improved by any of the said three townes; ar
 the Indians, the Native proprietors of the Land, haueing ofte
 proffered the Sacle of the Same unto us. Most humbly beseech
 yo'r Honnor would bee pleased to grant A Lysence to us: and or
 toe partners for the Legall Purchasing of the same of the Indian
 Soe we might then: take out A Pattent for the Same; and for yo
 Honors health and Happines Wee shall Euer as wee in Duty ar
 bound most humbly Pray.

to 94.
 to 115.

*Letter. Secretary Matthias Nicoll to Mr. Woodhull enquirin
 about the above mentioned lands.*

New Yorke Aprill 16th 1675

Sr :

The enclosed is a Coppie of a Peticon presented Yesterday to y
 Governour by yo'r Neighbour Mr Samuell Dayton, and Mr Joh
 Laughton of South'ton on the behalf of themselves and som
 Assosiates.

1675.—Continued.

The Governour in answer was pleased to order y't it bee recommended to you to make Enquiry of ye Scittuacon of the Land menconed in ye Peticon whether as yet within no Pattent, and may be granted without prejudice to any Towneshipp, how the Indians may bee treated with about it, and you are desired to returne an Acc't thereof with the first Convenience, together with your Judgment of ye Quantity & Quality of ye Land; whereupon his hono'r will giue such graunt & Confirmation as shall be thought Convenient, the purchase being With leave first made of ye Indian Proprietors in the name of his Royall Highnesse.

I am, Sr, your humble Servant

M. N.

Account of a visit of Certain Indian Sachems of Neversink to Governor Andros. Page 94
April 20

Apr. 20. 1675

This day three of the Indian Sachems being invited by the
 * Gov. Cartarett * I came to the * to * last night
 Their names * Porappa * Taptawap * Parappa * the
 Governor & * the rest of for har *

The Go: returnes thanks for Com * so friendly deing desired
 & that both * & Go Cartarett are willing to continue friendship with them, but the occasion in part for sending to them hath been some Rumors of disturban'es amongst their Neighbors but thinke they have no hand in it, & hope will not

Mr Edsal! & Tho Lawrence the baker who were sent for them are Interpreters.

Sam. Edsall discour * large with the * the Go on the
 subi *

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee promises them friendship & Protection continues so.

Masaupit Another, Sachem Coms & the former & bids good morrow, so pre(sents) 2 large bands of Sewa't saying they came with himsef & his people.

The * sent a 3d band in of his * give terpret'r tells him that * with all the In under his protection * arly the Maqus have direction from the Go: and that upon that c served 17 Minquas Indyans alive who they That the same friendship and protection the Indyans to the North & those of Esopus.

Mr Edsall hath the Maques & Conditions them.

The Go: bids tell them whatsoever ag were made by his predecessors with any of make them good.

After the proposalls were interpreted to his intent to protect and defend * under tisfyed with their friendship & * eng: their * xpect they will not harbor or d tell if any * yans here they shall haue like for

T * p 2 of the bands & Go. Carl the acceptance of their friendship.

The' are of 15 Wamp: deepe, another of 12.

1675.—Continued.

The Sachems promise not only friendship but not to harbor the Enemy or on the or's or to have to do with them.

* * * * *

Letter. Capt. John Carr to Secretary Matthias Nicolls: vindicates his Conduct from the aspersions of Captain John Manning in regard to the Capture of New York by the Dutch.

Page 97.
April 30

Sr

Understanding that his Hon'r the Governor was to come to Delaware, I did suppose you would come with him, therefore, I made bold to leave thesse few lines with my wife before my departure for England to deliuer to you. S'r, I understand by severall that came from about your partes, that Capt. Manning laid great blame upon me to Cleare himselfe. S'r, I doe protest to Allmighty god that I never acted or did any thing but what was by his Comaund, he pretending himselfe Deputy Governor, and the last th' * was he Comaunded me to desier the Enemy to stay (so?) long and to stope them untill the Articles was drawne, but they was att the turnpike, when I went out of the gate, and pressing forward to the gate, I was in the midle of them; and I thought it my best way to get from them then to Enter with them. This is the greatest crime that god and my owne Conscience Knowes I ame giuety of, S'r, it is upwards of thirty yeares since I bore Armes for his Maiesty of bleased memory and Continued in his present maiesties service at home and abroad, In which service I have spent my blood and my outh and lost my Patrimony, all which I shall produce good Certificats from persons of quality, S'r, I hope his Hon'r will Consider these things, as allsoe my present Condition and my wives and five ale Children.

1675.—*Continued.*

S'r, I must acknowledge the former favours I have recea
from your sealf, I doe not doubt but you will Continue the sa
my humble request is, that you will be pleased to be assistang to
wife she Comeing there to loake after my Estate which the Du
toake from us, the which I have patants for, haueing not else
trouble you but wishing you all happines and Conclude my see
S'r, your very ffaithfull and Humble servant

Maryland 20th

John Carr

April 1675

99. *Petition. Tristram Coffin and other inhabitants of Nantucket.*

* and Andros Esquier Governor * Royal hynes teretory
in America humbly sheweth:

That whereas, wee whose names are under written with sor
others of the first purchasers and propriotors of the Iland
Nantu * which first Began to settle the Iland with Eingli
Inhabitants soum of vs in person & others with theare Estat
whose names ar with your hon'r on Record, By Reson of our app
cation y't wee made vnto your hon'r soone after your happie sa
Ariuali in to this land and your hon'r with your hounorable
Counsell were pleased to di * our proposales with seuer
Instructions directed to the Chefe * of Nantucket & his assi
antes, which are accordingly de *. But wee see little y't t
haue donn or willinge to doe in o * to your honnores Instru
tions, Although in a petition y't the' ha * drowne vp: as th
say to present unto your honor in which Is Erp * y't the' ha
dulye obserued & donn accordinge to your honors Instructions
words to ye Effect: The petition may read att a Towne meeting
voted by the Maior part to bee sent present(ed) into your honnor

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

But we whose names ar vnder written Could not see * any
reson we could saflye Joyne with. * A' with Respect to
your hon.

NOTE.—Several lines of original MSS. missing.—STATE
HISTORIAN.

But our humbell (peti)tion is y't we may In Ioye the liberties
gran(ted) vnto vs: In Respect of keeppinge of a gennaral Co *
Amongst our selues: to wit the vinyard peopell & our selues
accorde to o * first Instructions: for wee dout not But wee
shall macke It Appeare yt Cpt. John Gardner hath indeuored to get a
partye to act with him somme of each Iland & so to macke a
denition Amongst the peopell And y't under a pretenc of standinge
for his hynes the Duke's Interest which wee desire may Be upheld:
under which we In Ioye or Interest & proprietie & priu'l granted
us in our patten & Charter so not doutinge, But y't your hon'r (&)
your honorabell Counsell will Consider of our present stat & con-
dition * we may line in peace & Qietnes which Is the desier of
your humbell serut * Inhaditinge upon the Ilandes of Nantuket
& Marthas Vinyard.

Nantuket the 20th of April 1675

I toe like
this petition
Thomas Mayhew

Richard + Swaine his mark.
Tristram Coffyn
John Swaine
Nathaniell barnard
Nathaniel Starbu (k)
Stephen Coffyn
John Coffin

* MSS indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

Page 96.

Fragment of an account (Dutch).

Page 99.

April 21.

Arrest of judgment.

Att ye Mayers Courte held In N: Yorke the 21st of Aprill 1675.

Einanuell Mandeuile P'tt

John Shakerly Def't

The Pl't declared ag't the Def't that hee detayned A Negro woman of his and Proued her to be his Negro, The Worpp'll Court haueing Heard ye Wittnesses Paper Red, and the debates of both Partais, giueing the Charge to the Jurey, who went outt and Brought in thair Verdict ass ffolloweth.

The Jurey finds the Negro Woman by Name Ezabella to bee unjustly detayned by ye defendent from ye Ptt tharefore wee find for the Plt, and that ye def't deliuer the said Negro Vnto ye Plt according to declaration with Cost of Suite.

Wheraupon the Court Accepted of the verdict butt ordered Judgment to bee Suspended Vntill further order

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe

Towne Clearke.

New Yorke ss

Your are hereby required in his Mat'ies name to put the judgment within mentioned into Execution, by Seizing the said Negro and soe much of the goods, chattells or effects as will pay cost with such incidental Charges as are allowed by the laws of this gouernment for yo'r soe doing this shall bee to you a sufficient warrant.

Dated in N Yorke &c

Copia Vera Pr

John Sharpe

Town clearke.

1675.—Continued.

*The Island of Nantucket Again.*Page 100.
April 27.

The humble petition of Tristram Coffin and Matthew Mayhew in Behalf of the Major part of the first purchasers freeholders, vpon the Iland of Nantuckett to your honour humbly Sheweth.

that your Honours petitioners, having derived Right and interest, unto the said Iland of Nantucket from the Right honourable William Earle of Sterling; as also for their mo'ie Sure enjoyment thereof, from Ferdinando Gorges Knight; they Began to settle and inhabit the said Iland in prosecution whereof, they expended, a Considerable Summe besides the many dangers, they Exposed themselves unto in Respect of the Natives there inhabiting and Necessitie of Necessarie Sea men, and Tradesmen they have given out of their said purchase; certaine parcells of landes, with certaine injunctions necessarie to the well being of the plantation, as in the Coppies of their hould may appear; and having obtained a confirmation of their said interest from Collonell fraunces Lovelace, the said purchasers and freeholders hoping to have held their said interest and proprietic; By the said Tradesmen and seamen, with the assistance of some of the first purchasers, have been Dammitied to the value of some hundred of pounds, N'ither are the said purchasers freeholders there suffered to act in the disposall of any of their landes, and interests aforesaid But their said interest and proprietic is ordered and disposed of principally by the said Tradesmen and seamen who w'th some of the purchasers Being the Major of the said Iland in persones though, not propriety; have Elected into authoritie some of themselves whereby they have presumed to dispose of our said purchase dividing it one among another Nither can your petitioners have their redress, they affirming that Every card they play is an ace: and every ace a Trump; and that the saed purchasers Could have no reme-

1875.—*Continued.*

die in law: affirming that it was his Highness had taken it and given it to them; Your petitioners therefore humbly pray process against the said invaaders; and that it may please yo'r honour to Assist your hon'rs humble petitioners so that there may be some means whereby they may Bring their said Cause to trial; not Doubting to make more enormous actions appear then if thes we can acquaint yo'r honour with humbly desiring yo'r honour to pardon, the prolixitie of these unpolished lines; we cease and are.

Your honors humble Servants & Supliants

Apr: 27. 1675

Tristram Coffyn.

Matt: Mayhew

101.
etc.

Petition of Wisquannoocas alias Adam, of Marthas Vineyard, for land.

Pray you Mr Gouverner I haue much trouble because I haue no land, I think I haue reason to haue piece land because my grandfather and Sachim his father of Chapaquetick they own brothers and now I doe know & I see Sachims and their own brothers they haue share of land, and their sons after them and now I say wherefore should haue no land as well as them, this first thing and next I say I haue more trouble about my field three years agoe the Sachim he did lent me land to dwel uppon so then I break up new ground and plant upon it, and after harvest they tell me you must not plant more that field you may make a new field another place Where you wil, Then I did tel him me no like it as you wile but I must plant upon again my field, then I did plant again that next sumer and Break up new ground more stil. And that time he did giue him one of his sons my field and that he yong man he telt me must not break up ground no more this time; then I did

1675.—*Continued.*

pray to him to let me break up more new ground ; then he did willing, so I then break new ground last yeare and so after indian heruest he came to me, and he said, now I do minde to come dwel upon your field, that time I wonder at it that he will doe it, beCause he haue enough land, so I said nothing to him, Then after that time I did sow my field Winter wheat some, and some leaue it for indian Corne this summer and now this spring he com again to work upon my field ; then I goe to him speake to him, tis' better you stay and leaue work and first talk about it at meeting by indian magistrats and Mr Mayhew, then he said, I will let be so, then I did went to Mr Maynew and pray him to help me and Mr Mayhew

* adam is in thine hand if you wil take his now let be so or els if you let him haue it this summer I like it very well then after take it because he hau no land no where or field, therefore, you Consider is more better to use mercy for this man, then that young man say I wil let him plant upon but once more this summe and no more : another about whale my father share and Sachim giue to Mr Mayhew here freely I to know how many yeares agoe one yard at middle of the whale, but I doe hear always that share was one fathom and I doe beeleiue it was so because senerall folks say was so, and I doe minde to haue again the Share in my hand so far such place this line for that share and one time I went to Mr Thomas Mayhew and tel Mr Mayhew that Sachim he giue you that share that myne, and he did say I know this Sachim, he is Sachim a long time agoe, and he can doe what he wil, so I can not say nothing that time, and al is while, and now I do hope for Help, pray you Consider this busines.

Adam. my indian name is
Wisquannowas.

* Several words missing.

1675.—Continued.

102.
27.

Magistrates of Nantucket to Governor Andros, Congratulating him upon his arrival, and expressing obedience to his Commands.

¶ To ye right Hon'ble Edmund Andrus Esqr Gouvernor Gen under his Royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke and Albany &c c all his teritories in America.

Right Hon'ble, let o'r humble and hearty welcome salute yo'r Hon: as o'r Gouvernor: yea thrice welcome let yo'r Hon: be, whose first appearance made our hearts reioyce, and put nerve strenght into o'r weake hands, haueing had hard labour and great opposition in the tuest committed to us, being bereaued as it were of all succour except o'r Loyalty to o'r Royal Soueraigne and obedience unto his Royal Highnesse which we were resolu'd to part with o'r liues rather than to loose. but now question no of p'tection in what is Legal & iust. Right Hon'ble yo'r renewed Commission and instructions sent by Mr Coffin we receiued it 11 days after his arriual here being first (as we are informed, canuessee too and fro by such priuate and considerate p'sons as he thought good, the wich are readily & thankfully receiued the rules therein pr'scribed we haue al along followed formerly and since according to the best o'r understanding, and shall be still willing to be guided by yo'r Honor' further directions, and for that end haue sent o'r friend and fellow labourer vnder the burthen with us whom we hope will (sic) we hope will find fauour w'ith yo'r Hon: that he may giue a full and true accompt of all things w'ith us, which is our humble petition being fully confident yo'r Hon: being fully right & fully informed will haue fauorable thoughts of us we p'sume certainly believe that very false things & Vntrue are Suggested to yo'r Hon: Vpon Selvish and Sinister ends not doubting but they will find acceptance accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

As to particulars we leaue to o'r friend assuring Yo'r Hon: you shall
always the trueth appe'ing find us Loyal obedient ready to heare
and follow instructions thus with o'r prayers &c we take leaue and
reioyce that we may subscribe o'r selues.

Yo'r Honrs humble & real seruants

Richard Gardner

Edward Starbuck

Tho: Macy

Rec'd Apr'l 2, 27d 1675 by C. John Gardner.

Petition. Nicholas Demier to take an appeal from the Mayors Page 108
Court. April 28

Emanuel Mandevell Attourney to Maj. Nathaniell Kingsland Pl't.
Nicholas Demier, Deft.

To the Honorable Edmund Andros Esqr Senior of Saus Marez
Leften't.* And Govern'r Generall of all his Royall Highnesses Ter
ritories in America &c.

The humble Peticon of the Deft Sheweth.

That your Petcon'r being sued by the Pl't in the May's Co'rt
of this Citty in an accon of the case (for recovery of a certaine
negro man now in the Poss'ion of yo'r peticon'r w'ch the pl't
p'rtends did belong unto the Estate of Maj'r Nath: Kingsland) For
want of severall materiall witnesses & Papers w'ch yo'r Petition'r
could not on the hearing of the Cause there produce. The Pl't on
the 20th of April last past obtained a verdict against yo'r Peti'on'r.

Your petionr therefore humbly prayes yo'r Hon'r that he giuing
security as the Law in such case requires may haue The Lib'ty of

* Sir Edmund Andros, knight, "Seigneur of Sausmarez Lieutenant," etc., was born in London, December 6, 1637. His ancestor, John Andros, married in 1543 Judith de Sausmarez, of the Island of Guernsey, who brought the title into the family.—STATE HISTORIAN.

1675.—Continued.

an Appeale and that his cause may be heard before yo'r Hon'r =
Councill at the next Generall Co'rt of Assizes

And yo'r Petion'r shall ever pray &c

28th April 75. Granted as pr Petition.

104. *Petition of Simon Athearn of Marthas Vineyard for a Confirmation of his grant of land in Edgartown.*

(Part of side of Mss. missing.)

Most humble wise * Simon Athearn an Inhabitant of Tbury on martins vineyard * nate my most humble petition unto the Right honorable (Gove)rnor ouer all his Ryoall highnes Territories in america.

(Ri)ght honorable.

(In) asmuch as I am an inhabitant as aboue said: and whereas haue (bou)ght sum reversion of Lands as may appeare by deeds humbly conce(ive it to be) my abundant duty for the good of posterity and espetially (cons)idering the perril of these times petition unto your honnor for * Entrance of my deeds in thofis records at newyorke and (that) your honnor would be pleased graunt me a Confirmation of (the) Landes I haue bought and paid for, it being only for my (nec)essity and not superfluouas, the Land most of it, but barrin and (unpr)ofitable for nothing: and if it do or may appeare that I haue (not) verily bought and paid for the said Land as my deeds expresse (I am) willing your Confirmation of it to me shall be voyd and of none efect: or that if it do or may appeare that any person or persons English or Indians haue bought any part or parcell contained in the deed: but my selfe only; I am willing your graunt to me shall be voyd & of none efect: or that if it do or may appear I haue not bought it, the said Lands of

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

Indians the right owners and paid for it. I am willing your honnors conformation of it to me shall be of none Effect: or that If it do or may appear that I haue related any thing to your honnor which is not tru to my best understanding. I am willing your graunt unto me shall be of none effect: wherefore, I besech youe to be not out of charity with me.

The deeds I desier to be recorded and graunted are these folling.
bought of frances Vselton & Lying in the town on martins vineyard now Called Edgartown baring date nouember the 30: 1667 and a tru Coppy * out of the tonn records by phillip watson Clark September 20: 1675.

bought of william pebodie of duxbury who was the man that purchased (Tis)bury of which I had a former graunt, and I tookt possession and dwelt thereon three years before he gaue me this dede * nouember 20th 1673 * Jude the sonne of Moses (the premises) the deede * the thirtieth day of August 1675: and acknowledged * a magistrat or assistant August 10: 1675.

(bough)t of Josias the Indian sachem of tabymmy the deeds bearing (date) nouember 10, 1674 * I besech your honnor to pardon me and grant me a remitanec * fine layd on me by the authority at martins vineyard for sum * est in the tim of the duch: for which I besech your honnor Let your (par)doning marcy bow my heart in all prayer for the Long and happy Life of your honnor heere and Life everlasting Amen.

* 1675 from your honnors

most obedient Saruant

Simon Athearn

1675.—Continued.

Page 105.
May 15.*Copy of a letter Governor Andros (at the Delaware) to Lord Baltimore.*Rt. H^oble:

I have received some time before my coming from New York your very obliging Letter for the which I should have sooner returned you (as I now doe) my acknowledg^mt & thanks, but that it mentioned your Intent of suddenly departing for Eng^l. I should thinke my selfe very happy of the honer you (intend) of seeing you in N. Y: & am sorry my extraordinary occasions of going to the severall P^ts of ye Govern^mt will not admit of my waiting for you at St Marys to assure you my selfe of the sense I have of your curtesy & my Inclination to serve you.

I have beene the more hastened to this place by ye neighbourly Indiyans rudenesse with the Christians of whom th^y Killed 2 in dutch time & since some Cattle in a most publick manner the ordinary & gaue great Apprehensions of greater disorders, if not overpowed. All which I hope is now remedied I have settled all publick Concernes here & given P^ticular orders to the Magistrates & officers of this River & Bay that th^y bee very carefull that th^y & others in theri severall precincts comfort themselves & keepe the due & friendly Correspondence as they ought with their Neighbours in your Province, Not doubting (which I pray) that you'l give the li^k fitting orders those of yo^rs who border upon his R. H's Govern^mt.

I am hastening away for N. Y. in order to my going up to A^m. But where ever I am shall bee ready to receive your commands.
Remaining

Rt H^oble:

For his Excellence

Charles Calvert Esq^rGo: & C: Gen^l of

Maryland at St Marys

May 15. 1675.

1675.—Continued.

Petition. George More, to have administration on the estate of Page 10
Thomas Lane of New Castle.

To the Right honorable Major Edmond Andros Capt Generall of
 all his Royall Highness his territories in America & governor of
 New York.

The petition of George More Humble Sheweth :

That whereas yo'r petitioner was by verball will made heire of
 som small Estate of Mr Tho: Lane, deceased, as by witness can be
 made appeare, vpon whose account & in concideratio' thereof, yo'r
 petition'r hath all redly paid severall debts of ye Deceased Request-
 ing of the Justices of Newcastle privelege of administring on his
 Estate here on this River was denyed in so much y't yo'r petitioner
 is Destitute of regaining his Disbursements, yo'r petitioner humble
 craves of yo'r Honor & this Honorable court to grant him a letter
 of administratio' y't so he may take possessio' of whatt is freely given
 to him.

And yo'r petition'r shall for yo'r Honor Ever pray as in
 Duty bound

Graunted May 1675.

Deed from the Magistrates of Albany to Adrian Gerritse for a Page 10
lot of land in that City (Dutch). May 27.

certificate as to same

Right Honorable w't your Leave these are to Certify that I was Aug. 17,
 Present when Adrian Gerritse bought the Erff from the Commis-
 saries mentioned one the other side, as witness my hand in Alb:
 his 17th August 1676

Silnes Salisbury

minutes of Special Court

Page 10
May 27

At An Especiall Cowrt held on Thursday 27 May in the 27 yeare
 f his Ma'tie Reigne 1675

1675.—*Continued.*

John Rider & }
 John Robinson } Att'ys for Joseph Townsend of Boston Pl't
 John Foxhall Def't

They produce a l're of Att empowering of them & put i
 declaracon f'r 337 lbs 14 sh 5 d.

They proceed to prove their declaracon by an acc't sworne
 before Go: Leveret, Mr Cooke A T. T.

The Def't by Mr Leet produces the Judg'm't of a co' in Virgi
 ag'st ye pl't for 28000 w't tobacco & 3000 some hundred w't
 sugar &c

After Long debate it was referred to a Jury who brought in th
 verdict for ye p'l't &c.

The Co'rt gave Judgm't accordingly

100. *Governor Andros to Governor Leverett, New Yorck ye 2d of J*

1675.

Sr:

Where I left all very well settled At my returne from Delawa
 I have received yours of the 21st Aprill and thank you for
 obligin fauor in securing vpon so great a suspition John Dobre
 soldier of this garrison who thou not other wayes guilty did n
 away w'th if suffered in them, or others would very much incoura
 all idle and loose people to the prejudice of o'r colony I theref
 pray he be sent back I shalbe ready Alwayes to make you
 suitable returne and further to serue you in what else may be in
 power I am

S'r

To

Yo'r most humble serv

Go: Leveret

1875.—Continued.

*Minutes of Court of Sessions at Jamaica.*Page 110.
June 8.

Att a Co'rt of sessions held at Jameca For ye north Rydeing of Yorkshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties Authority beginning on Tuesday ye 8th day of June in ye 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Aoq Dni 1675

Michall Spicers Widd: Pl't

Mr Rod't Coe Defend't

The Pl't Demands Pay'mt of three Bills under the hand of the Deft produced in Co'rt amounting to ye sune of 51l. 1s. 0d. the w'ch were allowed of by the s'd Def't as Sherriffe, for publike Expences att the Co'rts of Sessions for ye West Rydeing att Grauesend the same being fully debated in Co'rt and reffered to a Jury they Braught in their verdict for the Pl't. The Co'rt Agree with the verdict of the Jury & giue Judg'mt accordingly. Only That the Pl't Discount for what she hath received. The De'ft to pay Costs of Suite.

By ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

	L. S. d.
Ent: Accou & Sum	0 5 0
fil Declaracon	0: 1: 0
Coppy	0: 1: 0
Sheriffes fees	0: 6: 0
Cryer & Marshall	0: 1: 10
Enter Judg'mt	0: 3: 0
Coppy to ye pl't	0: 1: 06
to ye De'ft	0: 1: 6
Jury	1: 4: 6
Publique Charge	0: 10: 0
	<hr/>
	02: 15: 4

1675.—Continued.

1. *Minutes of the Court of Sessions at Jamaica June 8 to June 10.*

Tuesday

At a Co'rt of Sessions * Jamaica, beginning June 8th 1675.
The Co'rt Called over Pres't.

Sec'r Nicolls

C Brockle

C Salisbury high sherriffe

Mr R. Coe

Mr R. Cornell

Mr John Pell ab

The Causes also called over but upon pretence of mistake of the day adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 o'clock.

The Const being called few appear & few of the pet's & defts

Wednesday

Wed June 9. 1675

The New Consts called upon to be sworne.

Mr Cornell excepts ag'st Simon Seryon chosen for Hempstead for abusive language given him for sending his warr't for horses for C. Barton & C. Brockle &c.

Mr Jackson the old Const' declares upon oath very ill Language ag'st ye Justice

Its look't upon to bee cause of Exception, & hee is ordered to bee presented for it.

A war't to bee sent for James Pine, John Williams & Rich. Gildersleue to be here with Sim: Seryon tomorrow morning

Joseph Thurston Conplaynes ag'st Humphrey Underhill striking him &c.

Ordered to bee brought by the Constable before ye Go:

New Const for Jamaica Sam: Smith, Joseph Thorne, for Oyster bay Nath Cole.

1675.—Continued.

They are sworne.

A Proclamacon & 3 orders of Councell read.

ordered to bee sett up.

John Sharp Pl't

Robert Coe Def't

The Pl't putts in a declaracon upon a bill of 18 lb & an acc
* of 11 lb.

The def't makes answer by (word) of mouth.

The bill of 18 lb was for a p * boy hee tooke out of prison.

He saith hee pd a cow at 4.13 * an oxe at 8 lb a hogge at
8lb. 5s. 5d.

The pl't alleadges what hee rec'd was for Country Rate Exp' at
the Assizes &c

The acc't read &c

Ordered That the Pl't mend his acc't & give it the Def't for
P'usall till to morrow morne.

Micah Spicer Pl't.

Mr Robert Coe Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe her Att for moneys vpon bills for Sessions
Charges.

The bills produced 51lb. 1s. 0d

The def't alleadges that part is p'd, hee refers to Mr Smiths
booke. That he p'd Mr Wells debt in his sheriffalty & expects

3. Manning should doe the like.

To bee referred to a Jury.

Wm Hallett Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

Mr Leet desires it may bee put off till afternoon.

Thos Hunt Jun'r *

John Nappier *

1875.—*Continued.*

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr Leet for Trespasse &c
Witnesses sworne

Tho: Wendall

John Jefford

Peter Tyson

Its about firing the woods & (burn)ing ye pl'ts fence by which
meanes h(is) corne was spoyled

The def't by Mr Cooke is willing (to) pay for the fence, but no
damage.

Mr Tho: Lawrence Sen'r declares * haue view'd the Ground
where the (corn) was & saith it is much damnified

Hee & John Forgeson sworne

John Forgeson & John Jefford say 26 Rod of Fence was
burn(ed) as to ye damage they cannot judge.

Peter Tysen saith the Hoggs came in after the fence was made
up, but they gott not in at the New fence. That it was * the
16 May when the Hogs * in when he was with Mr Leet at
Hempsted

John Meeker sworne for the def't saith the fence was up before the
Indy: Corne was planted.

That Tho: Hunt told him upon his asking why? let the Hoggs
bee in his Corne he said he left them there to eate up the weeds out
of ye Corne

The pl't saith hee said Now they have eate up the Corne they say
eate up the weeds.

Mr Rich: Coe *

Mr Wm Lawrence *

Mr Richard Osborne.

The businesse to bee heard in the afternoone.

* MSS. Indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

Tho Crump pl't

Wm Trotter def't

The pl't by Mr Cooke putts in an imper * Declaracon To the
which Mr Leet demurrs

The pl't is ordered to mend his declaracon & to be heard in ye
afternoone.

John Coomes pl't

Dr Taylour def't

Declares upon Judg'm't of ye last Co'rt

To be heard in ye afternoone when Dr Taylour is desired to
appeare.

The Co'rt adjourne.

Afternoone.

The Peticon of acknowledg'mt of Simon Seryon

It's admitted.

Hee is sworne Const,

C Ponton of W chest excepted ag'st as Const last year.

A new Election ordered for W. chet & the like for East cheste

The wid: of Edw Farrington doubly Enter into a Recognizance
of 200 lb to P'forme ye will of her husband whereof she is
Executrix

The will brought in to day

To be proved tomorrow viva voce.

The Jury bring in their Verdict In ye Case of

Micah Spicer pl't

Mr Robert Coe def't

They bring in for the Pl't ordered to be recorded.

In the Case of

Tho: Hunt Jun'r pl't

John Nappier def't

* MSS. indecipherable.

1875.—Continued.

They find for ye pl't vizt 30 lb[damages & Costs. Ordered to be recorded.

Tho: Hunt Jun'r pl't

John Richardson def't

The plt by Mr Leet puts in a declaracon for trespasse makin * way over his Land.

The def't by Mr Cooke pleads not Gnilty

The Pl'ts proceed to prove the declaracon

C. Tho: Lawrence	} Sworne
Tho: Hunt Sen'r	
John Forgison	
Peter Tysen	

Tho: Lawrence saith he was an Arbitrator to end ye difference—about a highway 6 yeares agoe — * it was not attended. This ye * way was over ye pl'ts Meadow

Tho: Hunt Sen'r to ye last that ye def'ts cattle have beene seene by him upon ye pl'ts land.

John Forgison speaketh to cert'yn highway s'd to bee appointed, but not attended that he hath seen ye def'ts oxen & Cattle upon ye pl'ts land Meadows & Uplands

Peter Tysen, That ye highway is through Tho: Hunt's land and that s'd highway appointed by ye 9 men, is not attended.

That hee hath seene ye def'ts working Cattle upon The pl'ts & supposes were turned in there being barres

Mr Cooke Att' for ye def't

The def't pleads.

The Arbitracon to be stood to under penalty of 30lb.

Referred to a Jury

Thomas Crump *

Wm Foster *

1675.—Continued.

The pl't putts in a declaracon by Mr Cooke Att.

Its about a serv't

An idle suite Pl't to pay costs

William Hallet Pl't.

Joseph Thorne Def't.

The pl't complains ags't ye def't for detaininge his wife &c.

Not admitted by reason of the orders &c pas't.

Mr Leete moves for Appeale ordered to bee entred & the Go *
to be moved therein.

Susannah Hallet moved to haue Execucon &c.

To bee considered.

A Peticon from John Archer about two cows taken away by
C. Coe for w'ch hee had Judg'mt & Execucon. Ordered In regard

* Coe lives in another Riding that it be referred thither.

Wm. Creeds Peticon as Att to P Smith for a debt cast in C'rt
in ye time of ye Dutch.

The debt agreed upon the charges to bee Considered

John Coomes

Dr Taylour

Execucon granted to be levyed if any of N. Dairs ? can bee found
to make it good

In the case betweene Tho: Hunt pl't John Richardson def't the
Jury find for ye pl't with 1 lb damage & Cost of suite.

The Co'rt adjourne till tomorrow 8 a-clock.

June 10 *

The will of Edward * proved by John Forbes a witness

Dorothy the wid: entred into a Recognizance of 800 lbs to
P'forme the will.

To bee recomended to the Go: for l'r'e's of Ad'm:

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Case of John Sharp pl't

Rob't Coe Def't

Taken againe into Consideracon as ordered yesterday & remended to the Jury.

Richard Smith Pl't

Jeremiah Wood Def't

No declaracon in so not according to Rules of Co'rt Mr Leet Mr Cooke Att's for Pl't Mr Sharpe for Def't.

The case already decided in ye Dutch governm't, so being und the notice of ye Go: Prv: for Legall Judiciall Proceedings. N fitt for ye Cor't to take Cognizance of

June 10. 1675

The Oysterbay businesse of Rich'd Crab & his wife & their S^r Gideon, Left to this sessions.

The security given for division of ye Estate according to Law

Time to be given for the Debts to bee made appeare, whic ought to bee authentically proved.

Alice Crab to have her owne Goods, & Gideon no more than ca bee proved to bee Hanahs

The Commissions to be delivered & some w't S'l to C. Ponton & those of westchester.

To speake about the Proclamacon for the Fast, & other orders C Councell, w'th some order of Co'rt about Church & Church affairs

Mrs Waters buisnesse

The Judg'm'ts of Co'rt to bee read off: the trainings to be publisht

Joseph Thurstans Compl't

Humphry (accout) to bee called upon.

Fr Bloodgood	} bound over.
Meyndert Coert	

1675.—*Continued.*

Dr Taylours Comp'lt ag'st Meyndert
The Westchester mens Custome option.

Richard Osburne

Mr. Richard Cornell

C. Wm Lawrence

About Roger Townsends Will &c ordered by the Go: to bee
adjudged.

Mr Leet Att'y for R. Osburne produced a deed made betweene
Roger Townsend dec'd & his wife wherein he engages himselfe not
to dispose of any of the Estate from his wife &c at his decease.

Mr R. Cornell & Mr W. Lawrence produce ye will wherein he
makes them overseers & dispose to them h(is) Patent land &c upon
consideracon of 60 lbs to her 3 sons.

To bee considered of by the bench, the validity of Agree'mt &
Will.

The peticon of Wright & Townsend &c.

To bee considered of by ye bench for an agree'mt

William ffoster & 2 others overseers Mr Doughty & Mr Wools

* pi Thomas ffosters will, for the use of the children.

Recomended by ye Go: to this Co'rt.

The overseers desire an Acct may be given to the Co'rt of ye
former Trust of ye Will

John Sharp pl't

Mr. R. Coe def't

The Jury bring in their verdict for ye Pl't & that ye def't shal
pay w't is due & shall appeare to bee due by bill & upon ballance of
acc & cost of suite.

A Compl't brought by Mr Doughty & Mr Waters ag'st Mr Coe
about a bill of 8 lb. 4 s. 5d. for ye w'ch he had Mr Delavalls bill of

1675.—*Continued.*

Credit for Mr Waters in Pt of 9 lb due from Mr El'y Doughty to Mr Coe, for w'ch he had Mr Doughtys note for 92 & another of double with Mr Waters

Its ordered that Anthony Waters wife have credit for ye 8 lb. 4sh. 0d. & Mr Doughty to pay Mr Coe ye other 16 lb so to haue up his two bills.

The trustees of ye children * Forster bring in their acct (according to the Go: order by Wm. Foster &c

Joseph Thureston produces l'res of Administracon for himselfe & wife who is the Mother.

Hee owes for ye l'res of Adm'.

The Co'rt adjourns till 2 a clock.

Afternoone

June 10. 1675

Francis Bloodgood

Meyndert * ert

No compl't appearing since ag'st them they are dirmist & to have their bonds did up.

The order of Co'rt about a newe Election of Const. at W: chester & a Dep: a * Eastchester.

I called (Pon)ton before ye court for their abuse * Election

Mr Pells presentm't of E. chest'r about fences. 3 P'sons to view & order ye best way of securing both sides.

The orders & Judg'mt of Co'rt read

Our opinion upon ye case of Richard Osburne & Mr. Cornell & C: W: Lawrence to acquaint ye Go: w'th it.

Gideon Wrights his bro: sist's: & mothers matter about ye Administracon &c taken into Consideracon.

1675.—Continued.

Court Minutes.

Page 1
June 1

At a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend ffor the West Ryding of Yorkeshire on Long Island by his Ma'ties authority on Tuesday the 15th day of June in the 27 yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq D'm 1675

Between John Sharp Pl't

Nathaniel Brittain Def't

The Matter recommended to this Co'rt by his Honor the Govern'r to be heard in Equity, between John Sharpe formerly Pl't in this Co'rt & Nathaniel Brittain Def't, where the Def't wast then Cast.

The Co'rt hauing heard the same fully debated on both Parts together with all the new proofes or Allegacons of the Def't they Cannot find out the Bargaine & Agree'mt between * Def't for the servant in question was a (Rea—) Bargaine and agree'mt neither doth it appeare that the Def't hath Lost the said Servant any wages (through the Defect Neglect or other meanes of the Pl'ts

They doe therefore Ord'r & Decree for the pl't but in regard of the reall Losse the Def't hath susteyned by the running away of the said Servant & his detention by other Persons w'ch Probably occasioned the same They doe Decree that Time be giuen for paym't of the sume Contracted for & charges the one Moyety or halfe to be payed att the next Killing time & the other Moyety in the month of March next ensuing

By Ord'r of the Co'rt &c

John West Cl: sess

Calendar of Cases to be tried at the Court of Sessions, Gravesend. Page 1

June 1675

Att a Co'rt of Sessions held att Grauesend Beginning on Tuesday ye 15th of the s'd Month.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

Justices Present.

q'ms Mr Rich Betts one of his Maties Justices &c

Mr James Hubbard one of his Ma'ties Justices &c

Capt Elbert Elbertson one of his Ma'ties &c.

Capt. Jaques Cotilliou one of his Ma'ties Justices &c

(noe) staffe	N. Towne
none	Boswyck
The	Breucklyn
Constables	Flat Bush noe Staffe
of	Flat Lands
	Grauesend
	New Utrecht noe staffe
	Stat Island

The names of the Jurors at the said Sessions

Richard Stillwell Thomas Wandall

Sam: Holmes

Peter Simpson

Wm Cumphen

Ralph Hunt

Rich: Duddyman Ralph Wardn'r

Nath: Whitman Tho: Stevens

Accons to be tryed att the Co'rt as follows

Agreed	1	{ Rob't Hollis	Pl't
		{ Lamb'rt Durlan Jansen	Def't
	2	{ Tunis Dirksen	Pl't
		{ Annita De Bruin	Def't
	3	{ Albert Cornelisen	Pl't
		{ Capt. Barents Vanlerdan	Def't
	4	{ Patrick Dowdall	Pl't
		{ John Rous	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

	5	{ John Sharpe	Plt
		{ Capt Jno: Manning	Def't
	6	{ George Wood	Pl't
		{ Richard Fidoo	Def't
		{ John Ryder.	Pl't
		{ Garret Stephenson	Def't
	7	{ Capt. Tho Laurence	Plt
		{ Cornelis Mattys	Def't
Agreed	8	{ John Robinson	Pl't
		{ Andries Jurianson	Def't
	9	{ John Kingdome	Pl't
		{ Peter Belleiu	Def't
	10	{ Jacobus Delharte	Pl't
		{ Minne Johnson	Def't
Agreed	11	{ The same	Pl't
		{ Derick Storme	Def't
Agreed	12	{ Laurence Peterson	Plt
		{ Hance Cristoffleson	Def't
	13	{ The same	Pl't
		{ Minne Johnson	Def't
	14	{ Matthias De harte	Plt
		{ Titus Syruux	Def't
		{ The same	Plt
	15	{ John Rowleffson	3 Def'ts
		{ Minne Johnson	
	16	{ Nath: Whitman	Pl't
		{ Jacob De Yonge	Def't
	17	{ Ralph Cardiff	Pl't
		{ Wm Jansen Van Boeckloo	Def't

1675.—Continued.

18	{ Richard Feyday	Pl't
	{ George Wood	Def't
19	{ Eng'leca Burgers wid	Pl't
	{ Katherine Hegeman wid	Deft.
20	{ Mr Justice Betts in the behalfe of the in-	} Pl't
	{ habitants of Mackbeth Kills	
	{ The Towne of Flatbush	Deft
21	{ Derick Jansen	Pl't
	{ Cryne Jansen	Def't
	{ Thomas Loulis	Pl't
	{ Thomas Walton	Def't
	{ John Archer contra Capt Jo. Coe.	
Comp'lts	{ Nath Britton	Pl't
Agreed	{ Thomas Walton	Deft
Agreed	{ George Wood	Pl't
	{ Josias fforman	Def't
Agreed	{ Ralph Doxey	
	{ Jonathan Strickland	
Pr'sentm't	{ Cornelis Coursen	Pl't
	{ Adam Brower	Def't
Compl't	{ Elias Doughty	Pl't
	{ Geo: Wood	Def't
Compl't Arton con. Wardn'r		
Fardinando van. Sickland for a Lycense.		
Pett'con Askew con. Scott		
Compl't Stevens con. Inhabitants		
N: Towne		
Peticon Thomas Stevens		
Compl't	{ The towne of Gravesend	Pl't
	{ John Hanceson	Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

= {	Constable & overseers	
	Gravesend	Pl'ts
{	John Griggs	Def't
{	Barens Juressen	Pl't
{	Peter Simpson	Def't
{	Constable overseers Gravesend	Pl't
{	Peter Simpson	Deft

Court Minutes

Page 114.

Co'r't of Sessions held at Gravesend, began the 15th day of
'5.

bench called

Dons't called 4 with staves 4 without—Newtowne neglected
h, N. Utrecht burnt. Boswyck had none.

Const'l called

eturne from Newtowne the same being chosen & had not
f a new Election.

Overseers of the severall townes sworne, two onely wanting
Breucklyn t'other in the place of Anky Jansen

ry sworne for all the causes

Proclamacon & orders of counsell read

Causes called over.

Sharpe

Brittaine

ol't moves by Mr Leet for Judg'mt as of last Co'r't the def't
ng to attend the order of Councell to bee heard in Equity,
ke his Att suggests this Co'r't not capable of hearing in

being over=ruled It is order'd to bee heard in Equity after
Jury Cause to bee gone out upon.

1675.—*Continued.*

Matthys D'Heart pl't

Titus Serix Def't

Judg'm't by Consent only w'th Cost

Agreed. Teunis Dircks'. pl't

Annita de Bruyne Def't

Ralph Cardatt pl't

Wm Jansen Van Berklev. def't

The pl't hath a bill of his hand for 491 g

Judg'm't of Co'r't already for it. June 21. 1671

Execucon graunted upon the former Judg'm't; with deduction f
what is p'd.

Inter' since that Judg'm't to bee considered of.

The Co'r't adjourned till to morrow 7 a clock in ye morning

Unruly horses Complayned of at New Utrecht &c.

proposed that all horses out of ye Rates to bee Confiscated by

Betts,

To bee considered of.

June 16. 1675

George Wood Pl't

Richard Fido Def't

The Declaracon of the pl't put in It was of Trespasse, but n
sume whereupon Mr Ryder Att for ye def't Moved for a Non suit

Richard Fido Pl't

George Wood Def't

The declaracon of the pl't upon Trespasse on ye Case & ass
so desires Costs & that ye def't may bee bound to the peace.

Both declaracons agreed to bee mended so to joyne issue.

The first Cause first to be tryde

Abrah: Frost }
Tho: Sherman } sworne.

1675.—*Continued.*

The first to an Agreem't about a fence. The other to the Def'ts
forewarning ye pl'ts setting up ye fence according to ye Agreemt

John Firman }
Tho: Petit } sworne

They declare to an Agreem't which was drawne up in writing, but
refused afterward by Geo: Wood.

Mr El: Doughty }
Mr Gershom Moore } declare
Mr Robert Field }

to the Agreem't.

The 2'd Cause about the Assault. The Deft pleads not Guilty

Esther Geene }
Hanah Petit } sworne before Justice Betts

Declare in Co'rt their sight of the Assault

Both referred to a Jury

A Presentment brought in to ye Co'rt of reviling words ag'st
Mrs & Mr Betts

The first some yeares agoe, so past by

The latter about belyeing Justice Betts about a Riplevin

Hee is likewise called in Question by present'mt about selling an
ox that was none of his owne.

Its very suspicious

To bee consider'd of by ye Co'rt

A Compl't ag'st Tho: Sherman

An order upon it

agreed. Laurence Petersen pl't
Hans Christoffesen Def't

agreed The same pl't
Minne Johannes def't

1675.—*Continued.*

Non=suited Jacobus D'Haart pl't
Minne Johannes Def't

The Jury find for the Deft the last Agreem't, to stand good

In the next Cause of Assault they find for ye pl't

The verdicts ordered to be entr'd

Capt. Tho : Laurence Pl't

Niels Mattys Def't

The Pl't putts in a Declaracon by Mr Leete & Mr Cooke
Att's which they proceede to prove.

Tho : Etherington sworne S't'h that being desirous to goe ov
Harlem from the deft's plantacon Hee told him, now C. T
Laurence must lett people over for hee had sold his land w'th di
other Circumstances

A deposicon of Joris Jansen about the sale.

A deposicon of Jan Forgeson to the same purpose

Another deposicon from Henry Brookes—sworne at New Lon

The deft bought other Land of Tho : Lewis before hee sold

The deposicons are most of w't was declared out of ye D
Mouth

The Def't by Mr Allard Anthony putts in an Answer & s
Attestacons

Referred to a Jury.

Alb Cornelissen

Tys Barents Van Leerdan

The Pl't declares upon a bill of 202 G.

It being an old Case wherein John Kingdome & Sim : J
Rem : are concerned, the form'r having Judgm't & latter for
? about counterfeiting a Release of Youncker Vostiks.

This to have Judg'mt ag'st ye deft & John Kingdome to be=
by Sim : Jans'r : This ye Co'rt Judgm't

To adjourn till 2 a'clock afternoone.

1675.—Continued.

Afternoone

C. Tho : Laurence Plt

Niels Mattys Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Pl't, vizt that it was a Bargaine.

Ordered to be ent'red

Mr Justice Betts &c	} Pl't's
on behalfe of ye Inhabit'ts	
of Mash'p Kills	

The Inhabit'ts of Flatbush Deft's

The plt's by Mr. Leet and Mr. Sharpe

Att's put in their declaracon

The Defts pretend not to have the Decl' time enough, the Clarke being absent when they came for it:

Tho : Petit

Rich : Fido

Tho : Wandall } Sworne

Henry Johnson

Gersham Moore }

Mr Wandall saith That about 14 yeares agoe, the plt's hired & bought of the Indyans the Land in question & enjoyed it quietly severall years & never heard to the contrary till of late

Richard Fido was about 14 years agoe at ye laying it out & declares as before.

Tho : Pettitt to the same & that he mowed there for Mr Betts

Mr Ger: Moore was at ye laying the land out being then very young, but that they have possest it quietly 12 or 14 years.

Henry Johnson, was there when hee lived with C. Betts about 14 years agoe as his Mast'r bought the land in question of ye Indyans & payd for it

1675.—*Continued.*

The Indyan deeds read

Recorded in 1664. 2 bills of sale. Go: Stuyvesants Patent.

Some of the Pl't's have had Patents under Go: Nicolls as An^m
Gleane &c.

A Patent engrossed to bee signed by Go: Lovelace a little before
ye alteracon of Go: Certified by mee.

John Hansen sworne as to the bounds, that he was there about
yeares agoe when the Indyans were shering the land they had sold
to Flattbush; but it was by accident

The Deft's plead their purchase & Grant from Go: Lovelace
An: 1670

Jonathan Hazard	} sworne.
Sam: Ruscoe	
Dan: Whitehead	

Jon: Hazard saith that when ye Go: went last to Delaware he
went to the South to the Indyans, when hee saw them cutt out the
Flattbush marke of O: saying that Flattbush had nothing to do
there & that it was the land within C. Betts bounds which he
Claymes.

Sam: Ruscoe one sent by ye Towne of Jamaica, to view & per-
ambulate their bounds, there was there C. Betts & the Indyans, &
some of Flattbush, who the Indyans said they had sold nothing to
& finding their O: upon a tree, which they cutt out.

Dan: Whitehead at ye same time there from Jamaica, when the
Indyans s'd the land did neither belong to Flattbush nor Capt Betts

The trespasse was forewarning C. Betts & ye rest from making
use of this Ground firing ye Meadows & burning their stacks &
Hay severall times, once in January fired, scorched their cattle &
spoyl'd them.

Comitted to a Jury after a collection & recitall of ye passages.

1675.—Continued.

Matthias de Haart Pl't

John Roeloffsen	} Def'ts
Minne Johannes	

Judg'm't ag'st both.

Angleke Burgers Pl't

Catharine Heggeman Def't

Its about a vendue John Parsell als, Butcher bought, cash p'd
3200 G 900 or thereabout behind.

Angleke Burgers Judgmt ag'st Cath: Heggeman & Cath
Heggeman ag'st Butcher: The last in fault to pay ye charge: upon
paym't a good title to bee made for all ye Bowery.

Compl't	Patrick Dowdall pl't
	Jan Bush def't

About 2 Cowes & a young calfe. To bee delivered here and 50.
G. hyrs.

A Presentm't

The Const of Breucklyn

Adam Brower

To bee Considered of

A Compl't

John Archer	} about a p'r of oxen
John Coe	

pretended to bee delivered to Dennis Holdren & Dennis Holdren
saith he delivered them back to John Archer by whose order he
rec'd them.

John Coe plead hee disobey'd no order of Co'rt or Go:

Ordered John Coe to give bond of 90. l to answer it or make it
appeare at ye Assizes.

Dennis Holdren in 20 lbs to make it good.

C. Betts &c Pl't's

Flatbush Def'ts

1675.—Continued.

The Jury find for ye Pl'ts

John Kingdome Pl't

Peter Bilien Def't

About 2 Cowes & a steere taken of ye pl't by ye def't

The def't saith he did it by authority

Dan Stillwell sworne st'h that hee was by John Kingdons yard
& saw ye def't goe in & drive out ye 2 cows & steere

That he knew them to belong to ye pl't for about 2 years.

Obedia Holmes sworne saith his knowledge & relates the whole
story.

Mr Ogden principally concerned, desires by F. Barber the Cause
bee remitted till next Co'rt

The which was allowed.

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

An Action of Trespasse.

Geo: Cumines

John Kingdome } Sworne

Louis Lackman }

Geo: Cumines saith That hee saw ye Def't take down ye barre of
his yard & let in his milch cowes into ye Meadows or point from
whence they might goe to ye Hay, In meane time his other Cattle
bleating at ye Towne fence the which they forced downe

John Kingdome saith hee hath seen ye def'ts cattle there & hath
help't drive them out, at which ye def't only laugh't

Louis Lackman saith ; that an order being made that which cattle
should bee taken in the Meadows should bee putt in ye pound
whereupon Regrenier s'd if any carryed his Cattle to ye Pound
hee would fetch them back with his Gun

1675.—*Continued.*

There was after werds order of 20 go to be levyed as a fine for every default.

The Deft pleads hee never put in his cattle without a woman or some one to looke after them.

That the comon fence is defective

It's alleadged none trespasse but the Defts Cattle.

Its referred to a Jury 3 Jurymen being altered.

The Co'rt adjourned till tomorrow morning.

Thursday Morne

June 17. 1675

To call upon the Jury for their verdict

Nathan Whitman Pl't

Jaques Guyon Def't

They bring in their verdict for the pl't 8.lb. damage & costs of suite. breach of Towne orders to be left to ye Co'rt

The verdict to bee ent'red.

No damage proved

4.lb. allowed & 10 sh breach of Towne orders, The publick fence to be viewd by new Const & overseers where defective to be made good.

The matter of the cause in difference betweene

John Sharpe P't

Nathaniel Brittain Def't

formerly heard in Co'rt here & now ordered by the Go: to bee heard in Equity

The Deft by Mr Cooke his Att' putts in a Peticon instead of a Bill with Interogatories desired upon oath from ye pl't.

It being not the practise of the Governm't to oblige any to sweare ag'st himselfe.

1675.—*Continued.*

It was over-ruled but they admitted to bring in what new **F** they could

They proceed to plead — Mr Leet Att for Mr. Sharpe

After pleading on both parts, The bench have ordered to sider & give their Judgm't

Mr John Sharpe pl't

Capt. John Manning def't

The def't writte in Excuse thinking the Isl' not to belong New Towne.

The Go : adjudged it to belong to Newtowne & gaue me (to grant a sumons to this sessions.

Mr Tho: Wandall declares that when Simones ye Carrman l upon ye Isl' hee p'd Rates to Newtowne & hee being an ove ye corne was brought to his house which was his part of ye R

The Co'rt procede to hear the Cause

A declaracon put in

A bill under ye pl'ts hand for 2576. G. 7. st for ye publick.

Booke debt 511, G 19. st

The pl't acknowledges to have rec'd a bill of Credit from Louelace upon ye Excise for 1400 G w'ch is to bee deducted f ye f's't sume.

The bill & booke debt are allowed by ye Co'rt nothing appea ag'st it.

Judgm't is desired.

To bee taken into consideracon Agreed

Direk Jansen pl't

Rein Jansen def't

Mr Elias Doughty pl't

George Wood def't

About a debt under 5 lb. of John Holden, in his booke.

1675.—*Continued.*

To be recommended to ye Towne co'rt of N. Towne to heare & determine if ye deft can prove to have p'd any part to bee allowed & the acc'ts in ye booke to bee allowed, if no just Exceptio's ag'st it.

Tho: Case

Sam: Scudder

} both to bee bound to ye good behavior in a bond of 40 lb. a piece & to appeare at ye gen'll Co'rt of Assizes to answer to wh't shall then bee objected ag'st them there.

To deposicons sent by Justice Coe from Jamaica about Tho: Case & Sam Ruscoes declaracon about hearing ye Noos &c It was in May last about the time of their Meeting at Oysterbay

Mr Tho: Wandall about a scandalous Pa P directed to Mr Leveredge signed Sam: Scudder

Sam Firman bound to ye Assizes also in 20. lb.

The orders & Judgmt's of Co'rt read. And the Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone.

Compl'ts brought in by ye old Cons't & ou'r seers of Grauesend. Cons't & Overseers ag'st Peter Simpson. About neglect of upholding ye Towne Comon Fence.

Barent Jur'isse Complaynes also ag'st Peter Simpson.

Both ordered to bee review'd & repayred, by ye Cons't & Overseers and viewer of ye Fences, with ye first convenience, & ye default made good & fences repaired according to Law under ye same penalty.

The Towne of Grauesend, Complaine ag'st John Hancen about his pulling downe ye Comon fence betweene ye Townes & worrying some Hoggs of ye Townes with doggs upon their owne Ground.

The Agreem't betweene ye Towne of Grauesend & De Bruyne to bee observed for ye time to come & ye damages to bee enquired

1675.—*Continued.*

after & adjudged by C. Hubbard & C. Jaques, as also the damage done to the swine.

Cons't & Overseers of Grauesend ag'st John Griggs.

About neglect of Fences & abuse of Cons't & Overseers

The debt to pay a fine of five pounds, but to bee mitigated to ye one halfe if hee bee submissive & so adjudged by C. Hubbard, C. Elbert & C. Jaques, if refractory to bee bound over to ye Assizes.

Compl't of John Aerts ag'st Ralph Warner about ye horse that C. Hubbard had.

Referred to be examined into & determined by C. Betts & C. Jaques in 2 months time.

Peticon Askew & Scott about ditching upon Staten Isl'.

Ordered to bee p'd according to Agreem't in one month or Execucon to issue forth ag'st those in default.

Grauesend Sessions.

June 15-16. 1675.

Jurors names

Richard Stillwell

Peter Simpson

Sam: Holmes

Wm. Compton

Nathan Whitman

Ralph Hunt

Richard Duddyman

In the Staten Isl' action changed.

Rich: Stillwell

For Thomas Wandall

Nathan Whitman

Thomas Stevens

Dick Duddyman

Ralph Warner.

se 113.

Court minutes

June 22. 1675

At a Mayors Co'rt

The Jury sworne.

1675.—Continued.

Mr Alex Bryan by C. Nath }
 Davenport } pl't

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Def't

The Pl't declares upon an Attachm't

The Def't demurres that the declaracon is not sufficeent shee being not named either Ex'trix Adm'trx &c.

Its the oppinion of the Co'rt that shee having both in the dutch & Engl' time as adm'trix & disposed of part of her husbands Estate to pay his debts, shee shall bee look't upon as adm'trix, so the declaracon order'd to bee mended by consent of ye Defts Attor's Mr Leet & Mr Cooke.

The plts put in ye acct betwixt pl't & def't P. D. la Noye rorne, acknowledges ye acc't but saith Mr Bedloo acted for ye Go.

The Deft produces Cap. Lovelaces lv'e of Att. to act for him.

Mr Elyas Doughty Pl't

Mrs Eliz: Bedloe Def't

The pl't puts in his declaracon as before, ye declaracon ordered bee mended. adm'trix

The def't puts in her answer & plea by Mr Cooke & Mr Leete.

They put ye pl't to prove ye delivery of the oxen

The pl't goes to get profe.

Mr Osburne in part about the bargaine.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle pl't

Mrs Eliz Bedloe def't

The pl't puts in his declaracon by Mr West his Att. The acc't d.

The bookes of Mr. Bedloe to be viewed

The Co'rt adjourned till 2 a clock afternoone.

After noone the books being brought into Co'rt, the 3 Causes e referr'd to the Jury.

1675.—Continued.

Upon the Returne of the Jury In ye Case

Alex: Bryan Pl't

Eliz Bedloe Deft

The Jury find for ye pl't 129. lb. 9.s. 6.d. according to ye dec'l
& Attachment.

Elyas Doughty pl't

Eliz Bedloo deft

The Jury find for ye def't

The Co'rt unsatisfyed desire ye Jury to goe out againe.

Mr Laurens V. D. Spiegle pl't

Eliz Bedloo Deft.

The Jury find for ye pl't

16. Court Minutes continued

At a Co'rt of Mayor & Aldermen &c adjourned to this 24th of
June 1675.

C. Wm. Dyre on behalfe of } pl't
his R. H's

Egidius Luyck Def't

The pl't by Mr. Leet putts in a declaracon upon 2 bonds The
Coppys attested by mee.

Many acc'ts produced by ye def't, Amongst ye rest he urged ye
decision of it before in ye Dutch Government confirmed by Go:
Colve.

Urges ye Go: Proclamacon of legall Judiciall proceedings

Its over-ruled & so comitted to a Jury.

They brought in their verdict for the Pl't.

That the Deft pay 8541 gs sew't or value.

The Co'rt adjourned till afternoone.

Afternoone

Judgm't Entred in the 4 Jury Actions past

1675.—Continued.

Mr. Leete on ye behalfe of wid : Bedloo moves for an Appeale to
bee heard in Equity at ye Assizes for 1st 3 Ac'cons

Graunted as ye law directs.

Nicholas Bayard Plt

John Rider Deft

About Dr Jacob Vervanghers house in ye stone streete, that was
Mary Paulets, sold at a Vendue to Mr Delavalls for Mr J. Rider

Mr Delavall gave 5010 G sew't

Mr Bayard — 4775 G. sew't.

5010

Mr Rider Credit for

ye house 3407

due 2603

5010

Hugo Barents pl't

Dan De Haart deft

The Jury find for ye deft.

Minute of a visit to the Governor of a party of Wappinger Page 117
Indians on an embassy to the Susquehannas. June 28.

(MSS. partly destroyed)

Manhoscan Sachem of the Wapping Indiyans with * of his
people Came to give * the (G)overn'r & presenting * sewant
by one of his W * h hee is glad to see him * his being Gov-
ernor then presenting * band declares their Intent to * ake a
Peace between * usquehannas Indiyans * warres * 16
yeares.

Then shewed 24 bands & a round circle of sewant, which they
carry with them as a present.

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—Continued.

* of the wapping Indyans being travel * the Susquehannas.
is to haue a Passe & all persons are desired to bee helpe full to him
in putting him over the Rivers, or Letting him quarter in their
houses as hee passes along.

Hee is employed * king ye *

This same * province the Masapea * Capt Rammarack & d
* upon the old compl't ag'st * about their lands that th *
their lands.

The Go: will s * with hempstead Men about it & give *
answer in a month or thereabout.

re 118.
ie 28.

*Petition of Michael Hainelle to be appointed register of horses
exported from Long Island at the Ferry of Brooklyn. (French.)*

re 119.
ie 29.

*Letters announcing attacks on the English by King Philip and
his Indians.*

* (MSS. partly destroyed.)

Newlondon June 29. 1675

Sr P * att Mr Richards Smith * less i mett Capt. Hutch
* in Boston with a Let (vern'r & Councill due * Nenne Craft
and the * ca the Contents when * more p'r ticularly * ans
which being brought * morning with the said Report of the
farther Confirmation of the truth of the murthers Committed upon
severall English by Phillip: there is pr'paration for Conveyance to
yourselfe & being something ill myselfe since my Returne I have
desired Mr Witherly what intelligence is passing to convay it

A Coppy as subscribed P.' J. Winthrop

Newlondon June 29: 1675

Yesterday Left. Avery myselfe & some others went up to Uncas to
understand if possible we could, how he stood affected to Phillips
designe, he informed us that he heard of much damage done by

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—Continued.

Phillip, by killing many English, and burning their houses but would not be known that he held any Correspondence with him. but upon Carefull view, we have reason to believe that most of his men are gone that way as he hath very few men at home * three guuns And * hath had great * and many presents * that Effectually Course * parts into a posture of (defence?) It is Reported * Expects farther Coppye Subscribed * threll

Court Minutes.

Page 120
June 30.

At a speciall Co't of Mayor & Aldermen June 30th 1675

Wm Foresight pl't

Rich'd Hall deft upon a Review

Thomas Johnson	} sworne
Wm Distiler	

Declare that the Mast'r Conde & Mr Hall, the Mast'r first & Merch't after came aboard the ship & calling the Men together told them that those that had a mind to bee discharged should have their wages.

Edward Williams sworne for ye Def't saith he heard Mr. Conde say to Mr Foresight that if hee owed him any thing hee might sue him.

Referred to to the Jury

They bring their verdict for ye pl't.

The Co'rt give Judg'mt accordingly for ye wages.

Copies of letters written by Governor Andros to the Governors of the Colonies relative to King Philips War. Page 121
June 2.

(Four pages of MSS. missing)

Instructions to Mr Thomas Ashton and Captain John Collier messengers to Governor John Winthrop of Connecticut.

(Part of MSS. missing.)

duties to bee answered at his or their perills.

1675.—Continued.

You may as you have opportunities (particularly to the Magistrates) assure all of my acting fairly & Candidly as authorized & of my Inclinations to Contribute to my power for their good & of all equal favors in this Government, & may hint to them their danger in persisting to act or Countenance others in his R. H's Territories, without if not Contrary to authority.

You are in yo'r going & stay & returne from thence be very carefull to comport yourselves as you ought & give no just cause of offence.

You are also to deliver my Letters to Governor Winthrop & Major Winthrop E his son (if there) with my service, but in case Governor Winthrop should bee gone to Boston or elsewhere out of the Colony you are then to bring back my said Letter, but may send Major Winthrops to New London; I wish you a good Journey & remaine.

Yo'rs E. Andros

C. Salisburys instructions to bee entr'ed here. July 2d. the date.

The letter from the Go to the Go: or Dep Go & Assis'ts &c of Conecticut & another to Go: winthrop: the Go: hath. & also the 3d Lett'r sent by C. Collier to Go Dep Go &c.

July 4. *Governor Andros to Governor Winthrop, respecting Indian depredations on Plymouth Colony.*

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665-1677, page 579)

A letter to Go Carterett upon the Indyan Newes, sent July 4, 1675.

Hon'rd Sr

The severall enclosed Coppies came to my hands at 3 a clock the morning which I thought fitt, as soone as I could to dispatch to y

1675.—*Continued.*

that you may see the power of & outrages comitted by the Indyans in Plimouth & as farre as Narragansett on the Christians, & apprehension of their further proceedings, upon which I haue quickened my voyage that waye & resolve to take a force with me which I intend (God willing) to embarke this night for Connecticut River, I am in haste

Sr yo'r humble servant

E. A.

Letter. Saybrook, July 8, to Governor John Winthrop, Concerning Indian troubles.

(Printed in Colonial Records of Connecticut 1665-1677 page 579).

A Letter of the same date at Saybrooke from the Go: to the Go: of Boston. (Governor Leverett).

Ho'ble Sr

I cannot omit this opportunity by Mr Andrew Belcher, with my respects to giue you an acc't of my arrivall at this place, being intended to these parts, upon acc't of the limitts expressed in his Ma'ties L'res patents betweene his R. H's & Connecticutt but suddenly hasten'd by the Newes from Go: Winthrop by Exprese of the Indyans Irruption & barbarousnesse of which proceedings hearing no further I hope there already is or will be speedily a good Event & as to the limitts having proceeded in the fairest manner according to his Ma'ties pleasure and comands I will not doubt a suitable issue therein accordingly, for which & the Indian Concernes I doe attend here where I shall be glad or at my returne of any opportunity to serve you. Remaining

Ho'ble Sr

Yo'r very humble servant

E Andros.

1675.—Continued.

*The Examinacon of Andrew Ball Master of the Ketch, Susannah
of Jamaica taken upon oath July 2, 1675.*

The Mast'r being ask't to whom the Ketch did belong.

He saith that Mr Phil Dickery of Jamaica who keepes a house of Entertainment at the Point there hath 3 P'ts of ye Ketch & the other 4th P't belongs to the Mate Peter Gerritz.

That from Jamaica the s'd Ketch was bound for the Canaries, for which Port being not able to fly up to the windward Is put into Virginia & so here to this port

That ye s'd Mast'r being trusted with ye Cargo &c to dispose of for ye best advantage, the which having done & loaden her with pipe staves & cleared at ye Customes house hee sayled from before this place June 23d in order to his voyage to Fyall & prosecuted it so farre as N. Utriecht where they came to an anchor expecting wind & tyde to goe out to sea & lay there until the 26 when the Mate Mutinyed & quarreling with ye Mast'r drew his knife upon him & forced him to deliver up his lett' passe from Jamaica & Cleering at ye Custome house here with all other paP's that hee had, whereupon being affrighted hee made a shift to get ashoare in a small Canoe belonging to a sloop thereby apprehending he was in danger of his life by the steerman or Mate and other seamen.

The s'd Mast'r doth not know if ye Mate had any order or authority to medle with the said Ketch or Crierw therefore looks upon this action to bee no other than mutiny & the Mate & accomplx' to be Robbers & Sea Rovers & that they will dispose of the s'd Ketch accordingly & goods

Andrew Ball

Sworne before the Govern'r
&c at C. Dyres.
the s'd day & month
afore written.

1675.—Continued.

The Ketch had belonging to her 7 men & a boy almost all Dutch

Prest' Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's &c.

Magistrates for Esopus.

Page 124.
No date.

C. Tho : Del : Justice of the peace Kingston Hurly Marbleton
the New Paltz & precincts

Edward Whitaker

Jan Joosten

Louis du Bois

John }
Tho: } Garton

Kingston to haue

C. Tho: De

4 overseers, who

Jan Joosten

with Justice to

Edward Whitaker

Keepe Towne a

Louis du Bois

Co'rts for small matters not Exceeding 5. lbs

Hurley & Marbleton 4 more overseers & Justice

A Towne Co'rt at ye paltz to try all causes not above 5 lb's according to Law.

for Kingstowne

for Hurley

John Coffin

Matis Blanshan
(Herbert Sealand)

Gerret Van Vliet

Houybert Souyland

Tunis Peroe

for Mombackus

for Marbletowne

Now Rochister

Will Nottingham

John Vanets

Tho: Hall

Simon Westphale

for N. Palse

Abraham Dubois

Luis Bevie

1675.—Continued.

Council Minutes.

July 2. 1675

At a Council

Present

The Go:

The Mayor

Mr Laurence

C. Brockl's

C. Dyre

Andrew Ball mast'r or pretended to be of the ketch *Susannah* brought back by (spe)ciall warr't, denyeth the first Pt of his * that Phil Dickery of Jamaica was 3 l'ts owner.

He denyeth the next Pt that they came * from Jamaica, but came from Curacoa & was designed to the Canaries but could not beat it up—so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Passport—was there 5 weeks—the rest of the oath also false, onely that they came to Virginia & soe here & the Fearing of the knife.

That the ketch doth belong truly to Curacoa the owners benig John Hollyford of Curacoa the Mate & 2 others of Holland are the * named coming

Their loading was salt * 14 Negroes, of which 3 dyed 2 so for * at the Havanai & 3 hee brought hither with ye ?

Peter Gerritz being Examined denys that hee ye Mast'r Andre Ball was or that he is Mast'r of the ketch but that hee himselfe Mast'r & owner of the ketch & that he hath brought her * off Friesland being at Curacoa & James Hollyford

That he hath $\frac{1}{2}$ & the other 2 the other

That from Curacoa they were designed for ye Canaries but it saile Mast'r could not reach it, so Came to Jamaica where they their Lett' passe, so came to Virginia & so here.

1675.—Continued.

That he himseife has bene at Utrecht in Holland & is an Inhabit't of Curacoa

The Examination of Peter Gerritz brought back by the Govern- Page 126.
ors speciall warr't with the ketch Susannah from Sandy Point July 4th, 1675.

The Examinant denyes that hee turned out of the ketch the Master Andrew Ball or that hee is Master being onely Cooke to the vessell, but saith that hee himseife is Master & owner of the s'd ketch the which hee bought with his owne money.

Hee farther saith that he bought the s'd ketch at Curacoa & that his brother in Law Luycas Volckert of Freezland living now at Curacoa hath one Quarter part & Jan Hollyford another, the other halfe is his.

That from Curacoa they were designed for Canaryes but meeting with fole weather could not reach it so went to Jamaica where they obtayned their Lett Passe, from thence came to Virginia & so hither.

That hee himseife is an Inhabitant of Curacoa, where hee hath Plancacons & serv'ts

Peter gerritz Aefft'les

Petition of Elizabeth Bedlow for an appeal from the judgment Page 127.
of the Mayors Court.

To the Right Hon'able Maior Edmond Andros, Govr'n Gen'rall of all his Royall Highnes his Territories in America &c.

The humble peticon of Elizabeth Bedlowe widdowe, late the relict of Isaack Bedlowe deceased sheweth unto yo'r Ho'r that whereas Alexander Bryan hath layed an Attachment upon A house of yo'r peticoners. late husband for 129. lb. 7. s. And hath recoured

1675.—*Continued.*

Judg'mt for the same in the wo'full the Maiors Co'rt of this City And one Elias Doughty at the same Co'rt comenced his accon against yo'r peticoner for 27 lb as administratrix to her late husbands pretended Judg'mt thereupon for And one 4 * iverse 12 att the same Co'rt comenced his accon * yo'r petio'ner as beinge administratrix to her late husband And recov'ed Judg'mt thereupon, for.

Therefore yo'r pet'coner humbly prays yo'r Ho'r to graunt unto yo'r peticoner her seu'all appeales in the seu'all accons at the next gen'all assizes she beinge ready & willinge to p'forme all such things as the Lawe requires in such cases And yo'r peticoner as in duty bound shall ever pray &c

Memoranda of Secretary Matthias Nicolls

Mrs Bedloos' peticon of Appeale July 5, 1675

Request of Letters of Administracon All Graunted July 26, 1675.

A Passe for Katherine Jonassen, and Alice Jonassen to goe in the good Hope Geo Heath Cote M'r Woodgate M'r of the Margarett.

Jan Hendricks van Baal, a Passe for himselfe wife & 5 children & a maid.

Lycence for Marriage between Mr ffr' Rombouts of this city Merch't & Mrs Anna Eliz: Wessells of ye same place widdow—6 Aug't 1675

Account of Charges for Mrs Elizabeth de potter widdowe of Mr Isacq bedlo.

* MS8. indecipherable.

1675.—Continued.

	£	s	
To Mr Leete Clearke	1	2	
To henry neutron		11	
To peter Sheefbank		8	
To Mr Sherif		4	
To Mr Loueh for translating of three depositions		7	6
To Marys Johnson for severall days to come from here plantation to attend the Court of Mayor & aldermen as also the high Court of assizes		7	9
For charges to the entring of the negro woman by order of our governour Lovelace		18	9
To Mr West attournys fees befor Mayor & alder- men as also before high Court of assizes	1	10	
To capt. Nicolls as appeare by his account	4	5	4
9. 6. 7.	£ 9: 14.: 1—		

The agreement for the negro woman was made for fourteene hundred gilders & one ancre special wine word more as one hundred gilders so that is together fiueteene Hundred gilders.

*An abstract of another Letter from the Governor of Roade Is-
land dated the 21st of July 1675.*

Page 122.
July 26.

A great part is a Relacon of severall passages of the warre betweene Plymo' Colony & the Indyans, & their owne being in a warlike posture of Defence.

Then relates the coming of an Army from Boston & Connecticut Colonyes in their Colony (without informing them thereof) to bring the Indyans there to their owne terms & to call that part of Rhode Isl Colony theirs (vizt Kingstowne in the Narragansett Country) & having made terms with the Indyans tooke one Tho: Gould appointed a servator of the peace in Kingstowne prisoner for ques-

1675.—Continued.

tioning whether they should not right by law have informed them of their coming with an array within that province & pinioned & guarded him & the next morne sentenc't him to bee sent from Constable to Constable to Connecticut prison with 8 horse men at his owne Charge but after wards tooke bayle for him.

And further those of Conecticut have also formerly threatened by force that we should not use the K's Authority there & not to maintaine it for the K's P'rvince as confirmed to us.

It intimat's their force was as much as their p'tence ag'st Indyans & we doubt not but we could have prevailed to have brought O'r Indians to greater conformity than they have done by their Arms & so with R ? of some ? the Indyans, take leave

Signed

R. Coddington

page 129.
uly 22.

Petition John Skidmore and wife of Jamaica respecting the accidental killing of Thomas Barker by their son.

To the right honourable Edmوند Andros esquire Governor Generall under his Royall Highnes James Duke of York & Albany &c of all his Territories in America.

Righte honorable: the humble request of your poore afflicted petition(ers) whose names are here underwritten sheweth that where as there was such a sad acsedent felout at my house your petitioners being both from home not knoweing any thing of Thomas barker, which is now deade being there neither did wee knowe of any deferens in the least measure that was betweene our son and the party deceased: therefore, had no grounds to suspect any hurt being done at that time but to our gret grefe and truble it fell out soe that my son takeing up a gun which stode in the house not knoweing it was charged as wee have very good grownds to beleve, for we can prove that it was charged when they boy was abroad in

1675.—*Continued.*

the feelds yet presuming to cok the gun without exsaine * whether it was charged or not, it did that mischeevous akt killing the other for which hath beene so gret a greefe to your petitioners in so much that wee knowe not weel have to bear our affliction and in dede seeing som of our neighbours manifest soe much malis against us and our childe ads much to our greefe: yet notwithstandinge wee hope: though there hath bene meanse used for to make the fact as odeous to your honour as may bee that you honor will be pleased to use the best meanes you can that the case may be heard by such persons as are noe ways preiudissed to us or our child and alsoe men of understanding for though our childe is dear to us yet we are soe far from susteyning our childe in any evel act that wee shall not in the least measure, goe aboute to make the case better or worse then it is, not donteing but if honest understanding men have the hea(ring) of the thing it will not apeare soe bad as wee suppose you (are) informed it is; and in granting this our petition wee whoe are your most humble servants and petitioners shall for (your) honour ever pray.

John Skidmore

Her Marke

Susanah S Skidmore

An account of a visit of the Governor to the Hackensack Indians.

Page 130.
July 23.

At * by 23th. 1675

There was * of Indyans before ye Governor to Hacking-sacke &c on the westward of Hudsons River.

One of them makes a speech to the Go: declaring them willing to give the Go: a visitt & that their hearts are goode so gave a pres't of some deere skins: The Go: thanks them & tells them

1675.—Continued.

hee sha * as his predecessor bee glad to live in good friendship with them.

They expresse their desire of it & give a ver * pres't of deere * firmacon

The Go: tells * they well. thereupon * spoke for ye rest with * & expressions of kindnesse giving ye Go: a ba * as a token of their hearty fr(iend ship)

The chiefe * Mën da wasse & Hopray haha * saiks & of Ashawocon; * chiefe of their Nations.

This being all they had to say, The Go: acquainted them of his intent of friend ship to all the Indiyans & acquaints them what he had done in * & journey upon Long Island & hath fr ye present taken away their ar * because they p'd tribute to ye Indiyans but will protect them ag'st those they p'd tribute to or any other.

That the Go: doth * tend to doe by, them but exp * their continuance in friendship * hose of Long Island shall pay any * to ye Indiyans to ye Eastward * be upon them or his enem * if giving hostages.

They * for a time only & that they shall * ied.

There upon * consent to have two of their young men for Hostages, & are very well satisfyde

The Go: pres'ts 3 Sachems each with a Coate of Duffels & gi them each a dram.

Their Compa was about 50

Sam: Edsall	} Interpret'rs
Thom: Laurence	

They desire to speake together at home and will bring hostages.

1675.—Continued.

The * tion then promise & give * 5 days time So pre *
or 7 bottles of liquor & dismissed *

Bill of the widow Wessells against the late Governor Francis Lovelace, ordered to be examined. (Dutch). Page 121.
July 22.

Petition of Captain William Dyre Collector of Customs for appraisers to value the Ketch Susannah, and order thereon. Page 122.

To the Worp the Mayor and Aldermen of ye Citty of N. Yorke.

Wm Dyre Gent Collector of his Mai'ts Customes in this his Royall Highness P'ince

Sheweth that whereas Mr Wm Roadney & Mr Jos : Lee P their Attorney as well Et haue Sued to Judgm't ye Ketch Susannah now in this Road Seazed P speciall warrant ffrom his honor the Gouern'r whether lading of good as well Imported as Exported : Therefore in due p'cess for the leagall Condemnation of w'ch s'd vessell and goods I humbly Crave yo'r worp'l writt of Appris'mt &c

The Mayors Court held at New Yorke one the thirty first day of July 1675.

Vpon the above written motion of Capt. Wm Dyre for a writt of Apraisem't as is therein mentioned : the worshipfull court haue granted it accordingly and doe desire and appoynt Capt. Natt : Dauenport, Capt. Tho : Smith ; Mr Fran : Smith, Mr Tho : Lewis and Mr Wm Woodgate to be the Appraisers of the s'd Keitch Susana ; her sailes Anckers Cords Rigging Victualls w'th her goods and merchandizes Imported & Exported.

Commission, to examine the accounts of the late Warner Wessells and of Peter Nys farmers of the excise. Page 123.

By the Governor :

Whereas Anna Elizabeth ye widow & Reliet of Warner Wessells, deceased, hath made Application unto mee desireing that some per-

1675.—Continued.

sons may be appointed to view and examine into the Accounts of her deceased husband, and her own, touching their farming the great Excise in the time of ye late Governor Col: Lovelace that as farre as they shall be found balanet' shee may have a Lawfull discharge for ye same, these are to appoint ye present Mayor, and Deputy Mayor, with Mr William Darvall one of ye Aldermen to view and Examine into ye said Accounts, and to make report unto mee, how they doe find ye same, that such order may be taken therein as shall bee most proper for ye Petitioners discharge in y't matter:

Given under my hand at New Yorke this 31st day of July 1675

E Andros

The same persons are Likewise to view and examine ye Accounts of Peter Nys & make report thereof.

Order on the same

Aug. 10.

By the Governor

Vpon the Report of Mr Matthias Nicolls Mayor, Mr John Laurence, Deputy Mayor & Mr William Darvall one of the Aldermen, that the widow Wessells & Peter Nys, late Farmers of the great Excise in Coll Lovelaces time had fully paid or accounted for the said Excise or Packt with Coll Lovelace or his officers to ye time they had it. I doe hereby signify my allowance thereof accordingly.

Given under my hand in New Yorke the 10th day of August 1675

Signed

E. Andros

Aug 134.

Report on the above.

May it please yo'r Honor

Wee have according to yo'r Honors order viewed and examine into the Accounts of the widow Wessells, relating both to her husband & her selfe, as they were successively Farmers of the great

1675.—*Continued.*

the feelds yet presuming to cok the gun without exsame * whether it was charged or not, it did that mischeevous akt killing the other for which hath beene so gret a greefe to your petitioners in so much that wee knowe not weel have to bear our affliction and in dede seeing som of our neighbours manefest soe much malis against us and our childe ads much to our greefe: yet notwithstandinge wee hope: though there hath bene meanse used for to make the fact as odeous to your honour as may bee that you honor will be pleased to use the best meanes you can that the case may be heard by such persons as are noe ways preiudissed to us or our child and alsoe men of understanding for though our childe is dear to us yet we are soe far from susteyning our childe in any evel act that wee shall not in the least measnre, goe aboute to make the case better or worse then it is, not douteing but if honest understanding men have the hea(ring) of the thing it will not apeare soe bad as wee suppose you (are) informed it is; and in granting this our petition wee whoe are your most humble servants and petitioners shall for (your) honour ever pray.

John Skidmore

Her Marke

Susannah S Skidmore

*An account of a visit of the Governor to the Hackensack Indians.*Page 13
July 23

At * by 23th. 1675

There was * of Indiyans before ye Governor to Hacking-sacke &c on the westward of Hudsons River.

One of them makes a speech to the Go: declaring them willing to give the Go: a visitt & that their hearts are goode so gave a pres't of some deere skins: The Go: thanks them & tells them

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

tioning whether they should not right by law have informed them of their coming with an array within that province & pinioned & guarded him & the next morne sentenc't him to bee sent from Constable to Constable to Connecticut prison with 8 horse men at his owne Charge but after wards tooke bayle for him.

And further those of Conecticutt have also formerly threatened by force that we should not use the K's Authority there & not to maintaine it for the K's P'rvince as confirmed to us.

It intimat's their force was as much as their p'tence ag'st Indyans & we doubt not but we could have prevailed to have brought O'r Indians to greater conformity than they have done by their Arms & so with R ? of some ? the Indyans, take leave

Signed

R. Coddington

Page 129.
July 22.

Petition John Skidmore and wife of Jamaica respecting the accidental killing of Thomas Barker by their son.

To the right honourable Edmund Andros esquire Governor Generall under his Royall Highnes James Duke of York & Albany &c of all his Territories in America.

Righte honorable: the humble request of your poore afflicted petition(ers) whose names are here underwritten sheweth that whereas there was such a sad acsident felout at my house your petitioners being both from home not knoweing any thing of Thomas barker which is now deade being there neither did wee knowe of any deferens in the least measure that was betweene our son and the party deceased: therefore, had no grounds to suspect any hurt being done at that time but to our gret grefe and truble it fell out soe that my son takeing up a gun which stode in the house not knoweing it was charged as wee have very good grownds to beleve for we can prove that it was charged when they boy was abroad in

1675.—Continued.

Minute of the visit of the Delaware Indians.

Sept 22th 1675

Page 139.
Sept. 22.

appeared some of the Indyans towards Delaware before
nor this morne vizt Mamorakick * by Millstone
Curi * Falls Mr Edsall & * Baker Interpreters
s * leave. Mamorakick * couding to his promise
it of the Engl: good to * part in good & offers it to
ith * with his people to live quiet & * & eate &
be qu(iet?)

saith againe they are welcome & tells them that since
Delaware there hath hap'ned warrs to the Eastward but
th beene all about the Go: to keepe matters well & quiet
so & that he is in a Condicion to keepe them so.

: saith as wee punish any that are had amongst us so must
with theirs & then the rest will bee well.

that the next (time) hee goes to Delaware hee'l come
them (then) Hee tells them hee hath beene * Indyans
Co *

make * y cop up the Raritan River * set or due
ne. The G: * they may g(oe) when they pl(ease)
friends.

ories proposed by Jan Gerritse Van Marken late Schout Page 140.
Sept. 23.
rectady, to Grietje Ryckman, wife of Jaques Cornelissen,
uder suit. (Dutch).

*Minute of visit of Indians to the Governor.*Page 141.
Sept. 30.

Sept'r 30th 1675

the Massapeag Sachem with some other Sachems &
their Indyans appeared before the Go: at the Fort
asion of * ng is to make their demands of * hath
beene

* MSS. partly destroyed.

1675.—*Continued.*

sons may be appointed to view and examine into the Accounts of her deceased husband, and her own, touching their farming the great Excise in the time of ye late Governor Col: Lovelace that as farre as they shall be found balancet' shee may have a Lawfull discharge for ye same, these are to appoint ye present Mayor, and Deputy Mayor, with Mr William Darvall one of ye Aldermen to view and Examine into ye said Accounts, and to make report unto mee, how they doe find ye same, that such order may be taken therein as shall bee most proper for ye Petitioners discharge in y't matter:

Given under my hand at New Yorke this 31st day of July 1675

E Andros

The same persons are Likewise to view and examine ye Accounts of Peter Nys & make report thereof.

Order on the same

Aug. 10.

By the Governor

Vpon the Report of Mr Matthias Nicolls Mayor, Mr John Laurence, Deputy Mayor & Mr William Darvall one of the Aldermen, that the widow Wessells & Peter Nys, late Farmers of the great Excise in Coll Lovelaces time had fully paid or accounted for the said Excise or Packt with Coll Lovelace or his officers to ye time they had it. I doe hereby signify my allowance thereof accordingly.

Given under my hand in New Yorke the 10th day of August 1675

Signed

E. Andros

Page 134.

Report on the above.

May it please yo'r Honor

Wee have according to yo'r Honors order viewed and examined into the Accounts of the widow Wessells, relating both to her husband & her selfe, as they were successively Farmers of the great

1675.—Continued.

well he'fore and since to his Detriment and damadg ye sune of thirty Pounds; whereuppon desiring sattisfaceon of s'd Damage and Restitucon of s'd Negros & purchased by him he brings his suite to this Worshipfull Court

The answer of Gabriell Minvielle Attorney to Lewis du Boise Defend't to the Bill of Complaint of Coll. Lewis Morrice Complain't Page 142.
No date.

The said Defend't saith that hee beleeves it to be true, as the Complaint alleadges, That the two Negroes now in dispute were part of the Estate of the Complain't being a Negro man named Anthony & a Negro woman named Susanna & that they might be taken from the said Complain't in the time of the late dutch warre, but ye s'd Negroes were justly and Honestly Bought by the Defend't Lewis de Boise at ye Sopez, not clandestinely But in open vendue by the authorized Vendue Mast there to whom hee made paym't to them according to condition they being sent to him as hee is informed by the then Governor Anthony Colve or Secretary Nicolas Bayard, The Legality of whose Seizure or adjudication of any part of the Complaints Estate is not for the defend't to judge; But he humbly conceives the detaining of the s'd Negroes by the Complain't is contrary to Law, they being run away from their Masters Service, who so Legally had bought them according to Vendue Custome of the Country & had the Defend't beene so well advised as to prosecute them by Hue and Cry, hee supposes they might have been sent back to him as his proper estate, whereas now they have been detained for the space of 13 months, during which time the Defend't hath not only lost their service in the very Harvest time, but hath been much Damnfied & disappointed, there being none at that extraordinary season to bee hired for Money The Defend't on the behalfe of his principall therfor prays that your Honour & this honorable Court will take the same into Your serious Consideration & order that the Judgm't

1675.—Continued.

Aug. 19.

Assessment rolls of the towns of Bushwick, Brooklyn, Flatbush, Flatlands and New Utrecht, Long Island.

(Dutch; translated and printed in the Documentary History of New York, volume IV, pages 141–161.)

Page 137.

Sept. 10.

Letter of Joseph Bayly to Constable &c of Oyster Bay warning them to be on their guard against Indians.

September 10 75 to Mr tounsend or to the constable and overseers and inhabitantes of oyster bay, gentlemen and naibours I being at the South and our naibours being informed by an indin that the indians would be spedily in action so that it is my aduise to get your selues in the best poster of defense you can wich is the aduise of your friend

Joseph bayly

Page 138.

Sept. 18.

Council Minute, visit to Governor Andros of Indians from Rockaway and Hackensack.

Sept 18, 1675

Sept. 18.

This morning there came to the Governor in the Fort one of the Long Isl: Sachems, that mist yesterday * terish Esq, he is of Rock way or *

The other * day upon the newes of * sse.

Here was * with Tom * & others & were * very well * hat was done yesterday by * the behalfe of the rest.

Here were also two Sachems from the other side one from Hackingsack the other from Tapan who hearing of the G: returne from Alb: come to bid him welcome home & promised all friendship.

1675.—Continued.

any such matter, we should have discovered the same & though of late years we have had some correspondency w'th their Nine Craft yo'r honor may be assured it was only with respect to our own selues, we being very weak & few in number & the being great & haueing had (woeful) experience of the great desolation made amongst us while we stood in termes of hostility against him, but this we are understanding is offensive to yo'r Hon'r, we shall forbear for the future, onely intreate yo'r hon'r to take some speedy course for our security that we may not be molested by the Narhigansitts for our dependence is wholly upon yo'r hon'r for protection, as we hope yo'r Hon'r shall find us ever loyall subjects to the King & duke of Yorke & to yo'r Hon'r & to all authority under you. Yo'r hon'r may be pleased to take notice that 4 of our Stoutest men haue been this tyme of warre with the English Captains, & fought under them & helped to doe some Execution upon their enemies & had their free liberty to returne home being dismissed upon their desire to return to their friends & relations by the Govern'r att Boston. We leave ourselves with yo'r hon'r hopeing yo'r hon'rs fauorable acceptation of us; now is the usuall tyme of our hunting & to gett a little provision & some skins for clothing & if our humble request therein may find a gracious answer, wee shall take it as a further Engagem't of yo'r Hon'r.

& shall rest yo'r hon'rs humble servants

Sachem hekonnoo counse

Easthampton
octob: 5th 1675

Mosup V
Marke, his marke

Will O alias
Wuttamtaquin his
marke
Charls C
Sachem

Monugabongun O
alias Gentleman his
mark counseller.

1675.—*Continued.*

In ye Names & with the Consent of ye reste of ye Indians at Montaukut.

Oct. 5.

Letter. Rev. Thomas James to Governor Andros respecting the Indians and their Conversion.

Right Hon'r'ble:

The lines upon the other side I wrote vpon the desire of the Sachem & his men, they were their owne words & the substance thereof they also had Expressed before Mr Backer, but since my writeing of them which was almost a weak since, I perceiue that deliuering up the armes to the Indians doth not relish well with the English, especialy since of late we h * of the great slaughter they haue made u * the English in other parts of the Country; I perceiue (at) Southampton ye English are much troubled; the Indians haue their armes, & I thinke it doth much disturb ye spirits of those haue them not, as for these Indians for my owne part I doe thinke they are as cordiall friends to the English as any in ye Country & what is written by ye'm is known to many to be ye truth, though God knows their hearts as their Counsellor s'd. Yo'r hon'rs Predecessor wrote severall letters to me to stirre me up about Instructing the Indians in the knowledge of God & true Religion & that he would further & encourage the business so farr as lay in his power. I doe thinke if yo'r Hon'r be pleased to sett in at this tyme it may be a good promotion of that work w'ch may Conduce to ye Enlargement of Christs Kingdome & that w'ch as I haue seen in severall writings of his most Excellent Majesty, ye king, his Pious desires Expressed for ye putting forward y't worke; but, Sir, I cease further to trouble yo'r Hon'r att present & for w't ye Indians haue written I leave to yo'r Hon'rs prudence to act for ye best &

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

With my humble service to yo'r Hon'r & hon'rs Counsell. yo'r
 humble suppliant att ye throne of grace
 Southampton Thos James
 5th 1675.

Memorandum. Rev. Nicholas Van Rensselaer, to be appointed director Page 158.
Oct. 15.
of Rensselaerwyck.

the right honourable Major EDMOND ANDROS ESQR Governour
 of his royall highnesse Territories in America
 the Humble Petition of Nicolans van Rensselaer Minister of
 Albany &c
 sheweth :

Whereas by the death of my brother Jeremias van Rensselaer the
 direction of the Colony Rensselaerswyck was vacant, and that there
 was no body in these Parts of and sonnes of my deceased Father
 Jacob Van Rensselaer (in his life time Lord Patron of the said
 Colony) but my self, your Petit'r turns himselfe to your Hon'n
 humbly Craving that the said direction Provisionally may be
 committed unto your Petit'n till nearer order and Confirmation of
 your Royall Highnesse in that behalfe, and that your Petit'n may
 have the same Priveledges and authority in the above mentioned
 Colony as my deceased brother, Jeremy, hath enjoyed under the
 commandments of Colon'l Nicolls and Col'n Lovelace, by severall
 orders of his Royall high'nes granted unto us — assuring your
 Majesty that your Petit'n shall do nothing but what obedience equity
 and justice shall allowe and that by your hon'ns order your Petit'n
 may have a free use of the bookes and Papers of the Colony and
 may have a due account of the revenues and accounts of the
 Colony and that your Petit'n may have for the use of his own family
 of the best farmes of the Colony as three of my brothers have

1675.—*Continued.*

hadd which two of them sold theirs and my brothers widdow
injoy herrs still, where she Lives at Present not doubting bu
Hon'r shall do your Petit'n all right justice and equity.

And your Petit'n shu
alwayes be obliged

Pra

Page 159.
Oct. 2.

*Petition. Simon Athearn of Martins' Vineyard respecti
purchase of land.*

October 8th 1

In most humble wise.

Simon Athearn, an Inhabitant of Tisbury on Martins' Vin
do make my most humble petition Vnto the most Excelle
Right honorable Gouvernor over all his Ryel hinesse his Ter
in america: Right honorable I humbly Concene I am in
to record the title of my Land in this ofis of record Consider
neglect & also the perrills of these times. if it please your
the Case is this: Mr Mayhew brought us Charters from G
Louelesse, the which I have paid my part for and am a ma
cerned therein as my deeds will testifie, if you please to perue
and that Land I haue bought. I humbly Conciue the Char
Tisbury doth give liburty to buy (and much) more: but I ha
bought any more then mearly for my nessessitie, neither do
to ingross more land then I can make use of for I rather de
lland to be inhabited: now we ware to pay an annuell ad
edgement which hath beene neglected: and what the End
I know not. I onc deliuered Six Shilling in mony to Mathe
hew for my part of the acknowledgement but it hath not be
with others to buy fish; others had their money returned t
again but I had neuer mine to this day: and now if I must
for my selfe what Can I doe but petition vnto youre honno
Confirmation of my title by an Entrans in this ofis of R

1675.—*Continued.*

Packt or Excise: And as well by what wee have seene & some of us doe very well know, as by Information from others, who have declared the same unto (us): Wee doe find that the severall sumes in the Account produced to us taken out of her bookes by William Bogardus the publicke Notary. were for the greatest part payments made by husband & selfe, to those entrusted by the late Governor Collonell Lonelace, for the which the Receits have beene produced & the rest were sumes promised to bee allowed off by the said Governor the which together doe with in a very small matter (viz that is to say with the sume of 11.gs. 10.st. sewant) balance the Accounts due for their farming of the said Excise: Wee doe therefore recomend the same to yo'r honor for yo'r favourable Allowance, being fully persnaded of the reality & truth thereof.

As to the Acc't of Peter Nys who was for some time also one of the Farmers of the said Excise, the same being likewise by yo'r Honor referred unto us, we have view'd & examined them & doe find that the sould'yers debts to him in the lyst produced unto us, being allowed, as wee are Credibly informed hee was also promised by Mr Bedloo & the Governor himselfe then his acc't will bee ballanc't

This wee also humbly represent unto yo'r honor & subscribe ourselves

Yo'r honors most humble servt's

August 4th

1675

Matthias Nicolls

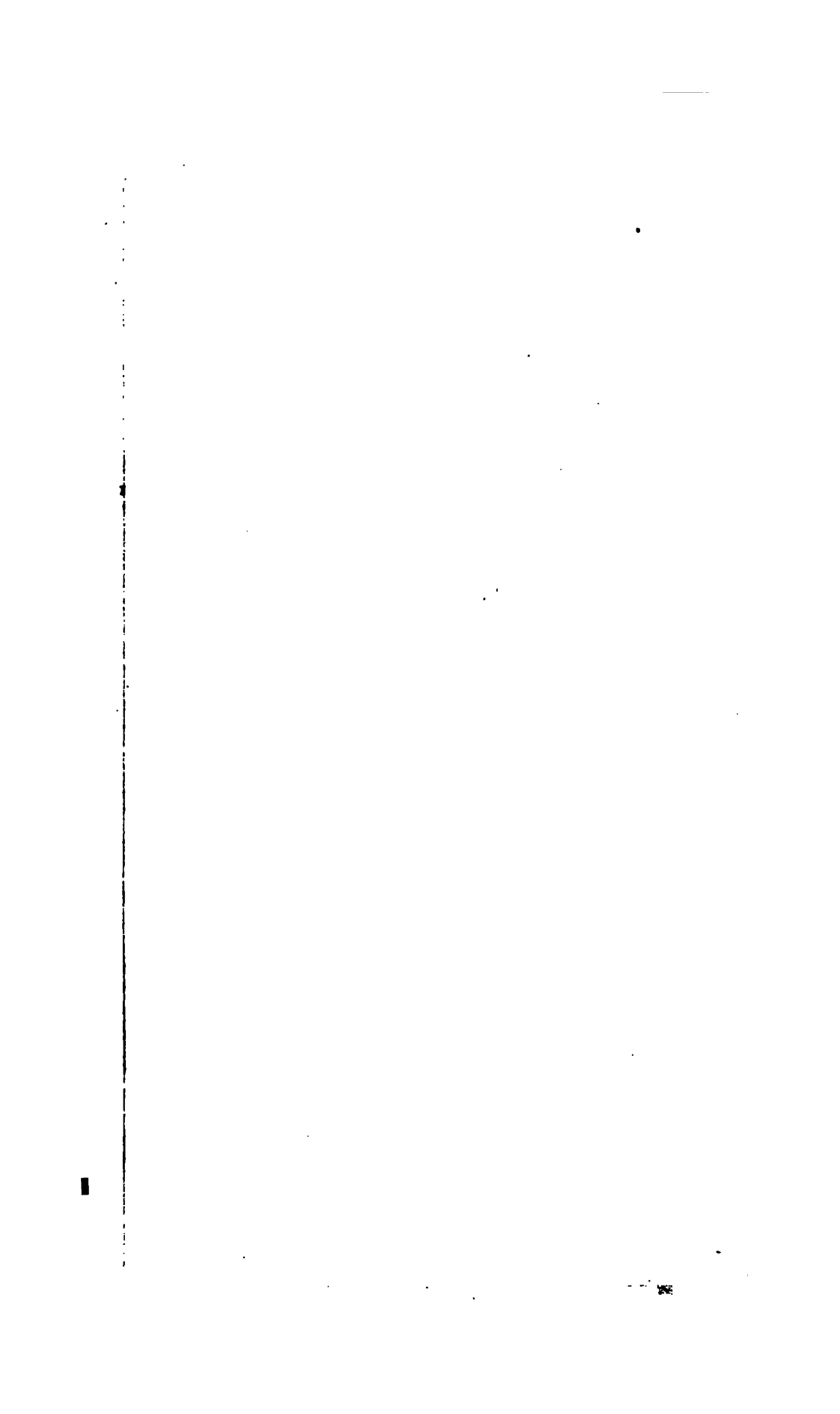
John Laurence

Wm Darvall.

Accounts of John Shakerly Oct 22, 1674 to August 1, 1675. Page 135.

(Dutch).

Inventory of books and papers of Elizabeth Bedlow, Administratrix of the late Isaac Bedlow taken by P. de la Noy. (Missing). Page 136. Aug. 12.



1675.—*Continued.*

sum other way whereby my title may be confermed: both that I haue bought from the Indians & of the English, so shall I bee redy to pay my acknowledgement now and from time to time for the futer if the Lord will: I verily beleeeue did your honnor know the broke Confusednesse of the records on Martins Vineyard your honnor would see it necessary for all to take a better title.

If it please your honnor I humbly Conciue I have recieued rong in the lose of my seruant, if not to tedious its thus. I tooke a naked Indian boy to be my apprentis fower years the which term he was to serue me my heirs or assigns & I my heirs or assigns to provid him sofitient food & rayment during his seruic & at the end of his seruic to giue him sofitient for duple apparrell & one good young Cow for his seruic, but after about a yeare there Came an Indian of the boys kindred & utered violant words, to the great afrightning of my wife, & Caryed away my boy; but sum days after the Indians brought him againe so about a weeke after I had occation to goe from whom (home) & left my boy to doe as I had apoynted him, but the same day I went from the I'land, the boy run away also but soone after the Indians brought him again; then the boy would haue agreed with my wife If shee would let him goe euery Satterday and Com on munday; then he would tary till I Com whom: (home) but my wife said no you shall not go to stink of your Company but you shall go to meeting with me and do as your master hath apoynted you: but quickly after my boy run away; so after the end of three weeks or near a month I cunn whom: (home) my boy was then at whom, the Indians hauing brought him two days before: and my wife telling me of his doing. I gaue the boy two boxes on the Ears with my fist; so sum dayes after the boy run away again: then I complined to Mr Mayhew, our gouernor, and the Iustis I had; the boy was to return to me but I not to requier any

1675.—*Continued.*

thing for lose of tim (because I strook him twis) and If
 soe again he should be free) but no punishment to boy ne
 I never strook the boy before nor sens, yet when greene I
 was eatable, my boy run away again and hath beene gon
 he hath absented my servis about four month vnto n
 opoyntment and Lose. I would haue shewed you
 Coppy of the Indenture but James allin, an assistant,
 hath it in keeping would not let me haue a coppy of i
 I said if my boy would not serue me I would sell him :
 richard Sarson, an assistant, answered my Indenture w
 because he was bound to serue my heirs or assignes: wh
 so, who shall pay him his ward if I die: then said ric
 it should haue beene mentioned within this gouernme
 known thing it hath beene Mr Mayhews Judg'mt tha
 should strik his seruant & that if the seruant is not wil
 the master should let him goe. I shall not mention
 greuiences which are, But this I know, that if thi
 mended diuers of the inhabitants will remoue their dwe
 where they Can: wherefore, I besech your honnor to gr
 Law to be our rule and square to walke by that we may
 from all rible rable and notions of men. Doubtlesse if
 better I should give you a better Carriector also I besech
 to Consider vs your seruants. in our low estat wee beir
 38 English men on the Iland able to bare arnis: and tl
 multitud.

Mr Mayhews tennants

I hope your honnor will in goodnesse and marcy to v
 that all English Lands be inhabited with a Competent
 English inhabitants: and that no person or persons b
 let any indian or indians haue any powder in these pei

1675.—*Continued.*

also I besech your honner to giue order that each town build them a meeting house and Call them and maintain them a minister able to denid the word of god aright, that we may be kept from profaining, herroze (heresy) and vis and a scoolmaster to teach our Children So both vs and our Children shall haue your honor in renoun foreuer.

if it please your honnor, our Condition is such, the authority took sun laws out of boston & plimouth Law books to be our law: and made a law that if any Case com to tryell which this law doth not reach it should be tryed by the law of boston or the law of England: the Law of England non of vs knew; the law of boston hath been reiected as not the dukes law and no Law confermed aboue fiu pounds: Mr Gardner haue the dukes Law to Iudg by but Mr Mayhew and richard Sarson did reiect to keep Court by it at nantucket, so the Generall Court seases: yet Mr Mayhew giues out warrants and swears lurys sum times to goe according to Contiance & sum times according to Law, and hath not signed verdicts. I verily beleue had Genncrall Louellesse Giuen and Confined Mr Mayhew and vs vnto the Laws of this pronins it had preunented all disorder which hath fallen out sens. but when good gouernment faills the duty and honnor of a stat faills: for such and many other Causes as are well known, we are kept very few in number, and pore in estate and Left to a great annamossitie of spirit which must needs be the consomationts of such Erregular proceedings. But how wonderfull is this sitty bautified by your honnors sharpnesse of wisdom and great dilligens in Executing. Iustis and Iudgment which giues me great hopes that your honnor will voutsaf to take dew Care for a better settleing of a poore and disordry people.

I being very much desiered by one Jacob perkins of holmses holl relate his late greenuens before your honner and that your honner hit ~~k~~ now both the Cause & reason If it please your honnor thus:

1675.—*Continued.*

there was a man and Thomas dogget fell to diferens, inson the man Called Tho: dogget Lye: knave and theefe: so ' get sewed the man and the man brought in testimony that dogget had taken goats and sheep that was non of his, so was lie to go hard with Tho: dogget by the Iury, this Iaco being of the Iury: and no fauores of thomas doggets Ca perkins Coming not long after to Thomas doggets house Tho: doggets wife Mr Mayhews daughter (which woman) of martins vineyred, very generally Call the deputy Gou being displeased with perkins, said, if it had not beene for men, her husband had had the Case; to which perkins an an indiferant parson and not a relation had writt the tess that if skiffe had swept all the the testimony away and p your husbands owne Confeshon. Skiffe had proued his they parted in displeasur: quickly after Mr Mayhew ga dian warrant which took up pe'kins, his hoges and keep after sum weeks. perkins Coming where the Indian with o so he asked the Indian, whether it was he that took away the Indian said no twas Mr Mayhew, perkins said twas h fell to: you lye: and lying roag: then quietly the Indian r said perkins & Laid hould with his hands on perkins his . knocked him down and swore he would kill him and Called lows fer a knife to kill him; so perkins went and Complair Mayhew and Mr Mayhew and Tho: dogget much threatenec he should answar for it, and would haue find perkins for C Indian Lying roag, but they very mildly tould the Indian, Caryed any stick or knife or weapon in his hand for such should pay five pounds; so the Indian went away Lauthing being then much trobled for the vniust (unjust) taking aw hogs and meeting with so could releefe from so great an

1675.—*Continued.*

tered words of discontent, to which Mr Mayhew said if you do not like what I doe you may go to Yoack (York?) but the man being pore and can not wright did desier mee to shew your honnor the Case as I haue done.

Petition of Secretary Nicolls for redress against certain false aspersions Cast on him by the inhabitants of Huntington. Page 160.
Oct.

To the Right Hono'ble Governor & the Hono'ble bench Assembled att this Gen'all Co't of Assizes.

The humble Petion of Mathias Nicolls, Secretary to his Honore ye Governor &c

Sheweth

That whereas ye Inhabitants of Huntington & Especially Jonas Wood, Isaack Platt, Tho: Skidamore & Tho Powell with severall false scandalous & Malicious reports to Detract & take away ye good name & reputation of yo'r Petioner in ye month of April 1674 & Diverse times before and since, not only in words, but in writting haue Charged yo'r Petioner of falceyfieing the Records of this Colony & foysting in An Ord'r of Assizes In re Smith & ye Inhabitants of Huntington &c.

Therefore Humbly prayes that ye s'd Wood and his Confederates may proue their Accusation ag'st yo'r Petion'r or else that they may be bound to their good behaviour & to stand to ye Judg'mt of this Hono'ble Co'rt &c And Hee &c

12th oc'ber 1675 granted ye order by the Court after reading a certain letter of ye towne dated 3^o of August 74.

Mr Nicols oblig'd to prosecute

Bond of William Bowditch and Thomas Delavall to pay salvage on certain vessels at Pemaquid. Page 161.
No date.

The Condicon of this obligacon is such That whereas the above bounden William Bowditch hath purchased the right & Interest in

1675.—*Continued.*

two Ketches lyeing at Pemaquid which were brought there by the Indjans upon the Agreement of Peace with them the one named the Willing Mind of Salem, whose owner was John Turner, the other the Bette of Marblehead formerly belonging to Ambrose Gale & upon the Applicacon of the s'd Will'm Bowditch, there being an order of Councell for their delivery unto him or his order: Now if the s'd Will'm Bowditch & Thomas Delavall their Ex'rs Adm' or Assignes, shall well & truly pay & make good what salvage or other charges the s'd two Ketches shall bee lyable to & adjudged to pay by the Governor of these his R. H's Territories, upon demand at his Returne, that then this pres't obligacon shall be voyde & of none Effect, otherwise to remaine & bee in full force power & vertue.

Sealed & delivered in
the presence of.

Oct. 22.

Order to the inhabitants of Seatalcott to cut down and burn all the brushwood within eighty poles of the newly built fort there.

By the Govern'r

Whereas, I am informed that neare the Fort newly built at Seatalcott, there is a parcell of Brush wood both in the Comon & the Lotts of private P'sons w'ch upon occasion may prove very inconvenient. These are in his Ma'ties name strictly to enjoyne & require the Inhabit's of s'd Towne that presently they all ioyned in cutting downe & burning the brush in the Comon w'th in 80 pole of ye s'd Fort & that the P'sons who haue particular Lotts doe the like in their s'd Lotts to that distance & for soe doing this shall bee their warr't.

Given under my hand in N. Y. this 22th day of Oct 1675.

To the Justice of
Peace Cons't & overseers
of Seatalcott.

1675.—*Continued.**Protest by the mate and boatswain of the ship Good Hope.*Page 162.
Oct. 10.

Oct 10th 1675

This day before mee, John Ambrose, Mate of the ship the Good Hope lately Come from Barbadoes & Walter Feverall, Boateswaine of the s'd ship, & doe on the behalfe of themselves & the rest of the shippe Company make their protest against the Sea——*

About 2 oclock

in ye forenoon

Petition Johannes Vervile complaining of John Archer for non performance of contract.

Page 163.
Oct. 13.

To the Rt Honno'ble the Governor and the Hono'ble Co'rt of Assizes.

The petitione of Joliannes Ver Veile

In all humble Maner.

Sheweth : That yo'r honors petition'r brought his accon Aag'st John Archer for his non p'formance of a Certaine Contract made with yo'r petition'r wherein : The worpp'll the Mayors Co'rt found for yo'r petition'r but ye s'd Archer has not yeilded obedience thereunto : but one the contrary hath carried away aboute 4 Load of hay to the greate Impovrishm't of yo'r honers petition'r.

Therefore humbly prays that yo'r honors will be pleased to releife him herein according to Equity—and he as in Duty bound Shall Euer pray for yo'r hon'rs pr'sperity.

Petition. The coopers of South and East Hampton, praying that coopers from Boston may be prohibited from coming to work there in the winter.

Page 164.

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York volume xiv. page 701)

* Unfinished.

1675.—Continued.

Page 166.
No date.

Petition. The Poor Farmers seated on the land lately in controversy between Richard Smith and the inhabitants of Huntington L. I.

(Printed as above, volume xiv. page 707)

Page 166.
No date.

Petition. Garrit Hendrix of Half Moon, praying that Goosen Garritsen (Van Schaack) be obliged to pay the costs in a suit wherein he was defendant.

To the Right Hono'ble the Governor & the Hono'ble Bench assembled att this Gen'all Court of Assizes the humble petition of Garritt Hendrix Sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r haucing made good his Title to 16 Morga of Land in ye halfe moone ye w'ch one Goosen Garritsen kept from him & for w'ch he hath now obleyned the Judgn't of this Hono'ble Co'rt humbly conceines under favour of this Hon'ble Co'rt he had Just Cause of acon, ye s'd Goosen Garritsen alwayes refusinge to Lett yo'r Peticon'r haue any land on ye halfe moone, but yo'r Peticon'r is informed this hono'ble Co'rt hath adjudged yo'r Peticon'r to pay ye Costs w'ch if soe yo'r Peticon'r will be greatly Damynified he being very poore & feareing ye Costs will be more worth then ye Land.

Therefore yo'r Peticon'r humbly prayes this Honorable Co'rt to consider ye pr'misses & to orde the Delinquent or party Cast to pay ye Costts according to Law & ye practice of this Gov'rnm't

And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

Page 167.
No date, except the
year 1675.*

*Petition Nicholas Blake, praying a suspension of a judgment obtained against him by surprise.**

The reasons why N. B. doth not comply w'th the Courts order.
1 whereas his said order was made by consent of both P'ties, th

* MSS. indecipherable.

1675.—*Continued.*

a mistake for N. B. never consented (to the last) to give other than his owne p'sonall security (of w'ch hee can give good p'fe) to this not being by consent. N. B. holds not himselfe bound to giue other security then his owne bond w'ch hee is still ready to doe. then it may be demanded why N. B. did not appeale to this, I answer that he intended to doe but the Gou'rnor would first know of Mr Mayor what had passed who (by mistake) said that what was sett down in the order was by Consent, w'ch Caused that the Gou'rnor (at that time) would Conclude upon nothing of an appeale it being (as hee was Informed) a mutuall agreem't, but I Informed the Gou'rnor of the error Mr Mayor was in (as really hee was in) so the thing lay till now, that francis Richardson hath Causelously & surreptitiously gotten an order to putt in other security w'th myself

2 this last order was pru'ced [procured] & gotten out without the least notice giuen to N. B. that he might bee there (by somone) to speake for himselfe in case he had any thing to alleage & tis a Rule in the Courts of Justice that the defendant should be heard before hee bee Condemned through meere suggestions of a playntiff

3 If N. B. should p'forme this order (w'ch was not by Consent as alleaged) hee cutts himselfe off from ever having a full hearing of the case w'ch he desires there may bee being that hee doubts not of making it out how he had sufficient order to act as hee did.

Petition of Samuel Barker to be indemnified for the loss of his son. Page 168.
No date.

(See supra p. 129)

To the Right Hon'ble Major Edmond Andros Gouvernor General and the rest of the Hon'ble Court of assizes.

The humble peticon of Samuel Barker

1875.—Continued.

Nov. 24th 1874 Peter Aldricks Plt

William Darvall Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about the scow or great Boat w'ch Mr Darvall now hath.

Peter Aldricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro woman Mr Webley hath her in Custody

Feb'y 18, 1874 Capt. William Dyre Pl't

Capt. Nich De Meyer Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Ketch in the possession of Capt De Meyer.

Mar: 30th 1875 Nicholas Bayard Plt

Mr. John Laurence Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some Goods sold at a Vendue.

Apr. 28th 1875 Nicholas De Meyor Plt

Emanuel Mandeville Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro

Idem Thomas Taylor Pl't

withdrawne. Thomas Cornish Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Thomas Cornish his service

June 22d. Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't

Capt: Nath Davenport }
for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt due upon Accot.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt

Idem. Laurence vander Speigle Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court, about a Debt upon Acco't

1675.—*Continued.*

a mistake for N. B. never consented (to the last) to give other than his owne p'sonall security (of w'ch hee can give good p'fe) to this not being by consent. N. B. holds not himselfe bound to giue other security then his owne bond w'ch hee is still ready to doe. then it may be demanded why N. B. did not appeale to this, I answer that he intended to doe but the Gou'rnor would first know of Mr Mayor what had passed who (by mistake) said that what was sett down in the order was by Consent, w'ch Caused that the Gou'rnor (at that time) would Conclude upon nothing of an appeale it being (as hee was Informed) a mutuall agreem't, but I Informed the Gou'rnor of the error Mr Mayor was in (as really hee was in) so the thing lay till now, that Francis Richardson hath Causelously & surreptitiously gotten an order to putt in other security w'th myself

2 this last order was pru'ced [procured] & gotten out without the least notice giuen to N. B. that he might bee there (by somons) to speake for himselfe in case he had any thing to alleage & tis a Rule in the Courts of Justice that the defendant should be heard before hee bee Condemned through meere suggestions of a playntiff

3 If N. B. should p'forme this order (w'ch was not by Consent as alleaged) hee cutts himselfe off from ever having a full hearing of the case w'ch he desires there may bee, being that hee doubts not of making it out how he had sufficient order to act as hee did.

Petition of Samuel Barker to be indemnified for the loss of his son. Page 16
No date

(See supra p. 129)

To the Right Hon'ble Major Edmond Andros Gouvernor General and the rest of the Hon'ble Court of assizes.

The humble peticon of Samuel Barker

1675.—Continued.

Shewing vnto your honor and this hono'ble bench that since by sadd fate, hee is vnhappily deprived of his sonne who was the staffe of his age and onely counfort for maintenance hee haueing no other dependance then but now since the law is satisfied vpon the offender—Your poore peticon'r humbly offers to your mercifull Consideracon the pouerty of your peticon'r and the ability of the offenders parents whether or no according to the (Law of God,) some restitution ought not to bee made for your peticon'r's future Releife, according as by your honors Judgment shall bee thought fitt, to the end that his Gray haire may not altogether goe with sorrow to the Graue.

Your hono'r's poore peticon'r shall pray.

(Endorsed, not graunted)

Page 169.
Nov. 25.

Petition' Allard Anthony for leave to appeal in a suit between him and Mrs Elizabeth Bedlow.

To the Right Hon'oble Maj'r Edmund Andros Esq Sen'r of Saus Mariez Leift & Governor Gen'all of all his Royall Highnesses Territoryes in America &c.

The humble Peticon of Allard Anthony sheweth

That yo'r Peticon'r the Last Maye's Co'rt sued Elizabeth Bedloe, Adm'r of Isaack Bedloe Deceased for a Negroe Servt sold by yo'r Peticon'r unto the s'd Isaack Bedloe for 35 £ sterl and an Anchor of wine worth f 100 [Gilders] for w'ch yo'r Peticon'r never rec'd one ffarthing in Satisfacon, where's yo'r Peticon'r's witnesses who could prone the sale and Deliury of the s'd Neger being either dead or Departed this Governm't yo'r Peticon'r not being able to make such sufficient Prooffe as the strict rules of the Comon Law in such case requires was cast.

1675.—Continued.

Yo'r Peticon'r, therefore, humbly Prayes yo'r Hon'r to Grant him an Appeale that his Case may be heard before yo'r Hon'r att the next Gen'rall Co'rt of Assizes in Equity he Performing what the Law in Such Case requires. And yo'r Peticon'r shall pray &c.

An Appeale granted about the Negro he sold to Mr Bedloe Nov 15th 1665

Petition. Jacob Melyn for leave to appeal from a judgment obtained against him by Robert Leperie. Page 1
No dat

To ye Right Hono'ble ye Govern &c

Humbly Complaineing, sheweth unto yo'r Hon'r yo'r svator [suitor] Jacob Melyn That yo'r svator was sued att ye Mayors Co'rt of this Citt by one Robt Leperie, where Judgmt past against your svat'r who being not willing to abide thereby Is forced to Appeale to yo'r Honor desiring yo'r hon'rs releife &c.

Graunted.

Presentment of Mary Case by the Constable of Newtown L. I. for disturbing Church service. Page 1
Oct.

New York

Samuel More Constable of New Towne pr'sents Mary Casse the wife of Thomas Casse for that she aboute of 4th or 5th dayes of Septemb'r being Sunday came into the Church or meeting house att New Towne a fors'd a boutte Three A Clocke In the afternoone In the tyme of prayers and sermon into the plase afor's'd and did make a publique disturbance of the Minister then and there being in the p'formance and discharge of his duty. &c.

Minutes of the General Court of Assizes.

APPEALS ACTIONS PRESENTMENTS entred for tryall and hearing at the Gen'rall Court of Assizes to bee held in the City of New Yorke beginn ~~in~~ on wednesday the 6th October 1675. Page 1
Oct. 6.

1675.—Continued.

Nov. 24th 1674 Peter Aldricks Plt
 William Darvall Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about the scow or great
 Boat w'ch Mr Darvall now hath.

Peter Aldricks Pl't
 Walter Webley Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro woman Mr
 Webley hath her in Custody

Feb'ry 18, 1674 Capt. William Dyre Pl't
 Capt. Nich De Meyer Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Ketch in the
 possession of Capt De Meyer.

Mar: 30th 1675 Nicholas Bayard Plt
 Mr. John Laurence Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about some Goods sold at a
 Vendue.

Apr. 28th 1675 Nicholas De Meyor Plt
 Emanuel Mandeville Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Negro

Idem Thomas Taylor Pl't
 withdrawne. Thomas Cornish Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about Thomas Cornish
 his service

June 22d. Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't
 Capt: Nath Davenport }
 for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a Debt due upon Accot.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Plt

Idem. Laurence vander Speigle Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court, about a Debt upon Acco't

1675.—Continued.

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New Yorke by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland France and Ireland King, Defender of the ffaith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor	} of ye councill
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor	
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c	
Mr ffredrick Philips Aldrman	

Mr Willim Darvall	} Ald'rmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele	

Mr Thomas Backer	} Justices of the East Riding
Mr John Topping	
Mr Isaac Arnold	
Mr Rich Woodhull	

Mr Rich Cornell	} Justices of the North Riding
Mr John Pell	
Capt Will'm Laurence	
Capt. Thomas Hicks	

Capt. James Hubbard	} Justices of the West Riding
Capt Richard Betts	
Capt. Elbert Elbertse	
Capt. Jaques Cortelian	

Major Abra: Staets	} for Albany
Capt. Philip Pieters Schuyler	

Mr Sanders Glen for Schanecstade

Capt. Thomas Chambers	} for Esopus
Mr Geo: Hall, Sheriffe	

1675.—Continued.

Jacobus Vandewater Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport &c }
for Mr Patteshall } Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House in
Street.

Martin Jansen Meyer, Pl't

Mr William Darvall, Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court about a House.

Gerrit Hendricks

the Butcher Compl't

Mr Patteshalls Attorney Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Lodowick Post Compl't

the Attorney of

Mr Wm Patterson Def't

An Appeale from the Mayors Court

Jacob Melyn Compl't

Robert De La Praire Def't

An Appeale from the Mayor's Court

Inhabitants of Flatbush Plt

Capt. Richard Betts

and Compa Deft's

An Appeale from the Sessions Court of Gravesend.

Actions

Capt Rich Osborne Pl't

Mr Rich Cornell and }
Mr Wm Laurence } Defts

By consent to be determined at the Assizes Its ab
Townsend's will &c by Mr Leet

1675.—*Continued.*

a mistake for N. B. never consented (to the last) to give other than his owne p'sonall security (of w'ch hee can give good p'fe) to this not being by consent. N. B. holds not himselfe bound to giue other security then his owne bond w'ch hee is still ready to doe. then it may be demanded why N. B. did not appeale to this, I answer that he intended to doe but the Gou'rnor would first know of Mr Mayor what had passed who (by mistake) said that what was sett down in the order was by Consent, w'ch Caused that the Gou'rnor (at that time) would Conclude upon nothing of an appeale it being (as hee was Informed) a mutuall agreem't, but I Informed the Gou'rnor of the error Mr Mayor was in (as really hee was in) so the thing lay till now, that francis Richardson hath Causelously & surreptitiously gotten an order to putt in other security w'th myself

2 this last order was pru'ced [procured] & gotten out without the least notice giuen to N. B. that he might bee there (by somons) to speake for himselfe in case he had any thing to alleage & tis a Rule in the Courts of Justice that the defendant should be heard before hee bee Condemned through meere suggestions of a playntiff

3 If N. B. should p'forme this order (w'ch was not by Consent as alleaged) hee cutts himselfe off from ever having a full hearing of the case w'ch he desires there may bee, being that hee doubts not of making it out how he had suffitient order to act as hee did.

Petition of Samuel Barker to be indemnified for the loss of his son. Page 168.
No date.

(See supra p. 129)

To the Right Hon'ble Major Edmond Andros Gouvernor General and the rest of the Hon'ble Court of assizes.

The humble peticon of Samuel Barker

1675.—Continued.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betts, by order of the Court of Sessions, to be of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. 1.B.

Thomas Case, Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. 1.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of flushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Scudamore the son of } Def't
—Scudamore of the same place }

The ffather bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businesse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspition of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpcnas &c as heretofore.

1675.—Continued.

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New Yorke by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland France and Ireland King, Defender of the ffaith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor	} of ye councill
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor	
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c	
Mr ffredrick Philips Aldrman	

Mr Willim Darvall	} Ald'rmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele	

Mr Thomas Backer	} Justices of the East Riding
Mr John Topping	
Mr Isaac Arnold	
Mr Rich Woodhull	

Mr Rich Cornell	} Justices of the North Riding
Mr John Pell	
Capt Will'm Laurence	
Capt. Thomas Hicks	

Capt. James Hubbard	} Justices of the West Riding
Capt Richard Betts	
Capt. Elbert Elbertse	
Capt. Jaques Cortelian	

Major Abra: Staets	} for Albany
Capt. Philip Pieters Schuyler	

Mr Sanders Glen for Schanecstade

Capt. Thomas Chambers	} for Esopus
Mr Geo: Hall, Sheriffe	

1675.—Continued.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betts, by order of the Court of Sessions, to be of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. l.B.

Thomas Case, Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. l.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of flushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Scudamore the son of } Def't
—Scudamore of the same place }

The ffather bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businesse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspition of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpoenas &c as her

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New York
by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of
Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord,
Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland
France and Ireland King, Defender of the ffaith &c Annoq
Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor	} of ye councell
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor	
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c	
Mr ffredrick Philips Aldrman	

Mr Willim Darvall	} Ald'rmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele	

Mr Thomas Backer	} Justices of the East Riding
Mr John Topping	
Mr Isaac Arnold	
Mr Rich Woodhull	

Mr Rich Cornell	} Justices of the North Riding
Mr John Pell	
Capt Will'm Laurence	
Capt. Thomas Hicks	

Capt. James Hubbard	} Justices of the West Riding
Capt Richard Betts	
Capt. Elbert Elbertse	
Capt. Jaques Cortelian	

Major Abra: Staets	} for Albany
Philip Pieters Schuyler	
Mr [illegible] for Schanecstade	
James Chambers	} for Esopus
Hall, Sheriffe	

1675.—Continued.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betta, by order of the Court of Sessions, to be of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. l.B.

Thomas Case. Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. l.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of flushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Sendamore the son of Deft
—Sendamore of the same place.

The father bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businessse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspicion of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpoenas &c as heretofore

1675.—*Continued.*

At a Gen^ll Court of Assizes, held in the city of New York
by his Maties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of
October, in the 27th year of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord,
Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland
France and Ireland King, Defender of the faith &c Annoq
Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec^r & Mayor of ye
Mr John Lawrence Depty Mayor
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c counsell
Mr Fredrick Phillips Aldrman

Mr William Durvall Aldrmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele

Mr Thomas Backer Justices of
Mr John Topping the East
Mr Isaac Arnold Riding
Mr Rich. Woodhull

Mr Rich. Cornell Justices of
Mr John Pell the North

Capt Will^m Laurence Riding
Capt. Thomas Hicks

Capt. James Hubbard Justices of
Capt Richard Betts the West

Capt. Elbert Elbertse Riding
Capt. Jaques Cortelian

Major Abra: Staets for
Pieters Schuyler Albany

Mr S. for Schanecstade
James Chambers for
Hall, Sheriffe Esopus

1675.—*Continued.*

Samuel Scudder a Quaker bound over by Justice Betts, by order of the Court of Sessions, to be of the good behavior, and to answer to a scandalous paper by him sent to Mr. Leverich 20. l.B.

Thomas Case, Bound over by ord'r of the Court of Sessions, a Quaker, and disturber of the peace, to be of the good Behaviour and to Answer his misdemeanors at the Court of Assizes 40. l.B.

Daniel Patrick and Francis Coley of flushing brought to New Yorke by Justice Cornell and Mr Hinchman, for contemptuously working on Thanksgiving Day and giving reproachfull Language to those that questioned them for it, being officers.

Jan Gerritse, sent downe a Prison'r from Albany, by the Governors speciall warrant, for uttering Blasphemous Words (as is alled'gd) and abusing the Minister there.

Samuel Barker of Jamaica Pl't

John Scudamore the son of } Def't
—Scudamore of the same place }

The ffather bound for him about the death of his son, Thomas Barker

Mrs Katherine Lanes businesse, about Daniel Lane her Husband.

Capt. John Coe and Mr. Dennis Holdron, Bound over by the Court of Sessions at Grauesend, to this Court of Assizes, touching a difference between the said Coe and John Archer.

Thomas Daniel and Cornelius Mott, bound over by the Court of sessions at Jamaica, for suspition of Hogg Stealing.

Mr Cornell and Capt Wm Laurence to end the matter, and the Indyan to be satisfied.

An Indictment brought by the Constable of New Towne, against Will'm Graues, and John Graues his son, for breaking open Mr Hicks his boat, at Capt. Coes Mill.

The Assizes in Anno 1675.

The Formes of Warrants, Summons and Subpœnas &c as heretofore.

1675.—Continued.

At a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the city of New Yorke by his Ma'ties Authority, begun the 6th and ending the 13th day of Octob'r, in the 27th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England Scotland France and Ireland King, Defender of the faith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Present. His Honor the Governor.

Mr Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r & Mayor	} of ye councill
Mr John Lawrence Dept'y Mayor	
Capt Wm Dyre, his R. H's Collector &c	
Mr ffredrick Philips Aldrman	

Mr Willim Darvall	} Ald'rmen
Mr Gabriel Minviele	

Mr Thomas Backer	} Justices of the East Riding
Mr John Topping	
Mr Isaac Arnold	
Mr Rich Woodhull	

Mr Rich Cornell	} Justices of the North Riding
Mr John Pell	
Capt Will'm Laurence	
Capt. Thomas Hicks	

Capt. James Hubbard	} Justices of the West Riding
Capt Richard Betts	
Capt. Elbert Elbertse	
Capt. Jaques Cortelieu	

Major Abra: Staets	} for Albany
Capt. Philip Pieters Schuyler	

Mr Sanders Glen for Schanecstade

Capt. Thomas Chambers	} for Esopus
Mr Geo: Hall, Sheriffe	

1875.—*Continued.*

Capt. Edmond Cantwell, Sheriff for Delaware
the Bench, Constables &c Called over
the Causes Called over

Jurors returned

	Thomas Hicks	George Woolsey
	Matthias Harvey	Daniel Whitehead
Afternoone	John Wright	Thomas Wandall
Sworne	Thomas Rushmore	Jonathan Hazard
	Will'm Osborne	Richard Stillwell
	Jonath: Wright	Samuel Holmes

John Archer Pl't

David Des Mare Def't

The Plt by Mr Leet puts in a Declaracon.

The Def't Answers by Mr Cooke, and denyes the fforce.

The Plt puts in the Indyan Deed, and a Certificate from t
Indyans, with the Patent.

Severall other papers brought on both sides and Records res
Its Committed to a Jury.

Will'm Nicolls Sworne to privacy of what passeth in Court.

Vpon the Governors receipt of a l're from Governor Carteret
Court, all but the Bench were ordered to withdraw

The Contents were a late violence acted by some Indyans at t
Nevesans, who Plunder'd a Boat sent by him to trade, whereup
hee hath Issued forth a Proclamacon to Prohibit everyone to Car
Goods to trade w'th them, and desireth the like may be done he

Its ordered in like manner that there bee no trading with t
Indyans at their Plantacons.

That the Law bee observed w'ch prohibits selling Strong Liqu
to Indyans, Albany excepted.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Selling of Powder and Shott to the Indyans debated and put to the vote.

Capt Chambers to be forbid to all but Maques and Sinneckes.

Mr Geo: Hall the like

Mr Cornell Idem

Mr Topping forbid to all except those that comport themselves well

Mr Pell, a restraint for a Time.

All the rest to Continue as it is w'ch is by farre the Major vote.

That pursuant to the Law the Constables of the severall Townes take Care No powder or Lead bee sold to the Indyans, but by them as directed, or their Consents.

The Proclamacon about the Block Houses &c approved of.

Samuel Moore, Constable of New Towne presents Will'm Graves and his son John upon suspicion of breaking open the Locker of a Boat and taking severall things out of it.

The Court dismist (being 8 a Clock at night till 7 next morning

Octob'r 7th 1675

before noone

Grauesend returne about the Church Affaires in Writing

The other Townes ordered to bring theirs in writing, and about Highwayes Orders Writ.

Peter Aldricks Pl't

Will'm Darvall Def't

About a great Boat The Pl't by Mr West, puts in a Bill &c

The Sloope the Planter exchanged for ye Boat.

The Def't by Mr Leet, putts in his Plea and Putts the Pl't upon prooffe.

They deny that the Sloop was ever Condemned Legally.

The Def't puts in a Copy of a 2d Peticon to Gov'r Colve with his Answer upon it, translated.

1875.—Continued.

The Answer to the former Peticon.

An Inventory of Mr Darvalls Clayme of Goods and Estate.

Mr Gabriel Minviele of the Bench sworne, Declares that hee with Mr Darvall and Mr Leyslerat the ffort with Go: Colve wh the exchange was made with the Boat against the Sloop when I Darvall told the Go: that hee would leave his Boat in lieu of t l Sloop and if his Goods were to be Confiscated, hee should m expect his Boat againe, otherwise hee should; But what Answ Governor Colve made, hee Cannot tell.

Mr R. Cornell Declares that Mr Darvall acquainted him, as he Came to his house in the Sloop that hee had left his great Boat as Pledge, for the other, but to have it returned with the rest of h Goods &c.

All but the Court; ordered to with draw.

Mr West in going out proposes the Law enjoyning that no pers that hath given Judgment in the Case formerly, should do it no

The Case argued

1 Mr Arnold giues his opinion that Mr Darvalls title is good so for the Def't. 2 Mr Backer the like; 3 Mr Topping the like; Mr Hubbard the like.

Capt. Cantwell for the Pl't Mr P. Alricks.

5 Capt. Betts for the Def't. 6 Mr Woodhull for the Def't.

Major Abrams for Peter Alricks. Capt. Chambers for P= Alricks.

7 Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't. 8 Capt. Schuyler for Def't. 9 George Hall the like

Sanders Leenderts) Pet.' Alricks
Capt Elbert Elberts	

1675.—*Continued.*

10 Mr Coe, Mr Darvall. 11 Capt Jaques Cortelyau, the like.
 12 Mr Pell, Idem. 13 Mr Cornell, Idem. 14 Capt. Brockholes
 Idem. 15 Capt. Dyre Idem.

Its carryed for the Def't to have the Boat by the Major vote.

The Pl't being Cast, to pay Costs.

There appearing no Confiscation of the Sloop.

The matter being debated, and the allegacons on both sides,
 heard &c.

John Archer Plt,	} The Cause left
David Des Marets Def't	
	} last night.

orders { The Jury bring in their verdict for the Pl't with Costs of
 Writt { Suite The Court give their Judgment accordingly, Mr
 Cooke moved for an Appeale.

A Peticon from Mr Lane, Its put off till tomorrow morning when
 an Indictment is to bee brought.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Put off till afternoone upon a mocon of Mr Cooke Attorney for
 the Pl't.

Capt. Dyre, Pl't

Capt. Nich. De Meyer, Pl't [Def't ?]

Putt off by mocon from Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't.

Mr Nicho: Bayard, Pl't

Mr John Laurence, Def't

Mr West, Attorney for the Pl't putts in a Declaracon.

Mr Laurence makes Excepcions, first that ye Sume is under value
 of 20. l.

His Declaracon at the Mayors Court, 1322 over ruled.

Severall other excepcions to move for a non suite, and forfeiture
 of the Bond &c.

1675.—*Continued.*

All over ruled and the appeale adjudged good.

To proceed to a hearing.

Mr Cooke Attorney for Mr Laurence.

Mr Nicho : Bayards Bill of Compl't read by order, It's Court

Mr Laurences Declaracon at the Mayors Court read.

Mr Bayards Answer at large Mr Laurence reply Mr Bayards Duply at large

Mr Laurence second Reply at large.

The verdict of the Jury and Judgment of Court, with other Papers, produced on both P'tes and long debate.

All ordered to withdraw but the Court

The Governor after some discourse, puts it to the vote Bench.

1. Mr Thomas Backer, 1st demanded his oppinion, Decla the Pl't; 2. Mr Hubbard Idem; 3. Mr Betts Idem; 4. Mr M ping Idem; 5. Capt. Cantwell Idem; 6. Mr Woodhull Id Major Abraham Idem; 8. Capt. Schuyler Idem; 9. Capt. Ch Idem; 10. Mr George Hall Idem; 11. Mr. Cornell Idem; Coe Idem; 13. Mr Pell Idem; 14. Capt Elbert Elberts Ide Capt Jaques Idem.

The Court give their judgment for the Pl't.

The Def'ts to pay Costs

The Court having taken into consideration the office of the Mr, the Power of the ffiscall &c

Mrs Elizabeth Bedloo Compl't

Capt. Nath Davenport, Attor. }
for Mr Alexander Bryan } Def't

Putt off till afternoone, for want of the Court proceed Mayor and Aldermen.

1675.—*Continued.*

Will'm Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Pl't by Mr Leet his Attorney, putts in his Declaracon.

Joseph Thorne not provided with an Answer, saith the Pl'ts wife is his Mother, and that hee doth not Keep her away.

It's putt off till tomorrow, the Papers not ready, and Will'm Hallett wife absent.

Adjourned till two of Clock Afternoone Octob'r 7th 1675.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Fined for not being ready 40.s.

Samuel Barker brings an Indictment ag'st John Scudamore, Junior who is brought to the Barre, for Killing Tho: Barker.

The Jury Sworne.

Witnesses John Oldfield Robert Burges Lads Not put upon their Oathes as being too young.

John Oldfield Declares his knowledge to the Court; Robert Burges declares his.

Samll Ruscoe Will'm Brinckley Will'm Creed Hump: Underhill Sworne

Sam: Ruscoe not present when the fact was committed, nor knew nothing of any quarrell, hee came into the House after Wm Creed.

Wm Creed came in before Sam: Ruscoe & saw the Lad and wounds. That it was lower behinde then before but knew nothing of any former malice or quarrell.

Wm Brinckley Hump: Underhill the like.

Nathaniel Denton, not sworne, being call'd by John Scudamore, declares his knowledge, that the lad forgave John Scudamore, and never heard of malice; the ffather Barker did the like.

1875.—*Continued.*

The Governor gave the Charge to the Jury who went to
 Capt. Wm Dyre Compl't ~~REMARK~~ ~~REMARK~~ ~~REMARK~~
 Capt. Nich: De Meyer Def't ~~REMARK~~
 Capt. Dyre putts in a large Bill which was read. ~~REMARK~~
 Nicho: De Meyer by his Attorney Mr Leet putts in h
 The Admiralls &c Proclamacon exempting as yet the
 ing New England's Estates &c.

Governor Colves Commission read.

The order and Judgment of the Mayors Court.

Peticon and reasons of Appeale.

The Confiscation of the foure ketches by Go: Colve.

The Bill of Sale.

All withdraw but the Court.

Mr Topping	Mr Hubbard
Mr Backer	Capt Chamb'rs
Capt. Cantwell	George Hall
Mr Woodhull	Capt. Betts
Major Abraham	Mr Pell
Capt. Schuyler	Mr Coe
Capt Lawrence	Capt. Jaques
Mr Cornell	Capt. Elberts
Sanders Leenderts	Mr Arnold.

All finde for the Deft

r writ. The Go: pronounces Judgment in short, Mr De Me
 the extraordinary Court, Capt Dyre the other Charges.

The Jury bring in their verdict about the death of the
 Barker & Scudamore

The Jury bring him in guilty of Chance Medley.
 give Judgm't that the Prison'r bee cleared by Proclama
 was done accordingly.

1675.—*Continued.*

Jacob Melyne Compl't

Rob't La Praire Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West

The Declaracon and Proceeding in the Mayors Court.

Jonathan Dunham, Sworne Declares in Court by word of Mouth
having formerly made Deposicon in writing

This now to the like purpose, but not quite so full

Mr Minviele Sworne

Declares what he had formerly done in the Mayors Court, that
hee heard Melyne Call La Praire Murderer, both before the Dutch
coming in, and afterwards, in presence of the Admiralls.

Mr Jacob Melyne, By Mr Cooke and Mr West his Attorney pro-
duces two warr'ts, ord'rs from ye Admi'all, for the apprehending
of Mr La Prarie &c. They are the originalls.

Severall Deposicons taken out of the Dutch Records, and
Translated, read.

Jonathan Denhams Deposicon read.

To bee Considered of by the Court

Eliz Bedloo Pl't

Capt. Nath: Davenport	} Def't
Attor: of Mr Alex Bryan	

The Bill by Mr Leet put in

The Record produced of the proceedings in ye Mayors Court

A Certificate from Go: Louelace, that Mr Bedloo was his factor.

Mr Bedloo's Acco't w'th Mr Bayard, under the Booke Keepers
hand.

Go: Louelace ord'r to Mr Bedloo to receive publicke Debts.

Go: Louelaces approbacon of what Mr Bedloo did at Boston.

A Note of Go: Louelaces owne hand nominating such Debts, as
ee would have paid.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Bryans Letters

Mr John Robinson sworne, saith that being at Mr Bryans, he acquainted him that Go: Louelace and Garrison were indebted unto him.

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Lawrence vander Spiegle

Mrs Bedloo Pl't

Elias Doughty Def't

The three last causes to bee considered of by the Court

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't, Putts in a Bill in Equity.

Mr Leet Attorney for the Def't

Mr. Sharpe speaking some foolish words to ye Governor, as touching some P'sons from the Pl't had been with him, to prepossess him, was severely Check't

The Cause was put off

Mr Egidius Luyck, Pl't

Capt. Will'm Dyre, Def't.

The Pl't puts in a Bill which was read.

The Proceedings at the Mayors Court

The Copyes of two Bonds to Coll Lovelace putt in Amounting 6319 Guild'rs 15 Stiv'rs and 3317 Guild'rs Beav'rs.

Severall Papers put in by Mr Luycke.

An ord'r from Go: Colve to appoint Mr Minviele Mr Stephan van Cortlandt and Mr Jacobus Vandewater, to Examine and settle the Acco'ts between Coll. Louelace and Mr Luyck.

A large Acco't Translated and made up under their hands

1875.—Continued.

There was another paper translated under the hands of Cornelius Steenwyck Johan's van Brugh and Johannes De Peyster, Confirmed by Go: Colve.

Mr Minviele Declares his knowledge, and Mr Steph: Van Cortlandt of his in relation to what they did.

They know nothing of the two Obligacons

Two other Acco'ts at large under the hands of Mr Minviele, Mr Steph: Van Cortlandt, and Mr Jacobus Vandewater

There was much debate about the matter, and proposed by Mr Cooke his Attorney, to give security for the two Bonds, so hee may have time to send or go to cleare his Acco'ts w'th Coll. Louelace

Its proposed to bee allowed him a convenient Time so hee shall give security for ye principall and Interest for what shall appeare to be due

It was pleaded before, that hee had a discharge from Go: Louelace, the which is in the hands of Mr Nicho: Bayard.

That was pleaded to bee illegally obtained, on Board the ships when the Admiralls went away.

Mr Luyck pr'tends to bee straitned in time but is willing to abide the Judgment of the Court.

Hee hath time till Saturday morning, putting in Security presently to ye Sheriffe.

Melyne Pl't

La Praire Def't

Putt to the vote

1. Mr Arnold, According to the Judgm't of the Mayors Court being 60 ls; 2. Mr Cornell, Idem; 3. Capt. Laurence, Idem; 4. Mr Pell, Idem; 5. C. Jaques, Idem; 6. Sanders Leenderts, Idem; 7. C. Elbert Elberts, Idem; 8. C. Abrahams, Idem; 9. Mr Woodhull 40; 10. Capt. Betts, the Accon not well laid, if it were true, the

1675.—*Continued.*

sum not; George Hall, 100; 11. Capt. Chambers, 60; 12. C Cantwell, 60; 13. Mr Backer, 60.

It is the Judgment of the Court that the Judgment of Mayors Court, be Confirmed.

Mrs Eliz: Bedloo Pl't

Capt: Nath Davenport for Mr Alexand'r Bryan	}	Def't
--	---	-------

It is agreed on, and thought reasonable that Mr. Bedloes Book shall be Ballanced, the Debit by the Credit.

It was also debated whether the 3 Accons brought into the Court by Mrs Bedloo, shall come in for their paym't with the rest of the Creditors—But adjudged in regard of their Legall Prosecutions, and former Judgments obtained, That the Judgment should stand good.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning 7 a Clock. 9 nov

Before noone October 8th 1675

The three Causes of Mrs Bedloes upon second thoughts by the Court, ordered that those three Debts be paid, by reason of the Judgments out of the first Effects or Estate of Isaack Bedlo deceased.

The Judgment Confirmed

Jacobus vande Water Peter Delanoy	}	Appointed clerks and Accompt'ts.
--------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

Mr Henry Clarke Store Keeper Stephanus van Cortlandt Samuel Edsall After the Books are viewed and Adjusted to make Payment to the Creditors.

Capt. Dyre, Mr. Frederick Philips, of the Councill, Mr Darvis and Mr Minviele, Mr Jeronimus Ebbing or any three of them, cause an abstract to be made of ye whole Acco'ts and make report to the Governor, of what is proper to be paid thereof

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgments of Court, whether private or not.

Mr Arnold private in Appeales; Mr Pell—Idem; Mr Coe—Publicke; Mr Laurence—Publicke; Capt. Jaques—Private; Capt. Elberts—Idem; Mr Cornell—Idem; Geo: Hall—Publicke; C. Chambers—Publicke; Mr Hubbard—Publicke; Major Abrams—Private; C. Schuyler, Publicke; Mr Woodhull—Private; Capt. Cantwell—Private.

To bee as before.

Mrs Lanes Case, An Indictm't, brought in ag'st Dan'll Lane; A Jury sworne; After Proclamacon made for his coming in; The Indictm't read.

Mr Woodhull sworne — Declares that hee heard Mr Lane Confess his being guilty of Incest before Mrs Delavall.

Mr Wood Sworne, Declares, That Mr Lane Confest ye same to him, at Huntington, as hee was Carrying a Prison'r to N. Yorke.

Mr Delavalls Letter to the Governor.

The Evidences taken before him, read.

Henry Newton and Peter Schafbank sworne.

Hen: Newton relates the whole of the Passage of his Commitm't and Escape.

Schafbank ye like, of his Escape, both first and last.

The Governors Speciall Warr't sent after him by Peter Smith.

His Letter w'ch hee left behinde him upon his flight.

Referred to the Jury.

Peter Alricks Pl't

Walter Webley Def't

Mr Cooke Attorney for Peter Alricks, puts in the Bill

The Declaracon and Proceedings of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen

The Answer to the Declaracon in y't Court

1675.—*Continued.*

Two peticons to Go : Colve, and answers, — to Coll. Morris

Mr Leet Attorney for Walt'r Webley, Def't

The Pl't putts in the Gen'all Confiscation and other Papers.

I declaring my knowledge of this matter was ordered to take oath of it

I related what past between Mr Steenwyck and mee, w'th Adm'all's &c, when wee went to discourse with them on behalfe the Childe, what they declared according to Coll. Morris Agreem't, that the Childe of Capt. Morris, should have $\frac{1}{3}$ part the whole Estate, over and above what particular Estate of Household Goods, Habit, Plate, &c did belong to his ffather and Motl

That Capt Morris and his wife have declared to mee, that Be the Negro was given by Col. Morris to Mrs Morris.

Mr Webley sworne, Saith hee was pr'sent in the Barbados, w Coll. Morris gave ye Negro Besse to his sister.

That shee was excepted out of the division to bee made betw Coll. Morris & his Broth'r.

Mr Van Brugh Mr Steph: van Cortlandt Sworne That shee one of the 18 that was divided by Order of the Adm'all's.

To bee Co'sidered of.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuel Mandeville Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West, putts in their Bill.

The declaracon, Plea, and Judgment of the Mayors Court.

The Publicke Confiscacon The Bill of sale from Capt Ewouts.

Order to fetch back Major Kingsland & Negroes. The acknowledge the Negro Arrow by name to bee Major Kingslar formerly.

To bee Considered of by the Court.

The Jury that went upon Daniel Lanes businesse, bring in th verdict as followeth, vizt. In the Cásé depending between

1675.—*Continued.*

Soveraigne Lord the King, and Daniel Lane of Seatalcott, wee of the Jury having seriously Considered the Case &c.

Mr Egidius Luyck

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't.

The Pl't by Mr West putts in his Bill.

The Proceedings in the Mayors Court, Declaracon and Answer &c.

The Particulars brought by Mr Luycke with Go: Colves allowance & discharge.

Mr Leet for the Def't.

Mr Darvall produces his Booke to prove the Goods named in the Declaracon, or some of them and was Partner with Mr Delavall for the rest.

The Pl't insists by his Attorney, that a Division bee made, to know what is Mr De Larvalls and what Darvalls.

To bee considered of by the Court.

Jacobus Vanderwater Pl't

Capt Nath: Davenport &c } Def't
Attor. for Mr Wm Patterson }

Mr Will'm Pattersons L're of Attorney to Mr Will'm Taylor,
1st June, 1670.

Mr Taylors, L're of Attorney to Mr William Darvall, and Capt. Nath: Davenport 23d July 1675, both proved in the Mayor's Court

Mr West Attorney for the Pl't putts in his Bill

Mr Cooke Attorney also.

They putt in a large Declaracon and order for pulling downe of the House &c neare the fiortt and Towne fiortificacons Oct 16th 1673.

Another particular ord'r from Governor and Councell, to the Pl't of the same date, to go to Mr Patterson who was to advance in Exchange f1920

1675.—*Continued.*

Governor Colves Patent to the Pl't ffeb'r 15th 1674.

Mr Leet the Def'ts Attorney, makes exceptions to something the large Declaracon vizt. that the Houses should bee removed other Lotts, not mentioning the Def'ts House &c.

The Pl'ts Attor pleads his Clyents great Charge and Losses removall &c.

Mr Bayard had L're of Attorney, from Mr Patterson, in 1 when Patterson, went away, and heard of Mr Taylors L're Attorney, and had L'res from him, but never saw the L're Attorney before.

Gerrit Hendricks Pl't, The Attorney of Wm Patterson D Mr Cooke Attorney, Lodowick Post Pl't, Idem Def't, Peter 1 mens Pl't, Idem Def't

To bee Considered of by Consent of the Partyes and have Judgment with Jacobus Vandewat'r.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr William Darvall Def't

The Bill put in by Mr West, the Pl'ts Attor.

The Judgm't of the Mayors Court

The Patent of Governor Colve, to ye Pl't.

Severall other writings

Mr Darvalls Deeds.

Mr Darvalls Lre of Attorney shewed in the Mayor's Court Allowed.

To bee considered.

William Hallett Pl't

Joseph Thorne Def't

Mr Leet Attorney for the Pl't

He urged the Confirmacon of what had past in the Dutch ti being the result of two P'sons ordered to examine into the ma

1675.—*Continued.*

upon whose Report, there is a confirmacon under Mr Bayards hand.

Susannah Halletts Peticon

The Agreeem't between the man and wife the ord'r of ye Court of Sessions, 9th June 1669.

Ord'r of Councill 22d January 1674 Ord'r of Sessions Court Sth June 1675

To bee considered.

Capt Osborne, Mr Cornell and Mr Laurence

They to put in their Claime in ye afternoon or tomorrow.

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't

The Pl't putts in a Bill of Compl't by Mr Leet.

The Declaracon at Albany translated, with other Proceedings

The Bill of Sale from Capt Pieter Schuyler.

Severall other Papers.

Ordered to withdraw, all but the Court

Peter Alricks, Pl't

Walter Webley, Def't

It appearing that the Negro Besse in question, did belong to the orphan the Court give Judgment accordingly

Nemine contra dicente.

Nicholas De Meyer Pl't

Emanuell Mandeville Def't

Mr Cornell—the Def't

Capt Elb: Elberts, Idem

Mr Arnold: Idem

Capt Jaques, Idem

Capt. Laurence, Idem

Phil: Pieters, Idem

Mr Coe, Idem

Major Abrams, Idem

Mr Hall, Pl't

Mr Woodhull, Idem

Capt. Chamb'rs, Idem

Capt. Cantwell, Idem

Mr Hubbard, Idem.

1675.—*Continued.*

Judgment for the Deft, there being no adjudicacon at all
him or ye Negro.

Egidius Luyck Pl't

Mr Will'm Darvall Def't

Put to vote

Mr Cornell excuses himselfe, being not pr'sent, at the hearing.

Capt. Wm Laurence for the Def't Mr Coe Idem — many m
Idem Mr Hall Idem; Mr Hubbard the Deft; Mr Backer the Pl
Capt. Dyre Idem; Capt. Brockholes Idem.

Judgment of Court for the Pl't as being sold & acquitted by C
Colve

Jacobus Van de Water Pl't

Capt. Davenport Attor &c Deft

Mr Pell, Pl't

Capt. Cantwell, Pl't

Mr Coe, Idem

Mr Cornell, Idem

Mr Arnold, Idem

Capt Laurence, Idem

Capt. Elberts, Idem

C. Chambers, Idem

Capt. Jaques, Idem

Geo: Hall, Idem

Ma: Abrams, Idem

Mr Hubbard, Idem

Mr Woodhull, Id.

Mr Backer Idem

Capt. Dyre, Id.

Mr Topping Def't

Capt. Brockholes, Id.

The Judgm't of the Court, is for the Pl't

The Pl't being forc't to pull downe his owne House, and to t
the Def'ts House in lieu thereof, for the w'ch hee likewise pai
valuable consideracon; And being possest of the Def'ts Hous
the time of the Peace, the w'ch was Confirmed to him (by
Authority of the Governm't, and had a patent from Governor C
of the same; the Court doth adjudge that the said pl't is in ye
session of the said House, as his owne.

1675.—*Continued.*

Mr Pattersons case (being so great a loser) to be taken into consideration; the Def't having part of the Land under the ffort.

The three others in the same condicon with Van de water.

And the Judgment of ye Court for them as Pl'ts.

Martin Jansen Meyer Pl't

Mr Darvall Attorney for } Def't
Mr Delavall

The Pl'ts Patent May 24th 1674 some dayes from the Articles of Peace were to bee in force.

To bee deferrd giving Judgm't, till the Def'ts order about Mr Delavalls Estate.

William Hallet Plt

Joseph Thorne Def't

The Judgmt of the Court for the Pl't and the Bond between them void. The Pl't to pay Costs

Goosen Gerritse Pl't

Guert Hendricks Def't.

Put to the vote

Mr Pell a Lott on one side of the halfe moone according to the Judgm't of Albany Court. Capt. Elberts Idem Capt. Jaques Idem Mr Cornell where in the halfe moon ye Pl't pleases.

The Judgm't of the Court is That the Def't shall have the six teene Margen of Land together upon one side of the halfe moone, to be laid out by the Pl't.

Before noone, Octob 9th 1675

The Peticon of Katherine Lane, about her Estate and Divorce.

Its the opinion of the Court that shee may be divorc't

A Peticon of Peter Gronendyke Referr'd to Delaware.

George Hall Pl't

John Shackerly Def't

1675.—*Continued.*

The Plt by his Attorney John Sharpe, puts in his Bill.

The Def't by his Attor's Mr Leet and Mr Cooke.

About a Bill of 18 Anchors of Rum for a Negrine that th
sold the Def't.

It's Confes't.

Liberty granted to ye Def't to bring a Bill in Equity on Mr
George Hall Pl't

Isaack Greveraet Def't.

The Pl't by Mr Sharpe his Attor, puts in his Bill.

The Def't acknowledges it.

Hee put in an order under Nichol: Bayards hand in Go: (name, Nov 16th 1673. to sell this amongst three other Ne
hee being Vendue Master, The Negroes name is Belle,
Novemb'r 27th 1673

To bee considered of by the Court.

A Presentm't brought in by Sam'll Moore, Constable of
Towne.

After made an Endictm't against William Graues, and Jo
Sonn for breaking open a Boat at Capt. Coe's Mill.

Mr Cornell, Mr Hicks, Mr Osborne, Capt. Coe, sworne.

Mr Cornell relates That the three first going to Coe's M
Boat, they left their Boat, and came to New Towne.

In the morning Capt. Coe brought them word, their Boat
was broke open; upon which they went downe to see and fo
so; then coming back to the Towne they called at goodman C
to borrow a Hammer, and Goodman Graues told them that h
heard y't their Boat was broke open. Then he shewed
Napkin w'ch hee said hee had found in the Meadow and it
to bee Mr Cornell's Napkin; then looking for a Hammer they
the Hammer (now brought into Court) which being remarke

1675.—*Continued.*

suspected it might bee the Hammer w'ch broke up the Locker, and taking it with them, found it fitted some Impressions of Stroakes that were made.

Old Graues aekt, what, do you suspect mee, No, said Mr Cornell, but wee suspect yo'r son.

The son Coming in and being told of it, threatened them, and fetch't the Constable &c.

The three Sworne and young Graues came in a Boat together.

That w'ch was taken out, was 2 Napkins and some Bread and Cheese.

The Napkin was very dry although a dewy morning

Mr Hicks and Mr Osborne, to the same purpose, declareth at large.

Mr Coe Came in the Boat w'th them also, and saith that John Graues was taken into their Boat about halfe way.

The other said neare Mr Bridges ffarme.

The Prison'r pleads not guilty.

The Constable Sam : Moore Sworne, Relates John Graues Coming to him to complaine, and his going with him to Mr Cornell &c and so to the house, where he was showed what was done.

The Jury go out upon it

Wm Graves and John Comitted

Rich : Cornell }
Wm Laurene } Pl'ts

Rich : Osborne, Deft.

A Bill put in by the Pl'ts

The Def't by Mr Leet and Mr Cooke his Attor: excepts against the Will

Produces an Agreem't made with Roger Townsend and his wife.

The Matter referr'd to this Court as matter of Law, upon w'ch the Court of Sessions at Jamaica Could not agree.

1675.—*Continued.*

To bee Considered of.

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Pl't puts in a Bill by Mr West.

Mr Sharpe makes many exceptions, and particularly as Laurence did Vpon some ill words from Mr Laurence, all v Ordered to withdraw, but the Court

And the Governor putting it to the vote (Mr Laurence ha tax't the Justice of the Court) If hee bee fitt to Act as a Magist in any publique place of Trust, and it was carryed in the Nega

It's the Judgment of the Court, that hee bee made incapab bearing any place of Trust in the Governm't

Nath: Brittain Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

The Def'ts Continues his excepcons, w'ch are over Ruled.

The Def't puts in his Answer which hee himselfe reads.

The Indenture

Witnesses

George Cummins, Henry Comely, John Kingdome, Rich: Ha Rich: Doddiman, Cornelys van Bursum, Katherine Harr sworne.

George Cummins sayes nothing to ye Bargaine But as to Testimony given in at ye Court of Sessions by Ralph Warner, if Mr Sharpe had written any thing in his Testimony more that Mr Sharpe at his parting at Staten Island, hee said to Britt heres Yo'r Serv't or to that effect, it was more then he C swear to.

John Kingdome, Saith, that being w'th Ralph Warner, after Sessions, Ralph told him, I am' sorry for Nath: Brittain, the ponent replied hee may thanke you for it &c To which he rep

1675.—*Continued.*

that Sharpe had put more in his Testimony then hee Could Justify.

Rich: Doddiman was at Nath: Brittaines when Mr Sharpe tendered Brittaines his Serv't, But Brittaines replied, I shall Entertaine him as a Stranger but not as a Serv't.

Mr Sharpe Came a Horse hunting & brought the Serv't w'th him, who was employed, but whether by Mr Sharpe or Brittaines we cannot tell

That Brittaines look't upon the Serv't as a Stranger and made a Bed for him to lye w'th Mr Sharpe

Henry Comely, a witness to the Bargaine, saith that hee saw Mr Sharpe deliver the Servant to Mr Brittaines and going to Long Island, hee promis'd at his returne to give him his Indentures.

That halfe an houre afterwards he heard the Serv't was Clear'd by the Governor, and told Nath: Brittaines of it, who complained to Mr Sharpe, and Ask't what hee should do if he could not have the Serv't now hee had occasion of him, hee would have nothing to do with him.

Richard Harvey saith, That at the Sessions being at John Rawles, after ye Tryall John Rawles said Ralph Warner deserved to have his Eares Cut off; Ralph Warner Ask't what they had to doe with what hee had done, hee knew it well enough and that Sharpe had put more in ye writing than hee could Justify. It was ask't why hee did not say so much to the Court, hee said there was such a Noyse in the Court that hee could not bee heard.

Katherine Harrison relates, That shee was at Mr Sharpes when Nath: Brittaines ask't whether hee should have the Servant, or not, and Sharpe replied, prithee Bro: Nath: do not trouble thy selfe, hee is not worth thy having, hee will do thee more hurt then good, hee will eat as much as 3 or 4 Men and that hee would eat the very

1875.—*Continued.*

step of the Maine Mast, rather than faile And That in
ning, Nath : Brittain being Drunke, Mr Sharpe tooke
and put his hand in Nath : Brittaines, which in that Cor
lett slip : Some other story That past between Mr Shar
man as hee was going to Staten Island, that hee shou
Plantacon &c

Cornelius van Bursum saith, That hee was sent for
vies by the Go : who ask't him if hee would take this
w'ch hee did for some dayes, but finding him not for his
returned him to Mr Minviele.

Mr Sharpe relates the Passages, how the Serv't was taken
The Award by Ord'r of the Go : read the Deposicon of
Wessells about the Bargaine.

The Deposicon of Joris Jansen in 2 Pt's.

The Judgm't of the Sessions Court at Grauesond in I
The ord'rs of Councell for to bee heard in Equity next
The Judgm't of June Court

To bee considered of

The Jury returned about Wm & Jno Graves : Wm fo
John not guilty.

John Graues acquitted by Judgm't of Court.

Will'm Graues Committed.

Robert Coe Pl't

} Robert Coe Pl't

John Sharpe Def't

} Micall Spicer Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Cooke, puts in his Bill against John
Micall Spicer.

Mr Cooke Pleads the Pl'ts being a Publique Office
Sheriffe.

The debts long since due Annoq D'ni 1670.

The Def't offers to discount what can bee proved to b

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon at the Sessions for 18.l. by Bill, 11.l. 10.s. 11.d.
ook Debts. The whole Acco't between Pl't and Deft above 3000. G.

Mr Coe pretends that Peter Smith being his Deputy and absent,
ee cannot make up his Acco'ts, desires time upon Security.

Michal Spicer Answers that shée is willing to discount for what
ee hath rec'd her demand being 50.l. or thereabouts. Rec'd
11.l. 7. or 8.s.

Archer & Coe Put off by mocon of Mr Leet.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker, bound over by order of the Court of
Sessions of Granese'd, brought before the Court.

Mr Leverich of New Towne, produces Sam'll Scudders long and
leurrilous Lre.

His Bond of 40.l, to bee of the good Behavior &c.

Eliz : Appleby, a Quaker woman, coming to disturb the Court
ordered to bee Committed.

Mr Leverich declares his denyall of the truth of the Particulars.

Sam : Scudder committed.

A Presentm't brought by the Constable of New Towne against
Mary Case, for disturbance of the Minister of New Towne, in time
of Service.

Capt. Coe declares That hee was then there, and heard say to the
Minister, Come down thou whited Wall, thou art one that feedest
thy selfe and starvest thy flock, and as hee thinks Seducer.

A warrant to bee sent for her, to bee here on Tuesday morne.

Thomas Case brought to the Barre. To bee brought againe on
Tuesday

Francis Coely a Quaker, upon submission dismist.

Flatbush Pl't

Capt. Rich Betts Def't.

Flatbush by Mr Cooke and Mr West their Attor, put in their Bill
and Proceedings at Sessions.

1875.—*Continued.*

Capt. Betts by Mr Leet and Mr Sharpe Attor excepts again Appeale pr'tending its not brought in for the same parcell of &c, not allowed.

A Patent from Flattbush in 1656: Coll Nicoll Patent in Indyan Deed acknowledged before Go: Louelace in 1670.

On the Def'ts Part an old Patent in 1661.

Two Indyan Deeds long since Recorded.

Capt. Jaques the Surveyor produces the survey of 11 L Meadow, which is allowed of.

Pieter Parmentiene of Boswick Dirck Cornelissen of Bedfo Adriaen Claessen of Bedford, and two more, ready to declar Capt. Betts (after the Judgm't of the Court of Sessions, forbad to Mowe and told them, the Meadow and Land was his and se such discourses.

The difference is about the upland, the Meadow of the allowed by flattbush, the Meadow in the Possession of flat allowed by others.

The uplands have been in Common ever since Coll. Nicolls who refused Capt. Betts this Land, though Claymed by L Deeds, because it would prejudice all the Neighbors Townes, now spoken of by some of ye Bench.

Joseph Higgeman, one of the five offers to take his Oath, Capt. Betts with eight or 9 more, came to them as they were ing, and forbad him to make up the Hay, and said hee had g it by a suite at Gravesend

It's referr'd by both Partyes to bee determined by the Cour Mr Egidius Luyek putts in a Request to the Go: & Cou the time of 1½ yeare upon security &c.

The whole businesse to bee considered of by the Bench.

1875.—*Continued.*

r Cornell }
r Laurence } Pl'ts

ich. Osborne Def't

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Pl'ts bee discharged of
ir trust, and the Def't to give Security that the Children of his
e by her former Husband, bee not wrong'd in their Proporceon
the Estate, according to the will of Roger Townsend dec'd.

The just & necessary Charges of the Trustees, to bee paid by the
eft not the Costs of this Suite.

Geo: Hall Pl't

Isack Greveraet Def't

About the sale of the Negrine to the Pl'ts as vendue Mast'r by
nd'r &c.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Sale is good.

The Pl't to pay Costs.

The Indictm't found ag'st Will'm Graves. Judgm't deferr'd.

Brittaine & Sharpe, Mr Cornell Pl't. Mr Arnold Def't. Capt.
hanbers Pl't. Capt. Laurence Between Mr Baker Idem. Mr Pell
lem. Mr Woodhull Def't. Major Abram Pl't. Mr Minviele Def't.
r Darvall Def't. Capt. Brockholes Def't. Capt. Dyre Pl't. Mr
ilips Between, Sanders Glyne Pl't, George Hall equall.

So adjudged by the whole Court, that the losse of the Serv't shall
e between them.

Robert Coe Pl't }
John Sharp Def't }

Robert Coe Pl't }
Michal Spicer Def't }

Its the Judgm't of the Court that hee make Paym't of the just
llance of both Debts within three Moneths; And it Appears ss. l. princel
about ss. l.
due at the
Co't.

1675.—*Continued.*

upon passing his Acco'ts of Sheriffe, that the Country is indebted to him, it shall bee allowed out of the Publique.

Mr Coe to pay Costs

Flatt Bush Pl't

Capt. Betts Def't

Mr Cornell, — The Uplands to lye in Common But Capt. Betts Purchase to bee Satisfyed.

Capt. Chambers Idem.

Capt. Laurence Idem.

Capt. Hubbard Idem.

Mr Backer Idem.

Major Abrams — Capt Betts to have a part

Mr. Woodhull Idem.

The Judgm't of the Court is, that the Land shall lye in Comon to flattbush, and the Townes adjacent, as it hath heretofore been, and that ye Townes who have the Benefitt of Comonage shall pay their equall Proporeon of the Purchase money, to the Indiyans, and Costs of the Suite.

Flatbush, Bedford, Boswick.

Mr Luyck Pl't

Capt. Dyre Def't

The Court give Judgment according to the sentence of the Court of Mayor and Ald'rmen, for all the Acco'ts which appeared before them, the Ballance being 8541 Guilders sewant, w'th Costs of Suite, for ye w'ch present Execucon to bee issued forth.

Lodowick Post } Patents dated 24th May 1674.

Peter Harmense } After the Peace.

Yet adjudged as that of Jacobus Vandewaters, and Gerri Hendrickse, whose Patents were dated in febr'y before.

1675.—*Continued.*

Martin Meyer Mr Cornell for Mr Delavall Mr Arnold Idem.
 Capt Jaques Idem. C. Chambers Idem if assurance of the others.
 Mr Pell Idem. Capt. Laurence Idem. Mr Woodhull &c Idem.
 Capt. Elbert Elbertse Idem. C. Dyre Idem. C. Brockholes Idem.

The Judgment of the Court is that the Pl'ts Patent, bearing date the 24d May 1674, being after the Peace, and hee in possession of his former Ground Plott, and House upon it, for the w'ch hee is to have a Confirmacon from the Governor. The Court give Judgment for the Def't. A Cause of 600. Guild'rs to bee releas'd from.

Judgm't of Court is, those that keepe their Houses to pay Costs of Suite.

Ordered, that in Consideracon of Mr Pattersons loosing his Houses, and the Pl't in this Case removing twice, that they shall have for each House a Lott of vacant Ground, in some Convenient place within this city, to bee laid out by the Magistrates, with the first Convenience.

Martin Meyer not to go out till May.

The Court adjourne till Monday morne 7 of the Clock.

At a Court of Assizes Octob. 11th, 1675.

Vpon a proposall whether it will not bee convenient at this Juncture of time, of the Indyan disturbance to the Eastward, to bring all Canooes on the north side of Long Island, to this place, or to have them all destroyed to prevent any intercourse with the Indyans on the Maine.

Or that the Canooes be brought to the next Townes and Secured by the officers.

Resolved, That all Canooes whatsoever belonging to Christians or Indyans, on the North side of Long Island to the East of Hell-Gate shall within three dayes after Publicacon hereof bee brought to the

1675.—*Continued.*

next Townes, and delivered into the Constables Custody, to bee laid up & secured by them neare the Block-House.

And that whatsoever Canoe shall bee found upon the sound after that time bee destroyed.

And that the Indyans at Mr Pells be ordered to remove within a fortnight, to their usuall winter Quart'rs within Hellgate upon this Island; During w^{ch} time Loaden Canoes, which shall have certificates from the Magistrates of the place from whence they come, expressing whether they are going, shall be permitted quietly to passe along the Shoare, except out of the Government, which in no Case is to bee allowed.

Vpon a Proposall concerning the weaknesse and ill Scituation of the ffort at Albany, whether it will not bee proper that a New ffort bee erected, in a more convenient place.

It is Resolved and thought convenient to bee done, the manner of bearing ye Charge of it to bee considered of.

Before the opening of the Court.

The Court being opened.

The Accon of Richard Smith Pl't

The Inhabit'ts of Huntington Def'ts

The Pl't's declaracon put in

Mr Leet, Mr Cooke and Mr West, Attorneys for the Pl't.

Mr Sharp Attor, Scudamore, Mr Wood. Mr Is Plott for the Def'ts.

The Defts Attorney Mr. Sharpe, alleadges the Pl't left of his Reasons of 'Appeale at their Towne, which agree not with the bill.

The Pl't puts in the 1st ord'r of the Dutch Governor and Council to Com'r's to Examine into ye matter

Dated ffebr'y 1st 1674

1675.—Continued.

The returne upon it ffebr'y 14

{	Mr Jo : Laurence
	Mr R : Cornell
	Mr R Woodhull
	Mr Tho : Townsend

Ord'r of Assizes, 5th Dec: 1672, to be heard in Equity, if not Composed in the Spring.

Severall other writings vizt, Their Patent, A Peticon from Huntington at large, to the Dutch Governors excepting against heir Judgment, A Lett'r from Huntington to the Governor of the Dutch, a Testimony of Isaack Arnolds.

The Deft's alledge the illegalitie of the Dutch Proceedings, particularly their being absent when the sentence was given by the Governor and Councill, and giving due attendance by their Attorney the time pr'fixt, when the Court did not meet, and that they had no notice of this last meeting.

Huntington owne the proceedings of the two Committees

That they made Articles w'th Knyfe to have all differences decided amongst themselves, upon which they had three Magistrates Sworne, It was in regard of their distance from this place.

Their Answer at large was read.

A testimony of Mr Waters

Samuel Smith of Jamaica

John Scudamore of the same place

} Sworne

The first saith that hee heard Mr Waters relate that hee went as declared.

John Scudamore That hee knew Mr Waters went out of Jamaica, towards York, about that businesse, (as hee said) about w'ch his Broth'r came from Huntington, w'th the Warr't, and at his returne at night, hee saw him againe when hee related his having been at New Yorke &c

1675.—*Continued.*

De Meyer Junior relates Mr Waters coming to the office fore noone, and the Councell not meeting, hee would not sta—
left a Peticon to desire six weekes time.

Severall Papers w'th the Patents Deliv'd on both sides

All but the Court to with draw.

Capt. Laurence & Mr Topping excepted ag'st

Putt to the Vote

Mr Pell—The Proceedings of Go: Colve legall, But m—
heard in Equity.

Mr. Arnold, the Proceedings to bee legall & Judiciall.

Mr Cornell Idem; Mr Hall Idem; Capt. Chambers Idem
Coe—for Huntington; Mr Betts—for Smith; Capt. Jac
Idem; Capt. Elb: Elberts, Idem; Major Abrams. Idem;
Woodhull—Idem; Capt. Cantwell—Idem; Mr Minviele—Ide
Capt. Hubbard—for Huntington; Mr Baker, as Mr Pell; O
Dyre—Mr. Smith;

The Court after mature deliberacon, do finde in Equity for
Pl't, and the Proceedings of the Dutch Governor to bee Legall
Judiciall, and give Judgm't for the Pl't, that hee have the Lan
question, between the River and Whitmans Hollow, so to the 1
Pond, but s'd Land to bee w'th in the Jurisdicon of Hunting
though the Propriety is adjudged to Mr Smith.

The Def'ts to Pay the Costs of this Court,

The former Costs to bee borne by each P'ty at their owne Ch
John Shackerly Pl't

George Hall Def't

The Pl't by Mr. Leet Attor putts in a short Bill of Equity

The Proceedings of the Mayors Court, with the Execucon.

George Davis, at the deliu'ry of the Negrine, Sworne, S
That, Geo: Hall told him (as hee rememb'rs) hee would save

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon at the Sessions for 18.l. by Bill, 11.l. 10.s. 11.d.
Book Debts. The whole Acco't between Pl't and Deft above 3000. G.

Mr Coe pretends that Peter Smith being his Deputy and absent,
hee cannot make up his Acco'ts, desires time upon Security.

Michal Spicer Answers that shee is willing to discount for what
shee hath rec'd her demand being 50.l. or thereabouts. Rec'd
11.l. 7. or 8.s.

Archer & Coe Put off by mocon of Mr Leet.

Samuel Scudder a Quaker, bound over by order of the Court of
Sessions of Granese'd, brought before the Court.

Mr Leverich of New Towne, produces Sam'll Scudders long and
Scurrilous Lre.

His Bond of 40.l, to bee of the good Behavior &c.

Eliz: Appleby, a Quaker woman, coming to disturb the Court
ordered to bee Committed.

Mr Leverich declares his denyall of the trnth of the Particulars.

Sam: Scudder committed.

A Presentm't brought by the Constable of New Towne against
Mary Case, for disturbance of the Minister of New Towne, in time
of Service.

Capt. Coe declares That hee was then there, and heard say to the
Minister, Come down thou whited Wall, thou art one that feedest
thy selfe and starvest thy flock, and as hee thinks Seducer.

A warrant to bee sent for her, to bee here on Tuesday morne.

Thomas Case brought to the Barre. To bee brought againe on
Tuesday

Francis Coely a Quaker, upon submission dismist.

Flatbush Pl't

Capt. Rich Betts Def't.

Flatbush by Mr Cooke and Mr West their Attor, put in their Bill
and Proceedings at Sessions.

1675.—Continued.

*Whether the Prohibicon of the Transportacon of Corne, and
that of ffloure shall Continue in fforce.*

To continue as it is, for 6 Moneths.

About the Paym't of the Rates for Horses, recommended
South'ton &c, to bee too high,

The Rate continued as it is, And all Persons to prove their Ho
before ye Constable and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs of the rea
tive Townes, and such as shall bee found unmark't according to L
shall bee forfeited, the one halfe to his Royail Highnesse, the ot
halfe to the towne to which they shall bee brought; And that
p'son pr'sume to marke any Horse or Colt, but before the Consta
and Overseers, or Chiefe Offic'rs &c.

Estates upon Long Island, from 20. l. to 100. l. to keepe c
breeding Mare, and no more and so p'porconably for every 100.
one.

And as many working Geldings, or Horses of Size, according
Law, as hee shall have occasion of, and as many more to bee admit
in the woods.

That every Single Person though but of 20. l. Estate, may kee
one Gelding or Horse.

To bee done in six Moneths.

A Sworne Gager and Tapper of oyle, in the East Riding.

October 12th 1675

Gabriel Minviele — Pl't

Isaack Melyne — Def't

A Bill put in by Mr Leete

Putt to the vote, whether well brought into Court or to bee hea
now.

Over-ruled, to bee heard but as a new Cause

A Jury Empannelled.

1675.—*Continued.*

The Declaracon of the Mayors Court to passe here.

A Bill of Particulars, put on Board the ship Expectacon, als the Katherine

The Declaracon before the Notary Claes Cornelissen.

John Curriers Deposicon

Mr Trestram Coffins Deposicon in ye Mayors Court

Mr West Attor. for the Def't Pleads to invalidate the Testimony, especially the Declaracon before the Notary.

Mr Cooke Attor. for the Pl't also.

Its recommended to the Jury.

My Peticon about Wood Platt Schudamore and Powell.

Granted, and ordered by the Court after reading a certaine L're of the Towne dated $\frac{1}{8}$ August 1674. Mr Nicolls obliged to Prosecute

A Request from the Mast'r of the Ship newly come in, distressed, having spent her Mast. That some Masters of Vessells, or fitt men according to Law, may bee appointed to see the opening of the Hatches, and to view ye Stowage of the Goods in the Hold.

Its desired, that Mr Benjamin Blage, Mr Francis Smith, and Capt. Thomas Young, will go on Board the said Ship and view the Stowage as desired.

Coll. Morris his Case not to bee Judged, an elapse of time, about his Negroes at Esopus

Jan Gerritz, a Prisoner, sent downe from Albany.

The Proceedings at Albany, ag't him, Translated by Mr Lovell, read

His Answer read

Hee doth not object against Do' Renzlaer's Doctrinc.

Hee was sorry for what hee said in his Passion, to Do' Renslaer, ee doth not deny him to be a Minister.

1675.—*Continued.*

Hee doth not Justify what is alleadged by Do Schaets, nor
him to bee a Minister.

Hee denyes himselfe to bee a Prophett.

Hee denyes to have any Revelacon, or particular Authority
a Teacher

Do Renslaer urges many things ag'st him.

Hee seems Penitent, & is ordered to withdraw.

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Jury bring in their Verdict for the Def't

Mr De Peyster, Mr Steenwyck &c appeare in Court

Mr De Peysters Peticon read, and notice taken that upon his
mission therein, hee was admitted to take the Oath &c

Hee is acquitted.

Mr Leet Prosecutes and reads a charge

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck next, after some debate, orde
withdraw.

Then the other Six.

The Ord's of Councell 2 Proclamations, two Commitm
Lre's to Go & Mayor read.

After much discourse, Ordered to withdraw

Severall Statutes read to ye Court.

That the Oath of Allegiance &c is to bee taken

Proved by Capt. Dyre, That they all have Traded since
Commitm't, except De Mill.

Put to the Vote whether they are rightly Committed or no

It went in the affirmative

Next whether they are guilty of breach of an Act of Parli
the 12th of the Reigne of Charles the 2d, and the Statute T
are to take the Oath under Penalty of a Premunire; No A
Trade under forfeiture of Their whole Estates

1675.—Continued.

It went also in the affirmative.

The Judgment of the Court is, that they are found guilty of the Cause of their Commitm't. And also of a breach of a Statute of the 13th Sept 1670 in the 12th yeare of the Reigne of King Charles the 2d, wherein no Aliens are to Trade in any of his Ma'ties Plantacons under the Penalty of forfeiture of all their Goods and Chattels, $\frac{1}{3}$ to the King, $\frac{1}{3}$ to the Go: and $\frac{1}{3}$ to the Informer. 16 in Cos
besides 3
Go: & 2s

The Go: to put the Act in Execucon or to bee removed from his Govern'm't

The Act for the Encouragem't of Trade and Navigacon.

Gabriel Minviele Pl't

Isaack Melyne Def't

The Court gives Judgment, according to the Verdict of the Jury.

Jan Gerritz, his Case

Hee having been in Prison so long to bee remitted for this offence, upon his Submission to Do' Renslaer, And to bee of the good Behavior, till the next Gen'all Court of Assizes.

The Remarkable Case of Thomas Case.

Mr Cornell Sworne: Saith that yesterday was three weekes, hee Saw Tho: Case at flushing at John Bouno's (Bowne's?) or before his Doore and did see him make a great disturbance there; And bade him go away, and not make such a disturbance, to the w'ch hee Answered, hee would not goe, till hee saw his owne Time

Mr Wandall Sworne, Saith, That hee hath knowne Tho: Case Sevrall times since his being Bound to the Good Behavior, Preaching and denouncing Judgm't against ye People; And having severall people from Oyster Bay and other Places, at his House Some Singing, and others in other Postures wth sevrall Tones; In Particular of Sam'll Scudders strange Actings, and others in Cases

1875.—*Continued.*

House, lying like Doggs, Hoggs and Cowes: Thom: Wandall Ac
some, It was done before Case.

David Jennings	}	Sworne
John Woolstoncraft		

Woolstoncraft, Saith, That Tho: Case told him at a particul
time there was a great smell of Brimstone, hee replyed, hee wa
afraid Case was going that way.

Another time, that David Jennings fell downe, as if dead, an
Case undertooke to bring him to life tho: Wandall was also pr'sen
the same time.

Jennings formerly one of the Congregacon Relates that hee wa
as it were, smitten dead at the time Spoken of by ye Lord, as he
thinks.

Hee Saith, when hee was one of them, hee did at first, Shake =
his owne accord. but afterwards it tooke him, at unawars, whe
others did the like.

Hee Confesses that Case hath Preached to him seurall times.

Mr Cornell Saith, hee hath w'th drawne severall from the
ffamilies, particularly one Edward Banbury of Mad-Nans Nec
who neglected his ffamily, so that hee and his ffamily, were ready ■
Starve.

That one of Cases Crew pr'tended to have the gift of Language
at times.

Thomas Wandall Saith, that there was a meeting at his Hous
for 14 dayes together, and Keepes many pcore People from the
ffamilies and businesse.

In particular Cleares wife and Applebyes wife (the woman Cor
mitted on Saturday)

James Way	}	Declares upon Oath
Tho: Morrell		

½ Quak'rs

1675.—*Continued.*

James Way, Saith, that about a yeare & halfe agoe, Tho : Case told him hee was God, But afterwards hee said hee was of God, and so must hee bee, or bee of the Devill.

Morrell, Relates Cases Catechising of a woman beginning, who made thee &c,

Hee saith the same as James Way about God.

William Wyat, Saith, that going once to heare Tho : Case preach, hee heard him say, that when hee should dye, hee should rise againe the third day

Tho : Case being asked the truth of this, saith, It was reveled to him, that hee should rise againe, Wyat Saith That Case pronounced Judgm't against him.

Mary the wife of Tho : Case

Jonathan Hazard, Sworne, Saith, hee saw and heard her say looking up to ye Minister Come thee downe, thou that feedest thy, selfe, & Starvest thy flock.

Shee pretends shee went in obedience to the Lord to declare against Mr Leveriches Doctrine

The Constable Relates, upon the disturbance his leading her out of the Meeting, and persuading her to bee quiet.

The Court adjourned till tomorrow morning.

October 13th 1675

Persons in Prison.

William Graues, Tho Case and Mary his wife, Samuel Scudder

A Peticon from Mr Bayard &c to have the Sentence of the Court mitigated &c.

The Courts Answer was, till they submitted to the Judgm't, nothing Could bee done for them therein.

The Ground briefe of Martin Cregier for a Lott of Ground and House upon the Hills at Albany, belonging to Go : Louelace dated

1875.—*Continued.*

Mary Case for disturbing Mr Leverich and the Congregation Judgment of the Court is, that shee shall Pay immediately the sum of five Pounds to the King, and to Continue in Prison till paid, after w^{ch} to bee of the good Behavior.

Samuel Scudder, for his Scandalous Letter to Mr Leverich w^{ch} hee acknowledged in Court; the Judgment of Court is that he pay a fine of 6. l. or suffer two Moneths Imprisonment and to be after of the good Behavior in ye Penalty of 20. l.

Eliz: Appleby to bee released, and bee of the good Behavior

The Church Affairs, particularly the Maintenance of the ministry being taken into Consideracon.

Ordered That for the Maintenance of the Ministry, beside Country Rate, there shall bee a double Rate Levyed upon all Townes, that have not already a Sufficient Maintenance : Minister.

Proposalls for a ffayre & Markett.

To bee after this Season, yearly kept at Bruyklyn, for all Great Cattle or other produce of the Countrey; To bee the first Monday Tuesday and wednesday; and in New Yorke, the Thursday, Friday and Saturday following, in November.

Tackapousha the Indyan Sachem's Proposalls, taken into consideration.

That two Persons, Authorized by each of the Townes of Eastchester and flushing, bee appointed to meet here in this place, Wednesday the 20th instant to Agree upon and end the difference betweene those townes and the Indyans, who pretend they are satisfied for some of the Land.

Ordered, That in Case There should happen a warre with the Indyans (which God forbid) For the better carrying on of the same, one or more Rates shall bee levyed, according as there shall

1675.—*Continued.*

occasion; An Acco't whereof. to bee given to the Court of Assizes.

Ordered, That in all Cases, The Magistrates throughout the whole Government are required to do Justice to the Indyans as well as Christians.

Daniel Patrick, Bound over in 20.l. to appeare at the next Sessions, to forfeit his Recognizance, if ffaulty

Samuel Gainpaine, cleared by Proclamation, for the death of Laurence Robinson, who formerly was acquitted by Coroners Enquest
The Court dissolved

Staten Island to have no dependance upon Long Island.

Warrant to Thomas Gibbs Sheriff of New Yorke to seize all the goods chatteles &c, of Cornelius Steenwyck. Page 173.
Oct. 13.

Whereas Cornelius Steenwyck of this City of New Yorke, being Tryed at a Gen'all Court of Assizes, held in the City Hall the 12th day of October 1675, for not being obedient to his Ma'ties Lawes, and by the Judgment of the said Court found guilty, And all his Goods and Lands forfeited to the King; These are therefore in his Ma'ties name, to charge and command you. That upon sight hereof, you take and Levy all and singular, the Goods and Chattells, Lands and Tenements, of the said Cornelius Steenwyck—which our Sovereigne Lord the King, at the Gen'all Court of Assizes aforesaid, hath recovered against him and them safely take and Keepe, so that you may have them ready to Answer to our Sovereigne Lord the King &c, when you shall bee thereunto required; And this shall bee yo'r Sufficient Warrant: Given under my hand in New Yorke this 13th day of Octob'r 1675

To Mr Thomas Gibbs, Sherriffe of the City of New Yorke	}	By order of the Gen'll Co'rt of Assizes Matthias Nicolls:
		Secr'

1675.—Continued.

Pages 174, 175, 176, 177, 178. All dated Oct. 13. Similar warrants to seize the property of Egidius Luy- 174; Johannes Van Brugh, page 175; Antonio De Mill, p Jacob Kipp, page 177; William Beeckman, page 178. a October 13. 1675.

Pages 179-184. Oct. Records of verdicts in sundry cases at the Court of Assiz at New York in October 1675.*

Page 185. No date. *Petition of John Manning, for redress against Martine H*

To the Right Honno'ble ye Governor and the Honno'ble Assembled at this Co'rt of Assizes.

In all humble maner Complaining, Sheweth vnto yo'r H yo'r daily Orator John Manning, Late of this Citty, Gent, wa in fee or otherwise of a Certaine Messuage or tennem't wit of ground lyeing & beinge In the High Street of this Citty: s'd House &c yo'r orator did purchase of one Martine H Late of this Citty—who conveied the pr'mises vnto yo'r oral firme deed with a warrantie which beareth date the Novemb'r 1668 Now soe it may please yo'r Hon'r that Huffeman on purpose to defraude yo'r orator did Morg pr'misses before conueyance as afors'd for ye sum of — interest and Cost of suite in the Mayors Co'rt thereby occ Therefore pray that ye s'd Huffeman forth w'th may l Honnor & Hono'ble Co'rt be Compelled to disingage the s'd M & yt he may pay all interest & charges happned thereupon Honor' orator as in all duty bound shall Euer pray &c

Geo: Cooke &

Not allowed, The Def't being not summoned—past 1675.

Judgment against the persons named, for refusing to t oath of allegiance.

* These records are all given on MSS. page 173.

1675.—Continued.

At a Gen'll Co'rt of Assizes held in New Yorke by his Majestyes Page 186.
 Authority, begun the 6th & ending the 13th day of Octob: in the
 27th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the
 Second, by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France &
 Ireland King Defend'r of the Faith &c Annoq Domini 1675

Mr Samuell Leete on	}	Prosecutor
the behalfe of his Ma'tie		

Mr Cornelius Steenwyck

Mr Nicholas Bayard

Mr Johannes Van Brugh

Mr Egidius Luyck

Mr William Beeckman

Mr Jacob Kipp

Mr Antonio de Mill

}	Bound over to answer at
	this Court &c.

In the case of Cor: Steenwyck bound by the Governor to the good
 behavior & to answer the breach of his Ma'ties Lawes at this Co'rt in
 refusing & opposing the taking the oath of Allegiance &c Vpon a
 full hearing of all P't'yes, Proofs being made the s'd Cornelys
 Steenwyck &c voluntarily appearing before the Co'rt of Mayor &
 Aldermen of this Citty mett for the taking ye oathes did not onely
 refuse, but did contradict the taking of the s'd oath &c then Legally
 tendred to them &c & at severall other times to the disquiet & dis-
 turbance of his Ma'ties subjects tending to Faction or Rebellion in
 this Government: And that the said Cornelius Steenwyck &c being
 Aliens hath presumed to use divers Trades & occupacons, contrary
 to the severall Statute Lawes in such Cases enacted. The Co'rt
 doth find the s'd Cornelys Steenwyck &c Guilty of the breach of
 the said Lawes & give Judgment ag'st the said Cornelius Steen-
 wyck &c & each & every of them, that hee & they forfeit their
 goods & chattell to his Ma'ty accordingly.

By order of the Co'rt of Assizes

1875.—Continued.

*Judgment of the Court of Assizes in the Case of Richard Smith
"against the Town of Huntington.*"*

Orders made at the Court of Assizes October 6-13.*

* All given in 172 except as follows

* * * * *

Vpon Consideracon of the Mischief that too Consequently happens † carrying Liquors and Goods to trade w'th the Indyans at their Plantacons where in Case of Disorders or Abuses small Reliefe Can be expected amongst them; It is ord'rd. that throughout the Gov'rn'm't there bee noe trading upon any Acco't w'th the Indyans at their Plantacons

That the Law bee likewise observed, w'ch prohibits Selling Strong Liquors to the Indyans in York shire upon Long Island & Dependencies.

* * * * *

Due for the last yeares Rate

	£	s.	d.
Flattbush	13—	4—	4½
Boswyck	3—	0—	10½
Newtowne	28—	3—	3½
Jamaica	23—	6—	8
	<hr/>		
	67—	15—	2½

Letter of Secretary Nicolls to the Constables of the above mentioned Towns in relation to the rates.

Gentlemen

By the Governors order I am to give you notice by this Expresse that his honor expects you make payment herewith for the sumes due from yo'r Townes for the last yeares Rate, (the particulars where of you haue here enclosed) & that in Corne the

* Record appears in MSS. page 172. † Word illegible.

1675.—Continued.

Governor having present occasion for the Garrison, & you shall receive discharges for what you pay for the * faction of the Sheriffe: I am Yo'r Loving friend

Matthias Nicolls.

New Yorke

Oct 20th 1675

To the Constables of Flattbush Jamaica, Newtowne & Boswyck
Vpon Long Island.

Tables of Sheriffs Fees.

Page 191.
No date.

Sheriffs fees Stated by ye Corte

	s.	d.	s.	d.
for serving a warrant	1	8	5	0
for taking security	2	6	of Arrest or Attachment	
for returning ye warrant	0	10		
for impanilling A Jury	2	6		
for every Vardicte of ye Jury or Co'rts Judgment	1	0		
for every Exycution	5	0		
for every pertikaler Sumans of Com- plaint by order from A magistr't	2	6		
for Imprisenm't of Aney percon; to ye Sheriff fee	10	0	16—0	
Mr Hen Newton	3	0		
Sherbanke	3	0		

Table of Sheriff's Fees given in and those formerly allowed.

Page 192.

Sheriffs fees giuen in by Mr Aldran Cony

	l.	s.	d.	
sewing A warrant	0	01	8	of arrest or attachm't.
tacking security	0	02	06	allow'd
revery vardicke of ye Jury or Corts Judgmt	0	01	0	allow'd

* Word missing.

1675.—Continued.

ffor every excecution	0—05—	0 _{allow'd}
ffor every partickler Sumance of Complaint by order from a Magistrate	}	0—02—06 allow'd
fformar Customes of ffees.		
		Gild' St'r
ffor an Areste		07:10
ffor servits of ye same		02:00
ffor Atatchment		06:00
ffor returning ye worr't		02:00—10.
ffor Impan A Jury		05:00
ffor eury Vardiete of ye Jury or Corts order	}	02:00
ffor eury partickler sumance of complainte	}	05:00
ffor imprisonment of Aney to ye Sheriff	}	20:0 allow'd 10. s.
To Hen Newton	06:00	}
To Sherbanke	06:00	
ffor warrants of Searteh &c left to y'r Worships	}	allowed 6. s.
		s. d.
	Serving warrt 1.8	1.8
pt	Security	2.6
	Returnes	-10
		<hr/> 5.0

page 193.
ch. 21.

*Decision between the whites and Indians about certa
Cow Neck L. I.*

(Printed in Documents relating to the Colonial Histc
York volume xiv. page 705.)

page 194.
ch. 22.

Decision upon Indian Claims to land at Hempst
(Printed as above xiv. 706.)

Oct. 29, 1675

At a meeting of Indians in the Fort

Tackpoushe & Son with Rockaway Sachem & 2 or 3 more.

They say they'l come againe with the rest Concerned about
prete(ces to) land &c in ten (days)

* charges the * their holding In * lligence with the
In(dians upon) the Maine &c.

They are to hold that upon their good Comport as wee thought
they had their guns given them but now upon this they are to be
taken away again but some shall be lend to the good Indiyans

They deny to haue any correspondance as is l'd to their charge

They are ordered to bring in their Arms Tuesday next beetimes
to the officers at Hempsteed.

Order for the apprehension of Nicholas Bayard in the Fort.

Page 194.
Oct. 29.

At a Councell &c Oct'r. 29. 1675

Present

The Governor

The Sec'r C. Dyre

Mr Philips

The matter under consideracon is the matter of Mr Cornelys
Steenwyck &c & their late behavior &c.

Upon Consideracon of the late N Com'port of Mr. Bayard &
since the Judgm't of the Co'rt of Assizes.

It is the oppinion of the Councell that for securing his Ma'ties
peace the said N. Bayard bee forthwith apprehended & brought to
the Fort, there to bee kept a Prison'r in order to further Proceed-
ings against him & the Judgm't of ye Co'rt of Assizes to bee fully
put in Execucon ag'st his Estate.

End of Colonial MSS. Volume XXIV.

* MSS. indecipherable.

1

2

3

4

23

11

D

11

APPENDIX "M."

Colonial Muster Rolls.

COMPLETION OF THE WORK OF PUBLISHING ALL ROLLS DEPOSITED
IN THE STATE CAPITOL, UP TO THE OUTBREAK OF
THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates.

1

APPENDIX "M."

COLONIAL MUSTER ROLLS.

SECTION OF THE WORK OF PUBLISHING ALL ROLLS DEPOSITED
IN THE STATE CAPITOL, UP TO THE OUTBREAK OF
THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

In this volume are exhausted the Colonial muster rolls of those who were in the service of the Province, from the capture of New York by the English in 1664 to the outbreak of the Revolution in 1775. In this interval occurred many events of great historical character, importance and value. The Stuart dynasty ended in England and was succeeded by the house of Hanover, which reigns. In the province of New York beginning with the earlier rolls that appear in this volume, Colonel Thomas Dongan appointed Governor of the province, the first Assembly under British rule was held, and the charter of liberty was adopted; the province was divided into ten counties: New York, Westchester, Dutchess, Albany, Ulster, Orange, Richmond, Kings, Queens and Westchester; the first Colonial post-office was established in New York on March 2, 1685; the following year, July 22, the city of Albany was incorporated, whose charter was published four days later; in 1687 the French invaded Seneca County, an act that was followed by the invasion of Canada by the Colonists—war being declared between England and France in May, 1689. Then follows Frontenac's expeditions against the English Colonies, the destruction of Fort Mactaquidi, the French retreat, and the failure of the English

expedition that pursued Frontenac's army. Governor Leisler's refusal to turn over the fort at New York to Governor Sloughter's representative, Richard Ingoldesby; his arrest and imprisonment, trial and execution for treason, formed the most exciting events in the province during the year 1691.

During the next sixteen years the province was in a state of unrest, because of threatened French invasions, expeditions against Canada, troubles with the Iroquois, and the Negro insurrection in New York city. Within the next twenty years, the first newspaper was published in the province, the *New York Gazette*, by William Bradford, October, 1725; the boundary with Connecticut was established; the *New York Weekly Journal* was issued by John Peter Zenger Nov. 5, 1733, followed a year later by his arrest for libel, and his acquittal after an imprisonment of thirty-five weeks. The second Negro plot, which had for its object the destruction of New York City, disturbed the province in March, 1741. And in 1744 began the war of the Austrian succession between England and France.

Ten years later assembled the Convention to consider a Colonial Confederacy, the articles of union being drawn by Benjamin Franklin. The French and Indian War gave the Colonists their first real experience in what was to prove to be a long and sanguinary contest. The Sons of Liberty were first organized in New York City in 1765, and in that city October 7 of that year, gathered the Colonial Convention that condemned the Stamp Act. From that time on, to Lexington and Concord, the people of the province were in a constant state of disquiet, unrest and uncertainty.

Among these muster rolls will be found many interesting items such as: the pay rolls of privateers; muster rolls of Ulster County of 1686-1687; a list of Militia officers who were stationed

many in 1689-1691; officers who were on duty at Schenectady 1696, and at Albany, 1697-1698; the military forces who were at Albany at different periods; several long lists of deserters; lists of warrants for commissions and Letters of Marque, during the French and Indian War; and a number of statements showing that during this period a bounty of £15 a man was paid.

1673.

ANTHONY COLVE, GOVERNOR

Names of persons residing between the Fresh Water and Harlem Vol. XXIII.
and of negroes. Page 275.

— — —
Jacob Petersen de Groot —
Nicholas Stuyvesant
J—y laurense
Gerrit hendrickse
hans Jacob
Jerry pers
— tiebout
— *Arren* Cornelisse —
Cojyn gertsen
Jan tounissen
Catheren de wanndeler
Andries Juriense
Lueuis Jedense —
Jan hendrickse
hendrick Janse
Jacob Cornelisse Ville
— es Janse van Seuringe
— danil de voor

1873.—*Continued.*

Jan danilsen
 Jan lueuisse
 Frederick bastianse
 hendrick Cornelisse
 Willem pers
 Gerit Cofynse
 hendrick Jochense
 hendrick Gertse
 Gerrit basteiaense
 Isben Anderiese
 tuenis barentsen
 leendert Jacobse
 Jan Cornelisse de ryck

Lyst Vande negers (List of the negroes)

Elaes mandevel
 mandeval pieterse
 mandevel Sanderse
 Jan vertranie
 Willem Antonisse
 Machiel mandevelse
 nimbres poulissee
 Guert Andriesse
 Antony Antonisse
 loures Jansen.
 Francisco Andries
 Pieter Lamboer
 Augustine Sordonck
 Salemon Pieterse
 louies gene

1673.—Continued.

Jan Squire
 Isban Vanambole
 Asent Casperse
 dominkos Vanambeke
 mandevel de —
 mandevel spanie
 flip flipsen

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance at Harlem

Page 276.
 Aug. 26.

Vrydayh den 26 augusty a o 1673.

Resalvet Waldron	} Commissaries.
david des Marest	
Joost Van oblinis	
Arent Hermens	

(Here follows paragraph in Dutch)

Lubbert Gerritse
 Coruelis Janse
 Meyndert Sheurns
 Aolph Meyer
 Simeon Courier
 Jan Lourens Van Segooorewoert
 Jean des Marest
 Jan dyckman
 Daniel Tourneur
 Jan Nagel
 gabriel Carbosie

Mr Pell	} engelsche
Robbert Halles	
John Smith	

1873.—*Continued.*

Jan Le Maistre	}	Jongmans
david des Marcast, des Jonge		
Samuel des Marest		
Shacoel roey		
Evert Alrichs		
Jochem Engelbert		
Coenraet Henrickse		
Cornelis Theunisse	}	over 60 years.
* Le Maistre		
* Cresson		
* ruy		
* Noorman		

1673.—*Continued.*

AMES OF THE MALE INHABITANTS OF WEST AND Page 277.
EAST CHESTER.

Richard Ponton

Thomas hunt Senj'r

Joseph Palmer

John Hunt

Joseph Hunt

Josias Hunt

Edward Waters

Samuell Barret

Nichels oockle

John Hidgehock

* Gerritson

* Vietri

* *

* Wood

* Vealle

* Stevens

* lidgecock

* *

* —shield

* quacker

*

*

*

Robbert Huistis quaker

Niclaes Balye

John Bayly

1673.—*Continued.*

Rogger Townly

*

* [Tho]mas * [Mu]llinex Jun'r

* Hubbert

(Five names gone.)

* Gaylor

* herman

* bacxter

* ffrench quaker

* [Na]thaniell ffrench

* [Wi]lliam Ward

* Richardson

*

* fforgisson

* Manning

* [Thom]as Mullinex

Lyst den p'rsoonen op East Chester

William Hiden

David osburne

Moses hide

philip pinkins

John pinkins

John Hoitt

Joseph Purdy

daniell Purdy

Richard Shout

William Esquier

Samiell Hoit quaker

John Jacson

1673.—*Continued.*

Samuell Goodwin

John Goodwin

Samuell drake

John drake

Nathaniell Tompkins

John Tompkins — 24 —

John Hilljard

Thomas Hunt Jun'r

Thomas Veale Jun'r

Thomas *

John fforgisson

John Platt

John Gard.

* MSS. Indecipherable.

1686 or 1687.

THOMAS DONGAN, GOVERNOR.

A LEST OF THE TROPERS AT KINGSTON.

Capten Hendrickvs beeckman

Wessell Tenbrvcke Leftanantt

deniell broadhead Corenett

Antoney Adison qvarter master

Linis Elison

Jacob Artson

John Mattison

Bengamn Porfoces

John Focker

William Hoogtyling

Nickeles Antoney

Egbert hendrickson

burger Mynderson

corneles maston

henderck henderson

hvmphery davenport

geret fan fleett

abraham Lamatter

abell Westfallen

John De Witte

Wallrefen d'mont

corneles Peterson

Simon Lafare

anders Lafare

Jacob dabovs

iohannas dehogas

derricke Skapmvs

Corneles coal

atys Loucke

hendercke Lamberson

corneles gerettson

aron gerettson

Tomes Swartwovts

hendricke Svtfelt

Petter Petterson

Petter Kesspell

Gysbert crvim

Joast Janson

John areng

anderes de Witte

cornelis Switts

John fon campen

Tomas quck

Jockam hendrixon

Alexander roosenkrans

John hoy

henderck Iohnson Decker

corneles Slacke

richard broadhad

gysbertt albertson

Lenerd cool

James Peneck

Jacob horen

1687.

LIST OF SOLDIERS IN ESOPUS.

LIST OF THE FOTTMAN OF CAPTEN TOMAS GERSONES COMPANY

Leftenantt John biggs

Insine Charles broadhad

Peackett	Corneles Lee
ay Kettell	John Cempenn
ston	John Williamson
henderixson	John Madday
ock	Tomas Roberson
beckerstaffe	John Pik
bogard	John Fock
fanway	Geret Coneles
icobesson	John Alvord
Petterson	John Cornelesen
celeson	Garet Kanst
der menirces	Antonny Corpell
call	Roeleff Henerixson
Wilson	Miles blanson
ohnson	Lambert Hiberson
olline	Corneles Lamberon
ey bosellin	Gerett Egbarson
a clerk	Aron Ross
mpen	Jacob fan netter
overt	John fan netter
enes	John Ross
Petterson	John Hamell
fan deamarken	Antoney Weswedd
a holender	Tomas Osterhont

1687.—*Continued.*

Petter Meyerers
Benard a holender
aren geresson
John morhalnd
Lever Jacobson
aren frences
cles Slitter
geret Johnson
Worner Hoonbeek

Huybert Laubertson
Himen Ross
Claes Anderes
William Fiser
William West
Derck Kaser
John berveson
Geret bervesson deter

1686 or 1687.

A LIST OF THE COMPANY OF FOTT IN KENGSTOVN.

Capten Matthis Matyson in Kengstovn

Leftennant Abraham harbcerke

Insin Jacob Rvttson

Sergeantt Anttoney Filbart

Sergeantt John hendrickson

Sergeantt Albert Johnson

Sergeantt Lewes bevier

Corporall John Willimson

Corporall Gerit artson

Corporall Marten hofman

Corporall William fan fredinborge

William Demares

John Jonsen

hendrick clasen

Jochem engellbert

[Name illegible.]

Petter cornelisen

William Jacobs

Wallraven d mont

Terriek d'Witt

Johanas Winecoope

evert Winecoope

Simon Larow

John Cembors

Abraham Franckford

William Whallfis

John David

Safseryn Lenhoud

Claes roesenfelt

Cornelis hogoboom

John Petterson

William Legge

John Wood

Thomas Matthevs

John boorehants

John Osterhovd

Powlas Powlason

John Osterhovd uner

Thomas harramans

Petter wenney

Johans Jvreyance

rollof Johnson

Johans Wesbrock

1686 or 1687.—*Continued.*

John meveson	hendrick alborts
Marrinees fanacor	richard hayes
Cornelis fannoy	Jacob Sovttenbovrg
Jacob coll	robert chisam
arrian fanis	dirick hendrick
hendrick arrtson	William Johnson Sckvtt
mooses de Graefe	Mindert Sckvtt
Tomas Johnson	William hayens
John Smedes	John fon_fleitt
Edward Whittaker	Josep feocker
Thomas Shaddock	William Trophogen
Siman Peclie	hendrick Trophogen
Mikall Garton	Petter Delow
[Illegible] Demott	aberm Debeo
John Garton	aseck Debeo
Mikall Garton June'r	defed Debeo
John Lareys	Solaman Debeo
John Sckvtt	Aberm bertten
John Lourance	hevger fare
hendrick arrison	Gombert Conwell
Simon Coll	

JACOB LEISLER, GOVERNOR.

From the Minutes of the Albany Convention.

Names of militia officers at Albany, Capt Get. Teunise, Capt. Vol. XXX
Page 14.
Oct. 25.
Marte Gerritse Leift Rob't Sanders, Ensign Gabriel Thompson,
Leift Joch'm Staets.

From the same. C. Marte Gerritse, C. Jochim Staets Lt Abr. Page 20.
Feb. 25.
Schuyler, Ens. Gabr Thompson

From the same. "Capt Jonathan Bull who commands the men Pages 22,
Jan. 12.
1689-90.
sent hither from N: England for our assistance" "James Bennet
Ensign to Capt Jonathan Bull."

Lieut Twist Commanding a Company of his Ma'ties souldiers in Page 60.
this City (Albany).

List for Albany Manuel Consalles L — 6 --, 1 May John Narris Page 126.
and Indian

Capt Abraham de Peyster to retain his command provided the Page 142.
Dec. 16.
Lieutenant Governor and Council are satisfied that he is qualified.

Certificate. Stephanus Van Cortlandt that Thomas Sharpe has Vol. xl.
Page 79.
Oct. 11, 11
served as Lieutenant at the Fort at Albany from the first of Jan-
uary 1688/9 to the 21st of March 1689/90 444 days at 4/ per diem
£88.16.00.

1690.

Commissions. Captain William Masson to command the ship Page 142.
May 19.
Blessed William of New York; Captain Francis Goderis to com-
mand the Brigantine John & Catherine of New York; Captain
George Bollen to command the Sloop Resolution, in the expedition
against the French in Canada, to sail for Quebec.

Commissions. Captain Gerret Hardenberg Commander of the July 8.
Sloop Royal Albany, and to Captain Albert Clok, Commander of
the Sloop Elizabeth, to serve on the Hudson river, to sail for
Albany, to act against the French.

1690.—*Continued.*

July 19. Commission. Captain John Swinton Commander of the *Edward* and *Elizabeth*, to act against the French on the Sea at Block Island.

July 28. Commission to Captain Christopher Goff Commander of the *Catherine*, to Captain Phillip Phillips, Commander of the *time*, to Captain John Weyman Commander of the *Brigant* to Captain Richard Moon Commander of the *Sloop*, to cruise the coast and endeavor to capture French vessels in the Sea about Block Island.

Page 150. "Christopher Goffe Admiral" (So called in the account of the Expedition).
July 28.

Page 142. Commission. Captain Jan Hendricx de Bruyn to be Master of the foot companies belonging to the city and county of New York.
Dec. 20.

1691.

HENRY SLOUGHTER, GOVERNOR.

Vol. xxxvii. Letter. The council to colonels Trent and Townly—
Page 124. Kidd & Walkington dispatched in pursuit of the French ship
May 26. island.

Page 127. Petition of Thomas Thornhill and William Kelso, surgeons,
No date. the payment of their bill for attendance on persons wounded by
Leisler and his accomplices, with

Pages 128, Account for attendance on the wounded and those men taken
129. killed in the service against Leisler and his accomplices.

Page 137. Petition of Elias Robinson, seaman, for a pension, he having
No date. disabled in an action with the French and Indians at Canso
26th Aug. 1690 on board the sloop *Resolution*, certified by
George Bollen and Robert Reed, surgeon.

Page 142. Order. Captain Jasper Hicks of the frigate *Archangel*
May 27. proceed to Block island in pursuit of the French ship which
— that place.

1691.—*Continued.*

Affidavit of Peter Burdein and John Obdein, relating to the seizure of their boat under Block island by a French privateer. Page 144
May 31.

Affidavit of William Private and William Bradley two pilots brought from South Carolina to Block island by the French privateer. Pages
148.

In Albany Anno do. 1691. His Excellency Col. Henry Sloughter Capt: Genll: and Governour in Cheeff off the Province of New York.

To the Companes to drink upon the newes of yo'r Excell: Debt
March 24

Happie arryvell.

To the ffort Comp'a 1 barel double beer is £0-14—

To Capt. Lewis Company Idem £0-14—

To Capt. Vander Spigle Comp'a Idem £0-14—

To Capt. Lansen & Capt. Van Woglen each 1 brel £1- 8—

To Caring 44 barel pork from the ffort to Capt Debrunys April 2.

house for porters £0- 1-6

* * *

To Capt. Claw one cloth duffels April 18.

* * *

To 9 of Capt Lewis men from the half moon £0- 6—

* * *

To Lt. [John] Hayter and 22 Souldiers sent to New York £0-12— April 29.

* * *

To 2 drum heads for Capt. Vanderspighl drum £0- 6—

* * *

To Capt. Sanders for bringing ye messenger to ye 5 Nations May 21.

* * *

To Serjant [Alexander] Kenny and 2 men to New York £16- 4— April 10.

To Lvt. Hayter with 29 men to New York 1 bar pork 180-6-100

1891.—Continued.

In Albany Anno do 1691.

Acompt of pay to officers that are supernumerary from **th**
March Incl'd to the 6 Juny Inclusive being 70 dayes.

To Samuel Pollard Ensigne 70 days at 3/s	£10—
To Christer Pryer Serj't at 18d	£05—
Isaak Denholme Serj't at 18d	£05—
Benj'n Vandewater Idiem	£05—
James Willington Idiem	£05—

Corp'ls

John Ratliff for 70 dayes at 12d	£03—
John Knox Idiem	£03—
Ephraim Carpenter Idem	£03—
Wm. Shaw store keiper at 12 d p'r day	£03—
Wmphra Seaward gunner at 2/3 p'r day is	£07—
ffrancis Morese Matrose at 12d is	£03—
Tho: Rogerson Drum'r at 12d is	£03—
Henery More drum'r at 12d is	£03—
Garret Lansen Doctor at 12d is	£03—

Summa is £66.

ril 29.

Acco't of Officers and Souldiers that are discharged from the
March Inclus: to the 29 Aprill exclusive being 32 days.

Lv't John Hayter for 32 days at 4 s p'r day is	£06—
Lv't Marte Clok 32 dayes at 4 s is	£06—
Lv't Vanderspighle Idem	£06—
Jacobus de Worm Ensigne at 3 s p'r day is	£04—
To David Lewis Ensigne Idem	£04—
To Wm. Sanders Serj't at 18 d is	£02—
To Wm Nobb Serj't at 18 d is	£02—

1691.—Continued.

John Prescott Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12	
Arthur Bogen Corp'lr at 12 d is	£01—12	
To 60 privat sentinels discharged at 8 d p'r day is	£64—02	
	<hr/>	
Summa is	£167— 6	
Christ'r Berresford Serj't 70 days at 18 d is	£0— 0	Page 154.

Petition of Thomas Knights, Robert Fullthorpe, Henry Lee, William Tripe, Garrett Toppin, Andrew Smith, Edward Forde and Abraham Carner, soldiers at Albany, for arrears of pay they being ordered to join the Horn frigate, captain Leonard Walkington, against the French.

RICHARD INGOLDESBY, COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Petition of Thomas Sharp for his pay as a gunner to the fort at Albany—Commissioned by Gov. Sloughter Ap'l 6th 1691. Page 230.
No date.

Certificate that Hendrick Gerretson a volunteer in the late expedition was twice severely wounded. Page 234.
Nov. 7.

Order for the release of the goods of Lieut. Henry Le Conte, of New York, taken for absenting himself from the night watch. Page 254.
Sept. 11.

Commission to Col. Nichols Bayard, Major Gabriel Minvielle, Capt. Jacobus Van Cortlandt, Captain William Merritt, Capt. Brant Schuyler, Capt. Teunis De Kay, Capt. Christopher Gore, Captain Ebenezer Wilson, Captain John Merritt or any seven of them wheroof the said Col. Nicholas Bayard is to be one, to be a Court Martial. Page 258.
Sept. 14.

Petition. Daniel Waldron a private in Captain John Tuder's Company That on March 19, 1691, at the Point near Mr Mathews he was wounded, "Extreamly thro' the Neck and head by the Gunn which killed Major Magregory and Jacob de key." Vol. xxxviii
Page 2.
Sept. 21.

Petition. Bernard Lewis for his pay as Ensign under Captain John Tuder in the Expedition against the French in 1687,8, and Page 20.
Oct. 5.

1691.—Continued.

was in Command of a foot company at Albany thirteen months in 1689, 90, hath been a Lieutenant in their Majesties service, and now is a Lieutenant at Albany under the command of Captain George Bradshaw.

Page 46.
Sept 18.

Recaived of peter Scuyler May'r the sume of three p'unds money for extraordinary services don in the expedition to Canida which is above my wages as witnesse my hand att Albany the 18th of Sept'r 1691.

Wm Shaw witnesse

Henery Janse + his mark.

Page 97.
April 29.
1692.

. Accounts showing service of Cornelis Van Slyk and Hend : Johnsen "upon the brand wach (advance guard; scout.) towards Canada" in January 1691.

Page 156.
July 29.
1692.

Captain John Hutchinson to proceed to Albany with his Company and take Command of the Fort There.

Page 157.
1691.

. Captain (Jasper) Hicks of the Frigate (Archangel) to cruise from the Capes of Virginia to Cape Ann, to overhaul and examine all suspicious vessels to go to Boston and demand, and if refused seize their Majesties ship Mary; also to demand the guns taken from Pemaquid.

1692.

BENJAMIN FLETCHER, GOVERNOR.

Page 173.
Aug. 30.
1692.

Proclamation. Benjamin Fletcher announcing his appointment as Governor and confirming all civil and military officers in their offices.

Page 182.
July.

Accounts for transportation to Albany show service of Captain Mathew Shankes and 50 soldiers July 1692.

Nov.
1691.
June.
1692.
Page 183.
Aug.

Lieutenant Joseph Smith and 50 men November 1691, and with 43 men in June 1692.

Shows service of Captain Hutchings August 1692.

1692.—*Continued.*

Shows service of Capt [John] Tudor to Albany November 1691 Page 187
Nov.
1691.
and Captains Shank's and Hutchings and Lieutenant Smith as above.

Receipts of Captain Peter Schuyler and Lieutenant Abraham Page 204
Oct. 7. 1
Bickford for provisions furnished their men.

Petition John Hooglandt that he served in Captain Lockhart's Page 214
Oct. 28.
troop in Governor Dongan's time and that he gave a bond for his
discharge, which he asks be returned to him.

Transportation accounts showing service of Major Peter Schuyler Pages 21
218, 219,
Sept. 18
Captain Ships, Captain Peter Mathews Captain Lefferts D'Honneur,
Captain Lancaster Symes, and receipts of officers.

Minutes of Assembly—House of Representatives for their Maj'ts Vol. xx.
Pages 2,
Sept. 6. 1
Province of New York Die + A. M'r 7ber 6th 1692.

Ordered—That Maj'r Pell, Collon'll Pierson, Capt. Coortland,
Capt. Denier and others, or any three of them do joyne with a
Comittee of ye Counc'll upon An Address to their Maj'ts to give
our hearty Thanks to their Maj'ts for their Care in sending his
Ex'cy to be our Govern'r & to represent the State of the Province.
By order of ye house of Representatives.

House of Representatives for the Province of New York Die °4.
A. M'r 7mb'r 1692.

Ordered—That Collo'll Pierson, Capt. Whitehead, Mr Renslaer
and Major Beekman do wait upon his Excell & Counc'll & acquaint
them that the Business of absolute necessity they had dispatched
with all possible speed. By order of the House of Representatives
Ja: Graham Speaker.

7mber 9th 1692. Ordered—That Capt. Whitehead, Capt. Stilwell
and Major Beekman do carry up the Address, & recommend his
Excell & Counc'll that after the arrearages have been paid the
Officers and Soldiers for their services in ye Reinforcement of
Albany against the French the balance be applied for the reim-
bursement of money advanced by different persons.

1693.

Page 39. Captain Jonathan Wright petitions for arrearages due him
March 29. services at Albany as lieutenant under a commission from Governor Dongan, having served 270 days. £54 00.

Page 53. Petition of Margaret Smith for pay due her late husband for s
June 2. vices at Albany as chief gunner from April 10th, 1691 to date.

Page 55. Warrant to Major Isaac Arnold to detach 30 men from t
May 20. county of Suffolk for service at Albany.

Page 57. Letter from Sec'y Clarkson to Col. Smith in relation to the quo
May 20. of men from Suffolk County.

Page 65. Petition of Margaret Sharpe that the salary of her husband
June 3. Thomas Sharpe, chief gunner in the fort at Albany, from April 1 1691, to date be paid.

Page 67. Petition of William Horton, a soldier, for relief having serv
June 6. about thirty years.

Page 71. Petition of Peter Waldron for payment of charges incurred
June 16. him in consequence of wounds received in the service.

Page 71. Certificate of Capt. Lancaster Symms that Simon Schermerho
June 28. transported several soldiers from New York to Albany.

Page 76. Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck in regard to his pay as surge
July 4. of the four companies of fusileers posted at Albany.

Page 86. Order in Council to Col. Ingoldesby, Major Schuyler, Col. Co
Aug. 3. land and Col. Bayard for repairing the fort at Albany.

Page 123. Petition of Rut Albertson and Jan Gysbertson of Flatbush, :
No date. an order on Capt. Peter Stryker in whose company they served eig
months in 1689 in the expedition to Albany.

1694.

Page 140. Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck, chirurgon to the fort at Albi
March 2. for the payment of his salary.

Pages 143, Petition of Thomas Thornhill, surgeon, for pay for servi
171. rendered.
July.

1694.—*Continued.*

Petition of Evert Banker & Marity, widow of Hendrick Bries, for the payment of necessities furnished the fusileers in 1692 by order of Capt. George Bradshaw. Page 159.
April 5.

Names of officers present at a Council held by Gov'r Fletcher with the Five Nations—Coll. Steph: van Cortlandt; Coll. Nicolas Bayard; Coll. Will. Smith and Major Peter Schuyler. Page 164.
Aug. 15.

Petition (French) of Guillaume Coothonneaux, Daniel Streing and ——— Besley, officers of the company of New Rochelle, praying time to furnish men from their company for Albany, in consequence of the sickness and mortality in the town. Page 167.
May 21.

Petition of Capt. Thomas Clarke, Capt. Daniel Whitehead and others for payment of moneys disbursed by them in raising men for the support of major Ingoldesby in 1691, against Leisler. Page 168.
Oct. 5.

1695.

Petition of Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe, for his pay as gunner from 24th Sept 1694 to 24th Sept 1695. Certified as correct by Dan: Honan Accountant General. Vol. xl.
Page 96.
Nov. 21.

Petition of Peter Waldron "being wounded when he was out ag't the french and Indian Enemy" "for the loss of his time and the great pain and misery he hath endured since he was wounded having lost his gun and all that he had by the accident" for his pay, and subsistence and a pension. Page 115.
No date.

Petition of Hermon Jonson and Elias Burger, that they were hired April 17, 1691 by Mr Frederick Phillips to serve by sea in their Majesties employ to the Eastward where they were taken prisoners by the French; for relief. Page 126.
No date.

Their depositions in Dutch in Vol. XXXVIII, at page 212, dated October 21, 1692, show that they were "seized at Penobscot, by Mr. St. Castine and sent prisoners to Quebec."

1696.

Page 145.
March 19.

Letter from George Clark dated Horse Guards March 19. 1695/6, in regard to an association to be signed by officers, addressed to "Coll Fletcher Gov'r of New York Commanding 4 Compa's of Foot there."

Page 147.
March 14.

Depositions, relating to the desertion of Lieutenant Abraham Bickford's men from the garrison at Schenectady on the night of January 10, 1695.

The following soldiers swear that they were in pursuit of the deserters. Harman Van Slyk "Ensign of ye train band of Skenectide" and John Daniels, John Wemp, Garrat Gysburd, Garrat Symons derick Groot John De Roy, daniel Matchcraft, Tho. Smith, Christian Janse Will'm Nelson Albard Veader Peter Symons.

ON DUTY AT SCHENECTADY.

Page 158.
April 21.

Court Marchell holden at his Maj'es Fort 21th of Apprill 1696.

Present

Coll. Rich'd Ingoldsby President Capt. James Weems, Capt. William Hyde, Leift Mathew Shanks, Leift John Riggs, Leift Daniel hunt, Leift Roger Wright, Leift Symon Young Leift Abraham Bickford, Complainant.

The documents show that, they were "upon Duty in his Maje's garrison of Shinnectady for ye Security and Defence thereof against his Maje's Enemies ye french."

Page 154.
April 16.

Petition Major Peter Schuyler for "the subsistance and pay of his Company (now garrisoned on the Fronteers)."

Page 163.
May 14.

Letter Major Peter Schuyler Albany to Governor Fletcher in regard to the pay of his men.

Page 179.
July 11.

Relating to prisoners taken by Captain William Kidd of the Adventure Gallery.

1696.—*Continued.*

Receipts given to captain Kidd for the above prisoners.

Page 180.
July 21.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Fort at Albany.

Page 192.
Sept. 2.

Council minutes—appearance of a French man of war, at anchor off Rockaway, Long Island, and order to capt. Evans of H. M. ship Richmond, to proceed against her.

Vol. xii.
Page 7.
Sept. 20.

Further orders on the same.

Sept. 20.

Address of the militia officers of Albany to gov. Fletcher—P'r Schuyler, Collonel. K. V. Renselaer and others.

Page 19.
Dec. 20.

1697.

Petition of Capt. Wm Hyde in relation to the subsistence of Capt. Weeme's company at Albany.

Page 20.
No date.

Information by Lieut. George Sydenham in relation to the same.

Page 20.

Petition of Hendrick Van Dyck for his pay as surgeon to the garrison at Albany.

Page 67.
May 20.

Thomas Parmyter, gunner at the fort of New York petition for his pay from May 1st 1697.

Page 122.
Oct. 21.

Capt. Peter Mathews petitions for additional clothing for the sentries at Fort William Henry.

Page 123.

Petition of Abraham Bickford, lieutenant of one of the companies at Albany for his pay.

Page 123.
Nov. 25.

Petition Lieutenant Thomas Sharpe for his pay as gunner at the Fort at Albany from Sept. 96 to 24th Sept 97 Twelve months.

Vol. xi.
Page 70.

Petition showing that he served under the Command of Captain Baxter.

1697-1698.

FOR SERVICE ON THE FRONTIER.

Pay rolls of three Companies, 194 men in all in service on the frontiers 1697, 8.)

CAPTAIN JOHN NANFAN COMPANY.

1. Wee under written non Commissiond officers & Private Centinells formerly under ye Command of Capt Will: Hide & now under ye Command of ye hon'ble Capt. John Nanfan Leut. Gov'r doe acknowledge to have receivd of his Excell Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt. Gen'll & by ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye Some of five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate of Three pence P'r diem for each Souldier for Six months commencing P'mo Novemb. 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money raised by act of assembly for ye making 300 Effective men at ye fronteers at Albany.

Jonathan X Dyer his mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jeremy X Thickstone's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan X Stevens his mark	£2. 5. 3.
John X Gardner his mark	£2. 5. 3.
George X Handerling's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Phillip X Dennis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
William X Cullisen's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Morgan X Davis's mark	£2. 5. 3.
Moses Dupee'	£2. 5. 3.
Jonathan Broadhurst	£2. 5. 3.
Thomas Pape	£2. 5. 3.
Cornelis X Tool	£2. 5. 3.
Phill: X Battin	£2. 5. 3.
Tho: X filkin	£2. 5. 3.
Chris: X Dodge	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—Continued.

X Bouden	£2. 5. 3.
t X Frethy	£2. 5. 3.
ph X Derrick	£2. 5. 3.
nas X Woodland	£2. 5. 3.
nas X Rare	£2. 5. 3.
s X Ford	£2. 5. 3.
bew X Wormwood	£2. 5. 3.
' X White	£2. 5. 3.
i X Marks	£2. 5. 3.
rge X Halgrooft	£2. 5. 3.
las X Browne	£2. 5. 3.
i X Turner	£2. 5. 3.
hen X Jernay	£2. 5. 3.
: X Brisko	£2. 5. 3.
: X Clattery	£2. 5. 3.
n X Ormund	£2. 5. 3.
es X Williams	£2. 5. 3.
rge X Gatchel	£2. 5. 3.
n X Grigs	£2. 5. 3.
h'd X Davies	£2. 5. 3.
n X oyens	£2. 5. 3.
n X Hancock	£2. 5. 3.
i X Flin	£2. 5. 3.
rik X Robinson	£2. 5. 3.
hard Jones	£2. 5. 3.
h'd X Berry	£2. 5. 3.
eph X Johnson	£2. 5. 3.
h'd Cage	£2. 5. 3.
n bennet	£2. 5. 3.
es X Bone	£2. 5. 3.

1697-1698.—Continued.

Johannes Clut	£2. 5
Gerrit X huygen	£2. 5.
Jacob X Knife	£2. 5.
Jeffery X Johnston—Riggs	£2. 5. 4
Johannes Schuyler for Rich'd More	£2. 5. 3
S Vandasol	£2. 5. 3
Jacob X Hurel Voor pieteorch	£2. 5. 3
Hugh X Chappel	£2. 5. 3
John Car for Tho: Matthew	£2. 5. 3
Ja: Weems for Tho: pryr	£2. 5. 3
John Riggs for Corneles Matt	£2. 5. 3

Capt Weems received itt

R't Livingston for John Christaen	} £2. 5. 3
& Corneles Christaen who wer	
out of ye towne	

In all 58 men at £2. 5. 3 is

£131. 4. 6.

Wit's: John Riggs, Leint't

Wits's, Charles Olliver, Leiv't

William X Ford's, mark	2. 5. 3.
Jeremiah X Way's mark	2. 5. 3.

£135. 15: -

James Vertue

£2. 5. 3

In all 61 men at 45/3d a P's is

£138: —:

The above men are p'd by me

Rob't Livingston

1698.

EARL OF BELLOMONT GOVERNOR.

ONEL RICHARD INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY

Underwritten non Commissioned officers and Private Gen-
 der ye Command of Coll: Rich'd Ingoldsby doe acknowl-
 ave receiv'd of his Excellency Rich'd Earl of Bellomont
 Gen'll &c by the hands of R't Livingston each of us ye
 five & forty shillings & three pence being after ye rate
 ence P'r diem for each souldier for six months Commen-
 o Novemb: 1697 & ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye
 ised by act of assembly for the makeing 300 Effective men
 steers at Albany.

X Smith's mark	£	2	5	3
X Gilbert's mark	£	2	5	3
Doick's mark	£	2	5	3
holms' mark	£	2	5	3
X Boyen's mark	£	2	5	3
ham's wife's mark	£	2	5	3
hcraft	£	2	5	3
X Merry	£	2	5	3
ill	£	2	5	3
Williams	£	2	5	3
soe Atkins	£	2	5	3
X Bomkes	£	2	5	3
X Turner	£	2	5	3
gers	£	2	5	3
Tippin	£	2	5	3
Apleston	£	2	5	3
Hilton	£	2	5	3
Seawell	£	2	5	3
l Noles	£	2	5	3
X Renn	£	2	5	3
X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
ter	£	2	5	3
X hatter	£	2	5	3
X Farrington's mark	£	2	5	3
ett	£	2	5	3
X Williams	£	2	5	3
Douglas mark	£	2	5	3

1698.—*Continued.*COL. INGOLDESBY'S COMPANY — *Continued.*

Wm X Shaw	£	2	5	3
Edward Clayton	£	2	5	3
Tho: X Carter	£	2	5	3
John X Forster	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Turner	£	2	5	3
John X Oliver	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Langdale	£	2	5	3
Henry X Bebe	£	2	5	3
Luke X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Benjam: X Moseley	£	2	5	3
John X Cox	£	2	5	3
John X Jones	£	2	5	3
Will: X Makeaway	£	2	5	3
Rob't X Giles	£	2	5	3
John X Woodcok	£	2	5	3
John X hams	£	2	5	3
Rich'd X Tudor	£	2	5	3
John X Cole	£	2	5	3
Bartholw. X Pickard	£	2	5	3
George Ingoldesby	£	2	5	3
Levt. Shanke R'e'd for Her Pufi	£	2	5	3
Seytie Patrick Magregorys wife Rec'd by }				
Lev't Shanke	£	2	5	3
Charles X Rodgers mark	£	2	5	3
daniel brat voor pieter harmense	£	2	5	3
John Car for Sam'l holms	£	2	5	3
Sam'l X Doxy	£	2	5	3
Dirk X brat for D'l fillips	£	2	5	3
Gregory X Magregory	£	2	5	3
Wm X Webb	£	2	5	3
John X hull	£	2	5	3
John Gilbertt	£	2	5	3
William White	£	2	5	3
William White for Tho: pond	£	2	5	3
francis Neale	£	2	5	3
John Radcliffe	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Jos: Yetts	£	2	5	3
R't Livingston for Wm hall absent	£	2	5	3
Lt. Hunt for Dan Johnson	£	2	5	3
Lev't Shanke for John Younker	£	2	5	3

Math Shanke

In all 66 men at 45/ 3d a man amounts to £ 146 6

The above men were p'd by me

Rob't Livingston.

1698.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JAMES WEEMS COMPANY.

erwritten non Commissiond officers & souldiers under
nd of Capt. James Weems doe acknowledge to have
f his Excellency Richard Earl of Bellemont our Capt.
y ye hands of Rob't Livingston each of us ye somme
forty shill: & three pence being after ye rate of three
m for each souldier for six months commencing P'mo
& Ending P'mo May 1698 out of ye money Raised by
bly for ye makeing 300 effective men at ye fronteers at

uykasse his mark	£	2	5	3
X Sexby's mark	£	2	5	3
X Lenan's mark	£	2	5	3
Jeffers' mark	£	2	5	8
York's mark } for him }	£	2	5	3
frays	£	2	5	3
Bullock mark	£	2	5	3
saerd	£	2	5	3
g	£	2	5	3
Warrin his mark	£	2	5	3
X Thomas	£	2	5	3
Corbitt	£	2	5	3
ng	£	2	5	3
man	£	2	5	3
it	£	2	5	3
Tayler	£	2	5	3
	£	2	5	3
	£	2	5	3
niggs	£	2	5	3
Good	£	2	5	3
Coats	£	2	5	3
Tuck	£	2	5	3
yens	£	2	5	3
did Receive for Sam Will	£	2	5	3
ulant	£	2	5	3
Wilkison	£	2	5	3
Latimor	£	2	5	3

1698.—Continued.

CAPT. WEEMS' COMPANY.—Continued.

	Tho: X Millinton	£	2	5	3
	Francis X Pulport	£	2	5	3
	Ja: Weems for Roger Williams	£	2	5	3
	Edward Rimes for Edward Merrit	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for John Watson—C. W.	£	2	5	6
	David X Thomas	£	2	5	3
	Rob't X Vincent	£	2	5	3
	Rich'd X Tipping	£	2	5	3
	Rich'd X Bignal	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Cartwright	£	2	5	3
	John X ffox	£	2	5	3
	Daneill Wilkinson	£	2	5	3
	Charles X Mansel	£	2	5	3
	John X Richardson	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Calle	£	2	5	3
	Thomas X Bennock	£	2	5	3
	John X Roberts	£	2	5	3
	William X Nelson	£	2	5	3
	Hesekiah X Hawkings	£	2	5	3
	John holman	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for Will: Powell	£	2	5	3
	Lt Hunt for Peter Cromwell	£	2	5	3
	James Ogleby	£	2	5	3
	Ja: Weames for Ebenser Tyler	£	2	5	3
	John Carr X for Constant Heughs	£	2	5	3
	Abraham X Kariner	£	2	5	3
	John X Kidney	£	2	5	3
	William White for James Clark	£	2	5	3
	Phil: Bussee X	£	2	5	3
	Thomas Shaw	£	2	5	3
	Jan bleker for Morris Christian	£	2	5	3
62 men	R't Livingston for Jan Pieterse	£	2	5	3
	Quackeboss in his absence				
men.	R't Livingston for Daniel Janse	£	2	5	3
	at Schenectady I say its				
	Received by Jacobus Van Dyck				
	Richard Eckless	£	2	5	3
	William X Robies' mark	£	2	5	3
men.	James Root	£	2	5	3
			149	6	
	Jno Marlet paid by Collo Cortl't	£	2	5	
	In all 67 men at 45/ 3d a man is	£	151	11	6

The above men are paid by

R't Livingston

1698.—*Continued.*

in the hands of Coll. Cortlant for the Company of Maj Baxtor only deducting the two articles of Thomas Rogerson & William Rogers amounting to £4. 3. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$, who before this date have received their full pay by a former order of Councill soo find only due the sume of nineteen pounds sixteen shills & eight pence halfe penny payable out of the additional duty.

Which is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard S. V. Cortlandt
G. Minvielle.

1701.

JOHN NANFAN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Accounts for boarding sick soldiers show names of:

Vol. xlv.
Page 2.

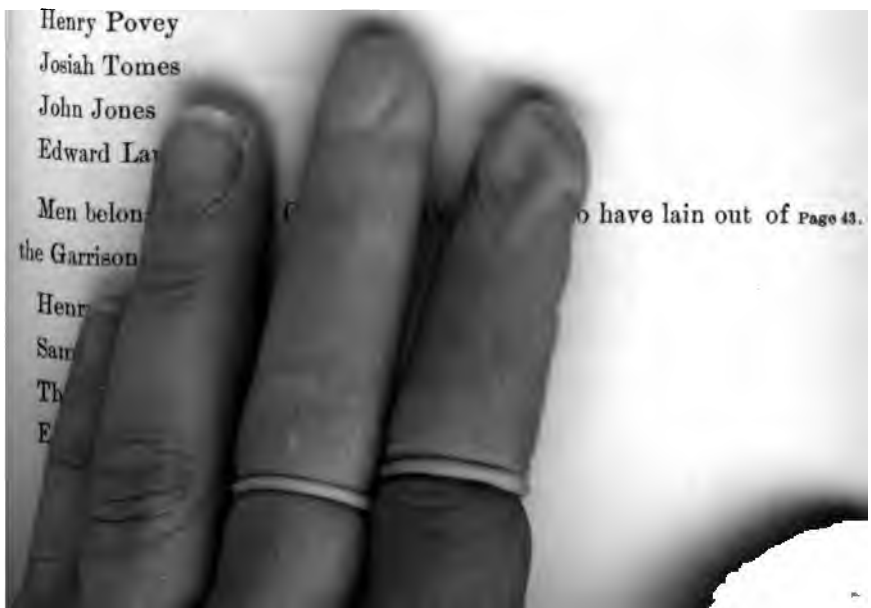
John Berry

Robert Merrell

Joshua Brooks

—— Macdonnell

—— Robinson



1698.—Continued.

CAPT. WEEMS' COMPANY.—Continued.

	Tho: X Millinton	£	2	5
	Francis X Pulport	£	2	5
	Ja: Weems for Roger Williams	£	2	5
	Edward Rimes for Edward Merrit	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for John Watson—C. W.	£	2	5
	David X Thomas	£	2	5
	Rob't X Vincent	£	2	5
	Rich'd X Tipping	£	2	5
	Rich'd X Bignal	£	2	5
	Thomas X Cartwright	£	2	5
	John X ffox	£	2	5
	Daneill Wilkinson	£	2	5
	Charles X Mansel	£	2	5
	John X Richardson	£	2	5
	Thomas X Calle	£	2	5
	Thomas X Bennock	£	2	5
	John X Roberts	£	2	5
	William X Nelson	£	2	5
	Hesekiah X Hawkings	£	2	5
	John holman	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for Will: Powell	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for Peter Cronwell	£	2	5
	James Ogleby	£	2	5
	Ja: Weames for Ebenser Tyler	£	2	5
	John Carr X for Constant Henghs	£	2	5
	Abraham X Kariner	£	2	5
	John X Kidney	£	2	5
	William White for James Clark	£	2	5
	Phil: Bussee X	£	2	5
	Thomas Shaw	£	2	5
	Jan bleker for Morris Christian	£	2	5
62 men	R't Livingston for Jan Pieterse } Quackeboss in his absence	£	2	5
62 men	R't Livingston for Daniel Janse } at Schenectady I say its	£	2	5
62 men	Received by Jacobus Van Dyck }	£	2	5
	Richard Eckless	£	2	5
	William X Robies' mark	£	2	5
62 men	James Root	£	2	5
			149	6
	Jno Marlet paid by Collo Cortl't	£	2	5
	In all 67 men at 25/ 3d a man is	£	151	11

The above men are paid by

R't Livingston

1698.—*Continued.*

Wee underwritten being appointed to Examin & Audite the annexed acc'ts of payments made to the three Companies of his Maj'ties fforces at Albany, for the three pence P'r diem due to s'd fforces out of the bounty mony raised by act of assembly; and paid to them by his Excel'y Richard Earl of Bellomont Capt. Generall &c by the hands of Mr. Robbert Livingston as by the annexed acc'ts & receipts appeare vizt:

To the Company of the Lt. Govern. Capt. Jno Nanfan paid 61 men for six months comenceing from the first day of Nov'r till the last day of Aprill last past being £2. 5. 3 to each man amounting to ye sume of £138. 0. 3.

To the Company of the Collo. Capt. Richard Ingolsbys Company paid 66 men for the time as above exprest £149. 6. 6.

To the Company of Capt. Jas. Weems Company for 67 men for the same time as above £151. 11. 9.

£438. 18. 6.

The totall sume p'd to s'd three Companies amounts to the sume of four hundred thirty eight pounds, eighteen shill: & 6 pence payable out of the taxes — w'ch is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard. S. V. Cortlandt. G. Minvielle

wee say £438. 18. 6.

Captain John Nanfan's Company	61 men
Colonel Richard Ingolsbys "	66 "
Captain James Weems "	67 "

194

1698.—Continued.

CAPTAIN BAXTERS PAY ROLL

Page 63.
Sept. 17.

On account of money advanced by Rob't Livingston to y
diers of Capt. Baxters Company Posted in his majesties
Albany in ye time of ye late happy Revolution upon acc
their pay as by their Respective Receipts appears w'ch is to
out of ye additionall Duty being included in Coll. St. V. Co
acc't for w'h there is an order from ye Lords of his Maj'es T
in England

John Th *	£ —. 4.
Christopher *	£ 5. 2.
Tho: Rodgerson	£ 1. 13.
James Larmond	£ 3. 2.
William Rodgers	£ 2. 10.
William hatter	£ —. 3.
Ralph Grant	£ —. 2.
Thomas Sherer	£ 1. 19.
Gerrit Aertse	£ 4. 01.
Rich'd Wilson	£ 4. 19.
Tobyas henderson	£ —. 5.
Rich'd Tunnell	£ 11. 8.
	<hr/>
	£ 25. 12.
Rec'd of Coll Cortlandt	}
For Wm hatter £ — 3. 9.	
For Rich'd Tunnell £ 1. 8. 6	
	<hr/>
	£ 24. —.

N. York 17 Septemb 1698.

Wee underwritten being appointed to * audite the withi
of Mr Robbert Livinston are of oppinion that the s'd account
to be paid him out of the money raised by the additional du

1698.—*Continued.*

the hands of Coll. Cortlant for the Company of Maj Baxtor only deducting the two articles of Thomas Rogerson & William Rogers amounting to £4. 3. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, who before this date have received their full pay by a former order of Councill soo find only due the sume of nineteen pounds sixteen shills & eight pence halfe penny payable out of the additional duty.

Which is humbly submitted by

N. Bayard S. V. Cortlandt
G. Minvielle.

1701.

JOHN NANFAN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Accounts for boarding sick soldiers show names of:

Vol. xiv.
Page 2.

John Berry

Robert Merrell

Joshua Brooks

—— Macdonnell

—— Robinson

Henry Povey

Josiah Tomes

John Jones

Edward Lambeth

Men belonging to the Governors Company who have lain out of the Garrison, sick. Page 48.

Henry Povey 14 weeks

Samuell Goulding 9 weeks

Thomas Carty 2 weeks

Edward Lambeth 8 days.

1702.

LORD CORNBURY, GOVERNOR.

11. *Account of John Bowen for ringing the bell and digging graves of thirteen deceased soldiers.*

To the Hon'ble the Govern'r and Council

Whereas Serjt Bowen was employed in Bell ringing and digging of graves from August 1687 to 1700 for the ensuing deceased soldiers.

Geo. Read

James Williams

Dan'll Tomson

John Black

Dan'll Lynum

John Barry

Will Cross

Richard Cage

Rich'd Edwards

John Hunlocke Serjt

Rich'd Harding

John Denny

Jerimiah Weigh

Att 6/ P peice for bell ringing & grave digging amount
£3. 18 for which he humbly prays your hon'es consider
who is

Your Hon'rs

most humble & obedient Servt

John B

1702.—*Continued.*

COUNT, FRANCOIS DE FOENNE SURGEON FOR
 MEDICINE AND ATTENDANCE ON THE SOLDIERS
 IN FORT WILLIAM HENRY.

Vol. xlvii. :
 Page 27.
 Feb. 2.

To His Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornburry Captain
 General and Governor in Chief off the province of New Yorke &c.
 For medecines & Looking after the Soldiers Under Command of
 our Excellency att the Fort William Henery of New Yorke viz.

np'm's		Debit		
		£.	s.	d.
Sept'ber 17th	1702			
	Thomas Burttton pr Meddecines tell the 19th d	0	3	0
	William Peamers item P Meddecines tell ditto	0	3	0
	John Floyd p Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
Sept'ber 18th	John Boulter pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	6	0
19	John Bowen pr Meddecines tell the 22 of ditto	0	3	0
20	David Mackduggell pr Medde tell the 23th of ditto	0	3	0
20	John Hope pr Meddecines tell ye 23 of ditto	0	4	6
21	Thomas Greckson p Medde tell ye 30 of ditto	0	7	6
23	— Sherman pr Meddecines tell 28th of ditto	0	5	0
23	Serjant Smith pr Meddecines tell ye 29 of ditto	0	6	0
23	Tho. Pattfield pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	3	0
24	John Harris pr Meddecines tell ye 26 of ditto	0	2	0
25	John Coburn pr Meddecines tell ye 27 of ditto	0	2	0
25	Edward Bleake pr Meddecines tell 7 of October	0	10	0
25	Rich Boveile pr Meddecines tell 30 of Septber	0	6	3
26	John Wood pr Meddecines tell 18 of October	0	16	6
27.	William Smith pr Medde's tell 3 of ditto	0	5	6

1702.—Continued.

Sep'ber	28	Charles Mansfeile pr Meddes tell 2 of ditto	0	
	29	Tho. Cartey pr Meddecines tell st of ditto	0	
8ber	st	William Dowler pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	
	3	Edward Lambeth pr Meddes tell 7 of ditto	0	
	4	Stephen Hollowaye pr Meddes tell 30 of ditto	0	1
	4	William Pemberton for Medde tell 10 of ditto		
	5	Rob't Graye pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		
	6	John Freeman p Meddecines tell 9 of ditto		
	7	James White p Meddecines tell 17 of ditto		1
	7	John Connelly pr Meddecines tell 11 of ditto		
	8	John Collum pr Meddecines tell 15 of ditto		
8ber	8th	Joshua Brookes pr Meddes tell 13 of ditto	0	
	9	Dan Carty pr Meddecines tell 12 of ditto	0	
	9	Tho Lewes p Meddecines tell 14 of ditto	0	
	10	Thomas Parker p Meddecines—31 of ditto	0	1
	12	Tho Waldrom p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	
	16	Tho Flingg p Meddecines—30 of ditto	0	1
	17	Dan: Mackdaniell p Meddes 11 Novem-ber	0	1
	18	Serjant Shearman p Medd's 23 of 8ber		
	19	Edward Hassett p Meddes—30 of ditto		
	20	David Evans p Medd's tell 30 of ditto		
9ber	6th	Richard Yeates p Medds tell 11 of 9ber		
	7	William Orchad p Medds—14 of ditto		1
	10	John Allen Junior p Medds—19 of ditto		
Totall Due			£ 13	1

Francis De Foenne

Chirgieon

We doe certify that the above
named souldiers were sent out
of the Garrison sick and under
the care of Dr De ffeenne

John Riggs

John Person

1703.

OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM SCHUYLER'S (COM- Vol. xlviii.
ANY) OF SCOUTS THE 3th MARCH 1702/3 Page 129.
March 3.

Abraham Schuyler Capt.

Jakobis Schonhooven } Lift
Daniel Bradt }

	hendrick	
territse	christyan	Maugas Indians
erritse	ysack	
an Olinda	Caienquierego	
	tokaronde	
ickenbos	Sahonioneane	
nderkerck	asape	Schagkok Indians
rangelse	ayagwase	
erritse	itawapewe	
Robie	Wallingas	
rsen	atshegh *	
ysberse	Mattanis	
in Eps	poeghpern	
anser	Niessewesit	
radt	kanampweit	
	ceiamp	

y the 3th March 1702/3.

v Role of the Company that h * us in hir Maj Sarvis to
of * to watch the Enemies Motion.

Abram Schuyler

daniell brat

Jacobus Schonhoven.

npanying accounts show that the officers were commis-
ovember 21, 1702 and that the company had been in service
t date.)

1698.—Continued.

CAPT. WEEMS' COMPANY.—Continued.

	Tho: X Millinton	£	2	5
	Francis X Pulport	£	2	5
	Ja: Weems for Roger Williams	£	2	5
	Edward Rimes for Edward Merrit	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for John Watson—C. W.	£	2	5
	David X Thomas	£	2	5
	Rob't X Vincent	£	2	5
	Rich'd X Tipping	£	2	5
	Rich'd X Bignal	£	2	5
	Thomas X Cartwright	£	2	5
	John X ffox	£	2	5
	Daneill Wilkinson	£	2	5
	Charles X Mansel	£	2	5
	John X Richardson	£	2	5
	Thomas X Calle	£	2	5
	Thomas X Bennock	£	2	5
	John X Roberts	£	2	5
	William X Nelson	£	2	5
	Hesekiah X Hawkings	£	2	5
	John holman	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for Will: Powell	£	2	5
	Lt Hunt for Peter Cromwell	£	2	5
	James Ogleby	£	2	5
	Ja: Weames for Ebenser Tyler	£	2	5
	John Carr X for Constant Heughs	£	2	5
	Abraham X Kariner	£	2	5
	John X Kidney	£	2	5
	William White for James Clark	£	2	5
	Phil: Bussee X	£	2	5
	Thomas Shaw	£	2	5
	Jan bleker for Morris Christian	£	2	5
1. 62 men	R't Livingston for Jan Pieterse } Quackeboss in his absence }	£	2	5
men.	R't Livingston for Daniel Janse } at Schenectady I say its }	£	2	5
	Received by Jacobus Van Dyck }	£	2	5
	Richard Eckless	£	2	5
	William X Robies' mark	£	2	5
men.	James Root	£	2	5
			149	6
	Jno Marlet paid by Collo Cortl't	£	2	5
	In all 67 men at +5/ 3d a man is	£	151	11
	The above men are paid by			
	R't Livingston			

1708.—Continued.

ACCOUNTS FOR CARE OF SICK SOLDIERS SHOW
NAMES OF

Vol. x
Pages
181, 18
Aug. 8

Patrick Waldrop

HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMPANY. (LORD CORNBURY)

Henry Povey

John Boulter

John Owens

Thomas Pattfield

John Floyd

John Bowen

CAPT. NANFAN'S COMPANY.

Thomas Bowden

Thomas Major

Stephen Hollawaye

Fran Kendall

William Ellit

John Hope

HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMPANY.

Wm Smith

John Bell

CAPT. NANFAN'S.

Cha: Manseill

Serj't Batten

Will Joyner

David Madugall

Steph: Hollawaye

Jonathan Wilford

John Evans

William Brisbin

Rich: Bovell

Thomas Parker

Fran: Sherman

Stephen Holloway

John Connely

Joshua Brookes

George Smith

William Pemberton

LORD CORNBURY'S

John Curley

dan Mackdaniell

CAPT. NANFAN'S.

Tho Evans

James Ryan

LORD CORNBURY'S

Thomas Cartey

1703.—*Continued.*

CAPT NANFAN'S

David Macduggell

John Wood

John Harris

James Curry

Thomas Lewis

John Carter

Thomas Bowden

Joseph Barnwell

Edward Blake

LORD CORNBURY'S

Sam Goulding

CAPT NANFAN'S

John Jones

Serjant Edward Anderson

Jacob Cromwell,

LORD CORNBURY'S

Joseph Hart

CAPT MATHEWS'

Thomas Roche

Phil. Rok

ACCOUNT OF FRANCIS DEFENNE SURGEON.

John Dayes

Thomas Lewess

Richard Tobin

Thomas Kilmoster

Siman Williams

Thomas Hues

Thomas Pers

Thomas Baston

1704.

OF MEN BELONGING TO THE SLOOP RUBIE Page 102.
 UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. EDWARD
 THOMAS, BOUND OUT ON A PRIVATEERING
 VOYAGE.

Edward Thomas, Capt.

Griffeth Lewis Leivt

—— Clarke Chirurgeon

John Griffen Master

William Tregin Boatswain

Henry hutchins Gunner

m Brittain	William Warner
Cristram	Jean Be dien
Jolly	Rut Van Werden
Gerrald	James Baker
Dole	John Moon
o Carew	William Smith
Robinson	Jean Dellaire
d Wallbee	Pietere Pannice
Blyeth	Jean Bastiste Pinel
rd Talbat	Richard Russell
Diant	Wm Darges
fountin	Henry hutchins
Lemaitre	John Hony Comb
Bryon	George Dyre
Grove	John Wood
r Dayor	

1704.—*Continued.*. xlix.
e. 11.MILITARY APPOINTMENTS FOR FREEHOLD, MIDD
TOWN, SHREWSBURY, MANASQUAN AND SHA
RIVER, NEW JERSEY.

FREEHOLD

Pitter Willson Capt, in room of Rich'd Saltar
James Willson Lev
John Campbell Ensigne

MIDDLETOWNE

James Hubbard Capt in Room of John Willson
Wm Leeds Lev
Hugh Hartshorne Ensigne
Rich'd Stout Capt in Room of Capt Stillwell
James Bowne Levtt
Rich'd Gardner Ensigne

SHREWSBURY

Gawin Drummond Capt, in room of John Leonard deceas'd
Henry Leonard Levtt
John Eaton Ensigne
For Manasquan and Shark river.
Wm Wooley Capt
Joseph Lowrance Lev
Rich'd Chamber Ensigne

1704.—Continued.

A LIST OF MEN THAT HAVE SIGN'D TO GOE W'TH Page 1
July 21
CAPT NICHOLAS EVERTSEN (ON AN EXPEDITION
AGAINST A FRENCH PRIVATEER OFF THE COAST).

N. Evertson	Aron King
Marta Van Drova	James Neefe
James Blower sai	Gerrit Holst
Peter Hannion	Gerret Van Velsa
Peter Tiphaine	Ephriam Person
Peter Malviel	James Bussey
James Richardson	Danll Jouet
Jno Stevens	Wm Collins
Jno Troop	Theophilus Ailsworth
Solomon Lettinier	Abram Alsip
Robt Linn	Idem Miar
W m Shackerly	Jno Miar
Isaac Van Laer	Phillip Ringo
Cornelius Bogardus	Gerrett Van Lear
Benj Hildreth	Peter Sourinam
Adien Govertse	Peter Van Dyck
Elias Ellib	George Walsgrove
Jno Grundell	Garrit Kettletasse
Alexand Phenix	Peter Stuyvesant
Rich'd Churcher	Jacob Van Schuyler
Jacobus Quick	

1704.—*Continued.*

168. A LIST OF THE MEN WHO HAVE SIGN'D TO GO
BOARD CAPT. CLAVERS.

Edward Rich	Nicho Beckman
Resolve Waldron	Thomas Burroughs
Willem Waldron sai	Wm Turner
Jos. Y Monmany	ffredrick Bloon
Rutgart Waldron	Thomas Carrell
Johannis Van Order	William Whiting Sai
Dan'll Berkolong	John Bradick Sai
Benja. Gaddick	philip Sloue true sai
abra hammel	Jno Rebou
Jno Cuer	abra Van Laer Sai
Antho d. Beyvant	Rich'd Cook
Jno Symons	peter Burger
peter Brown	Wm Richardson
Isaac Vanderbeck	Jno Van Mader
Jno Boevert	David Carman
Peter Steuens Sai	Gerrit Streddels
Peter Cowenhoven	Jacob Deuletts
ffredrick Jacobs	ffredrick Vanderbon
Charles White Sail'r	Hendrick Cruss
Henry Mercy	James Downe Sai
Dennis Worlman	Jno Pettinger Sai
Burger Davidson	And'w Tenbrook
Corneliusen Davidson	Edward Cox
Johannis houseman	Cornelius Coast
Guilbert Van Blearcum	Rob't Norton Sai
Jacob Swan	Thomas Norton
Nathan Dally	John Hoboon

1704.—*Continued.*

Rich'd Wilson	Mithias Buckout Pilott
Barends Bant	John Ackerson
Weynont Vanderpool	Jeremiah Burroughs
abra Vanderpoole	Rein Quackenburs
Jacob Moll	Albert Everts

1707.

Proceedings of the Indian Commissioners at Albany show the vol. III.
 service of Captain Abraham Schuyler and his scouts 50 days from Page 48.
 May 2.
 January 11 1707

Jacobus Van Schoonhoven Lieutenant and Samuel Doxy, David
 Schuyler Pieterse, Cobus Luykasse, Jan Maese

Six christians (as above) and six Indians half Maquas, half River
 Indians.

1709.

L.
a.
L.

RICHARD INGOLDESBY LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
A ROLL OF THE MEN IN CAPT PETER MATHEWS H
COMPANY WHICH ARE NOT FIT FOR YE SERVI
ON YE EXPEDITION TO CANADA

Thomas Button	}	old men
James Adams		
Thomas Bowden		
Richard Davis		
James Latimore		
John Reed Senjr		
John Tanner	}	Boys
John Chambers		
Henry Holland		
Vincent Mathews		
Thomas Howard		
Edward Tudor		
Robt Oliver		

N. York June

15th 1709

Peter Mathews

n.
L.

A List of Men and boyes not fitt for service in his late Excellen
Company June ye 18th 1709

Thomas Rumbos	}	old and unfit for service 7
Rich'd Chapman		
Rich'd Cooper		
—— Cooper		
—— Arrison		
—— Griffin		
—— Patterson		

1709.—*Continued.*

— Alcorn	at Westchester	
Rich'd Brown	My L'd Louelace Leave to goe to sea.	
fran Drake	at Albany on furloe	6
Edw'd fitz Gerald	school master at Westchester	
Jno Johnson	att Albany	
— Wood	by my L'd Louelace	England
— Cranny		
— Congraue		
— Holland		
— Mills		
— Riggs		
— Rockeby	boyes	11
— Richardson		<hr/> 24
— Symes		
Lancaster Symes		
Hen : Whitley		
Wm Lyndsey		

1711.

ROBERT HUNTER, GOVERNOR.

al. lix.
age 110.
p. 11, 19,
11.

Canada Expedition Accounts From "An Accompt taken from the Invoices of the stores imported to New York in the three Transports Ships hereafter named sent in the year 1711 for the use of the Expedition against Canada."

The Mary Joseph Neptune

Shows service of Col. Ingoldsbys Regiment,

Capt De Milts Company

Lieut Selwyn, Capt Straghans Company

Lieut Bagley, Capt Whiteheads Company

Lieuts Helling Gee, Haye, Buckhurst Batten Dongan.

Gerrit Viele, 44 Long Island Indians

Coll Riggs His Excellency's Company

Capt de Key

Lieut Mathews

Capt Boyle, Westchester Company

Lieut Hall Suffolk County Company

Capt. Talmash Suffolk County

Capt. Whitehead, Lieuts Hall, Bagley & Loff, Lieuts Lion

Campbell Capts Rudyard and Harrison Lieutenant Banks.

Braine Chirurgon,

Paid to the following Psons who have been on the outskouts

age 121.
cc. 11, 1711.

To John Fort	£4. 10
Killian Winne	3. 07. 6
Hannis Janze	3. 07. 6.
Carondowane	2. 5. 3.

£13. 10.

The Indians are Paid out of the Stoors 1711 Albany 7 Deer 1711

1711.—*Continued.*

SUFFOLK COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.*

Vol. Ivil.
Page 161.
May 28, 1711

A Com' for Wm Smith to be Major of ye Regiment of Militia in Suffolk.

John Gold Smith in ye room of Wm Smith

Mathias Burnet Capt of ye 2nd Company of Easthampton.

John Cooper Lievt of ye Troop whereof Joseph Wickham Esq is Capt.

John Mulford Cornet

Elias Howell Livt)
Stephen Tapping Ensign) of ye Company whereof Josiah Tapping Esq. is Capt.'

John Foster Lieut under Jaromiah Trott of ye North Company of Southampton.

Joshua Horton Livt of Oysterpond Compa whereof Wm Booth Esq is Capt.

&c for Henry Tuthill Com'.

1717.

ORANGE COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

Vol. IX.
Page 173.
Sept. 9.

Officers For the County of Orange.

For the Precinct of Tappan

Coryn Haring Capt

Dirck Straat Lev't

Theuness Cuyper Ensign

For the Precinct of Keckeyat

Jonathan Symons Capt.

Timothy Halstead Lev't.

Cornelis Cuyper Ensign

All which is Humbly Submitted

To Yo'r Excellency By yo'r Excellencys Most Humble and obedient Serv't

N : Yorke 7br 9th 1717

Cornelis Cuyper

* Entered as an "Abstract of the Commission of the peace for Suffolk County."

1722.

WILLIAM BURNET, GOVERNOR.

COMMISSIONS FOR KINGS COUNTY.

Joost Van Brunt Coll	} of the Regim't.
Benjamin Vandewater Livt-Coll	
Jacobus Beekman Major	

of the Troop

Daniel Remsen Capt

Ryck Suydam Lievt

Carhel Bevois Cornet

Rem Martinsen Quarter Master

For the Foot

FLAT LAND

Martin Schanck Capt.

Jno Pumermen Lievt.

Ouke Van Vooris Ensign

GRAVESEND.

Thomas Stillwell Capt

Barent Jansen Lievt

Farnandus Van Sickle, Ensign

BROOKLAND: South west side of Ye Common Road to flat
said County.

Jno Rapellie Capt

Jeronimus Rapellie Lievt

Hans Bergen Ensign

1722.—*Continued.*

NORTH SIDE of ye sd Township

Johannes Seabring Capt

Hendrick Suydam Lieut

Will'm Beaker Ensign

FLAT BUSH

Cornicas Van der Veer Capt.

Philip Nagel Lievt

Ben Benham Ensign

NEW UTRECH

Jegers Van Brunt Senr Capt in ye Room of Aaert Van Pelt

Jegers Van Brunt Jun'r Lievt

Hendrick Jansen Ensign

BUSHWICK

Jans Titus Capt

Ed Symonsen Lievt

Jo Woortman Ensign

Adjutant

Mr Codwise

The foregoing Commissions are dat. ye 7th Augst 1722

About 1728.

Vol. lxxviii.

Page 83.

No date,

supposed to be 1728.

ULSTER COUNTY MILITIA.

A LIST OF THE COMMANDING OFFICERS AS MILITARY AND

Collo Jacob Rutsen

Levt Collo Abram Gasbeek Chambers

Major Jno. hardenbergh

Adjedent Gysebert Van Denburgh.

Old ofesers and old men

Capt Mattys Mattyse

Mr Gysebert Crooem

Levt Jno heremans

Mr Jno. Cooek

Mr Jno Wynkoop

Mr ga : Artsen

Capt Abram hasbroiek

Capt Joghem Schonmaker

Mr Lawies Bovie

Mr Moses Depue

Levt Sallomon Duboys

Mr Tuenes Osterhout

Levt Beniamen Smedes

Mr Jacob De Witt

Levt Nicolas Meyer

Mr Sander Roosekran

Mr Mattys Sleght

Mr Cornels Swets

Capt. Conraet Elvendorp

Mr Gysebert Van Garden

Mr Evert Bogardus

Mr tuenes tapen

Capt. Tomes Gerten

Capt. Wessel tenbrok

Capt Cherels Brodhed

Mr Albert Roosa

Capt Richert Brodhed

1737.

GEORGE CLARKE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Vol. lxxii.

Page 35.

LIST OF THE MILITIE OFFICERS &c &c: OF DUTCH-
ESS COUNTY VIZ TO 21 DECE'R 1737

Henry Beekman, Collo
 Mart Van Cleek, * Lu't Coll
 Philip Livingston, Major
 Elias Van Buntshote, * Capt
 Wrens Van Cleek, Lut
 Titus Van Cleek, Ins

This Comp'y Cons't of 60 Mn

<p> Bert Van Wagen, * Capt Job Kipp, Lut Titus Van Wagen, Ins'n </p>	<p> } Do 49 </p>
--	--

<p> Henry Heermans, Capt Jacob Knickerbacker, * Lut Van Benthuyse, Ins </p>	<p> } Do 62 </p>
---	--

<p> Jacob De Lang, Capt Montross, Lut Jacob Brit, Ins'n </p>	<p> } Do 100 </p>
--	---

<p> Jacob Oosterhout, * Capt Jacob Van Etten, Lut Peter Westfaal, remov'd, * Ins'n </p>	<p> } Do 62 </p>
---	--

<p> Jacob La Roy, Capt Jacob Van Cleek, Lut Jacob Swartwout, Ins'n </p>	<p> } Do 70 </p>
---	--

1737.—*Continued.*

James Hussey Dece'd, *	Capt	}	Do
7 Hendrick Ter Bos, Lut			
Lowrans Lossey, Ins'n			
Jacob Van Campen, Capt		}	Do
8 Jacob De Witt, Lut			
John Oosterhout, Ins'n			

—
! officers —
!
—
!

These with this * marke will not sairve any longer and
Dead or removed — By the best Information I could get this be
a true State Witness

Henry Beekman

1738.

COLONELS OF MILITIA.

Page 1.
January.

Names of Colonels of New York Militia

Col. Philip Schuyler	Albany County
Col. Chambers	Ulster County
Col. [Henry] Beekman	Dutchess County
Col. Morris	Westchester County

KINGS COUNTY 1738.

Page 84.
Feb. 24.

The officers for ye Rigement of Kings County,

Johannis Lott, Coll

Nicolas Wyckhof, Lieut Coll

George Rapalje, Major

Jacobus Lott, Adjutant

Israel Horsefield, Quarter master of ye Ridgement

Timothy Horsefield, Provoost Marsha(11)

The officers for ye Troop of Horse.

Abraham Bloom, Capt

Volckert Volckerse, Lieut

Wilhelmus Bennet, Cornet

Cornelis Van Der Hoeven Ju'r, quartermaster

For ye towne of Brookland ye North side of ye Road from ye
 ferry, including all ye inhabitants as far as the land of Jacob Durje,
 w'ch is bounded on the line which parts Bushwick from Brookland.

Jacob Bergen, Capt

Rem Reinsen, Lieut Ju'r

Paul Van Der Voort, Insign

For ye town of Brookland ye South side of ye Road, leading from
 ye ferry, including all ye inhabitants as far as Hendrik Van Dyck and

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

1738.—*Continued.*

as to John Lotts and Suydams settlement, to c
living within the bounds of * line.

Peter Staats, (Capt)

Jacobus De Bevois, Lieut

Jury Brower, Ensign.

For ye Town of Flatbush

Aert Van Der Bilt, Capt

Jan Van Der Veer, Lieut

Adriaen Adriaense, Insign

For ye Town of flatlands

Jacobus Aamerman, Capt

Daniel Rapalje, Lieut

Cornelis Van Voorhies, Insign

For ye Town of Gravesend.

Nicolas Stillwell, Capt

Ferdenandus Van Zickells, Lieut

Richard Stillwell Ju'r, Insign

For ye Town of New Uytrecht

Rutgert Van Brunt, Ju'r Capt

Nicholas Van Brunt, Lieut

Christopher Hoogland, Insign

For ye Town of Bushwick

Charles Durje, Capt

Johannis Albersen, Lieut

Symon Durje, Insign

1738.—Continued.

Ab'm Sebring to be a first Lieut't

Aries Remsen to be a first Lieut

James Codwise*

John Middagh *

QUEENS COUNTY, 1738

LIST OF MILITIA OFFICERS FOR QUEENS COUNTY

John Cornell, Colonell	Troop Independent.
Stephen Hicks, Lt Coll	Will'm Hicks, Captain
Benj. Tredwell, Major	J'n Smith Lieut't.
Wm Doughty, Adjut't	Sam'l Thorn, Cornet
Benj ffield, Qr Mas.	Tim Smith, Qr Mas.

Foot Compa vizt fflushing:

Thomas Lawrence to be Captain of the Compa' whereof Sam'l Stringham was late Captain.

Thomas Doughty, Lieut't

James Thorn, Ensign

Jamaica.

Increase Carpenter to be Captain of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

Nehemiah Carpenter, Lieut't.,

Thomas Wiggins, Ensign.

Benja Whitehead to be Capt'n of the Company whereof He is at present Captain.

John Foster Lieut't

Amos Smith, Ensign.

New Town.

Sam'll ffish to be Capt'n of the Compa' whereof He is at present Captain.

Sam'l ffish, Jun'r., Lieut't

& Rob't Coe, Ensign if not Lambert Woodard.

* No titles appear after the names of Middagh and Codwise but it appears on page 149 that they were "private Lieut's."

1738.—*Continued.*

N. T.

Dan'l. Betts to be Captain of the Compa' whereof he is at present Captain.

Nathanl Lawrence, Lieut't

Thom's Betts, Ensign

as to Ensign & if not Bergence Bergence

Hempstead

Jacob Hicks to be Capt'n of the Compa' whereof he was formerly Captain, and lately divided into two companies, whereof Solomon Seamans and Joseph Langdon are at present Captains.

Benjamin Smith, Lieut't

Sam'l Seamans Jun'r Ensign

Great Neck

Sam'l Cornel to be Captain of the Compa' at that place in the room of John Haveland.

Joseph Williams, Lieut't

Uriah Mitchell, Ensign

Oyster bay

Wright ffrost, Jun'r Capt'n in the room of Micajah Townser ~~and~~
late Captain Thereof.

Wm ffrost, Lieut't

Sam'l Weeks Jun'r Ensign.

Oysterby 2nd Compa'.

David Seamans Capt'n in the room of Joseph Weeks, late Cap- ~~tain~~
thereof.

James Doty, Lieut't.

Sam'l Mackoon, Jun'r Ensign.

Isaac Hicks Jun'r to be a fr't Lieut't.

1738.—*Continued.*

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 1738.

Page 88.

Militia officers for the Mannor of Cortlandt

James Verplank, Esqr Captain.

Hendrick Lent, Lieut't.

Hercules Lent, Ensign.

Dat' 16th June 1738

For the Mannor of Cortlandt to be an Independent Compa'.

James Verplank, Esqr Captain

Hendrick Lent Lieut

John Lent Ensign

reced this mem 16th Oct'r 1738.

1739.

RICHMOND COUNTY, 1739.

Page 100.
Feby 17.

Military officers Richmond county

Richard Stilwell, Coll.

Lewis Duboyes, Lieutenant Coll.

North precinct
 peter Decker, Capt
 Thomas Menell, Lieutenant.
 Johones Decker, Ensigne.

South precinct,
 Cornelus Stouthoofe, Capt.
 Stephen Martens, Lieutenant.
 Arise Rizason, Ensigne.

West Quarter.
 Thomas Vanpelt, Capt.

Jacob Spragg, Lieutenant.
 Abraham Munnet, Ensign.
 officers for the troope.
 Siman Bogert, Capt
 William Johnson, Lieutenant
 Nicholas Depoys, Cornet
 John Rall, Quarter Master
 Abraham Vantyle, Quarter
 Master of the Regiment in
 the room of Nice Vantyle

1739.—*Continued.*LIST OF THE MILITARY OFFICERS OF DUTCHESS
COUNTY 1739.

Gilb't Livingston, Lut Coll In, the room of Lu't Coll, Bar't : Van Cleck, who declines

Elias Van Buntschote, Maj'r. In the Room of Gilb't Livingston.

1st Compa' of the Regiment of Beekman Precinct

Johannes Dolsen, Lut. In the Room of John Motross under Capt Frans De Lange. In Beekman Preceinct George Elsworth Ensign.

Rynebeek 2d Compa' of the Regiment.

Gisbert Westfale Ens. In the Room of Wouter Westfale who is moeved under Capt Lowerens Osterhowt. In Rynbeek Preceinct.

All Remain as they are in Rhynebeek Preceinct.

Abraham Swartwout, Lieut't, in the Roome of Meigle Van Cleck Dece'd, under Capt. Frans La Roy. In Poghkeepsie Precinct Symon Frere, Insign under Do.

All Remaine as they are — In Beekman Preceinct

6 Compa' of Regiment

Lowerns Van Cleck, Captain, In the Room of Elias Buntschote, pref'd to be Maj'r.

In Poghkeepsie Preceinct

Baltes Van Cleck, Lut Barent Luis, Ensign.

7th (Co.) of Regiment

Jacob kip Captain In the Rome of Evert Van Wagen who declines by Reason of his adge.

In Rynbeek Preceinct

Gerit Van Wagen Lu't't Aert Van Wagen Ens'n

1739.—Continued.

8th & 9th Companys, by this distinguished
Hendrick Terbos, In the Roome of James Hussey Dece'd

In Rombout Preceinct

Lowerens Loozey, Lut't John Brinckerhof Ens'n

Frances Brit, Capt Robert Brit, Lut Tunis Buntschote, Ens

In Crom Elbow Preceinct. A New Company.

Isaac Tietsoort, Capt Henry filkins, Lut Astyn Creed, Ens'n

Martinus Hoofman, Adjutant for the Reg't of Dutchess County.

This last Dat'd 1st Nov'r the rest the 24th 1739.

1740.

KINGS COUNTY MILITARY APPOINTMENTS 1740

Page 16

Private Lient

Abraham Sebering

Aris Remsen

John Middagh

James Codwise

Jury Brower Insign for ye South Side of Brookland, but if Middagh was not private Lient then he was to be Ensign.

New Rochelle Volunteers, 1740

Page 18

April 25

A List of the names of the soldiers of the militia of the Company of New Rochelle who have volunteered to engage in his Majesties service the 25th of April 1740. The Company standing under their arms. *

Thomas Donaldson

James Cambey

Thomas Bolt

Nicholas Vallet

Robert Clement,

Daius Hunt,

Gilson Clap,

John James Pillioud.

John Coutant, Junior,

William Bridges.

* Translated from the French.

1740.—Continued.

Anthony Lisperard, Captain.

William Le Conte, Lieutenant.

Joseph Pell, Ensign.

54.

Capt. Robert Livingston's Independent Company.

Com's in the Independ't Company of Capt Rob't Livingston
Jur — Vizt — In the Mannor of Livingston :

phil Livingston, Jun second Lieut't.	}
philip Livingston, son of Rob't 3d Lieut't.	

Ulster County.

Com's for the Independent Troop of militia Horse in the County
of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen, Jun'r, Esqr is Captain.

Andries Dewitt first Quarter Master

Tho's Nottingham 2d Do

You Andries Dewitt to be first Qr Mr in the Independ't Troop of
Militia Horse for the Co'ty of Ulster whereof Jacob Rutsen Jun'r
Esq is Captain you Thomas Nottingham to be 2d Qr Mr in Do.

May 30. Commission, Joseph Gedney to be first Lieutenant of
the third independent company in the mannor of Philipsborough
County of Westchester, whereof John Ryder is Captain.

xiii.
L.

At a Council held att Fort George in New York July the 5th
1740 present :

The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Majesties Lieutenant
Governor &c

Mr. Kennedy	}	Mr Lane
Mr. Cortlandt		Mr Horsmanden

His Honor laid before the board a Letter from Mr Anthony Lis-
penard Jun'r, Mr John Ward, Mr David Ogden, and Mr William
Fowler, four of the persons who have endeavour'd and begun to
raise Volunteers to serve in the intended Expedition agt the

1740.—*Continued.*

Spaniards, signifying that they had joined their Interest to Compleat a Company and were willing to abide the Determination of his Honor which of them he was pleased to appoint Capt'n thereof p'suant to his Honors Letter of the 24th of June last.

And his Honor having asked the Opinion of this board thereon it is unanimously agreed that Mr Anthony Lispenard Jun'r be appointed Captain & receive a Comission to command the sd. Company so soon as the said Men are brought hither and regularly mustered and sworn.

At a Council held at Fort George in New York the twenty second of July 1740. Page 15.
July 22.

Present The Honorable George Clarke Esqr. his Maties Lieutenant Governor &c.

Coll. Blakaney	Mr Chief Justice	} Mr Horsmanden
	Mr Lane	

His Honor informed the Board that David Provost Esqr having raised a compleat Company to serve in the present Expedition against the Spaniards, has, in pursuance of his Majesties Instructions received a Commission from his Honor to command it, and that he intends forthwith to muster his Company: * * * *

1741.

MILITARY OFFICERS, SOUTH PART OF ORANGE
COUNTY.

Vol. 123
Page 46.
April 14.

Abraham Pets Hearing Col: for ye south part of the mountains.

Cornelius Blawfelt Maj'r

Resolvert Nangell Capt in ye room of abra: Hearing

Honnes Hib'ts Blawfelt Lieut

John Nangell Ensign

David Blawfelt Capt in the room of Garret Vnderdunk

John Coz: Hearing Lev't

1756.

page 166.
ec. 20.

SIR CHARLES HARDY, GOVERNOR.

PROCLAMATION FOR THE APPREHENSION OF
DESSERTERS FROM COL. ELEAZER FITCH'S REGIMENT
AND LIST OF DESERTERS.

By his Excellency Sir Charles Hardy Knight, Captain
General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province
Seal of New York and the Territories depending There
America and Vice Admiral of the same.

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS the persons whose names are hereunder mentioned
lately deserted from the Regiment in the Pay of this Province
whereof Eleazer Fitch Esq'r is Colonel, and have carried off
Arms and Accoutrements; that is to say.

CAPT. THOMAS ARROWSMITH'S COMPANY.

Isaac Chase Serjt	Edmund Weldon
John Smith	David Carter
James Dowdle	John Townsend
Barnett McCarty	

CAPT. GILBERT POTTER'S COMPANY

Samuel Bunce	Joseph Robinson
Daniel Whitehead	Thomas Cope
Timothy Kelsey	Daniel Rogers
Thomas Smith	William Hall
Joseph Mott	John Hodnitt
James Smith	Uriah Hubbs
Jonathan Weekes	William Orsband

51

P.

late
wh
Ar

Isa
Joh
Jan
Bar

Sam
Dan
Tim
Tho
Jose
Jam
Jona

1756.—*Continued.*

Joseph Ford
 Joseph Wells
 Jonathan Ketcham
 Edmund Robinson
 John Smith
 William Tucker
 Michael Lyber
 John Thomas
 Liverick Way
 Rensselaer Cosgrove
 Adam Miller

T. REUBEN SMITH'S COMPANY.

1 Corp'l Hobart Stanbury
 Jonathan Ferguson
 n William Swain
 son Joseph Briggs
 Benjamin Eaton
 Asheba Shaw
 Isaac Richardson
 Philip Sukanock
 Jonathan Wallops
 John Hoy
 William Fisher of Capt: Geo:
 Brewertons Com'y

PT. JONATHAN OGDENS COMPA

George Lupton

APT. MICHAEL THODEYS COMPA

Simon Kilfoy

1756.—*Continued.*

CAPT. ROBERT MCGINNISS COMPANY.

John Charles

George Barry

OF THE COMPA LATE CAPT. JAS HORTON'S.

Benjamin Golden

Daniel McClean

Joseph Wood

Alexander Mancon, of Capt Thos.

Williams Company

OF CAPT. JACOBUS SCHUYLER'S COMP'Y

Adam Miller

Robert Wales

Johannes Mogdar

Stephen Jordan

Moses Oneal

Jacob Frans

OF THE COMPANY LATE JOSEPH CONKLING'S.

John Petty

David Clark

Mathew Swaney

Elias Post

John Field

Thomas Fanner

Cornelius Russell

Mathew Hodges

Zopher Cooper

Philip Howell

Joseph Goodall

Daniel Terry

Jedediah Foster

I have thought fit by and with the Advice of his Majestys Council to issue this Proclamation, hereby enjoining all officers Civil and Military of this Province to make and cause diligent search and Enquiry to be made within their respective Counties or Districts for all and every the Deserters from the said Regiment and them to apprehend and cause to be committed to the County Goal, securing their Arms and Accoutrements and giving immediate Notice thereof

1756.—*Continued.*

or the Colonel of the Regiment, to the End that they may be led against according to Law. And all his Majestys subjects this Province are required to be aiding and assisting in ng for taking and securing all Deserters from the said Regiment all Commanders of private ships of war are strictly forbid r on board their respective vessels or carry off any Deserter erters from his Majestys Service on pain of being prosecuted ie utmost rigor of the Law. And I do hereby promise a Par-such of the Deserters above named who shall of their own return to the Regiment, or surrender themselves to any Magis-1 or before the thirtieth day of January next, which Magistrate ve a Certificate to every such Deserter mentioning the day ich he surrendered himself; and to pass him on to the ent

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at
Fort George in the City of New York the
twentieth day of December 1756 in the
thirtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign
Lord George the Second by the Grace of
God of Great Britain, France and Ireland,
King Defender of the Faith and so forth

; Excellency's Command

Chas Hardy

Go: Banyar D. Secy

GOD SAVE THE KING.

1756-1757.

Vol. lxxxiv. LIST OF WARRANTS FOR COMMISSIONS AND LET
Page 60. TERS OF MARQUE

Vessels built and Name	Masters Name.	Date of Warrants
Sloop Hardy	William Grantham	1756 July 27
Sloop Bradstreet	Martin Beckers	August : 6
Sloop Harlequin	David Fenton	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	William Waynman	
Sloop Mary	John Pell	
Brigantine Johnson	John Grigg	Septem'r 13
Ship Fortrose	James Mackenzie	
Snow Cicero	Ephraim Cook	
Brigant'e Pliny	Benjam'n Stoddard	Sept'r 13
Brigantine Hawk	John Alexander	
Brig : King George	Henry Arnold	Sept'r 22
Ship Hercules	Sam'l Bayard	
Schooner Peggy	Richard Haddon	
Ship Longville	James Staple	Sep'r 27
Snow Dreadnought	James McHugh	
Sloop Charming Sally	Richard Harris	
Sloop Harlequin	Peter Healey	Oct'r 1
Sloop Squirrel	John Jones	Oct'r 4
Sloop Weazel	David Fenton	Oct'r 6
Brig Prince George	William Murray	
Snow Earl of Loudoun	Mark Valentine	
Ship Earl of Halifax	George Terry	Oct'r 29
Brig Prince of Orange	David Dixon	Nov'r 3
Sloop Blakeney	Nich's Horton	Nov'r 4
Brig Mary	John Pell	Nov'r 9.
Ship Anne	Joseph Smith	Dec'r 8
Snow Hornet	James Spellen	Dec'r 13
Ship Blakeney	James White	
Snow Neptune	John Ball	1756 Decem'r 15.
Sloop Harlequin	Thomas Doran	1757 Jan'y
Snow Revenge	Francis Koffler	Feb'y 7.
Sloop George	Peter Healey	Feb'y 1st
Sloop Fox	John Crewe	Feb'y 7.
Dogger Decoy	Isaac Sears	Feb'y 9.
Snow Mary Anne	John Shoals	Feb'y 14.
Ship King of Prussia	Thos Seymour	March 28.
Ship Grand Duke	William Mansbey	
Ship Richard & Anne	Halbert Hansen	
Ship Essex	John Curling	April 29.
Brig Achilles	Robert Browne	April 30.

1757.

MES DE LANCEY, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.Page 84.
June 6.

of Captain Jacob Schoonmaker to Col. Hasbrouck account
ler of Roger Blameless at Peconienk, Orange county by
says " According to my orders I have scoured and Rang'd
ds "

of Cadwallader Colden Jr in relation to the same shows Page 86.
of Capt Smades with the greatest part of his Company, Capt. June 7.

erk with part of his Company, also Lt Roosa, Lt Cain,
Ray and 22 men.

of Thomas Ellison, Charles Clinton and Cadwallader Page 16.
Junior field officers of the 2d Regiment of Ulster County June 8.

on to the above

Colonels of Militia to detach men to complete the provin- Page 84.
giment to 1000 men ; memorandum to whom the same was March 9.

l orders agreeable to the above form fill'd up as follows :

York : To Colonel De Lancey : 28 men for the two com-
nd 42 to complete the 8 comp's to march to the Green near
rkhouse in this City, 42.

ay S'r Wm Johnson 34—and 51—to the City of
Albany.

s Rich'd Stilwell Esq'r 5—and 8—to New Town in
Queens County.

us Stephen Hicks Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.

lk Richard Floyd Esq'r 25—and 38—to same place.

nond Thomas Dongan Esq'r 5—and 8—to the house of
Justice Marlin near the Upper Mills in the Manor
of Philipsburgh.

chester William Willet Esq'r 28—and 42, to the same place

hes Martinus Hoffman Esq'r 27--and 41, to Kips Ferry
opposite to the Kingston Landing

ULSTER

Johannes Hardenbergh	}	14 and 21 to march to Kingston
Esqr Colonel of the		
1st Regiment		
Thomas Ellison		
Esqr Colonel of the	}	
2d Regiment		

ORANGE

Abraham Haring	}	9 and 14 to New Windsor County
Esqr Coll: of the		
Reg't to the — of		
the Mount		
Thomas De Kay Esqr	}	
Coll: of the Reg't		
to the — of mount		

Total to complete 2

additional Comp's

200 — 303, to complete th
panies

1757.—*Continued.*

A LIST OF THE DETACHMENT OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY IN NORTH AMERICA

MSA. Vol.
Page 5.

20th MARCH 1757.

A List of the Detachm't of the Regt. of Artillery in North America Commanded by Capt. Thos. Ord.

New York.		Albany.— <i>Continued.</i>	
Capt.	Thos. Ord	Gunners	1 Jno. Sutton
Cap. Lt.	Fra's Jas. Buchanan		2 Jno. Barrell
Adjutant	Jas. Hockett		3 Hen'y Harland
Gunners	{ Sam'l Banks		4 Jn'y Powell
	{ Hen'y Swift		
Capt's	{ John Miller		1 Law's Wallace
	{ Christ Shibere		2 Thos. Johnson
	{ Wm. Dawkins		3 Thom'y Darling
			4 Jas. Thomas
	Albany.		5 Isaac Chamberlin
Capt. Lt.	Wm. McLeod		6 Wm. Hope
Fire			7 Rich'd Davis
worker	John Maen		8 Jno. Suffrance
Sergeants	{ 1 Geo. Twells		9 Martin Cook
	{ 2 John'o Monk		10 Christ Deal
	{ 3 Alex'r Monteith		11 Jno. Godfry
Corp's	{ 1 Robt. Ashworth		Fox
	{ 2 Thos. Edwards		12 Jno. Swain
Sb's	{ 1 Jas. Cavallier		13 Jas. Swain
	{ 2 Wm. York		
	{ 3 Geo. Morgen	Drum'r	Tho. Dixon
	{ 4 Mich'l Norris		Fort Edward.
	{ 5 Thos. Whetherhead	Sd Lt.	Thos. Howdell
	{ 6 Arch'd Stuart	Corp'l	Thos. Eddinton
		Bom'r	John Burdgis

1757.—Continued.

Fort Edward—Continued.		On Command to Fort Wm.	
Gunners	1 Wood'w Lawes	Lt. Fire- worker	Henry.
	2 Thos. Toye		
	3 Jno. Duncanson	Bomb'r	Sam'l Harrison
	4 Mich'l Searles		Donold Fleming
	5 Wm. Wood- house	Gunners	{ 1 Thos. Crips 2 Alex'r Cleeland
Mattrosses	1 Wm. Warman		Mattrosses	{ 1 Fred'k Fidner 2 Mathias Long 3 Rich'd Green 4 Chas. Fox 5 Jacob Beattes 6 Philip Stoy 7 Jno. Bear
	2 David Oglevee		
	3 Hen'y Haggan		
	4 Wm. Cole		
	5 Chas. String		
	6 Corn's Kouber- ling		
	7 Jno. Forrester		
	8 Jas. Norburry		
	9 Tuder Gilie		
Fort Wm. Henry.		On Command for Fort Edward.	
Lt. Fire		Gunners	1 Thos. Edsall
work'r	Thos. Collins		2 Fra's Brown
Bomb.	Jno. Ashwood		3 Wm. Whalley
			4 Wm. Rands
			5 Eph'm Simmons
Gun'rs	{ 1 Thos. Hutchins 2 Edw'd Fern	Mattrosses	{ 1 Jno. Sutter 2 Jas. Sands 3 Thos. Smith 4 Thos. Penson 5 Jno. Holt 6 Wm. Atkinson 7 Geo. Leonard 8 Thos. Robinson 9 Geo. Geyere
Mattrosses	1 Jos. Robinson		
	2 Edw'd Thomas		
	3 Wm. Evans		
	4 Geo. Furry		
	5 Christ'r Smith		
	6 Alex'r Brown		
	7 Rich'd Corroll		

1757.—*Continued.*On command for Fort Edward—*Continued.*

Mattresses	1 Jos. Randall — Half Moon	4 Jno. Nanson — On Command to Saratoga
	2 Gilb't Binnen — Still Water	5 Jon. Woolhouse—Do to Half Moon
	3 Wm. Longstrith — Saratoga	

Fort Johnson.

Gunn'r Jno. McKeon

Matt's Jno. Frankling

Abstract.

- 1 Capt.
- 2 Capt. Lient.
- 1 First Lient. ab't with Le'
- 1 Sec'd Lient.
- 3 Lt. Fire workers
- 1 Adjutant
- 3 Sergeants
- 4 Corporals
- 10 Bombardiers
- 21 Gunners
- 54 Mattresses
- 1 Drummer

Total 102

1759.—Continued.

Mayor according to Mr Banyars directions & tenl's desire in writing that the Governor would o their Rendezvous as soon as possible, and told vernors pleasure he Should see the Clothing &ca., the utmost dispatch so as be ready to go to first Troopsshould go. He told me the Clothing for any were ready and the others completed to about ked me if the Governor ordered me to shew him oyled, no, but Mr Banyar, who had orders from the him and to desire he would forw'd the clothing. speak to the Gov'r about it.

D. D. Doctor Norton his Commission as one of the d swore him. D. D. Doctor Biggs Castriot his e him.

25 April 1759

Governor with the Commission of Deputy Pay-r said he would look it over and send it back.

6: The Governor signed the following Comm'ns

ieren Capt : } of the Comp'y on the Frontiers :
Witt Lt. } Swore Capt. V. Bueren : but d. d.

DeWitt's Comm'n to him who is to
be sworn in the Country.

pt. } These officers were sworne before me
eunt } and dd them their Comm'ns all dated 7
t } March 59.

signed a warrant to Captain Van Bueren.

nty for 90 Men @ £ 7.10. 0	£675	0	0
b do @ 20 /	90		
	965	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*BOOK OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, &c.—*Continued.*

60	Capt. Potter	£1	4	
	Lt. Brewster	0	16	
	Lt. Platt	1	16	
	Capt. Tuthill	0	4	
	Lt. Griffin	0	16	
65	Lt. Goldsmith	0	16	
	Capt. Haight	1	4	
	Lt. Trew's (Thew)	0	16	
	(rest of page missing)			

Saturday 21st April 1759

Lieut Mathew Ray left in the office (which he says was by the
Governors directions) the Quotas of the Men drafted from the following Regt's Vizt.

From 1st Regt. of Ulster County	128	
2 Do	100	
Northern Regt. of Orange County	61	25

He likewise said the Governor had ordered a Comm'n to be filled up in his name as 1st Lieut of Capt. Van Buerens Company to be posted on the Frontiers.

Monday 23d April 1759

The Governor signed the following Commissions:

Mathew Ray to be Lieut of that Comp'y in the Regim't in the Pay of the province of N. Y. whereof Cornelius Van Bueren Esq is Captain dat. 7 March 1759 deliv'd Lt. Ray his Comm'n & sworn him.

Thomas Jones one of the Surgeons of the Regts in the pay of the Province of N. Y. whereof J. Johnston Esqr is Col'o D. D. M Jones his Comm'n & swore him dat. 7 March 59;

Ralp Norton Do.

John Biggs Castriot one of the Surgeons of Do same date;

1759.—*Continued.*

I went to the Mayor according to Mr Banyars directions & shewed him the Genl's desire in writing that the Governor would order the troops to their Rendezvous as soon as possible, and told him it was the Governors pleasure he Should see the Clothing &ca., forwarded with the utmost dispatch so as be ready to go to Albany when the first Troops should go. He told me the Clothing for the Troops at Albany were ready and the others completed to about 30 coats &ca he asked me if the Governor ordered me to shew him that paper. I replied, no, but Mr Banyar, who had orders from the Gov'r to shew it him and to desire he would forw'd the clothing. He said he would speak to the Gov'r about it.

Tuesday 24. D. D. Doctor Norton his Commission as one of the Surgeons &ca., and swore him. D. D. Doctor Biggs Castriot his comm'n and swore him.

Wednesday the 25 April 1759

Waited on the Governor with the Commission of Deputy Paymaster. The Gov'r said he would look it over and send it back.

Thursday the 26: The Governor signed the following Comm'ns viz

Cornelius Van Bueren Capt :	} of the Comp'y on the Frontiers :
Jacob Rutse DeWitt Lt.	
	} Swore Capt. V. Bueren: but d. d.
	DeWitt's Comm'n to him who is to
	be sworn in the Country.

James Clinton Capt.	} These officers were sworne before me
Joseph Denton, Leut	
Peter Dumont L't	
	} and dd them their Comm'ns all dated 7
	March 59.

The Governor signed a warrant to Captain Van Bueren.

for Half bounty for 90 Men @ £ 7.10. 0	£675	0	0
enlisting money 90 do @ 20 /	90		
	<hr/>		
	965	0	0

1759.—Continued.

Also a warr't to Capt. Van Bueren for ye Quota of 1st F
Ulst: Co'ty

Bounty for 67 @ £ 15.0.0	£1005	0
Inlisting mo: for 67 @ 20 /	67	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1072	0

Also a warrant to Capt. James Clinton for ye Quota 2d F
Ulster.

Bounty for 64 Men @ £ 15.	960	0
Inlisting money for Do @ 20 /	64	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
£	1024	0

Likewise a warr't to the paymasters and
Commissaries for Providing Cloths &ca for the

Forces	£ 15,000	0
Do to Do for paying Do	10,000	0
Do to Do for Do	10,000	0

Fryday the 27th dd Col'o Johnson his Commn and Qualified

D. D. Capt Van Bueren his Warr'ts on the Treasurer for
above sums. Likewise Capt. Clinton his Warr't on the Treas
for the sum mentioned above.

The Governor signed a Commission to Peter DuBois Esc
Deputy Paymaster to the Forces of this Province.

Warrant iss'd to Captain James Howell	£	/
Bounty for 122 Men @ £15	1830	0
Inlisting Money for 109 men @ 20/	109	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1939	0

Thomas Osborn } Captain's Howells Lieutenants had their Com
Peter Lent } sions and were Qualified before me.

Made out a Press Warrant for Major Thomas Ord Comm
Officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the Provinc

1759.—*Continued.*

New York to Impress Materials for Building, Artificers, Workmen, Labourers, Drivers of Waggons or other Carriages also Horses Waggons Carts or other Carriages.

The Warrant directed to Major Thomas Ord Commandg officer of the Royal Artillery in the Department of the province of New York, or the Commanding officer thereof for the time being or his Deputy or Deputies and to all whom &ca.

Saturday the 28th April 1758 (9) Delivered Captain Howell his Commission and Qualified him also delivered him his Warrant on the Treasurer for the sum mentioned above.

Warrant to Capt. John Pawling Dutches.

Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650	0	0
Inlisting Money for 110 Men @ 20/	110		

	1760	0	0
--	------	---	---

Warrant to Capt. Samuel Badgley, Dutches

Bounty for 69 Men @ 15 £	1035	0	0
Inlisting Money for 69 Men @ 20/.	69	0	0

	1104	0	0
--	------	---	---

Warrant to Capt. Richard Rea Dutches

Bounty for 73 Men	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 73 Men	73	0	0

	1168	0	0
--	------	---	---

Warrant to Capt'n Jacobus Swartwout Dutches

Bounty for 117 Men	1755	0	0
Inlisting Money for 117 Men	117	0	0

	1872	0	0
--	------	---	---

Warrant to Capt. Thomas Arrowsmith Richmond

Bounty for 49 Men @ £15	735	0	0
Inlisting Money for 49 Men @ 20/	49		

	784	0	0
--	-----	---	---

1759.—*Continued.*

John Pawling Capt. For Dutches County gave Capt. Pawling
 Peter Harris } his Comm'n & Qualified him, dd him his
 Cornelius Radley } Lieuts 2 Lt. Comm'n and Warr't on the Treas-
 urer.

Samuel Badgley Capt. For Dutches County dd Capt. his Com-
 Lewis Delavergne } m'n & Qualified him : gave his 2 Lieuts
 Robert Emory } Lieuts Comm'n and Warr't on the Treasurer:
 he's not paid.

Jacobus Swartwout Capt. For Dutches County dd Capt'n Swart-
 Reuben Beadle } wout his Comm'n & Qualified him:
 Simon Caulkings } Lieuts gave him his 2 Lieut Do and his Warr't
 on Treas'r.

Richard Rea Capt : For Dutches County gave the Capt his
 Francis Beaty : } Comm'n & Qualified him gave him his
 Thomas Mc'Neal : } Lieuts W't on the Treasurer & his 2 Lieuts
 Comm'n.

Thomas Arrowsmith Capt. Richmond d'd Capt Arrowsmith his
 Anthony W. Waters Lieut Comm'n Qualified him & gave him his
 W't on the Treasurer ; and gave Waters
 his Comm'n & Qualified him.

Capt. Verdine Elsworth applied @ 4 o'Clock to be Qualified &
 it would take up a great deal of time & trouble to Qualify Singly
 I refused to do it and told him as the Rest of the N. Y. officers had
 not their Commissions it was best to Qualify 'em all together; h
 said the Governor had told him there was a Comm'n here for him
 which he came for & to be qualified, he went away displeased.

1759.—Continued.

Monday 30 Apr 1759: Captain Richard Hewlets Warrant

	£	/	D
Bounty for 64 Men @ £15	960	0	0
Inlisting Money 53 Men @ 20/	53	0	0
	1013	0	0

Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant

Bounty for 129 Men @ £15	1935	0	0
Inlisting Money for 113 Men @ 20/	113	0	0
	2048	0	0

Captain Ephraim Mors's Warrant

Bounty for 97 Men @ £15	1455	0	0
Inlisting Money for 88 Men @ 20/	88	0	0
	1543	0	0

Richard Hewlet Capt.

Joseph Beadle }
Michael Weeks } Lieuts.

For Queens County dd Beadle his
Comm'n and gave him Capt Hewlets
Warr't on the Treas'r agreeable to the
Gov'rs order. Qualified Weeks.

Ephraim Mors Capt.

George Dunbar }
Rufus Durye } Lieuts.

For Queens County Qualified Capt.
Mors and his 2 Lieuten'ts gave 'em
their Comm'ns gave Mors his Warr't
on the Treasurer.

Daniel Wright Capt.

Isaac Seaman }
James Cassaty } Lieuts

For Queens County. dd him his
Comm'n & Qualifed him gave him
his Warrant on the Treasurer his 2
Lts Comm'ns remain in ye office.

I had forgot to give Capt Arrowsmith the Receipts of McQuin
and to tell him to stop 12.£ out of his Bounty. I inclosed the fol-

1759.—Continued.

lowing Receipts in a L're to him for ye purpose and desired him send 'em back inclosed to me.

27 March 1759	Reced of Abraham Polhemus	£	
	in part of 25£	5.	0. 0.
1 April	From Paul Amerman	3.	5. 0.
	2 From Barnt Johnson	0.	16 0
All sing'd Charles Mc'Quin.			

Monday the 30th April 1759 Delivered the L're for Capt Arrow-smith to Capt. Solomon Davis who promised to send it him as soon as he got to the Isl'd Qualified Capt. Verdine Elsworth and delivered him his Commission, but—

Tuesday the 1st May : Warrant to Lieut John Middagh Comm			
officer of the Troops raised in Kings County	£.	/.	
Bounty for 65 Men @ £ 15	975	0	
Inlisting Money for 65 Men @ 20/	65	0	
	1040	0	

John Middagh } Lieut for Kings County Qualified 'em & dd 'e
 Isaac Middagh } their comm'ns dd John Middagh a W't on t
 Treasurer for the Bounty & Inlist'g money f
 K'gs County.

The Governor Signed four Captains Comm'n and Eight Lieu Comm'ns for the City and County of Albany which Col'o Johnston is to carry with him this evening to Albany: all Blank.

Made out a Commission for Isaac Corsa Esq'r Lieut Colo of t first Battalion in the N. York Regim't, Delivered this and the Blank Comm's for Albany to Col Johnston; with a Card to l Peter Dubois that he would fill them up and send the Names the office.

1759.—Continued.

Thursday the 3d of May 1759: Warrant to Captain Gilbert Potter Suffolk

	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 113 Men @ £ 15	1695	0	0
Inlisting money for 97 men @ 20 /	97	0	0
one Man detached.	1792	0	0

Captain Barnabas Tuthills Warrant. Suffolk	£	/	D
Bounty for 67 Men @ £ 15	1005	0	0
Inlisting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52	0	0
six Men detached not included in the bounty drawn for	£ 1057	0	0

Warrant to Capt. Stephen Sayre Suffolk			
Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 87 Men @ 20/	87	0	0
	1452	0	0

Warrant to Capt. William Gilchrist. Westchester			
Bounty for 91 Men @ £ 15	1365	0	0
Inlisting Money for 81 Men @ 20/	81	0	0
	1446	0	0

Captain Joshua Bloomer's Warrant. Westchester			
Bounty for 92 Men	1380	0	0
Inlisting Money for 82 Men	82	0	0
	1462	0	0

Warrant to Capt. James Holmes. Westchester	£.	/.	D.
Bounty for 73 Men @ £ 15	1095	0	0
Inlisting Money for 59 Men @ 20/	59	0	0
	£ 1154	0	0

1759.—Continued.

Thursday the 3d May 1759 Warrant to Capt. Richard S		
New York	£	/
Bounty for 98 Men	1470	0
Inlisting Money for 53 Men @ 20/	53	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1523	0
Warrant to Capt. George Brewerton Jun'r New York		
Bounty for 101 Men @ £ 15	1515	0
Inlisting Money for 77 Men @ 20/	77	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1592	0
Warrant to Capt. Tobias Vanzandt New York		
Bounty for 102 Men @ £ 15.	1530	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1592	0

New York

Richard Smith Capt.	dd Capt. Smith his Warr't on ye Tr
Francis Thodey	urer, and his Comm'n also his Lie
Barnaby Burn	Qualifyed 'em Yesterday.
George Brewerton Jun'r Capt.	dd Brewerton his Warr't
John Visscher Leut	Comm'n also his Liut. Qualif
	'em Yesterday.
Tobias Van Zandt Capt.	dd Van Zandt his Warr't & Com
Abraham Deforeest	also his Lieuts Qualifyed 'em yes
Peter Myer	day.

Westchester

Joshua Bloomer Capt.	dd Bloomer his Warr't & Com
Henry Bayeux	swore him, gave him Lt Bay
Henry Bull	Com'n who is to Qualify in
	Country, dd Lt. Bull his Comm'r
	Qualifyed him.

1759.—*Continued.*

William Gilchrist Capt. dd Gilchrist his Warr't & Comm'n
 Nathan Flint } Lieut. Swore him and gave him Lt Gold-
 Joseph Golding } ings Comm'n who is to Qualify in the
 Country dd Lt Flint his Comm'n
 & Qualified him.

James Holmes Capt. dd Holmes his Warr't and Comm'on,
 Gilbert Willet } Liut swore him & gave him Liut Willets
 Silvanus Horton } Comm'n who is to qualify in the
 Country: dd Lieut Horton his Com-
 m'n & Qualified him.

SUFFOLK COUNTY

Stephen Sayre Capt. dd Sayre his Warr't & Comm'n &
 Elias Halsey } Lieuts Lieut Baker and qualified them.
 Jonathan Baker }

Gilbert Potter Capt. dd Potter his Warr't and Comm'n,
 Joseph Brewster } Lieuts Qualified him
 Jesse Platt }

Barnabas Tuthill Capt. dd Tuthill his Warr't & Comm'n
 Daniel Griffin } Lieuts Qualified him.
 Daniel Goldsmith }

Friday the 4th day of May 1759 Captain Jonathan Haight's
 Warrant, Mannor Cortlandt, Westchester

Bounty for 95 Men @ £15	1425	0	0
Inlisting Money for 62 Men @ 20/	62	0	0
3 men detached out of this Roll.	£ 1487	0	0

1759.—*Continued.*

Westchester

Jonathan Haight, Capt.		dd Capt. Haight his Warr't
Robert Travis	} Lieuts	m'n also dd him Lt Wyatts
Nathaniel Wyatt		who is to Qualify in the (
		Qualified Haight and Lt Tra
		Travis his Comm'n.

The Governor signed a Blank Comm'n for one of the Masters of the New York Regim't.

Constant O Brian, one of the Quarter Masters of the same The Gov'r Signed his Comm'n.

Saturday the 5 May 1759 Bartholomew Le Roux Colo Co
ant of 2d Battalion.

Michael Thodey Leut Colo' of the same Batalion Ga
gentlemen their Comm'ns & Qualified 'em. The Governor
a Comm'n for Myndert Roseboom to be one of the Major
Regim't also a Blank Majors Comm'n.

Saturday 5 May 1759 The Governor Signed a Press Wa
Capt. Richard Smith to Impress Vessels to Carry the L
Albany.

Monday 7°. Mr Banyar sent Major Roseboom's Com
Albany in a Letter to Colonel Johnston.

Wednesday 9th May 1759 Warr't to the Field officers 1
allowance, for Tables and Camp necessities: Signed, g
Warr't to Colo Le Roux. dd Quarter Master O Brians Cor
Colo Thodey.

Thursday the 10th May 1759 d'd Leiut Robert Craw
Comm'n & Qualified him.

1759.—Continued.

Friday 11

Lint Daniel Goldsmith	} Suffolk County. Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Lt Platt remains at Huntington with about 40 Men who are sick with the Meazels.
Leint Daniel Griffin	
Leint Elias Halsey	
Lient Joseph Brewster	

Monday the 14^o May 1759

Leint Michael Weekes	} Gave these officers their Comm'ns and Qualified them. Capt. Hewlet Sick.
Lient Isaac Seaman	
Lient James Casaty	

Filled up four Blank Captains' Comm'ns and two Blank Majors Comm'ns and 1 that was left blank & signed in the office and 1 sent to Albany to Rooseboom makes in the whole 4 Majors. Mr Banyar takes the Blank Comm'ns out with him to the Governors to be signed.

George Brewerton Jun'r one of the Majors to receive Pay from the delivery of the Comm'n.

William W. Hogan one of the Majors to receive pay from the day Colonel Johnston engaged him.

John Van Veghten Captain in the room of Major Brewerton. Pay from ye day Major Brewerton receives Majors pay.

Philip Lansingh Captain in the room of Major Roseboom. Pay from the day he engaged with Colo Johnston.

A Blank Comm'n for a Captain.

Colonel Thodey carried the above Comm'ns with him to Albany: the other Blank for a Captain not signed.

Memorandum: Albany to the half Moon 12 M: Water Carriage. From Half Moon to Stillwater 12 M. in Land Carriage unless Waters high*.

* At any season a Fall obliges them to ride one mile southward of Stillwater.

1759.—Continued.

From Stillwater to Saraghtoga 14 Miles Water.

From Saraghtoga to the Little carrying Place 4 Miles Gen
Water Carriage—Sometimes by Land to Fort Miller.

From Fort Miller to Fort Edward 12 Miles Water Carriage.

Tuesday the 15: Minah Burger Leut in Elsworths Comp'y

Thursday the 17 May 1759.

Warrant to Capt Myndert Rooseboom. Albany

Bounty for 111 Men @ £ 15

Inlisting Money for 102 Men @ 20/

Warrant to Capt. Goose Van Schaick. Albany

Bounty for 95 Men £15 1265 0

Inlisting Money for 95 Men 20/ 95

1520 0

Warrant to Capt. Peter Conyn. Albany

Bounty for 84 Men £15 1260. 0

Inlisting Money 84 Men 20/ 84. 0

1344. 0

Capt. Hendrick Herchheimers Warrant. Albany

Bounty 72 Men £15. 1080. 0

Inlisting Money 59 Men 20/ 59. 0

£1139. 0

Fryday the 18th May 1759: The Governor signed the s
Warr'ts gave him a Letter from Colo Thody brought by Mer
with the Memorandum on the back of it: The Governor gav
directions about it:

Minnah Burger one of Elsworths Leiuts, gave him his Con
and qualified him:

1759.—Continued.

Saturday 19th May 1759: d'd Col'o De Lancy the four Albany Warrants also a Warr't to the Paymasters and Commissaries for £24:000.

Tuesday the 22d day of May 1759

The Governor signed three Branches to the following Pilots
Viz't.

Hugh Moett	} All dated 7 April 1759
James Wilkie	
Daniel Brand	

(Licenses as Branch Pilots).

Wednesday 30th May 1759: Jesse Platt Lieut in Captain Potters Comp'y was this day Qualified and rec'd his Comm'n he brought with him 38 Men left at Huntington sick, there were 40. one dyed and one gave him, as he says, the slip.

Thursday the 31: May 1759: Lieut Joseph Haight Reced this day his Comm'n & was Qualified.

Warrant to Captain Verdine Elsworth

Bounty 35 Men @ £15	525. 0. 0
Inlisting 35 Men @ 20/	35. 0 0
	<hr/> 560. 0. 0

Thursday the 7 June 1759: Fill'd up three Blank Commissions, one Captain and two Lieutenants.

Tuesday 12 June 1759: Warr't to Capt. Verdine Elsworth.

Bounty 23 Men	£345. 0. 0
Inlisting 23 Men	23. 0. 0
	<hr/> 368. 0. 0

Tuesday the 12 June 1759: Capt. Richard Hewlet Rec'd his Comm'n & was Qualified.

1759.—Continued.

Thursday 14th: Gave Jonathan Wheeler who goes Express
carry the Long Isl'd Members yr Circular Letters.

Suffolk County Members.

Queens and Lotts for Kings: Kept Schenck to be dd by me: :
gave him Westchester Members to be left at the Governors.

Christopher Yates Captain the New York Provincial Regime
(the Comp'y at Oswego)

1760.

Lxxxviii Fees due for Comms for the West Batalion of Suffolk Cou
ge 13. (militia) West Batalion.
rch 27

Lieut Wood	} of Capt Joseph	0	12
Ensign Weeks	} Lewis's Compa'	6/	
Capt Thomas Jarvis	} of the Comp	0	8
Lieut Ketcham	} late Capt.	0	6
Ensign Brush	} Platts	0	6
Capt Timothy Scdder	} of the Comp	0	8
Lieut Carl	} late Capt	0	6
Ensign Hart	} Smiths	0	6
Capt Josiah Smiths	} of the Comp.	0	8
Lieut Hedges	} late Major	0	6
Ensign Havens	} Woodhulls	0	6
East Batalion			
Obadiah Jones, Lieut Capt Post's Comp.		0	6
Charles Wright, Ensign of Capt Silas Cook's Compa		0	6
Quartermaster Wickham		0	6
		<hr/>	
		4	10

xl. xc.
ge 21.

8 May 1760 Capt. Cornelius Wynkoops Warrant. Ulster	
Bounty for 115 men @ £15	1725. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	115. 0.
	<hr/>
	840. 0

1760.—Continued.

Ulster 2d Reg't

nelius Wynkoop Capt'n	} Del'd to Capt Wynkoop	2. 16. 0.
in Cntyne		
ret Broadhead		
	L'ts	

9 May Capt George Dunbarr, 2d Regt Queens

ounty for 73 Men @ £15	£1095. 0. 0.
Listing Money for do @ 20/	73. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	1168. 0. 0

orge Dunbar Capt'n	} Lieuts	Del'd to Capt.
in Pettit		Dunbar
rack Snethen		

2. 16. 0.

th May Capt Jonathan Bakers Warrant 2d Regiment. Suffolk

nty for 92 Men @ £15	1380. 0. 0.
sting Money for 52 Men @ 20/	52. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	£1432. 0. 0

Nathan Baker, Captain.

John Pearce } 2. 16. 0.
 Benjamin Willson } Lieuts

Capt. Jesse Platts Warrant Suffolk

nty for 114 Men @ £15	1710.	0.	0
isting money for 101 men @ 20/	101.	0.	0
	1811.	0.	0.

Use Platt Captain

Nathaniel Satterly } Lieuts
 Nathan Davis } 2. 16. 0

1760.—*Continued.*

Captain Israel Horton's Warrant. Suffolk

Bounty for 74 Men @ £15	1110.
Inlisting Money for 56 Men @ 20/	56.
	<hr/> 1166. <hr/>

Israel Horton Captain

Daniel Griffin } Lieuts	2. 1
Thomas Veal }	

Captain James Clinton second Regt. Ulster

Bounty for 104 Men @ £15	1560.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	104.
	<hr/> 1664. <hr/>

James Clinton Captain }	
George Clinton } Lieuts	2. 1
Isaiah Purdy }	

Capt. Ephraim Mors's Warrant. Queens.

Bounty for 110 Men @ £15	1650.
Inlisting Money for 105 Men @ 20/	105.
	<hr/> 1755. <hr/>

Ephraim Mors Capt.

Roeloff Durye } Lieuts	2. 1
Abraham Remsen }	

12th May 1760 Captain Daniel Wrights Warrant.

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15	1605. 0
Inlisting Money for 97 Men @ 20/	97. 0
	<hr/> 1702. 0 <hr/>

1760.—*Continued.*

Daniel Wright Captain

Edward Burk	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
John Dean		

Queens County

Captain Barnaby Byrn's Warrant. N. York 1st Regt.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15 £1395. 0. 0.

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 93. 0. 0

1488. 0. 0.

Barnaby Byrn Captain

William Cox	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
James Hughes		

Capt. Nathaniel Hubbell's Warrant New York

Bounty for 105 Men @ £15 1575. 0. 0.

Inlisting Money for do 20/ 105. 0. 0.

1680. 0. 0.

Nathaniel Hubbell Capt.

John Fisher	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Alexander White		

Capt. Abraham Deforeests Warrant New York

Bounty for 102 Men @ £15 1530. 0. 0.

Inlisting Money for Do 102. 0. 0.

1632. 0. 0.

Abraham Deforeest Capt.

Constant O'Brian	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Nicholas Beckers		

1760.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Swartwout. Captain.

Nicholas Emanuel Gabriel	} Lts	2. 16. 0.
Isaac Bush (Ter Bush)		

Capt. Richard Rea's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 93 men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Enlisting Money for Do @ 20/	93. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1488. 0. 0 <hr/>

Richard Rea Capt

John Cannon	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0
Emanuel Terry		

Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 104 men @ £15	1560. 0. 0
Enlisting Money for do @ 20/	104. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1664. 0. 0 <hr/>

Peter Harris Captain

Joseph Powell	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Isaac Conkling		

Capt. John Van Ness Warrant. Dutches.

Bounty for 65 men @ £15	975. 0. 0
Enlisting Money for Do @ 20/	65. 0. 0
	<hr/> 1040. 0. 0 <hr/>

John Van Ness Captain

Emanuel Whelpley	} Lieuts	received £2. 16. 0
Isaac Barber		

Joseph Bull Lieut of a Compa in the 2d Regt. whereof ———
 or is Captain.

1760.—Continued.

Bartholomew Le Roux Colonel of the first Regt.

Isaac Corsa Colonel of the 2d Regt.

Blank Commission for Major in the 2d Regiment sent to Oliver De Lancey Esqr at Albany.

Captain John Van Veghtens Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15	1470. 0.
Inlisting Money for 67 Voluntiers @ 20/	67. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1537. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Captain Peter Bains Warrant. Albany.

Bounty for 93 Men @ £15	1395. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 49 Volunt's @ 20/	49. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1444. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Captain Christopher Yates's Warrant

Bounty for 98 Men @ £15.	1470. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for 62 Volunt's @ 20/	62. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	1532. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

Commissary & Paymasters Warrant.

Bounty for 20 Men part of the Quota of Westchester County @ £15	}	300. 0. 0
Bounty for 2 Men inlisted in Capt. Francis Thodey's Company @ £15		
Bounty for six Men inlisted in Captain John Van Ness's Company as part of the Quota of Dutchess County @ £15.	}	90. 0. 0
		<hr/>
		420. 0. 0
		<hr/>

1760.—Continued.

additional Company	
Bounty for 70 Men @ £15.	1050. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	70. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	£1120. 0. 0
	<hr/>

Francis Thodey	Captain	
Peter Myer	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Joseph Haight		

Officers of the four Albany Companies.

Stephen Schuyler	Captain	
Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	}	Lieuts
Peter B. Vrooman		
John V. Veghten	Captain	
Cornelius Van Den Bergh	}	Lieuts
John D'Garino Jun'r		
Peter Bain	Captain	
John Rutgertze Hansen	}	Lieuts
Cornelius Van Dyck		
Christopher Yates	Captain	
Myndert Wempel	}	Lieuts
John Bradt		

In the third Regiment All Commissions for 1760 dated 22d
March 1760 except Surgeons & Chaplain.

Captain Stephen Schuyler's Warrant. Albany

Bounty for 107 Men @ £15.	1605. 0. 0
Inlisting money for 58 Volunteers @ 20/	58. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
	1663. 0. 0.

1760.—*Continued.*

Joshua Bloomer Esqr Major of the first Regiment.

Nathaniel Woodhull Esqr to be Colonel of the third Regiment in the Pay of the province of New York.

Chauncey Graham, Chaplain of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York, Commission issued dated 15th April 1760.

23d May 1760 Capt. James Howells Warrant, Orange County 1st Regt.

Bounty for 121 Men @ £15	1815. 0. 0	
Inlisting Money for do @ 20/	121. 0. 0	
	<hr/>	
1 Man detached.	£1936. 0. 0	
	<hr/>	
James Howell captain	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Alexander Johnson		
Abraham Thew		

Sent by Post yesterday to Mr Peter du Bois four Captains & 8 Lieuts Comm's Blank for Albany to be filled up by him according to the Muster Rolls.

13 June 1760 — Warrant to Col. Thodey for Eighteen Volunteers & two detached Men towards completing the Quota of Westchester, Vizt.

Bounty for 18 Volunteers @ £15—	270. 0. 0.
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	18. 0. 0.
	<hr/>
two Men detached	288. 0. 0.

Warrant to Captain Francis Thodey.

WESTCHESTER.

Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant.

Bounty for 87 Men @ £15	1305. 0. 0
Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/	87. 0. 0
	<hr/>
5 Men detached	£1392. 0. 0.
	<hr/>

1760.—*Continued.*

William Gilchrist Captain

Ambros Horton	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
John Harris		

Capt. Joshua Bloomers Warrt

Bounty for 92 Men @ £15 1380. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for do @ 20/ 92. 0. 0

three men detached £1472. 0. 0.

Gilbert Willet Captain (vice Bloomer promoted)

Silvanus Horton	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
John Bostwick		

17 May 1760

Westchester

Captain Jonathan Haight Warrant

Bounty for 69 Men @ £15. 1085. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for do @ 20/ 69. 0. 0

Nine Men detached of this Comp 1104. 0. 0

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Jonathan Miller		

Capt. Henry Bayeux Warrant W't. C'r.

Bounty for 77 Men @ £15 1155. 0. 0

Inlisting Money for Do @ 20/ 77. 0. 0

1232. 0. 0.

Henry Bayeux Captain

Richard Smith	} Lieuts	2. 16. 0.
Peter Martling		

1760.—Continued.

lxxxviii
 17.
 12.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF KINGS
 COUNTY FOR CAPTAIN MIDDAGH'S COMPANY. 12TH APRIL 1760.

Capt Isaac Middagh

John Nisbet

..... } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Charles Richey	March 24	26	Scotland	Fell Monger	do		Capt Sadding	Lieut Nisbet			Blue Eyes brown Comp'n in dr hair
Henry Hughes	do do	21	London	Ropemaker	do		do	do			Sandy Complexion
Edward Dellan	do 25	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
Lambert Swire	do 29	22	Amsterdam	Labourer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes Sandy Complexion
Jacob Sh-urman	do 31	34	Jersey	Bricklayer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Leonard Geuey	do do	30	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do			Dark Brown Complexion
John Lippy	do 22	23	do	do	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Jeremiah Stillwill	Ap'l 1st	30	Staten Island	Cordwainer	do		Capt Stillwill	Capt Meddagh			Blue Eyes & Brown hair
George Barso	do do	22	London	Weaver	do		do	do			Black Eyes & Brown Complex'n
Solomon Longe	do do	37	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do			Blue Eyes do do do
John Morris	do do	25	do	do	do		do	do			do do do do do
Solomon Yorksee	do do	21	West Chester	do	do		do	do			Pitted with Small Pox do
Frederick Short	do do	26	Germany	do	do		do	do			Fair Complexion do
John Cinnu	March 22	20	N. Jersey	Taylor	do		do	do			Blue Eyes & fair Complexion
John Fulmore	Ap'l 2	30	Germany	Dyer	do		Capt Brewenton	Lieut Nisbet			Blue Eyes & fair

1760.—Continued.

Page 34.
April 30.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY, 29th APRIL 1760.

James Clinton Captain
George Clinton } Lieutenants
Isaiah Purdy }

Mans Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
George Lucky	April 2	23	Ulster County	Cooper	Vol'r		Capt Nellys	Lient Clinton	5	9	Black hair Blew Eyes
William Buchanan	do 24	21	do	Farmer	do		Capt Ellissous	Capt Clinton	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair hair do
Sunnel McCole	do 2	31	do	Cordwainer	do		Capt Nelly	Lient Clinton	5	11	Dark Complexion
Robert Farler	do 2	26	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Ellissous	do	5	6	Fair blue Eyes
James Adisson	do 26	49	do	Colier	do		Capt Nelly	Capt Nelly	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	do blue Eyes
Edward Early	do 24	21	do	Cooper	do		Capt Borlands	Capt Clinton	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Dark do
Daniel McBride	do 5	35	do	Blacksmith	do		Capt Newkirk	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do
Gerlecht Hext	do 23	20	do	Farmer	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Henry Seise	do 5	19	Philadelphia	do	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	do do
Johnnis Feldr	do 23	24	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt Newkirk	5	5	Dark hair Brown Eyes
Martin Boat	do 23	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	5	Fair Blue Eyes
George Felmer	do 23	26	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Black Eyes
Frederick Kimbergh	do 23	22	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	do do
Matise Kimbergh	do 23	22	Ulster	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	do blue Eyes
Isaac Emv	do 23	30	Germany	Mason	do		do	do	5	10	do do
William Nelly	do 12	19	Ulster	Farmer	do		Capt Nelly	Lient Clinton	5	7	Fair do
James Dunlap	do 2	19	Ireland	Weaver	do		Capt Borlands	do	5	14	Dark Brown
John Ode-u	do 5	18	Orange County	Farmer	do		do	do	5	11	do do
Thomas Johnston	do 5	29	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fair do
Joshua Deans	do 5	28	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	23	do do
Richard Andrews	do 5	25	Ireland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	33	Black Blue Eyes
Joseph McCloghan	do 5	34	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Fair do
Barnabas Mourie	do 24	38	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do
Henry Savage	do 26	29	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Brown Eyes
Charles Bramin	do 26	36	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	do do
Duncan Campbell	do 26	30	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Fair do
John Grahams	do 3	20	Ulster County	do	do		do	do	5	9	do do
Samuel Boyd	do 24	23	Ireland	Cordwainer Weaver	do		Capt Ellissous	do	5	9	do do

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ULSTER FOR CAPTAIN CLINTON'S
COMPANY, ETC. — *Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
William Whitehead	April 2	24	Kent County	Labourer	do		Capt. Haasbrook	Lieut. Purdy.	5	7½	do blue Eys
Thomas Remsen	do 3	26	Scotland	Taylor	do		Capt. Haasbrook	Lieut. Clinton	5	9½	Fair do
George Terback	do 2	37	England	Labourer	do		do	Lieut. Purdy	5	8	Black Black
Jonathan Rosel	do 2	34	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	5½	Fair blue Eys
Samuel Esworth	do 2	43	Ulster County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7½	do do
Henry Esworth	do 10	18	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Hardenbergh	Capt. Clinton	5	5	do black Eys
John McClean	do 10	27	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	6½	Black do
Solomon Toly	do 8	33	Long Island	do	do		Capt. Smedes	Lieut. Purdy	5	6	Mulato
Robert Sparks	do 15	23	Ulster County	do	do		do	Capt. Smedes	5	5½	black black eys
John Stag	do 15	25	Jersey	do	do		do	do	5	5	do blue Eys
Jacob Kincheart	do 15	21	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	2½	fair Ditto
Heudrick Vandemark	do 15	20	Ulster County	Black smith	do		do	do	5	7½	black do
William Blameless	do 19	31	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	8	do do
Aarle Terwilliger	do 26	19	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Graham	Capt. Grahams	5	6	do black eys
Jerniah Harrington	do 25	29	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8½	do blue Eys
Johanna Clarwater	do 25	42	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	2½	do do
John Toly	do 25	21	do	do	do		Capt. Hardenbergh	Lieut. Clinton	5	5	Brown Eys
Owen Klugtin	do 3	41	do	do	do		Capt. Smedes	Lieut. Purdy	5	2½	do do
John Braliam	do 4	28	Mariland	do	do		Capt. Smedes	Lieut. Clinton	5	5	Fair blue Eys
John Calhoun	do 24	19	Ireland	do	do		do	Lieut. Clinton	5	10½	Black Brown Eys
Ralph Gore	do 3	23	do	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5½	do do
Fredrich Spearer	do 2	25	Germany	Labourer	do		Capt. Newkirk	do	5	7½	do do
James Umdry	March 29	23	Ulster County	Carpenter	do		Capt. Haasbrook	do	5	8½	Fair blue Eys
Richard Fanning	do 29	24	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7½	Dark do
Samuel Seers	do 29	28	New England	Carpenter	do		do	Lieut. Purdy	5	6½	do do
Thomas Buchanan	April 25	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Grahams	Capt. Grahams	5	9½	do do
Robert Buchanan	do 25	26	do	do	do		do	do	5	10½	do do

This is to Certify that the Above Hundred and four men
Was Mustered and passed the Day and Year above men-
tioned by me

Goose Van Schaack

1760.—Continued.

Lieutenants
 }
 xviii Durye
 Abraham Ranson

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Yrs	Where Born	Trade	Volun- tiera	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch	
James Beckford	April 15	31	Boston	Labourer	Volunt'r		Lieut Weeks's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Blew Eyes Brown Com-
Nicholas Dealman	March 27	22	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Capt Mors	5	9	do do do
Frederick Pilgrim	do 27	32	Hanover	Glastr	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
Robert Graham	do 31	24	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do do do
Alexander Campbell	April 8	36	do	Hincksmith	do		Capt Seaman's	do do	5	10 1/2	do do do do
Hugh Martin	do 4	36	do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	7 1/2	Brown do Brown do
Moses Rasch	do 3	25	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	10 1/2	Grey do Sandy do
Burget Price	do 3	34	Germany	Glastr	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blew do Fair do
Augustus Pennil	April 7	35	do	Labourer	do		Capt Hewlett's	Lieut Durye	5	7	Brown do Brown do
Francis Fonnatin	do 19	22	do	Gardner	do		do do	do do	5	4	Blew do Fair do
Henry Thack	do 19	57	do	Butcher	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do do do
John Taylor	do 15	55	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	Capt Mors	5	6	Blew do Sandy do
Andrew Cockran	do 17	31	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	Black do Brown do
John Butler	do 29	34	New England	do	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	11	Blew do do do
Benjamin Chamberlin	do 27	30	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do do
Thomas Bulger	do 20	27	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
Henry Agin	do 14	28	do	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do do
Daniel Rny	March 29	29	do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	2	Brown do Brown do
Thomas Clute	April 29	34	Germany	Joiner	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blew do Fair do
John Muffit	do 3	20	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do Brown do
Thomas Koliver	do 29	28	do	Tanner	do		do do	do do	5	7	Brown do do do
Erug Dannaly	do 21	23	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Blew do do do
Jacob Miller	do 10	24	Germany	Carpenter	do		Lieut Volentine	do do	5	11	do do do do
William Bely	do 21	20	Ireland	Tanner	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do Fair do
John Cooper	do 10	34	Holland	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do do do
Edward Hoy	do 3	27	Ireland	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blew do Sandy do
Henry Lockman	do 7	29	Germany	do	do		Capt Mott's	Lieut Ranson	5	5	Blew do Sandy do

Page 27.
April —

1760.—Continued.

CAPT EPHRAIM MORRIS'S COMPANY, ETC. — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlet-ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detach- ed	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inches	
John Hunter	do 20	24	Pennsylvania	Labourer	do		Capt Braine	Lieut Durye	7	0	do do do
James Mott	do 3	30	Long Island	do	do		do	do	6	6	Indian
John McDonald	do 30	29	Scotland	do	do		do	Capt Moss	9	0	Blow do Brown do
John Mott	March 24	34	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt Betts's	Lieut Durye	10	3	Indian
Bartholemew Goodall	do 27	50	Germany	do	do		Capt Braine	do	10	3	Black do Brown do
Rebuc Voorhees	Apr'l 5	19	New Jersey	Carpenter	do		do	do	10	3	Blow do Fair do
John Skidmore	March 24	18	Long Island	do	do		do	do	10	3	Indian
Cummin Shiels	April 22	28	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Blow do do do
Samuel Fantiman	March 30	23	Pennsylvania	do	do		do	do	5	4	do do Brown do
Peter Archer	do 25	27	Long Island	do	do		Lieut Valentine	do	5	4	Indian
Christian Bladner	April 30	26	Germany	do	do		Capt James Smith	do	16	0	Black do do do
Peter John	March 27	28	do	do	do		do	Capt Moss	7	0	Blow do do do
James Clark	do 31	23	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	4	Blow do do do
John Beal	do 31	24	Scotland	Labourer	volun'r		Capt Jam's Smith	Capt Moss	5	4	Blow do do do
John Keys	March 27	24	Pennsylvania	do	do		do	do	5	4	Blow do do do
Michael Cook	do 31	24	Germany	Cooper	do		Capt Braine	do	8	8	Blow do do do
John Brown	do 28	17	Scotland	Cordwainer	do		Capt Jam's Smith	do	8	8	Brown do Brown do
Robert Gillis	do 27	21	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	7	7	Grey do do do
John Tate	do 31	22	do	do	do		do	do	8	8	do do do do
Jacob Yale	do 27	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	7	7	Blow do Fair do
Volentine Brown	Apr'l 5	27	do	Cordwainer	do		do	Lieut Durye	7	7	do do do do
James McLillon	March 31	35	Ireland	do	do		do	do	9	0	do do do do
John Hammond	April 10	30	do	do	do		do	do	9	0	do do do do
John Halbert	do 11	24	Germany	Labourer	do		Capt Ben: Smith	Capt Moss	6	0	Black do do do
Nicholas Bagh	do 6	26	do	Butcher	do		do	do	7	7	Blow do do do
Andrew Brady	do 29	26	do	do	do		do	do	6	0	do do do do
John Williams	do 29	26	do	Baker	do		do	do	7	7	Brown do Fair do

1760.—Continued.

John Farnison	10	23	Scotland	Labourer	do	Capt Milles	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
George Roe	do	11	New York	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	Sandy
Robert Boags	do	10	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	Brown
Matthew McCray	Mar: 27	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Grey	do	do
John McArthur	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Black	do	Sandy
John McArthur	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Sandy
Robert McArthur	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown
James Collins	April 24	22	Germany	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Blew	do	do
Samuel Griswell	Mar: 24	25	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do
Arthur House	do	42	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do
Mathew Hower	Mar: 18	35	New Engla	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Brown	do	do
John Phillip house	Mar: 23	28	Germany	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
Henry Brestet	Mar: 24	27	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Blew	do	do
Nathaniel Cook	Mar: 4	26	do	Cordviner	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Black	do	do
John Fenrow	Mar: 25	18	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Brown	do	do
Johanna Fowles	do	19	Wales	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do
John Hosam	April 4	21	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	Sandy
Thomas Gillis	May 1	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	Brown
David Smilin	Mar: 25	17	Maryland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	blew	do	Fair
Richard Nott	April 26	45	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
Joseph Binder	Mar: 24	20	Germany	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
John Tool	do	29	Pennilany	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
James McMullin	do	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
John Bank	do	22	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
John Smith	April 7	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
James Saunders	Mar: 31	22	Pennilany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
James Dugerty	April 2	20	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
William Gilmore	Mar: 23	45	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
Andrew Brown	do	26	Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
Samuel Mers	do	13	Long Island	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Blew	do	Fair
William Hedger	May 1	40	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Sandy
John Johnson	Mar: 29	23	Westchester	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Black	do	Brown
Nicholas Wan	April 10	32	Holland	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do
John White	Mar: 25	40	Germany	Cooper	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
Sigmon Brend	Mar: 25	21	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
John Lawell	April 25	21	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Blew	do	Sandy
Daniel Mahony	Mar: 24	19	Ireland	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do
John Nicholas	April 14	26	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Black	do	do
Jacob Dirck	do	27	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
Thomas Lalen	do	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
David Lawell	do	8	New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do
William Griffiths	Mar: 24	17	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blew	do	do
Lewis Criss	do	26	Wales	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
Joseph Morril	do	28	Prussia	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Sandy
	May 1	18	Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	do	Brown

1760.—Continued.

CAPT. EPHRAIM MORS'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Comp'y of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
									Feet	Inch's	
Samuel Robert's	Mach 24	20	do	do	do		Capt Blackwells	do	5	9	Brown do
Thomas Farrington	do 24	26	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blew do
Richard Speed	April 1	35	England	Taylor	do		Capt Betta	do	5	6	do do
Audries Andrews	Mar: 28	28	Germany	Seaman	do		do	Capt Mors	5	6	do do
Alexander Wooster	April 12	31	Scotland	Weaver	do		Capt Birdsalls	Lieut Ramson	5	6	do do
								Lieut Ramson			Black do

Isaac Corsa Coll

Captain Ephraim Mors's
Muster Roll
110 Men
Queens.

1760.—Continued.

Captain Daniel Wright
 Edward Burk } Lieutenants
 John Dean

Mens Names	Day of Initia- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who in listed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inch	
Benjamin Campbell	April 3	19	Oysterbay	Cooper	Volunt		Capt Hewlett	Capt. Wright	5	10	Blow Eyes Fair
Jacob Conaboon	do 7	20	Huntington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do do Brown
Urias Smalling	do 7	18	Oysterbay	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do do
Jeffry Strong	do 3	35	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
William Fraser	do 4	26	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	Blow Eyes Fair
Thomas Smalling	Mar: 31	20	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	9	Black do Dark
Patrick McDonald	Apr: 13	25	Ireland	Cooper	do		do	do	5	9	Blue do Fair
Daniel Field	do 23	43	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do do Brown
Silvester Cayvelly	do 4	26	do	do	do		Lieut Weeks	do	5	7	do do Fair
Joseph Mitchell	do 24	27	Black Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do Brown
Hugh McFarling	do 15	36	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	3	Black do do
Thomas Bank	do 4	20	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	3	Black do do
Harmanus Van Wooser	do 29	24	New England	Seaman	do		do	do	5	11	do do Sandy
Michael Morris	do 29	33	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	10	do do Fair
William Garmon	do 29	28	Jamaica	Carrier	do		do	do	5	7	do do Sandy
Rice Davis Scriver	Apr: 11	22	New Jersey	Labourer	do		Capt. Betts	do	5	8	Black do Brown
Jacob Van Slyver	do 20	38	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Weeks	do	5	8	do do do
Hugh McCarty	do 20	29	do	do	do		Capt. Seaman's	do	5	7	do do do
James Matthews	do 20	24	do	do	do		Lieut. Volantine	do	5	7	do do do
Philip Haulsmith	do 12	33	Germany	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
George Houlstine	do 12	33	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
John Baker	do 19	29	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
John Mercier	do 19	29	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
John Martin Fifer	do 9	39	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
John Sullivan	do 5	22	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
Joseph Sink	do 12	30	Germany	Currier	do		do	do	5	7	do do do
William McCord	do 17	27	Ireland	Turner	do		Capt. Birdsell's	do	5	7	do do do

Pages 28, 1
 80.
 April —

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN WRIGHTS COMPANY, ETC.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the militia	Officers who in- listed	Stature		Description of The Mens Persons
								Feet	Inch	
Thomas Carly	Apr 1	Ireland	Cooper	Volunt'r		Capt Mills	Capt Wright	5	9	Grey Eyes Brown
David Ludlam	do 3	Long Island	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6	6	Blue do do
Thomas Smith	Mar 23	do do	do	do		do do	do do	6	1	do do do
John Fleming	do 24	Germany	Cord winer	do		Capt Blackwell	do do	5	3	Brown do do
James McHughlin	Apr 27	Ireland	Seaman	do		Capt Cornwell	do do	5	3	do do do
John Foster	do 2	Germany	Butcher	do		Lieut Volentine	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Peter Fowler	do 8	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blair do Fair
Simon Simoman	do 2	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Black do Brown
Phillip Lynch	Mar 28	Ireland	Carrier	do		do do	do do	5	7	Brown do do
John Kiley	Apr 13	do	Seaman	do		do do	do do	7	7	do do Fair
James Doughly	do 15	Long Island	Blacksmith	do		Capt Jas. Smith	do do	5	7	Blew do do
William Thompson	Apr 11	Long Island	Taylor	do		Lieut Weeks's	do do	5	7	Black do Fair
Stephen Bietert	Mar 31	Genava	do	do		Capt Matt	do do	5	9	Black do Brown
Andrew Ruppen	Apr 8	Pensilvany	Weaver	do		do do	do do	5	6	Blue do Sandy
Christopher Typper	Mar 28	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	do do do
John Newkar	Mar 28	France	do	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
Joseph Lyten	Mar 31	Boston	do	do		Capt Wooley	Lieut Smethean	5	2	do do do
Samuel Boyd	do 27	do	do	do		do do	Capt Wright	5	10	Grey do do
John Carril	Apr 14	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do do
Henry Danson	Mar 27	England	do	do		do do	do do	5	8	Brown do do
William Beaton	do 31	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	do do do
Peter Freoug	do 27	Flanders	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	Eye do do
Nicholas McDougla	do 24	Scotland	do	do		do do	do do	5	11	Blew do do
Lewis Bastian	Apr 2	Italy	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do
Edward More	do 22	Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	Black do do
Stephen Murrow	do 26	Germany	do	do		do do	do do	5	10	Brown do do
James Gernau	Mar 26	do	Cooper	do		do do	do do	5	7	Blue do Sandy
Vincen Savannah	do 24	Italy	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	6	Black do Brown
John Worthall	do 28	Pensilvany	Stone Cutter	do		do do	do do	5	5	Blue do Fair
James Kenney	do 31	Ireland	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	3	Brown do Brown
John Murray	do 22	Ceneclint	Colyer	do		do do	do do	5	7	do do do
Thomas Ford	do 26	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	5	8	Grey do Sandy
Isakiel Holley	do 22	Stratford	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	10	Blue do Brown
Thomas Reed	do 24	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	9	do do do
Cornelius Hale	do 24	do	do	do		do do	do do	5	4	Black do do
		do	do	do		do do	do do	5	4	Blue do do

Captain John Van Veghten

Cornelius Vandenbergh, } Lieutenants
John De Garmo }

MEN'S NAMES	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade.	Volunteers.	Detached.	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature Feet. Inches.	Descriptions of the Mens Persons
Anthony Noble	March 28	40 New York	Cooper	Ditto		Capt Bratt	Capt Van Veghten	5	Brown Complexion Brown eyes black hair
Paul Hanel	do 23	45 Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5	Brown do do do
Samuel Wile	do 23	20 Philadelphia	Labourer	do		Adm Vron an	do	5	Fair do do do
George Cooney	do 24	24 Rhode Island	do	do		Van Vranka	do	8	Negro do do do
Collin Campbell	do 26	18 Scotland	do	do		Ranslaer	do	7	Fair do do do
Robert Robinson	do 29	17 do	do	do		do	do	4	Fair do do do
Thomas Mathew	do 30	30 England	Turner	do		Martin Halenbak	do	5	Grey do do do
Cornelius Slater	do 30	30 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	Gray do do do
William Cronder	April 30	40 Ireland	Tailor	do		Staats	do	5	Dark do do do
William Cronder	do 41	30 Virginia	Labourer	do		V. Ranslow	do	5	Fair do do do
John Ludowig	do 41	24 Germany	Rope maker	do		Tynes's	Capt Van Veghten	6	Fair do do do
Benjamin Bearrey	do 55	25 Barnudas	Labourer	do		Halenbak	do	4	Indian do do do
Francus Nicola	do 75	19 Connecticut	do	do		Roseboom	do	4	fair do do do
Cornelius McManis	do 75	23 France	Tailor	do		V. Vranka	do	5	Dark do do do
John Power	do 75	33 Ireland	Labourer	do		Staats	do	5	Fair do do do
Dennis McKirie	do 81	19 Scotland	Tailor	do		V. Housen	do	5	Fair do do do
James Penningham	do 81	40 Germany	Labourer	do		Bratt	Lt. V. Denbergh	5	Dark do do do
Michael Rake	do 81	40 Ireland	Shoemaker	do		Staats	Capt V. Veghten	5	Dark do do do
Michael Mar	do 93	22 do	do	do		V. Aaron	do	5	Dark do do do
John Corbet	do 10	42 do	do	do		Staats	do	6	Dark do do do
John Shurtz	do 11	33 Germany	do	do		Debois	Lt V. Denbergh	5	Dark do do do
Nicholas Onderkirk	do 11	19 Albany	do	do		do	Capt V. Veghten	5	Dark do do do
Seasun Quakabout	do 12	21 Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Staats	do	5	Fair do do do
William Mallory	do 12	17 do	Labourer	do		V. Athon	Lt Garmoo	5	Fair do do do
William H. H.	do 12	17 do	Labourer	do		Rogers	do	5	Dark do do do
Philip Shipway	do 12	25 Boston	Labourer	do		do	Capt V. Veghten	5	Dark do do do
Frederick Clarke	do 12	25 Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	Dark do do do

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN VAN VEGHTENS COMPANY, ETC. — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Instal- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.	
									Feet	Inches		
Peter Huyck	April 30	20	Albany	Labourer	ditto		Halenbeck	Capt V. Veghten	5	7 1/2	Fair	do
Jacob Hills	do 30	19	Connecticut	Weaver			V. Allen	do	5	10 1/2	Fair	do
John Farguson	do 30	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		Halenbeck	do	5	11	Dark	do
Robert Griffin	do 30	21	do	Cordwainer	do		Winn	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	do
Isaac Woodcock	May 1st	16	Kinderhook	Labourer	do		V. Allen	do	5	7 1/2	dark	do
Peter Royle	do 1st	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do
Jacob Michael	do 1st	17	do	Baker	do		Staats	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	do
James Butler	do 1st	22	Germany	Clothier	do		Halenbeck	do	5	6	Dark	do
Peter Henkel	do 1st	21	England	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8	do	do
Jeremiah Clerk	do 1st	40	Ireland	Weaver	do		Tynes	do	5	8 1/2	Fair	do
Roger Monaghan	do 2d	30	do	Labourer	do		Debols	do	5	4 1/2	do	do
George Hough	do 2d	30	do	Baker	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	5 1/2	do	do
Antony Swartz	do 2d	27	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark	do
Peter defavete	do 3d	22	France	do	do		Campbell	do	5	6 1/2	do	do
Peter Crouse	do 3d	23	Germany	Carpenter	do		V. Allen	do	5	6	Freckled	do
Stesopus Smith	do 5th	19	Connecticut	do	do		Curts	do	5	11	dark	do
John Morris	do 5th	19	do	do	do		Ad'm Vroman	do	5	3 1/2	do	do
Thomas Coleman	do 9th	25	Virginia	Labourer	do		Debols	do	5	4	do	do
Isaac Arnhout	do 6th	16	Germany	do	do		Petene	do	5	5 1/2	Scantily	do
Christian Smoake	do 6th	16	Mohawk River	do	do		do	do	5	4	do	do
John Fitzgerald	do 12th	18	Maryland	do	do		Truex	do	5	5 1/2	Fair	do
William Spencer	do 9th	12	England	do	do		Wells	do	5	8 1/2	do	do
John M'Collum	do 9th	22	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	2 1/2	Dark	do

Muster Roll of Capt.

John Van Veghtens Comp'y.

as mustered by Colonel Roseboom

99 Men Albany

1760.—Continued.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1760.—Continued.

Captain Peter Harris
Joseph Power } Lieut's
Isaac Conclin }

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunt's	Detach'd	What company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of mens Persons
									feet	Inches	
Barth'lo: Hoogeboom	April 5/20	Dutchess	Labomer	1			Capt Leyster	Capt Harris	5	10	Light Brown Ruddy Complex'n freck'd
John Ferguson	do 26/29	Connecticut	do	1			do	do	5	94	do do do do Long Visage
Maricus Snyder	do 5/17	Dutchess	do	1			do	do	5	94	do do do do do
William Tompkins	do 4/8	Uster	do	1			do	do	5	54	do do do do do
Timothy Hewmans	do 26/42	Long Island	Carpenter	1			do	do	8	5	do do do do do
Willielous Steenbergh	do 5/20	Uster	farmer	1			do	do	5	10	do do do do do
Tobias Steenbergh	do 26/21	do	do	1			do	do	6	1	do do do do do
Israel Chilson	do 7/17	N. England	do	1			do	do	5	5	do do do do do
Capt Peter Harris	do	do	do	1			Capt Humphria	do	5	5	do do do do do
Henry Rindell Indian	do 26/17	Rhode Island	do	1			Capt Leyster	do	5	11	black do do do long Visage
Peter Cole	do 26/22	Dutchess	Weaver	1			do	do	5	11	light brow hair do do
Zacharias Snyder	do 26/22	do	farmer	1			do	do	5	9	do do do do do
John Bayn	do 26/18	do	do	1			do	do	5	54	do do do do do
John Lasean	do 26/19	do	do	1			Capt Leslie	do	6	1	do do do do do
John Tompkins	do 8/31	W't Chester	Weaver	1			do	do	5	7	black do do do long
Martin Tompkins	do 16/18	Dutchess	Black Smith	1			Capt V. Kearen	do	5	114	light do do do do
Samuel Matthews	do 26/18	do	farmer	1			do	do	5	5	do do do do do
Peter Johnson	do 26/18	do	do	1			do	do	5	10	brown hair do do
Asa Perkins	do 8/18	N. England	do	1			do	do	5	8	light do do do do
Edmond Turner	do 8/22	do	Joyner	1			do	do	5	8	brown do do do do
Nathan Washburn	do 1/22	do	Labomer	1			do	do	5	11	light brown hair fresh do
Abram Swartwout	do 8/17	Dutchess	Black Smith	1			do	do	5	7	do do do do do
Myndel V. D. Rogert	do 8/40	do	Weaver	1			do	do	5	9	brown hair brown color do
Isaac Burnet	do 16/26	do	Cordwainer	1			do	do	5	7	do do do do do
Isaac Farmer	do 16/23	do	farmer	1			do	do	5	7	brown do do do do
William Corker	do 26/21	Weschester	Weaver	1			do	do	5	8	do do do do do
Richard Memyon	do 16/23	Road Island	Labomer	1			do	do	5	8	do do do do do

Pages 22,
24.
May 1.

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHES AND PASS'D
MUSTER FOR CAPT RICH'D REA'S COMPANY MAY YE 1: 1760

Captain Richard (Rea)

John Cannon } Lieutenants
Samuel Terry }

MEN'S NAMES	Day of Inlist- ments	Age	Where born.	Trade.	Volunt's	Detach'd	Out of what Com- pany of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Oliver Fox	April 14	19	Connecticut	Farmer	1		Capt Bogardus	Capt Rea	5	6	brown hair brown comple- tion
William Day	do 12	17	New England	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do do do
Jeremiah Farmer	do 23	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do do do
John Cannon Lieut't	do 16	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	4	light do ruddy do
Tilton Eastman	do 16	20	do	do	1		Capt P. D. Bois	do	5	8	do do brown do
William Eastman	do 19	18	Dutchess	do	1		Eliezar D. Bois	do	5	5	do do Ruddy do
James Richards	do 15	21	do	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do Brown long Visage
Samuel Dalie	do 12	19	Rhode Island	Weaver	1		do	do	5	6	brown do pale do Round Visage
Joshua Hill	do 12	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do pale do Round Visage
Isaac Ten Busch Lieut't	do 12	19	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do pale do Round Visage
Capt Rich'd Rea	do 3	17	W. Chester	Labourer	1		Capt Humphries	do	5	7	light brown brown com- plex'n
Joseph Beavans	do 3	17	do	do	1		Capt Lyster	do	5	7	light brown brown com- plex'n
Samuel Terry Lieut't	do 10	17	Connecticut	Cord waler	1		Capt J. Livingston	do	5	8	brown hair do do long visage
Joshua Hall	do 21	17	Boston	farmer	1		do	do	5	7	black do do do
Solomon Cole	do 5	17	Rhode Island	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do do do
James Corvee	do 12	17	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	9	do do do do
Joseph Free	do 4	16	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do fresh do do
Benjamin Bonnett	do 14	18	Dutchess	do	1		Capt Earl	do	5	8	brown do brown do
Nath'l Earl	do 13	18	N. England	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do fresh do
Daniel Parks	do 28	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do brown do long do
Timothy Price	do 23	17	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do pale do
Samuel Coroll	do 24	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do brown do
Benjamin Franklen	do 24	18	do	do	1		do	do	5	11	do do brown do

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Initia- ment	Where born	Trade	Volunt'r	Detach'd	Out of what Com- pany of Militia	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
John Sunderling	April 4	Connecticut	Black Smith	1		Capt Bogardus	Capt Rea	5	10	black do brown do
Samuel Fox	do 11	do	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	light do do do
Simon Covell	do 18	Boston	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	6	brown do do do
Gideon Hollister	April 14	Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt Living'tn	Capt Rea	5	3	brown hair brown compl'xn round visag
Samuel Spalding	do 21	do	Cordwainr	1		do	do	5	11	black do do long visage
Zephaniah Little	do 8	do	farmer	1		Capt Rhodes	do	5	9½	brown do do do round do
Elamuel Fuller	do 18	do	do	1		do	do	5	5	Do do do do do do
Jeremiah Davis	do 26	long Island	Mariner	1		do	do	5	4	Do do do do do do
John Dean	do 26	Connecticut	farmer	1		do	do	5	6	Do do pale do long do
Jonathan Lawrence	do 8	Wt. Chester	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do fresh do do do
James Shaw	do 8	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do brown do do do
John Hames	do 5	R. Island	Carpent'r	1		do	do	5	9	Sandy do fresh do do do
Elijah Hamlen	do 18	Boston	armer	1		do	do	6	1	light do do do do do
James Ravelle	do 35	Dutchess	do	1		do	do	5	10½	Do do brown do do do
Stephen Fenton	do 26	Boston	Cooper	1		do	do	5	10	brown do do do do do
Lazures Ellis	do 18	do	Labourer	1		do	do	5	7½	Do do pale do round do
Nath'l Hollister	do 21	Connecticut	do	1		Capt. Ross	do	5	5	Do do fresh do long do
Andrew Atwood	do 28	Boston	do	1		Capt. Rhodes	do	5	6	Do do do do do do
Plagley Sprague	do 8	N. England	do	1		Capt. Delamater	do	5	5	Do do pale do round do
Samuel Nelson	do 13	Dutchess	do	1		Capt. Meads	do	5	4½	Do do brown do do do
Mahn Daggett	do 5	N. England	do	1		do	do	5	3½	Do do do do long do
John Nelson	do 26	Dutchess	Black Smith	1		Capt. Dubois	do	5	5	light do do do round do
John Barber Junr	May 8	do	Labourer			do	do	5	11½	brown hair do do long Visage
Samuel Dimmock	do 3	do	do			do	do	5	5	Do do do do do do
Ebenezer Robertson	do 3	do	do			Capt. Dickenson	do	5	7½	Do do do do do do
William Koe	April 25	Westchester	Cooper			Capt. Rhodes	do	5	9½	Do do do do do do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut's
and Ninety three privates mustered by me
Bartho'w LeRoux Muster Master for Dutchess

1780.—Continued.

Capt. Jacobus Swartwout
 { Nicho's Emanuel Gabriel
 Lieut'ts { Isaac Tr Bush

MENS NAMES	Day of Inlist- m't	Where born	Trade	Volunt- ry	Disch'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of mens persons
								feet	Inches	
Shadrack Baker	April	126 long Island	farmer	1		Capt H. Rosenbrans	Capt Swartwout	5	9 1/2	black hair Swarty well sett
Simoon Schouten	do	529 Bah Killis	do	1		do	do	5	11	black hair pockpitt'd well sett
John Schouten	do	527 do	do	1		do	do	5	6	black do brown well sett
Jacob Schouten	do	118 do	do	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown Completion
Henry Wright	do	127 Staten Island	do	1		do	do	5	10 1/2	black do brown do Mole on ye under lip
George Hicks	do	422 West Chester	Turner	1		do	do	5	11 1/2	Red do fresh Colour
Joshua Baker	do	530 Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	light do pale do
Joseph Horuett	March	3131 Bah Killis	do	1		do	do	5	10 1/2	black do brown do well sett
Anthony Coffin	April	937 old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do
James Bennit	do	1918 Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	8 1/2	black do pale do
Henry Gray	do	435 Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	10	black do fresh Colour
Thos. Coffin	do	1317 N. England	do	1		do	do	5	1	black do fresh do
Daniel Nettleton	do	820 Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do fresh do
Richard Stanley	do	941 old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	4	black do fresh do
William Prichett	do	926 do	do	1		do	do	5	6 1/2	black do Brown do
Jacob Coffin	do	721 Bah Killis	farmer	1		Elias r D. Bois	do	5	6 1/2	black do Pale do
Amos Allen	do	1720 Connecticut	Carpender	1		Capt C's Swartwout	do	5	10	Sandy do fresh do
Joseph McIntosh	do	1721 do	farmer	1		Capt Z's Roos	do	5	9 1/2	black do brown do
William Clark	do	1817 do	do	1		do	do	5	5	black do brown do
James Draper	do	2317 Boston	do	1		do	do	5	5	black do fresh do
Samuel Clark	do	1919 Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do
Benjamin Cummins	do	1726 do	Carpender	1		do	do	5	6 1/2	black do brown do
John Adam Wert	do	320 Germany	Labour'r	1		Cor: Swartwout	do	5	7	black do brown do
Hans Jere Westman	do	2528 do	do	1		do	do	5	2	black do fresh Conlor

Pages 40,
42
May 1.

1760.—Continued.

CAPT. JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistm't	Where born	Trade	Volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of mens persons	
								Feet	Inches		
James brooks	April	9 27 N: Jersey	Cordwain'r	1		Cor. Swartwout	Capt Swartwout	5	7	brown hair	fresh
Oliver Cromwell	do	26 20 W: Chester	farmer	1		do	do	5	8	brown do	long Visage
Enbrian Bartley	do	26 51 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	5	grey do	round do
Soloman Schouten	do	2 17 Bab Killa	do	1		do	do	5	10	brown do	do
Haramanus House	do	1 21 Tappan	do	1		do	do	5	5	brown do	do
William Green	do	2 37 Old England	Carpent'r	1		do	do	5	11	brown do	do
Peter Stom	do	18 30 Bab Killa	Weaver	1		do	do	5	7	brown do	long Visage
Wm. Woodford	do	9 40 London O: E	Sadler	1		do	do	5	6	brown do	do
Henry Willis	do	2 39 long Island	farmer	1		do	do	5	6	brown do	do
Robt. Shearer	do	9 23 N: Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	9	light do	do
Evert Valker	do	4 17 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do	do
James Pickett	do	6 18 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	4	do do	do
Mingo Lango	do	1 56 Rhode Island	Labourer	1		do	do	5	4	brown do	do
Stephen B alford	do	4 17 Gushen	Cooper	1		do	do	5	8	Negro black	Round Visage
Thomas Meridet	do	9 22 Bab Killa	do	1		do	do	5	8	Black do	do
Phillin Smith	do	23 18 Germany	Labourer	1		Capt Humphries	do	5	24	brown do	do
William Camble	do	23 18 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	3	do do	do
Thomas Frost	do	15 17 do	do	1		do	do	5	3	light do	do
Patrick Michel	do	14 35 Ireland	do	1		do	do	5	11	black do	do
Zebulon Mosley	do	26 27 N: England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	11	brown do	long Visage
Azariah Parish	do	17 21 R: Island	Labourer	1		Capt Dickenson	do	5	6	do do	do
Ezekiel Goe	do	26 31 W: Chester	Weaver	1		Capt. P. D: Bois	do	5	5	do do	Completion
Daniel Mead	do	23 17 Dutches	farmer	1		do	do	5	5	do do	do
John Const	do	23 17 do	do	1		do	do	5	5	do do	do
Lewis Mead	do	19 18 N: England	do	1		do	do	5	5	do do	do
Benjamin Hedger	do	23 17 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do	do
David Richards	do	19 23 do	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do	do
Nath'l Brock	do	26 22 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	10	do do	do
William More	do	26 20 Jersey	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do	do
Edward Rose	do	26 19 Dutches	do	1		do	do	5	10	do do	do
Joseph Tucker	do	26 18 W: Chester	do	1		do	do	5	7	do do	do
Henry V. Heyren	do	23 48 N: York	do	1		do	do	5	6	do do	do
James Dondoudt	do	26 32 N: Island	Weaver	1		do	do	5	9	do do	do
Gaston Fitzboudt	do	26 24 Fishkilla	Taylor	1		do	do	5	9	do do	do
Daniel Calagrown	do	March 31 35 Ireland	Cooper	1		Capt. Lyater	do	5	4	light do	do
Ruben Mentor Jani	April	26 21 Connecticut	farmer	1		Capt. Earle	do	5	4	do do	do
John Bradshaw	do	26 47 Long Island	do	1		do	do	5	4	brown do	do

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut's and
Ninety Eight privates Musterd by me
Bartho'w Le Roux
Muster Mast'r for Dutchess County

1760.—Continued.

Page 43,
lay 8.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR
STEPHAN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, MAY 3d 1760

Captain Stephan Schuyler

Peter B. Vrooman } Lieutenants
Barent Ten eyck }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where Born	Trade	Volunteer	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Feet	Stature Inches	Description of the Mens Persons.
Thomas McCarty	March 28th 42	Ireland	Labourer	do	Capt Van Armon	L't. Ten eyck	5	113	Fair Complexion blue Eyes brown hair
Joseph Thurston	do 29th 23	England	Clothier	do	V. Ranslow	Capt Schuyler	5	4	Fair do blue do light brown
John Grove	April 2d 30	Lancaster Penna	Labourer	do	Winna	do	5	8	dark do blue do brown do
James Jackson	do 1 45	England	do	do	Halenbeck	L't. Ten eyck	5	13	dark do blue do brown do
Francis Brown	do 3d 26	do	Weaver	do	V. Vranka	Capt Schuyler	5	7	dark do blue do black do
John Petzold	do 5th 27	Saxony	Labourer	do	Roscheboom	do	5	7	Fair do blue do black do
Michael Keough	do 5th 24	Ireland	Brazier	do	Kuickenback	do	5	7	dark do blue do brown do
John Andria	do 5 28	do	Saddler	do	V. Vranka	do	5	7	dark do blue do brown do
Charles Boyle	do 5 23	do	Shoemaker	do	do	do	5	7	dark do blue do brown do
Christian Hubbsman	do 8th 30	Saxony	Labourer	do	Tyebardt	L't. Vrooman	5	28	dark do brown do black do
Silvestre Talc	do 8th 30	England	do	do	Roscheboom	do	5	28	dark do brown do black do
Edward Barron	do 9th 23	do	do	do	Starenbergh	do	5	28	dark do brown do black do
Thomas Dunn	do 9th 23	Ireland	do	do	Roscheboom	Capt Schuyler	5	28	dark do brown do black do
Thomas May	do 10th 20	England	do	do	V. Armon	do	5	28	Fair do blue do brown do
John M. Kinale	do 12th 26	Scotland	do	do	Kuickenbacker	do	5	28	Fair do blue do brown do
James Curry	do 14th 26	Ireland	Tailor	do	Klaw	do	5	7	dark do brown do brown do
Roger Hattings	do 14th 21	do	do	do	Starenbergh	L't. Vrooman	5	3	dark do brown do black do
John A. Sleytor	do 14th 23	Germany	Baker	do	Winna	L't. Ten eyck	5	43	dark do brown do brown do
Rowlan McGill	do 14 22	Ireland	Labourer	do	V. Armon	Capt Schuyler	5	43	Fair do blue do light brown
Henry Baselt	do 14 22	England	Tailor	do	Kuickenbacker	do	5	43	do d do do
James Neeglas	do 14th 36	Ireland	do	do	Winna	L't. Ten eyck	5	28	Fair do blue do brown do
James McNamarow	do 14 43	do	do	do	do	do	5	28	Fair do blue do gray do

1760.—Continued.

John McKay	do	22d	56	Taylor	do	Ackers	Capt. Schuyler	5	dark	do brown	do black	do
Albert Consoli	do	28d	56	Labourer	do	Stareburgh	L't. Vroman	5	dark	do brown	do black	do
James Hogthorn	do	23	36	Weaver	do	V. Allen	Capt. Schuyler	5	dark	do brown	do brown	do
James Woods	do	23	24	Labourer	do	Roseboom	do	5	dark	do gray	do black	do
Christian Pascaaky	do	23	21	Labourer	do	Clock	do	5	dark	do blue	do black	do
James McGrindel	do	24	32	do	do	Roseboom	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
John M Cowman	do	24	28	Bricklayer	do	Roseboom	do	5	dark	do blue	do light brown	do
Garret Pendorgrass	do	27	22	Labourer	do	Stareburgh	L't. Vroman	5	dark	do gray	do	do
Thomas Organ	do	27	23	do	do	Ackers	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
Peter Handley	do	27	28	do	do	V. Arron	do	7 1/2	dark	do blue	do Sandy	do
John Sloyer	do	27	40	do	do	Ackers	Capt. Schuyler	9	dark	do gray	do brown	do
Jacob Jacobs	do	28	24	do	do	do	L't. Vroman	4	Molattoe	do blue	do brown	do
Peter Leeway	do	28	26	do	do	do	do	8	Fair	do brown	do	do
Nicholas Mayer	do	28	20	do	do	do	do	9 1/2	dark	do do	do	do
Henry Buret	do	28	18	do	do	do	do	9 1/2	dark	do blue	do black	do
Jeremiah Mare-nia	do	28	32	Scheneclady	do	do	do	8 1/2	dark	do black	do	do
Alexander Dunlap	do	28	37	Labourer	do	do	do	8 1/2	Fair	do blue	do brown	do
Harme Valkenburgh	do	28	21	Weaver	do	do	do	10	Freckled face	do blue	do brown	do
Nicholas Gaillock	do	28	28	Labourer	do	do	do	4 1/2	Fair	do blue	do brown	do
John Kysar	do	29th	24	do	do	Halenbeck	L't. Ten eyck	5	Fair	do gray	do black	do
John Backer	do	30	22	Wheelwright	do	do	do	5	dark	do brown	do	do
George Nixon	May	1st	33	Labourer	do	Klaw	Capt. Schuyler	5	dark	do br wnde brown	do	do
Henr Wheeler	do	1st	25	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do light brown	do
David Advance	do	1st	25	do	do	Ackers	L't. Vroman	5	Negroe	do blue	do light brown	do
John Thomas	do	1	22	Bricklayer	do	Winn	Capt. Schuyler	5	dark	do blue	do gray	do
Coleman Ludlow	do	1	24	Labourer	do	Tychart	do	5	dark	do blue	do Sandy	do
John Allen	do	1	24	do	do	Campbells	do	5	dark	do gray	do black	do
Timothy Shaw	do	1	17	do	do	V. Arron	L't. Ten eyck	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
James Patterson	do	2d	18	do	do	do	Capt. Schuyler	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
John Kelly	do	2d	40	do	do	V. Hosen	L't. Vroman	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
Andrew Kaseer	do	2d	29	German	do	Stareburgh	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
George Ox	do	2d	30	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
Christian Bensley	do	2d	24	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do black	do
Andrew Weaver	do	2d	40	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
John Smith	do	2d	25	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
John Weedman	do	2d	24	do	do	do	do	5	dark	do brown	do black	do
John Snider	do	2d	17	Schohary	do	do	do	5	dark	do brown	do brown	do
James Anderson	do	2d	25	Ireland	do	do	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
Ephraim Conking	do	2	30	N. York	do	Halenbeck	L't. Ten eyck	5	dark	do blue	do light brown	do
Timothy Conner	do	3d	43	Ireland	do	Hansen	do	5	dark	do blue	do brown	do
Michael Staller	do	3d	21	German	do	V. Allen	do	5	dark	do brown	do brown	do
John Ryan	do	3	21	Ireland	do	Hansen	do	5	dark	do blue	do black brown	do

* Manuscript destroyed, ten names missing.

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN SCHUYLER'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Timothy Gileson	May 3d	43	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Campbell	Capt Schuyler	4	do	do do do do
Cornelius Mathews	do 6th	36	do	Sawyer	do	do	Staats	do	5	do	do do do do
Mathew Brown	do 6th	35	do	Labourer	do	do	Hogheboon	do	5	do	do do do do
James Cunningham	do 6th	19	Philadelphia	Cooper	do	do	Ackers	Lt Vroman	5	do	do do do do
John Kirkpatrick	do 6th	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Klaw	Capt Schuyler	5	do	do do do do
Barny Wickersall	do 6th	31	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
James Flathe	do 6th	45	Scotland	do	do	do	Abm Vroman	do	5	do	do do do do
Samuel Jones	do 7th	41	Wales	Baker	do	do	Hogheboon	Lt Ten eyck	5	do	do do do do
Richard Williams	do 7th	20	England	Hatter	do	do	Klaw	do	5	do	do do do do
Oliver Thair	do 9th	45	Connecticut	Labourer	do	do	Ackers	Lt Vroman	5	do	do do do do
Joseph Seely	do 9th	18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Michael Brown	do 9	37	Ireland	do	do	do	Roseboom	Lt Ten eyck	5	do	do do do do
Peter Fox	do 6	27	Germany	do	do	do	Petrue	do	5	do	do do do do
Frederick Stant	do 6	28	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Adam Campbell	do 6th	17	German Flats	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Frederick Dornberger	do 6th	29	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Daniel Stagner	do 6th	29	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Donnia Welsh	do 19th	26	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
Henr Daniels	do 12th	22	Albany	do	do	do	Gree V. Alstine	do	5	do	do do do do
Thomas Smith	do 18	28	England	Blacksmith	do	do	Juo Vroman	do	5	do	do do do do
Joseph A-sarigo	do 15th	19	County of Albany	Labourer	do	do	Capt Truex	Capt Schuyler	5	do	do do do do
Mich'l Fuller	do 18	17	Rhode Island	do	do	do	Klock	do	5	do	do do do do
Henry Neal	do 23	22	Ireland	do	do	do	Tygart	do	5	do	do do do do
Francis Miller	do 23	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do
John Peal	do 22	40	Wales	do	do	do	Klock	do	5	do	do do do do
Isaac Freebout	do 25	20	Germany	do	do	do	Staats	do	5	do	do do do do
John Chester	do 25	46	England	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do

Muster Roll of Capt
Stephan Schuyler's Comp'y
as mustered by Colonel
Roseboom

1760.—Continued.

Pages 44, 45.
April —

Israel Horton Captain
Daniel Griffen } Lieutenants
Thomas Veal }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunters	Delinquent	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Ebenezer Soper	April 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	Farmer	Voluntr		Capt Barnabas Wines	Capt Israel Horton	5	8	Light Complexion
Enathan Corwin	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Abner Reeve	do 18	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
Benjamin Chadwick	do 18	39	Lime Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	do
John Pooler Junr	do 18	21	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Joshua Gouldsmith	do 18	22	South Hold S. Cy	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes
Simson More	do 18	19	New London	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Complexion
James Perkins	do 18	24	Ipswich	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Complexion
William Corwin	do 18	22	Rhode Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Joseph Tuttle	do 21	20	Hebron Connecticut	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Ebenezer Jennings	do 28	19	Connecticut	Weaver	do		Capt John Bud	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Elijah Hamblton	do 18	36	Philadelphia	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Complexion
Seth Marvin	do 19	26	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Thomas Overton	do 23	19	South Hold S. Cy	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	1	Complexion somewhat Dark
Stephen Overton	do 22	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
John Franklin	do 21	22	Killingworth Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Drake	do 22	22	South Hold	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	do
Nehemiah Baker	do 21	22	Middletown Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
John Mason	do 19	23	New London Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	6	1	do
Benjamin Shearman	do 18	24	Dartmouth Massach	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
Samuel Hubbs	do 17	23	Lime Connecticut	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
Obadiah Booth	do 23	21	South Hold	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Nathan Dow	do 18	21	Painfield Connecticut	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9	do
Joseph Franklin	do 19	19	Killingworth Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Toby Jeffry Indian	do 22	37	Narragansett	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	Indian

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ISRAEL HORTON'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Men's Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tary	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
									Feet	Inches	
John Miller	April 21	20	New London Connect	Labourer	Volunt		Capt John Bud	Capt Israel Horton	5	5	Light Complexion
John Clark	do 30	20	South Hold	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	do
Walter Brown	do 30	39	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	do
Ephraim Brown	do 30	39	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	do
Joseph Mustee	May 1	30	Lime Connect't	do	do		do	do	5	5	Mustee
John Quintups	April 17	18	Preston Connect	do	do		do	do	5	6	A very Light Com- plexioned Indian
Samuel Dickerson	May 5	17	Suffolk County	Weaver	do		Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	5	Light Complexion
James Scovell	April 21	20	Lyme Connecticut	Carpenter	do		Capt Danl Osborn	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Jeremiah Dickerson	do 21	18	Suffolk County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Joseph Emerson	do 28	57	Ipswich Massch'ts	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes &c
Peter Hart	do 22	28	Suffolk County	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Thomas Reave	do 28	21	do	Cornwall	do		do	do	10	10	do
Stephen Mack	do 18	19	Lyme Connecticut	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Complexion Dark
Israel Stephens	do 28	28	Killingworth Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Nelson Wells	do 24	24	Suffolk County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Asper Beebe	do 22	22	Connect New London	Trade	do		Capt Thos Moore	do	10	10	Complexion Dark
Thomas Powers	do 22	22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Moses Hutchinson	do 22	22	Hebron Connecticut	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	Complexion Light
Randal Clark	do 22	26	Old England	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	5	do
Stephen Yotter	do 24	17	Rhode Island	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	5	do
Gaunsel Tutill	do 24	17	Green	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
David Franklin	April 19	21	Killingworth Connect	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Complexion Dark
Joseph Allen	do 24	27	Massachusetts	Fatlor	do		do	do	5	5	Complexion Light
Abraham Vail	do 24	18	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
John Ford	do 23	21	New London	do	do		do	do	5	5	do
Joseph Peck	May 5	43	Wallingford N. E.	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	do
Joseph Rogers	April 26	40	Lime N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5	do
John Hobbard	April 24	32	Windham Connect	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Jeremiah Wices	do 24	26	Scotland	Farmer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Ebenezer Wheeler	do 23	22	New London	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	do
Silas Harris	do 24	20	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do
Asa Beebe	do 23	21	do	Foyner	do		do	do	5	5	do
Elphinstock Beebe	do 23	19	do	Trade	do		do	do	5	5	do
Joseph Porter	do 23	19	do	Reed	do		do	do	5	5	do
David Freeman	do 23	18	New London Connect	Butler	do		do	do	5	5	do

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volunt'r	Detach'd	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
							Feet	Inches	
John Sunderling	April 4	Connecticut	Black Smith	1		Capt Bogardus	5	10	black do brown do
Samuel Fox	do 14	do	farmer	1		do	5	8	light do do do
Simon Convel	do 24	do	Cordwainer	1		do	5	8	brown do do do
Gideon Hollester	Apr 14	Boston	farmer	1		Capt Rea	5	6	brown hair brown compl'xn
	do 17	Connecticut					5	3	round visage
Samuel Spalding	do 21	do	Cordwainr	1		do	5	11	black do do long visage
Zephaniah Little	do 8	do	farmer	1		do	5	9	brown do do do round do
Emanuel Fuller	do 18	do	do	1		do	5	5	Do do do do do do
Jeremiah Davis	do 22	long Island	Mariner	1		do	5	4	Do do do pale do do
John Dean	do 26	Connecticut	farmer	1		do	5	6	Do do do pale do long do
Jonathan Lawrence	do 19	Wt. Chester	do	1		do	5	5	light do fresh do do do
James Shaw	do 8	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	5	brown do brown do do do
John Hamlen	do 23	R. Island	Carpent'r	1		do	5	5	Sandy do fresh do do do
Elijah Hamlen	do 5	Boston	arnur	1		do	5	9	light do do do do do
James Ravelle	do 18	Dutchess	do	1		do	5	1	Do do brown do do do
Stephen Fenton	do 35	Boston	Cooper	1		do	5	10	brown do do do do do
Lazurus Ellis	do 26	Boston	Labourer	1		do	5	5	Do do pale do round do
Nathal Hollister	do 18	do	do	1		Capt. Ross	5	5	Do do fresh do long do
Andrew Atwood	do 21	Connecticut	do	1		Capt. Rhodes	5	5	Do do do do do do
Plagley Sprague	do 28	Boston	do	1	1	Capt. Delamater	5	5	Do do pale do round do
Samuel Nelson	do 8	N. England	do	1	1	Capt. Meads	5	5	Do do brown do do do
Mahn Daggett	do 12	Dutchess	do	1	1	do	5	5	Do do do do long do
John Nelson	do 5	N. England	Black Smith	1	1	Capt. Dubolas	5	5	light do do do round do
John Barber Junior	do 26	Dutchess	Labourer	1		do	5	5	brown hair do do long Visage
Samuel Dimmick	May 3	do	do			Capt. Rhodes	5	5	Do do do do do do
Ebenezer Robertson	do 3	Westchester	Cooper			Capt. Dickenson	5	5	Do do do do do do
William Roe	do 24	do	do			Capt. Rhodes	5	7	Do do do do do do
	April 28	do	do			do	5	9	Do do do do do do

The above Contains one Captain two Lieut's
and Ninety three privates mustered by me
Bartho'w LeRoux Muster Master for Dutches

1760.—Continued.

MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE COUNTY DUTCHESS AND PASS'D FOR CAPT.
JACOBUS SWARTWOUT'S COMPANY MAY Y^e 1st 1760

Capt. Jacobus Swartwout

Lient'ns { Nicho's Emanuel Gabriel

Isaac T'r Bush

MENS NAMES	Day of Enlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volunt'rs	Detach'd	What Company of Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of mens persons
								feet	Inches	
Shadrack Baker	April 1 26	long Island	farmer	1		Capt H. Rosenkrans	Capt Swartwout	5	94	black hair Swarty well sett
Simeon Schouten	do 5 29	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	11	black hair well sett
John Schouten	do 5 27	do	do	1		do	do	5	6	black do brown well sett
Jacob Schouten	do 1 18	do	do	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown well sett
Henry Wright	do 1 27	Staten Island	do	1		do	do	5	104	black do brown well sett
George Hicks	do 4 22	West Chester	Turner	1		do	do	5	114	Red do fresh Colour
Joshua Baker	do 5 30	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	9	light do pale do
Joseph Hornett	March 31 31	fish Kills	do	1		do	do	5	104	black do brown do
Anthony Coffin	April 9 37	old England	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do
James Bennit	do 19 18	Dutchess	farmer	1		do	do	5	84	black do pale long Vissago
Henry Gray	do 4 35	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	10	black do fresh Conlour
Thos Coffin	do 13 17	N. England	do	1		do	do	5	1	black do fresh do
Daniel Nettleton	do 8 20	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	5	light do fresh do
Richard Stanley	do 9 41	old England	do	1		do	do	5	5	black do fresh do
William Pritchett	do 9 26	do	Cordwainer	1		do	do	5	64	black do brown do
Jacob Coffin	do 7 21	fish Kills	farmer	1		do	do	5	6	black do pale do
Amos Allen	do 17 20	Connecticut	Carpenter	1		do	do	5	10	Sandy do fresh do
Joseph McLoitch	do 17 21	do	farmer	1		Capt C's Swartwout	do	5	94	black do brown do
William Clark	do 18 17	do	do	1		Capt Z's Ross	do	5	94	black do brown do
James Draper	do 23 17	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	64	light do fresh do
Samuel Clark	do 19 19	Connecticut	do	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do
Benjamin Cummins	do 17 21	Boston	do	1		do	do	5	64	black do brown do
Benjamin Cummins	do 17 26	do	Carpenter	1		do	do	5	5	black do brown do
John Adam Wert	do 3 20	Germany	Labour'r	1		do	do	5	7	black do brown do
Hans Jerre Westman	do 25 28	do	do	1		do	do	5	2	black do fresh Conlour

Page 60,
42,
May 1.

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN BAKER'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Jonathan Hector	May 1	30 Suffolk County	Labourer	Ditto		Capt Steph'n Toppling	Capt J. Baker	5	8	Mustee
Samuel Baker	May 1	19 Groton N. Eng'd	do	do		do	do	5	6	Complexion Light
Simon Cooper	April 26	20 Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do		Capt Silas Cook	do	5	3	Complexion Dark
Benjamin Reave	do 11	18 do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	4	do
Isaac Benjamin	do 28	18 Preston N. Engd.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Complexion Light
John Kinney	do 27	10 Ireland	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	do
Matthew Davis	do 8	11 Jersey	Weaver	do		do	George Herrick	5	3	do
Stephen Halsey	May 8	21 Suffolk County	do	do		do	Capt J'n Baker	5	3	do
Jeremiah Coffe	do 8	22 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Complexion Dark
Abraham Coffe	do 3	16 do	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion Mustee
Peter Cuffe	May 1	20 do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Mustee
Stephen Osborn	Ap 28	23 do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Mustee
Silas Howell Jun r	May 2	16 do	Shoemaker	do		do	Jonath'n Baker	5	6	Complexion Dark
Joshiah Halsey	do 2	18 do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	3	do
Annanias Cooper	do 2	36 do	Weaver	do	do	do	do	5	2	do
David Woodruff	do 2	42 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	5	8	Complexion Dark

(Eastern Battalion
Suffolk, 95 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master)

1780.—Continued.

Nathaniel Satterly } Lieutenants
Jonathan Davis }

Mens Names	Day of Instal- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Instilled	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Richard Clark	April 22 19	New Castle	Labourer	Volunt		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Platt	5	4	Dark Eyes & Skin
William Russel	March 21 19	Huntington S. C.	Cardwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Michael Douly	April 21 22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion
Thomas Williams	March 27 21	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes & Skin
William Baily	April 15 26	Edinburgh	Harber & Wig Maker	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Sam'l Mack Murray	do 15 27	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Light Complexion
John Hubbard	do 12 40	Huntington	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Stephen Abner Indian	do 10 19	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Complexion
Daniel Murray	do 5 18	New York	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes & Skin
John Clute	do 5 23	Germany	Nail Maker	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
William Neamate	do 3 19	New York	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6	Light Complexion
Robin Indian	do 3 24	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Pock Broken
Benjamin Toma	March 31 20	New Jersey	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
James Cason	do 31 19	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Indian Pock Pit- ted
John Keley	do 31 18	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Joseph Simmons	do 31 20	Queens County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8	Eyes something dark
Jacobus Hubbs	do 31 19	Huntington	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
Peter Mack Daniel	April 8 38	North Brittain	Silver Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Michael Suttler	do 12 44	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Joseph Story	do 15 24	{ Norwich New Engd } { Connecticut } { Governor }	Shop Joyner	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
William Tuttle	do 21 26	Norwich Old Engd	Baker	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
James Ruddy	do 9 38	Londondary	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes

Pages 48, 49,
50
April.

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Saml MacMarston	April 27	18 Antrim Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Pratt	5	4	Pock Pitted
John MacGie	April 21	24 Ireland	School Master	do		Capt Tim y Scadden	do	5	5	Light Complexion & Eyes
Abraham Rolaud	do 10	20 Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion & Eyes
Con Bryan	do 22	30 Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyes full face
Henry Skinner	do 10	30 Hanover	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	7	do Pock Pitted
William Gannon	do 11	46 Ireland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	4	Light Complexion
Uriah Hobbs	do 10	21 Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	6	2	Dark Eyes
George Overthro	March 31	18 Philadelphia	Sailor	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyes & Complexion
Daniel Hutchens	do 25	19 Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Indian
Stephen Dayton	April 3	22 Smith Town	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Complexion
Jacob Ruland	do 21	47 Huntington	Weaver	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes
Clade Champain	do 21	48 Germany	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Thomas Evans	March 29	20 Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyes
John Abater	April 14	21 Islip Grange	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Indian
Solomon Right	do 28	20 Queens County	Weaver	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Christopher Cronch	do 5	21 Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
Thomas Roe	do 28	50 Connecticut N. E.	Farmer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Complexion
After Newman	do 29	20 Stamford N Engd	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Complexion
James Murfey	do 22	30 Ireland	Tanner	do	Detached	Capt Thomas Jarvis	do	5	8	Light Eyes
Daniel Ketcham	do 10	21 Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
John Morrel	do 1	26 Switzerland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Stephen Sherwood	do 3	19 Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
Barclain Smith	do 3	91 Huntington	Harbor	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes

1760.—Continued.

Phillip Sheenker	do	224	14	Germany	Carpenter	do	Reesboom	L't Ten eyck	6	Dark	do brown	do black
John McKay	do	224	17	Scotland	Labourer	do	Bratt	Capt Schuyler	4	Dark	do brown	do brown
Alexander Robinson	do	224	36	do	Tailor	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	16	Fair	do black	do black
Daniel Connely	do	224	38	Ireland	Labourer	do	Staresbergh	do	6	Fair	do brown	do black
Herman Hogborn	do	23	30	Schoharie	Weaver	do	V. Allen	Capt Schuyler	24	Dark	do brown	do black
James Woods	do	23	24	Ireland	do	do	Reesboom	do	24	Dark	do black	do black
Christian Paschely	do	23	21	Albany	Labourer	do	Cluck	do	7	Dark	do black	do black
James McOrindel	do	24	22	Scotland	do	do	Reesboom	do	8	Dark	do brown	do brown
John M Cowman	do	24	28	Germany	Bricklayer	do	do	do	8	Dark	do blue	do light brown
Garret Peadergrass	do	27	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	Staresbergh	L't Vroman	5	dark	do blue	do brown
Thomas Organ	do	27	23	do	do	do	Ackers	do	7	Fair	do blue	do sandy
Peter Handley	do	27	28	do	do	do	do	do	7	Fair	do blue	do sandy
John Sleytor	do	27	40	do	do	do	V. Aron	Capt Schuyler	4	Molatto	do gray	do brown
Jacob Jacobs	do	28	24	Schoharie	do	do	Ackers	do	8	Fair	do blue	do brown
Peter Lerway	do	28	26	do	do	do	do	do	9	dark	do do	do do
Nicholas Meyer	do	28	18	do	do	do	do	do	9	dark	do blue	do do
Henry Burst	do	28	18	do	do	do	do	do	9	dark	do blue	do do
Jeremiah Marensis	do	28	32	Schenectady	Shoemaker	do	do	do	9	dark	do black	do do
Alexander Dunlap	do	28	37	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	9	dark	do black	do do
Harne Valkenburgh	do	28	21	Schoharie	Weaver	do	do	do	9	dark	do blue	do brown
Nicholas Gatlock	do	28	28	Mohawk River	Labourer	do	do	do	10	Preckled	face	do brown
John Kvaar	do	29	24	Germany	do	do	Halenbeck	do	4	Fair	do blue	do brown
John Backer	do	30	22	do	Wheelwright	do	do	L't Ten eyck	4	Fair	do blue	do sandy
George Nixon	May	1	35	Ireland	Labourer	do	Klaw	Capt Schuyler	5	Dark	do gray	do do
Henr' Wiseler	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Thomas	do	1	35	do	do	do	Ackers	L't Vroman	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
David Advance	do	1	35	do	do	do	Winn	Capt Schuyler	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Coleman Ludlow	do	1	35	do	do	do	Tyebart	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Allen	do	1	35	do	do	do	Gampella	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Timothy Shaw	do	1	35	do	do	do	V. Aron	L't Ten eyck	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
James Patterson	do	1	35	do	do	do	V. Aron	Capt Schuyler	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Kelly	do	1	35	do	do	do	Staresbergh	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Andrew Kaneer	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
George Ox	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Christian Bensley	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Antony Wener	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Smith	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Widman	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Sailer	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
James Anderson	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Epitrim Conking	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Epitrim Conner	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Timothy Conner	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
Michael Staller	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown
John Ryan	do	1	35	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	do blue	do brown

* Manuscript destroyed, ten names missing.

1760.—Continued.

CAPT. JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC. — (Concluded).

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Voluntiers	Detach'd	Out of what Comp'y. of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Andrew Smith	April 20	Brook Haven in S. C.	Labourer	Voluntir		Capt Bennet's	Capt Jesse Platt	5	7	Light Complexion do & Pock
John Clark	do 13	do	do	do		do	do	5	2	Pitted
Richard Hollens	do 25	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light Complexion
Edward Soward	do 26	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes
William Washum	do 19	Brook Haven S. C'y	Weaver	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
Thomas Howell	do 15	Suffolk County	Labourer	do		Capt. Josiah Smith	do	5	7 1/2	Indian
Charles Hovel	do 15	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	Indian
Charles Petoquam	do 15	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	Indian
Matthew Indian	do 15	do	do	do		do	do	5	7 1/2	Indian
Solomon Indian	do 15	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	Indian
George Indian	do 15	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	Indian
David Marrow	do 25	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Westward Obe	do 15	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Indian
Isido Clark	do 25	South Hold S. C'y	do	do		do	do	5	3 1/2	Dark Eyes
Killie Mullatto	do 15	Brook Haven S. C.	do	do		do	do	5	4 1/2	Dark Eyes
Nathaniel Norton	do 29	South Hold S. C'y	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Eyes
Richard Jonathan	do 28	Suffolk County	do	do		do	do	5	9	Indian
John Moorehouse	May 6	fairfield N. E.	farmer	do		Capt. Tim Scudder	do	5	10	Completion Light

Westward Battalion
Suffolk, 117 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master)

1760.—Continued.

Pages 51, 52,
April.

John Pettit
Barrack Snethen } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Timothy Buckley	April 28	20 Ireland	Tanner	Volunt'r		Capt Ben'n Smiths	Capt Dunbar	6	6	Blew Eyes Fair Complex'n
Jacob Morris	do 22	22 England	Barber	do		do do	do do	3	3	do do
Peter Horn	do 1	19 Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	9	9	do do Brown
John Lockan	do 15	40 Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do Fair
John Anderson	Mar: 28	27 Long Island	do	do		do do	Lieut Pettit	6	6	do do
William German	do 27	30 England	Schoolmaster	do		do do	Capt Dunbar	3	3	do do Brown
John Brown	do 31	26 Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt Jas Smith	Lieut Pettit	9	9	do do Fair
Faboon Sebastian	April 3	36 Germany	do	do		Capt Cornwell	Capt Dunbar	6	6	do do
Jacob Peckman	do 25	37 Pennsylvania	do	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do
Robert Hanson	Mar: 31	35 Ireland	Butcher	do		do do	do do	10	10	Blue do do
Michael Dugerty	Apr: 14	27 do	Labourer	do		Capt Birdsal	do do	8	8	Black do do
Thomas Williams	Mar: 30	21 England	Weaver	do		do do	do do	10	10	Blew do do
Augustin Selby	Apr: 9	21 New England	Seaman	do		do do	do do	8	8	do do
John Coal	do 2	21 Germany	Hatter	do		do do	do do	5	5	Brown do Brown
Gilbert Fowler	do 9	22 Germany	Cordwainer	do		do do	Lieut Pettit	4	4	do do
Adam Ahear	do 4	24 Germany	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5	5	do do
Adam Ahear	do 4	24 Germany	do	do		do do	do do	4	4	Black do Brown
Adam Ahear	do 16	25 do	do	do		do do	do do	11	11	do do
Calob Smith	do 17	24 do	Cordwainer	do		Capt Jas Smith	do do	9	9	do do Fair
William Biggen	do 17	24 do	Weaver	do		Capt Birdsal	do do	10	10	do do
John Lester	do 30	25 do	Cordwainer	do		do do	do do	10	10	do do Brown
William Kyles	do 22	25 do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	4	4	do do
Joseph Thurston	do 23	25 do	Blacksmith	do		do do	do do	4	4	do do
Isaiah Doughty	do 28	29 do	Carpenter	do		do do	do do	7	7	do do Brown
Seamus Katur	do 13	24 do	Taylor	do		do do	do do	10	10	do do Fair
William Miller	do 13	21 Ireland	do	do		Capt Mills	Capt Dunbar	6	6	do do
Cormick Hart	do 15	19 do	Weaver	do		do do	do do	6	6	do do

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
1780.—Continued.

CAPTAIN DUNBARS COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Robert Mack	April 13	Ireland	Labourer	Volunt'r		Capt. Mills	Capt. Dunbar	5	0	do do do
Thomas Farmer	do 9	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	3	do do Sandy
Pamphy Messenger	do 2	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Negro
James Buxton	March 27	England	Weaver	do		do	do	5	6	Blue Eyes Brown
William Fraser	do 31	do	Barber	do		do	do	5	4	do do do
Fredrick Taylor	April 24	Scotland	Sailor	do		do	do	5	6	Brown do do
John Hendrick	Mar. 38	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	44	Blaw do do
Peter Goff	May 1	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Birdsal	do	5	9	do do Fair
James Harris	March 22	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	6	Black do
John Williams	May 6	New York	Labourer	do		Capt. Mott's	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	Black Eyes Brown Complexion
Daniel Metrel	March 25	Germany	Baker	do		do	do	5	94	Blaw do Fair
Thomas Megraw	April 18	do	Labourer	do		Capt. Birdsal	do	5	6	Grey do Brown
Isaiah Voughty	do 4	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Woolley's	do	5	8	do do Fair
Daniel McCleod	do 23	New Jersey	Cordwainer	do		do	Lieut. Pettit	5	8	do do do
George Bastow	Mar. 31	Scotland	Labourer	do		do	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do do Sandy
Patrick Carly	do 29	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	13	do do Fair
John Henderson	April 1	Ireland	do	do		Capt. Seaman's	do	5	11	do do Sandy
William Toney	March 25	do	Joiner	do		do	do	5	11	do do Brown
Robert Edwards	do 26	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Hevellet's	Lieut. Sutherland	5	11	do do Fair
Robert Hobbs	April 1	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	1	do do do
Martin Milbrook	Mar. 28	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Weeks	Capt. Dunbar	5	3	do do do
John McLean	April 24	do	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	28	do do Sandy
William Snow	do 11	England	Labourer	do		Capt. Bett's	Lieut. Sutherland	5	28	do do Brown
William Davis	do 16	do	Seaman	do		Lieut. Voitinge	do	5	7	Black do Fair
James Axton	March 20	do	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	do do do
John Hook	do 22	Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	24	Brown do do
John Townsend	Mar. 20	Ireland	Brewer	do		do	do	5	24	do do do
William Rose	April 5	New England	Labourer	do		do	do	5	104	do do do
Henry Craft	do 9	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	do do do
George Dwyer	Mar. 27	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	8	do do do
Thomas Dwyer	do 14	Ireland	Labourer	do		Capt. Brin	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	do do do
Thomas Ward	do 25	Philadelphia	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	24	do do do
Andrew McCallagh	do 1	Scotland	Labourer	do		Capt. J. M. Smith	do	5	24	do do do

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR
CAPTAIN PETER BAINE'S COMPANY MAY THE — 1760

Captain Peter Baine

John R. Hanson } Lieutenants

Cornelius V. Dyke }

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Where born	Trade	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
							Feet	Inches	
Peter Harder	April 9 21 Germany		Labourer	do	Capt Livingston	Capt Baine	5	4	Fair Complexion, blue eyes, light brown hair
Nicholas Smith	do 10 30 Livingston's Manor		do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark do brown do
Gabriel Decker	do 10 31 do		do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark do brown do
James Decker	do 10 32 do		do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark do black do
Michael Graeborough	do 10 17 Dutches County		do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do brown do
William J. Aubie	do 10 30 do		do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do brown do
William J. Aubie	do 10 30 Ireland		do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do black do
Frederick Shuttles	do 10 32 Germany		do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do one blue eye dark brown do
Wm. Thomas	do 10 23 England		Weaver	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do blue eyes light brown do
Gysbert Plank	do 10 17 Gatte Kill		Labourer	do	Debols	do	5	8	Dark do blue do brown do
George Wolf	do 10 21 Germany		do	do	Livingston	do	5	11	Dark do gray do brown do
do 10 21 Germany			do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark do black do brown do
Friedrick Burgdorf	do 14 18 Germany		Turner	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blue do brown do
Jacob Luke Blackwood	do 14 18 Dutches County		Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blue do brown do
Jarmenke Kripping	do 16 11 Ireland		Cordwainer	do	do	do	5	8	Dark do blue do brown do
John C. Kriping	do 16 11 Connecticut		Labourer	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blue do brown do
John C. George	do 17 32 Germany		do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark do blue do brown do
Salomon Shittles	do 19 18 Dutches County		do	do	Debols	do	5	7	Dark do blue do brown do
John C. George	do 19 18 Dutches County		do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark do blue do brown do

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

CAPT. PETER BAINE'S ROLL, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Instat- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
William Lewis	do 7th 24	Wales	Sawyer	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do
George Cole	do 8th 31	datches county	Labourer	do	do	do	Levington	do	5	5	Dark	do
Joseph Osborn	do 9th 23	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do
John Owen	do 2th 30	England	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
Richard George	do 8th 26	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do
Archibald McDuffey	do 9th 34	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	Fair	do
Dirk V. Dike	do 9th 19	Levingston's Man'r	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do
David Powell	do 10th 27	Pensylvania	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do
David Rigbey	do 1st 28	Connecticut	Tailor	do	do	do	Hogheboom	do	6	8	Fair	do
David Porter	do 2d 40	Ireland	Labourer	do	do	do	Petruce	do	5	5	Dark	do
Thomas McDonough	do 9th 23	do	do	do	do	do	Levington	do	5	5	Dark	do
Mathew Brower	do 16th 17	County Albany	do	do	do	do	Jac'b Halenbeck	do	5	5	fair	do
Hugh McKinney	do 17th 40	Ireland	do	do	do	do	Jno Vroman	do	5	5	do	do
George Carl	do 19 23	Germany	do	do	do	do	Delois	do	5	5	Fair	do
Jac'b Murwise	do 19 19	do	Tailor	do	do	do	V. Honsen	do	4	4	do	do
John Dingman	Ap'l 23 17	Claverack	Labourer	do	do	do	Capt Hogheboom	do	5	5	do	do
Andrew Fryday	May 24 30	Germany	do	do	do	do	Patreys	do	5	5	Swartly	do
Will'm More	Ap'l 22 32	England	Hatter	do	do	do	Hogheboom	do	5	5	Dark	do
Francis Burdey	May 26 30	Boston	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do

Capt. Peter Baine's Muster Roll as mustered by Colonel

Roseboom 94 men Albany. Bounty paid to 93

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF BUFFOLK FOR
CAPTAIN JESSE PLATT COMPANY APRIL 1760.

Jesse Platt Captain
Nathaniel Satterly } Lieutenants
Jonathan Davis }

Mens Names	Day of Infist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Richard Clark	April 22	19 New Castle	Labourer	Voluntr		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Platt	5	4	Dark Eyes & Skin
William Russel	March 31	19 Huntington S. C.	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Complexion
Michael Douly	April 21	22 Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Light Complexion & peck Broken
Thomas Williams	March 27	21 Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Complexion
William Baily	April 15	26 Edinburgh	Barber & Wig Maker	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complexion
Sam'l Mack Murrey	do 15	27 Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion & freckled
John Hubbard	do 12	40 Huntington	Cooper	do		do	do	5	7	Light Complexion
Stephen Abner Indian	do 10	19 Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10½	Dark Eyes & Skin
David Murrey	do 5	19 New York	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	Light Complexion
John Clino	do 5	29 Germany	Nail Maker	do		do	do	5	4½	Light Complexion
William Nesmate	do 3	19 New York	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Complexion
Robin Indian	do 3	24 Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Peck Broken
Benjamin Toms	March 31	20 New Jersey	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6½	Light Eyes
James Olson	do 31	19 Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Indian Peck Pit- teled
John Kelsey	do 31	18 Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Joseph Shumons	do 31	20 Queens County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8½	Dark Eyes something dark
Jacobus Hubbs	do 31	19 Huntington	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	8½	Dark Eyes
Peter Mack Daulic	April 8	38 North Brittain	Silver Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Michael Suttler	do 12	44 Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Joseph Story	do 15	24 { Norwich New Engd } { Connecticut Govern } { }	Shop Joyner	do		do	do	5	7½	Light Eyes
William Tuttle	do 21	26 Norwich Old Engd	Baker	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
James Ruddy	do 9	38 Londondary	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5½	Dark Eyes

Pages 48, 49,
50
April.

1760—Continued.

CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER YATES'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who instructed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.	
								Feet	Inches		
David Pettigoe	April 18	23 Boston Gov't	Labourer	do	J'n'o Vroman	do	do	5	84	Dark	do
Michael Cannon	do 19th	24 Ireland	do	do	Larling	do	do	5	5	Fair	do
James Glen	do 19th	20 do	do	do	Groat	do	do	5	6	Fair	do
Morgan Canway	do 20th	38 do	do	do	Sanders	do	do	6	4	Fair	do
Joseph Powell	do 21st	20 Mohawk River	do	do	Hanson	do	do	5	5	Fair	do
Alexander Martin	do 21	38 Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	44	Swarty	do
Peter Troff	do 22	25 Albany	Weaver	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	5	do	do
Ernest Becker	do 22	46 Germany	do	do	Eychardt	do	do	5	92	Dark	do
Michael Shyble	do 22	17 Schohary	Labourer	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	74	Dark	do
Bastian Cressa	do 22	26 Germany	do	do	Tygart	do	do	5	61	Fair	do
Adam Barker	do 22	18 Schohary	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	54	Dark	do
Peter Danee	do 22	17 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	34	Dark	do
James McIntosh	do 22	18 Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	44	Dark	do
Nicholaus Len	do 22	34 Germany	Labourer	do	Trux	do	Lt. Wimple	5	5	do	do
Isaac Henry	do 23d	28 do	do	do	Ad'm Vroman	do	do	5	5	Molattoe	do
Richard Nicholson	do 23d	28 N York	do	do	Tygar	do	Capt. Yates	5	92	Fair	do
Benjamin Bidlo	do 23d	40 Ireland	do	do	do	do	Lt. Wimple	5	8	Fair	do
John Potman	do 24	18 Mohawk river	Labourer	do	J'n'o Vroman	do	do	5	74	Fair	do
John Carrel	do 24	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do
Andrew Rathem	do 24	21 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do
John Burk	do 26	22 Mohawk River	Carpenter	do	Adam Vroman	do	Lt. Wimple	5	104	Fair	do
Albert V D Welken	do 26	18 do	do	do	Wagner	do	do	5	2	Dark	do
Marka Perry	do 26	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	do
John V. Slinger	do 26	20 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	84	Dark	do
George Hickey	do 26	17 Mohawk River	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do
Frederick Strobeck	do 26	23 Germany	do	do	V. Aintyn	do	do	5	3	dark	do
Adam Flint	do 26	30 Albany	do	do	do	do	do	5	84	Fair	do
Michael Pealer	do 26	23 Germany	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	do
John Herring	do 26	21 Schohary	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	do
Christian Hufnagel	do 26	24 Germany	do	do	Wagner	do	Capt. Yates	5	5	Fair	do
John Rice	do 26	27 do	do	do	V. Aintyn	do	do	5	5	Fair	do
John Tonkins	do 26	40 New Jersey	Tailor	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do
Joseph Wice	do 26	40 do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do

1760.—Continued.

William A. Morgan	do	25 24	Newcastle County	Labourer	do	10	Light Eyes
John Gann	do	25 30	Ireland	Labourer	do	10	Dark Eyes
Darby Mulhony	do	25 31	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	Light Complexion
Claudia Della	do	11 31	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	Light Complexion
Andrew Irwin	do	16 22	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	Light Complexion
John Curry	do	10 42	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	Light Complexion
John Pickle	do	18 25	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	Dark Eyes
March 23 34	do	23 34	Scotland	Soldier & Laborer	do	5	Light Complexion
Donald Fraser	do	10 40	Germany	Millwright	do	5	Light Complexion
John Henry Smith	do	10 40	South Town	Labourer	do	5	Dark Eyes
James Smith	do	10 40	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	Light Complexion
William Johnson	do	10 33	Ireland	Sailor	do	5	Dark Eyes
Connelius Clark	do	18 19	South Hampton	Labourer	do	7 1/2	Indian
Abraham Sampson	do	18 23	South Town	Labourer	do	5	Light Complexion
Jedid Indian	do	18 23	Jedid Grange	Weaver	do	5	Indian
Isaac Lamb	do	25 23	Connecticut	Joyner	do	5	Light Complexion
Elbaha Eddy	do	25 23	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	5	Light Complexion
Marin Brown	do	21 21	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	5	Light Complexion
Nathan Alebene	do	25 20	Suffolk County	Weaver	do	5	Light Complexion
Benjamin Garret	do	25 20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	5	Dark Complexion
John Robinson	do	25 20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	5	Dark Eyes
Richard Kelly	do	21 24	Ireland	Wheelwright	do	5	Light Eyes & Freckled
Hopestill Welch	do	11 20	Windham Connecticut	Black Smith	do	5	Light Complexion
Peter Frasier	do	19 24	N Brittain	Brewer	do	5	Dark Complexion
Isaac Dodge	do	11 20	Windham Connecticut	Shoe Maker	do	5	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Thomas Bingham	do	11 19	Windham Connecticut	Farmer	do	5	Light Eyes
Tone Sell	do	21 17	Suffolk County	Farmer	do	5	Muskee
Jacob Sarout	do	25 14	Suffolk County	Farmer	do	5	A pale Indian
John Terry	do	18 32	Connecticut	Farmer	do	5	Light Eyes & Pock Pitted
Robert Bruce	do	25 28	Connecticut	Farmer	do	5	Light Eyes & Complexion
Ezekiel Bundy	do	26 21	Preston Connecticut	Shoemaker	do	5	Dark eyes
James Woodward	do	26 23	do	Carpenter	do	5	Dark Complexion
Simon Bundy	do	26 24	Connecticut	Farmer	do	5	Dark Complexion
Calab Bundy	do	26 25	Rhod Island	Labourer	do	5	Dark Complexion
Conrad Danyans	do	25 38	Germany	do	do	5	Light Eyes
Joseph Patterson	do	19 36	Sufford Connecticut	do	do	5	Dark Complexion
Eliumund Moger	do	20 39	Suffolk County	do	do	5	Light Complexion
Andrew Buchanan	do	20 16	do	do	do	5	Light Complexion
Charles Killis	do	21 19	do	do	do	5	Indian
Peter Cogheche	do	16 45	New England	do	do	5	Indian
Tom Cuff	do	10 18	Brook Haven in S. C.	do	do	5	Muskee
Harry Jacobs	do	16 40	do	do	do	5	Indian
James Buchanan	do	25 19	do	Taylor	do	5	Light Complexion

1760.—Continued.

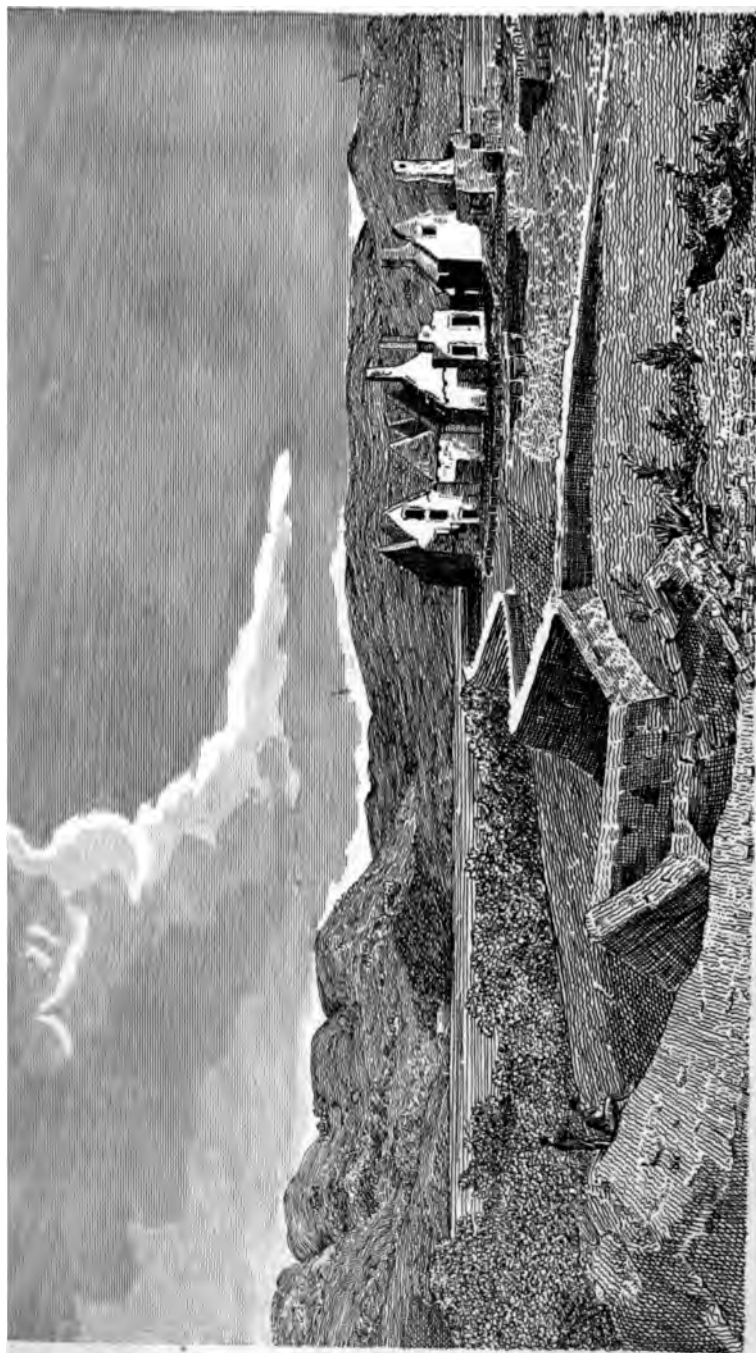
A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED MUSTER FOR THE CITY AND
COUNTY OF NEW YORK, FOR CAPT'N ABRAHAM DEFOREST COMPANY 8TH MAY 1760

Abraham Deforeest Capt'n

Constan'e O Brian L'eut.

Nich's Beckers do

Mens Names	Day of Enlisten.	Where born	Trade	Volunt'd	Detach'd	Out of what company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Eyes	hair
James Dunscomb	March 26	New York	Barber	Volunt'r			Capt. Deforeest	5	6	fair	brown	brown
Peter Burger	March 26	New York	Mariner	V			do	5	7	brown	grey	black
John Jenkins	do	New York	Backer	V			do	5	5	fair	brown	brown
James Burns	do	New York	Mariner	V			do	5	4	do	grey	do
James Nowlan	do	Ireland	do	V			do	5	7	fair	do	Sandy
Patrick Donovan	do	Ireland	do	V			do	5	10	brown	brown	brown
Edward Dwyer	do	do	do	V			do	5	7	grey	grey	black
Owen McCarty	do	do	do	V			do	5	6	brown	do	brown
John Ogden	do	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	7	do	do	do
John Cabeler	do	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	6	fair	brown	do
Edward Thompson	do	Ireland	Shay macker	V			do	5	8	do	grey	do
Henry Fenner	do	Ireland	Mariner	V			do	5	7	fair	grey	do
John Fenner	do	New York	Backer	V			do	5	7	do	grey	do
John Valentine	do	New York	Shoemaker	V			do	5	6	fair	grey	Sandy
Conrad Hennan	do	Germany	Backer	V			do	5	5	brown	do	brown
Edward Tout	do	New York	Shoemaker	V			do	5	5	do	do	do
John Walters	do	England	Mariner	V			do	5	7	fair	do	do
John Wright	do	Ireland	Mariner	V			do	5	5	do	do	do
John Brower	do	New York	Carpenter	V			do	5	6	brown	do	do
John Brinkman	do	New York	Joyner	V			do	5	5	fair	do	do
Frank Decker	do	Germany	Labourer	V			do	5	5	brown	black	do



FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING SOUTH EAST.



1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

CAPT. ABRAHAM DEFOREST COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlisten.	Where born	Trade	Volunt.	Detach'd	Out of what company of the	Officers who Inlisten	Stature			Description of the Mens Persons		
								Feet	Inches	Comp- lection	Eyes	hair	
John Cannedy	May	3 30 Ireland	Lab'r	V	detach'd	Capt'n Banker		5	4	ruddy	Blue	brown	
Will'm Barnes	do	2 20 Brister	Marriner	V	do	Capt'n Clapper		5	7	Brown	Blue	do	
Jam's Mercey	do	2 32 London	Printer	V	do	do		5	2	do	Blue	do	
Phillip Hess	do	2 18 Germany	Backer	V	do	do		5	4	do	grey	Sandy	
Edward Doren	do	2 22 Ireland	Taylor	V	do	Capt'n Profoot		5	7	ruddy	do	do	
Robert Power	do	2 32 do	Tarner	V	do	do		5	5	do	do	do	
John Mason	do	1 30 New York	Shoemaker	V	do	Capt'n Backman		5	5	do	blue	do	
John Sward	do	3 25 England	Backer	V	do	do		5	6	fair	blue	brown	
Will's Sayer	do	3 25 England	Taylor	V	do	Capt'n Moore		5	6	do	brown	do	
Will's Hild	do	3 45 Germany	Lab'r	V	do	do		5	7	do	grey	do	
Mich'l Rich	do	3 30 Ireland	Crosser	V	do	Dudor		5	9	do	blue	do	
Jerem'h Sullivan	do	3 25 England	Marriner	V	do	do		5	7	fair	brown	do	a Cast on the left Eye pitted
John Carrol	do	3 40 Ireland		V	do	Capt'n Waldron		5	5	brown	do	do	
John Hands	do	1 23 do	Ship Carp'r	V	do	do		5	11 1/4	do	blue	do	
Richard Cook	do	2 45 New York	Mason	V	do	do		5	7	fair	do	do	
David Wilson	do	2 23 Ireland	Lab'r	V	do	Van Vach		5	4	do	do	do	
John Michel Gates	do	4 24 Germany	do	V	do	do		5	8	do	do	do	
Will'm Wallace	do	2 19 New York	Shoemaker	V	do	Lavington		5	3	do	do	do	
Will'n Watkins	do	2 19 England	Butcher	V	do	Capt'n Droulster		5	8	brown	brown	do	pitted
Rich'd Hodge	do	2 30 Scotland	Butcher	V	do	Capt'n Dives		5	7	do	do	do	pitted
Caleb Ogden	do	9 21 Jersey	Hatter	V	do	Dugan		5	7	do	grey	do	a Scar near the Right Eye.
Math. Shaw	do	7 28 Ireland	Labourer	V	do	Troops		5	11	do	do	black	

This is to Certify that the above Being one Captain, Two Lieutts, and One hundred and Two Men, have
pass Muster for the City & County of Newyork for Capt. Abra. Deforest Company Newyork 12 May 1760

Mich: Thodey Must. Mast'r for }
City N. york }

1760.—Continued.

Jesse Platt Captain
 Nathaniel Satterly } Lieutenants
 Jonathan Davis }

Mens Names	Day of Initiat-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Richard Clark	April 22 19	New Castle	Labourer	Volunir		Capt Joseph Lewis	Jesse Platt	4		Dark Eyes & Skin
William Russel	March 31 19	Huntington S. C.	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5		Light Complexion
Michael Douly	April 21 22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5		Light Complexion & peck Broken
Thomas Williams	March 27 21	Philadelphia	Black Smith	do		do	do	7		Light Complexion
William Baily	April 15 26	Edinburgh	Barber & Wig Maker	do		do	do	4		Light Complexion
Sam'l Mack Murray	do 15 27	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5		Light Complexion & freckled
John Hubbard	do 12 40	Huntington	Cooper	do		do	do	7		Light Complexion
Stephen Abner Indian	do 10 19	Huntington	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Dark Eyes & Skin
David Murray	do 5 19	New York	Labourer	do		do	do	9		Light Complexion
John Chue	do 5 29	Germany	Nail Maker	do		do	do	4		Light Complexion
William Nesmate	do 3 19	New York	Farmer	do		do	do	5	6	Light Complexion
Robin Indian	do 3 24	Queens County	Labourer	do		do	do	3		Peck Broken
Benjamin Toms	March 31 20	New Jersey	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
James Cason	do 31 19	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	4	Indian Peck Pit- ted
John Kelsey	do 31 18	Huntington	Farmer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Joseph Simmons	do 31 20	Queens County	Shoemaker	do		do	do	5	8	Eyes something dark
Jacobus Hubbs	do 31 19	Huntington	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes
Peter Mack Daniel	April 8 28	North Brittain	Silver Smith	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes
Michael Suttler	do 12 44	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
Joseph Story	do 13 24	{ Norwich New Engd } { Connecticut Govern }	Shop Joyner	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyes
William Tuttle	do 21 26	Norwich Old Engd	Baker	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
James Ruddy	do 9 33	Londondary	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes

Pages 48, 49,
 50
 April.

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Det chd	Out of what Comp'n of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Description of the Mens Persons					
								Feet	Inches	Marks	Complex'ion	Hair	Eyes
Dugel McDuffee	Apr 'th 5	Scotland	Book binder	Vo			Capt. Byrn	5	10		Brown	Brown	gray
Henry Frederick	5 24	Wurtemberg	Labourer	Vo			do	5	4 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
Edward Sutton	5 18	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	7		fair	fair	gray
James Sands	6 19	American	Tanner	Vo			do	5	7 1/4		Negro	Brown	gray
James Beckman	6 20	American	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	10		fair	Brown	gray
John Favault	6 26	Zwitzer	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Welch	7 3	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5 1/4		Brown	Brown	gray
Barny Gomis	7 30	Portengale	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5 1/4		fair	Black	Brown
Peter Powell	8 23	England	Joiner	Vo			do	5	5 1/4		Brown	Brown	gray
Alexander Purcell	8 29	Scotland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
Richard Russell	11 23	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	5 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
William Forrest	11 24	Ireland	Weaver	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Norris Palmer	13 20	American	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
David Roberts	14 26	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	6		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas McNamara	14 28	Ireland	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	6	Small poks	fair	Brown	gray
Garrit Deirgale	15 26	Prussian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4		fair	Brown	gray
John Rynders	16 27	So. Carolina	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	7 1/4	Scar in his face	fair	Brown	gray
John Stephens	18 27	Highlands	Shoemaker	Vo			do	5	3 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Nealy	19 22	Prussian	Mariner	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Brown	gray
John Williams	21 26	Scotland	Muller	Vo			do	5	5		fair	Brown	gray
Daniell McDonnell	21 22	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4	A Cross Scar on his head	fair	Black	Brown
John Bean													
John Galasby	21 47	Ireland	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	9 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
Dennis Van der Lip	22 23	American	Labourer	Vo			do	5	6		fair	fair	gray
Silvanus Evans	24 35	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	4		fair	fair	gray
David Hope	24 37	Scotland	Apothecarie	Vo			do	5	9 1/4		Sandy	Red	gray
Simon Drum	24 36	Prussian	Carpenter	Vo			do	5	8 1/4		Brown	Brown	gray
Matheo Gardner	24 36	England	Mariner	Vo			do	5	8 1/4		fair	Brown	gray
Thomas Flemming	25 40	Ireland	Labourer	Vo			do	5	7		Brown	Black	Blue
Patrick Welch	26 28	Ireland	Mariner	Vo			do	5	3		fair	Brown	Blue
Rob't Dixon	26 26	England	Bracer	Vo			do	5	3		fair	Brown	Blue
Marten Moore	27 26	Livings'n	Baker	Vo			do	5	4		Brown	Brown	Blue
William Mullit	28 30	England	Blockmaker	Vo			do	5	2	Scar under his right Eye.	fair	Black	Brown

1760.—Continued.

18.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK
FOR CAPTAIN HUBBELL COMPANY APRIL 1760

Captain Nath'l Hubbell
John Fisher } Lieutenants } 2
Alex'r White }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
									Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
George Edm'd Sutton	25 March	27	London	Clerk	Vol- unteers			Nath Hubbell	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue
William Oliver	do do	29	America	Labourer	do			do	6		Brown	do	Grey
John Pomroy	do do	21	America	do	do			do	9		Brown	Black	Black
Christ'r Snyder	do do	33	Germany	do	do			do	6		Brown	light brown	Blue
Christian Shilling	do do	26	Holland	do	do			do	8		Brown	do	do
Edward McDaniel	do do	40	Ireland	do	do			do	6		Brown	do	do
Charles Burkell	do do	32	Ireland	do	do			do	6		Brown	Black	do
Rob't Coates	do do	19	England	Mariner	do			do	4		Pale	Brown	do
Pat'k Kelley	do do	40	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5		Ruddy	Brown	Blue
Francisco Theodo	do do	28	Spain	Mariner	do			do	4		Dark	Brown	Blue
Abra'm Fitchett	do do	25	America	Labourer	do			do	9		Dark	Black	Black
Francisco Coslea	do do	23	Spain	Labourer	do			do	6		Fair	Brown	Brown
William Callane	do do	22nd	England	do	do			do	10		Dark	Ngrowool	Black
Peter McKay	do do	27	England	Mariner	do			do	8		Brown	Brown	Blue
Peter Donnelly	do do	28	Ireland	do	do			do	5		Brown	Brown	do
James Thompson	do do	27	Ireland	Labourer	do			do	5		Fair	Brown	B. do
Henry Metcalfe	do do	25	Ireland	Cordwainer	do			do	6		Brown	Brown	Grey
Baltus Hillicus	do do	45	Germany	Blacksmith	do			do	5		Brown	Black	Brown

1780.—Continued.

CAPT. JESSE PLATT'S COMPANY, ETC.—(Concluded).

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteer	Detach'd	Out of what Comp't. of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature Feet	Description of Mens Persons.
Andrew Smith	April 29 20	Brook Haven in S. C.	Labourer	Volunteer	Capt Benaj Strong	Capt Jesse Platt	do	7	Light Complexion
John Clark	do 12 19	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do & Peck
Richard Hellemis	do 25 20	do	Taylor	do	do	do	do	5	Pitted
Edward Soward	do 26 19	Brook Haven S. C.	Weaver	do	Capt Josiah Smith	do	do	6	Light Complexion
William Washum	do 15 20	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	do	do	do	9	Dark Eyes
Thomas Howell	do 15 21	do	do	do	do	do	do	7 1/2	Indian
Charles Petequam	do 15 23	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 1/2	Indian
Matthew Indian	do 15 17	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	Indian
Solomon Indian	do 15 18	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	Indian
George Indian	do 15 25	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 1/2	Indian
David Marrow	do 25 19	do	Cordwainer	do	do	do	do	5	Dark Eyes & Complexion
Westward Obe	do 15 44	do	Labourer	do	do	do	do	5	Indian
Ludio Clark	do 25 18	South Hold S. C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 1/2 Dark Eyes
Kills Mullatto	do 15 19	Brook Haven S. C.	do	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	4 1/2
Nathaniel Norton	do 29 18	South Hold S. C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 Dark Eyes
Richard Jonathan	do 29 24	Suffolk County	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 Indian
John Moorehouse	May 6 28	Fairfield N. E.	farmer	do	Capt Tim Scudder	do	do	5	10 Completion Light

Westward Battalion
Suffolk, 117 Men
George Muirson
Muster Master)

1760.—Continued.

ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPT BAYEUX COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

Henry Beavx Captain.
Richard Smith } Lieutenants
Peter Martlings }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
									Feet	Inches	
John Edwards	April 7	52	Ways	Labour	Volnter		Capt Emory	Capt Beavx	5	4	Black Eyd
John Josep (illeo	March 25	24	Swish Land	Barber	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd
John See	April 7	27	Hanover	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
William Prue	do	10	New York	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
John Crissling	May 10	45	Jarmeney	do	do		do	do	5	3	Light Eyd
John Hialrn	do	12	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	2	Light Eyd
Jertimah King	March 28	37	Irland	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
Peter Williams	do	27	Estchester	Cordwinder	do		Capt Isreal Underhill	do	5	11	Light Eyd
William Davids	do	22	Phillip Burrah	Labourour	do		Capt Conking	do	5	7	Light Eyd
David Sherwood	do	31	do	do	do		do	do	5	0	Light Eyd
Samuel Hitchcock	do	37	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Eyd
Jacob Thomas	do	31	Ways	Taylor	do		do	do	5	6	Ditto
Isaac Dickman	do	31	Phillipse Burrah	do	do		do	do	5	10	Black Eyd
Isaac Shumaker	April 2	42	Jarney	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	10	Black Eyd
David Fishbear	March 31	17	Phillipse Burrah	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
Thomas Armatrong	April 2	39	See Born	Saylor	do		do	do	5	8	Light Eyd

1760.—Continued.

	May	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
James Toman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Colwell	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Killie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Hugh Galikhan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Joseph Morgan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Jacob Hendrickson	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Francis Paddy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Welch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas McChair	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Peter Sullivan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Isaac Corsa Coll.

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN HENRY BAYEUX'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun-tiers	Detached	Out of What Com-pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Thomas Johnson	April 25	18	Westchester	Lab-our	Volunter		Capt. Undrel	Capt Bayeux	5	4	Brown Eyes Brown Hair
Antoney Fowler	do 28	17	do	do	do		do	do	5	1	Brown do Brown do
John McCalmick	March 26	24	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light do Dark do
William Mash	do 27	36	West-chester	do	do		do	do	5	6	Brown do Brown do
Ephrim Bennet	do 27	18	Jarsey	do	do		do	do	5	2	Light, Eyes Light Hair
Jeremiah Fowler	April 28	32	Eastchester	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	2	do do do

This Mvster role Retvrned by Me this 14th of May 1760 the Nymber being 80
to the payemasters & Comesaryes for the Colony of Newe York
Pr Me John Thomas Mvster Master
for the Covnty of West Chester

1760.—Continued.

Pages 91,
April.

Captain Anthony Waters

Nathan'l Hilliard } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Charles Price	March 27	30	Harford Shire	Taylor Chandler	Volun- tiers		Capt Wrights	Capt Waters	8		Dark Hair
Marius Duke Buntion	do 27	22	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5		do
Edward McDonald	Apr 1	50	Iublin	do	do		do	do	5		Dark hair
Thomas Milburn	do 1	18	Staten Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	4		Light Hair
James Sumnerlin	do 13	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5		Dark Hair
Thomas's Fitzgerald	do 14	21	do	Labourer	do		do	do	10		Dark Hair
Benjamin McCleany	do 17	25	do	do	do		do	do	9		Brown Hair
John Stealy	May 9	27	England	Miner	do		do	do	5		Dark Hair
George Gosser	Apr 4	33	Germany	Cordwainer	do		do	do	6		do
Martin Jordan	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	4		Light Hair
Will'm Jones	do 20	34	London	do	do	Capt Dubois	do	do	8		Dark hair
Will'm Anderson	do 26	18	New York	do	do		do	do	10		do
Ja's Smith	do 30	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	6		do
Abr'm Grunmo	do 24	50	Albany	do	do		do	do	10		do
Vincent Fountain	do 13	35	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	9		Dark Hair
David Dyer	do 23	26	do	do	do		do	do	8		do
Michael Ward	do 28	19	Germany	do	do		do	do	8		do
Ralph Skidmore	March 23	40	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	8		do
Jeremiah Wool	do 13	18	New York	do	do		do	do	4		do
Peter O'Dockety	Apr 1	31	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	4		do
Thom's Dockety	do 5	23	Ireland	do	do		do	do	1		Light hair
Will'm McKoy	do 15	23	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	1		do
Barth McGuire	March 27	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	1		Dark Hair
Paul Tibbits	do 18	26	New England	do	do		Capt Gayoung	do	10		do
John Higgins	Apr 16	24	London	Labourer	do		do	do	5		Blue Eyes
John Swatts	do 19	24	Germany	Butcher	do		do	do	5		Dark Hair
John Swell	do 14	28	do	Taylor	do		do	do	5		Dark Hair
Jacob Wesells	March 23	45	do	Labourer	do		do	do	8		Dark Eyes

1780.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY, ETC. — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Insti- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Willm Willess	March 22	24	England	Joyner	Volun- tiers		Capt. Geyoung	Capt. Waters	5	7	Light Eyes
Mathias Chalwell	Apr 3d	19	Burnswick	Labourer	do		Capt. Carreen	do	5	7	Dark Hair
John J. hinston	do 13	20	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark hair
Thom's Chalwell	do 4	27	Jerseys	Cooper	do		do	do	5	11	Blue do
J. hn Martin	March 22	45	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Willm Hunter	do 22	25	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Hair
Jo'n. McVilley	do 22	27	do	do	do		do	do	5	7	do
Joseph Hatch	Apr 1	8	Jerseys	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark hair
Andrew Ogg	do 24	43	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes
Isaac J. hinston Son'r	do 24	36	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Joseph Hawkins	do 26	37	England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Isaac J. hinston Ju'r	March 24	20	Staten Island	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	4	Brown hair
Isch'd Jones	Apr 1	8	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	9	do
Isch'd Jones	do 8	18	do	Ship Carpenter	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Velman	March 22	37	Curesco	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Blue Eyes
John Bristed	Apr 1	19	Staten Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	0	Light hair
Patrick Cortin	do 26	45	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	7	do
Stadrich Tius	Apr 1	24	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Blue Eyes
Archibald McDonald	do 16	18	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark do
George Lavart	May 14	21	Germany	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	6	Light Hair
John Baker	do 14	19	Staten Island	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	8	Blue Eyes
							Capt Dubois	do			Light Hair

Isaac Corsa.

1760.—Continued.

Page 93.
May 18.

William Gill Christ Captain.

Ambros Horton } Lieutenants
John Harise }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet Inches	Description of the Mens Persons
Jonathan Ambler	March 22	30 Connecticut	Labour	Volun- teer		Capt. Ruben do Lockwood	Capt. Gill Christ do do	6 7	Light Ey'd Black hair
Gershon Mead	do 23	29 do	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Crane do do	do do	5 6	Brown Ey'd Light do
Jonathan Barritt	May 4	31 Bedford	Labour	do		Capt. Hatfield do do	do do	5 6	Black Hair Black hair
John Bishop	do 8	19 Connecticut	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Gray Ey'd Black hair
William More	March 29	36 Ireland	Taylor	do		do do	do do	5 6	Gray Ey'd Dark hair
John Caswell	do 29	33 England	Cordwinder	do		do do	do do	17 17	Gray Ey'd Dark hair
Richard Wall	do 29	33 do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Light Hair
John M. Stead	April 1	34 Connecticut	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Light Ey'd Dark Hair
Joseph Knights	do 1	34 do	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
Nathaniel Hare	March 28	48 England	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Light Hair
Thomas Wilson	do 31	17 Rye	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Light Hair
Thomas Hogens	April 23	22 England	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Light Ey'd Dark Hair
Robert Rogers	do 27	37 Ireland	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Light Ey'd Brown Hair
George Morway	March 23	50 Scotland	Joyner	do		do do	do do	5 6	Brown Ey'd Dark Hair
Adam Emporour	do 22	39 Jarmeny	Taylor	do		Left Miller do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
Abraham Thorny Crift	do 24	32 do	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Light Hair
John Chase	do 25	21 Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
John Lee	do 28	22 Road Island	Labourer	do		do do	do do	5 6	Light Ey'd Brown Hair
Moses Akery	May 9	23 Boston	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark hair
John Bouten	do 5	27 Long Island	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark hair
John Cunningham	do 11	31 Connecticut	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark hair
John Miller	do 11	31 Rye	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Dark Hair
John Moller	do 11	23 Manner	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Light Hair
Hezekiah Avery	do 25	18 Scarsdal	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Light Ey'd Black Hair
Turrey Brown	do 25	16 North Castle	do	do		do do	do do	5 6	Dark Ey'd Black Hair

Page 93.
May 18.

1780.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY, ETC. — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Willm Willess	March 22	England	Joyner	Volun- tiere		Capt Geyoung	Capt. Waters	5	7	Light Eyes
Mathias Chalwell	Apr 3d	Burnswick	Labourer	do		Capt Carsen	do	5	7	Dark Hair
John J. hston	do 13	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Hair
Thom's Chalwell	do 4	Jerseys	Cooper	do		do	do	5	10	Blue do
J. hn Marlin	March 22	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Blue do
Willm Hunter	do 22	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyes
Jn's McVoley	do 22	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Hair
Joseph Hatch	Apr 1	Jerseys	do	do		do	do	5	7	Dark hair
Andrew Ogg	do 24	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	6	Brown hair
Isaac J. hston Sen'r	do 24	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown hair
Joseph Hawkins	do 26	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5	Sandy hair
Isaac J. hston Ju'r	March 28	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes
Rich'd Wikison	Apr 1	Jerseys	Co per	do		do	do	5	9	Black Eyes
Isaac Jones	do 8	do	Ship Carpenter	do		do	do	5	4	do
John Vellman	March 22	Curesco	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Brown hair
John Bristed	Apr 1	Staten Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	0	Light hair
Patrick Corkin	do 26	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	7	do
Shadrach Titus	Apr 1	Staten Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Blue Eyes
Archibald McDonald	do 16	Scotland	do	do		do	do	5	11	Dark do
George Lavart	May 14	Germany	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	3	do
John Baker	do 14	Staten Island	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	6	Light Hair
						Capt Dubois	do	5	8	Blue Eyes

Isaac Corsa.



FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING SOUTH EAST.

10

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Surnames	Day of Enlistment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Thomas Andrews	April 25 18	Jarvey	Labourer	Volunteer		Left Miller	Capt. Gill Christ	5	8	Light Ey'd
Elizabeth Bonkor	do	West Chester	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd
Jacob Vantael	do	Phillips County	do	do		do	do	6	2	Light Ey'd
Scott Hatter	do	Jarvey	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
Thomas Chummen	do	France	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Emory	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Isaac Hatter	do	England	Gardener	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Ey'd
Henry Green	May 7 37	N York	Waver	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Isaac Fowler	March 25 23	West Chester	Joyner	do		Capt. Isrell	do	5	9	Brown Ey'd
Isaac Jones	do	Carpenter	do	do		underhill	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
William Jane	do	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Dark hair
Elizabeth Sandra Murry	do	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	4	4	Light Ey'd
Hugh McCarree	do	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Robert Canston	April 25 21	West Chester	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Light Ey'd
Thomas Bottom	do	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Light Ey'd
John Taylort	do	West Chester	Labourer	do		do	do	5	11	Negro
John McAdams	do	do	Cooper	do		do	do	5	8	Light Ey'd
Joseph Pell	do	do	Saylor	do		do	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Gerben Clark	April 14 49	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	Dark Ey'd
William Stockham	do	North Castle	Labourer	do	De- tached	Capt Conkling	do	5	9	Dark Ey'd
John Hayns	A Decar	for last year	this year put in	Gole an	Broo	do	do	5	9	Black Ey'd
Thomas George	April 21 33	England	Cook	do	k Gole and Des	do	do	5	7	Dark Completion
John Valance	March 25 36	Connecticut	Labour	do	Capt Trewell	do	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
Jonathan Palmer	April 14 18	Mannaroneck	do	do	Capt Griffens	do	do	5	8	Dark Ey'd
John Werns	do	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light Ey'd
John Peters	do	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Ditto
John Munday	do	do	Mason	do	do	do	do	5	6	do
Jeremiah Cudney	do	do	Labour	do	do	do	do	5	3	do
Obadiah Hunt	do	Scarsdeal	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Francis Bradley	May 13 22	West Chester	Weaver	do	Capt hatfield	do	do	5	5	Light Ey'd
Thos Nelson	April 3 32	Ireland	Lab. ur	do	Leut Purdy	do	do	5	5	Black
	March 25 31	England	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark

1760.—Continued.

Name	Birth	Place of Birth	Rank	Service	Remarks	Age	Complexion	Hair
James Hallowell	March 28	North Castle	Miller	Volunt.	do	7	do	Light
John Wallace	April 7	England	School Master	do	do	8	do	do
Joseph Rowe	April 7	Boston	Macon	do	do	8	Dark	Dark
Richard Sotter	do	Connecticut	Labour	do	do	8	Dark	Light
Nathaniel Holmes	do	Bedford	do	do	do	10	Dark	Dark
Samuel Holmes	do	do	do	do	do	8	Light	Light
Benjamin Roe	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do
Joseph Tucker	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	Brown
James Vanscoot	March 9	North Castle	Cordwinder	do	do	6	Dark	Dark
Stephen Dennis	March 9	Long Island	Carpenter	do	do	10	Brown	Brown
Israel Westcote	May 8	North Castle	Labour	do	do	10	Light	Light
Timothy Ains	April 22	Bedford	Taylor	do	do	10	do	do
After Moger	May 7	Long Island	Millwright	do	do	4	Dark	Dark
Nathaniel Waiters	May 23	Connecticut	Weaver	do	do	4	Light	Light
Extra Green	May 5	N. York	do	do	do	8	do	Brown
Richard Wilson	April 28	Ireland	Black Smith	do	do	5	do	do
Caleb Horton	May 2	Philipa Borrow	Weaver	do	do	6	Light	Dark
Abraham Travis	do	do	do	do	do	8	Dark	do
Henry Coale	do	do	do	do	do	8	Light	do
George Long	March 22	Ireland	Wool Comer	do	do	10	do	Light
John Wilson	do	England	Sailor	do	do	6	do	Dark
Charles Vincen	do	Fish Kill	Black Smith	do	do	8	do	do
Silas Flint	March 22	Connecticut	Labour	do	do	4	Light	Light
John Ellett	April 23	England	do	do	do	5	do	do
John Briggs	do	Phillipps Burrah	do	do	do	5	Dark	Dark
James Curry	March 22	Westchester	do	do	do	5	Light	Dark
John Foster	March 24	Gone to Long	Is land	do	do	10	Dark	Dark
Joseph Anderson	Maye 14	New York	Black Smith	do	do	9	light	Brown

This Muster role Returned by me this 14 of Maye 1760 the Number being 95

To the payemasters & Comesarves for the

Colony of Newe York

Pr me John Thomas Muster Master

for the Couvnty of West Chester 95 men

1780.—Continued.

Page 97.
May 13.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JON'TH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1780

Jonathan Haight Captain
Robert Travis } Lieutenants
Jonathan Miller }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tach- ed	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Jacobus Coneright	April	18	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Light Eyes do do do do do do
Barthas Chodan	March	27	St. Wales	do	do		do	do	8	5	Brown Hair Light do do do
Ingres Cutlar	April	28	Dut County	do	do		do	do	5	8	Brown do do do do do
Andrew Peterson	do	24	45 Sued Land	Sallar	do		do	do	7	7	Light do do do do do
Isaac Harton	do	28	17 Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	6	Dark do do do do do
Ruben Piner	do	28	18 Conit'ut	Joiner	do		do	do	5	10	Dark do do do do do
Paul James	do	28	21 Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	5	Light do do do do do
Alas's Burtus	do	45	Phillips Burrow	Wever	do	De- tach- ed	do	do	11	5	Light do do do do do
John Cammal	do	14	29 Philadelphia	do	Volunt		Capt. Brown	do	8	5	Brown do do do do do
Phenus Baker	do	24	21 Boston	Carpenter	do		do	do	7	7	Light do do do do do
Michael Chadock	do	13	18 do	Labour	do		do	do	6	0	do do do do do do
Jabus Fuller	do	14	19 do	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do do do do do
George Scott	do	3	50 Long Island	do	do		do	do	11	11	Dark do do do do do
Peter Nelson	do	3	19 Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light do do do do do
John Astin	do	14	24 Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	do do do do do do
After Veal	do	25	21 Rye	do	do		do	do	5	8	do do do do do do
Samuel Jinkins	do	25	21 Cort Manor	do	do	De- tach- ed	do	do	5	5	do do do do do do
Israel Mullinex	do	25	Westchester	Wever	do		do	do	5	5	do do do do do do
Joseph Conclin	May	6	45 do	Carpenter	Volun- teer		Capt. Tollar	do	5	11	do do do do do do

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
								Feet	Inches		
Jonathan Wolsey	April 14	Bedford	Weaver	Volunt		Capt. Hyats	Capt. Haight	5	9	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Conitus Chaton	May 7	Dut County	Labour	do		do	do	5	2	Light do	Brown do
Jacob Shover	April 9	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	do do	Light do
Jacob Garomere	April 28	Straten Island	W-aver	do		Capt. John Undrel	do	5	8	Brown do	Brown do
Joseph Cosle	do 23	Connecticut	Taylor	do		Capt. Walliser	do	5	10	Light do	Light do
Joseph Farmin	do 23	Long Island	Weaver	do	De- tached	Capt. Lyons	do	5	8	do do	Brown do
Calib Laten	do 23	do	Card winder	Volunt	do	do	do	5	6	do do	Light do
Samuel Brooks	do 23	N. York	do			Capt. Wallises	do	5	9	do do	Dark do

this Muster Role Made by me this 15th of Maye 1760 pr me John Thomas Muster Master
for the County of West Chester
the nvmbur being 81

1780.—Continued.

CAPTAIN HUBBELL'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who in-listed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
								Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Hair	Eye
William Bowen	April 18th	29 Wales	Taylor	do			do	5	3 1/2	fair	light Brown	Blue
John Chuter	do 21	28 Dublin	Mariner	do			do			fair	Brown	Blue
George Chapman	do 21st	16 Bristol	do	do			do			fair	Brown	Blue
Isaac Warner	do 26th	41 England	do	do			do			do	do	Grey
John Glenn	do 30th	41 Dublin	Labourer	do			do			light	Brown	Blue
John Don Holland	do 29th	41 Ireland	Mariner	do			do			light	Brown	Grey
Robert Merryfield	do 30th	41 England	do	do			do			fair	Brown	do
Evert Johnson	do 30th	31 Holland	Mariner	do			do			do	do	do
William Coates	May 1st	23 Yorkshire	do		do	Capt. Livingston				Ruddy	do	Blue
John Kennedy	do 1st	26 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Desbrosse	do			Fair	Black	Blue
James Bell	do 1st	29 England	Mariner	do	do		do			do	do	Grey
John Sears	do 1st	16 Allgiant	do	do	do		do			Light	Brown	Blue
William Ware	do 1st	42 Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do			Brown	Brown	Blue
John Cross	do 1st	47 Holland	do	do	do		do			Brown	Brown	Blue
Thomas Brown	do 1st	37 Ireland	do	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn	do			Brown	Brown	do
Nichl Bryan	do 1st	31 Ireland	Taylor	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn	do			Brown	Black	Brown
Nichl McDaniel	do 1st	32 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn	do			Red	Black	Grey
Jacob Vanprimer	do 1st	32 America	do	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn	do			fair	Black	Blue
John McLean	do 1st	32 Ireland	Glass Maker	do	do	Capt. Cronelne	do			fair	Light	do
Charles Buxter	do 1st	32 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Cronelne	do			fair	do	do
John Fowler Saunders	do 1st	32 Germany	Miner	do	do	Capt. Cronelne	do			Brown	Brown	Brown
William Baxter	do 1st	32 America	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Benson	do			Brown	Brown	Blue
Robt Bell	do 1st	32 Ireland	Mariner	do	do	Capt. Benson	do			fair	Brown	Brown
David Gibson	do 1st	32 Ireland	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Livingston	do			do	Brown	Blue
Richard Mead	do 1st	32 Ireland	Weaver	do	do	Capt. Bateman	do			do	do	do
Owen Keith	do 1st	32 Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do			fair	Brown	do
Wm Connelly	do 1st	32 Ireland	do	do	do		do			fair	Brown	do
William Crawford	do 1st	32 England	Labourer	do	do	Capt. Vanhorn	do			do	Brown	Black
Daniel Hogan	do 1st	32 Waterford	Chocoliste	do	do	Capt. Dice	do			do	Brown	Blue
Joseph Gonnus	do 1st	32 Ireland	Maker	do	do		do			do	do	Brown
John Darcy	do 1st	32 Liabon	Mariner	do	do	Capt.	do			do	Black	Blue
John Dennis	do 1st	32 Ireland	Labourer	do	do		do			fair	Light	Blue
	April 29th	32 Cow Neck	do	do	do		do			Brown	Black ind'n	Black

1780.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPT BAYEUX COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

Henry Beavx Captain. Richard Smith } Lieutenants
Peter Martlings }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet Inches	Description of the Men's Persons
John Edwards	April 7	32	Ways	Labour	Volunteer		Capt Emory	Capt Beavx	5	Black Eyd
John Joerp Gilco	March 25	34	Swish Land	Barber	do		do	do	4	Light Eyd
John See	April 7	37	Hanover	Labour	do		do	do	4	Light Eyd
William Prue	do	10	New York	do	do		do	do	7	Black Eyd
John Crisling	May 10	45	Jarmeney	do	do		do	do	7	Brown Hair
John Halfrn	do	12	Ireland	do	do		do	do	4	Brown Hair
Jeremiah King	March 28	37	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	Light Eyd
Peter Williams	do	21	Estchester	Cordwinder	do		Capt Isreal Underhill	do	5	Brown Hair
William Davids	do	25	Phillip Burrh	Labourour	do		Capt Conkling	do	11	Light Eyd
David Sherwood	do	31	do	do	do		do	do	5	Light Eyd
Samuel Hitchcock	do	31	do	do	do		do	do	9	Dark Eyd
Jacob Thomas	do	31	Ways	Taylor	do		do	do	5	do
Isaac Dickman	do	31	Phillipse Burrh	do	do		do	do	5	Black Eyd
Jacob Shumaker	April 3	42	Jarvey	Carpenter	do		do	do	10	Black Eyd
David Fishshear	March 31	17	Phillipse Burrh	Cord Winder	do		do	do	7	Light Eyd
Thomas Armstrong	April 2	39	See Born	Saylor	do		do	do	5	Light Eyd
Jeremiah Bacon	May 2	22	North Castle	Cooper	do		do	do	6	Light Eyd
Richard Betts	do	1	Ingland	Saylor	do		do	do	8	Black Eyd
Daniel Willey	do	31	Oreng County	Labour	do		do	do	5	Black Eyd
Jacob Forthes	do	18	Phillipse Burrh	do	do		do	do	5	Light Eyd
Abraham Haight	do	15	Rye	Labour	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5	Brow Hair
Richard Huson	do	15	Phillip Burrh	Black Smith	do		do	do	10	Light Eyd
Jeremiah Brock	do	11	Connecticut	Labourour	do		do	do	5	Black Eyd
Gilbert Adams	March 22	21	Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	7	Light Eyd
Jacob Sharman	do	22	Straten Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	Dark Eyd
Thomas Huson	do	23	Phillipse Burrh	Labour	do		do	do	8	Black Eyd

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Thomas Andrews	April 25 18	Jarsey	Labourour	Vol- teer		Left Miller	Capt. Gill Christ	5	8	Light Ey'd
Deliverence Bonkor	do 17 32	West Chester	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd
Jacob Vantassel	do 17 35	philippe Burrah	do	do		do	do	6	2	Light Ey'd
Jacob Hatter	do 15 36	Jarmesey	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light Ey'd
Thomas Champen	do 23 42	France	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Emory	do	5	10	Light Ey'd
Nathaniel Jarden	do 30 46	England	Gardener	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Ey'd
Henry Green	May 7 37	N York	Waver	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Jeriel Fowler	March 22 23	Westchester	Joyner	do		Capt. Isrell	do	5	9	Brown Ey'd
Isrell Jones	do 22 21	Carpenter	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark hair
William Jane	do 27 27	Long Island	Weaver	do		do	do	5	8	Dark hair
Alex Sandra Murry	do 30 17	Ireland	Labourour	do		do	do	5	4	Light Ey'd
Hugh McArttee	do 30 26	do	Ston Cuttor	do		do	do	5	10	Dark hair
Robert Causton	April 25 20	Westchester	Labourour	do		do	do	5	9	Dark hair
Thomas Bottom	do 23 21	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Light Ey'd
Jeffry Tayrott	do 25 18	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	11	Negro	Light Hair
John McAdams	do 25 19	do	Cooper	do		do	do	8	Light Ey'd	Light hair
Joseph Pell	do 19 19	do	Saylor	do		do	do	10	Light Ey'd	Light Hair
Gerhon Clark	do 14 49	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	9	Dark Ey'd	Dark hair
William Stockham	April 28 18	North Castle	Labourour	do	De- tached	Capt Cookling	do	5	9	Dark Ey'd
John Hayns	A Deserte	last year	this year put in	Gole and	Broo	do	do	9	Dark Ey'd	Black hair
Thomas George	April 21 33	England	Cook	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Completion
John Valance	March 25 26	Connecticut	Labour	do		Capt Tredwell	do	5	8	Light Ey'd
Jonathan Palmer	April 14 18	Mannaroneck	do	do		Capt Griffens	do	5	9	Dark hair
John Werns	do 19 38	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light Ey'd
	do 19 41	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	9	Ditto

1760.—Continued.

Pages 91,
April.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF RICHMOND
FOR CAPTAIN WATERS' COMPANY, APRIL 1760.

Captain Anthony Waters
Nathan^l Hilliard } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Instal- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	Detached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Instilled	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Charles Price	March 27	30	Harford Shire	Taylor	Volun- tiere		Capt Wrights	Capt Waters	5	8	Dark Hair
Maria Duke Bunton	do 27	24	Jerseys	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	do
Edward McDonald	Apr 1	50	Dublin	do	do		do	do	5	4	Blue Ey'd
Thomas Milburn	do 1	18	Staten Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	4	Light Hair
James Sumner	do 13	22	Ireland	Weaver	do		do	do	5	1	Dark Hair
Thom ^s Fisterald	do 14	21	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	10	Dark Hair
Benjamin McCleane	do 17	23	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Brown Hair
John Stealy	May 9	37	England	Miner	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyes
George Cooper	Apr 4	33	Germany	Cartwalner	do		do	do	5	6	do
Martin Jordan	do 5	25	Ireland	Labourer	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Eyes
Wilm ^s Lauce	do 20	34	London	do	do		do	do	5	8	Blue Eyes
Wilm ^s Anderson	do 26	18	New York	do	do		Capt Dubois	do	5	4	do
John Smith	do 30	25	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Abm ^s Grunmo	do 21	20	Albany	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Vincent Fountain	do 13	33	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	10	do
David Dye	do 19	33	do	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Hair
Michael Warin	do 25	26	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	8	do
Ralph Skidmore	do 28	19	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	6	do
Jeremiah Wool	do 22	40	New York	do	do		do	do	5	8	do
Peter Cole	March 27	18	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	4	do
Thom ^s Dockety	Apr 1	31	Ireland	do	do		do	do	5	1	do
Wilm ^s McKey	do 5	23	Staten Island	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Eyes
Paul Tibbits	do 27	25	Germany	do	do		do	do	5	5	do
Barth ^s McGuire	March 27	30	New England	do	do		Capt Geyoung	do	5	1	Dark Hair
John Higgins	Apr 16	20	London	Butcher	do		do	do	5	10	do
John Sworts	do 12	21	Germany	Taylor	do		do	do	5	5	Blue Eyes
John Snell	do 14	24	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Hair
Jacob Wessella	March 22	45	do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	3	Dark Eyes

1760.—Continued.

Page 97.
May 18.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTOHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JONTH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1760

Jonathan Haight Captain
Robert Travis } Lieutenants
Jonathan Miller }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tach- ed	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Jacobus Coneright	April 11	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Light Eyes
Barthas Clodan	March 27	Wales	do	do		do	do	8	5	do
Ineres Cutlar	April 28	Dut County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown do
Andrew Peterson	do 24	Swed Land	Sailor	do		do	do	7	7	Light do
Isaac Harton	do 28	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	5	do
Ruben Piner	do 28	Conit'ut	Joiner	do		do	do	6	6	Dark do
Paul James	do 28	Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	5	Light do
Alas's Burtus	do 45	Philips Burrow	Wever	do		do	do	11	11	do
John Carmal	do 14	Philadelph	do	Volunt	De- tach- ed	Capt. Brown	do	5	5	Light do
Phenus Baker	do 29	Boston	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	do
Michael Chadock	do 12	do	Labour	do		do	do	8	8	Brown do
Jabus Fuller	do 14	do	do	do		do	do	7	7	Light do
George Scott	do 3	Long Island	do	do		do	do	0	0	do
Peter Nelson	do 8	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	5	do
John Astin	do 14	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	11	11	Dark do
After Veal	do 24	Rye	do	do		do	do	8	8	Light do
Samuel Jinkins	do 25	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	9	9	do
Israel Mullerex	do 25	Westchester	Wever	do		do	do	5	5	do
Joseph Conclin	May 6	do	Carpenter	Volun- tiers	De- tach- ed	do	do	5	5	do
		do				Prev Tallar	do	5	11	do

1760.—Co tinued.

[illegible]

1780.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JONTH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1760

Jonathan Haight Captain

Robert Travis } Lieutenants

Jonathan Miller }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
								Feet	Inches		
Jacobus Coneright	April 1 18	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Light Eyes	Brown Hair
Barthabas Clodan	March 27 30	Wales	do	do		do	do	5	8	do	Light
Incres Cutlar	April 28 17	Dut: County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown do	Brown do
Andrew Peterson	do 23 45	Swed Land	Sallar	do		do	do	5	7	Light do	Light do
Isaac Harton	do 25 17	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	do	do
Ruben Piner	do 28 18	Conit'u	Joiner	do		do	do	5	6	Dark do	Dark do
Paul James	do 28 21	Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	10	Light do	Brown do
Alas's Burtus	do 45	Phillips Burrow	Wever		De- tached	do	do	5	11	do	Light
John Cammal	do 14 29	Philadelphier	do	Volunt		Capt. Brown	do	5	9	do	do
Phenus Baker	do 24 21	Boston	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Brown do	Brown do
Michael Chadock	do 12 18	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	7	Light do	Light do
Jabus Fuller	do 14 19	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	do	do
George Scott	do 3 50	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	5	do	do
Peter Nelson	do 3 19	Cut Manor	do	do		do	do	5	11	Dark do	Dark do
John Astin	do 14 24	Cort Manor	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light do	Light do

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

This Mvster role Retvrned by me this 14 of Maye 1760 the Number being 95

To the paymasters & Comesaries for the

Colony of Newe York

Pr me John Thomas M^rster Master
for the Covnty of West Chester 95 men

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of What Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
								Feet	Inches		
Jonathan Wolsey	April 16	Bedford	Weaver	Volunt		Capt. Hyats	Capt. Haight	9	9	Dark Eyes	Dark Hair
Conilius Chaton	May 7	Dut County	Labour	do		do	do	2	2	Light do	Brown do
Jacob Shover	April 9	do	do	do		do	do	6	6	do do	Light do
Jacob Garomore	do 28	Straten Island	W-aver	do		Capt. John Undrel	do	8	8	Brown do	Brown do
Joseph Cosle	do 23	Connelicut	Taylor	do		Capt. Walleser	do	10	10	Light do	Light do
Joseph Farmin	do 26	Long Island	Weaver	do	De- tached	Capt. Lyons	do	5	8	do do	Brown do
Calib Laten	do 23	do	Card winder	Volunt	do	do	do	5	6	do do	Light do
Samuel Brooks	do 23	N. York	do			Capt. Walleses	do	5	9	do do	Dark do

this Mvster Role Made by me this 15th of Maye 1760 pr me John Thomas Master Master
for the Covnty of West Chester
the nvmbur being 81

1760.—Continued.

seventeen hundred }
John Boshwick } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlat-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Collip Yonton	April 1 16	Jarmeney	Labour	Volenter		Capt. Holmes	Capt. Bloomer	6	7	Light Eyd
Samuel Borden	March 23	England	do	do		do	do	5	8	Dark hair
Joseph Budd	April 4 16	do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Black hair
David Bostick	April 23 24	Bedford	Carpenteder	do		do	do	5	6	Brown Hair
David Sealey	March 31 25	do	Joyner	do		do	do	5	5	Black Hair
James Smith	April 28 25	Connecticut	Cord Winder	do		do	do	5	0	Brown Hair
David Finch	April 4 16	Labour	do	do		do	do	5	4	Black Hair
Joseph Harris	do 23 24	England	Watch maker	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Eyd
Abraham Ruxave	do 23 24	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Black Eyd
Thomas Crumwell	do 1 16	Westchester	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	6	Light Hair
Enos Brown	do 2 17	North Castle	Labourour	do		do	do	5	6	Brown Hair
Samuel Nickson	May 4 18	Boston	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark hair
David Warring	do 7 16	Bedford	do		De- tached	do	do	5	5	Dark Haire
Thomas Russell	do 7 31	Bedford	do		do	do	do	5	11	Light Eyd
John Akerly	do 7 19	do	do		do	do	do	5	10	Dark Haire
Richard March	do 6 45	Boston	do	Volentr		do	do	5	9	Dark Haire
Jeery Haight	April 8 17	Connecticut	do	do		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	9	Light Eyd
Thomas Sanford	do 3 16	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Haire
William Brown	do 3 16	do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Haire
Benedick Arnold	March 26 19	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	9	Brown Haire
Wright Green	April 10 19	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	10	Dark Eyd
Brockway Brown	March 1 19	do	do	do		do	do	5	9	Light Eyd
John Morris	do 1 19	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd
Gideon Duff	do 28 61	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
Oliver Arnold	do 29 46	do	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
			Carpenter	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Haire

Page 98.
May 13.

1780.—Contd.

Page 97.
May 18.

**A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JONTH HAIGT COMPANY, MAY YE 13th 1780**

Jonathan Haight Captain
Robert Travis } Lieutenants
Jonathan Miller }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tach- ed	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Jacobus Coneright	April 1780	Dut County	Labour	Volunt		Capt. Jonth. Vinplanck	Capt. Haight	6	0	Brown Hair
Barthas Godan	March 27 80	Wales	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light do
Ineres Cutlar	April 28 77	Dut; County	do	do		do	do	5	5	Brown do
Andrew Peterson	do 24 75	Swed Land	Sallar	do		do	do	5	7	Light do
Isaac Barton	do 28 17	Westchester	Labour	do		do	do	5	4	do do
Ruben Pines	do 28 18	Conit'uc	Joiner	do		do	do	5	6	Dark do
Paul James	do 28 21	Orange County	Labour	do		do	do	5	6	do do
Alas's Butrus	do 28 21	Philips Burrow	Weaver	do	De-	do	do	5	6	do do

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JOSEPH BLOOMER'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Insti- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volun- teers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
									Feet	Inches		
Peter Forginson	May	619	Chatlandt Manor	Labour	Volentr		Capt. Crane	Capt Bloomer	5	9	Licht	Eyd Ligh do
Jonathan Holms	April	1118	B-dford	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark	Eyd Dark do
(—) Price	do	916	pensalvea	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark	Eyd Black do
(Frederick McEvoy	do	917	Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	9	Dark	Eyd Black do
(—) abon Light	do	2817	B-dford	do	do		do	do	5	7	Licht	Eyd Black do
Samas Tomas Truett	do	2817	Jarmeney	Lace Maker	do		do	do	5	7	Licht	Eyd Dark do
Nathaniel Chappell	do	2817	Connecticut	Labourour	do		do	do	5	7	Licht	Eyd Light Hare
James Sturdevant	do	221	Duches	do	do		do	do	5	8	Licht	Eyd Brown Haire
Peter Lockwood	do	217	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	Licht	Eyd Brown do
David Durel	May	628	Boston	Wa-er	do		do	do	5	9	Licht	Eyd Light do
Solomon Burdis	do	640	Long Island	Labour	do		do	do	5	6	Dark	Eyd Dark hair
Nehemiah Stanton	do	623	B-dford	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark	Eyd Black Haire
John Pengrey	do	625	Connecticut	Cordwainder	do		do	do	5	4	Licht	Eyd Light Hare
William Sars	do	620	Bedford	Labour	do		do	do	5	4	Licht	Eyd Black Haire
Th mas Seaman	do	1016	Long Island	Black Smith	do		do	do	5	22	Dark	Eyd Dark haire
William McHorney	do	121	Scotland	Labour	do		Capt. Conkling	do	5	3	Brow	Eyd Brow Haire
Elphinst Saurley	March	2218	Albney	do	do		do	do	5	3	Dark	Eyd Dark hair
Thos Gibs-n	April	2818	Long Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Licht	Eyd Light Haire
John Roe	do	2818	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Dark	Eyd Dark hair
Joseph Williams	do	1119	Rye	Taylor	do		do	do	5	3	Licht	Eyd Dark hair
Abel Mosher	do	1119	Long Island	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Licht	Eyd Light Haire
Rob n Lane	do	2217	Rye	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	3	Licht	Eyd Light Haire
Peter Heril	March	2219	do	Labour	do		do	do	5	3	Licht	Eyd Red hair
James Koffin	April	1017	do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark	Eyd Dark hair
Ebenezer Co ber	March	2218	Long Island	Savior	do		do	do	5	8	Licht	Eyd Light hair

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JOSH. BLOOMER COMPANY MAY 13th 1760.

Joshua Bloomer Captain

Selvenas Horton } Lieutenants
John Boshwick }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Cotlip Yonton	April 1 16	Jarmeney	Labour	Volenter		Capt. Holmes	Capt. Bloomer	7		Light Eyd
Samuel Braden	March 22 31	Englaud	do	do		do	do	6		Light Eyd
Joseph Tridd	April 4 16	do	do	do		do	do	6		Black hair
David Bostick	April 23 24	Bedford	Carpenter	do		do	do	8		Brown Eyd
David Sealey	March 31 16	do	Joyner	do		do	do	8		Brown Hair
Jabez Smith	April 24 27	Connecticut	Cord Winder	do		do	do	8		Light Eyd
David Finch	April 4 18	Labour	do	do		do	do	0		Black Eyd
Joseph Harris	do 2 24	Englaud	Watch maker	do		do	do	4		Dark Hair
Abraham Ruxewe	do 22 39	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5		Black Eyd
Thomas Crumwell	do 1 31	Westchester	Black Smith	do		do	do	6		Black Eyd
Enos Brown	do 2 21	North Castle	Labourour	do		do	do	8		Brown Eyd
Samuel Nickson	May 4 18	Boston	do	do		do	do	5		Dark Eyd
David Warring	do 7 16	Bedford	do		De- tached	do	do	6		Dark Eyd
Thomas Russell	do 7 21	Bedford	do		do	do	do	11		Light Haire
John Akery	do 7 19	do	do		do	do	do	10		Dark Eyd
Richard March	do 6 45	Boston	do		do	do	do	9		Dark Haire
Jesey Hault	April 3 17	Connecticut	do	Volentr		Capt. Lockwood	do	11		Light Eyd
Thomas Sanford	do 3 18	do	do	do		do	do	9		Brown Haire
William Brown	do 3 16	Westchester	do	do		do	do	10		Brown Haire
Benedick Arnold	March 26 19	Connecticut	do	do		do	do	9		Dark Eyd
Wright Green	April 10 19	do	do	do		do	do	10		Light Eyd
Breckway Brown	do 1 19	Westchester	do	do		do	do	11		Light Eyd
John Harris	do 3 30	Connecticut	Cordwinder	do		do	do	7		Light Eyd
Glendon D. If	do 28 51	Connecticut	Labourour	do		do	do	7		Light Eyd
Oliver Arnold	do 23 46	do	Carpenter	do		do	do	5		Dark Haire

Page 98.
May 13.

1760.—Continued.

Page 100.
April 19.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR
CAPTAIN HOWEL'S COMPANY 19th APRIL 1760

James Howel Captain.

Alexander Johnson } Lieutenants
Abraham Thew }

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com-pany of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Gilbert Veil	March 28 21	21	Long Island	Weaver	do		Capt. Bradner	Capt. Howel	5	9 1/4	Fair hair blue Eyes
John Gardner	April 26 48	48	Westchester County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7 1/2	do do
John Kannon	do	31 19	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	6 7/4	do do
James Finch	do	31 19	Orange County	do	do		do	do	5	7 1/4	do do
David Rogers	April 4 21	21	Ulster County	Blacksmith	do		do	do	5	8 1/4	do do
Philip King	March 28 49	49	Germany	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Brown Hair Grey Eyes
Samuel Baily	April 26 21	21	Long Island	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	7	do do
William Robinson	do	28 23	do	Weaver	do		do	do	6	11 1/4	Fair hair do
Daniel Seipman	April 10 20	20	Long Island	Seaman	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	Brown do
Solomon Miller	March 31 19	19	Goshen	Farmer	do		Capt. Bull	do	5	5 1/2	Black Curled Hair
John Colburn	April 5 21	21	Jersey	Blacksmith	do		Capt. Dekey	do	5	7 1/2	Brown hair Grey Eyes
Amos Monroe	do	9 27	New England	Carpenter	do		do	do	5	9	do do
John Deker	March 29 30	30	Orange County	Labourer	do		do	do	5	8	Dark Brown do
George Buchanan	do	29 19	Ireland	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	Fair hair do
Gamaliel Trusdel	do	29 17	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	do do
do	do	29 19	Westchester County	do	do		do	do	5	5	do do
George Knap	do	29 19	Goshen	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5 1/2	do do
Cornelius Holdrum	do	29 20	do	do	do		do	do	5	6 1/2	do do
Richard Rose	do	29 47	Dublin	Well Coamer	do		Capt. Bull	do	5	7	Black hair do
Jacob D-cker	do	29 19	Meysink	Labourer	do		Capt. Dekey	do	5	5 1/2	do do

1760.—Continued.

[illegible]

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JAMES HOWEL'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist ment	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Com- pany of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Samuel Quack	April 14 29	Long Island	Labourer	do		Capt Harring	Capt Harring	8	8	A free Negro
Thomas W'n	April 24 19	New York	Black Smith	do		do	do	3 1/2	3 1/2	Brown hair
Phredrick Teech	March 30 18	Germany	Labourer	do		do	Jacob Conklin Esqr	7	7	Brown hair Pock marked
Abraham Bennet	do 27 25	Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Halling	4 1/2	4 1/2	Brown hair Slender visage
Edward Burney	do 25 22	Wales	Surgeon	do		Cap'n Smith	Cap'n Smith	7	7	Short fair hair Wears a wig
Simon Hayes	April 19 19	New York	Cordwainer	do		do	do	5 1/2	5 1/2	fair Hair
Nathanael Layburgers	March 24 22	East Jersey	Weaver	do		do	do	11 1/2	11 1/2	Brown Hair
John Steill	April 1 13	Ireland	Carpenter	do		do	Blaufield	2	2	fair Hair
James Stewart	March 24 21	Scotland	Black Smith	do		do	Cap'n Smith	6 1/2	6 1/2	do hair
*Roeloff Vanhauta	do 26 21	Tappan	Lab urer	do		do	Hans Vanhauta	6 1/2	6 1/2	Short fair hair
John Pearson	April 8 26	East Jersey	do	do		do	Tunis Harring	4 1/2	4 1/2	Short Black hair
William McDonnell	March 28 20	Germany	do	do		do	Andreas Underdunk	2	2	Brown hair
Robert Duffy	do 30 20	Scotland	do	do		do	Frederick Blaufield	8 1/2	8 1/2	Fair hair pock marked
John De-friz	April 8 23	do	do	do		do	do	2	2	Short fair hair
Henry Sniffen	March 24 25	Tappan	do	do		do	Cap Blaufield	5 1/2	5 1/2	Black hair
Franc Smith	April 9 26	Rye	do	do		do	Robert Campbell	4 1/2	4 1/2	Black hair
William Ramsey	March 24 20	Tappan	do	do		do	Edward Salian	4 1/2	4 1/2	A free Negro Pock Marked
John Seals	May 19 24	Ireland	Taylor	do		do	Cap'n Smith	8 1/2	8 1/2	Brown hair
David B book	March 29 17	Bedford	Labourer	do		Cap'n Underdunk	Cap'n Coe	5 1/2	5 1/2	do
Samuel Babcock	do 37 27	Newark	do	do		do	do	8 1/2	8 1/2	Black hair
John McDonnell	do 25 25	Tappan	do	do		do	do	0 1/2	0 1/2	Brown hair Pock Marked
Richard Hurbs	do 25 18	Scotland	Blacksmith	do		do	do	0 1/2	0 1/2	Black hair do
Isaac Halstead	do 25 18	England	Labourer	do		do	do	3 1/2	3 1/2	Brown Hair
Abraham Garrison	do 29 21	Orange County	do	do		do	do	6 1/2	6 1/2	Black hair
John Houser	do 30 23	Long Island	do	do		do	do	5 1/2	5 1/2	Short Brown hair
James Jennings	do 31 20	do	Weaver	do		do	do	2 1/2	2 1/2	fair hair
	April 7 20	East Jersey	Joyner	do		do	do	2 1/2	2 1/2	Short Black hair
John Halstead	March 26 18	Woodbridge	Carpenter	do		Johannis Snedeker	Cap'n Snedeker	4	4	Brown hair
Yhannik Weber	do 26 22	Orange County	Taylor	do		do	do	1	1	fair hair
William Cherry	do 35 25	England	Cordwainer	do		do	do	1 1/2	1 1/2	Black hair

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN GILCHRIST'S COMPANY MAY YE 13, 1760.

William Gill Christ Captain.

Ambros Morton }
John Harise } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where born	Trade	Volun- teers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
								Feet	Inches	
Jonathan Ambler	March 22	30 Connecticut	Labour	Volun- teer		Capt Ruben Lockwood	Capt. Gill Christ	6	1	Light Ey'd
Gershon Mead	do	do	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	7	Black hair
Jonathan Barritt	May 2	31 Bedford	Labour	do		do	do	5	6	Light Ey'd
John Bishop	do	6 19 Connecticut	do	do		Capt. Crane	do	5	6	Black Ey'd
William More	March 22	36 Ireland	Taylor	do		do	do	5	2	Black hair
John Case	do	23 England	Cordwinder	do		Capt. Hatfield	do	5	10	Gray Ey'd
Richard Wall	do	23 do	Labourer	do		do	do	5	7	Dark Ey'd
Seeth Stoddard	April 1	24 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Ey'd
John M'ezan	do	1 24 do	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Ey'd
Joseph Knights	March 22	18 England	do	do		do	do	5	6	Dark Ey'd
Nathaniel Hare	do	23 17 Rye	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Ey'd
Thomas Wilson	April 24	22 England	do	do		do	do	5	4	Light Ey'd
Thomas Rogers	do	27 37 Ireland	do	do		do	do	6	0	Light Ey'd
Robert Rogers	March 22	30 Scotland	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	5	Brown Ey'd
George Morway	do	22 39 Jarmeny	Joyner	do		do	do	5	2	Dark Ey'd
Adam Empolour	do	22 22 do	Taylor	do		Left Miller	do	5	6	Dark Ey'd
Abraham Thorny Crift	do	25 21 Long Island	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Ey'd
John Chase	do	25 22 Road Island	Cordwinder	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Ey'd
John Lee	May 9	27 B. ston	Labourer	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Ey'd
Moses Akerly	April 7	27 Long Island	do	do		do	do	5	8	Brown Hair
John Bouten	do	11 21 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	4	Dark Ey'd
John Cuningame	do	11 21 Rye	do	do		do	do	5	0	Dark Ey'd
John Miller	do	11 25 Manner	do	do		do	do	5	8	Light Ey'd
Hezekiah Avery	do	25 18 Scarsdeal	do	do		do	do	5	4	Black Ey'd
Murrey Brown	do	25 16 North Castle	do	do		do	do	5	4	Black Ey'd

Page 93.
May 13.

1780.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN ——— COMPANY. APRIL 1780

————— Captain ————— } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Volunteers	Detached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
									Feet	Inches	
Richard Webb	June	7 30	Staten Island	Labourer	Vo		Capt. Lyons	Lt. Smith	5	9	Brow Comp'n Brown hair-Grey Eyes
Joseph Rogers		6 35	Old England	do	Vo		Capt. Hatfield	do	5	5	do do Brown do
Philip Mooney		7 35	Long Island	do	Vo		Capt. Loddell	do	5	8	do do Brown do Mustee
George Booth		7 45	New York	Wheelwright	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	3	Sandy do blue Eyes
John Laport	April 17 81	6 30	Geneva	Weaver	Vo		Capt. Vermillier	do	5	4	do do Brown do
Christian Smith	May	6 40	Hamburgh	Sweep Chimney	Vo		do	do	5	4	do do do
Jno Gaskille Shashrick	June	7 47	Lanchashire O. E.	Favor	Vo		do	do	5	6	do do do
Charles Williams, Deserted		7 30	Stanford	Lab'urer	Vo		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	8 1/2	do blue do
Willm Kane		7 40	New Rochell	do	Vo		Capt. Hyatt	do	5	8	Black Black do
Michael Croos		7 19	Germany	do	Vo		Capt. Amery	do	5	8	Brown Grey Eyes Negro
Samuel Moore		8 31	Ireland	Schoolmaster	Vo		Capt. Millers	do	5	8 1/2	do blue do
Timothy Hedges		8 45	Newhaven	Labourer	Vo		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	4	do do do
Joshua Coles		9 23	Cape Codd	do	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	4	do do do
John Mitchell		9 25	Eas'd of Boston	Ship Carpenter	Vo		Capt. Graves	do	5	11	do Brown do
John Odle		9 33	Phillips Manor	Lab'r	Vo		Capt. Underhill	do	5	7	do Grey do
Gilbert Weeks		9 33	New England	do	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	4	do Blue do
Wm Hughson		9 33	Maner Court Land	Weaver	Vo		Capt. Rogers	do	5	3	do Brown do
John Hull		9 33	do	Lab'r	Vo		Capt. Tallier	do	5	4	do do do
Caleb Lounsbury	May 25 18	8 15	Rye	do	Vo		In ye Room of a Man mustered before	do	5	4	do Blue do
Amos Hallstead	June	9 35	Oysterbay	Husbandman	Vo	De.			5	4	do Gray do

A MUSTER ROLE OF AN ADDITIONAL COMPANY RAISED BY THE PROVINCE OF NEW
YORK FOR THE EXPEDITION AGAINST CANADA IN THE YEAR 1760
UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. FRANCIS THODEY.

When Enlisted 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Age	Height		Complexion
					Feet	Inches	
April	28 Jerry Sullivan Serjt	Cork in Ireland	Serivner	36	5	9½	Black and Ruddy
do	Richard Joyce do	Dublin	Clubber	34	5	9	Black
May	29 Edward Sparks do	Virginia	Cooper	32	5	5	
	5 Samuel Hanson	Old England	Taylor	27	5	5	
do	John Moyster	Scotland	Seamen	18	5	5	
do	John Van Zandt	Long Island	Shomaker	30	5	5	
8	James McCoy	Ireland	Callendar	36	5	6	
11	Michael White	do	Labourer	48	5	6	
12	Simon Cramer	Northwich Connecticut	Seaman	36	5	6	
do	Mathew Murphy	Dublin	White Smith	36	5	5	
13	Christopher Brewer	Old England	Tallow Chandler	40	5	8¾	
13	L. w. Barrow	Germany	Labourer	30	5	2	
14	John Joseph	do	Sh.emaker	36	5	7	
do	Nicholas Calvee	do	Labourer	34	5	8	
15	Joseph Peter	do	Carpenter	33	5	8	
do	Francis Barton	do	Weaver	33	6	2½	
16	Joseph Baddyly	Old England	Black Smith	31	6	10½	
do	Thomas McMullen	Ireland	Clothier	30	5	9½	
do	Moses Harley	R. x-berry N. England	Wheel Wright	37	5	9½	
17	John Quinlan	Ireland	Barber	34	5	9½	
do	Alexander Morrison	Bams Scotland	Seaman	36	5	7½	
18	Joseph Fiere	Portugal	Carpenter	31	5	7	
19	Michael Brice	Dublin	Callico Weaver	30	5	8	
do	Henry Harish	Germany	Carpenter	30	5	8	
20	Thom's Neal	Ireland	Skiler	40	5	5	
21	John Purdis	Germany	Woolen Weaver	36	5	7	
22	Wm Turner	Old England	Seaman	50	5	5	
23	James Thompson	Dublin	Polterer	36	5	9½	
do	Thomas Portel	do	Weaver	36	5	5	

STATE HISTORIAN.

617

1760.—Continued.

Page 125.
June 13.

1760.—Continued.

CAPTAIN FRANCIS THODEY'S MUSTER ROLL—Concluded

When Inflated 1760	Mens Names	Country	Trade	Height		Complexion
				Feet	Inches	
May 24	Wm Cumbeford	So Carolina	Weaver	5	7½	
do	Patrick McCastlin	Ireland	Labourer	5	6	
26	John Candy	Old England	Cooper	5	9	
do	Hendrick Vesella	Holland	Seaman	5	7	
do	Augustinus Adolphis	New Spain	do	5	9	
do	Joseph Franco	Portugal	do	5	6	
do	John Asobodo	N-w Spain	do	5	5	
29	John Murphy	Ireland	do	5	6	
do	John Holland	Leam Island	do	5	8	
June 2	David Paston	Ireland	do	5	8	
do	James Jennings	Philadelphia	Weaver	5	3½	
3	Isaiah Doughty	Long Island	Shoemaker	5	8½	
do	Lewis Baglan	Italy	Carpenter	5	8½	
4	James Bland	Dublin	Seaman	5	4	
do	Thomas Smith	London	do	5	5	
do	Joseph Cellack	Old England	do	5	6	
do	Henry Russell	do	do	5	4	
do	Thomas Normant	Virginia	Ship Carpenter	5	6	
5	Wm Forbes	Scotland	Seaman	5	5	
do	John Swain	Ireland	do	5	5	
8	Edward Bennet	do	Pewterer	5	5	
do	Wm Harrison	N. England	Seaman	5	5	
do	John Ralph	do	do	5	5	
do	Francis Fox	Durham England	do	5	5	
do	Wm Carter	do	do	5	5	
do	John Atkinson	do	do	5	5	
9	Jas Donaldson	Scotland	Labourer	5	5	
do	Venture Joseph	Portugal	Seaman	5	5	
do	George Price	England	do	5	5	
10	Edward Nickolson	Ireland	Farmer	5	5	
do	Albert Eagles	Norway	Sailor	5	5	

Swarth

1760.—Continued.

do	William Jones John Low John Man	Old England Pennsylvania Scotland	Seaman do Clothier Seaman	24 23 23	
----	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----------------	--

I have Mustered the Seventy men Named in the above Role
and passed them as able Bodied men fitt for Service and have
Examined their Several Certificates which are agreeable to the
Dates of Inlistment sett to Each mans Name. New York
June 13th 1760

Ben. Robinson

1761.

CADWALLADER COLDEN, PRESIDENT.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY IN THE FIRST NEW YORK REGIM'T. — APRIL 7, 1761.

Names	Date of Enlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Stature			Description of Mens Persons			Eyes
					Feet	Inch.		Marks	Complex'n	Hair	
Barnaby Byrn Capt.	April 7	25	Antigua	Gentleman	5	8			brown	black	black
Patrick Walsh Lieut.	7	25	Ireland	Labo'r	5	11			fair	brown	gray
Henry Dawson Lieut.	7	24	Ireland	Baker	5	7		smooth face	fair	black	blue
Robert Roberts	7	31	America	Mariner	5	7		crooked nose	fair	brown	gray
William McDermott	7	21	England	Lab'r	5	4			fair	black	black
Thomas Pendergast	7	33	Ireland	Lab'r	5	4			fair	brown	gray
James Burns	7	24	Ireland	Lab'r	5	5			pale	brown	gray
Francis Duffy	7	23	Prussia	Mariner	5	5		mold on left Cheek	fair	brown	gray
John Dunphy	7	31	Ireland	Mariner	5	5		mark'd	fair	brown	gray
Christopher Hannaman	7	27	England	Mariner	5	5			brown	black	blue
Charles Murry	7	24	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Paul Peck's	7	27	England	Mariner	5	5		mark'd	fair	black	gray
David Wad	7	27	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
William Emmerly	7	20	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
James Gile	7	27	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
James Tygart	7	29	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
James Fisher	7	26	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
John Hays	7	27	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Henry Thute	7	27	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
David Herdant	7	25	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Andrew Toat	7	46	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Charles Dunsfal	7	29	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
William Smith	7	35	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
John Wallace	7	40	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
James Kearns	7	20	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
John Kearns	7	20	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Richard Eca	7	20	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
William Kennolds	7	20	England	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Thomas Omdick	7	24	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Henry M. Bryan	7	24	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Henry M. Bryan	7	24	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Henry M. Bryan	7	24	Ireland	Mariner	5	5			fair	brown	gray
Abraham Baker	7	30	England	Baker	5	5			fair	brown	gray

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Names	date of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Description of Mens Persons				
					Stature	Marks	Complex'n	Hair	Eyes
					Feet	Inch.			
Samuel Kelly	18	21	England	Marriner	5	34		brown	gray
Nicholas O Bryan	18	39	Ireland	Taylor	5	53		brown	gray
Michael Morris	18	35	Ireland	Breech'mak'r	5	6	Peck marked	brown	gray
Nicholas Manger	18	30	Switzer'd	Taylor	5	7	round face	brown	gray
Jacob Miller	April 20	24	Germany	Currier	5	8	Smooth face	fair	gray
Thomas Berry	April 20	43	Switzer'd	fencing mas'r	5	8	Smooth face	dark	gray
William Kellan	20	30	Ireland	Marriner	5	6		brown	gray
George Crist	April 21	44	Germany	Lab'r	5	6	Smooth face	fair	brown
Arthur Camble	21	20	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	4	freckled	light brown	gray
John Bently	21	25	Limerick	Marriner	5	4		black	brown
John Webb	21	26	England	Marriner	5	4		brown	gray
George Ash	April 18	21	America	Taylor	5	6	smooth face	fair	gray
Michael Isaacks	21	24	England	Silver Smith	5	5	smooth face	black	brown
William Mullis	22	31	England	Bleek mak'r	5	6	Scare under rig't eye	black	brown
Patrick Scully	22	30	Ireland	Victualer	5	6	Peck marked	fair	brown
Patrick Conney	23	43	do	Baker	8	8	Round	Brown	Gray
Adam De Faveret	do	27	Switzerland	Gardiner	5	5	do	do	do
Jeremiah Crowley	do	30	Ireland	Labourer	5	5	do	Dark do	do
James Evans	do	24	do	do	5	8	Smooth face	do	do
								Ruddy	

The above being One Capt. Two Lieu'ts and Ninety Seven Men, Where Muster'd & Approv'd of
In Capt Barnaby Burns Compa for the City & County of New York—New York 24 April 1761 Mich Thodey Coll.

1761.—Continued.

Pages 62,
April 21.

Grant

Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons		
					Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Bernard Southward	April 8	Germany	Carpenter	Lieut Grant	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue Eyes
Gardiff Letter	do 9	do	Butcher	do	5	6	Fair	do	do
Peter Johannes	do 26	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	Grey
Courot Kilwether	do 31	do	Carpenter	do	5	6	do	do	Blue
Jacob Horn	do 23	do	Tanner	do	5	6	Brown	do	do
Michael Litonin	do 36	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	Dark	do
John Charman	do 25	do	Cooper	do	5	4 1/2	do	Sandy	Gray
Hendrick Frederick	do 22	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark
George Baas	do 9	London	Weaver	do	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue
John Albert	do 22	Amsterdam	Marriner	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey
Daniel Forbes	do 9	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dk	do	do
Duncan McFarson	do 30	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	Long Viage	do	do
Simon Frasher	do 9	do	Marriner	do	5	7	do	do	Grey
Simon Trump	do 24	do	House Carpenter	do	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown
Abraham Bussey	do 9	Germany	Cooper	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Li Blue
George Fairbrian	do 9	New York	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Long Viage	Black	Brown
Henry Lago	do 36	Scotland	do	do	5	8	Thin	do	Black
Thomas Brown	do 10	Ireland	Collier	do	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
George Appleby	do 29	do	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Coffman	do 11	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	do
Thomas Anderson	do 27	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	do
John Wallder	do 11	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Li	Blue
Lawrence Bourne	do 23	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	Dk	do
Daniel Mahoney	do 11	Ireland	do	do	5	0	do	Brown	Brown
William McCord	do 38	do	Turner	do	5	6 1/2	do	Black	Grey
Francis Ellsworth	do 12	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	Fair	Sandy	do
Martin Sholey	do 20	do	Cordwainer	do	5	2	Brown	Dk Brown	Blue
John Lipsey	do 24	do	Labourer	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	Li	do
Daniel F. Asler	do 13	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do
Paul Hommell	do 26	Scotland	Butcher	do	5	2	do	Dk	do
John McClean	do 13	Germany	Marriner	do	5	6	Brown	Li Brown	do
	do 40	Ireland	do	do	5				

Long Viage

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY — Continued.

Names	Day of Initi- ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Initiated	Stature		Complexion	Description of Mens Persons	
						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
James Russell	April 13	25	Ireland	Barber	Lient Grant	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blk do
Jacob Potts	do 13	28	Germany	Cordwainer	do	5	9½	do	Lt. do	blue
John Carl	do 13	27	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	Fresh	Brown	do
George Reed	do 13	27	Scotland	Gardiner	do	5	0	do	Sandy	Blk
John Williamson	do 13	28	London	Labourer	do	5	0	Fair	Dk. Brown	do
Andrew Anderson	do 13	26	Germany	Mariner	do	5	9½	Brown	Lt. do	do
George Folke	do 14	22	do	Cordwainer	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blow
Josh Bordenheiser	do 13	26	Switzerland	Baker	do	5	3	do	do	do
Josh Bordenheiser	do 13	20	Germany	Labourer	do	5	1½	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Blk
Nich. A. Fry	do 14	13	do	Gardener	do	5	9½	do	Lt. do	do
Andrew Stevenson	do 18	31	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	8½	Brown	do	Brown
Fredk Lilfield	do 18	33	Germany	Labourer	do	5	8½	do	Lt. do	Blk
Christian Bremer	do 14	36	do	Cook	do	5	2	Long Visage	Blk	Grey
Andies Petree	do 20	40	do	Labourer	do	5	5½	Fair	Lt. do	Grey
Alex'r McBean	do 20	20	Scotland	do	do	5	3	Brown	Brown	do
Dan' Cameron	do 21	20	England	do	do	5	10½	Blk	do	do
John Welch	do 9	26	Queens County	Weaver	Lient. Neabett	5	8	Brown	Lt. do	do
Thomas Anthony	do 9	26	England	Mariner	do	5	2	Long Visage	Blk	do
Joseph Ni-bett	do 9	40	Suffolk County	Cordwainer	do	5	2	Brown	do	do
Alex'r Young	do 11	32	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	Long Visage	Lt. do	do
William Owens	do 12	27	do	Labourer	do	5	6½	Lt. do	Blk	do
Thomas Harlen	do 12	18	Germany	Labourer	do	5	9	Lt. do	Lt. Brown	do
Aaron Bonnet	do 19	23	Kings County	Baker	do	5	7	Fair	do	Blue
Nich's Peelman	do 19	23	do	Taylor	do	5	7	do	do	Grey
Andias Wick	do 19	23	do	Baker	do	5	1	Fair face	Sandy	blue
John Williams	do 19	24	do	Mariner	do	5	5½	Black	Brown	do
Adam Algi't	do 19	24	do	Baker	do	5	8	Brown	Dk. do	do
Peter Koster	do 19	25	do	Labourer	do	5	6½	Sandy	Fair	do
Adam Leopold	do 19	24	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Blk
Peter Furbine	do 19	24	do	Mariner	do	5	7	do	Sandy	Grey
Ben'd' John Liviston	do 19	24	do	Labourer	do	5	3	do	Lt. Brown	do
Ferdinand Clement	do 19	20	do	Miller	do	5	6	do	Sandy	Blk
John Krideweger	do 19	24	do	Stone Cutter	do	5	7½	do	do	Blk
John Krideweger	do 19	23	do	Baker	do	5	6	Brown	Sandy	Blk
George Emms	do 19	23	do	Labourer	do	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Blk
Peter Martier	do 19	23	do	do	do	5	1½	do	do	do

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR
FOR CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT COMPANY. MAY 1761.

Dan'l Wright—Captain Abraham Remsen } Lieutenants
John Dean

Mens Names	Day of Initia- ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initialed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Fair	Comp'n	Brown hair	Blue Eyes
Patrick McDaniel	April 8	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Blue Eyes
Michael Price	8	Dublin	Carpenter	do	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
Jermiah Mahanny	8	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	do	do	do	a Cast w't Eye
Edw and Baiding	9	do	do	do	5	9	do	L't do	do	one Eye
Stephen Blevet	14	old france	Taylor	do	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	do
Thomas Shingleton	14	Newark	Shoemaker	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do
John Vuglio	14	Paris	Breeches Maker	do	5	6	do	Black	Black	do
Dan'l Stalley	14	Ireland	Slop Carpenter	do	5	9	Sandy	Red	Blue	do
Peter Depont	14	old france	Lab'r	do	5	5	Brown	ditto	do	do
Thomas Farrington	18	flusing	do	do	5	5	Brown	do	Brown	do
Samuel Jones	25	Old England	Cooper	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do
James Jernan	14	old france	Weaver	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do
Thomas Hart	14	London	Cordwainer	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Sperling	14	Bath England	Lab'r	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
Jonathan Wright	May 4	flusing	do	do	5	8	fair	D'k Brown	Black	do
John Skimmore	April 20	Long Island	do	do	5	5	do	Light	do	do
John Veteto	20	Oysterbay	Joyner	do	5	6	do	Brown	do	do
Joseph Chesher	29	do	Lab'r	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Valentine Burch	20	Old England	do	do	5	7½	do	do	do	do
Jaurs Beckford	29	Boston	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Brown	20	Irland	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Joseph West	May 15	Dublin	Martiner	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
James McLaughlin	15	Irland	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Richard Speed	April 8	Old England	Taylor	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Thomas Smith	30	Long Island	Weaver	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
John Barron	25	Ireland	Huebandman	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
Thomas Carbo	18	Old England	Lab'r	do	5	7½	pale	do	do	do
George Doughty	May 16	Long Island	do	Lien't John Dean	5	7	do	do	do	do
Leath Donahy	21	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
John Bower	25	Switzerland	Carpen ter	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
John Bower	25	Switzerland	Shoemaker	do	5	8	do	do	do	do

1760.—Co tinue:l.

[illegible]

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM GUILLOUSTRIST'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist't.	Where born.	Trade.	Officers who Inlist'd	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
					Feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes
Justus Goding	April 17	Westchester	do	do	5	8	D. Brown	fair	Black
Gasham Griffing	do 21	do	do	do	5	8	L do	Brown	Blew
Vinuin Sables	do 17	do	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Brown
Joel Edgett	do 17	do	Taylor	do	5	8	Black	do	do
Aasa Carpenter	do 13	do	Blacksmith	do	5	8	Brown	fair	Grey
John Taylor	do 27	do	Laborour	do	5	8	do	do	do
John Wallace	do 17	do	do	do	5	5	light	Ready	do
Isaac Sherwood	do 17	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	do
Abraham Dutcher	do 15	Old England	do	Lieut. Marling	5	11	L Brown	do	do
John Youngs	do 13	Westchester	Blacksmith	do	5	5	Black	Brown	Black
Abraham Fitchett	do 27	do	Barber	do	5	7	L Black	do	Grey
Samuel Hitchcock	do 7	Old England	Laborour	do	5	6	do	do	do
William Hammon	do 25	Richmond	do	do	5	9	L Brown	do	do
Edward Lyall	do 4	Westchester	do	do	5	8	Black	do	do
Joseph Lightley	do 15	do	Cordwainer	do	5	10	do	do	Brown
Joseph Anderson	do 16	New York	do	do	5	8	Brown	do	Grey
William Hitchcock	do 7	Old England	Weaver	do	5	11	Sandy	Ready	do
William Lightley	do 28	New York	Blacksmith	do	5	7	L Brown	Brown	do
Samuel Dickson	do 25	Westchester	Laborour	do	5	10	Sandy	fair	do
Edward Nicholson	do 21	Old England	do	do	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown
George Munson	May 2	do	do	do	5	9	L do	do	Grey
Anthony Fowler	April 19	Irel do	Taylor	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
William Davids	do 9	Newhaven	Laborour	do	5	11	L Brown	do	do
Nath'l Hustin	do 5	Westchester	do	do	5	11	do	do	do
John Herman	do 28	do	Cordwainer	do	5	6	do	fair	Grey
John Anderson	do 29	Germany	Miller	do	5	11	do	do	Brown
Leonard Flor	do 9	New York	Westwright	do	5	6	do	Brown	Grey
Peter Ward	do 4	Germany	Laborour	do	5	7	Brown	do	do
Joseph Wood	do 6	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown
John Jones	May...	Connecticut	Carpenter	Capt. Gilchrist	5	10	do	do	Grey
		Old England	Laborour	do	5	8	Black	do	Black
				do	5	3	Brown	do	Grey
					5	3		do	

lost Right Eye

1761.—Continued.

NAME	DATE	PLACE	TRADE	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	STATURE	MARKS	REMARKS
James Verrell	May 27	Jersey	Carpenter	27	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
Charles McKean	April 28	Westchester	Laborer	28	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
Charles Brown	do 18	do	do	18	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Doherty	do 27	Old England	do	27	5 8	L. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas Dalton	do 34	Westchester	do	34	5 8	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
Charles Warner	do 30	Westchester	do	30	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
James McVoy	do 17	Westchester	do	17	5 8	L. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
Edward Drake	May 6	Jersey	do	6	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
David Pull	April 12	Westchester	do	12	5 8	Sandy	do	do	do	do	do	do
David Garrison	do 12	do	do	12	5 8	Light	do	do	do	do	do	do
John See	do 13	Germany	do	13	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
James Waters	do 14	St Kitts	do	14	5 8	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
Edward Dwyer	May 6	Ireland	Carpenter	6	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Johnson	April 12	Westchester	Laborer	12	5 8	L. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Frilly	do 29	Switzerland	do	29	5 8	D. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Marsh	do 19	Merland	do	19	5 8	L. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Davis	do 13	do	do	13	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Francis Perry	do 24	New York	do	24	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas McMillin	do 12	Ireland	do	12	5 8	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas Ward	do 22	do	do	22	5 8	Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Lee	do 18	do	do	18	5 8	L. Brown	do	do	do	do	do	do
William Miles	May 15	Connecticut	do	15	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Negro

The above being one Captain 2 Lieutenants and ninety
men where muster'd & approv'd off for Capt William
Guilchrist Company for the County of Westchester
p'r me

Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Collo

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY FOR
CAPT. JOHN VEGHTENS COMPANY MAY 18th 1761.

John Van Veghten

John DeGarmo } Lieutenants
Tennis Vrooman }

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons					
						Feet	Inches	Fair	Complexion	Grey Eyes	Eyes	Light brown hair	
Michael Rake	April 10th	33	Germany	Cordwainer	Capt V. Veghten	5	1	Fair	do	Brown	do	Light brown hair	
John Boyd	do	22	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	2	Dark	do	Black	do	do	
Conrad V. Miller	do	10	Germany	Butcher	do	5	6	Ruddy	do	Blue	do	Black	
Henry B.aver	do	45	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	11	Fair	do	do	do	Light brown	
Laurence Knabb	do	10	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	11	Dark	do	do	do	Sandy	
Frederick West	do	10	Ditto	Ditto	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	Bright Brown	
Frederick Long	do	10	Ditto	Cordwainer	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do	Brown	
Edward Forster	do	10	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7	Ditto	do	Blue	do	Ditto	
John Prime	do	10	Germany	Ditto	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	Ditto	
Peter Kinkle	do	10	Ditto	Carpenter	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	Ditto	
J. G. Aghter Sleytor	do	10	Ditto	Baker	Lient Hanson	5	3	Fair	do	Black	do	Light Brown	
Philip Back	do	10	Ditto	Labourer	Capt V. Veghten	5	3	Dark	do	Grey	do	Brown	
James Deniston	do	13	Ireland	Wigmaker	do	5	2	Ditto	do	Blue	do	Ditto	
Jacob Miller	do	13	Germany	Labourer	do	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	Light Brown	
Justine King	do	13	Ireland	Hatter	do	5	8	Dark	do	Grey	do	Black	
Matthew Lawrence	do	13	Germany	Brewer	do	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do	Brown	
Hugh Gausgriff	do	13	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	do	
William White	do	13	Pennsylvania	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Pockpitted	do	Blue	do	Black	
Noah Gittet	do	13	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	9	Pale	do	Brown	do	Grey	
Robert Griffith	do	13	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	do	Brown	
William Young	do	13	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5	Ruddy	do	Blue	do	do	
Edward Stephens	do	13	Massachusetts	Cordwainer	do	5	9	Fair	do	do	do	Light Brown	
James Keth	do	14	Scotland	Servicer	do	5	11	do	Pockpitted	do	do	Black	
Daniel Ross	do	14	Boston	Taylor	do	5	6	Brown	do	Grey	do	do	
Charles McQuin	do	14	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	do	Brown	
John Fitzgerald	do	14	do	Ditto	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	
William Williams	do	15	Connecticut	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	Light do	
Daniel McMurray	do	16	Ireland	Servicer	do	5	7	Dark	do	Ditto	do	Ditto	
James Pitt	do	16	do	Ma-frier	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	Brown	
Richard Cranmer	do	16	Germany	Labourer	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	

1761.—Continued.

CAPT. JOHN VAN VEGHTEN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Primus Walker	Apr' 25	35	Boston	Blacksmith	do	5	32	Negro
Anthony Woolf	May 6	30	Germany	Mason	Lt Vrooman	5	3	Dark
John K-gelman	do 12	35	do	Miller	do	5	2	Fair
John Miller	do 12	35	do	Taylor	do	5	44	Brown
Jacob Kelder	do 13	26	do	Labourer	do	5	114	Brown
William Newburgh	do 9	20	do Albany					Brown

These may Certifie that the above Named Men being passed Muster
for Capt. John Van Veghten in the Second New York Regiment
to the Number of Eighty Eight Officers Including

by Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo'

Goose Van Schaich Lt

Coll

Albany May 18th 1761

1761.—Continued.

Page 122.
April —

John Visscher { Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Infant- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Description of the Mens Persons			
						Stature	Face	Eyes	Hair
						Feet	Inches		
Joseph Noblit	April 8	28	Ireland	Yoman	Capt DeForeest	5	84	Brown	Brown
John Nowland	do 21	20	do	Weaver	do	5	64	Fair	Grey
Will'm Price	9 20	21	London	Peruke Maker	do	5	54	do	do
Redmond Depome	9 25	21	Germany	Labourer	do	5	54	Sandy	Sandy
John Rotec	9 21	21	do	do	do	5	54	Black	Black
John Gutes	9 24	21	do	do	do	5	7	Swathy	do
Anthony T-ruce	11 25	21	do	Weaver	do	5	44	Back	do
Anthony Corand	11 25	21	do	Labourer	do	5	84	Brown	Brown
Deone Beechee	11 40	21	do	do	do	5	5	do	do
John Valentine	11 20	21	do	do	do	5	5	Grey	do
James Welch	14 27	21	New York	Cordainer	do	5	1	Fair	do
Peter Defort	14 30	27	Old England	Merchant	do	5	9	Brown	do
Anthony Rose	15 30	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	9	Grey	do
Peter Fee	16 30	27	Ireland	Goldsmith	do	5	104	Dark	Black
B-nja Davison	27 24	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	7	Brown	Brown
Rob't Errin	27 45	27	Scotland	Butcher	do	5	5	do	do
John Isaacs	27 26	27	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	7	Sandy	do
Walter Carol	30 32	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair	do
Benja' Fra-ler	May 11	28	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	Dark	do
Alex'r Clark	11 36	28	Old England	Weaver	do	5	6	Fair	Brown
Christ pher Jenkins	11 34	28	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	do
Aaron King	12 45	28	Virginia	do	do	5	6	Brown	do
Martin Durin	15 18	28	New York	do	do	5	10	do	do
Henry Harris	15 40	28	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	Sandy
Tho's Nicholson	16 18	28	Germany	Labourer	do	5	24	Dark	Fair
John Sherman	16 30	28	Old England	Mariner	do	5	24	do	Brown
John Stanley	17 21	28	Germany	Mariner	do	5	74	Brown	Fair
Davin Power	17 49	21	do	Taylor	do	5	2	Fair	do
John Delfort	17 25	21	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	64	Brown	do
		17	Old England	do	do	5	14	do	do

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ABERM DEFOREST'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Initiat- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in- listed	Description of the Mens Persons				
						Feet	Inches	Face	Eyes	Hair
Frans Smith	17	41	Germany	Gold Smith	Capt DeForest	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black
George Simmons	17	39	do	Mariner	do	5	6	do	do	Brown
Christopher Closer	17	21	Spaniard	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Black
Dennis Boyle	18	40	Ireland	do	do	5	7	Brown	Grey	Grey
Patrick McGuire	18	38	do	do	do	5	13	Fair	do	Brown
Norman McDonald	18	44	Scotland	do	do	5	13	Brown	do	do
Patrick Collins	22	40	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	5	do	Brown	Black
Thos. Browne	21	43	Old England	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Brown
Dennis Anderson	20	43	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey	do
James Morgan	22	45	Philadelphia	Carpenter	Lt Welch	5	10	Brown	do	Sandy
Thos. Burk	22	50	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Fair	do	do
George Guest	8	21	Old England	Mariner	do	5	9	Brown	do	Brown
John Thomas Sen'r	8	30	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	do
James McFarling	14	36	do	Labourer	do	5	10	Fair	do	do
George Dempsey	14	35	do	Mariner	do	5	10	Brown	do	Brown
James Rogers	15	35	Holland	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	do
Frans Reimon	18	34	Ireland	Tallow Chandler	do	5	10	Fair	do	do
Thos. Griffin	15	24	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	10	Fair	Black	Black
Thos. Griffin	19	27	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown
Robt Gray	15	43	Scotland	Mariner	do	5	10	do	do	do
Henry Moreland	13	33	London	Taylor	do	5	10	Fair	Black	Black
Joseph Simmons	15	21	Portugal	Mariner	do	5	10	Fair	do	do
John Bolt	17	22	London	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown
Francis White	14	30	Old England	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	do
James Churchill	April 18	26	New York	Baker	do	5	6	fair	Blue	Light
Thos. Darby	May 22	27	Maryland	Mariner	do	5	6	Brown	Grey	Brown
George Fearley	May 21	23	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Fair	do	do
John Dally	20	27	Boston	do	do	5	24	Brown	Blue	Sandy

pock pitted

1761.—Continued.

[illegible]

*** One name destroyed here.**

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM DEFOREST'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Description of the Mens Persons			
						Stature	Face	Eyes	Hair
						Feet	Inches		
Mathew Banks	23	24	Old England	Marriner	Capt Deforest	5	10	Brown	Brown
Henry Hall	23	45	Ireland	do	Lt Welch	5	5	do	Brown
J. James Hogeland	25	28	Denmark	Marriner	Capt D-forest	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black
Joseph Roderick	22	42	Portugal	do	Lt Vischer	5	5	do	do
Thomas Tryton	24	22	Old England	Lab'r	Capt Deforest	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown
William Collins	25	23	Dublin	Mariner	Lt Welch	5	8	Ruddy	do

New York 26 May 1761

The foregoing being one Capt one Lieu't & One hundred
& thirteen men where muster'd & approv'd off by me
In Capt Abra. Deforest Co. for City & County of New York
Mich. Thodey

1760.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JOSIAH BLOOMER COMPANY MAY 13th 1760.

Joshua Bloomer Captain

Selvenas Horton } Lieutenants
John Boshwick }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Volun- tiers	De- tached	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
								Feet	Inches	
Cottlip Yonton	April	1 16 Jarmeney	Labour	Volenter		Capt. Holmes	Capt. Bloomer	5	7	Light Eyd
Samuel Baden	March	22 31 England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd
Joseph Todd	April	4 18 do	do	do		do	do	5	6	Black hair
David Bostick	do	23 24 Bedford	do	do		do	do	5	6	Light Eyd
David Sopley	March	31 16 do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd
James Smith	April	28 27 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black hair
David Finch	do	4 18 labour	do	do		do	do	5	4	Black Eyd
Joseph Harris	do	2 21 England	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black Eyd
Abraham Ruxave	do	22 39 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd
Thomas Crumwell	do	1 31 Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black Eyd
Eames Brown	do	2 27 North Castle	do	do		do	do	5	5	Black hair
Samuel Nickson	May	4 18 Boston	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark hair
David Warring	do	7 16 Bedford	do		De- tached	do	do	5	5	Dark Haire
Thomas Russell	do	7 21 Bedford	do		do	do	do	5	11	Light Haire
John Akerly	do	7 19 do	do		do	do	do	5	10	Dark Haire
Richard March	do	6 45 B ston	do		do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyd
Jessy Hought	April	3 17 Connecticut	do	Volentr		Capt. Lockwood	do	5	9	Light Eyd
Thomas Sanford	do	3 18 do	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd
William Brown	do	3 16 Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	10	Brown Haire
Benedick Arnold	March	25 19 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	9	Brown Haire
Wright Green	April	10 19 do	do	do		do	do	5	10	Light Eyd
Brockway Brown	do	1 19 Westchester	do	do		do	do	5	11	Light Eyd
John Morris	do	3 30 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
Gideon D. If	do	28 54 Connecticut	do	do		do	do	5	7	Light Eyd
Oliver Arnold	do	23 46 do	do	do		do	do	5	5	Dark Haire
			do	do		do	do	5	5	Light Eyd

Page 98
May 13.

1761.—Continued.

CAPT. PETER HARRIS'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted.	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Aziah Kean	April 30	Long Island	Weaver	Capt. Harris	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	full
Benjamin Post	ditto 24	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Elijah Curry	April 21	W't Chester	Laborer	do	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thos's Rodman	May 2	Rhode Island	Cooper	ditto	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	do
John Wilson	April 28	Ireland	Laborer	ditto	5	6	ditto	Brown	do	do
Walton Shearer	ditto 28	ditto	ditto	do	5	6	ditto	Black	do	do
Michael Gape	ditto 15	Germany	Mason	ditto	5	6	ditto	Black	do	do
Joseph Schout	May 3	Dutchess C.	Corwin	do	5	6	ditto	do	do	do
John Johnson	April 21	England	Cooper	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Rickell	do 30	Germany	Blk. Sm.	ditto	5	7	fresh	Blue	do	do
James Wieg	May 2	Dutchess C.	Blk. Sm.	ditto	5	7	ditto	Black	Light	do
Friederick Harper	ditto 21	Germany	Blk. Sm.	ditto	5	7	ditto	Black	do	do
John Foulst	Apr. 11	Jersey	Baker	do	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
John Fardisee	May 11	Germany	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
John Smalling	ditto 1	Long Island	Laborer	do	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Willm Moore	Apr 16	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	fresh	do	Light	do
John Kean	May 16	ditto	Schoolmastr	d	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Peter Bartle	Apr 10	Germany	Laborer	d	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Reverer Owa	Apr 1	N. England	ditto	d	5	9	do	do	do	do
Corral Wood	May 10	Jersey	ditto	d	5	7	Brown	Blue	Black	do
David Carter	Apr. 6	Ireland	ditto	d	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
Willm Blair	May 8	ditto	ditto	do	5	4	ditto	Brown	do	do
James Heas	ditto 31	ditto	Laborer	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
Ellis Tyler	Apr 24	N. England	Clother	do	5	2	ditto	do	Thin	do
Dan'l Sullivan	ditto 24	Ireland	Laborer	d	5	7	ditto	Blue	Light	do
Jo's Vandebogert	ditto 22	Dutchess C.	Laborer	d	5	3	Brown	Blue	d	d
Henry Keap	ditto 15	ditto	Waver	d	5	7	ditto	Brown	d	d
Mind: Vandebogert	ditto 10	ditto	Cooper	d	5	4	ditto	blue	d	d
Damon Bartly	do 12	ditto	Laborer	d	5	3	ditto	d	d	d
John Kacey	ditto 13	ditto	Cooper	d	5	3	ditto	ditto	d	d
Martin Sloman	May 20	Germany	Laborer	d	5	3	do	blew	black	do
George Colman	Apr. 10	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Sandy	do
Andrew Siber	May 5	Dutchess County	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	do	do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being pass'd Muster for the County Dutches and in Capt Harris's Company to the Number of one Capt two Leitanants & Sixty four private by
Goose Van Schaack

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLKS

Jesse Plat Captain Daniel Roe Lieutenants

[Joshua Rogers.]
(Stricken out)

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Description of Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Timothy Culver	May 21	20	Connecticut	Lab'r	Dan'l Roe	5	6 1/2	Light Complexion
James Shadok	Ap'l 24	18	Liverpool	do	do	5	4 1/2	do
Thoms Goff	May 17	20	Brook H. Suffk Count'	do	do	5	7	Mustee
Morris Indian	Ap'l 24	18	Suffolk County	do	do	5	7	Pale Indian
Jacob Sernte	June 1	45	do	do	do	5	7	Indian
Jacob Indian	Ap'l 24	17	do	do	do	5	4	Indian
David Nichols	do 24	21	Brook H. Suffolk	do	do	5	3	Light Complex'n
Sharper Mustee	do 24	16	do	do	do	5	3	Mustee
Peter Frasier	do 28	25	North Brittain	Brewer	Cap'n Plat	5	3	Dark Eyes & Compl'n
Michael Crosby	do 28	33	Ireland	Rope Maker	do	5	3	do
Edward James	May 4	18	Philidelphia	Labourer	do	5	5	Light Complex'n
Thom's Roland	Ap'l 24	19	Suffolk County	do	do	5	8	Light Hazel Eyes
Isaac Smith	do 20	19	do	Shoemaker	do	5	5	do
Henry Miller	do 20	20	do	do	do	5 1/2	5 1/2	Light Eyes
Daniel Sampson	do 20	20	Ireland	do	do	5 1/2	5 1/2	Mustee
John Curley	Ap'l 10	23	do	Bricklayer	do	5	4	Light Complex'n
Sam'l McMaster	do 14	17	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	5	4	Much Pok Broken
James Smith	do 29	20	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
Jesse Jarot	do 29	21	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes
James Sanbo	do 37	19	do	do	do	5	4	Mustee Pock pited
Abraham Samson	do 29	19	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	Mustee

1760.—Continued.

Men	Rank	Company	Regiment	Color	Height	Weight	Age	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Parents	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Children	Notes
John Wilson	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Josiah Dupont	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
David Reyer	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
John McIntosh	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Neubin Tucker	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Elliphas Gavin	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
John Sutton	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Henrick Myer	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Jermiah Haly	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
John Simpson	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Abraham Carpenter	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Jacob King	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
William Kirk	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Peter Smith	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Joseph Bailey	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Richard Conely	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Thomas Write	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
James McKim	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Lyon Gardner	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Samuel Carpenter	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Willi in Thompson	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Peter Annot	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Isaac Brooks	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Thomas Owens	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
John Smith	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Tobias Westland	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
James C. Birmingham	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
James Fisher	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Samuel S. Ayers	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Barney Munnery	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Isaac Smith	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
Samuel Smith	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
May W. Don Owen	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
William Ayers	Private	1st	1st	1st	5' 6"	140	21	Fair	Black	Blue	Massachusetts	John Wilson	Protestant	Common	Farmer	Single	None	
MEN LISTED OF COL. ABRAHAM HARRING'S REGIMENT																		
Johannis Koole	March 21	23	East Jersey	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Francis Mattew	March 21	23	Long Island	Cordwainer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Martree	March 21	23	Long Island	Labourer														

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY. 1st JUNE 1761.

Jonathan Haight Captain

Richard Hughson }
Benj'n Stevenson } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons.
						Feet	Inches	
Francis Phillips	April 27	21	Germany	Laborour	Lieut Benj'n Stevenson	5	6	Redy Complex'n L. Brown hair Brown Eyes
John Edwards	do 13	50	North Wales	do	do	5	4	Brown Black
Thomas Marsdal	do 17	25	Old England	do	do	5	4	do do
Thomas Rockwood	do 12	19	do	Weever	do	5	7	fair Bl-w
Benjamin Fowler	do 12	20	Westchester County	do	do	5	5	do L. Brown
Thomas Fox	do 29	31	North Hamton Old England	Mariner	do	5	5	do do
John McDaniels	do 4	34	North Scotland	Laborour	do	5	4	Grey do
James Grouse	do 17	30	Sussex Old England	do	do	5	1	Brown fox
Michael Dwirk	May 5	31	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Redy Blew Large Nose hump
James Graves	April 27	25	North do	do	do	5	10	Brown do
John Smith	May 15	38	Old England	Wever	do	5	6	fair L. Brown
James Steward	April 18	19	Pensilvania	Laborour	do	5	5	do do
Joseph Githys	do 10	35	Switzerland	Berber	do	5	5	Redy do
William Muet	May 15	37	Scotland	Laborour	do	5	7	fair L. Brown
Michael Miller	do 17	39	Germany	do	do	5	4	do do
Enos Smith	do 10	28	Long Island	Wever	do	5	4	Black do
John McCormick	April 6	36	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	7	do do Brown

1760.—Continued.

Adam Trout	March	30 50	Orange County	Weaver	do	Cap'n Underdunck	Cap'n Seedetkar	5 1/2	Black hair
John Taylor	do	34 46	Elizabethtown	Labourer	do	do	do	11 1/2	do
Thomas Kelly	do	do 47	Connecticut	Cordwainer	do	do	do	3 1/2	Black hair
Al King	April	3 5	New York	Carpenter	do	do	do	4 1/2	Fair hair
Charles Gravestille	do	do 18	Phillip's Manor	Labourer	do	do	do	4 1/2	Brown Hair
William Lewis	do	6 40	Ireland	do	do	do	do	10 1/2	Short Black hair
Estel Miller	do	14 18	Orange County	do	do	do	do	8	do
Abraham Ackerman	do	do 50	York Island	Weaver	do	do	do	6	Brown hair
James Kelly	March	30 50	New England	Cordwainer	do	do	do	5 1/2	Black hair
James Paul	do	18 30	Long Island	farmer	do	do	do	7	Brown short hair
Peter VanBlarcom	April	3 34	Jersey's	do	do	do	do	10	Brown hair
David Williams	do	11 35	Long Island	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	Brown hair
Benjamin Yeomans	do	do 19	Highlands Orange County	do	do	do	do	7	fair hair
Jeremiah Yeomans	do	do 18	do	do	do	do	do	7	Brown Curled hair
Israel James	do	3 19	Haverstraw	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	Black Curled hair
Henry Cooper	do	20 17	Orange County	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	fair hair
Peter Blakeway	do	28 19	England	Sailor	do	do	do	5 1/2	do

Number of men officer Included }
 one hundred and twenty five }

May the 22 1760

Pursuant to an Order from the Honourable James Delancey Esqr
 Leivt Governour & Commander In Chief of the province of New York
 &c I have Mustered the men Raised for his Majesties Service out of
 the County of Orange Whose Names are Contained in this Muster
 Roll and Believe they are Able Bodied Effective men fit for his
 Majesties Service P me

Char. Clinton

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Instal- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Jacob Shearman	April 6	36	Staten Island	Hous Carpenter	Lieut Hughson	5	7	Brown
Samuel Selvinis	do 22	35	Old England	Laborour	do	5	9	Brown
John Burk	do 13	29	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	1	do
John Willson	do 7	28	Old England	do	do	5	3	do
Francis Fountain	do 22	23	Scotland	Gardner	do	5	2	do
Gabriel Hughson	May 16	22	Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	10	do
David Cash	do 1	18	Duchess County	Cooper	do	5	9	Grey
Joseph Green	April 22	21	Scotland	do	do	5	7	Brown
Henry Scot	do 24	20	Westchester County	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	6	Brown
Peter Simmons	May 9	19	Pennsylvania	do	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Blew
William Beacon Serjt	do 12	20	Old England	do	Lieut Horton	5	11	do
Thomas Hughson	do 11	22	Westchester County	do	do	5	8	do
John Scott	do 5	17	do	do	do	5	5	do
Thomas Wanser	do 2	22	Long Island	Weaver	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Brown
Jess Arnold	April 23	17	Dutchess County	Laborour	do	5	3	do
Ogclibev Drake	do 27	23	West Chester County	do	Lieut Horton	5	3	Brown
Josiah Smith Serjt	do 11	31	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt Haight	5	11	Sandy
Alexander McGrigery	do 11	21	Scotland	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Brown
John Kinkade	do 21	27	Connecticut	do	Capt Haight	5	11	do
John Cuff	May 5	21	New York	do	Lieut Horton	5	6	do
								Black Negro

The above being one Captain two Lientenants and
Ninety four men where Muster'd and approv'd off
for Capt Jonathan Haight's Company for the
County off Westchester

by Me
Geoe Brewerton junr Colo.

1761.—Continued.

Page 186.
April.

Derrick Wynkoop } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Initia- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Blew Eyes	Brown Hair	
Albany Coun:	Richard George	April 14	28	England	Labourer	5	5	fair	do	Brown	
	James McNamarrow	do 14	45	Ireland	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	
	Edward Brennan	do 14	40	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	
	Henry Wedler	do 27	21	County of Albany	Carpenter	5	5	do	do	do	
	Michael White	do 21	48	do	do	5	5	Swarty	do	do	
	Samuel Beatty	do 21	18	do	do	5	5	fair	Grey	Light	
	Walter McCulliter	May 1	24	Schotland	do	5	5	Dark	Pook Bitted	Brown	
	Michael Smith	April 25	26	Ireland	Taylor	5	5	Ruddy	Blew	Sandy	
	Stephen Mason	do 20	27	Pensylvania	Cordwinder	5	5	do	do	Brown	
	James McGrindell	do 16	34	Schotland	Labourer	5	5	do	do	do	
	James Gray	do 17	48	do	Sleigh Maker	5	5	do	do	do	
	James Mansfield	May 1	37	Ireland	Weaver	5	5	do	Brown	do	
	Robert McCranchan	April 24	21	do	Taylor	5	5	do	Black	Gray	
	Stephen Blandon	May 14	54	England	Labourer	5	5	do	Blew	Bk	
	John Cook	April 24	33	Ireland	do	5	5	Swarty	do	Gray	
	Nathanael Shephard	May 14	46	London	Cooper	5	5	do	do	Black	
	John McCew	do 14	31	Ireland	Taylor	5	5	Dark	do	Gray	
	Frederick Berney	do 3	26	do	Marriner	5	5	Swarty	Blew	Brown	
Dutchess County	John London	April 27	40	Jemalca	Taylor	5	5	Negro	Gray	Black	
	Edward Thompson	do 17	29	Ireland	Slay Maker	5	5	fair	Blew	Brown	
	Thomas Gibson	do 17	48	do	Labourer	5	5	Dark	do	do	
	William Woodford	April 26	41	London	Sadler	5	5	Dark	Blew	Brown	
	William Prickett	May 4	25	Old England	Labourer	5	5	fare	Blew	Brown	
	Charles Boile	do 11	23	Ireland	Shoemaker	5	5	do	do	do	
	Daniel Sawyer	do 11	21	Long Island	do	5	5	do	do	do	
	William Martick	do 16	32	London	Cordwinder	5	5	Dark	do	do	
	Obediah Robbins	April 13	26	Jersevs	Taylor	5	5	Swarty	Black	Black	

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.	
						Feet	Inches		
Ulster County									
William Whitehead	April 23	26	Maryland	Farmer	Capt Rea	5	7	Swarty	Dark
Francis Robbison	do 23	19	Old England	Sea Man	do	5	6	Swarty	Black
William Anderson	do 22	19	N. York	Farmer	do	5	8	do	do
William Ward	May 25	41	West Chester	Labourer	do	5	10	do	Dark
William Thompson	April 26	18	Jersey	do	do	5	7	Swarty	Dark
John Crow	May 9	45	N. Y. England	Labourer	do	5	8	do	Brown
James Aestone	April 19	23	Old England	Weaver	do	5	9	fair	do
John Hurley	do 23	19	Ulster County	farmer	do	5	9	do	Brown
Samuel Fanning	do 19	18	New England	do	do	5	6	Pale	Brown
James Fowler	do 21	17	North Castle	do	do	5	24	Pock Broaking	Blew
John Mayhew	do 21	37	Ireland	do	do	5	41	fresh Colour	Brown
Henry Elsworth	May 7	19	Ulster County	do	do	5	64	Pock Broaking	do
Henry Ellet Senier	do 19	49	New England	Carpenter	do	5	64	fresh Colour	Brown
John Hannan	April 19	24	Ireland	Brick Maker	do	5	7	do	Dark
William English	do 19	31	do	Farmer	do	5	7	do	Brown
Henry Ellet Jun'r	May 5	20	New England	do	do	5	10	do	do
William Phillips	April 21	17	Boston	do	do	5	24	do	do
Matthew Bogardus	May 11	22	Dutches County	Shoe Maker	do	5	10	do	do
John Glasbey	do 11	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	10	do	do
Solomon Jolly	April 19	36	Long Island	Farmer	do	5	6	free Negro	do
William Clark	May 9	20	do	do	do	5	10	Swarty	Brown
Nathan Concklin	do 25	20	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Swarty	Brown
James Solter	April 21	22	Jersey	Labourer	do	5	6	fare	Brown
James Smith	do 16	36	Jersey	Baker	do	5	6	Pock marked	Brown
James Dorn	do 17	45	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	54	fare	do
John Corbett	do 26	48	do	do	do	5	74	Swarty Co	Sandy
John Carn	do 27	27	J Germany	do	L't Slight	5	2	Dark	Brown
Dirck Krom	April 24	21	Marble Town	Labour	Lieut Wynkoop	5	0	Swarty Comp'n	Gray
Jacob Chler	do 24	25	Germany	Cooper	Lieut H Slight	5	2	Fair	Gray
Jeremiah Kettle	do 24	18	Marbletown	Labour	do	5	2	Dark	Brown
John Andries	do 21	25	Ireland	do	do	5	3	do	do
Adam Keator	do 21	18	do	do	do	5	3	Swarty	do
Peter Eller	do 24	22	Germany	do	do	5	11	do	Black
Nicholas Smuyter	do 24	22	Ulster County	do	do	5	14	do	Brown
Richard Horner	do 24	17	Marbletown	do	do	5	6	Dark	Sandy
Thomas Jones	do 26	48	Ireland	do	do	5	24	do	Black
Casper Keytec	do 26	22	Germany	do	do	5	24	do	Brown
	do 37	36	do	Cordwinder	Lieut Wynkoop	5	8	do	Gray

1761.—Continued.

Hicks Van Kesteron	do	18	29	Ulster County	do	Lieut. Slight	5	54	Dark	do	Brown do
Jacobus Noyes	do	28	30	Ireland	do	do	5	54	Dark	do	do
Jurrian Tappan	do	30	30	Ulster County	do	do	5	54	Dark	do	Gray Hair
Cornelius Conneway	do	30	30	Ireland	do	do	5	54	Dark	do	Brown Hair
John Brady	do	30	30	do	do	do	5	54	Dark	do	do
John Anfrice Radolph	do	30	30	Germany	do	Lieut. Wynkoop	2	7	Dark	do	Black Grayish hair
Jacobus Anthony	May	2	2	New York	do	do	2	7	Dark	do	Brown Hair
James Nowar	do	5	32	Germany	do	Lieut. H. Slight	5	10	Dark	do	Sandy hair
Jacobus Dubois	do	7	17	Ulster County	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown hair
Martinus Beckman	do	7	18	Orange County	do	Lieut. Wynkoop	5	4	Dark	do	do
Frederick Hymes	do	7	49	Germany	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Gray hair
Jacob Frederick Hymes	do	7	16	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	do
Petrus Van Winkell	do	7	21	Ulster County	do	L't Slight	5	8	Dark	do	do
John Griffen Jun'r	do	7	18	Dutchess County	do	L't Wynkoop	5	1	Dark	do	Brown hair
Anthony Barron	do	11	23	Germany	do	do	5	1	Dark	do	do
Sievanus Ackert	do	12	17	Dutchess County	do	L't H. Slight	5	0	Dark	do	do
John Beaver	do	12	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	0	Dark	do	Sandy hair
George Forgiason	do	12	42	Philadelphia	do	do	5	0	Dark	do	Black hair
Jacobus Davis Jun'r	do	12	17	Marbletown	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Sandy hair
Petrus Dacker	do	15	17	Neel-sinck	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown hair
Cornelius Chambers	do	15	23	Ulster County	do	L't H. Slight	5	6	Dark	do	do
Jacob Harly	do	18	30	Philadelphia	do	L't Wynkoop	5	6	Dark	do	do
Jerry Humble	do	21	32	Ulster County	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do
Barrett Griffes	do	21	32	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Dark	do	do
Patrick McGee	do	22	19	Livingstone	do	L't H. Slight	5	7	Dark	do	do
Richard Louneberry	do	22	21	Mannor	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Sandy hair
Martin Griffen	do	23	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	10	Dark	do	Brown hair

Albany County 22 The above being One Captain one Lieutenant and ninety two men where
Dutchess 5 mustered and approved off for Capt Richard Rea's company for the
Ulster 65 Countys of Albany Ulster & Dutchess, by Lient Colo's Van Schaick &
Rosboom

92 New York June 3d 1761. p me Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Colo'

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.	
						Feet	Inches		
Ulster County	William Whitehead	April 23	26	Maryland	Farmer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarty	Dark
	Francis Robbison	do 22	19	Old England	Sea Man	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarty	Black
	William Anderson	do 23	19	N. York	Farmer	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
	William Ward	May 25	41	West Chester	Labourer	5	10	do	Dark
	William Thompson	April 26	18	Jersey	do	5	7	Swarty	Dark
	John Crow	May 9	45	N. V. England	Labourer	5	10	do	Brown
	James Aestone	April 19	23	Old England	Weaver	5	8	fair	do
	John Hurley	do 23	19	Ulster County	farmer	5	9	fair	do
	Samuel Fanning	do 19	18	New England	do	5	6	Pale	Brown
	James Fowler	do 21	17	North Castle	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock Broaking	Brown
	John Mayhaw	do 23	37	Ireland	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	fresh Colour	Gray
	Henry Elsworth	May 7	19	Ulster County	do	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pock Broaking	Brown
	Henry Ellet Senior	do 19	49	New England	Carpenter	5	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	fresh Colour	Dark
	John Hannon	April 19	24	Ireland	do	5	7	do	Brown
	William English	do 19	31	do	Brick Maker	5	6	do	do
	Henry Ellet Jun'r	May 5	20	New England	Farmer	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
	William Philips	April 21	17	Boston	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	do
	Matthew Bogardus	May 11	22	Dutches County	do	5	10	do	do
	John Gilsey	do 11	20	Ulster County	Cooper	5	10	do	do
	Solomon Jolly	April 19	36	Long Island	Farmer	5	10	do	do
	William Clark	May 9	20	do	Cordwinder	5	5	free Negro	do
	Nathan Concklin	do 25	20	Westchester	do	5	10	Swarty	Brown
	James Solter	April 21	22	Jerseya	Labourer	5	10	Swarty	Brown
	James Smith	do 16	36	Ireland	Baker	5	6	fare	Gray
	James Dorn	do 17	45	do	Labourer	5	6	Pock markd	do
	John Corbett	do 26	48	do	do	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	fare	Sandy
	John Carn	do 27	27	J Germany	L't Slight	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarty Co	Brown Eyes Black
	Direck Krom	do 27	21	Marble Town	Lieut Wykoop	5	7	Dark	Gray
	Jacob Giesler	April 24	23	Germany	Lieut H Slight	6	0	Swarty Comp'n	Gray Eyes Black Hair
	Jeremiah Kettle	do 24	18	Marbletown	Cooper	5	3	Fair	Brown
	John Andries	do 21	23	Ireland	Labourer	5	6	Dark	Blew
	Adam Kester	do 24	18	Marbletown	do	5	3	do	do
					do	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Swarty	Black

1761.—Continued.

[illegible]

**A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF VLSTER FOR
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.**

James Clinton Captain

**William Stewart } Lieutenants
Hendrick J's Sleght }**

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Saturs		Description of the Men's Persons
						Feet	Inches	
John Bragen	April 15	29	England	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	9	Dark Complexion dark Eyes
John Spearsbanks	do 18	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Fair do blue Eyes
John Branagen	do 17	42	Ireland	do	do	5	8 1/2	grey do brown do
John Curry	do 21	43	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	Fair do grey do
John Fling	do 24	48	do	do	do	5	9	grey do brown do
Robert Murray	do 24	25	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	5 1/2	brown do
James Johnson	do 24	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9 1/2	brown do
Robert Maxfield	do 24	49	do	do	do	5	7	grey do
John Mucklebone	do 28	42	do	Miller	do	5	9 1/2	blue Eyes
William Hagerity	do 28	21	Orange County	Weaver	do	5	5 1/2	blue do
Stephen Hooper	do 28	20	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	4 1/2	do do
Thomas Purchase	do 26	19	England	do	do	5	8 1/2	Fair do
Robert Ferrier	do 17	27	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	2	grey do
John Grahams	do 17	21	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Lient Stewart	5	7 1/2	grey do
James McCawm	May 3	17	do	Cooper	Capt Clinton	5	7	black do
Robert Shephard	do 5	16	Rhodelsland	Labourer	do	5	6 1/2	Indian
William Van Cleaf	do 7	21	New Jersey	do	do	5	11	Dark do
John Kernaghan	do 23	22	Ireland	do	do	5	7 1/2	do do brown
Charles Kernaghan	do 23	21	do	Weaver	do	5	11	do do light brown
John Colter	do 15	22	do	Cordwainer	L't Stewart	5	7 1/2	do do brown Eyes
Neal McArter	do 23	20	Ulster County	do	do	5	7	do do black

**A MUSTER ROLL OF KINGS & RICHMOND RECRUITS, FOR CAPT ANTHONY WATERS
COMPANY IN THE 2d REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.**

Anthony Waters Captain Lieuts Nesbet
Grant

Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons		
					Feet Inches	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Bernard Southward	April 8	Germany	Carpenter	Lieut Grant	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue Eyes
Gardiff Letter	do 9	do	Butcher	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey
Peter Johannes	do 9	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	do
Coenot Kilwether	do 9	do	Carpenter	do	5	6	Brown	do	Blue
Jacob Horn	do 9	do	Tanner	do	5	6	Brown	do	do
Michael Linnin	do 9	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Clarnan	do 9	do	Cooper	do	5	4 1/2	do	Dark	do
Hendrick Frederick	do 9	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Gray
George Bass	do 9	London	Weaver	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark
John Albert	do 9	Amsterdam	Marriner	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue
Daniel Forbes	do 9	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey
Duncan McFarson	do 9	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	Long Visage	Li do	Li do
Simon Frasher	do 9	do	Marriner	do	5	7	do	do	Grey
Samuel P	do 9	Germany	House Carpenter	do	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown
Abraham Bussey	do 9	New York	Cooper	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Li Blue
George Fairbrian	do 9	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Long Visage	Black	Brown
Henry Lago	do 9	Dublin	do	do	5	8	Thin	Grey	Black
Thomas Brown	do 10	Ireland	Collier	do	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
George Appleby	do 10	do	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Hoffman	do 11	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	do
Thomas Anderson	do 11	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	do	do
John W. Hile	do 11	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Li do	Blue
Lawrence La rue	do 11	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	Dk do	do
Jan Maoney	do 11	Ireland	do	do	6	0	do	Brown	Brown
William Met rd	do 11	do	Turner	do	5	6 1/2	do	Black	do
Francis E. Isworth	do 12	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Grey
Martin Shuey	do 12	do	Cordwainer	do	5	2	Brown	Dk Brown	do
John Lipsey	do 12	do	Labourer	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	Li do	Blue
Daniel Fraser	do 12	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do
Paul Hounell	do 13	Scotland	Butcher	do	5	2	do	Dk do	do
John McClean	do 13	Germany	Marriner	do	5	6	Brown	Li Brown	do

Long Visage

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR
FOR CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT COMPANY. MAY 1761.

Dan'l Wright—Captain Abraham Remsen } Lieutenants
John Dean

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
1761.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
Patrick McDaniel	April 8	25	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	7 1/2	Fair Comp'n	Blue Eyes
Michael Price	8	29	Dublin	Carpenter	do	5	7 1/2	Brown hair	Brown a Cast w't Eye
Jerviah Mahanny	8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	do	do one Eye
Edward Balding	9	19	do	do	do	5	9	L't do	do
Stephen Blevet	14	27	old France	Taylor	do	5	3	Black	Black
Thomas Shingleton	14	31	Newark	Shoemaker	do	5	7	Brown	Brown
John Vignie	14	26	Paris	Breeches Maker	do	5	6	Black	Black
Dan'l Stanley	14	23	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	Red	Blue
Peter Depot	14	20	old France	Lab'r	do	5	5	Sandy	do
Thomas Farrington	18	26	Rushburg	do	do	5	5	Brown	Brown
Samuel Jones	23	46	Old England	do	do	5	8	do	Blue
James Jerman	14	40	old France	Cooper	do	5	6	do	Brown
Thomas Hart	14	25	London	Weaver	do	5	4	do	do
John Spring	14	23	Bath England	Cordwinder	do	5	3	do	do
Jonathan Wright	May 4	16	Rushburg	Lab'r	do	5	8	fair	Blue
John Skidmore	April 20	19	Long Island	do	do	5	8	D'k Brown	Black
John Yetts	April 20	22	Oysterbay	Joyner	do	5	5	fair	Light
Joseph Chesher	23	23	do	Lab'r	do	5	6	Brown	Blue
Valentine Hurch	23	45	Old England	do	do	5	7	do	do
James Beckford	29	35	Boston	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do
John Brown	30	19	Ireland	do	do	5	4	do	do
Joseph West	May 13	18	Dublin	Marriner	do	5	5	do	Black
James McLaughlin	May 15	22	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	Brown
Richard Speed	April 8	40	Old England	Taylor	do	5	7	do	Blue
Thomas Smith	April 30	21	Long Island	Weaver	do	5	6	fair	do
John Barren	23	22	Ireland	Lab'r	do	5	7 1/2	pale	do
Thomas Carboe	May 8	21	Old England	do	Lieut John Dean	5	7	do	do
George Doughty	April 18	18	Long Island	do	do	5	8	Brown	Gray
Isaiah Doughty	April 20	21	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	do
John Batter Shadwell	25	23	Switzerland	Shoemaker	do	5	4	do	Blue

1761.—Continued.

NAME	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS	AGE	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	BEARD	REMARKS
James Dougherty	May 18	Goshen	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
James Perkins	May 18	Long Island	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
Uriah Liard	May 18	Jerseys	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas Mahar	April 24	Ireland	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
William Harrington	May 19	New London	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
John Weldon	May 19	Trenton Jersey	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
John Price	May 19	London	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
Anthony Johnson	April 30	New York	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do
William Scott	June 5	Ireland	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do

New York 5 June 1761

The above being One Captain, One Lieut and Sixty Eight Men, where muster'd & approv'd
off In Capt Peter Lent's Company for the County of Orange by me

Mich Thodey

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Jacob Shearman	April 6	36	Staten Island	Hous Carpenter	Lieut Hughson	5	7	Brown
Samuel Selvinas	do 22	35	Old England	Laborour	do	5	0	Blaw
John Burk	do 13	29	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	1	do
John Willson	do 7	24	Old England	do	do	5	6	Fair
Frederic Fountain	do 22	22	Switzerland	Gardner	do	5	2	do
Gabriel Hughson	May 16	22	Westchester County	Laborour	do	5	10	do
David Cash	do 1	18	Duches County	Cooper	do	5	9	do
Joseph Grean	April 22	21	Scotland	do	do	5	7	Brown
Henry Scot	do 24	20	Westchester County	Laborour	Capt Haight	5	6	Fair
Peter Simmons	May 12	19	Pensylvania	do	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Redy
William Beacon Serjt	do 12	20	Old England	do	Lieut Horton	5	11	Brown
Thomas Hughson	do 11	22	Westchester County	do	do	5	8	do
John Scot	do 5	17	do	do	do	5	5	Fair
Thomas Wanser	do 122	12	Long Island	Weaver	Lieut Hughson	5	6	do
Jess Arnold	do 25	17	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	3	do
Ogribeev Drake	April 27	23	West Chester County	do	Lieut Horton	5	3	Brown
Josiah Smith Serjt	do 11	34	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Capt Haight	5	11	Redy
Alexander McGrigery	do 11	21	Scotland	Laborour	Lieut Hughson	5	6	Blew
John Kinkade	do 21	27	Connecticut	do	Capt Haight	5	11	do
John Cuff	May 5	21	New York	do	Lieut Horton	5	6	do
								Black Negro

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and
Ninety four men where Muster'd and approv'd off
for Capt Jonathan Haight's Company for the
County off Westchester
1761

1761.—Continued.

Page 188.
April.

Derrick Wynkoop } Lieutenants.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlist- ed	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Complex'n	Blew Eyes	Brown Hair	
Albany Coun:	Richard George	28	England	Labourer	Capt Rea	5	5	5	5	5	5
	James McNamrow	April 14	Ireland	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Edward Brennan	do 14	do	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Henry West	do 14	County of Albany	Carpenter	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Michael White	do 21	do	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Samuel Healy	do 21	do	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Walter McCollister	do 21	do	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Michael Smith	May 1	Schotland	Taylor	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Stephen Mason	April 25	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	James McCrindell	do 20	Prussivanie	Labourer	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	James Gray	do 19	Schotland	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	James Maufield	do 17	do	Sleigh Maker	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Robert McGrachan	May 1	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Stephen Blandon	April 24	do	Taylor	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	John Cook	May 14	England	Labourer	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Nathaniel Shephard	April 24	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	John McEw	May 14	London	Taylor	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Frederick Herney	do 14	Ireland	Marriber	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	John London	do 3	Jemalca	Taylor	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Edward Thompson	April 27	Ireland	Slay Maker	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Thomas Gilson	do 17	do	Labourer	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	William Woodford	do 17	do	Sadler	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
Dutchess County	William Prickett	April 26	London	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Charles Holla	May 4	Old England	Labourer	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Daniel Sawyer	do 11	Ireland	Shoemaker	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	William Mardick	do 11	Long Island	do	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Obediah Robbica	do 16	London	Cordwinder	do	5	5	5	5	5	5
		April 13	Jerseye	Taylor	do	5	5	5	5	5	5

1761.—Continued.

Black Van Keuron	do	18	50	Ulster County	do	Lient Sleight	5	Dark	do	Brown
Henry Spang	do	30	50	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
John Brady	do	30	50	Ireland	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
John Andries Rudolph	do	30	50	do	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Jacobus Montony	May	2	40	Garmony	do	Lient Wynkoop	5	Dark	do	do
Jacobus Dubois	do	5	28	New York	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Frederick Hymes	do	7	32	Garmony	do	Lient H. Sleight	5	Dark	do	do
Martinus Beckman	do	7	17	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Jacobus Hymes	do	7	18	Orange County	do	Lient Wynkoop	5	Dark	do	do
Petrus Van Winkell	do	7	49	Garmony	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
John Griffen Jun'r	do	7	16	do	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Anthony Barron	do	7	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Stevanus Ackert	do	7	18	Dutchess County	do	L't Sleight	5	Dark	do	do
John Beater	do	11	23	Garmony	do	L't Wynkoop	5	Dark	do	do
George Forgiason	do	12	17	Dutchess County	do	L't H. Sleight	5	Dark	do	do
Jacobus Davis Jun'r	do	12	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Petrus Dacker	do	12	42	Philadelphia	do	L't Wynkoop	5	Dark	do	do
Cornelius Chambers	do	15	17	Menis-sineck	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Jacob Barly	do	15	23	Ulster County	do	L't H. Sleight	5	Dark	do	do
Jerry Humble	do	18	30	Philadelphia	do	L't Wynkoop	5	Dark	do	do
Barrent Griffes	do	21	18	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Patrick McGee	do	21	32	Ireland	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
Richard Lounaberry	do	22	19	Livingstons	do	L't H. Sleight	5	Dark	do	do
Martin Griffen	do	22	21	Manner	do	do	5	Dark	do	do
	do	23	21	Ulster County	do	do	5	Dark	do	do

Albany County 22 The above being One Captain one Lieutenant and ninety two men where
Dutchess 5 mustered and approved off for Capt Richard Rea's company for the
Ulster 65 Countys of Albany Ulster & Dutchess, by Lient Colo's Van Schaick &
— Rosboom
92 New York June 3d 1761. p me Geo'e Brewerton jun'r Colo'

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF VLSTER FOR
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

James Clinton Captain

William Stewart } Lieutenants
Hendrick J's Slegt }

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Sature		Description of the Men's Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
John Hagen	April 15	29	England	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	9	Dark	Complexion dark
John Spearshanks	do 18	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Fair	do blue
John Branagen	do 17	42	Ireland	do	do	5	8 1/2	Fair	do grey
John Curry	do 21	43	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do brown
John Fling	do 24	48	do	do	do	5	9	Ruddy	do grey
Robert Murray	do 24	25	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	do brown
James Johnson	do 24	26	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do	do brown
Robert Maxwell	do 22	42	do	Miller	do	5	7	Ruddy	do blue
John Muckelhone	do 28	42	do	Weaver	do	5	9 1/2	Dark	do grey
William Hagerty	do 28	21	Orange County	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	do blue
Stephen Hooper	do 26	20	New Jersey	do	do	5	5 1/2	Fair	do do
Thomas Purchase	do 17	27	Ulster County	Weaver	Lieut Stewart	5	5 1/2	Ruddy	do grey
Robert Ferrier	do 17	21	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Clinton	5	7	Dark	do black
John Grahams	do 17	3	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	Indian	do do
James McCann	May 3	17	Rhode Island	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	do grey
Robert Shepherd	do 7	21	New Jersey	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do light brown
William Van Cleaf	do 23	22	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	Fair	do brown
John Kernaghan	do 23	21	do	do	L't Stewart	5	7 1/2	Pale	do black
Charles Kernaghan	do 15	22	do	do	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	do brown
John Carter	do 23	20	Ulster County	Cooper	Capt Clinton	5	5	Fair	do blue
Neal McArier	May 7	18	do	Weaver	do	5	5 1/2	Dark	do black
John Nicholson	do 21	21	Massachusetts	Labourer	do	5	8 1/2	do	do grey
William Nicholls	do 21	21	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	9	do	do brown
Edward Early	May 5	24	Germany	Weaver	do	5	10	do	do black
Christopher Miller	do 5	27	New York	Labourer	do	5	10	Swarthy	do black

A MUSTER ROLL OF KINGS & RICHMOND RECREUTS, FOR CAPT ANTHONY WATERS COMPANY IN THE 2d REGIMENT OF NEW YORK.

Anthony Waters Captain Lientz Nesbet
Grant

Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of Men's Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Bernard Southward	April 8	37	Germany	Carpenter	Lientz Grant	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue Eyes
Cardiff Letter	do 9	26	do	Butcher	do	5	6	Fair	do	do
Peter Johannes	do 9	29	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Brown	do	Gray
Conrot Kilwether	do 9	31	do	Carpenter	do	5	6	do	Black	do
Jacob Horn	do 9	23	do	Tanner	do	5	6	Brown	do	Blue
Michael Linnin	do 9	38	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Clarran	do 9	25	do	Cooper	do	5	4 1/2	do	Dark	do
Heudrie Frederick	do 9	22	Ditto	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Gray
George Basa	do 9	22	London	Weaver	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark
John Albert	do 9	20	Amsterdam	Merriser	do	5	5	Fair	Light	do
Daniel Forbes	do 9	40	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray
Duncan McFarson	do 9	30	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	Long Visage	do	do
Simon Frasher	do 9	24	do	Marriner	do	5	7	do	do	Gray
Simon Trump	do 9	35	Germany	House Carpenter	do	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown
Abraham Bussey	do 9	40	New York	Cooper	do	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Light Blue
George Fairbrian	do 9	36	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	8 1/2	Long Visage	Black	Brown
Henry Jago	do 9	45	Dublin	do	do	5	8 1/2	Thin	Gray	Black
Thomas Brown	do 10	30	Ireland	Callor	do	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
George Appleby	do 10	29	do	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	do	Gray
John Coffman	do 11	27	Germany	Labourer	do	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	do
Thomas Anderson	do 11	29	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	do
John W. Alder	do 11	23	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	do	do	do
Lawrence Bourne	do 11	23	do	do	do	5	10	Brown	do	Blue
David McCune	do 11	30	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	Black	Brown
William McCord	do 11	38	do	Turner	do	5	6 1/2	do	Brown	do
Francis Ellsworth	do 12	20	Germany	Baker	do	5	7	do	Sandy	Gray
Martin Shuley	do 12	34	do	Cordwainer	do	5	8	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue
John L. Spey	do 12	24	do	Labourer	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	do	do
Daniel Fraser	do 13	36	Scotland	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do
Paul Homrell	do 13	40	Ireland	Butcher	do	5	2	Brown	Dark	do
John McClean	do 13	40	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	6	do	Light Brown	do

Long Visage

STATE HISTORIAN.

1761.—Continued.

623

Pages 8
April 1811.

1761.—Continued.

CAPT. JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mena Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons
						Feet	Inches	
John Peter Miller	April 21	26	Jarmany	Joyner	Lieut Wynkoop	5	4	Fair
Robert Cahill	do 23	40	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut H. Sleght	5	6	Dark
William Raffy	do 23	34	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	10	do
Jacob Middagh jun'r	do 24	20	Marble Town	do	do	5	11	Brown
Abraham Post	do 30	26	Albany County	do	do	5	9 1/2	do
Theophilus Elaworib	May 5	21	New York	do	do	5	10	L do
Phillip Miller	do 5	31	Albany County	Coarwiner	do	5	10 1/2	do
John Sleght jun'r	do 13	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	6 1/2	Black
Jacobus Post	April 26	21	do	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	6 1/2	Brown
Benjamin English	June 2	18	long Island	Cordwiner	Capt Clinton	5	5 1/2	do
Patrick Colgan	do 1	25	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6	Brown
John Bayley	do 2	20	New York	do	do	5	2	do

The above being One Captain two Lieutenants & Ninety two men where musterd
& approved of for Capt. James Clinton's Company for the County of Ulster, by
Lient't Colo' Rosboom

p me

Geo. Brewerton jun'r Colo'

New York June 3d 1761

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS FOR
FOR CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT COMPANY. MAY 1761.

Dan'l Wright—Captain Abraham Remsen } Lieutenants
John Dean

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

1761.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Initia- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Fair Comp'n	Brown hair	Blue Eyes	a Cast w't Eye
Patrick McDaniel	April 8	25	Ireland	Cooper	Capt Wright	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
Michael Price	8	29	Dublin	Carpenter	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do
Jerviah Mahanny	8	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	do	do	do	do
Edw and Balding	9	19	do	do	do	5	9	do	L't do	do	one Eye
Stephen Blevet	14	27	old france	Taylor	do	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	do
Thomas Shingleton	14	31	Newark	Shoemaker	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	do
John Vignie	14	26	Paris	Breeches Maker	do	5	6	do	Black	Black	do
Dan'l Stanley	14	23	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	Sandy	Red	Blue	do
Peter Deport	14	20	old france	Lab'r	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do
Thomas Farrington	18	26	fluehing	do	do	5	5	Brown	ditto	Brown	do
Samuel Jones	25	46	Old England	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do
James Jerman	14	40	old france	Cooper	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do
Thomas Hart	14	25	London	Weaver	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Spiering	14	23	Bath England	Cordwainer	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
Jonathan Wright	May 4	16	fluehing	Lab'r	do	5	8	fair	D'k Brown	Black	do
John Shidmore	April 20	19	Long Island	do	do	5	5	fair	Light	Black	do
John Veteto	20	22	Oysterbay	Joyner	do	5	6	Brown	Light	do	do
Joseph Chesher	29	23	do	Lab'r	do	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do
Valentine Burch	20	45	Old England	do	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do	do
James Beckford	29	35	Boston	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
John Brown	30	19	Ireland	Marriner	do	5	5	do	do	Black	do
Joseph West	May 15	18	Dublin	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brown	do
James McLaughlin	May 15	22	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do
Richard Sped	April 8	40	Old England	Taylor	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
Thomas Smith	April 30	21	Long Island	Weaver	do	6	6	fair	Light	do	do
John Barren	25	22	Ireland	Husbandman	do	7 1/2	4	pale	Brown	do	do
Thomas Carbo	May 8	21	Old England	Lab'r	Lieut'n John Dean	5	4	do	do	do	do
George Doughty	April 18	18	Long Island	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Gray	do
Isaiah Doughty	April 20	21	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	do	do	do
John Batter Shadwell	25	22	Switzerland	Shoemaker	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do

1761.—Continued.

James Dougherty	May 18	18	Long Island	do	do	74	do	black	black	
James Perkins	May 25	30	Jersey	do	do	74	do	black	black	
Orin H. Wood	April 24	32	Ireland	do	do	74	do	light brown	blue	
Thomas Whar	May 19	27	New London	do	do	74	do	black	do	one Eye
William Harrington	May 19	30	Trenton Jersey	do	do	74	do	black	do	black beard
John Weldon	May 19	30	London	do	do	74	do	gray	do	black
John Price	April 30	18	New York	do	do	74	do	black	do	black
Anthony Johnson	June 5	22	Ireland	do	do	74	do	black	do	Mullato
William Scott				do	do	74	do	black	do	blue

New York 5 June 1761

The above being One Captain, One Lieut and Sixty Eight Men, where muster'd & approv'd
off In Capt Peter Lent's Company for the County of Orange by me

Mich Thodey

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN DAN'L WRIGHT'S COMPANY, ETC.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inhat ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Joseph Bender	April 8	24	Germany	Lab'r	Capt Dunbar	5	4	fair
Paula Duu	12	33	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Brown
Thomas Magrath	27	35	do	do	do	5	8	do
Thomas Gubbins	9	27	do	do	Capt. Wright	5	8	do
Andrew Lockran	May 12	32	do	do	do	5	7	Black Curld
William Short	16	22	Old England	do	do	5	5	Brown
John Blu	16	36	London	do	do	5	5	do
Augustus Pennell	April 27	37	Switz-land	Batton Maker	Capt. Dunbar	5	8	Blue
Fredk Neagle	27	32	Germany	Shoemaker	do	5	5	Brown
Thomas Reed	May 17	23	Old England	Labouner	Capt. Wright	5	7	do
Henry Dawson	May 17	22	do	Seaman	do	5	7	Dark
Peter Sullivan	1	35	Ireland	Lab'r	do	5	7	Brown
Dennis Spencer	1	27	do	do	do	5	7	fair
Timothy Shahan	1	29	do	do	do	5	8	Blue
								Brown

New York 10 May 1761

The foregoing being One Captain, Two Lieutenants & Ninety two men, where muster'd & approved off In Capt Dan'l Wrights Company, for the County of Queens by me

Mich'l Thodey, Collo N. Y. Reg't

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPTAIN WILLIAM GUILCHRIST COMPANY, 15TH MAY, 1761.

William Guilchrist Captain Peter Marling } Lieutenants.
John Bostwick

Mens Names	Day of Enlist.	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlist'd	Stature		Discriptions of the Mens persons		
						Feet	Inchs	hair	Comp'n	Eyes
James Billington	April 9	19	Jersey	Cordwiner	Capt Guilchrist	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blew
Jacob Brush	do 12	18	Stanford	Blacksmith	do	5	5	do	do	do
John Price	do 20	18	J-rsey	Labourer	do	5	7	do	do	Brown
Israel Miller	do 20	18	Bedford Con't	do	do	5	10	Light	fair	Grey
Thomas Gummell	do 11	32	Westchester	Blacksmith	do	5	7	Brown	Brown	do
John Thomson	do 18	28	Old England	Labourer	do	5	11	Black	do	Brown
Samuel Rice	do 13	32	Ireland	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	Blew
Charles Williams	May 7	21	Connecticut	do	do	5	11	Sandy	fair	do
Jonathan Don	April 21	18	do	do	do	5	7	Light	do	Grey
Peter Colbush	April 14	35	Germany	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	do
John Stroud	do 20	31	North of England	do	do	5	10	Sandy	do	Blew
Stephen Warren	do 20	22	Westchester	do	do	5	11	Light	do	Grey
Levi Miller	do 20	18	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do
John MacFarling	May 5	41	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	long Viselge
James Pinkerton	April 28	28	Old England	Cordwiner	do	5	5	Brown	do	long nose
James Smith	do 24	27	Connecticut	do	do	5	11	do	do	do
Charles Hodge	do 13	32	do	do	do	5	34	Brown	do	do
James Munday	do 15	18	Old England	Labourer	do	5	4	Light	do	do
John Peters	do 13	22	do	do	do	5	7	Brown	do	Brown
John Chandler	do 13	28	do	Cordwiner	do	5	5	Black	do	Black
Ambrose Hudson	do 23	30	do	Doctor Ph	do	5	6	Sandy	do	Grey
Mathew Hudson	do 13	25	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do	Blew
Isaac Briggs	do 13	21	New York	do	do	5	7	D Brown	Brown	Br-wn
William McHorney	do 20	19	Albany	do	do	5	4	L Br-wn	do	do
Clark Brown	do 13	18	Westchester	do	do	5	5	Black	do	Black
Jarediah Owens	do 27	22	do	Cordwiner	do	5	10	L Brown	do	Blew
Robin Lane	do 8	18	do	Labourer	do	5	4	Sandy	do	Grey
Timothy Conner	do 8	36	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	7	Black	do	Black
Joseph Harricks	May 12	37	Old England	Labourer	do	5	7	Brown	Redy	Blew

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTYS OF NEWYORK,
QUEENS & WEST CHES'R FOR CAPTAIN DUNBAR COMPANY. JUNE 17, 1761.

George Dunbar Captain

Ambrose Horton } Lieutenants
Barak Snethin }

[illegible]

1761.—Continued.

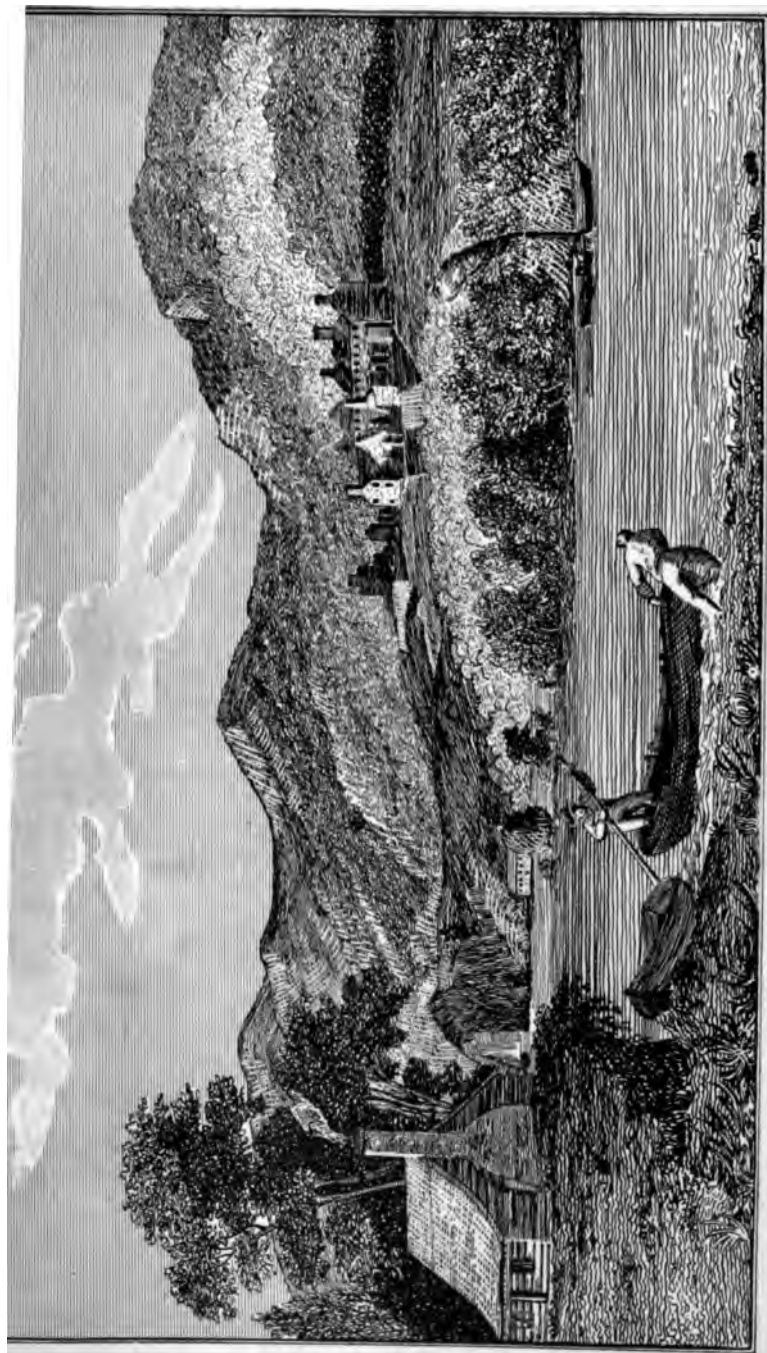
A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS FOR
CAPTAIN ISAAC TER BUSH COMPANY, 21st JUNE 1761

Isaac Ter Bush Captain

Tunis Corsa

Samuel Whelpley } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Sature		Complexion	Description of the Mens Persons	
						Feet	Inches		Eyes	hair
Nehemiah Smith	April 25	31	Long Island	Blacksmith	Capt. Bush	5	7	Brown	blue	Black
George Scutt	May 13	18	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
Edward Coffin	April 27	18	Fish Kill	Shoemaker	ditto	5	4	Brown	Blue	Black
Moses Gee	May 19	19	Westchester	Labourer	ditto	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown
Abraham Eynman	May 23	44	Rhodu-Island	Labourer	ditto	5	0	Brown	Blue	Black
Robert Wier	May 32	52	Ireland	Brechesmaker	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
Andree Schouten	April 24	23	Fish Kill	Weaver	ditto	5	10	Fair	Blue	Black
William Delaway	May 4	37	Ireland	Waver	ditto	5	9	Fair	Blue	Fair
Robert Shearer	May 4	23	Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Black
John Schouten	May 25	37	Dutches County	Labourer	ditto	5	10	Swarthy	Black	Black
Henry Wright	May 6	23	Statton Island	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Fair	Gray	Fair
John Langdon	April 6	23	Fish Kill	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown
Jonas Parks	May 6	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Cummings	May 17	23	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown
Christopher Sievaus	May 30	31	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black
William Barken	April 25	23	Ireland	Schoolmaster	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Blue	Dark
Phenias Woodard	April 8	25	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	8½	Swarthy	Blue	Brown
David Hammans	May 17	17	Rhode Island	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Fair	Gray	Brown
Joseph Langdon	May 16	28	North-Castle	Labourer	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Gray	Black
David Smith	April 27	20	Bedford	Cordwainer	ditto	5	9½	Swarthy	Gray	Brown
Isaac Crow	May 20	19	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Corse	5	7	Swarthy	Gray	Black
Elijah Cronby	May 25	19	Boston	Cordwainer	Capt. Bush	5	11	Pale	Gray	Brown
Matthew Wheter	April 27	23	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	8½	Pale	Gray	Brown
Henry Webber	May 19	23	Westchester	Farmer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brown
William Ferguson	April 21	24	Westchester	Cordwainer	Lieut. Barber	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown
Abraham Walker	May 4	20	Dutches County	Farmer	ditto	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown
Benjamin Helmer	May 10	17	Westchester		Lieut. Corse	5	9	Swarthy	Gray	Brown



RUINS OF FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING WEST

25

26

1761.—Continued.

Name	Date	Rank	Place of Birth	Age	Remarks	Color	Marked
Jacob Van Tassel	April 27	Farmer	Dutchess County	15		Brown	
Joseph Sutton	May 4	Farmer	Long Island	20		Brown	
Christopher Stevens	May 5	Farmer	Connecticut	25		Brown	
David Young	April 15	Blacksmith	Flint Kill	25		Brown	
De Owen Le Flower	June 15	Canada	Ireland	20		Brown	
Francis Miller	May 25	Sawyer	Ireland	35		Brown	
Matthew Felix	May 30	Labourer	Ireland	35		Brown	
Peter Osterander	May 24	Farmer	Dutchess County	19		Brown	
Nicholas Wager	May 27	Weaver	Dutchess County	17		Brown	
David Cab	April 27	Cooper	Dutchess County	18		Brown	
James Marfield	June 16	Weaver	Ireland	16		Brown	
Daniel Shepherd	June 16	Farmer	Connecticut	19		Gray	
James Loudon	May 27	Doctor	Ireland	43		Black	
Ellis Vaseon	June 5	Joiner	Rhode Island	21		Black	
William Lant	April 20	Labourer	Westchester	23		Black	
Daniel Willocks	June 6	Labourer	N-w England	17		Black	
Elijah Dowee	June 16	Labourer	Boston	16		Black	
Martin Dowee	June 16	Labourer	Boston	16		Black	
Thomas Knap	June 16	Labourer	Connecticut	16		Black	
Elisha Pain	June 16	Labourer	Connecticut	16		Black	
Samuel Richards	June 16	Labourer	Connecticut	16		Black	
George Anderson	June 16	Labourer	Connecticut	16		Black	
James Dowdie	June 1	Cooper	Ireland	40		Black	
John Jackson	June 8	Labourer	Ireland	36		Black	
Daniel Hogan	June 7	Labourer	Pennsylvania	29		Black	
Anthony Shenlew	April 28	Labourer	Ireland	25		Black	
Ebenezer Allion	June 25	Farmer	France	27		Black	
Loudawick Creeles	April 26	Farmer	Dutchess County	17		Black	
Andrew Ross	May 27	Taylor	Germany	30		Black	
Myer Earn	June 9	Farmer	Ireland	23		Black	
William Watson	May 28	Farmer	Dutchess County	18		Black	
Jonathan Woodard	June 6	Farmer	Dutchess County	20		Black	
Adam Miller	April 23	Farmer	Dutchess County	17		Black	
Andrew Myers	June 10	Farmer	Dutchess County	5		Black	
Rugh Gamble	April 16	Butcher	Germany	42		Black	
Daniel Callahan	May 16	Weaver	Germany	27		Black	
Benjamin Cahoon	June 15	Weaver	Ireland	24		Black	
Abraham Johnson	June 12	Farmer	Rhode Island	20		Black	
Thom's Green	June 12	Joiner	Ireland	20		Black	
Peter Miller	June 13	Farmer	Germany	28		Black	
Peter Osterout	April 29	Farmer	Dutchess County	20		Black	
Joseph Worden	April 24	Farmer	Connecticut	19		Black	
John Kennedy	June 7	Cooper	Ireland	40		Black	
John Burke	June 6	Farmer	Old England	25		Black	
Jeremiah Nees	June 11	Farmer	Germany	15		Black	
Laurence Schaal	June 11	Farmer	Germany	20		Black	
John McKenney	June 11	Taylor	Scotch	40		Black	

1761.—Continued.

CAP'T TER BUSH'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature			Descriptions of the Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches		Complexion	Eyes	hair	
Gabriel Menter	May 23	16	Dutches County	Farmer	Lieu't	5	1		Light	Blue	Brown	
Peter Avery	June 20	23	Dutches County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	2		Fair	Gray	Fair	
Robert Menter	May 23	50	Connecticut	Farmer	ditto	5	4		Swarthy	Brown	Gray	
Volentine Earnest	June 8	26	Pennsylvania	Laborour	Capt Terbush	5	7		Brown	Brown	D Brown	

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and

Seventy nine men where Mustered and approved

off for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company in the

County of Dutchess

Geo'e: Brewerton jun'r Coll.

1761.—Continued.

Joseph Beatty	15	39	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	do	8	6	Sandy	Grey	do
Andrew Macnoll	14	33	Germany	Baker	do	5	4	Brown	Grey	do
Matthew Hornerave	15	25	Norway	Mariner	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	do
John B. Dyer	15	56	Ireland	do	do	5	9	do	Black	do
John Thompson	19	50	do	do	do	5	48	Dark	do	do
Neal McCallister	21	47	Labourer	do	do	5	84	Pale	do	do
John McCallister	17	47	do	Mariner	do	5	84	Sandy	Brown	do
John McCallister	10	45	Wales	Labourer	do	5	84	Dark	do	do
Thomas Williams	10	45	do	Mariner	do	5	84	do	Brown	do
Henry Higgins	9	23	Ireland	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
Dennis Mahony	21	23	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	do
John Sullivan	14	61	Old England	Taylor	do	5	8	do	Black	do
John Tucker	13	23	do	Mariner	do	5	7	Fresh	Black	do
Geoffrey Myer	14	34	Hamburgh	do	do	5	6	Brown	Grey	do
Robert Werry	14	35	Scotland	Doctor	do	5	1	Pale	do	do
Marion Soder	15	20	do	Mariner	do	5	6	Brown	do	do
John Moss	14	29	Old England	do	do	5	5	do	do	do
John Doyle	16	34	Ireland	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do
John Dowson	20	25	Holland	Labourer	do	5	2	Sandy	do	do
Thomas Jones	8	40	Old England	Ship Carpenter	do	5	74	Pale	Grey	do
Quadr Chomingham	15	25	New London	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
Nicholas Tatham	15	40	Germany	Mariner	do	5	34	Fair	do	do
Walter McCain	19	50	Ireland	do	do	5	44	Dark	do	do
Walter Harris	14	25	Old England	do	do	5	6	do	Black	do
John Sappell	17	22	Spainard	do	do	5	74	Swarthy	Black	do
Philip Castelo	14	26	do	do	Capt De-forest	5	64	Fair	do	do
John Thomas Junr	16	22	Wales	do	Lt Welch	5	4	Brown	Grey	do
Thomas Sullivan	1	21	Ireland	Tanner & Currier	do	5	7	Brown	Black	do
John Moore	20	29	do	Labourer	Lt Vischer	5	6	do	Grey	do
John McKim	21	59	do	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown	do
Anthony Soren	20	26	Italian	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
Brando Waller	21	26	Germany	do	do	5	72	do	Grey	do
Neal McNeal	21	30	Highlander	Labourer	do	5	2	do	Brown	do
Thomas Bradin	21	22	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	54	do	Grey	do
John Bayce	22	24	Old England	do	Lt Welch	5	2	Fair	do	do
Madison McCourry	22	29	Ireland	do	do	5	44	Brown	Brown	do
Edwin Gillies	23	41	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	10	Fair	Grey	do
Wm Gordon	23	23	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	8	Brown	do	do
James McCormick	23	35	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	do
James Ward	23	32	Ireland	Mariner	Capt De-forest	5	7	do	do	do
John Cozens	23	45	New York	Cooper	Lt Welch	5	5	do	Black	do
Henrick Steel	23	29	Old England	Mariner	Capt De-forest	5	94	Brown	do	do
George Cross	24	27	Amsterdam	Mason	do	5	2	do	Grey	do
John McClean	24	40	Germany	do	Lt Welch	5	64	do	Brown	do
John McClean	24	40	Ireland	do	do	5	64	do	do	do

* One name destroyed here.

1761.—Continued.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ALBANY, ETC. — Concluded

Men's Names	Comp'ys	Date of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of Persons
							Feet	Inch's	
John Cleansey		22	17	do	Mariner	do	5	4	do
Nicholas Buttler		22	25	do	do	do	5	8	do
George McCay		April 17	28	do	do	do	5	7	black
John Lyten		June 22	25	do	do	do	5	6	brown
September Negro		April 24	20	Guinea	do	do	5	5	Fair
John Rogers	Capt Thodey	June 26	24	Germany	Labourer	Colo Thodey	5	6	Negro
Thomas Hutchins	Capt Platt	June 26	26	Long Island	Shoemaker	Lt Welch	5	6	Brown
Wendel Hildenbrant		June 1	20	Germany	Lab'r	do	5	4	do
James Clondy	Capt Vanderberg	June do	21	do	do	Lt Dawson	5	5	Black
						do	5	4	Blue
						do	5	5	Black
						do	5	4	do

Albany 6 July 1761

This is to Certify that the above being Forty three privates where Musterd & approv'd of here, for the Sevrall Companys in the New York Regiments affixd to their Names & that Messrs Jno Cruger, B. Robinson & P. V. B. Livingston Esq's Commissarys & paymasters to ye said Regiments are Intitled to Receive a Warrant on the Treasury for the Amount, they having advanc'd the Bounty & Inlisting Money here for that Number by Mess's V. P. Dow & A. Ten Brook Esq'r

Mich : Thodey Collo' Comand't

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHES, FOR CAPN PETER HARRISS COMP MAY 25th 1761.

Captain Peter Harriss Simon Barber } Lieutenants.
Hobart Stanbrough

STATE HISTORIAN.

639

1761.—Continued.

Page 133.
May 28.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistm't	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Berth Hagebom	April 11	Dutches County	Labourer	Captain Harris	5	9	Light	Blue	Brown	Thin
Kaechel Spicer	ditto 15	Coancticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	ditto	Round
Stiles Cambrid	ditto 15	Saxlum	ditto	ditto	5	7	Black	do	do	do
Cornel Moore	ditto 13	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Calph Remondis	May 8	Coancticut	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	do	ditto
Sam n Scho t Jun r	ditto 5	C of Dutches	Labour	ditto	5	5	Light	Brown	ditto	Long
Heery Joslin	April 5	New England	ditto	ditto	5	1	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Joshua Dickinson	ditto 17	Boston	Cordwiner	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	do	do
Sam'l Joslin	ditto 21	Oblong	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Nathan Fish	ditto 16	Boston	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	Round
Nathan Bondick	ditto 16	Boston	Lab :	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	Light	ditto
David Backly	ditto 16	New England	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Thomas Freeman	ditto 10	New Heaven	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fresh	do	do	do
James Feely	ditto 25	Egland	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	do	do	do
Paul Falmage	ditto 12	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
do n Chipen	ditto 16	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Baxin	ditto 20	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	Light	Thin
May 2	16	West Chester	Cordwiner	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	Round
Sivatus Wolahay	April 29	N. England	Labour	ditto	5	11	Black	do	do	ditto
David Stourdant	ditto 17	W t Chester	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	do	ditto
Isaac Geiman	ditto 12	Egland	Cooper	ditto	5	7	Light	Blue	Brown	ditto
Will m Rodman	ditto 22	Rhode Island	Labour	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Light	do
Eja Burkins	ditto 13	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	do
Philip Roberts	ditto 2	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	ditto	ditto
Samuel Tuttle	ditto 23	Dutches	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Black	ditto	Long
Henry Randall	ditto 29	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	8	Light	Brown	ditto	Round
May 16	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	Black	ditto	ditto
Richard Wheel	April 30	Egland	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	ditto	do	ditto
Recheel Matt	ditto 19	New England	B Smith	do	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Light	ditto
Egach Burnett	ditto 19	Dutches	C. Winer	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Brown	full
Henry Ostrum	ditto 11	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	do	ditto
do	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	ditto
Abraham Swartwout	ditto 18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	1	ditto	do	do	ditto

1761.—*Continued.*

16 May 1761 Captain William Gilchrist's Warrant, W't C'r.	
Bounty money for 90 men @ £15	1350.
Inlisting money for 90 men @ 20/	90
	<hr/>
	£1440
	<hr/>

21st May 1761 Captain Daniel Wright's Warrant Queens Cou	
Bounty for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.
Inlisting money for do @ 20/	92.0.
	<hr/>
	1472.0.

28th May 1761 Capt. Abraham Deforreest's Warrant New Yo	
Bounty money for 113 men @ 15£	1695.0.
Inlisting money for do 20/	113.0.
	<hr/>
	£1808.0.

29 May 1761 Captain John Van Veghten Albany	
Bounty for 85 men @ £15	1275.0.
Inlisting mony @ 20/	85.0.
	<hr/>
	£1360.0.
	<hr/>

29th May Capt. Peter Harris's Warrant Dutches County	
Bounty money for 94 men @ £15	£1410.
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	94.
	<hr/>
	1504
	<hr/>

2d June 1761 Capt. Jonathan Haight's Warr't West Ches	
Bounty money for 94 men @ £15.	141
Inlisting money for 94 men @ 20/	9
	<hr/>
	150
	<hr/>

1761.—*Continued.*

3d June 1761 Capt. Richard Rea's Warrt Ulster	
Bounty money for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0
	<hr/> 1472.0.0 <hr/>
3d June 1761 Capt. James Clinton's Warr't Ulster	
Bounty Money for 92 men @ £15	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0.
	<hr/> 1472.0.0 <hr/>
6 June 1761 Capt. Peter Lent's Warr't Orange	
Bounty Money for 68 men @ £15	1020.0.0
Inlisting money for 68 men @ 20/	68.0.0.
	<hr/> 1088.0.0. <hr/>
12 June 1761 Capt. Daniel Griffin's Warrant Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 36 men @ £15.	540.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 36 men @ 20/	36.0.0.
	<hr/> £576.0.0. <hr/>
Captain Jesse Platt Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 60 men @ £15	900.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 60 men @ 20/	60.0.0.
	<hr/> 960.0.0. <hr/>
Capt. George Dunbar Queens	
bounty Money for 62 men @ £15	930.0.0
listing money for 62 men 20/	62.0.0.
	<hr/> 992.0.0. <hr/>

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL
REGIMENTS

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd Michael Thodey Goos Van Schaack William Hogan	Colonel Lt. Col. Major	} of the First Regiment of the Forces raised or to be raised in the Pay of the Province of New York	17th 6th April
P'd George Brewerton Myndert Rooseboom Joshua Blomer	Colonel Lt. Col. Major		
P'd John Constable Thomas Jones	Surgeon Surgeon	} of the first Regiment of the second Regiment	6 April
P'd Benjamin Conckling	Chaplain		

[* The following names of Staff Officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1761 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MSS Volume XC, page 96.—STATE HISTORIAN.]

* Patrick Walsh Lieutenant and Adjutant 1st Regiment April 6 to November 1.
John Fisher Lieutenant and Quarter Master 1st Regiment April 6, to November 1.
(Henry) Dawson Lieutenant and Adjutant 2nd Regiment April 6 to November 1.
(Barent Jacob) Ten Eyck Lieutenant and Quarter Master 2nd Regiment
James McCrindel, Sergeant Major

P'd Barnaby Byrn's P'd Henry Dawson P'd Caleb Ogden	Capt'n } Lieuts	} of a Company in the first Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6th April 1761
P'd Anthony Waters P'd John Nisbet P'd John Graut	Capt'n } Lieuts		
P'd Francis Thodey P'd Nath'l Hillyer P'd Patrick Welch	Capt'n } Lieuts	} of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd { William Gilchrist Peter Martling John Bestwick	Captain Lieut Lieut		
P'd Abraham Deforeest P'd John Vischer P'd Floyd Stevenson	Capt } Lieuts	} of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Christopher Yeates Cornelius Van Dyck Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	Capt } Lieuts		
John Van Veghten Tunis Vrooman John Degormo	Capt } Lieuts	} of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Cornelius Van Den Bergh John B. Muller John Reugott Hanson	Capt } Lieuts		
Peter Harris Simon Barber Hobart Stoutenburgh	Capt } Lieuts	} of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Paid all Jonathan Haight Benjamin Stevenson Richard Hugheon	Capt } Lieuts		

1761.—Continued.

MEN ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS — *Concluded.*

Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
Ston Stewart Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
ea Finkoop Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
le Froderick	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
le	Captain Lieut	of a Company of the 2d Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
fin Dayton	Capt Lieut	of a Company in the first Regiment in the pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
nbar thin forten	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
Bush sa helpley	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
ogan elch vson en	Capt Lieuts	of a Company to be retained in the pay of this Province from the first day of November next to the first day of July 1762 whereof William Hogan Esq'r is Captain	8th October 1761

of the following Field and Staff officers of New York Troops for the Campaign supplied from the Commissary accounts in MS4. Volume XCI, page 140.— STATE

Thodey Colonel Commandant March 20, to October 31 ;
 Brewerton Colonel, March 20 to December 23;
 Chaick Lieutenant Colonel 1st Regiment March 20, to October 31;
 Seboom Lieutenant Colonel 2nd Regiment March 20, to October 31;
 Van, Major March 20 to October 31;
 Sleght, Major March 20 to June 1;
 De Surgeon, March 20, to November 1;
 De, Surgeon, June 2. to December 26;
 De Adjutant 1st Regiment John Nisbet Quarter Master, 136 days Barent Ten
 Master 2d Regiment March 20, to October 1.

1762.

1762
CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
LIST OF DESERTERS FROM THE NEW YORK COMPANIES, STATIONED AT FORT ONTARIO
[OSWEGO], WITH THEIR DESCRIPTIONS; 15th FEBR'Y 1762.

Names	Where born	Age		Size		Trade	Last Residence	Time of Desertion	From what place	Descriptions
		Yrs	Age	Feet	Inch's					
Primas Walker	Claverack	20	5	5	4	Smith	Claverack	Nov'r 24	Albany	A. Negro
Jas Jordan	Ireland	23	5	5	8 1/4	Labourer	Albany	24	do	Ruddy Complexion, Brown hair, brown Eyes
John Bruzan	Hitherlands	34	5	5	8 1/4	do	Orange County	4th	do	Dark Complexion, black Hair, brown Eyes
Philip Buck	Germany	18	5	5	8	do	Albany	do	do	Dark Complexion, brown Hair, Grey Eyes
Fred'k Long	do	23	5	5	6 1/4	Shoemaker	do	do	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, grey eyes
Thos Lane	N. York	24	5	5	4	Mariner	N. York	8th	do	Fair Complexion, fair Hair, Grey Eyes
Nathl. Jacques	N. England	21	5	10	8	Labourer	Mohock River	do	Mohock River	Fair Complexion, Brown Hair, black Eyes
Wm Taylor	Old England	38	5	5	8	do	N. York	do	Ft. Ontario	Brown Complexion, brown hair, grey Eyes.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF NEWYORK &
WESTCHESTER FOR CAPT ABRAM DEFOREST'S COMPANY MAY 15th 1762

Abraham Deforest Captain

James Treddell } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.
						Feet	Inches	
William Hall	March 25th	50	England	Taylor	Capt De Forest	5	6	Brown Hair & Grey Eyes Fair
Joseph Ward	do	25	America	Cooper	do	5	6	do Black Eyes do
Thomas Renolds	do	35	Ireland	Mason	do	5	9	do Brown Eyes Dark
Normand Davison	do	30	England	Painter	do	5	4	Black Complexion Black Hair Black Eyes
Robert Erwin	do	26	Ireland	Joiner	do	5	7	Sandy Complex'n Red Hair Grey Eyes
Richard Bradley	do	31	Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Pale do Brown do Gray do
William Swords	do	28	America	Baker	do	5	7	Fair do Fair do Gray do
Henry Morland	do	28	England	Taylor	do	5	3	Dark do Black do Black do
William Price	do	29	ditto	Barber	do	5	6	Pale do Brown do Gray do
Thomas Dreyton	do	30	England	Oyle Maker	do	5	6	Dark do Brown do Black do
Nicholas O'Brian	do	31	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7	Dark do Brown do Gray do
John McKin	do	31	do	Forgeman	do	5	6	Fair do Brown do Black do
Alexander Pursell	April 1	36	Scotland	Glassmaker	do	5	6	do Fair do Gray do
John Brown	6th	45	England	Baker	do	5	8	do Black do Brown do
Peter Flin	do	7	Ireland	Tinker	do	5	5	Sandy do Sandy do Gray do
Thomas Williams	do	12	Wales	Blacksmith	do	5	5	do Black do Black do
Robert	do	14	Germany	Joiner	do	5	5	do Dark do Brown do
Cornelius Vandewaters	do	19	America	Mariner	do	5	4	Fair do Sandy do Gray do
John Anderson	do	27	N. York	do	do	5	5	do Fair do Brown do
Martin Dorin	May 12	21	do	do	do	5	6	Fair do Brown do
John Fleming	do	12	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Fair do Brown do
WESTCHESTER.								
William Merrill	March 8th	30	Scotland	Labourer	Capt B. Stevenson	5	7 1/4	Dark Hair & Grey Eyes
Samuel Baldwin	do 16th	31	America	Subconemaker	do	5	9	Dark Complex'n Yellow Hair

**A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS, FOR
CAP'N PETER HARRIS'S COMP MAY 23th 1761.**

Captain Peter Harries Simon Barber } Lieutenants.
 Hobart Stanbrough

Mens Names	Date of Enlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Description of Mens Persons					
						Stature		Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
						Feet	Inches				
Barth Hageboom	April 11	22	Dutchess County	Labourer	Captain Harris	5	9	Light	Blue	Brown	Thin
Ezechieel Spicer	ditto 11	21	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Seles Canfield	ditto 13	20	Savilion	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	Black	Round
Samuel Moore	ditto 15	22	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Samuel Moore	May 8	27	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Salib Rippelela	ditto 5	16	C. of Dutches	Laborer	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	ditto	ditto
Sam. a Schmet Junior	April 5	18	New England	ditto	ditto	5	1	Light	ditto	ditto	Long
Henry Javshin	ditto 17	18	Boston	Cordwainer	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	ditto	do
Joshua Dicklason	ditto 21	18	Obioug	Laborer	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Sam'l Joslin	ditto 16	20	Boston	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Nathan Fish	ditto 16	16	New England	Lab :	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	Light	Round
Noah Beudick	ditto 16	20	New Heaven	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
David Backley	ditto 18	25	New England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fresh	do	do	do
Thomas Freeman	ditto 10	20	England	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	ditto	do	do
James Fealy	ditto 12	30	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
Daniel Talmage	ditto 16	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	do	do
John Cyprien	ditto 20	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Joseph Beavin	May 2	16	West Chester	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	Light	Thin
Silvanus Wolabay	May 2	27	N. England	Cordwainer	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	Round
David Stourdant	April 17	23	W ^t Chester	Laborer	ditto	5	11	Black	do	do	ditto
Isaac German	ditto 12	33	England	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	ditto
William Roadman	ditto 22	16	Rhode Island	Cooper	ditto	5	7	Light	Blue	do	do
Eph Barkin	ditto 15	19	ditto	Laborer	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Light	do
Philip Roberts	ditto 2	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	ditto	do
Samuel Tuttle	ditto 23	23	Dutchess	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	ditto
Henry Roundalls	ditto 20	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Black	ditto	ditto
Joseph Attwell	May 10	30	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Light	Brown	ditto	Long
Richard Wheel	April 19	23	New England	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	Black	ditto	Round
Ezechieel Mott	ditto 19	25	Dutchess	B Smith	do	5	9	ditto	ditto	do	do
Isaac Bonnet	ditto 11	20	Dutchess	C. Winer	ditto	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Light	ditto
Henry Ostrum	ditto 11	20	ditto	Laborer	ditto	5	10	ditto	Brown	Brown	full
Abraham Swartwout	do	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	1	ditto	do	do	ditto

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RASSED AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF
ALBANY FOR CORNELIUS VAN DEBAREGH'S COMP'NY, ALBANY MAY 17, 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of Indisment	Age	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Indisment them	Statute		Descriptions of the mens persons.
						feet	Inches	
John Simons	March 25	37	Germany	Barbar	Capt'n Van Debarigh	5	7 1/2	Read compl
Peter Venson	do 29	34	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Swarthy do
Nicholas Hinkle	do 19	50	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	Dark do
Alexander Sharper	do 20	34	do	do	do	5	8 1/2	Fair do
Robert Davis	do 28	45	England	Copper Smith	do	5	8 1/2	Sandy do
William Gott	do 28	34	Ireland	Carpenier	do	5	7 1/2	Dark do
Jeremiah McCarty	do 30	39	do	Sayper	do	5	7 1/2	Dark do
John Roach	do 25	32	Germany	Butcher	do	5	7 1/2	fair do
John Cleton	do 25	25	Germany	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	fair do
John Nelson	do 24	42	Ireland	Wood comber	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
John Paine	do 20	26	Pennsylvania	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Derrick Van Dyke	do 20	20	Germany	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Martin Shomnear	April 1	31	County of Albany	Wearour	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Joseph Groff	March 29	38	Germany	Butcher	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
John Jernan	do 31	21	Old France	Labourer	do	5	4 1/2	Dark do
Bartholomew Goodwell	do 25	54	do	Butcher	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Jacob Swiler	do 24	28	Germany	Linner	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Thomas Harman	do 25	27	do	Masson	do	5	5 1/2	Fair do
John Cochran	do 26	27	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Thomas Murphy	do 28	20	Ireland	do	do	5	5 1/2	Dark do
Frederick Wist	do 25	41	Germany	Baker	do	5	5 1/2	Swarthy do
Jacob Michel	do 27	33	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	Fair do
Peter Hinkle	do 27	28	do	Carpenter	do	5	5 1/2	Sandy do
Antony Browner	do 28	50	Germany	Baker	do	5	5 1/2	Fair do
Martin Smit	do 28	37	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	Fair do

1762.—Continued.

[illegible]

1762.—Continued.

CAPTAIN CORNELIUS VAN DEBARIGHS COMPANY.— Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trades	Officers whom Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the mens persons
						Feet	Inches	
Randle Job	March 27	21	New England	Labourer	Capt'n Van Debarigh	5	9	Indian
George Weaver	May 30	21	German Flatts	do	do	5	5½	Fair Compl'x brown Eyes black Hair
James Nelson	March 30	20	New Jersey	Cordwinder	do	5	3½	Gray do Brown Hair
John Broecks	May 19	24	Albany	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair do
Thomas Robertson	do	18	Staten Iseland	do	do	5	1	Melato
John Pyskel	do 23	23	Jermenny	Ferer	do	5	6½	Fair Gray do Brown

These may Certify that the above Named Men being
Mustered and Past for Capt Cornelius Van Denberghs
Company to the Number of Eighty five one being since
Mustered arrested and but in Joail

Albany May 24th 1762 Pr

Mynd't Roseboom Lt Colo'
Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll

Albany ye 24th May 1762
Rec'd from Messrs Gerardus DePeyster & Direk
Ten Broeck the sum of £Eight Hundred and fifty
pounds being the Bounty in full for 85 men Raised
and Passed Muster for my Company at Ten pounds
pr man agreeable to Act of the General Assembly,
as also the Inlisting money Being Eighty five pounds

Capt. Cornelius Vandenbergh

£935

YORK FOR CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y MAY 11th 1762

Francis Thodey Captain

Alexander Whyte

} Lieutenants

Joseph Fitzpatrick

1762.—Continued.

Page 160.
May 11.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons.			
						Feet	Inch's	Eyes	Hair	Ruddy	
Richard Ruhter	March 22	27	Old England	Mariner	Capt'n Thodey	5	6	Blue	Brown		
Thomas Darby	do do	28	Maryland	Painter	do	5	6	Hazel	do		
John Bryan	do do	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	Brown		
Robt McKenzie	do do	40	Nth Britain	do	do	5	6	Grey	do		
William Stiffney	do do	32	Switzerland	do	do	5	6	do	Black		
Jeremh Fowler	do do	23	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	6	do	do		
Garret Blanchwill	do do	29	do	Labourer	do	5	6	Blue	do		
John H-witt	do do	24	New York	Butcher	do	5	6	Hazel	Lt Brown		
John Peter	do do	31	Switzerland	Cordwainer	do	5	6	Black	do		
Morris Phelan	do do	27	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	6	Blue	do		
Lawce Overes	do do	30	Switzerland	Chok	do	5	6	Hazel	do		
Berry Able	do do	23	Old England	Breech's Maker	Lieut White	5	6	Black	do		
William English	do do	31	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Grey	do		
James Brown	do do	30	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	6	do	do		
Waineco Francisco	do do	31	Jamaica	Labourer	do	5	6	Blue	Lt Brown		
John Ward	do do	24	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Molatto	do		
Matt's Donworth	do do	30	do	Taylor	do	5	6	Negro	do		
Philip Lynch	do do	32	do	Tanner	do	5	6	Blue Eyes	Brown		
Henry Harris	do do	40	Germany	Labourer	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6	Brown	do		
Chas Burns	do do	44	Ireland	do	do	5	6	Grey	do		
Thos Burns	do do	38	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do		
Edw'd Baldwin	do do	19	Old England	do	do	5	6	do	do		
Rich'd Brit	do do	48	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	6	do	Brown		
John Phillips	do do	34	do	Labourer	do	5	6	do	Fair		
John Barron	do do	27	do	Baker	do	5	6	do	Lt Brown		
John Hussey	do do	43	do	Labourer	do	5	6	Grey	do		
	do do		do	Weaver	do	5	6	do	do		

1763.—Continued.

CAPT'N THODEY'S COMP'Y—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inch's	Brown Eyes	Hair	Fair
Will'm Buchanan	March 27	38	Ireland	Labourer	Lieut White	5	5	Grey	Dark brown	Fair
Thos McDonough	do do	26	do	do	do	5	3	Hazel	do	Fair
William Jemmisson	do do	29	do	do	do	5	5	Grey	do	do
Henry Ingo	do do	30	do	Silversmith	Capt'n Thodey	5	4½	Black	do	do
Jno Brinkerhoff	do do	44	New York	Blacksmith	do	6	8	Grey	do	do
Rich'd Brinkerhoff	do do	25	do	do	do	6	11½	do	Lt Brown	do
Fred'k Aubrey	do do	28	Germany	Breec'h's Maker	do	6	14	do	do	do
Aaron Lambert	do do	27	do	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6	Black	do	Dark
Patrick Fogarty	April 1	30	New Jersey	Labourer	do	5	9	Grey	do	Swarthy
Dennis Mahany	do do	35	do	do	do	5	3	Blue	Fair	Fair
Joe'h Stephens	do do	19	Dublin	Labourer	do	5	1	do	do	do
John Ridner	May 84	42	New Jersey	Labourer	Capt Thody	5	5	do	Black	do
John Bernard	April 1	57	Germany	Cordwainer	Lt White	5	4½	do	Brown	do
George Kerns	do do	39	Old England	Baker	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Dark	Black	do
Ab'm Bishop	do do	28	Long Island	Taylor	Capt'n Thodey	5	8½	do	Brown	do
Row'd McGill	do do	34	Ireland	do	Lt White	5	7	Grey	Fair	do
John Baker	do do	22	Germany	Labourer	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	3½	do	Lt Brown	do
John Caldwell	do do	25	do	Leath'r Dresser	do	5	4½	do	do	do
Jacob Miller	do do	22	Old England	do	do	5	4½	do	Black	do
John Moore	do do	21	New York	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do
Walter Murphy	do do	5	North Brit'n	Carpenter	do	5	4½	Dark	do	Swarthy
John Shirley	do do	7	Ireland	Labourer	Lt White	5	6	Grey	Lt Brown	Fair
John Johnson	do do	29	Old England	Taylor	Capt. Thodey	5	7½	Blue	Black	do
John Huestis	do do	46	Ireland	Baker	do	5	7½	Grey	do	do
Geo: Halbert	do do	8	do	Slater	do	5	8½	do	Fair	do
Patrick Martin	do do	21	Holland	Ropemaker	Lieut White	5	3½	do	Black	do
Jerry Walder	do do	37	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Thodey	5	3½	Blue	Grey	do
Martin Dunn	do do	48	Germany	Weaver	do	5	3½	Grey	Black	do
Peter Bowman	do do	11	Ireland	Labourer	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	7	Blue	Lt Brown	Swarthy
Adam Bowman	do do	20	do	Rope Maker	Capt. Thodey	5	2	do	Dark	Fair
James Shore	do do	33	do	do	do	5	4½	do	Lt Brown	do
Joseph Everitt	do do	50	Maryland	do	do	5	4	Blue	Grey Hair	do
Benj Everitt	do do	15	do	do	Lt White	5	10½	Grey	Lt do	Brown
John Hagerty	April 14	20	Ireland	Labourer	Lt White	5	9½	Hazel	Lt do	do
James Denny	do do	20	England	Tanner	do	5	3½	Grey Eyes	Lt Brown	Swarthy
	do do	15	Ireland	Baker	Capt. Thodey	5	6	Black	Black	do

1762.—Continued.

CAPT N THODEY'S COMP'Y — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inch's			
Ab'm Pillow	May 12	32	Old England	Carpenter	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey Eyes	Black	Swarthy
John Summers	May 8	33	ditt.	Labour'r	do	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Whitehead	May 3	27	Maryland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	6	Blue	Dark	do
James Dealey	do 12	48	Ireland	Tanner	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey	Grey	do
Siras Saunderson	Mar'h 22	22	New York	Labourer	do	5	3	Negroe		Swarthy
Charles Baker	March 19	31	Old England	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Blue Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Swarthy

This is to Certify that the foregoing being 1 Capt. Two Lieut's And One hundred & fifteen Men where Mustered & pass'd by me in Capt Thodey's Company for the City & County of New York May 17th 1762 Mich. Thodey.

1762.—Continued.

Page 141,
May 11.

Names	Dates of Enlistments	Where Born	Ages	Trades	Description of Mens Persons.			
					Stature	Marks	Complexions	Hair
					Feet Inches			Eyes
Barnaby Byrn Capt	March 22d	Ireland	40	Labourer	5	Brown	Brown	Brown
John Manonemet Letut	March 24th	England	30	Weaver	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
Nich's Welch	do	Ireland	25	Labourer	5	Fair	Fair	Brown
Part'k McDonald	do	N: York	22	Carpenter	5	Fair	Snail pox	Grey
Norris Palmer	do	Ireland	22	Labourer	5	Fair	Snail pox	Grey
Rich'd Rea	do	N: York	17	Labourer	5	Fair	Brown	Grey
Hen'y Bovey	do	Scotland	45	Labourer	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
John Campbell	do	Ireland	28	Labourer	5	Fair	Snail pox	Grey
Thos McGraw	do	Scotland	30	Labourer	6	Fair	Fair	Grey
Arch'd Brown	do	Scotland	24	Labourer	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Thos McGruver	do	Ireland	5	Shoemaker	2	Fair	Fair	Grey
John Baptis-pay	do	Ireland	5	Labourer	3	Fair	Fair	Brown
John Baptis-hawell	do	Swesesh	33	Labourer	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
John Baptis-hawell	do	Swesesh	24	Shoemaker	4	Fair	Fair	Grey
Arth'r Cavanaugh	do	Ireland	5	Blacksmith	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Geo'e Christy	do	Scotland	26	S. ymaker	5	Fair	Fair	Brown
Chas Geo	do	Swesesh	36	Miner	5	Brown	Snail pox	Brown
Abra'm Outer Kirk	do	Ireland	46	Shoemaker	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Pet'r McIntyre	do	Ireland	30	Labourer	5	Red face	Fair	Grey
Dan'l Becker	do	Swesesh	5	Taylor	10	Brown	Brown	Grey
Jacob Clareat	do	Swesesh	5	Labourer	5	Brown	Snail pox	Grey
Deni's Boyle	do	Ireland	31	Mason	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Josh Dickerson	do	England	40	Chandler	5	Fair	Fair	Black
Wm Carly	do	New England	22	Labourer	7	Mutalo	Snail pox	Black
Edw'd Maher	March 25th	Ireland	5	Labourer	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Sam'l Jones	do	England	45	Labourer	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
Sam'l Byrne	do	Ireland	8	Slater	5	Brown	Brown	Black
Ant'y Traxeler	do	Geneve	30	Seaman	7	Fair	Fair	D k Brown
Wm Spence	do	Ireland	28	Mason	5	Brown	Brown	Grey
Edw'd Thompson	March 26th	Ireland	26	Labourer	5	Fair	Fair	Grey
Wm Mullet	35 [1]	England	35	Sawyer	5	Cut in Right cheek	Fair	Grey

1762.—Continued.

CAP'N THODEY'S COMP'Y—Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	By Whom Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inch's			
Ab'm Pillow	May 12	32	Old England	Carpenter	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey Eyes	Black	Swarthy
John Summers	May 8	33	ditt,	Labour'r	do	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown
William Whitehead	May 3	27	Maryland	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	5	Blue	Dark	Ruddy
James Dealey	do 12	48	Ireland	Tanner	Capt Thodey	5	3	Grey	Grey	do
Siras Saunderson	Mar'h 22	22	New York	Labourer	do	5	3	Negroe	do	Swarthy
Charles Baker	March 19	31	Old England	do	Lt Fitzpatrick	5	9	Blue Eyes	Lt Brown hair	Swarthy

This is to Certify that the foregoing being 1 Capt. Two Lieut's And One hundred & fifteen Men where Mustered & pass'd by me in Capt Thodey's Company for the City & County of New York May 17th 1762
Mich. Thodey.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED & PASS'D IN YE COUNTY OF DUTCHES, FOR
CAP'N PETER HARRIS'S COMP MAY 23th 1761.

Captain Peter Harriss

Simon Barber

Lieutenants.

Hobart Stanbrough

1761.—Continued.

Page 13
May 28.

Mens Names	Date of Initium't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
						Feet	Inches	Comp	Eyes	Hair	Visage
Barth Hageborn	April 11	22	Dutchess County	Labourer	Captain Harris	5	9	Light	Blue	Brown	Thin
Ezechieel Spicer	ditto 11	21	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Stiles Camfield	ditto 15	20	Savatum	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	Black	Round
Samuel Moore	ditto 15	22	Long Island	Weaver	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	do	do
Cuth Rumble	May 8	27	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	do	do
Sam'l Schofield Jun'r	ditto 5	16	C of Dutches	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	Brown	ditto	Long
Henry Jayson	April 5	18	New England	ditto	ditto	5	1	Light	ditto	ditto	do
John Dickinson	ditto 17	18	Boston	Cordwiner	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Sam'l Joslin	ditto 21	14	Oblong	Labour	ditto	5	5	ditto	do	do	do
Nathaniel Fish	ditto 16	20	Boston	Taylor	ditto	5	7	ditto	do	do	do
Nathl Bondick	ditto 16	16	New England	Lab :	ditto	5	10	ditto	do	Light	Round
David Blackly	ditto 16	20	New Heaven	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	do
Thomas Freeman	ditto 10	25	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fresh	do	do	do
James Ennly	ditto 12	30	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	3	ditto	do	do	do
Daniel Fudge	ditto 16	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	do	do	do
John Cuppen	ditto 20	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	do	do	do
Joseph B. Wain	May 2	16	West Chester	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	do	Light	Thin
Stiles Wilbany	April 20	27	N. England	Cordwiner	do	5	4	ditto	do	do	Round
David Stonelant	ditto 17	24	W't Chester	Labour	ditto	5	11	Black	do	do	ditto
Lease Gorman	ditto 12	23	England	Weaver	ditto	5	8	Brown	do	Brown	ditto
William Roadman	ditto 22	16	Rhode Island	Cooper	ditto	5	7	Light	do	do	do
Eja Barkins	ditto 15	19	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	9	ditto	do	Light	do
Philip Roberts	ditto 2	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	6	1	ditto	do	do	do
Samuel Tuttle	ditto 23	23	Dutchess	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	ditto
Henry Randall	ditto 20	19	N. England	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	Black	ditto	ditto
Joseph Atwell	May 20	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Light	Brown	ditto	Long
Richard Wheel	April 30	33	England	ditto	ditto	5	7	Brown	Black	ditto	Round
Ezechieel Mott	ditto 19	23	New England	B Smith	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	do	do
Isaac Burnett	ditto 19	23	Dutchess	C. Winer	ditto	5	9	Fresh	Blue	Light	ditto
Henry Ostrum	ditto 11	20	ditto	Labour	ditto	5	10	ditto	Brown	Brown	fall
Archam Swartwout	do 11	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	1	ditto	do	do	ditto

1762.—Continued.

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Names	Dates of Inlistments	Where Born	Ages	Trade	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Marks	Complexions	Hair	Eyes
Morris Welch	do	Ireland	29	Seaman	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Montgomery	March 27th	Ireland	22	Breeches Maker	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Frans Dorin	do	Ireland	55	Laborer	5	6	Cut in is Left cheek	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan'l Lockerday	do	Ireland	27	Laborer	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Josh Parker	March 29th	Philadelphia	37	Seaman	5	8	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Brown
Kamer Forey	do	Germany	27	Skinner	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
John Carney	March 30th	Ireland	31	Butcher	5	4	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
Jeremia Sulaven	March 31st	Ireland	33	Laborer	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Thos Crockett	April 5th	Ireland	39	Barber	5	6	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Alex'r McKinney	April 6th	Scotland	47	Laborer	5	5	Lost on Eye	Brown	Brown	Brown
Lothine McIntosh	April 8th	Scotland	46	Laborer	5	1	Brown	Small Pox	Grey	Grey
Martin Tammes	do	Germany	18	Laborer	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan's Monbolland	do	Ireland	44	Mason	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black
Ant's Brueck	do	Germany	19	Baker	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Black
Garr'tt Hiet	April 12th	N. York	26	Bricklayer	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Frans Louisburg	April 13th	Germany	20	Butcher	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Josh Now	April 14th	Sweden	24	Gut Smith	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Thos Flight	do	England	32	Seaman	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Henry Vanort	April 17th	N. England	19	Carpenter	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Thos Haskins	April 18th	England	17	Seaman	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
John Fortigue	April 19th	Ireland	27	Laborer	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
Alex'r Anderson	do	Italy	23	Seaman	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
John Welch	April 20th	Scotland	36	Carpenter	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Brown
John Merklin	do	Holland	36	Laborer	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
(Name erased)	April 22	N. York	21	Laborer	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Lt. Brown	Grey
Polis Hall	April 24th	Ireland	50	Taylor	5	6	Brown	Brown	Black	Grey
John Roberts	April 26th	Jersey	22	Laborer	5	2	Dk Brown	Small Pox	Black	Black
Fran's Ellett	do	Rhode Island	24	Carpenter	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Lt. Brown	Grey
Will'm Brown	April 28th	Ireland	46	Laborer	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Jacob Gross	May 3d	Scotland	22	Carpenter	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
John Sutton	May 7th	Ireland	20	Laborer	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Rob't Hiet	May 7th	Ireland	26	Seaman	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Josh Foster	May 3d	Ireland	42	Laborer	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Black

1762.—Continued.

SAID J. BARNBY James Hughes	May 11th	Ireland	40	Doctor	5	64	Fair	Brown	1762
--------------------------------	----------	---------	----	--------	---	----	------	-------	------

New York 14th May 1762

This to Certify that the Above being One Capt. One Lieut & Seventy
Men Rais'd in the City of New York & passed by me in Muster for
Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company the 11th May 1762
Mich Thodey.

1762.—Continued.

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYEN'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Names	Dates of Enlistments	Where Born	Age	Trade	Stature		Description of Mens Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Marks	Complexions	Hair	Eyes
Morris Welch	do	Ireland	26	Seaman	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
John Montgomery	March 27th	Ireland	22	Breeches Maker	5	9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Fraser Durin	do	Ireland	55	Laborer	5	5	Cut in is Left cheek	Fair	Brown	Grey
Dan'l Lockerdav	do	Ireland	27	Laborer	5	6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
Joah Parker	March 29th	Philadelphia	27	Seaman	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Brown
Kaneer Enay	do	Germany	26	Skinner	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
John Carey	March 30th	Ireland	31	Butcher	5	4 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
Jeremia Suforen	March 31st	Ireland	32	Laborer	5	6 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Thos Crickford	April 5th	Ireland	29	Harbor	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
Alex'r McKinney	April 6th	Scotland	47	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Lost on Eye	Brown	Brown	Brown
William McIntosh	April 8th	Scotland	46	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Lost on Eye	Small Pox	Grey	Brown
Martin Tanner	do	Germany	16	Laborer	5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Black	Grey
Denn's Moulholland	do	Ireland	44	Mason	5	5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Grey
And w Ryneck	do	Germany	16	Mason	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	Grey
Garr'tt Hier	April 12th	N. York	30	Bricklayer	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Fred K. Lousburg	April 13th	Germany	26	Butcher	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Black	Brown
Joah Now	April 14th	Sweden	26	Gun Smith	5	7 1/2	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Joah Lee	do	England	24	Seaman	5	5	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Thos Flight	do	England	32	Carpenter	5	5	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Ben y Vanuort	April 17th	N. England	19	Blacksmith	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Grey
Will'm Gaskins	April 18th	England	17	Seaman	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Brown
Thos Hutchinson	April 19th	Ireland	27	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
John Fortergue	do	Italy	22	Seaman	5	5 1/2	Fair	Small Pox	Brown	Brown
Alex'r Anderson	April 20th	Scotland	36	Carpenter	5	5 1/2	Fair	Small Pox	Black	Brown
John Mercklin	do	Holland	36	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Grey
John Welch	April 22	N. York	21	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
(Samsraved)	April 24th	Ireland	50	Taylor	5	6	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
Hall	April 26th	Ireland	22	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Dk Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
Labortis	do	Rhode Island	24	Carpenter	5	5 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Black	Grey
Labortis	April 28th	Ireland	46	Laborer	5	5 1/2	Brown	Small Pox	Brown	Grey

1761.—Continued.

Head'n Toms	21	do	New Jersey	do	do	Indian
Caleb Indian	27	do	Suffolk County	do	do	Light Eyes & Completion
Will'm Nesbat	12	do	N. York	do	do	Indian
Joseph Story	25	do	New England	Joyner	do	Light Eyes & Completion
Joseph Shepavon	12	do	Suffolk County	Labourer	do	Light Eyes
John Steadman	21	do	London	Mariner	do	Dark Eyes
John Townsend	13	do	Ireland	Brewer	do	Light Completion
James Collins	23	do	do	Soldier	do	do
James Fargeson	15	do	North Britain	Bricklayer	do	Very black Eyes
Mathew Whaling	29	do	Ireland	Labourer	do	Light Completion
Charles McCartney	14	do	do	Mariner	do	Dark Eyes
Rugh McFarling	18	do	do	do	do	do
Denis Harrington	27	do	Suffolk County	Soldier	do	Light Eyes & Completion
John Dalton	20	do	Ireland	do	do	do
James Buchanan	21	do	do	do	do	do
James Robeson	25	do	Suffolk County	do	do	Light Eyes & Completion
John Burk	23	do	do	do	do	do
John Fitzgerald	25	do	Scotland	do	do	Dark Eyes
Alex Whisat	30	May	do	do	do	Light Completion
Rugh Rogers	1	June	Dublin	do	do	Hazel Eyes
Jacob Rutland	31	Ap'l	King's County	do	do	Light Completion
Abner Indian	4	May	Suffolk County	do	do	Dark Completion
Edward Fling	8	June	Ireland	do	do	Indian
Christop'r Crouch	22	Ap'l	Connecticut	do	do	Light Completion
John Roe	30	May	Ireland	Brewer	do	do
Rob't Brinse	25	Ap'l	Connecticut	Lab'r	do	do
Anthony Bastion	15	May	Switzerland	do	do	Dark Do
Thos. Centurian	19	Ap'l	West Indies	do	do	Militato
John Rynders	11	June	Germany	do	do	Fresh Completion

The above being one Capt. one Lieu't and Sixty Men were Rais'd & pass'd Muster in Capt Platt's Comp'y in Suffolk County by Dr. Geo.

Murson

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

Page 142.
May 10.A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF QUEENS
& KINGS FOR CAPT'N GRANT'S COMPANY. 10TH MAY 1762

John Grant Captain John Nisbit } Lieutenants
 Abraham Remsen }

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officer who Initiated	Statute		Description of the Mens Persons.	
						Feet	Inches		
Nicholas Fry	March 25	30 yrs	Germany	Barber	Capt Grant	5	4	Blue Eyes	Ruddy Complexion
Peter Fraser	do 25	28	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	3	Brown do	Brown do
Abraham Whart	do 25	32	do	do	do	5	6	do do	Light do
William Gilmore	do 26	47	do	do	do	5	3	Blue do	do do
Ferdinand Tenout	do 26	21	Germany	Taylor	do	5	2	do do	Fair do
John Brown	do 26	30	Ireland	Cardmaker	do	5	2	Dark Blue	do do
John Dickman	do 26	38	Ireland	Wheel Wright	do	5	11	do do	do do
Samuel Rice	do 27	36	North Britain	Wool Comber	do	5	3	do do	do do
Andrew McMillough	do 27	30	do	Brewer	do	5	3	Dark Blue	Ruddy do
Alexr McBaine	do 29	42	Switzerland	Labourer	do	5	3	Grey	Black
Simon Frazier	do 29	40	North Britain	Buloner	do	5	3	Blue	Black
Patrick Curry	do 30	18	New York	Labourer	do	5	3	Blue	Black
George Folk	do 30	23	Germany	do	do	5	3	Blue	Fair
John Miroy	do 31	29	Ireland	Cardmaker	do	5	3	Blue	Brown
Donald Fraser	do 31	45	North Britain	Labourer	do	5	6	Blue	do do
George Mahany	do 31	21	Ireland	do	do	5	11	Grey	do do
George Fairburn	do 31	42	North Britain	do	do	5	3	Hazel	do do
Fredk Lylandall	April 1st	35	Germany	do	do	5	9	Brown	do do
John Walder	do 3	25	do	do	do	5	6	Blue	do do
James McGee	do 5	27	Ireland	Sailor	do	5	6	Blue	Ruddy do
Burger Price	do 6	25	Germany	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair	Fair
John Gillespie	do 6	48	Ireland	do	do	5	10	Blue	Ruddy
William Glasgow	do 7	32	North Britain	do	do	5	11	Brown	Ditto

1762.—Continued.

Page 144,
May.

Tenes Corsa Lieutenant
Abraham Swartwout ditto

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.
						feet	Inches	
John Vallance	March 29	28	Connecticut	Cordwinder	Lient Swartwout	5	9	Black Hair
Henry Oustrum	March 30	20	Dutchess County	Labourer	Capt'n Harris	5	10	Brown
Israel Chilson	April 6	20	Connecticut	do	do	5	8	do
Joseph Veal	do 22	22	Westchester	do	Lient Swartwout	5	8	Brown
Arthur Veal	do 1	23	do Rye	do	Capt'n Harris	5	9	Brown
John Pardee	March 30	24	Germany	do	do	5	64	Brown
William Stanford	April 12	18	Long Island	do	Lient Swartwout	5	8	do
Peter Bell	March 30	19	Dutchess	do	do	5	8	Brown
William Swartwout	do 30	21	do	do	do	5	8	do
Benjamin Post	April 4	28	Long Island	Taylor	Capt'n Harris	5	8	Light
John Mitchell	March 23	26	City of New York	Labourer	Lient Corsa	5	6	Black
John Graham	do 23	30	London	Mariner	do	5	7	Light
Isaac Steenback	March 31	17	Dutchess	Labourer	Lient Swartwout	5	8	Brown
Tamias Tappan	April 3	20	Ulster County	Weaver Cooper	D Capt Harris	5	8	Light
Jacobus Oustrum	March 30	17	Dutchess	Labourer	Lient Swartwout	5	9	do
Thomas Bennett	April 7	22	Albany County	Weaver	do	5	74	L. Brown
Henry Caldwell	March 29	22	Ireland	Labourer	Lient Corsa	5	10	do
William Bell	April 5	21	Dutchess	Cordw'ner	Lient Conckling	5	74	Brown
Mathew Straight	do 6	18	Rhode Island	Labourer	do	5	8	do
William Leut	do 5	23	Westchester	do	do	5	10	L. Brown
William Andrews	do 8	19	Old England	do	Lient Conckling	5	11	do
Joseph Fagter	do 8	20	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	Light
David Hamilton	do 16	18	do	Cordw'ner	Capt'n Harris	5	9	do
Garaubous V Wagenour	do 8	20	Dutchess	Labourer	do	5	9	do

1782.—Continued.

CAPT. PETER HARRIS' COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Enlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inflated	Stature		Description of Mens Persons.	
						feet	Inches		
George Scott	March 30	21	Westchester	Labourer	Lieut Corsa	5	8	Light Brown	Blew
Gabriel Meier	April 15	18	Connecticut	do	Lieut Woodard	5	7	do	do
Ernest Van Wagener	March 29	24	Dutchess	do	Lieut Corsa	5	11	do	do
James Ferguson	April 24	19	New England	Gardner	do	5	44	Sandy	Reddy
Edward Barker	March 29	45	North Ireland	Labourer	do	5	10	L Brown	do
William Biles	do 30	20	Dutchess	do	Lieut Woodward	5	6	do	do
Daniel Wilcox	April 10	19	Connecticut	do	Lieut Corsa	5	8	Brown	do
Joseph Gates	do 19	45	do	do	do	5	0	Sandy	do
Robert Kane	do 29	19	Dutchess	do	Lieut Swartout	5	11	Light Brown hair	Blew Eyes
John Swartout	March 30	19	do	do	Capt'n Harris	5	10	do	do
Lease Oberholt	April 10	24	Canada	Taylor	do	5	10	Brown	Brown
Lewis Labour	do 15	24	Rhode Island	Labourer	Lieut Swartout	5	9	do	do
John Moore	do 18	18	Providence	do	Lieut Woodard	5	9	do	do
Moses Jilson	do 14	18	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	do	do
Jonathan Leonard	do 18	18	Scotland	Cordwainer	Lieut Corsa	5	4	do	do
William Hunter	March 29	30	Albany	Cooper	do Swartout	5	10	do	do
James Watson	April 26	50	Maryland	Labourer	Lieut Woodard	5	8	do	do
John Fitzgerald	do 7	20	Connecticut	Blacksmith	Capt'n Harris	5	9	do	do
Holab Falmuter	do 10	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do
John Anderson	do 31	31	Pennsylvania	do	Lieut Swartout	5	8	do	do
John Wottle	do 6	22	Germany	do	Capt'n Harris	5	9	do	do
Marten Seeman	do 8	34	Rhode Island	Cordwinder	do	5	8	do	do
Samuel Helms	do 6	20	Connecticut	Blacksmith	do	5	8	do	do
Keiner Smith	do 9	23	do	Jeweler	do	5	8	do	do
David Harris	do 15	21	do	Cordw'ner	do	5	8	do	do
John Roberts	do 12	18	do	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do
Nash Benedict	do 11	20	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
Daniel Tammege	do 11	20	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
Elisha Crippen	do 11	17	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
Andrew Ruds	do 12	18	do	do	do	5	8	do	do
Myndert Vanderbogart	March 31	40	County of Dutchess	Weaver	Lieut Corsa	5	8	do	do
Daniel Thraaten	April 14	18	Connecticut	do	Capt'n Harris	5	8	do	do
Samuel Bradford	do 13	32	North Ireland	Cordwainer	do	5	7	do	do
Thomas Shipyard	do 13	18	Connecticut	Labourer	do	5	8	do	do

1762.—Continued.

NAME	DATE	PLACE	OFFICE	NAME	DATE	PLACE	OFFICE	NAME	DATE	PLACE	OFFICE	NAME	DATE	PLACE	OFFICE	NAME	DATE	PLACE	OFFICE
James Moore	do	14	40	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mathew Felix	March 29	20	20	Switzerland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Salts Halliger	April 20	50	50	Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Eliza Paine	do	12	17	Connecticut	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Joseph Sackett	do	8	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain Two Lieuts & Sixty
Six Men Where Muster'd & pass'd for the County of Dutchess in Capt
Harriss Company New York 19 May 1762.

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER
FOR CAPT. JONATHAN HAIGHT COMPANY MAY 21, 1762

Jonathan Haight Esq. Captain
Peter Martling } Lieutenants
William Jarvis }

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officer who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches	Brown Hair	fair comp'n	Blew Eyes
Daniel Farington	April 6	19	Long Island	Laborour	Capt. Haight	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	fair comp'n	Blew
John Dauliday	March 31	21	Switzerland	Taylor	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	do	Brown	Black
William Frisher	April 24	42	City New York	Laborour	do	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Brown	do	Brown
Thomas Marshal	do 2	25	Old England	do	do	5	4	do	do	do
John Martin	do 2	23	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	Redy	L Brown
Thomas Fox	do 2	32	Northampton	do	do	5	8	L Brown	fair	Blew
Jacob Sheermon	March 29	40	Statin Island	Carpenter	do	5	8	do	Brown	do
Joseph Guyoux	April 3	25	Switzerland	Barber	do	5	7	Sandy	do	do
James Grose	do 2	29	Old England	Laborour	do	5	5	L Brown	fair	do
William Hutchin	do 2	22	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Sandy	do	light
Abraham Fitchet	do 2	26	Richmond County	do	do	5	6	do	Redy	do
Isaac Peasey	do 21	18	City New York	Ship Carpenter	do	5	9	light	fair	do
Leonard Fire	March 29	26	Germany	Laborour	do	5	4	L Brown	Brown	Brown
Thomas Rockwood	April 2	20	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandy	fair	Blew
John McCormick	March 23	33	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Black	Brown	L Brown
Vallantine Rineck	April 28	45	Germany	do	do	5	9	do	do	Black
Samuel Silvan	March 22	40	Old England	do	do	5	10	light	fair	Blew
Samuel Hitchcock	April 19	21	Westchester	do	do	5	9	Black	Brown	do
Thomas Grunel	March 29	34	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do
William Thomas	March 25	27	Old England	Blacksmith	do	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	L Brown	do	do
Phillip Eagin	do 11	50	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6	do	Redy	Grey
Roger Monahan	March 22	36	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do
William Saries	April 7	21	Westchester	do	do	5	5	do	fair	Blew
Edward Richmond	May 1	19	Yorkshire, Old Eng.	do	do	5	5	do	do	do

1761.—Continued.

James Webb	April 25	Old England	Backw'y	Lieut Goran	5	64	Fair	Brown	brown
John McFall	do 20	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	7	do	gray	gray
John Forgiven	May 4	Connecticut	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	9	Darek	do	brown
John Tarbor	April 28	L. Island	Weaver	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	do
Antonie Kaaper	do 19	Germany	Labour	Lieut Corsa	5	7	do	brown	do
John Connet	May 16	Con Dutchesa	do	Capt Bush	5	7	do	do	do
John Rogers	do 16	Dutchess	do	Capt bush	5	2	do	Black	do
John Stenton	do 2	N. York	Carpenter	do	5	44	Brown	Blue	do
John Blaw	do 12	Holland	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair	do	Brown
John Schouten	April 25	Dutchess	do	do	5	9	Swarthy	brown	do
John Picket	do 28	Connecticut	do	do	5	24	Fair	do	do
John Bell	do 17	West Chester	do	do	5	28	Swarthy	do	do
John Wordon	May 2	Connecticut	Cooper	do	5	24	do	Red	do
John Parry	do 8	Boston	Labourer	do	5	7	do	brown	do
John Bains	April 29	Dutchess	do	Lieut Barber	5	8	do	gray	Fair
John Porter	May 6	Rhode Island	do	do	5	9	Brown	Blue	Brown
John Tuttle	do 2	Jersey's	do	do	5	9	Swarthy	do	do
Joseph Mason	do 1	Germany	Taylor	do	5	4	do	do	do
Thomas Flemming	do 1	Old England	Carpenter	do	5	24	do	gray	do
John Evans	do 27	Dutchess	Fuller	do	5	104	do	blue	Dark
John Gordon	May 10	Hanauarian	Labourer	do	5	34	do	black	Fair
Thomas Croshy	do 20	Boston	Weaver	do	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown
Thomas Forgiven	Ap'l 21	West Chester	Farmer	do	5	114	Fash	do	Brown
Mingo Lango	do 24	West Chester	Farmer	do	5	94	do	brown	do
John Names	May 2	Rhod Island	W'd Comb'r	Cup Bush	5	74	Free	Negro	Black
John Parker	do 6	East Chester	Labourer	Lieut Barb'r	5	8	Swarthy	Gray	Fair
John Bartly	do 1	Dutchess	do	do	5	64	do	blue	Brown
John Forgiven	April 27	West Chester	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	1	Brown	Gray	do
				Lieut Barber	5	64	Swarthy	blue	Brown

New york 29 May 1761

This May Certify that to the above roll Musterd by Lt. Collo Vanschaick I have added thirty Men of Capt. Terbush's Company pass'd by the same, to Capt Harris's, the whole Making Ninety four Men, Officers not Included.

Mich. Thodey, Coll. N. Y. Reg't.

1762.—*Continued.*CAPTAIN JONATHAN HAIGHT'S COMPANY—*Concluded.*

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Jonathan Brueh	do 22	50	long Island	Black Smith	Capt Haight	5	6	Brown
Isaac Burdell	do 24	18	Westchester	Laborer	do	5	4	Redy
Jonathan Ambler	April 8	33	Connecticut	do	Lieut Jarvis	6	1	do
David Miller	do 15	16	Westchester	do	do	5	10	do long thin Visage
Jonathan Dm	May 4	18	Connecticut	do	do	5	6	do
Andrew Mills	April 16	35	do	do	do	5	6	L do
James Brantley	do 20	35	do	do	do	5	5	Sandy
Uziel Osburn	do 12	16	Westchester	do	do	5	5	light
Lord Champlain	do 12	22	Old France	Cordwiner	do	5	4	Black
John Moore	do 16	18	Westchester	do	Capt Haight	5	11	light
Jacob Travis	May 1	23	do	Laborer	do	5	4	do
Abraham D-pew	April 1	23	do	do	do	5	9	Black
Thomas Peck	do 3	19	City New York	do	do	5	5	L Brown
Nathaniel Jagger	do 3	21	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	8	do
Andrew Plare	do 31	22	long Island	Cordwiner	do	5	11	do
Abraham Yromans	March 31	32	Westchester	Laborer	do	5	9	do
Enoch Cornwell	April 10	23	do	do	do	5	9	Black
Peter Simons	March 31	30	Orange County	do	do	5	6	do
Silas Taubell	April 27	18	long Island	Weaver	do	5	9	Grey
Thomas Adams	do 30	24	Ireland	do	do	5	9	Brown
Able Traxle	do 28	23	Westchester	do	do	5	10	Brown
Henry Derry	do 28	41	Ireland	Laborer	do	5	7	do
Thomas Ford	May 17	31	Westchester	Mason	do	5	9	do
William Darblishire	April 13	20	Orange County	Carpenter	do	5	9	L Brown
Ebenezer Brock	do 5	48	Westchester	Laborer	do	5	4	do
Benjamin Hedger	May 21	18	long Island	do	do	5	10	Blew
Abraham Bady	April 17	25	Westchester	do	do	5	7	Grey
William Chairwood	do 29	17	do	do	do	5	6	do
Thomas Hyatt	do 19	19	Connecticut	Taylor	do	5	9	Brown
James Pitts	March 25	25	Old England	Laborer	do	5	9	Grey
				do	do	5	7	Brown

The above being one Capt. 2 Lieutenants and one hundred & Eight men, where muster'd and approv'd off for Capt. Jonathan Haight's Company, for the County of Westchester
Pr me Geo'e Brewerton Junr Colo.

New York May 24th 1762

REGIMENTS

For what County	For what Company	Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature Feet Inch's	Description of their Persons
City N York	Capt Byrnes	Rob't Rankin	May 17	21	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Byrnes	5 7	Sandy Comp'n, Blue Eyes Sandy Hair
		John Byrnes	May 22	22	do	Mariner	do	5 5	Brown do Brown
		Wm Reed	10 22	22	do	Labourer	do	5 5 1/2	Fair do do
		Steph. Eastick	19 38	38	Pennsylvania	Cordwaind'r	Lt McLaughlin	5 11 1/2	Brown do do
		James Jobe	21 19	19	do	Labourer	do	5 8	Brown do do
For Richmond County	Capt Thodey	John March	22 22	22	Old England	Watchmaker	do	5 5	Fair do do
		Owen Ogotblin	23 23	23	Ireland	Labourer	do	5 4	brown do do
		John Daniels	24 24	24	Ireland	Mariner	Capt Thodey	5 9	do do do
		Wm. Smith	24 24	24	New Jersey	Cordwaind'r	do	5 10	do do do
		Wm Wright	24 24	24	New Jersey	Weaver	Lt Hillier	5 7	Pale do do
For Queens County	Capt DeForesta	Thomas Bright	May 5	48	do	Labourer	Capt Waters	5 9	do do do
		Alex'r Taylor	May 6	27	Ireland	do	do	5 7	Brown do do
		Jno Vanalms	Ap'ril 24	30	Staten Island	do	Lt Hillier	5 6 1/2	Blue do do
		Benj'n Mathews	May 13	38	Old England	Weaver	do	5 8 1/2	Brown do do
		John Coleman	May 20	48	Germany	Labourer	Capt Waters	5 6	do do do
For Queens County	Capt Grants	Jno Watkins	15 25	25	Wales	do	do	5 3	Black do
		James Dougherty	10 36	36	Ireland	do	do	5 3	do do
		Thos Pickart	15 17	17	Long Island	do	Lieut Ennis	5 4	Pale do
									Indian

This is to Certify that the Above being Eighteen Men were Mustered & passed by me for the following Countys viz for City New York Nine Men, for Richmond County Eight Men, and for Queens County One Man.

New York 28th May 1762

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

Page 151.
Key.

A MUSTER ROLLE OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER IN THE CITY AND COUNTY
OF ALBANY FOR JOHN VISHER'S COM'Y ALBANY MAY 1762

John Visher Capt.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistment	Where born	What trade	Officers who Enlisted them	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
					Feet	Inch's	
Peter Fowler	April 14	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Visher	5	5 1/2	Reddy Complexion
John Danabson	May 3d	do	Weaver	do	5	8	do do do
William Young	March 28th	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Edmund W. Hill	April 18	New England	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
John McCall	May 12	Pennsylvania	Saddler	do	5	5	Fair do do
William McGee	March 28	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	6	Fair do do
Peter Matjeson	May 13	New York	Carpenter	Leut. Vroman	5	5 1/2	do do do
Jerry Folckenburg	April 14	County of Albany	Labourer	Capt. Visher	5	5 1/2	do do do
Nathaniel Shelding	do 5	N Carolina	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
William Guttreay	do 9	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
David Carter	March 29	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
John Mal'or	do 25	Scotland	do	Capt. Visher	5	5 1/2	do do do
Joseph Bellmas	May 6	Montreal	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
George Habacker	April 6	Germany	Butcher	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
John Killeen	May 7	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Edmund Stevens	April 9	New England	Cordwainer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Gisbert Plunk	do 17	Cats Kill	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Hendrick Plunk	do 20	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Robert Cashel	do 20	Ireland	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Ponson Mares	do 7	do	Stay Maker	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Edmond Eves	March 30	England	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Thomas Davis	April 19	do	Taylor	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
John Burk	do 5	Ireland	Carpenter	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Samuel Brown	do 20	do	Weaver	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
Alexander Que	do 14	Philadelphia	Cordwainer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
James Keith	do 3	Scotland	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do

1762.—Continued.

JOHN VISSEK'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Age	Where born	What trade	Officers who Inlistet them	Stature		Discription of Mens persons	
						Feet	Inches		
Thomas Tousead	April 2	24	England	Labourer	Lt Van Dycke	6	1	Dark	do brown Eyes black hair
Michael McGark	May 20	40	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Fair	do blew do Sandy hair
John Keen	Apr'l 16	19	New Jersey	do	do	5	7	Dark	do Grey do black do
Joseph Nell	do 13	46	N. Jersey	Carpenter	do	5	9	Dark	do brown do do
Jam William Sahen	May 20	38	Ireland	Wheelwright	Capt Visseker	5	6	Fair	do Grey do Lt Brown do
John Johnson	May 20	18	Fish Kill	Labourer	do	5	2	Negro	do
Richard Williamson	do 26	36	Ireland	do	do	5	0	Dark	do
William Thomae	do 26	29	do	do	do	5	4	do	do
Joel Fishick	May 30	22	New England	Black Smith	do	5	5	do	do
Antoney Barter	do 31	21	Holland	Labourer	do	5	9	fair Comp'n	do Black do
Eatonson Crumpton	Apr'l 22	21	New England	do	do	5	9	Dark	do Gray Eyes black hair
William Green	May 30	40	England	do	Capt Van Denbergh	5	8	fair	do blew Eyes brown hair
Michael Ryan	May 31	40	Ireland	Carpenter	Capt Visseker	5	9	Dark	do blew Eyes fair hair
Moses Rodman	do 31	41	do	Labourer	do	5	5	Fair	do blew Eyes Brown hair
John Challaaban	do 31	31	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do blew Eyes Fair hair
Rob't Taylor	do 31	28	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do blew Eyes black hair
Nicholas Grushback	do 31	40	Albany	do	do	5	8	Swarty	do black Eyes Sandy hair
					do	6	4	Dark	do blew Eyes Light brown hair
George Grenogle	do	40	Germoney	Cordwinder	do	5	7	Dark	do blew black hair
Petrick Counatley	do	30	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	7	Dark	do black Eyes black hair
Danil McCloud		21	New England	Sayer	do	5	6	Dark	do brown Eyes black hair

Albany 3thd June 1762 Received from Messrs Gerard These may Certify that the above Named men
 De Peyster and Dirck Ten Broeck the sum of one being Muster'd and Pass'd for Capt. John Visschers
 thousand and Eighty nine pounds, being the Bounty and Company to the Number of Ninety Nine
 Inlising Money of ninety nine men Inlistet and passed Albany June 2th 1762

1762.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAISED IN THE CITY & COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR CAPT
BARRICK SNETHEN'S COMPANY MAY 29th 1762.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Descriptions of their persons.			
						Feet	Inch's				
Joseph Now	Apl. 14	28	French Swist	Gunsmith	Capt Byrns	5	7 1/4	Brown	Comp'n	Brown	Black
John P. Hodge	May 10	28	do	Sailor	do	5	5 3/4	Fair	do	Brown	Small
Philip Hite	May 10	40	do	Shoemaker	do	5	3 3/4	Brown	do	do	do
Nich's Lakitta	March 25	30	do	Glover	Capt DeForest	5	4	Brown	do	do	do
Wm Josiah Lewis	March 25	30	Old England	Barber	Capt Thodey	5	1 1/4	do	do	do	do
James Allen	March 26	33	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	9	Fair	Swarthy	Blue	do
Peter Blando	Apl. 1	28	French Swist	Baker	do	5	5 1/4	Fair	do	do	do
Jonas Weid	Apl. 22	50	Connecticut	Doct'r of Physick	do	5	8	Fair	Swarthy	Brown	Black
Septemb'r Negro	March 22	20	Jamaica	Labourer	do	5	5	Negro	do	do	do
Martwill De Calvier	June 2	20	Italy	Cook	do	5	4	Fair	Blue	Brown	do

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain

& Ten men where Rais'd & pass'd for the City

& County of New York, by me New York, June 4th 1762

Mich Thodey

Vol. Xcl.
Page 1.
May 20.

1762.—Continued.

Daniel Walker	ditto	26	22	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	light
William Stephens	May	12	17	New Jersey	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Edward Howel	ditto	20	26	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
William Fielding	ditto	28	54	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Christopher Lewis	June	7	19	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	82	ditto	ditto	ditto	light
Gerrit Becker	April	27	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Sandy	ditto	ditto	Sandy
Edward Igby	March	30	18	New York	ditto	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	ditto	Brown
James Addison	April	9	52	Ireland	Collier	Liev't Stewart	5	10	Brown	ditto	ditto	ditto
William Otis	ditto	15	26	Germany	Carpenter	ditto	5	6	Sandy	ditto	ditto	Sandy
James Perry	ditto	12	35	Wales	Weaver	ditto	5	3	Brown	ditto	ditto	Brown
William Thompson	ditto	3	19	New Jersey	Labourer	Mr. Wright for	5	3	Brown	ditto	ditto	ditto
William Sutton	March	29	19	Orange County	ditto	Cap'n Key	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Samuel Oliver	April	3d	30	New Jersey	ditto	Liev't Gale	5	6	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Peter Lumberg	ditto	6	26	Sweed Land	ditto	ditto	5	9	Fair	Grey	ditto	ditto
Anthony Seely	ditto	6	19	Orange County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	4	Brown	Brown	ditto	ditto
Vincent Sealea	ditto	6	22	West Chester	Labourer	ditto	5	4	Sandy	Grey	ditto	light
David Sealea	ditto	6	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	74	Fair	Brown	ditto	Brown
Justice Bally	ditto	9	20	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Josiah Seely	ditto	9	21	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	blue	ditto	ditto
John Kinlof	March	9	18	England	Labourer	ditto	5	5	Sandy	ditto	ditto	Sandy
Elias Bally	ditto	15	18	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	44	Pale	ditto	ditto	ditto
Samuel Butler	April	9	18	ditto	Carpenter	ditto	5	54	Sandy	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Murray	ditto	15	18	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	4	Fair	Blue	ditto	White
Lawrence Worley	ditto	19	21	Utater County	Labourer	ditto	5	5	Sandy	ditto	ditto	Brown
Leonard Dobina	ditto	12	19	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	Fair	ditto	ditto	ditto
Joh. Sergeant	ditto	11	18	Long Island	Blacksmith	ditto	5	6	Fair	ditto	ditto	ditto
Pal tia Wenschill	ditto	25	17	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	6	Fair	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Per ins	ditto	8	17	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	1	Mullato	ditto	ditto	ditto
John de Wight	ditto	26	26	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	10	Rudy	ditto	ditto	ditto
Joseph Sutton	May	10	18	Orange County	Taylor	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	ditto	ditto
Isaac Knop	ditto	20	19	ditto	Cooper	ditto	5	44	ditto	Grey	ditto	light
William Forbes	April	10	20	North Brittain	Labourer	ditto	5	5	Brown	Brown	ditto	ditto
Isaac Apstead	May	21	17	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	6	Fair	Grey	ditto	light
David Sturdyvint	ditto	10	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown	ditto	ditto	Brown
John Lewis	ditto	3	18	Connecticut	ditto	Liev't Minthorn	5	84	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Vi cen Grant	April	14	19	New Jersey	Blacksmith	ditto	5	4	Fair	ditto	ditto	Sandy
Jeremiah Bouchaneu	May	20	28	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	3	Sandy	ditto	ditto	ditto
saac Perkins	ditto	14	16	Long Island	ditto	ditto	5	3	Indian	ditto	ditto	Brown
David Williams	April	14	25	New York	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	ditto	Black
Mathia Tanner	ditto	19	25	Germany	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brown
Jabez Lewis	May	30	28	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	74	Fair	ditto	ditto	ditto
Hugh McIntirier	ditto	3	16	Pennsylvania	ditto	ditto	5	74	Brown	ditto	ditto	ditto
Jacob Van Dusen	April	17	17	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	74	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
Mathew Van Dusen	ditto	8	22	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	ditto	light
	May	3d	16									

Orange Co

1762.—Continued.

COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON'S DETACHMENT—Concluded.

Countys	Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in- listed	Stature		Description of their Persons
							feet	Inches	
Dutchess Co.	James Vinton	April 6	20	Westchester	ditto	Lt. Concklin	5	9	Fair
	John Peck-t	March 31	28	Switzerland	ditto	Capt. Harris	5	8	Brown
	Justin Demon	June 6	24	do	ditto	do	5	8 1/2	ditto
	Daniel Cameron	April 9	22	North Britain	T Sailor	do	5	8	Fair
	Walter Strong		41	London	Wheelwright	do	5	6	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being Seventy five Men were
 Raised & pass'd by me for the following Countys Vizt.

For Ulster County Thirty Seven

For Orange do Thirty three

For Dutchess do Five

New York 12 June 1762 —

Mich Thodey

1762.—*Continued.*

Page 4.

John DeGaremo Capt'n

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistment.	Where born	Trade	Office, to whom Enlisted them	Stature Inches	Descriptions of Mens persons
Richard George	March 25	Walls	Laborer	Capt'n DeGaremo	5	Dark Complex brown Hair
John Shee	do 25	Ireland	do	do	43	Dark do black do
Duncan McKay	do 25	N. Jersey	do	do	112	Dark do black do
William Allen	do 25	Ireland	Mariner	do	5	Dark do black do
Peter Davy	do 25	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	64	Brown do black do
David Porter	do 25	Ireland	Laborer	do	71	Dark do black do
Philip Boulton	do 26	Scotland	Butcher	do	54	Dark do black do
Jacob Bagard	do 26	Ireland	Carpenter	do	54	Dark do black do
Matthew Howell	do 27	N. Jersey	Cordwinder	do	54	Dark do black do
Isaac Butterfield	do 27	Long Island	Cordwinder	do	54	Dark do black do
Henry Briggs	do 28	England	Laborer	do	5	Dark do black do
Henry Donaldson	do 28	N. England	do	do	5	Dark do black do
Walter Garret	do 29	do	do	do	5	Dark do black do
John Knox	do 29	Albany	do	do	5	Dark do black do
John Ford	Apr'l 1	Ireland	Smith	do	5	Dark do black do
John P. Hall	do 2	N. England	Cordwinder	do	5	Dark do black do
William Hanson	do 2	W. Jersey	Laborer	do	5	Dark do black do
John Fulkner	do 6	England	do	do	5	Dark do black do
James Canby	do 12	England	do	do	5	Dark do black do
John Hyatt	do 18	England	Taylor	do	5	Dark do black do
Jacob L. Quinn	do 21	N. England	Blacksmith	do	5	Dark do black do
Barthol' Jells	do 21	do	do	do	5	Dark do black do
Timothy Walker	May 3	do	do	do	5	Dark do black do
William Shaw	Apr'l 21	do	Cordwinder	do	5	Dark do black do
William White	March 28	New York	do	do	5	Dark do black do
Conrad Van Miller	do 26	Ireland	Laborer	do	5	Dark do black do
Nicholas Tice	do 22	Germany	Butcher	do	5	Dark do black do
Adam Sweeney	do 22	do	Laborer	do	5	Dark do black do
William Williams	May 19	Ireland	Millwright	do	5	Dark do black do
Richard Wiat	March 25	England	Cordwinder	do	5	Dark do black do
Andrew Ward	do 29	Maryland	Carpenter	do	5	Dark do black do
James Thornton	Apr'l 24	W. Chester	Laborer	do	5	Dark do black do
James Donaly	do 21	England	Cordwinder	Lieut. V. Duch	5	Brown do Brown do
	May 24	Ireland	Taylor	Capt'n DeGaremo	5	Brown do Bald Head do

Mens Names

Dates of
Enlistment.

Where born

Trade

Office, to whom
Enlisted themStature
Inches

Descriptions of Mens persons

1762.—Continued.

COLL: GEORGE BREWERTON'S DETACHMENT—Concluded.

County	Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who in- listed	Stature		Description of their Persons
							feet	Inches	
Dutchess Co.	James Vinson	April 6	20	Westchester	ditto	Lt. Concklin	5	9	Fair
	John Peck-t	March 31	28	Switzerland	ditto	Capt. Harris	5	8	Brown
	Justus Demon	June 6	24	do	ditto	do	5	8 1/2	ditto
	Daniel Cameron	April 9	22	North Britain	T Sailor	do	5	8 1/2	Fair
	Walter Strong		41	London	Wheelwright	do	5	5	Brown

This is to Certify that the above being Seventy five Men were
Raised & pass'd by me for the following Countys Vizt.
For Ulster County Thirty Seven
For Orange do Thirty three
For Dutchess do Five
Newyork 12 June 1762 —
Mich Thodey

1782.—Continued.

CAPTAIN DE GAREMO'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistm't	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers whom Enlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of Mens Persona			
						Feet	Inchs	Fair Complex	Blew Eyes	Sandy Hair	
Jo'n Mearshanks	May 24	25	Germany	Laborour	Capt'n De Garemo	5	5	Fair	Gray	Sandy	Hair
Bar'd Winterscale	Apr'l 1	35	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Black	do
Thomas Nox	May 25	30	do	do	do	5	8	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	do
James Melton	do 5	23	do	Butcher	do	5	9	Fair	1 Eye Blew	Brown	Hair
John Lenton	do 24	20	Germany	Laborour	do	5	9	Fair	Blew	Fair	do
David Loggin	do 27	30	Ireland	Taylor	do	5	8	Brown	Gray	Sandy	Hair
Edward Gillont	Apr'l 3	35	Old France	Masson	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
Dennis O'Bryan	do 1	34	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	4	Dark	Blew	Black	do
Thos Hagarty	do 7	45	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	Gray	do
Dennis Gison	do 5	28	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Gray	Brown	do
Dennis Twomy	do 2	24	do	Tanner	do	5	5	Swarthy	Gray	Brown	do
Patrick Ryan	do 2	24	do	Laborour	do	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	do
John Deuegall	do 25	35	England	Marriner	do	5	5	Swarthy	Brown	Black	do
Thom's Flood	May 29	35	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	4	Dark	Blew	Brown	do
Noah Fillet	do 29	45	N. England	Black Smith	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	do
Mich'l Tenery	Apr'l 1st	25	New York	Carpiater	Capt V'denbergh	5	6	Fair	Brown	black	do
Rob't Bruce	do 21	29	England	Laborour	do	5	6	dark	blew	brown	do

These may Certify that the above Named Men being
Muster'd and Past'd in Capt'n John De Garmos
Company To the Number of fifty one men

Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N. Y. Reg't
Goose Van Schaick
Lien't Colonel

1761.—Continued.

Samuel Concklin	322	37	Orange County	do	5	9	do	do	do	Mulatto
James Dougherty	222	19	Goshen	do	5	7 1/2	do	do	do	do
James Perkins	May 18	18	Long Island	do	5	4	do	do	do	black
Flah Hand	225	36	Jersey's	do	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	black
Thomas Mahar	April 34	32	Ireland	do	5	8	do	do	do	one Eye
William Harrington	May 24	27	New London	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
John Weldon	May 19	30	Trenttown Jersey	do	5	10	do	do	do	black
John Price	May 24	24	London	do	5	8	do	do	do	Gray
Anthony Johnson	April 30	18	New York	do	5	3	do	do	do	blue
William Scott	June 5	22	Ireland	do	5	8 1/2	do	do	do	Mulatto
				do			do	do	do	black
				do			do	do	do	blue

New York 5 June 1761

The above being One Captain, One Lieut and Sixty Eight Men, where muster'd & approv'd
off In Capt Peter Lent's Company for the County of Orange by me

Mich Thodey

1762.—Continued.

CAPT ISAAC TER BUSH'S COMPANY—Concluded.

Mens Names	Dates of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Names
						Feet	Inches	
Henry Lewis	April 18	16	Dutchess County	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	5	Brown
Joseph Worden	do 26	18	New England	do	Leut Woodard	5	7	do
James Odle	do 16	20	Dutchess County	do	do	5	8	do
Jonathan Woodard	do 6	18	New England	do	do	5	6	do
James Birch	do 13	18	do	do	do	5	6	do
Jonathan Hammond	do 18	17	do	do	do	5	4	do
Elisah Willcocks	do 20	20	do	do	do	5	11	do
Amos Willcocks	do 19	23	do	do	do	5	11	do
John Finch	do 20	17	do	do	do	5	4	do
John Flinton	June 13	22	do	do	do	5	8	do
Richard Hornet	May 29	50	Ireland	Joyner	do	5	3	do
Benjamin Vredinburg	do 25	21	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leut Concklin	5	10	do
Jacoms Ostrander	do 28	18	do	Cordwainer	do	5	3	do
Peter Palmatier Jun'r	do 3	20	do	Labourer	do	5	9	do
Daniel Earnst	April 24	22	Germany	do	Capt Harris	5	3	do
James Pickett	do 29	18	New England	do	Capt T Bush	5	3	do
Martin Smith	do 20	17	do	do	do	5	6	do
Stephen Flinton	do 17	30	Dutchess County	do	do	5	8	do
John Langley	do 25	18	do	Cordwainer	do	5	3	do
John Austin	May 11	55	Ireland	Weaver	Leut Concklin	4	10	do
Lodawick Miller	do 26	16	Duchess County	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	8	do
Isaac Kombe	April 26	17	do	do	do	5	6	do

This is to Certify that the Above forty Eight Men are Muster'd and
past in the County of Dutchess for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company
the 16th day of June 1762.

By Me

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll
1d N York

1761.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY, ETC.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Infant- ment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Initiated	Sature		Description of the Mens Persons.
					Feet	Inches	
Ulster County							
William Whitehead	April 23	Maryland	Farmer	Capt Rea	5	7 1/2	Swarty Dark
Francis Robbison	do 22	Old England	Sea Man	do	5	6 1/2	Swarty do
William Anderson	do 22	N. York	Farmer	do	5	8 1/2	do do
William Ward	May 25	West Chester	Labourer	do	5	10	Swarty Dark
William Thompson	April 26	Jersey	do	do	5	7	Swarty do
John Crow	May 9	N. V. England	Labourer	do	5	10	do do
James Astome	April 19	Old England	Weaver	do	5	8	fair do
John Harley	do 23	Ulster County	farmer	do	5	9	fair do
Samuel Fanning	do 19	New England	do	do	5	6	Pale do
James Fowler	do 18	New England	do	do	5	2 1/2	Pock Broaking do
John Mayhaw	do 21	North Castle	do	do	5	4 1/2	fresh Colour do
Henry Elsworth	do 37	Ireland	do	do	5	6 1/2	Pock Broaking do
Henry Elliot Senler	May 7	Ulster County	Carpenter	do	5	6 1/2	fresh Colour do
John Hannon	do 19	New England	Brick Maker	do	5	7	do do
William Engleab	April 19	Ireland	Farmer	do	5	6 1/2	do do
Henry Elliot Jun'r	do 19	do	do	do	5	10 1/2	do do
William Phillips	May 5	New England	do	do	5	10 1/2	do do
Matthew Bogardus	April 21	Roston	Shoe Maker	do	5	10	do do
John Glasbey	May 11	Dutches County	Cooper	do	5	10	do do
Solomon Jolly	April 19	Long Island	do	do	5	10	do do
William Clark	May 9	do	do	do	5	10	do do
Nathan Coneklin	do 25	Westchester	do	do	5	10	free Negro do
James Solter	do 25	do	do	do	5	10	Swarty do
James Smith	do 16	Jersey	Labourer	do	5	10	Swarty do
James Dorn	do 17	Ireland	Baker	do	5	6	fare do
John Corbett	do 17	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	Pock markd do
John Carn	do 26	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	fare do
Dirck Krom	do 27	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	do do
Jacob Cl-ler	April 24	J Germany	do	L't Slight	5	7 1/2	Swarty Co do
Jeremiah Kettle	do 24	Marble Town	Labourer	Lient Wynkoop	5	2	Dark do
John Andries	do 24	Germany	Cooper	Lient H Slight	5	0	Swarty Comp'n do
Adam Kentor	do 24	Marbletown	Labourer	do	5	3	Fair do
Peter Eller	do 24	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Dark do
Nicholas Sluyter	do 24	Marbletown	do	do	5	11	Swarty do
Richard Stokes	do 24	Germany	do	do	5	11	do do
Richard Hornet	do 24	Ulster County	do	do	5	6 1/2	do do
Thomas Jones	do 24	Marble town	do	do	5	6 1/2	Dark do
Carper Bayter	do 24	Ireland	do	do	5	2 1/2	do do
	do 27	Germany	Cordwinder	Lient Wynkoop	5	8	Dark do

1762.—Continued.

	26	24	New Jersey	Whampin Maker		5	4	do	do	Brown
John Van Dyke	May	18	Unionburg	Labourer	ditto	5	4	do	do	do
Koonrat (Gravesdnt)	12	21	Orange County	ditto	ditto	6	4	do	do	do
Jacob Nese	13	36	Whales	Surgeon	ditto	6	24	Brown	ditto	Brown
Edward Hernay	13	36	Whales	Labourer	ditto	5	24	do	do	do
Peter Gorny	April 12	22	Old France		ditto	5	24	do	do	do
						5	24	do	do	do
Hugh McAlpine	June 12	38	No. Ireland	Weaver	ditto	5	44	do	do	do
Cornas, Meeburill	15	24	New York	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	54	do	do	do
John Baker	14	40	Old England	Labourer	ditto	5	7	fair	do	do
Israel Defrize	17	28	Orange County	Cordwaindr	ditto	5	8	Indian	do	do
Israel Knep	April 12	20	Westchester County	Labourer	ditto	5	44	Brown	do	do
Richard Cooper	19	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	3	do	do	do
Edward Mason	5	35	Ireland	ditto	ditto	5	7	do	do	do
Edwaid Johnson	June 19	17	Orange County	ditto	ditto	5	4	do	do	do
Gilbert Johnson	April 12	17	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	64	Pale	do	do
Ebenezer Knep	April 12	17	Dutchess County	ditto	ditto	5	8	Sandy	do	do
Brui'n Dailey	June 16	17	Minisk	Leuit Muthon	ditto	6	0	Yellow	do	do
James Vaeardo	June 22	22	Minisk	ditto	ditto	5	6	Dark	do	do
Joan Samons	10	13	Long Island	wheelwright	ditto	5	34	fair	do	do
John Clark	April 16	18	New Jersey	Labourer	ditto	5	34	do	do	do
Wm. Cartley	March 22	25	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	4	Yellow	do	do
John Seep	April 1	22	Jamaica	ditto	ditto	5	5	Dark	do	do
Thomas Johnson	March 24	19	New York	ditto	ditto	5	4	Dk Brown	do	do

This is to Certify that the above being One Captt Two Leint's & forty nine Men where Raised & pass'd Muster in Capt Lents Company for Orange County

New York June 23d 1762 —
Mich. Thodey Collo Comd't N. Y. Reg'ts

1761.—Continued.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF VILSTER FOR
CAPTAIN CLINTON'S COMPANY. APRIL 1761.

William Stewart } Lieutenants
Hendrick J's Sleght }

James Clinton Captain

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Sature		Description of the Men's Persons			
					Feet	Inches	Dark	Complexion	dark	Eyes
John Bragen	April 15	England	Labourer	Capt Clinton	5	9	Fair	do	blue	grey
John Spearshanks	do 18	Germany	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do
John Brangen	do 17	Ireland	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do
John Curry	do 21	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	do
John King	do 21	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	do	do
Robert Murray	do 24	Scotland	Taylor	do	5	9	Ruddy	do	do	do
James Johnson	do 24	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
Robert Maxwell	do 22	do	Miller	do	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do
John Mucklehouse	do 22	do	Weaver	do	5	9	Dark	do	do	do
William Hogerty	do 28	Orange County	Labourer	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do
Stephen Hooper	do 26	New Jersey	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	do	do
Thomas Purchase	do 17	England	Cooper	Lient Stewart	5	13	Fair	do	do	do
Robert Ferrier	do 17	Ireland	do	Capt Clinton	5	7	Ruddy	do	do	do
John Grahams	May 3	Ulster County	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	do
James McCaw	do 17	do	Cooper	do	5	11	Indian	do	do	do
Robert Shepherd	do 5	Rhodesland	Labourer	do	5	11	Dark	do	do	do
William Van Cleeff	do 7	New Jersey	do	do	5	11	Fair	do	do	do
John Kernaghan	do 23	Ireland	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Charles Kernaghan	do 23	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
John Colter	do 15	do	Wagoner	do	5	11	do	do	do	do
Neal McArthur	do 15	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do

1762.—Continued.

George Wills	June 14	22	Carpenter	ditto	10	Dark	grey	dark
John Shaw	do 16	18	Labourer	Capt. Clinton	10	ditto	ditto	Fair
Alexander Hill	do 17	19	Weaver	Lieut. Stewart	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
John Green	Apr 1	27	Labourer	Capt Clinton	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
William McGorty	May 21	27	ditto	Lieut Stewart	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Gerhart Hlat	Apr 1	18	ditto	Capt Clinton	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Jean Barry	do 1	14	Taylor	ditto	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
James Noble	do 1	14	Labourer	ditto	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Jean Johnston	do 19	17	Taylor	Lieut Hewson	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
William Addison	do 1	19	Mason	Capt Byrne	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Jean Smith	June 20	22	Labourer	Capt Clinton	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Richard Stewart	do 15	20	Cordwind'r		10	ditto	ditto	ditto
Thomas Combe	April 28	22			10	ditto	ditto	ditto

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain One Lieutenant
& Forty Five Men where Musterd & pass'd for Capt Clintons Co
In County of Ulster.....New York 24th June 1762

Mich Thodey Collo

Comd't of N York Reg'ts

1761.—Continued.

CAPT. JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Men's Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
John Peter Miller	April 21	26	Jarmany	Joyner	Lieut Wynkoop	5	4	Fair	Brown
Robert Cabill	do 23	40	Ireland	Weaver	Lieut H. Sleght	5	6	Dark	do
William Haffy	do 23	34	Dutches County	Laborour	do	5	10	do	Grey
Jacob Middagh Jun'r	do 24	29	Marble Town	do	do	5	11	do	Brown
Abraham Post	do 30	26	Albany County	do	do	5	9 1/2	do	L. do
Theophilus Eleworth	May 5	21	New York	do	do	5	10	do	Black
Phillip Miller	do 5	31	Albany County	Carriwuer	do	5	10 1/2	do	do
John Sleght Jun'r	do 13	20	Ulster County	Cooper	do	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown
Jacobus Post	April 26	21	do	do	Lieut Wynkoop	5	14	Dark	do
Benjamin English	June 2	18	long Island	Cordwiner	Capt Clinton	5	5 1/2	Fair	L. Brown
Patrick Colgan	do 1	25	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6	do	fox
John Bayley	do 2	20	New York	do	do	5	3	do	Brown

The above being One Captain two Lieutenants & Ninety two men where mustered
& approved of for Capt. James Clinton's Company for the County of Ulster, by
Lient't Colo' Rosboom

p me Geo. Brewerton jun'r Colo'

New York June 3d 1761

1761.—Continued.

Page 128.
June 2.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR
CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 2 JUNE 1761.

Peter Lent Captain

Samuel Gale } Lieutenant

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who inlisted	Stature		Description of the Men's Persons	
						Feet	Inches		
Henry Seiffin	April 13	37	Bye	Labourer	Cap'n Lent	5	4	Brown	Comp'n black hair brown Eyes
Richard Williams	14	48	Wales	Shoemaker	do	5	4	fair	Gray
Jacob Nae	14	19	Germany	Labourer	do	5	4	brown	Gray
John Thomas	14	31	Virginia	do	do	5	4	do	Gray
Benj. Inen Blackledge	14	18	Elizabethtown	do	do	5	4	do	blue
John Michael Jun'r	17	20	Scotland	do	do	5	4	do	do
Frederick Painter	17	20	Germany	do	do	5	4	Light	do
John McDaniel Sen'r	17	21	Scotland	Blacksmith	do	5	4	brown	do
Samuel Jarvis	21	24	Portugal	Taylor	do	5	4	do	Black
Willm Lounsberry	23	21	West Chester	Weaver	do	5	4	Light	Gray
Peter Cone	23	21	Orange County	Whetwright	do	5	4	do	Gray
John mnes Cole	24	23	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do
Jacobus Bell	25	10	do	do	do	5	4	Brown	do
David Smith	25	22	do	Weaver	do	5	4	do	do
Thomas Arkerson	25	22	do	do	do	5	4	do	do
John Deffoe	25	26	do	Shoemaker	do	5	4	brown	Gray
William Thompson	25	19	philadelphia	Weaver	do	5	4	fair	black
John Redner	25	30	Bergen	Shoemaker	do	5	4	brown	do
Abraham Bricker	26	21	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	do
Edward Naeen	26	34	Dublin	do	do	5	4	fair	Gray
Jacobus Minna	26	18	Orange County	do	do	5	4	brown	do
James Paw	May 1	21	Long Island	do	do	5	4	black	brown
Jerry Perry	1	19	Germany	do	do	5	4	brown	blue

1762.—Continued.

P. 8.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D IN THE COLONY OF CONNECTICUT & PASS'D
MUSTER FOR THE NEW YORK REGIMENTS UNDER CAPT TIMOTHY NORTHAM
N. YORK 29th JUNE 1762. Timothy Northam Captain } Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Inlistm't	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	A Description of their Persons				
						Stature	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Marks
						feet	Inch's			
Ebenezer Skinner	May 8	32	Connecticut	Mason	Capt Northam	5	9	Brown	Brown	
John Gardner	13	23	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	7	ditto	ditto	
Seth Warner	6	19	Connecticut	Cordwainder	ditto	5	8	Grey	Grey	
Ebenezer Fuller	8	23	ditto	Taylor	ditto	5	8	ditto	Light	
Moses Hunley	10	23	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	8	Brown	Brown	
Cornelius Sullivan	13	17	City Cork	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair	ditto	
James Eady	13	30	Connecticut	Carpenter	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	Freckled
Jacob Clark	14	16	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	5	fair	ditto	
Ephraim Clark	14	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto	
James Gray	14	19	Old England	Marriner	ditto	5	4	ditto	ditto	pock pitted
Thomas Byrns	13	19	Bristol	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	ditto	
Benj'n Halley	12	36	Ireland	Labourer of Iron	ditto	5	11	ditto	Dark	
Daniel Hammer	13	20	Connecticut	Refiner of Iron	ditto	5	11	Fair	Black	Indian
Richard Nicholls	27	23	ditto	Labourer	ditto	5	8	Dark	Dk Grissel	
Simcon Wright	14	50	Rhode Island	ditto	ditto	5	9	Brown	Grey	
Isabod Rogue	16	16	Connecticut	ditto	ditto	5	4	fair	Blue	
Joseph Prout	16	17	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto	Brown	
Benj'n Hubbard	21	18	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	Brown	ditto	
Joseph Prout	17	28	ditto	Joyner	ditto	5	8	Dark	Black	Indian
Elifelt Holmes	14	18	ditto	Marriner	ditto	5	3	fair	Brown	
John Lock	15	19	Old England	Cordwainder	ditto	5	3	Blue	Blue	
Jacob Isal	16	29	Boston	ditto	ditto	5	7	Grey	Grey	
Samuel Northam	13	16	Connecticut	Labourer	ditto	5	6	Brown	ditto	

This is to Certify that the above being One Captain & Twenty Three Men where Raised in the
Colloney of Connecticut for the Newyork Regiments & pass'd in Muster by — Mich Thodey. Collo. Comm. June 30. 1762

1782.—Continued.

Page 26
July 1.

Daniel Roe
Abraham Dayton

} Lieutenants

Mens Names	Day of Enlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Officers who Enlisted	Stature		A Description of their Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Isaac Howell	April 24	19	Suffolk County	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffin	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
John Penny	May 3	19	Suffolk County	farmer	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair
Jonathan Deason	May 3	17	Suffolk County	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair
John Trabe	do 3	18	do	Hatter	do	5	8	Light Eyes and Hair
William Goldsmith	April 25	24	Connecticut	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Light Hair
Daniel Shaw	May 13	16	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair
Ludlow Clark	do 13	19	do	do	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Joshua Reeve	do 3	20	do	Joyner	do	5	6	Light Eyes Dark Hair
John Howell	do 3	16	do	Shoe Maker	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair
Jonathan Hallock	do 3	17	do	farmer	do	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair
John Tuttle	do 3	23	do	do	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair
David Howell	do 17	19	do	do	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair
John Norrice	do 14	22	do	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes and Hair
Zephaniah Howell	April 27	25	Old England	Weaver	do	5	6	Light Eyes Brown Hair
John Collins	May 13	20	Suffolk County	Shoe Maker	do	5	4	Light Eyes and Hair
Peter Tummin	April 28	45	England	Sadler	do	5	7	Dark Eyes and Hair
Calna Gardiner	May 24	23	France	farmer	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Steven Homes	do 4	18	Suffolk County	Black Smith	do	5	6	Dark Eyes and Hair
Jonathan Racket	do 7	31	do	farmer	do	5	11	Light Eyes Dark Hair
Abraham King	June 7	22	do	do	do	5	9	Dark Eyes and Hair
Moses Conterant	do 7	20	do	Cooper	do	5	9	Light Eyes and Hair
	April 26	26	Switzerland	Black Smith	Lieut Dayton	5	5	Light Eyes and Hair

1762.—Continued.

A LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED BY THE HON.
CADWALLER COLDEN, ESQ'R FOR THE CAMPAIGN
1762.

Michael Thodey Esq'r Coll 1st N York Regim't & Comm.
George Brewerton Esq'r Coll 2d do for the Expedition
Goose Vanschack Esq'r Lieu't Coll 1st Regim't
Myndert Roseboom Esq'r Lieu't Coll 2nd do
William W. Hogan major 2nd do
John Van Veghten major 3d do for the Expedition

Captains	Lieutenants	Regim't	
Barnaby Bryn	Henry Dawson	} 1st	} for the Expedition at Oswego
	John Mawremett		
Abraham Deforeest	Nath'l Totillyer	} 1st	
	James Tredwell		
Francis Thodey	Alexand'r Whyte	} 1st	
	Joseph Fitzpatrick		
Jonathan Haight	Peter Martling	} 2d	
	William Jarvis		
Peter Harris	Tunis Corsa	} 2d	
	Abraham Swartwout		
John Grant	John Nisbitt	} 2d	
	Abraham Ramson		
Cornellus Vandenburg	Barent Ten Eycke	} 2d	
John Fisher	John R. Miller		
John Degarimo	Tunis Vroman	} 1st	
John Constable Surgeon 1 Reg't	Patrick Welsh		
	Ambrose Horton	1st	

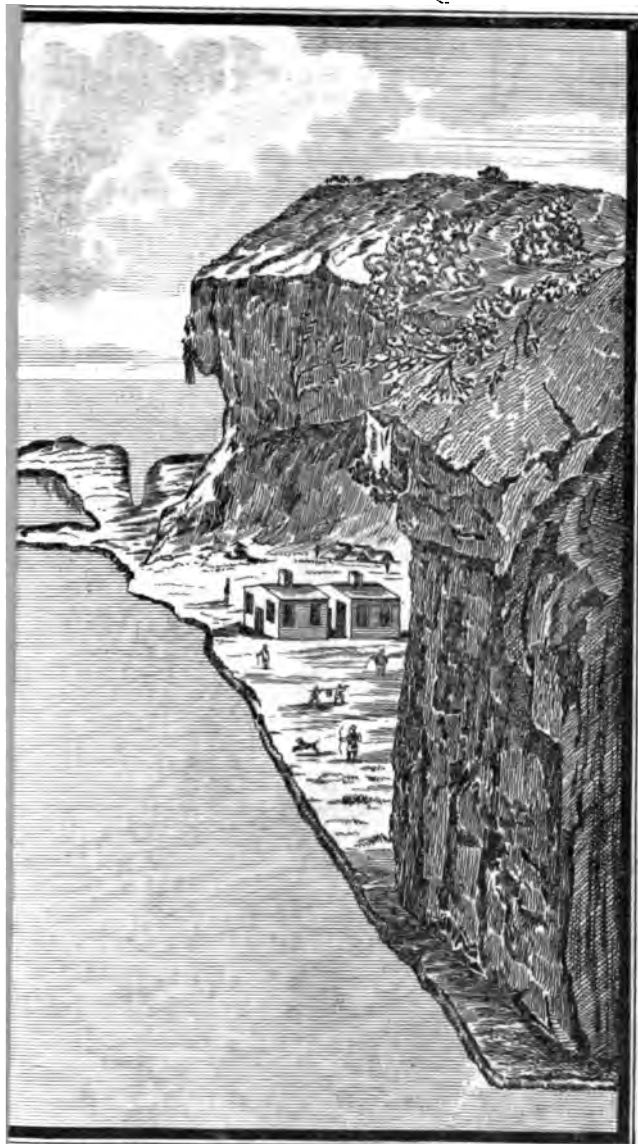
James Clinton

Rich'd Rea

210

*ed by a Ditch. The Project-
s the Channel at the Entr-
River very Narrow, and
by warped from the Lake.*

Explanation
1. The River Onondaga
2. The Lake Ontario



Age

1761.—Continued.

[illegible]

1762.—Continued.

A FEW BOUNTY ITEMS.

Receiv'd Albany 11th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster the Sum of Eleven pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of one man of my Company named James Lyle, who was not paid his Bounty at New York.

£ 11. — —

Barak Snothen Capt.

Receiv'd Albany 18th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard DePeyster paymasters to the New York Regim'ts sum of fifty five pounds being the Bounty and Inlisting money of five men, pass'd Muster for my Company since My muster was made out.

£ 55. — —

John De Garra

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters, the sum of Seventy Seven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of Seven Men belonging to Mr Cornelius Van Dyck's Company, who were sent down from Schenectady after his Muster Roll was paid.

£ 77 — —

Myndt. Roseboom

Colo. 2d N. Y. Regt

Receiv'd Albany 19th June 1762 of Messrs. Dirck Ten Broeck and Gerard De Peyster paymasters to the New York Forces, the Sum of Eleven pounds, being the Bounty and Inlisting Money of one Man named James Wage pass'd for My Company as mentioned within.

£ 11 — —

John De Garra

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAISED AND PASS'D IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGE FOR CAPTAIN LENT'S COMPANY 2 JUNE 1761.

Peter Lent Captain

Samuel Gale } Lieutenant

STATE HISTORIAN.

653

1761.—Continued.

Page 128,
June 2.

Men's Names	Day of Enlist- ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who initiated	Stature Feet Inches	Description of the Men's Persons
Henry Smith	April 13	37	Rye	Labourer	Cap'n Lent	5	Brown Comp'n black hair brown Eyes
Richard Williams	14	18	Wales	Shoemaker	do	4	fair (gray brown blue
Jacob Nuss	14	19	Germany	Labourer	do	5	do do do
John Thomas	14	31	Virginia	do	do	5 1/2	do do do
Benjamin Blackledge	14	18	Elizabethtown	do	do	5	do do do
John McDaniel Jun'r	17	30	Scotland	do	do	4	do do do
Frederick Painter	17	30	Germany	do	do	4	Light brown
John McDaniel Sen'r	17	21	Scotland	Blacksmith	do	6	Black
Samuel Jarvis	21	21	Portugal	Taylor	do	5	do
William Lonsberry	23	21	West Chester	Weaver	do	5 1/2	Light
Peter Cone	24	21	Orange County	Wheelwright	do	6	do
John Jones Cole	24	23	do	Labourer	do	6	dk brown blue
Jacobus Bell	25	19	do	do	do	5	do do
David Smith	25	20	do	Weaver	do	5	do do
Thomas Ackerson	25	22	do	do	do	5 1/2	do do
John Deffise	25	26	do	Shoemaker	do	5	do do
William Thompson	25	19	Philadelphia	Weaver	do	7	black brown
John Redner	25	30	Bergen	Shoemaker	do	4 1/2	do do
Abraham Bricker	26	21	do	Labourer	do	5	do do
Edward Mason	29	31	Dublin	do	do	5	dk do
Jacobus Mima	29	18	Orange County	do	do	5	do do
James Paw	May 1	21	Long Island	do	do	5	black brown
Jerry Perry	1	10	Germany	do	do	4	fair blue

1762.—Continued.

Page 34.
May 27.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN RAIS'D AND PASS'D MUSTER AT SCHENECTADY IN THE
COUNTY OF ALBANY FROM CAPT'N VAN DYCK'S COMPANY
SCHENECTADY MAY 27th 1762.

Mens Names	Dates of enlistments	Age	Where born	What Trade	Officers who Inlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of ye Mens persons	Due back pay	What Company	Due by billiting money
						feet	Inch's				
Malachi Donally	May 8	27	Ireland	Laborour	Capt'n Van Dycks	5	4½	Fair Comp'x blew Eyes black			
William Wildie	do 19	17	New Jersey	do	do	5	6½	Dark do Gray do black	Due	Yates	Due
George Finny	Apr'l 2	27	Ireland	Brasier	do	5	6	Dark do Blew do brown	Due	Watters	Due
John Adam Barger	do 9	45	Germany	Weaver	do	5	8	Dark do Gray do Black			
Henry Hay wood	do 2	42	New England	Laborour	do	5	7	Dark do Brown do Brown			
Jo'n Cole	do 20	23	Orange County	do	do	5	8½	Dark do blew do Lt Brown	Due	Lint	Due
Edward Seymore	do 6	23	N Jersey	do	do	5	11½	Fair do blew do brown			
John Brooks	do 29	23	Ireland	Cordwinder	do	5	11½	Fair do blew do black	Due	Yates	Due
Christoph Quinn	do 17	17	do	Laborour	do	5	10½	Fair do blew do black			
Christopher Quinn	do 17	17	England	do	do	5	7½	Fair do blew do black			
Johnes Atkinson	do 26	24	England	do	do	5	8½	Fair do blew do black			
John Moore	do 22	33	Ireland	do	do	5	8½	Dark Comp'x blew Eyes brown	Due	Yates	Due
Peter Lucas	do 9	46	New York	do	do	5	11½	Negro do			
Peter Primus	May 26	16	Schenectady	do	do	5	4	Negro do			
William Oney	do 24	23	Philadelphia	Cordwinder	do	5	4½	Fair Comp'x Black do Brown			
John Roodie	do 12	30	Ireland	Baker	do	5	3½	Fair do Gray do Gray	do		
Michel Dorrin	Apr'l 15	45	Man'r Levingstone	Laborour	do	5	6½	Dark do Gray do brown			
Patrick Moore	do 12	26	Ireland	Cooper	do	5	4½	Dark do brown do brown			
Edward Mills	do 1	23	do	Miller	do	5	7½	Dark do black do black			
Richard Audrick	May 9	27	do	Brewer	do	5	4½	Dark do brown do black			
Will Barkin	Apr'l 9	27	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	6½	Dark do blew do black	Due	Bush	Due
Robert Elie	do 5	33	Schenectady	do	do	5	6½	Fair do Gray do Brown			
James Sumnerel	do 18	24	England	Cooper	do	5	5½	Fair do Gray do Brown			
Gilbert Poor	Apr'l 8	37	Ireland	Laborour	do	5	9½	Dark do blew do Sandy	Due	Va d B	Due
Michel Hoople	May 27	45	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark do Brown do Black			
Peter Smith	Apr'l 2	33	Scotland	do	do	5	9	Dark do Brown do black	Due	Yates	Due
William Wildie	do 2	48	England	Weaver	do	5	5	Swarthy do blew do black			
Joseph Rodneser	May 26	27	Germany	Backer	do	5	3½	dark do blew Eyes black			
Peter Cison	do 31	27	Pensalvania	Laborour	do	5	8½	dark do Gray Eyes Lt brown hair			
Francis Toddio	do 8	37	Portugal	do	do	5	7½	Indian			

1762.—Continued.

Page 55.

ADDITION, WITH DATES ADDED WHEN THEIR RESPECTIVE
COMPANIES WERE MUSTER'D.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistm't	Age	Where Born	What Trade	What Companies they belong to	Stature		Descriptions of Mens Persons			
						feet	Inches	Fair	Complex't'n	Gray	Eyes
Richard Johnson	June 17	17	Dutchess County	Labourer	Capt'n Bush	7	6	Indian			Brown hair
Joseph Jackson	do 9	21	New England	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto			L't Brown hair
John Shaveman	do 17	18	do	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto			L't Brown do
Alexander McFarlon	do 17	23	Scotland	Taylor	Capt'n Kay	5	6	fair	do	Gray	do
James Todd	April 17	20	Ireland	Labourer	ditto	5	6	ditto	do	Blew	do
Vassell Dickenson	do 14	28	New Brunswick	Co-dwinder	Capt'n Stevenson	5	6	Dark	do	Blew	L't Brown do
Jacob Paup	June 19	19	Pensylvania	Carpenter	do	7	7	Swart	do	Gray	do
Thom's Schadtton	do 19	20	Weschester County	Labourer	do	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do
John Petty	May 13	13	Long Island	Carpenter	Capt'n Griffen	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do

These my Certify that the above named men
being Muster'd and past Muster at Albany
for the Above Mention'd Companies, they
being Absent when the Companys was Muster'd
Goose Van Schaick L't [Col.] 1d N. Y R'gt
Mynd't Roseboom L't Coll 2d N Y Reg't

1762.—Continued.

re 50.
rust 10.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MEN CONTINUED IN THE
PAY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK, FROM 1st
JULY TO 5th NOVEMBER 1762. AGREEABLE TO AN
ACT OF ASSEMBLY ALLOWING THE THREE POUNDS
BOUNTY FOR THEIR CONTINUANCE TO THAT
TIME. FORT ONTARIO AUG'T 10th 1762.

Mens Names.	Mens Names
John Taylor	Joseph Obryan
Moulry Young	Anthoney Shinew
John Rogers	Anthoney Swarts
Michael Crosby	James Tomlinson
Michael White	Nehemiah Williams
Israel Pearcey	John Brown
William Mattocks	Edward Aulderson
George Diver	Francis Varpalee
Valantine Burch	Michael Rake
Daniel Audlinton	Jacob Shearman
Thomas Berry	Henry Neal
George Cross	George Nixon
Francis Duffey	Charles Daugherty
William Ellison	Godfrey Myers
Duncan McFerson	Thomas Matthews
Colin McClaren	Michael Doud
John Ferdinand	Josua Philipse
Connat Frank	James Salter
John Higgans	Thomas Ward
Hugh McFall	John Williams
Thomas McCarty	William Watson
George Nublow	John Willson

1762.—Continued.

Names	Mens Names
Gray	Ambros Pearse
Beacon	John Winterbottom
Harkaman	Nicholas Goodwill
Neal	William Blare
Baker	Nathaniel Sheepherd
int	Matthew Brown
ale	Hugh Callhoon
miley	Peter Cullasee
n Dutcher	Remond Depend
peen	John Drummond
burns	Peter Fee
reamer	George Jamaica
Buckall	John McDonold Sen'r
lannington	David McLaughlin
Flemming	William Pearcey
her Hipsman	John Robinson
umble	John Thirston
Mesner	James German
n Wampin	John Anderson
e Knap	Francis Bartoe
lide	John Miller
Loyal	James McKay
Linsey	Moses Wiswell
Donald Jun'r	George Dimsey
McKensey	John Nuls
ckels	Robert Faulkner
llivan	

is to Certify that Ninety Eight Men, Being part of those
 ctinued in the pay of the province During the Last Winter

1762.—Continued.

& now Inserted here, are Duly Inlisted & have been Musterd
me, And are now Doing Duty in the Regiments. Ontario 10 Au
1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't
N. Y. Reg'ts

age 117. A RETURN OF THE HEIGHT OF THE MEN RAISE
IN KINGS COUNTY.

Mens Names	Height		Mens Names	Height	
	feet	inches		feet	inches
John Nisbit	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	John Clunn	5	
Abraham Rote	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	James McEfoy	5	
Jeremiah Stillwill	5	8	John Martin Ludwig	5	
Jacob Sheerman	5	11	George Tates	5	
Thomas Chalwell	5	11	Henry Nucom	5	
Joshua Duly	5	10	George Mic'l Bush	5	
Richard Jewel	5	10	Thomas Williams	5	
Hendrick Johnson	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Samuel Linton	5	
Benjamin Ears	5	9	Aaron Bennit	5	
William Hendricks'n	5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	William Burklow	5	
Art Van Felt	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Christopher Clear	5	
William Riley	5	8	Joseph Rush	5	
Derick Brewer	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Peter Clunck	5	
Obediah Wilkins	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Abraham Mills	5	
Benjamin Stimus	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Peter Resuice	5	
John Van Felt	5	7	John McGuire	5	
John Mulford	5	6	Jacob Tably	5	
Daniel Eyanson	5	6	Fredrick Cline	5	
Nicholas Prialman	5	6	John Marcular	5	
James Beckford	5	6	John Godfree	5	
Robert Chambers	5	6	John Mic'l Gletz	5	
Frances Bartang	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Joseph Shea	5	
Andries Walter	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	John Coffman	5	
Moses Beard	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thomas Karby	5	
Jacob Cary	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lambert Swire	5	
George Lowman	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Joseph Sink	5	
John Millington	5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Michael Voct	5	
Michael Clink	5	5	Fredrick Horse	5	
Charles Powel	5	5	Peter Rose	5	
James Grimes	5	5	John Thomas Rap	5	
Thomas Welch	5	5	Hugh Mcfarling	5	
Peter Simonson	5	5	Powles Humble	5	
Joseph Cammel	5	5	Christian Assimus	5	

1763.—Continued.

OF PART OF CAPTAIN NORTHAM'S COMPANY Page 129.
April 18.
 CONTAINING THE MENS NAMES AND THE TIMES
 THEIR INLISTMENTS AS THEY APPEAR IN
 THE ANNEXED AFFIDAVITS.

Rosel Beebee	7th of May
Jesse Crow	20th do
Abner Phelps	26th do
William Dixon	1st of June
Robert Holdridge	7th do
James Wawwas	14th do
Timothy Tockus	15th do
Asa Merrels	17th do

herby Certify that the above is a true Roll of part of Cap-
 tain Northams Company which passed Muster on the 10th
 of August last and who served accordingly.

In my hand this 19th day of April 1763.

Mich Thodey

I of New York ss: Asael Strong of the Colony of Connecticut
 came this day before me and made Oath that he verily
 that the several affidavits hereunto annexed were duly taken
 by Justices of the Peace of the said Colony, and that the several
 who subscribed to the said affidavits as Justices of the Peace are
 Justices of the said Colony respectively, and that they were
 by Known reputed and Taken as Justices of and in the said
 Colony and Act as such.

Sworn before me this 19th day
 of April 1763.

Asahel Strong

He and within sworne to in

at New York April 19 Anno 1763

Witness the hand of Fra's Filkin

Alderman

1762.—Continued.

pe 180.
vember

DEPOSITION OF EZEKIEL SCOTT & NATHAN BEEBEE
AS TO THE TIME OF THEIR INLISTMENT IN
CAPTAIN TIMOTHY NORTHAM'S COMPANY.

Albany, November 16th 1762

This Persanenelly Apered before me the Undermenchened Name
Ezekiel Scott & Nathan Beebee of Capt. Northoms Company
of the first New York Rig'mt. Who Swore Upon the Holy Evan-
gelist that they were Duly Inlisted in the Servis.

Ezekiel Scott the 5th of May and

Nathan Beebe the 16th Ditto

Swore before me this 16
day of Nofember 1762

Johannis Van Sante
Justis

CERTIFICATE OF MICHAEL THODEY TO THE HAND-
WRITING OF JOHANNES VAN SANTE, JUSTICE
OF ALBANY COUNTY.

Ez Scott 5th May 1762; Nath Beebe 16th May 1762.

I do hereby Certify that the within Named Ezekel Scott and
Nathan Beebe in pursuance of my directions went to the within
named Johannes Van Sante Esq'r one of his Majesty's Justices of
the Peace for the County of Albany and soon after returned with
the within affidavit, and that the Name Johannes Van Sante signed
thereto is of the proper hand writing of the said Johannis Van
Sante as I am well acquainted therewith—Dated the 29th day of
December 1762.

Mich Thodey



RUINS OF FORT TICONDEROGA. LOOKING WEST

1763.

o 181.
uary 11.

CADWALLADER COLDEN LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

*Deposition of Sergeant Ezekiel Scott to the time of enlistment
the volunteers in Captain Timothy Northam's company -*

City of New York ss.—Ezekiel Scot, late Serjeant in a Company of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York when Timothy Northam was lately Captain, came this Day before me and made Oath that this Deponent is well acquainted with each and every of the Voluntiers who were Inlisted in the said Company and were Mustered on the 10th Day of August last and that said Voluntiers any or either of them did not Desert nor abscond from the said Company at Any time between the respective times of their Enlistments and the Time of their being so mustered aforesaid, but were always ready & willing to Obey and always did Obey, all and every the Commands of their Superior Officer good Soldiers ought and further this Deponent saith not.

Sworn before me this 11 day
January 1763.

John Bogert Jun'r

Ezekiel Scott

Justice of the Peace

A MUSTER ROLL
OF
THE MEN RAISED AND PASSED FOR GUARDING THE WESTERN
FRONTIERS OF THE COUNTIES OF ULSTER AND ORANGE WHEREOF JAMES CLINTON
ESQ'R IS CAPTAIN — THE 28th DAY OF NOVEMBER ANNOQ'E DOMINI 1763.

Captain James Clinton

William Stewart

Alexander Denniston

Mathew Smedes

James McNeal

Lientenants

1763.—Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where Born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers, who Inlistet	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
James Dunlap	Novemb'r 21st	24	Ireland	Weaver	Capt Faulkners	Capt Clinton	5	7	Fair Hair & Complexion
Neal McArthur	ditto	22	Ulster County	Cordwainer	Capt McClaghry's	Capt Clinton	5	6	Black Hair
Duncan Campbell	ditto	23	Scotland	Labourer	Capt Nelly's	ditto	5	8	ditto Swarthy
John Peacock	ditto	31	Ireland	Weaver	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Fair
Daniel Rogers	ditto	39	Ulster County	Farmer	Capt Faulkners	ditto	5	10	ditto
Samuel Wilson	ditto	28	Ireland	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto
Robert McHowel	ditto	24	ditto	Labourer	None	ditto	5	7	Brown Hair
William Denniston	ditto	24	Ulster County	ditto	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	8	Fair
William Kelsey	ditto	19	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	8	ditto
Henry Birney	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto
Benjamin Harlow	ditto	26	Orange County	Cooper	Capt McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	Brown ditto
Jacob Lawrence	ditto	22	Westchester	Cordwainer	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
James Umphrey Jun'r	ditto	18	Ulster County	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
Alexander Umphrey	ditto	24	ditto	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	7	Fair ditto
William Ray	ditto	20	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto

1763.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
Alexander Ray	Novemb'r 24	Philadelphia	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	8	Fair
James Graham	ditto 25	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown Hair
Joseph Crawford	ditto 26	ditto	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	7	ditto
John McNeal	ditto 28	Ireland	Farmer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	Black Hair
William McCrackan	ditto 29	ditto	Weaver	None	ditto	5	6	ditto Swarthy
William Bodle	ditto 24	Ulster County	Labourer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	Red Sandy
Archibald Trimble	ditto 24	Ireland	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Brown Hair
David Clarke	ditto 25	Long Island	Taylor	None	ditto	5	8	Brown Hair
John Shay	ditto 25	Ulster County	Labourer	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	9	ditto
James Kilpatrick	ditto 23	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto Brown
John Cusnaghan	ditto 23	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
Henry Neely	ditto 21	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Thomas Simrel	ditto 21	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
Charles Young	ditto 26	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	7	ditto Fair
William Faulkner	ditto 23	ditto	Mason	ditto	ditto	5	10	Light Hair
Thomas Porter	ditto 25	Ulster County	Farmer	None	ditto	5	7	ditto Fair
Samuel Gillaspay	ditto 23	ditto	ditto	Capt. Graham's	ditto	5	8	ditto Fair
Samuel Wire	ditto 23	Ireland	ditto	Capt. ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto ditto
John Elsworth	ditto 23	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
Joshua Tompson	ditto 26	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	ditto ditto
George Wilkins	ditto 26	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
John Kilpatrick	ditto 26	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	5	ditto ditto
Henry McHenry	ditto 26	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	11	ditto Brown
Thomas Hunter	ditto 28	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	10	ditto
John Comton	ditto 28	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	4	Black
Daniel Ferron	ditto 28	Jersey	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	10	Fair
John Kearnaghan	ditto 29	Ireland	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto Brown
John Hamore	ditto 28	ditto	Farmer	ditto	ditto	5	4	ditto ditto
Mathew Adams	ditto 25	Long Island	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Light
John Stewart	ditto 25	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	ditto Fair
David Hannon	ditto 25	Pensylvania	Card-walner	None	ditto	5	6	Brown
	26	Jersey	Farmer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	7	ditto Swarthy
	30	Jersey				5	6	

1783.—Continued.

[illegible]

1763.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Continued.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
							Feet	Inches	
Alexander Ray	Novemb'r	24	Philadelphia	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	8	Fair
James Graham	ditto	23	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown Hair
Joseph Crawford	ditto	24	ditto	Cooper	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	8	ditto
John McNeal	ditto	23	Ireland	Farmer	None	ditto	5	7	Black Hair
William McCrackan	ditto	23	ditto	Weaver	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	6	ditto Swarthy
William Bodle	ditto	24	Ulster County	Labourer	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Red Sandy
Archibald Trimble	ditto	24	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	6	Brown Hair Fair
David Clarke	ditto	25	Long Island	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	ditto	5	6	Brown ditto
John Shay	ditto	25	Ulster County	Labourer	ditto	ditto	5	9	ditto Brown
James Kilpatrick	ditto	23	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
John Cosnaghan	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	6	ditto ditto
Henry Neely	ditto	25	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Thomas Simrel	ditto	21	Jersey	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
Thomas Turner	ditto	25	Ireland	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	11	ditto ditto
Charles Young	ditto	19	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto Fair
William Faulkner	ditto	25	ditto	Mason	None	ditto	5	10	Light Hair Fair
Thomas Porter	ditto	25	ditto	Farmer	Capt. Graham's	ditto	5	8	ditto Brown
Samuel Gillasey	ditto	25	Ulster County	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	8	ditto Fair
Henry Savage	ditto	23	Ireland	ditto	Capt. Faulkners	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
Samuel Wire	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
John Elsworth	ditto	22	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
Joshua Thompson	ditto	26	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
George Wilkins	ditto	26	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	9	ditto ditto
John Kilpatrick	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	None	ditto	5	11	ditto Brown
Henry McHenry	ditto	25	Ireland	ditto	None	ditto	5	10	ditto ditto
Thomas Hunter	ditto	28	Jerseys	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	10	Black Fair
John Comton	ditto	28	ditto	Cooper	ditto	ditto	5	10	Brown ditto
Daniel Ferron	ditto	28	Jerseys	Weaver	ditto	ditto	5	8	Brown ditto
John Kearnaghan	ditto	28	Ireland	Farmer	Capt. McClaghry's	ditto	5	6	Light Fair
John Hanmore	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	4	ditto ditto
Mathew Adams	ditto	25	Long Island	ditto	None	ditto	5	7	Dark Brown
John Stewart	ditto	25	Jerseys	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	7	Light Fair
David Hannlon	ditto	25	Pensylvania	Cordwainer	Capt. Neely's	ditto	5	9	Dark Swarthy

1763.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JAMES CLINTON'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Where born	Trade	Out of what Company of the Militia	Officers who Inlisted	Stature		Description of the Mens Persons
						Feet	Inches	
John Coleman	Novemb'r 24	Scotland	Labourer	Capt. Faulkner's	ditto	5	6	Dark
Mathew McCollum	ditto 28	Ulster County	ditto	Capt. Keely's	ditto	5	10	Light
Johannis Ostrander	ditto 28	ditto	ditto	Capt. Hardenbergh's	ditto	5	8	Dark
John Graham	ditto 28	ditto	Cordwainer	Capt. McClagury's	ditto	5	8	Brown

I do hereby certify that the Men whose Names are mentioned in this Roll amounting to Ninety Seven were Carefully Mustered by me who appeared to be able Bodied and effective men fit for the most active and alert Service. Given under my Hand this twenty Eight Day of November Annoq Domini 1763.

Thomas Ellison

Coll of ye 2d Regim't of militia
in Ulster County

1763.—Continued.

Vol. xxiii.
Page 12.
December
20.

Men's Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlistetd	Men's Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlistetd
Nathaniel Stewart	December 8	Capt'n Rea	Christopher Marsrall	December 13	Capt'n Dawson
John Stewart	do 8	do	Antony DeRiga	do 13	do
John Lindsay	do 8	do	Richard Falia	do 13	do
Edward Roberts	do 9	do	George Underwood	do 13	do
Samuel Davison	do 9	do	Joseph Lefort	do 14	do
John Shay	do 10	do	Domingo Marcus	do 14	do
Alexander McHerzgo	do 10	do	John Keveren	do 14	do
Cornelius McFall	do 13	do	John Malone	do 13	do
Francis Warring	do 13	do	John Taylor	do 13	do
William Thompson	do 14	do	William Blair	December 15	Capt'n Dawson
Peter Buck	do 9	do	Richard Langdon	do 15	do
John Claneling	do 9	do	Henry Lee	do 16	do
Sam'l Patterson	do 8	do	David Byrke	do 16	do
William Parker	do 8	do	Roger Gibbons	do 16	do
Thomas Wilder	do 9	do	John Palmer	do 16	do
John Wilson	do 9	do	Thomas Williams	do 16	do
George Verde	do 10	do	Thomas Randals	do 17	do
Thomas Jones	do 10	do	Lewis Stevens	do 17	do
Thomas Short	do 11	do	James Monroe	do 19	do
John Campbell	do 11	do	Henry Hill	December 7th	Capt'n Whyte
John Burrias	do 12	do	Richard Meade	do 7	do
Joseph White	do 13	do	Oliver Westover	do 8	do
James Neale	do 13	do	William Rothall	do 8	do
Abraham Glimph	do 13	do	John Hall	do 9	do
Samuel Dyer	do 14	do	Richard Fisher	do 9	do
Nict olas Miller	do 14	do	John Archer	do 9	do
John Bartholomew	do 14	do	Nicholas Churty	do 12	do
James Butler	do 7	Capt'n Dawson	John Lutredge	do 12	do
George Berry	do 7	do	Daniel Charles	do 12	do
Nicholas O'Bryan	do 8	do	William Callahan Sen'r	do 13	do
John Byrke	do 10	do	George Willis	do 13	do
John Littlewood	do 10	do	Thomas Nicholas	do 13	do
John Harris	do 12	do	Thomas Hunt	do 13	do
John Wilmot	do 12	do	Benjamin Appling	do 13	do
Thomas Fox	do 12	do	Edward Huges	do 15	do
James Casey	do 12	do	Thomas Hanna	do 15	do
Thomas Sutton	do 13	do	Richard Thompson	do 15	do
James Loudon	do 13	do	Nathaniel Curtis	do 15	do

1763.—Continued.

CAPTAIN RICHARD REA'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted	Mens Names	Date of Inlistment	Officers who Inlisted
Peter Dennison	do	do	Charles Hamilton	do	do
John Short	do	do	Nathaniel Bedley	do	do
William Jordan	do	do	Jacob Moses	do	do
John Came	do	Lieut Fitzpatrick	Edward Playstead	do	do
Jacob Gross	do	do	Charles Callaghan	do	do
John Smyth	do	do	John Fielding	do	do
Peter Pilley	do	do	Andrew Munnell	do	do
John Green	do	do	George Oelvie	do	do
William Barnum	do	do	Arthur Taffey	do	do
George Holding	do	do	James In on	do	do
James Dougherty	do	do	James Oad	do	do
William Henley	do	do	John Barry	do	do
William Dowes	do	do	John Faragher	do	do
John Barnes	do	do	John Shen	do	do
Noah Flood	do	do	Benjamin Hodgson	do	do
William Hunt	do	do	Alex'r Tripole	do	do
Daniel Wright	do	do	John Brink rhoft	do	do
William McGire	do	Lieut Fitzpatrick	Manuel A.iedo	do	do
Daniel Bradshaw	do	do	Peter DeGane	do	do
John McClean	do	do	Christopher Palnt	do	do
Daniel Sknneil	do	do	William Callahan Jun'r	do	do
John Hampstead	do	do	Aron King	do	do
John Booke	do	do	Adam McKans	do	do
Elias Parmenter	do	do	Michael Ryan	do	do
Henry Towel	do	do	John Byrns	do	do
Matthew Lewington	do	do	James Kery	do	do
J. hn Winford	do	do	Thomas Singleton	do	do
Adam E. bison	do	do	George Airk	do	Lieut Deane
Thomas Martin	do	do	Antony Deas	do	do
Thomas Lovell	do	do		do	Cap'n Whyte

New York December 20th 1763. I hereby Certify that by Order of his Excellency Major General Gage, I have seen examin'd, & pass'd the above men, enlisted by the officers above specified. The whole number Comprehended in the above List being one hundred and thirty five.

John Small Cap'n 42d Reg't
& act'g as Maj'r of Brigade.

1407

A RETURN OF THE MEN INLISTED FOR CAPTAIN JOHN GRANT'S COMPANY AND MUSTERED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 6th 1764 SPECIFYING THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL INLISTMENTS & BY WHOM.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted	Mens Names	Day of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted
Thomas Ellis Scrit	December 8th 1763	Capt. John Grant	John Elison	December 28 1763	Lt Jos'h Fitzpatrick
Samuel Reed	do 11 do	do	Cornelius Ryan	do 28 do	do
John Rosestead	do 17 do	do	John Bently	do 28 do	do
William Farmer	do 17 do	do	John McCarthy	do 25 do	do
John Flinn	do 18 do	do	James Bromagum	do 26 do	do
William McKev	do 18 do	do	John Horn	do 29 do	do
Lawrence McQuire	do 22 do	do	William Hutchinson	do 27 do	do
Samuel Popham	do 26 do	do	Malcom McDonald	do 26 do	do
William Culbertson Scrit	do 26 do	do	John Scott	do 27 do	do
Samuel Taylor	do 27 do	do	William Houban	do 28 do	do
Henry Dupkins	do 28 do	do	Richard Reynolds	do 28 do	do
Thomas Norton	do 28 do	do	Barry McGraw	do 29 do	do
John Henry	do 31 do	do	James Garvan	do 30 do	do
John Faulkner	January 3 1764	do	Solomon Tiger	do 30 do	do
George Shroak	do 4 do	do	James Smith	do 19 do	do
John Handley	December 17 1763	Lt Nath'l Hillyer	Joseph Francis	do 31 do	do
Patrick Corkeing	do 17 do	do	Peter Sherrong	do 31 do	do
James Cotter	do 30 do	do	William Carey	do 31 do	do
James Hogan	January 2 1764	do	John Winter	do 1 1764	do
William Dobbins	do 2 do	do	Nicholas Cline	do 1 do	do
James Hanavia	do 3 do	do	John Rynard	do 1 do	do
Henry Stutsee	do 4 do	do	Thomas Dain	do 1 do	do

Vol. xxi.
Page 64.
January 6.

1764.—Continued.

CAPT. GRANT'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Date of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted	Mens Names	Day of Inlistments	By Whom Inlisted
Michael Culverwill, Serje	December 9 1763	Lt. Joe'h Fitzpatrick	John Plam	January 2 1764	Lt Joe'h Fitzpatrick
Andrew Donnelly	do 8 do	do	John Williams	do 2 do	do
John Fitzgerald	do 19 do	do	Sgt. Cavanaugh	Decemb'r 29 1763	do
William Carr	do 19 do	do	George Langly	do 20 do	do
William O'Hryan	do 30 do	do	John Mulard	January 1 1764	do
Peter Thonru	do 22 do	do	Rich'd Fairweather	Decemb'r 8th 1763	do
Walter Carroll	do 23 do	do			
William Mosman	January 4 1764	do			

New York January 6th 1764.

I hereby Certify that by order of his Excellency the Honorable Major General Gage Commander in Chief of all his Majesties forces in North America, I have seen, examin'd & pass'd the men whose names are Incerted in the Above List & have compar'd their enlistments with the several Dates Annex'd to their names; which I found exactly to Correspond. The whole number as above specified being Fifty eight.

John Small Major of Brigade.

1761.—Continued.

[illegible]

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

1761.—Continued.

CAPT TER BUSH'S COMPANY — Concluded.

Mens Names	Day of Inlist-ment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted.	Stature			Descriptions of the Mens Persons		
						Feet	Inches		Complexion	Eyes	hair
Gabriel Menter	May 23	16	Dutches County	Farmer	Lieu't	5	1		Light	Blue	Brown
Peter Avery	June 30	22	Dutches County	Cordwainer	ditto	5	2		Fair	Gray	Fair
Robert Menter	May 23	50	Connecticut	Farmer	ditto	5	4		Swarthy	Brown	Gray
Volentine Earnest	June 8	25	Pensilvania	Laborour	Capt Terbush	5	7		Brown	Brown	D Brown

The above being one Captain two Lieutenants and
 Seventy nine men where Mustered and approved
 off for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company in the
 County of Dutches
 Geo'e: Brewerton jun'r Coll.

1764.—Continued.

Page 77.
January 22.

Names	When Initiated	Commenced Provision	Arms			Names	Where Initiated	Commenced Provision	Arms		
			Pistols	Bayonets	Cartouch box				Pistols	Bayonets	Cartouch box
Capt Jno De Garmo	7 D'e'b	1763				Jno King	26th Dec'r 1763	13 Jan'y 1764			
Lieut Barrent Ten Eyck	7 do	do				Mich'l K-ley	17 Jan'r 1764	17 do do			
{ Wm Hicks	21st Dec'b	1763				Dan'l Kells	24 Dec	13 do do			
{ Wm Brand	23 do	do				Jno Larus	23 do	13 do do			
{ Peter McIntyre	14 Jan'y	1764				Sadrick Lee	9 Jan'y	13 do do			
{ Asa Phillips	21 Dec'b	1763				Peter Luck	17 do	13 do do			
{ Henry Hazard	29 do	do				Jam's Ledlow	24 Dec'b	13 do do			
{ Simon Bennis	6 Jan'y	1764				Jno McCormick	22 do	13 do do			
{ Farwell Himes Dr	21 Dec'b	1763				Nath'l M'n	31 do	13 do do			
Wm Andrews	23 do	do				Thos McLaughlin	3 Jan'y	13 do do			
Jam's Annin	24 do	do				Wm Mathew	8 do	13 do do			
Peter Bours	24 do	do				Sam'l Musten	14 do	13 do do			
Jno Baptist	3d Jan'y	1764				Joseph Morris	21 Dec	13 do do			
Jno Barry	9 do	do				Barry McKan	17 Jan'r	13 do do			
Herculus Brown	9 do	do				Earlson Nightengale	17 do	13 do do			
Jno Chanler	22 Dec	1763				Jno Phillipsen	9 Jan'y	13 do do			
Rob't Clark	23 do	do				Thos Prentis	14 do	13 do do			
Jno. Camren	23 do	do				Joseph Procter	27 do	17 do do			
Wm Christy	8 Jan'y	1764				George Robinson	23 Dec'b	13 do do			
Jama Donaley	24 Dec'b	1763				Jam's Rider	27 do	13 do do			
Jno Daugherty	26 do	do				Henry Sherman	2 Jan'y	13 do do			
Jno Ellis	22 do	do				Andrew Teel	8 do	13 do do			
Frans Ekin	21 do	do				Wm Tabor	23 D'e'b	13 do do			
Peter Francis	30 do	do				Wm Vaughan	24 do	13 do do			
Jno Floris	14 Jan'y	1764				Jno. Whitney	21 do	13 do do			
George Golden	21 Dec'b	1763					28 do	13 do do			

1764.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JOHN DE GARMO'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Names	When Inlisted	Commenced Provision	Arms		Their own Boxes	Arms	Their own Boxes
			Firelocks	Bayonets		Firelocks	
Jno Grixton	17 Jan'y 1764	13 Jan'y 1764					
George Henderson	8 do do	13 do do					
Ezekiah Hills	14 do do	17 do do					
Lewis John	26 Fe'b 1763	13 do do					
Michl Janary	17 Jan'y 1764	17 do do					
Frans Wilson	4 Jn'y 1764	13 Jan'y 1764					
Jno Williamson	26 D'c'b 1763	13 do do					
Jno Moroney	20th Jan'y 1764	21th do do					
Thos McFarnell	20th do do	21 do do					

At Albany the 20th Day of Jan'y 1764 Then Mustered in the above Company, one Capt one Lieut three Serjeants three Corpl's one Drummer and Fifty two Private Men ; which Number (Excepting the Lieut) was all Completed with firelocks Bayonets & Cartouch Boxes, and ammunition from his Majestys Stores at Albany

Dun Mac Vicar Qr Mr 55th Regt
Acting as Muster Master

Received Albany ye 23d January 1764 from Messrs John Ten Eyck Gerard De Peyster and Direk Ten Broeck the sum of four Hundred and Sixty four Pounds New York Currency,
paying money of fifty eight man

1764.—Continued.

CAPTAIN BARNABY BYRN'S COMPANY.—Concluded.

Names	Deaths of Inflicting	Where born	Age	Trade	Size		Mark	Description of Mens Persons		Complexion	Couler of Haire	Eyes
					Feet	Inches						
Sam'l Burns	do	England	35	Briches Meaker	5	4	Frash face	Longe Visage	do	do	do	do
John Mcintosh	26th	Scotland	35	Leabror	5	34	Pock'd Mark'd	do	do	do	Dark Brown	do
Pitter Card	27th	Germany	38	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
John Clark Sen'r	do	England	30	do	5	34	well faced	do	do	do	do	Brown
James O'Bryan	do	Virginia	36	Gardner	5	54	Pock Mark'd	Dark Visage	do	do	Black	Gray
William England	do	England	23	Leabrouer	5	9	Frash face	Round	do	do	Faire	do
Abraham Thomas	do	do	38	do	5	7	Suathy	Long Visage	do	do	do	do
George Street	28th	Germany	38	do	5	34	Frash face	Full Visage	do	do	Dark Brown	Brown
George Horsfield	do	England	22	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gray
Joseph McKay	do	Scotland	21	do	5	5	wide mouth	Dark Visage	do	do	Dark	do
Jacob Saylor	30th	England	30	Soap Boyler	5	5	a mole on the right cheek	do	do	do	Brown	do
William Nepton	1st May	Holland	41	Coard winder	5	5	Large Nose	do	do	do	Black	Black
Pitter Jackson	do	England	35	Leabror	5	5	a mark on his face	Fair	do	do	Faire	Gray
Joseph Bond	do	do	36	Couler	5	6	Pock Mark'd	Long	do	do	Brown	do
Richard Ryan	do	Ireland	26	do	5	64	Frash Couler	Long	do	do	Black	do
William Falbart	2d	do	37	Taylor	5	74	a mark on the fore head	Full face	do	do	Brown	do
John Adams	do	Scotland	36	Leabrorer	5	74	Long Visage	Dark Complexion	do	do	Dark Brown	do
Daniel Bayard	3d	Erland	25	do	5	5	do	Frash Couler	do	do	do	do
Joseph Road	do	Germany	34	Baker	5	34	do	Dark Complexion	do	do	Black	Black
Miels Carmichael	do	Scotland	23	Leabror	5	74	Round	Frash	do	do	Brown	Gray
Elias Forlange	do	Germany	31	Beaker	5	4	Long	Black	do	do	Black	Black
John Clark Jun'r	do	Scotland	20	Leabror	5	2	mark on ye face	Long Visage	do	do	Dark Brown	Gray
Thos Ryan	4th	Ireland	25	Time Man	5	104	a seam on his face	Suathy Compl'n	do	do	Brown	do
William Boun	5th	England	22	Leabror	5	5	Round	do	do	do	do	do
John Johnson	do	America	25	Leabror	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hisel
Michael Kerwin	do	Ireland	30	do	5	44	Long	do	do	do	Sandy Couler	do
John Foliot	6th	do	27	do	5	5	Round Visage	Frash	do	do	do	do
George Barford	7th	England	28	Taylor	5	24	a mole on his Right cheek	Suathy	do	do	Black	Hisel
Joseph Green	do	do	22	Leabror	5	4	Round Visage	do	do	do	Dk Haire	Gray
John Lice	do	do	5	do	5	3	Round	do	do	do	Brown	Gray
Daniel Campbell	21st April	Scotland	29	do	6	4	do	do	do	do	do	do

[Certificate gone]

1761.—*Continued.*

3d June 1761 Capt. Richard Rea's Warrt Ulster	
Bounty money for 92 men @ £15.	1380.0.0
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0
	<hr/>
	1472.0.0
	<hr/>
3d June 1761 Capt. James Clinton's Warr't Ulster	
Bounty Money for 92 men @ £15	1380.0.0.
Inlisting money for 92 men 20/	92.0.0.
	<hr/>
	1472.0.0
	<hr/>
6 June 1761 Capt. Peter Lent's Warr't Orange	
Bounty Money for 68 men @ £15	1020.0.0
Inlisting money for 68 men @ 20/	68.0.0.
	<hr/>
	1088.0.0.
	<hr/>
12 June 1761 Capt. Daniel Griffin's Warrant Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 36 men @ £15.	540.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 36 men @ 20/	36.0.0.
	<hr/>
	£576.0.0.
	<hr/>
Captain Jesse Platt Suffolk	
Bounty mony for 60 men @ £15	900.0.0.
Inlisting mony for 60 men @ 20/	60.0.0.
	<hr/>
	960.0.0.
	<hr/>
Capt. George Dunbar Queens	
Bounty Money for 62 men @ £15	930.0.0
Inlisting money for 62 men 20/	62.0.0.
	<hr/>
	992.0.0.
	<hr/>

1764.—*Continued.*

Andreas Ley	Sergeant	Humphory Forrist
Nicolous Blackney	do	Lemuel Serjeant
John Rowan	do	Robert Clayton
John Davis	do	Francis Little
Aaron Hooper	Drum Major	Jacob Volenslager
Peter Schreiner	Serjt	Samuel Lynom
Peter Muerenveldt	do	Joseph Road
John Meyer	Serjt	Frederick Maleo
August Mitchsack	Serjt	James Farrel
Fredrick Rossberg	Serjt	George Schreiber
Barnet Tinnison		Anthony Stalie
Jacob Hair		Adam Keller
Leonard Willamy		William Eakrell
Samuel Smith		Adam Keller
Peter Dinger		Thomas Spencer
Daniel Gerhard		George Meininger
William McCullom		

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS — *Concluded.*

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd James Clinton P'd William Stewart P'd Hendrick Sleight	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Richard Rea P'd Derick Wynkoop John H. Sleight	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Peter Lent P'd Samuel Gale Anthony Broderick	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Jesse Platt P'd Daniel Rose	Captain Lieut	of a Company of the 2d Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd Daniel Griffin P'd Abraham Dayton	Capt Lieut	of a Company in the first Regiment in the pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd George Dunbar P'd Barak Sootlin P'd Ambrose Horton	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
P'd Isaac Ter Bush P'd Tunia Coran P'd Samuel Whelpley	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
William Hogan Patrick Welch Henry Dawson John Hansen	Capt Lieuts	of a Company to be retained in the pay of this Province from the first day of November next to the first day of July 1762 whereof William Hogan Esq'r is Captain	8th October 1761

(* The names of the following Field and Staff officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1762 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MS⁴. Volume XCI, page 140.-- STATE HISTORIAN.)

* Michael Thodey Colonel Commandant March 20, to October 31;
George Brewerton Colonel, March 20 to December 23;
Goose Van Schaek Lieutenant Colonel 1st Regiment March 20, to October 31;
Myndert Roseboom Lieutenant Colonel 2nd Regiment March 20, to October 31;
William Hogan, Major March 20 to October 31;
John Van Veghten, Major March 20 to June 1;
John Constable Surgeon, March 20, to November 1;
Thomas Jones, Surgeon, June 2. to December 26;
Patrick Walsh Adjutant 1st Regiment John Nisbet Quarter Master, 136 days Barent Ten Eyck Quarter Master 2d Regiment March 20, to October 1.

1764.—*Continued.*

Private Men	Regiment	Dates of
Alexander Fink		
Godfry Brughman		
Henry Hardly		
John Halling Capt'n Gordon	60	Decembe
Michal Weaver		
Jacob Yermv Collonel Prevost	60	March
Jacob Ridenbagh		
Nicholas Bach Capt'n Dulckins	60	January
Daniel Wtershine		
George Yonger		
David Hartman, Major Munster	60	Novemb
Michal Wells		
William Goodwin		
John Sibbo		
Godleys Mayre		
Thomas Leakey		
Stephen Blundis		
Frederick Weaver	60	
Godfrey Henry Herbst		
Mathew Arnold	60	Sept'r
Michal Rough, Major Backaeart	44	ocdober
Francis Trevillain		
Vallantine Hoffman		
John Martin	Ind Comp'y	Dec'r
Herman Erdland		
Augustus Haine		
Andrew Warner		
Frederick Ellis, Capt'n Broun	60	Decemb'
John Corbackar, Capt. Prevosts	60	Sept'r
Conrad Horsenfook, Ct. Williams	40	August
John Rockstler Major Gordens	48	July
Henry Zimmerman, Capt. Brown	60	May
John Martin Eglee, Cap'n Mercers,	47	Dec'r
Henry Grose, Capt'n Holland	60	Novemb
James Mathews	15	July
George Woolf, Major Smith	60	Novemb
Frederick Riger		
Phillip Linch	60	Jan'y
Casper Letherman	60	January
Martin Hornish		
Phillip Britner	48	July
Joseph Linch	40	July
Christopher Long	48	July
Casper Rysner, Capt'n Chardens	60	Dec'r
Henry Willick	60	Dec'r
Henry Brice Collonel Haldimand	60	Feb
Michal Kettro, Major Prevost	60	Dec'r
Thomas Cuerton	48	July
Christian Bonetta		
Jasper Jager	60	Nov'r
Timothy Teuch		
Martin Egal		
William Callo		
Stephen Chesey		
John Fredrick Lilantall		
George Ketcher, Capt'n Bossemworths	60	21st Janu
Heman Snow, Capt'n Allens	1	August
Edward Kellso, Capt Allens	60	Aug't
Peter Gariand		
James Robinson		
John Bagnell		
Patrick Leary		
Adam Horat		
Lawrence Regar		
Peter Lebauch, Capt'n Allens	1	August
Alexander MacPherson		
Jacob Tear		
John Baker In bendn Capt'n Getzes		January
William Fisher		
Gasper Loadt		
John Michal		
Richard Johnson Capt'n Bradstreets	60	May

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL REGIMENTS — *Concluded.*

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd James Clinton P'd William Stewart P'd Hendrick Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Richard Eas P'd Darick Wynkoop John H. Sleght	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Peter Lent P'd Samuel Gale Anthony Broderick	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
P'd Jesse Platt P'd Daniel Rose	Captain Lieut	of a Company of the 2d Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd Daniel Griffin P'd Abraham Dayton	Capt Lieut	of a Company in the first Regiment in the pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel	6 April
P'd George Dunbar P'd Barak Sneathin P'd Ambrose Harten	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the first Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April
P'd Isaac Ter Bush P'd Tams Ceras P'd Samuel Whelpley	Capt Lieuts	of a Company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel	6 April 1761
William Hogan Patrick Welch Henry Dawson John Hansen	Capt Lieuts	of a Company to be retained in the pay of this Province from the first day of November next to the first day of July 1762 whereof William Hogan Esq'r is Captain	8th October 1761

(* The names of the following Field and Staff officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1762 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MS4. Volume XCI, page 140.-- STATE HISTORIAN.)

* Michael Thodey Colonel Commandant March 20, to October 31;
George Brewerton Colonel, March 20 to December 23;
Goose Van Schaick Lieutenant Colonel 1st Regiment March 20, to October 31;
Myndert Roseboom Lieutenant Colonel 2nd Regiment March 20, to October 31;
William Hogan, Major March 20 to October 31;
John Van Veghten, Major March 20 to June 1;
John Constable Surgeon, March 20, to November 1;
Thomas Jones, Surgeon, June 2, to December 26;
Patrick Walsh Adjutant 1st Regiment John Nisbet Quarter Master, 136 days Barent Ten Eyck Quarter Master 2d Regiment March 20, to October 1.

1764.—Continued.

ADDITIONAL LIST OF SOLDIERS DISCHARGED FROM
THE 77TH REGT. WHO HAVE APPEARED FOR
LAND IN NEW YORK, AND DESIRE THAT THEIR
LAND MAY BE GIVEN TO THEM ADJOINING TO
THE LANDS TO BE GIVEN TO THE MEN OF THAT
REGIMENT WHO FORMERLY APPEARED:

Alexander McKinnon	R't	Octr 7th 1763
Donald Cameron	77th	Sept'r 30, 1763
Donald McColl		do
Hugh Cameron		Octr 24, 1763
John Simson		Octr 4, 1763
John Sutherland		Octr 8, 1763
Klneith McLenen		do
Donald Irchat		Sept'r 30, 1763
John Forbes		Octr 1763
John Sutherland		Jan'y 24, 1764
John McGilveray		May 12, 1759
Kennet McKenzie		Jan'y 24, 1764
George McIntosh	48nd	Feb'y 25, 1764
Charles Sapaten	(late 77 now 42nd)	
John McNab	77th	
Duncan McDonald	77	
William Johnson Corporal	77	
John Black	63	May 28th 1759
Donald McIntosh	63	May 28th 1759

Mens Names	Serjt's	Corp's	Priv's	Regt	TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE		
					Month	Day	Year
David Hartshorn			Priv	1	August	4	1763
William Winton			do	55	July	8	1761
Rich: Hinton			do	44	August	25	1763
James Pratt			do	47	Septem'r	6	1760
Joseph Smeeton			do	47	November	4	1766
John Cropper	Serjt			R. Art	December	1	1760
Cristian Gainsymer			Priv	60	October	11	1763
Samuel Hoobs	Serjt			60	August	19	1760
Al-x'r Fraser			Priv	43	October	25	1762
William Murray			do	60	August	19	1761
Philip Jones			Drum	48	April	22	1758
Peter Solover			Priv	47	September	6	1763
John Watson			Matt.	R. Art.	September	30	1763
Henry Harlind			Bomb.	R. Art	July	15	1761
George Goodchild			Drummer	60	August	17	1763
Donald Paterson			Private	77	January	24	1764
Duncan McPherson			do	42	January	1	1760
Roger Smith	Serjt			55	March	19	1764
Thomas Stewart			Priv't	48	Havana		1763
Miles Carmichael			do	78			
George Bremner			do	48	February	23	1764
Moutray Young		Corp'l			March	5	1764
Max-l MacCormach			Priv't	60	Nov'r	9	1758
Arch'd McDonald			Priv't	55	March	1	1764
David Breimer			Priv't	60	May	24	1760
William Browne			Priv't	60	August	24	1763
Jonas Durand			Priv't	60	Sept'r	25	1760

1762.—Continued.

John McDaniel	do	24th	37	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	8	Light Eyes Dark Complexion
John Burke	do	24th	41	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	1	Light Eyes & Black Hair
William Snider	do	20th	21	Old England	Carpenter	Lieut J. Tredell	5	54	Light Complexion
John Clarke	do	30	22	do	Joiner	Capt Stevenson	5	6	ditto
Eliza Lombard	April	1st	40	Old France	Labourer	do	5	0	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
John Wallis	do	3d	36	Old England	Schoolmaster	Lieut J. Tredell	5	4	Light Complexion
Henry Senon	do	2d	31	Old France	Weaver	Capt Stevenson	5	5	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Phillips	do	6	32	do	Labourer	do	5	0	do &
Samuel Dickson	do	9	27	Old England	do	do	5	54	Dark Eyes & Hair
Peter Defour	do	9	32	Switzerland	Seaman	do	5	0	Dark Complexion
Stephen Mullett	do	13	23	Old France	Labourer	do	5	54	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
John Bernard	do	28th	31	do	Carpenter	do	5	8	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Cornelius Ellison	do	31	37	Long Island	Labourer	Lieut Tredell	5	5	do
Frederick King	May	4th	46	Germany	Taylor	Capt Stevenson	5	5	Dark Eyes & Light Hair
Francis Good	do	5	23	Canada	do	do	5	6	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Leonard Henry	April	1	39	Old France	Labourer	do	5	63	Dark Hair & Dark Eyes
Thomas Duran	do	21	30	Switzerland	do	do	5	4	Light Eyes & Light Hair
Thomas Bolton	May	6th	24	Old England	Taylor	do	5	10	Light Eyes & Sandy do
John Welch	April	26	33	New England	Shoemaker	do	5	8	Brown & Brown do
James McGregor alias Foster	May	14	23	Scotland	Labourer	Mr. McGloucklin	5	5	
Patrick McChalm	do	16	32	Ireland	Seaman	do	5	8	

This is to Certify that the above being one Capt.
 one Lieut & forty Seven Men where Rais'd &
 Pas'd Muster by me for the following Countys Vizt
 City & County of New York Twenty four }
 County of Westchester Twenty-Three }
 New York 19th May 1762
 Mich Thodey

1765.

SIR HENRY MOORE, BART., GOVERNOR.

STATE OF HIS MAJESTYS FORCES IN THE PROVINCE
OF NEW YORK. 26th NOVEMBER 1765.

Regiments	Battalions	Places Where and No. of Company's	Marching Regiments				Royal Artillery				
			Commis'd Officers	Staff	Non Commis'd Officers	Rank & File	Commis'd Officers	Staff	Non Commis'd Officers	Rank & File	Total
60th	1st	Fort Stanwix 1 Company	1		3	30					
		Albany 3 do	4	1	8	85					
		Fort Edward 72 do	1		1	16					
		Fort George 72 do	1		1	15					
		Crown Point 1 do	2		3	45					
do	2d	Ticonderoga 1 do	1		3	38					
		Albany 3 do	4	1	9	12					
		New York 1 do	2		3	45					
			16	2	31	386	9	1	24	141	611

T. Moncrieffe

Major of Brigade

Page 148.
December 19FORM OF ORDERS FOR GUARD DUTY—TO CAPTAINS
OF INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

By his Excellency Sir Henry Moore Baronet, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New York and the Territories depending thereon in America, Chancellor and vice Admiral of the same.

Whereas at the request of the Mayor and Corporation of the City of New York, I have thought fit with the advice of his Majesty's Council to order that for the preservation of the Peace of the City a Guard of the Militia consisting of one Commission officer two Serjeants and forty men Rank and File do mount every Evening at 5 o'clock at the City Hall and there put themselves under the

1762.—Continued.

John McDaniel	do	24th	27	Irish	Weaver	do	Light Eyes & Dark Complexion
Willam Burke	do	14th	41	Irish	Labourer	do	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
John Clarke	do	24th	21	Old England	Carpenter	Lieut J. Tredell	Light Complexion
Eliza Lombar	do	20	23	do	Joiner	Capt Stevenson	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
John Wallis	April	1st	40	Old France	Labourer	do	Light Complexion
Henry Simon	do	2d	22	Old England	Schoolmaster	Lieut J. Tredell	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Samuel Phillips	do	2d	21	Old France	Weaver	Capt Stevenson	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Peter Dickson	do	2d	22	do	Labourer	do	do
Stephen Duffur	do	6	22	do	do	do	Dark Eyes & Hair
John Bennett	do	9	27	Old England	Seaman	do	Dark Complexion
John Bernard	do	9	22	Switzerland	Labourer	do	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Cornelius Ellison	do	12	22	Old France	Carpenter	do	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Frederick King	do	24th	21	do	Labourer	Lieut Tredell	do
Francis Goud	May	27	21	Long Island	Taylor	Capt Stevenson	Dark Eyes & Light Hair
Leonard Henry	May	6	46	Germany	do	do	Light Eyes & Dark Hair
Francis Duran	April	1	22	Canada	Labourer	do	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
Thomas Bolton	do	6	22	do	do	do	Dark Eyes & Dark Hair
John Welch	do	21	20	Old France	do	do	Dark Hair & Dark Eyes
James McGregor alias Foster	May	26	22	Switzerland	Shoemaker	do	Light Eyes & Light Hair
Patrick McClain	May	14	22	New England	Labourer	do	Light Eyes & Light Hair
		16	22	Scotland	Seaman	do	do
				Ireland		Mr. McCloughlin	Brown & Sandy
						do	& Brown do

This is to Certify that the above being one Capt.
 one Lieut & forty Seven Men where Rais'd &
 Pass'd Muster by me for the following Countys Vizt
 City & County of New York Twenty four }
 County of Westchester Twenty-Three }
 New York 19th May 1762
 Mich Thodey

1761.—Continued.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED FOR THE PROVINCIAL
REGIMENTS

Officers Names	Rank	In what Corps	Date com's
P'd Michael Thodey Gooch Van Schaack William Hogan	Colonel Lt. Col. Major	} of the first Regiment of the Forces raised or to be raised in the Pay of the Province of New York	1761 6th April
P'd George Brewerton Myndert Rooseboom Joshua Blomer	Colonel Lt. Col. Major		6th April
P'd John Constable Thomas Jones	Surgeon Surgeon		6 April
P'd Benjamin Conckling	Chaplain	of the Forces in the Pay of the Province of New York	

[* The following names of Staff Officers of New York Troops for the Campaign of 1761 are supplied from the Commissary accounts in MSS Volume XC, page 96.—STATE HISTORIAN.]

* Patrick Walsh Lieutenant and Adjutant 1st Regiment April 6 to November 1.
John Fisher Lieutenant and Quarter Master 1st Regiment April 6, to November 1.
(Henry) Dawson Lieutenant and Adjutant 2nd Regiment April 6 to November 1.
(Barent Jacob) Ten Eyck Lieutenant and Quarter Master 2nd Regiment
James McCrindel, Sergeant Major

P'd Barnaby Byrn's P'd Henry Dawson P'd Caleb Ogden	Capt'n Lieuts	} of a Company in the first Reg't in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Michael Thodey Esq'r is Colonel.	6th April 1761
P'd Anthony Waters P'd John Nisbet P'd John Graut	Capt'n Lieuts		6th April 1761
P'd Francis Thodey P'd Nath'l Hillyer P'd Patrick Welch	Capt'n Lieuts		6 April 1761
P'd { William Gilchrist Peter Martling John Bastwick	Captain Lieut Lieut	} of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
P'd Abraham Deforeest P'd John Vischer P'd Floyd Stevenson	Capt Lieuts		6 April 1761
Christopher Yeates Cornelius Van Dyck Barent Jacob Ten Eyck	Capt Lieuts		6 April 1761
John Van Veghten Tunis Vrooman John Degormo	Capt Lieuts	} of a company in the second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof George Brewerton Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761
Cornelius Van Den Bergh John B. Muller John Rougott Hanson	Capt Lieuts		6 April 1761
Peter Harris Simon Barber Hubert Stoutenburgh	Capt Lieuts		6 April
Paid all Jonathan Haight Benjamin Stevenson Richard Hughson	Capt Lieuts	of a company in the Second Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York whereof Geo. Brewerton Jun'r Esq'r is Colonel.	6 April 1761

1765.—*Continued.*

LIST OF THE INDEPENDENT COMPANYS OF FOOT
IN NEW YORK.

[Showing details for guard duty]

ins t R Livingston Esqr	{	Lieutenants	
		Robert Livingston	1st
		Vacant	2d
		Vacant	3d
Proevost Esqr	{	Isaac Van Hook	
		Adrian Rutgers	
		Adrian Runadet	
Company of ia Schuyler Dec'd	{	Peter Clopper	1d
		Abraham Lyusen	2d
		Vacant	3d
l Styles of the old Blews	{	Vacant	1d
		Vacant	2d
		Vacant	3d
Company of Jasper Farmer Dec'd	{	John Dice	1d
		James Acklen	2d
		Isaac Low	3d
		Ensign	
		Gilbert Forbes	
of Horse, John McEvers Esq	{	Charles McEvers	
		Thomas Marston Coronet	
f Stirling, Capt of Grenadiers	{	John Lashar	1d Lieut
		William Heyer	2d Lieut
		Abraham Brazier	3d Lieut

1765.—*Continued.*

[Details for Guard Duty]

The Right Hono'ble the Earl of Stirling, Captain or the Commanding Officer of the Independent Company of Grenadiers in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	For Thursday & Friday and 20 Octr.
---	---	---------------------------------------

To Lieut Daniel Stiles or the Commanding officer of the first Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	on the evening of the instant & the evening following
--	---	---

To Lieutenant Isaac Low, or the Commanding officer of the Second Independent Company of Artillery in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	23d and 24th October
---	---	-------------------------

To Robert Livingston Esq'r Captain, or the Commanding officer of the Independent Company of Foot Guards in the Militia of the City of New York.	}	25 and 26 Oct.
---	---	-------------------

To John Provoost Esq'r or Captain or the Commanding officer of one of the Independent Companies of Militia Foot for the city and county of New York.	}	27 and 28th Oct.
--	---	---------------------

To Lieutenant Peter Clopper, or the Commanding officer of the Independent Company of Cadets in the Militia of City & Co of New York lately Commanded by Adania Schuyler Esq deceased.	}	29th and 30th Oct'r.
---	---	-------------------------

1770.

ALLADER COLDEN, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. Vol. XLVI.
 OF PERSONS RECOMMENDED FOR OFFICER- Page 64.
 REGIMENT OF FOOT MILITIA WITHIN THE
 WING DISTRICT VIZT—TO COMPREHEND
 THE INHABITANTS LIVING NORTH OF THE
 R OF LIVINGSTON & SOUTH OF AN EAST
 FROM THE FIRST FALLS ON THE CREEK
 I BEGINS BY MAJOR ABRAHAM STAATS
 E EXTENT OF THE COLONY.

Names	Rank	Places of Residence
sselaer	Colo	Greenbush. Jeremiah Hogeboom
hboom	Lt Colo	Claverack Johannes Van Hoesen
Hoesen	Major	do Jacobus Delameter
g	Adjut't	do
ck	Qr Mast'r	do
eter	1 Capt.	do Jeremiah Muller
er	1 Lieut	do William Van Ness Junior
ess Junr	2 do	do Henry Muller
	Ensign	do Gabriel Esselstyne
ck	Capt.	do
Hosen	1 Lieut	do
k	2 do	do
Broeck	Ensign	do
lstyne	3d. Capt	do
unr	1 Lieut	do
uller	2 do	do
Ranslaer	Ensign	do
oom	4th Capt.	do Granadiers
ler	1 Lieut	do
	2 do	do
om Junr	3 do	do
ne Junr	5 Capt.	do
ensen	1 Lieut	do
l	2 do	do
om	Ensign	do
r	2 Capt.	do
	1 Lieut	do
	2 do	do
ey	Ensign	do
	7 Capt.	do
	1 Lieut	do
rgb	2 do	do
	Ensign	do
yne	8th Capt.	do
sele	1 Lieut	do
	2 do	do
	Ensign	do
	9th. Capt	do
	1 Lieut	do
	2 do	do
s	Ensign	do
	10 Capt	do
eter	1 Lieut	do
beck	2 do	do
	Ensign	do

f Coll. Rensselaer declines to accept, then Jeremiah Hoge-
 e Coll, Johannes Van Hosen Lieut Coll Jacob D. Lameter
 Jeremiah Muller (now the 1st Lieut) to be youngest Capt—
 n Ness (now the 2d Lieut) to be 1st Lieut—Henry Muller
 Ensign) to be 2d Lieut & Gabriel Esselstyne Ensign.

1770.—Continued.

A LARGE BATCH OF MILITIA OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries. To begin at the East side of Hudsons Riv'r at the Creek by Major Abraham Staats Thence along said creek to the first falls & from Thence East to the Extent of the Colony so as to Comprehend all the Inhabitants Northward between this Line and Ranslaerwyck.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Colo Cornelius Van Schaack Lt Col Abraham Van Alstyne Major Peter Voeburgh	Henry Van Schaack Andrae Whitbeck Heskiab Baldwin Dirck Gues Solomon Hutchison Francis Van Beuren Myndert Voeburgh Mathew Hawley Cornelia Van Schaack Jun'r Philip Van Alstyne Nathan's Colver John Beebe Jun'r Thomas Skinner	Johannes L. Van Alen Jacob Van Valkenburgh Asa Douglas Jun'r Stephen Van Alen Ithamar Spencer Johannes L. Voeburgh Joh's Petr's Voeburgh Daniel Beck Melgert Van Der Pool Barent Van Der Pool Abner Hawley Sam'l Waterman Elijah Skinner Peter S. V'n Alstyne Adj't Ist Lt Rank	Franc's Voeburgh Abraham I. Van Alstyne William Warner Jun'r Johannes Van Deusen Esakiel Baker Petrus Gardiner Petrus Van Slyke Aaron Kellogg Abraham Van Der Pool Lawrence Goes Eliha Pratt Jun'r Ebenezer Cade Jun'r Isaac Harlowe Abram Hingusine Qr Mr 2d Lt Rank	John Pruyn Silvester Salaberry David Wright Jun'r Ephraim Van Beuren Israel Spencer Johannes D. Voeburgh Joh's M. Van Alstyne Wallace Hurd Dirck Gardiner Isaac Van Der Pool Samuel Deas Seth Hamlin Job Thurston

1770.—Continued.

Return of officers recommended for a Regiment of Militia Foot in the County of Albany within the following Boundaries, viz on the West Side of Hudsons River from the South bounds of the Mannor of Ranslaerwyck to the South bounds of Albany County.

Field Officers	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
Col Sybrant G. Van Schaick Col. Marte Halenbeck Major Jacob Halenbeck	Philip Conine Anthony Van Bergen John L. Bronck William Halenbeck John Witbeck Cornell's Du Bois Marten G. Van Bergen Francis Salabary Jury Will'm Federick Goose Van Schaick	Thomas Hootelen Robert Van Den Bergh Philip Bronck Casper Janse Halenbeck Tunis Van Veghten Egeunus Van Orden David Abeel Jury Laman William Eligh John Van Orden Peter Conine Adjutant	Henry Van Bergen Casper M. Halenbeck Myndert Van Schaick Albert Van Loon John M. Van Loon Solomon Schutt Philip Spaan Sam'l Van Veghten John Luvke John Jacob Ten Broeck	Rich'd Van Den Bergh Isaac Collier Jacob Halenbeck Jun'r Arent Van Schaack Jacob Van Loon Jun'r Dirick Van Dyck Francis Salabary Jun'r Marte Van Bergen Wessel Ten Broeck Jacob Mynderse

1770.—Continued.

re 66.

STATE ALTERATIONS PROPOSED IN THE KINDER- HOOK REGIMENT

Names of the officers who have declined accepting their Commissions	Their Rank & the companys they belonged to
Abraham Van Alstyne Johannes J. Van Deusen Frans Vosburgh Abraham J. Van Alstyne	Lieut Colo. 2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's company 2d Lieut in Cap Henry Van Schaacks Company 2d Lieut in Capt Andrius Witbecks company.
Names of such Officers as are recommended to be promoted & their rank now	The Rank to be promoted to
Major Peter Vosburgh Cap Henry Van Schaack 2d Lt Johannes J. Van Alen 3d Lt John Pruyt Abraham Van Vleck Luke Van Alen Junr Ensign Ephraim Van Beuren Luke J. Goes Ensign Silvester Salsberry Lemuel Borghardt	to be Lt. Colo Major Capt. of the Grenadier Company 1st Lieut in S'd Company 2d Lieut in do 3d Lieut in do 2d Lieut in Cap Dirck Goes's Company Ensign in do 2d Lieut in Capt Andries Witbecks Company Ensign in do

ge 94.
e 1.

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO HIS HONOR THE LIEUT GOVERNOR IN THE ROOM OF THOSE WHO HAV DECLINED IN THE KENDERKOOK REGIMENT.

- Major Peter Vosburgh to be Lieut Col vice Lt Col Van Alsty who resigned.

Capt Hen'y Van Schaack Major v. Major Vosburgh promoted
1st Lieut Joh's L. Van Alen Capt. Grenad'rs V. Capt. H. V
Schaack promoted.

3d Lieut John Pruyt 1st Lt Gren'rs V Lieut Van Alen
moted

Abrah'm I. Van Vleck 2d Lt do V Lt Vosburgh resigned.

Luke Van Alen Jun'r 3d Lieut do V Lt Pruyt promoted.

Capt Dirck Goes's Company Ensign Ephr'm Van Beuren to
2d Lieut V Lt J. Van Deusen resigned.

1762.—*Continued.*

[illegible]

1770.—Continued.

page 126.
October 18,

AN EXACT LIST OF GRANTS OF LAND, TO REDUCED OFFICERS & DISBANDED SOLDIERS, PASSED THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK FROM THE 1 SEPTEMBER 1769 TO THE 18th OCTOBER 1770.

Names of Patentees	Date of Patent	Number
George Robinson & 14 others Private Soldiers	27 September	1769
Thomas Ford & 7 others Non Com'n officers	27 September	1769
Richard Williams & Gilbert King reduced Sub. officers	18 November	1769
John Hall a reduced Subaltern officer	18 November	1769
James McCrindle, a disbanded Non Com'n officer	9th December	1769
Thomas Gamble Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	8th February	1770
Dennis Carleton Gent'n a reduced Subaltern officer	9th February	1770
John Walker Esqr a reduced Captain	9th February	1770
Peter Middleton a reduced Surgeon General	24th February	1770
Jonathan Brewer and John Butler a reduced Capt & Lieut	24th February	1770
William Snow Steel Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	7th March	1770
Abernethy Cargill Gent'n a reduced Sub. officer	6th April	1770
Augustine Stine & James Richardson, dis'b Non Com. officers	29th March	1770
John Clegg & 4 others disbanded Non Com'n officers	5th April	1770
Robert Broadie and eleven others, private Soldiers.	5th April	1770
Philip Lafell and eleven others private Soldiers	5th April	1770
John Rockenfoos and four others disb' Non Com'n officers	5th April	1770
William Dutton & eleven others, private Soldiers	5th April	1770
Jeremiah Thompson & eleven others private Soldiers	5th April	1770
Joseph Mountford & Thomas Donnelly disb'd N. Com'n officers	10th May	1770
John Clark, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th April	1770
Donald McKay, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	2d May	1770
Hezekiah Sumner Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	2d May	1770
John Mowat Esq. late Secretary to Admiral Durell	10th May	1770
Thomas Dougel & four others, disb'd Soldiers	15th May	1770
Archibald Brecken & Wm Arlson disb'd Non Com'n Officers	15th May	1770
Daniel Crean & four others disb'd Non Com'n Officers	17th May	1770
Samuel Stevens & William Haldane Gent'n reduced Sub Officers	1st June	1770
Barnet Tinnison & others Non Com'n officers & private Sold's	19th May	1770
John D. Berniere Gent'n a reduced Sub officer	22d May	1770
James Clarke Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May	1770
Charles Babington Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	22d May	1770
Robert Leake Esq'r a reduced Field Officer	22d May	1770
Alexander Colhoun Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June	1770
Peter Muerenbeldt & three others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	1st June	1770
Hugh McBride & Robert Belsire, disb'd Soldiers	1st June	1770
Duncan Campbell Gent'n a reduced Subaltern Officer	21st June	1770
Allan Grant Gent'n a reduced Sub Officer	1st June	1770
Thomas Frazer & three other disb'd Soldiers	28th June	1770
Ross McCabe & four others, disb'd Soldiers	28th June	1770
Archibald McFarlane & John Foy disb'd Soldiers	28th June	1770
Edward Rogers & Crismus Howell, disb'd Soldiers	28th June	1770
Frederick John, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June	1770
David Reid, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June	1770
John Tilsey, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June	1770
Alexander McKee & five others, reduced Captains	30th April	1770
Michael Law, a disbanded Soldier	28th June	1770
John Crabtree a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	28th June	1770
William Houghton Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	8d July	1770
John Stinson, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July	1770
Joseph Fairlie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	4th July	1770
Nicholas Devricks, a disb'd Soldier	4th July	1770
Thomas Lowne a disb'd Soldier	4th July	1770
Paul Sarson & two others disb'd Non Com'n Officers	4th July	1770
James McGowen & George Underwood disb'd Soldiers	4th July	1770
William Wood Gent'n a reduced Staff Officer	18th July	1770
Edward Tudor & two others reduced Sub Officers	15th June	1770
David Buffington & Robert Morrison reduced Sub Officers	18th July	1770
Richard Watcock & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July	1770
Edward Quinn & 6 others, disb'd Soldiers	18th July	1770
Richard Watcock & 6 others disb'd Soldiers	18th July	1770
James Grant Esqr a reduced Captain	1st June	1770
James Osburn, a disb'd Soldier	18th July	1770
William Christie, a disb'd Non Com'n Officer	18th July	1770
Joseph Mountfort & 20 others, disb'd Non Com'n Officers	18th July	1770
Benjamin Roberts Gent'n a reduced Sub. Officer	29th September	1770
Norman McLeod Esqr a reduced Captain	29th September	1770

1770.—Continued.

EARL OF DUNMORE, GOVERNOR.

Page 166.

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK
ROOMS IN NEW YORK AND HOW OCCUPIED.

Officers Names & Rank	Number of Rooms Occupied	Different Barracks.
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham	1	
Ensign Thomas	1	
Capt Lieut Stronge	1	Battery Barracks
Lieut Thompson	1	
Lieut Cuppage	1	
Lieut Richardson	1	Upper Barracks
Mate Miller	1	
Capt. Anstruther	1	
Capt. Delaplace	1	
Capt. Graham	1	
Capt. Gordon	1	
Lieut Waddle	1	
Ensign Willington	1	
Lieut Dulhanty	1	
Ensign Campbell	1	
Lieut Borough	1	
Lieut Moncrieff	1	
Surgeon Beaumont	1	
Total rooms	14	

Dudley Templer

Lieut Colonel

RETURN OF MONEY DUE TO OFFICERS IN THE 26th
REGIMENT OF FOOT IN LIEU OF LODGING, NONE
BEING PROVIDED FOR THEM IN THE BARRACKS
NEW YORK 31st DECEMB 1770.

Officers Names & Rank	For what time	No of weeks	Allwo'ce P week			Total Charges			December
			£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.	
Lieut Colo Templer	from 15th May to 31st December 1770	33		16		26	8		
Lieut Crawford	do do	do		10		16	10		
Lt Wadman	do do	do		10		16	10		
Lt Swann	do do	do		10		16	10		
Ensign Hastings	do do	do		10		16	10		
Ensign Smibert	do do	do		10		16	10		
Capt Calderwood	from 15th May to 18th Sept'r 1770	18		12		10	16		
		Total				119	14		

Dudley Templer Lieut Colonel

1770.—*Continued.*

ccvii.
s 11, 12. MEMORIAL OF COLONEL JOHN VAN RENSSELAE
OF RENSSELAER AND NAMES OF OFFICERS IN
HIS REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

Memorial shows, that the "Memorialist himself had a Captain's Command Given him by Colo Montgomerie in 1731, a Lt Colonel in 1757 and a Regiment of the Militia in 1768."

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel John Van Rensselaer

Lieut Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer

Major John Van Alen

CAPTAINS

Henry S. Van Rensselaer

John Garnsey

James Van Rensselaer

Isaac Pebody

John Ten Brook

William B. Whiting

Jeremiah Ten Brook

James McGoon

Henry Ten Brook

Grickson Frisbey

William H. Ludlow

Theophilact Jackson

Cornelius Hogeboom

Daniel Lovejoy

Richard Esselstine

Asa Waterman

Casparus Casparus Jun'r

Solomon Hutchinson

James Savage

James Spencer

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Killian V Rensselaer Jun'r

Hezekiah Baldwin

Garret Van Alen

Philip Frisbey

Samuel Ten Brook

Isaac Vosburgh

Peter Loop

Martin Beby

Jacobus Philip

John Bebey

Joh's Philip Jun'r

Ithamer Spencer

1762.—Continued.

do	17	50	Germany	Labourer	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	54	do	Black	do	Fair
do	20	51	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	57	do	Dark Brown	do	Swarthy
do	21	52	Old England	do	do	5	59	do	do	do	do
do	22	53	do	Sail Maker	Capt. Thody	5	5	do	Black	do	do
do	23	54	do	Cordwainer	Lt. White	5	5	do	do	do	Fair
do	24	55	America	Cooper	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	5	do	do	do	do
do	25	56	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	56	do	Fair	do	Fair
do	26	57	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do
do	27	58	New York	Weaver	do	5	54	do	Brown	do	do
do	28	59	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	4	do	Black	do	do
do	29	60	do	do	do	5	74	do	Fair	do	Fair
do	30	61	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
do	31	62	do	do	do	5	64	do	Black	do	do
do	32	63	do	do	Capt. Thody	5	54	do	Fair	do	do
do	33	64	do	do	Lt. White	5	4	do	Black	do	do
do	34	65	do	Chair Mak'r	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	do
do	35	66	Old England	cordwainer	do	5	10	do	do	do	do
do	36	67	New York	do	Lt. White	5	24	do	Dark Brown	do	do
do	37	68	Old England	Scrivener	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
do	38	69	Ireland	Labourer	Capt. Thody	5	5	do	Brown	do	do
do	39	70	New York	Currier	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	8	do	Lt. Brown	hair	Fair
do	40	71	do	Smith	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
do	41	72	Ireland	Ship Carpenter	Capt. Thody	5	6	do	Brown	do	do
do	42	73	do	Seaman	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
do	43	74	Old England	Mariner	do	5	3	do	Red hair	do	do
do	44	75	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	3	do	Black	do	do
do	45	76	Switzerland	Baker	do	5	24	do	Handy	do	do
do	46	77	Germany	do	do	5	72	do	do	do	do
do	47	78	New Castle	Cooper	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	do
do	48	79	Ireland	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
do	49	80	do	Labourer	Lt. White	5	84	do	Green hairs	do	do
do	50	81	do	do	do	5	84	do	Black	do	do
do	51	82	America	do	do	5	3	do	Lt. Brown	hair	Freckled
do	52	83	do	do	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	63	do	do	do	do
do	53	84	Ireland	do	Lt. White	5	62	do	Lt. Hair	do	do
do	54	85	do	Labourer	Capt. Thody	5	11	do	Lt. Brown	do	do
do	55	86	Switzerland	do	do	5	11	do	Black Hair	do	do
do	56	87	do	Weaver	do	5	52	do	Fair	do	do
do	57	88	Wilt Chester City	Seaman	do	5	62	do	Black	do	do
do	58	89	do	do	do	5	32	do	Brown	do	do
do	59	90	New England	Reed Mak'r	do	5	32	do	Black	do	do
do	60	91	Ireland	Seaman	Lt. White	5	32	do	do	do	do
do	61	92	do	do	Capt'n Thody	5	32	do	Grey	do	do
do	62	93	do	Labourer	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do
do	63	94	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
do	64	95	Old England	do	do	5	52	do	Black	do	do
do	65	96	Ireland	Weaver	do	5	4	do	Grey	do	do
do	66	97	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
do	67	98	Switzerland	Cordwain'r	do	5	4	do	Black	do	do
do	68	99	do	Mariner	Capt'n	5	4	do	Black	do	do
do	69	100	America	do	Lt. Fitzpatrick	5	6	do	Brown	do	do
do	70	101	Ireland	do	Capt. Thody	5	11	do	Black	do	do
do	71	102	New York	Surveyor	do	5	11	do	Lt. Brown	do	do

1770.—*Continued.*

pg 12.

NAMES OF THE OFFICERS IN COLONEL JEREMI HOGEBOOM'S REGIMENT.

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonel Jeremiah Hogeboom, Except'd

Lt Col Johannes Van Hoesen Ex

Major Jacobus De Lameter

CAPTAINS

Jeremiah Muller Ex

John McKinster Ex

John Ten Broeck G

Thomas Storm

William Van Alstyne G

Richard Esselstyne G

Stephen Hogeboom Ex

James Spencer

Kasparus Coyne Jun'r G

Johannes Plass

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Van Ness Junior G

Samuel Cole

Hendrick Van Hoesen

Peter Loope G

John Upham Junior

David Boneesteele G

Cornelius S. Muller Ex

Roger Kenney

Robert J. Van Deusen Ex

Derick De Lameter

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Henry Muller Ex

James Bagley Ex

Francis Herdick

Isaac P. Vosburgh

Jeremiah S. Muller Ex

William Philip G

Joakum Muller Ex

Jonathan Dean Ex

Thomas Pechtcl

William Halenbeck

1770.—*Continued.*

ENSIGNS

Gabriel Esselstyne G	Isaac Spoore
Samuel H. Ten Broeck G	Michael Horton
Killeigan H. Van Ranslaer G	Stephen Grewes
Peter Hogeboom Junr 3d Lieut	Jacob Carter G
Grend'r Compy Ex	Solomon Strong Adjutant Ex
James Hogeboom Ex	Kasparus Huyck Qr Master
Joshua Whetney Ex	

1771.

WILLIAM TRYON, THE LAST TORY GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK.

Petition for Land

Shows service of soldiers

The Petition of

Names	Rank	Regt	Land
Alexander Leslie	Drumor	1st	200
Andrew Flint	Private	77	50
William Douglass	Private	60	50
John Alder	Private	Roy Am'n	50
Thomas Brown	Corporal	28th	200
Christian Aloon	Private	60	50
Edward Blingsby	Private	60	50
John Flintiam	Private	60	50
Daniel McIntosh	Serjt		200

II. RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS' BARRACK ROOMS IN NEW YORK, AND HOW OCCUPIED; FROM THE 1st JANY 1771 TO THE 31st DECEMBER FOLLOWING BOTH DAYS INCLUDED.

Officers Names and Ranks	Number of Rooms occupied	Different Barrack
Major Preston	2	Fort Barracks
Lieut Feltham	1	
Ens'n Thomas		
Capt'n Anstruther	1	Battery Barrack
Capt'n Stronge	1	
Lieut Thompson		
Lieut Cuppalidge		
Capt'n Delaplace	1	Upper Bar
Capt'n Gordon	1	
Lieut Swann	1	
Ens'n Campbell		
Lieut Bulhanty	1	
Ens'n Willington		
Lieut Wadman	1	
Lieut Borough		
Lieut Campbell	1	
Ens'n Snibbert		
Ens'n Hay	1	
Matr Miller	1	
Surgeon Beaumont		
Total Rooms	14	

Dudley Templer, Lt Col

1762.—Continued.

Keynes	May 10th	England	50	Skinner	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey
Hic	do	Flanders	40	Labouret	5	34	Brown	Brown	Brown
Colte	April 24th	Ireland	25	Labouret	5	64	Brown	Small pox	Grey
Reena	do	Pensylvania	22	Blacksmith	5	8	Fair	Fair	Black
Hughes	May 11th	Ireland	40	Doctor	5	64	Fair	Brown	Grey

New York 14th May 1762

This to Certify that the Above being One Capt. One Lieut & Seventy
Men Rais'd in the City of New York & passed by me in Muster for
Capt. Barnaby Byrn's Company the 11th May 1762
Mich Thodey.

1772—*Continued.*

d. noviz.
go 14.
ptember

A Return of firewood demanded by officers & men of belonging to the Royal Artillery, as due them while they were encampt on Nassau Island, to wit from the 11th June to the 10th September 1772 both days included is 13 weeks.

Officers' Names

Colonel James

Captain Standish 6 weeks

Capt. Rogers

Capt. Sowerby

Doctor Bruce

Lient. Plenderleath 2 weeks

Lient Haughton

Lient Dysert

Lient Cleland.

Capt. Williamson

49



The Albany Militia District

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S PAPERS. VOL. XVI, No. 84.

84

Supplemental Muster Rolls.

TRANSCRIBED FROM THE PUBLIC PAPERS OF SIR WILLIAM
JOHNSON.



in the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

1762.—Continued.

Signature	Date	Age	Place of Birth	Rank	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin
Joseph Sackett	April 11	40	North Ireland	2	Black	Brown	Brown
do	do	16	do	4	Brown	do	do
do	March 24	40	do	5	Black	Blew Eyes	do
do	April 20	30	Ireland	5	Black	do	do
do	do	30	Sweden	7	Brown	do	do
do	do	12	Germany	7	Dark	pock pitted	do
do	do	17	Connecticut	5	Grizel	do	do
do	do	8	do	5	Brown	do	do
do	do	22	do	5	do	Brown	do

This is to Certify that the above being one Captain Two Lients & Sixty
Six Men Where Muster'd & pass'd for the County of Dutchess in Capt
Harriss Company New York 19 May 1762.

Mich Thodey

1748.

Vol. 1.
Page 72.
November 4

A LIST OF COLL. MARSHALL'S MEN INDEPTED TO ME RICHARD ARNOLD MARSHALL, THE 4 OF NOVEMBER WHEN THEY WENT ON CAPT ROSE-BOOM'S COMMAND TO THE MOHAWKS 1748.

To Be paid att so much a mounth according to contracts.

	Dept.			Stopedges.		
Jacob Tonkin	6	18	8	0	10	8
John Taffe	2	5	0	0	8	8
Samuel Snowden	0	13	8	0	5	8
William Collman	0	15	4	0	5	8
Charles McSwiny	1	11	0	0	6	1
James Kelley	3	4	10	0	8	8
Nickolas Sherlock	0	11	8	0	5	8
Samuel Richardson	0	7	8	0	7	8
James Burwell	0	15	4	0	5	8
Laurance Creeley	0	0	0	No Day pay No Day pay		
John Davis	0	0	0			
David Porfed	0	0	0			
Corporal Marshall Dr for a Jackett to Be paid to Capt Roseboom 1=0=0	£	s	d			
	16	11	7			

Eleven days pay Due to the following men

Jacob Tonkin	0	8	3
John Taffe	0	8	3
Samuel Snowden	0	8	3
William Collman	0	8	3
Charles McSwinney	0	8	3
James Kelley	0	8	3
Nickolas Sherlock	0	8	3
Samuel Richardson	0	8	3
James Burwell	0	8	3
David Porfed	0	8	3
	4	2	6

The above is a true Copy of the Notes left here which I Expect you will stop from the men at so much a Month above mentioned.

Hubert Marshall

1748-9.

A LIST OF CAPT [HUBERT] MARSHALL'S MEN NOW Page 79,
March 1
UNDER THE COMM'D OF LIEUT ROSEBOOM AT
THE MOWHAWKS.

Serjt Alexr. McKenny

John Evans, Drumer

John Tingue

Thos Miller

Nath'l English

John Goff

John Backus

James Guttery

Edmund Weeks

Garrett Arkson

Rich'd Abbott

Christian Spelcher

Alex'r Grant

John Wolf Bartlett.

1751.

ge 114. LIST OF OFFICERS KILLED & DEAD OF SICKN.
AT YE HAVANNA.

46 Regt.

Lt. Blair	Lt. Barkley
Lt. Lessly	Capt. Cockborn
Capt. Menzies	Lt. Peter Grant
Major McNeal	Lt. Charles Sinclair
Lt. Sutherland	Capt. Archibald Campbell
Lt. Douglass	Capt. McDonnel
Lt. McNab	Lt. Fargison
Lt. Greagor	Lt. Cunnison
Lt. Lewis Grant	Lt. Mills
Parson Johnston	Capt. Reed
Qr Master McPharson	Capt. McBain

Montgomery's Regt.

Major. Merrie	Ensign Neal Grant
Capt. Fargison	Capt. Gallow
Lt. McNab	Lt. Gordon
Lt. James Grant	Capt. Hugh McKinsey
Lt. Alex'r Campbell	Lt. James McLane
Lt. McGreeger	Lt. Baine
Lt. Stewart	

A MUSTER ROLL OF MEN RAIS'D IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTYS, FOR THE SEVERAL COMPANYS UNDERMENTIONED & PASS'D THE 26th MAY 1763 FOR THE NEW YORK REGIMENTS

For what County	For what Company	Mens Names	Day of Inlistment	Age	Where born	Trade	Officers who Inlisted	Stature	Description of their Persons	
				Y				Feet	Inch	
City N York	Capt Byrnes	Rob't Rankin	May 17	21	Ireland	Labourer	Capt Byrnes	5	7	Sandy Comp'n, Blue Eyes Sandy Hair
		John Byrnes	May 22	22	do	Marriner	do	5	5	Brown do Brown
		Win Reed	10 22	22	do	Labourer	Lt McLaughlin	5	5	Fair do do
		Steph Eastick	19 38	22	Pennsylvania	Cordwaind'r	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
		James Jobe	21 19	22	do	Labourer	do	5	5 1/2	do do do
	Capt Thodey	John March	22 22	22	Old England	Watchmaker	do	5	5	Fair do do
		Owen Goughlin	23 37	22	Ireland	Labourer	do	5	4	do do do
		John Daniels	16 28	22	Boston	Marriner	Capt Thodey	5	9	do do do
		Noah Sears	22 22	22	New Jersey	Cordwaind'r	do	5	10	Pale do do
		Wm Wright	Ap'rl 13	25	New Jersey	Weaver	Lt Hillier	5	7	Pale do do
For Richmond County	Capt DeForests	Thomas Bright	May 5	48	do	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	9	do do do
		Alex'r Taylor	6 27	27	Ireland	do	do	5	7	Brown do do
		Jno Vanama	Ap'rl 24	30	Staten Island	do	Lt Hillier	5	6 1/2	Fair do do
		Benj'n Mathews	May 13	38	Old England	Weaver	do	5	5 1/2	Brown do do
		John Coleman	May 20	48	Germany	Labourer	Capt Waters	5	8	do do do
For Queens County	Capt Grants	James Whitlins	15 32	32	Wales	do	do	5	3	do do do
		James Dougherty	10 10	10	Ireland	do	do	5	3	Pale do do
		Thos Finkart	15 11	11	Long Island	do	Lieut Ennis	5	4	Indian do do

This is to Certify that the Above being Eighteen Men were Mustered & passed by me for the following Countys viz for City New York Nine Men, for Richmond County Eight Men, and for Queens County One Man.

New York 28th May 1763

Mich Thodey

1757.—*Continued.*

peter foltz	Johan Jost Demut
hanes foltz	Jacob fushback
fridrich Miller	Phillips Bell
gorg fey	Christian Snell
Conrat Miller	fredrick fronck

1757.—Continued.

COMPANY OF SOFFRINES DEYCHERT Page 184,
March 20.

March 20th By an order of Sir William Johnson To march
y Company to Fort William Henery as Followeth

Returned home ye 29 Instant.

	Off'rs	Each Days	Men	Each Days
as Deychert, Leut	1	1	76	9
Kremps	Pitter Devie			
Koch	John Heckie			
s finck	William Empie			
r Deychert	Robert Gerter Jun'r			
S. Deychert	John Wallrath			
nell	Hendk Salsman			
s Snell	Stofell Shultheis			
Snell	Jacob Shultheis			
Snell	Hend'k Reimensneyder			
Snell	George Shacke			
Koch	William Laux			
Kurm	George Snell Jun'r			
Keyser	Dewalt Merckell			
es Keyser	William Merckell			
g Arrent	Jacob Merckell			
s Dillenbag	Hend'k Baum			
es Raal	Migell franck			
s Sutz	Adam Kills			
Sutz Jun'r	Phillip Kills			
a Dillenbag	Hend'k D: Laux			
Dillenbag Ju'r	Petter Kills			
k Dillenbag	Jacob Christman			
Dillenbag	George Salsman			

1757.—*Continued.*

Harman brauer	Migell Salsmans
Arrent brauer	Jacob Dusler
Phillip Empie	Phillip fucks
Johannes Wick	Petter Wener
Hendrick Kremps	Jacobus Bratt
Martin Nistell	Christian Dachsteter
Johannes Shultheis	Lenart Beyer
Herman Schever	John Beyer
Petter Howman	George Gethman
John Bart	John Schumaker
John Snell Ju'r	Marx Itig
Christian Gethman	Martin Wart
John Gethman	Christian Ruf
Frittrick Empie	John Kern
Adam Empie	William Stret
	Sufferines Deyg

1757.—*Continued.*

OF DESERTERS FROM CAPTAIN ARNOUT
VIELE'S COMPANY.

Vol. xxiii.
Page 283.
August 14,

the Desirters that have this 14th Day of August, 1757,
om. Fort Edward.

Row	John Pet'r Snider
or	Grickson Frisbey
	Nicholas Smith
llar	Nicholas Tickels Jun
r	Hendrick Teats
:	Jacob Smith
m Zuffelt	John Wilstie
llen	Christian Crots
lmor	Peter Killmor
earick	Hannis Snider
Jun	John Carttee
ow	Abraham Freer
ow	Adam Beam
ever	William Snider
ver	Johanis Cryslor
:	Adam Clumb
ib	30 gon

of men belonging to the Company of Arnout Viele
nber, forty.

Capt Viely.
10 Men here.
30 Deserted.

1762.

January
28 98.
1761.

1762.

An Effective Return To The Honourable Sir William Johnson of all Capts. Lieuts. & Ensigns Belonging to the Second Battalion of New York Militia with the Date of Each Officers' Commission and the Number of Men Belonging to Each Company. Schenectady Sept'r 10th 1762.

Anno	Captains	Anno	1st Lieutenants	Anno	2d Lieutenants	Anno	Ensigns	Private Men in Each Coy
1754	Nicholas Groat Nov'r 2d	1754	Isaac Trueax Nov'r 2d	1758	Isaac Quakenbush Jan'r 5	1758	Kleas A. De Graaf Jan'r 8th	84
1760	John Johnson Nov'r 15	1760	Lieut. Welch Nov'r 15	1760	John Johnston Nov'r 15	1760	Will'm Johnston Nov'r 15	84
1748	Jacob Steenburgh Aug't 2	1748	Philip Berg Aug't 2d	1748	Johan's Bakker Jan'r 2d	1748	Johan's Schoff Jan'r 5th	83
	Jacob Clock's Commission lost	1758	Nichol's Herkeman	1760	Hendrik W. Nellis Jun'r		Towalt Tyger	83
	Vacant for Vanalstine	1760	Gi'bt V. Alastine March 28		{ Andreas Kever	1760	Herman's Van Slyke Schohare	77
1758	Thos. Ekerson Jan'r 5	1758	Barn't Vroman Jan'r 5	1758	John V. Dyke Jan'r 5	1758	Tanna Ekerson Jan'r 5	151
1760	Hend'k Hansen Mar. 28	1760	Jerimiah Quakbush do	1760	Sam'l Gardener do		Vacant	84
	Marcus Petre No date retur'd		John Petre do		Daniel Petre do		Vacant	91
1758	Severinus Tyger Jan'r 5	1758	Michael Kyzer Jan'r 5	1758	Peter S. Tyger do	1758	{ Andreas Fink	67
1762	Hendrick Frey M'ch 27	1762	Petres Grooms March 27	1762	John Frey March 27	1762	{ John Thomsen	48
1758	Peter Wagon Jan'r 5	1758	Lieut. Fox Jan'r 5th	1758	Francis Ropert Jan'r 8th	1758	Vacant Paris March 27	96
1758	Peter Service do	1758	Dennis Muldum do	1758	Peter's Truett do	1758	George Pless Jan'r 5	96
1758	Andrew Trueax Jan'r 5	1758	Isaac Glenn do	1758	Robert Waller do	1758	Jno. R. Wemp do	67
1755	Jno. Welch feb'r 27	1755	Jno. Harper do		{ Vacant	1755	— Martin	67
1758	Daniel Campbell Jan'r 5		Harmannus Peters		{ Abraham Brat			
1760	Jno. Vroman Mar. 28th	1760	Vacant	1760	Vacant	1758	John Brown	72
1764	Gerrit A. Lansing Nov'r 2d	1758	Barrett Hansen do	1760	Will'm Tyger do	1760	Arnon Smith Mar. 20th	92
	Petres Fellinger No Date return'd		John S. Glenn Oct'r 23d	1758	Abraham Vemple Oct'r 2nd	1758	Sam'l V. Slyek Oct'r 23d	91
			Vacant		Vacant		Vacant	71
		10 1st Lieuts. 2 wanting				15 2d Lieuts. 3 wanting		Total 1034 R & F
		10 1st Lieuts. 2 wanting				15 2d Lieuts. 3 wanting		15 Ensigns 5 wanting

10 1st Lieuts. 2 wanting

1763.—Continued.

SECOND BATTALION ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA — Page 50.
LIST OF COMMISSIONS.

Capt'n's Commission for Jacob Klock having lost his when taken prisoner 3 years ago, his Company is at Canajohare; Hendrick W. ellus Jun'r to be his 2d Lieut, Tewalt or David Tyger Ensign.

Gose Vanalstine, a Capt'n's Commission, for a Company at Canajohare whereof Ferall Wade was formerly Capt'n, Guisbert Vanalstine to be his 1st Lieut, Andreas Bever 2d Lieut, and Harmanus Van Slyke Ensign.

Abraham D. Quack an Ensign's Commission in Capt'n Hendrick Jansens Company at ye Mohawks.

Hendrick Betts to be Ensign in ye Company Commanded by Capt'n Marcus Petry at ye German Flatts.

John Thomson to be 2d Lieut & Jacob Snell Ensign in Capt'n Jafferinus Tygers Comp'y at Stoneraby [Stone Arabia].

William Seber to be 2d Lieut & Peter House Ensign in Capt'n Peter Waggoners Comp'y at Canajohare.

Robert Welles to be 2d Lieut & Peter Martin to be Ensign in Capt'n John Welles Comp'y at Cherry Valley.

Harmanus Peters to be 1st Lieut Abraham Bratt 2d Lieut & John Brown Ensign in Capt Daniel Campbells Comp'y.

Conradt Frank to be Capt'n of the Company w'h Peter Pellingner commands He being too old & unfit for service.

Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r to be 1st Lieut in Capt'n Frank's Company, Peter Pellingner Jun'r to be 2d Lieut and George Harkemer Ensign in Do at the German Flatts.

N. B. the above Companys are all of ye Schenectady or 2d Battalion.

Menadier }
Comp'y }

1762.—*Continued.*

In Albany or the 1st Battallion of the Militia Regiment.

Troop	{	Garret Marselis to be Capt'n of ye Troop in ye Room of
		John B. Van Ranselaer, deceased.
		John Glen to be 1st Lieut, John Ten Eyck 2d Lieut and ——— Cornet.
Grenadier	}	
Comp'y		

a. ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

- 1.—Jacob Klocks Comp'y, Christian Nellus Jun'r, Ensign.
- 2.—Gosen Vanalstine, Capt Guisbert Vanalstine.
- 3.—Hend'k Hansens Comp'y Andrew Mitchell, Ensign.
- 4.—Mark Petrys Comp'y Hendrick Bell Ensign.
- 5.—Sufferinus Tygert's Do Sufferinus Tygert Jun'r 2d Lieut. and
William Fink Ensign
- 6.—Peter Waggn's Do Hendk Nellus 2d Lieut Wm Seber Ensign.
- 7.—John Welles Do Robert Welles 2d Lieut & John Seaver
Ensign.
- 8.—Daniel Campbels Do Harm's Peters 1st Lieut, Abraham Bratt
2d Lieut & J'n Brown Ensign.
- 9.—Peter Pellingens Do, Hanjoost Harkemer, Jun'r 1st Lieut,
Peter Pelling Jun'r 2d Do and George Harkemer Ensign.

1763.—Continued.

Captains		First Lieutenants		Second Lieutenants		Ensigns		Number of men including Sergeants &c.
Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	Names	Dates of Commissions	
Jochim Staats Jeremiah Hogboom Adam Vroman	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 December 24th 1749	Gerrit Staats William Van Nee Omia Jac'b Lagrange	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 January 5th 1751	Andries Witbeek Jacobus Deester Volkert Veeder	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 August 20th 1757	Daniel P. Winne Casperus Conyn Joh' Jacob Lagrange	August 10th 1748 August 18th 1748 December 24th 1749	178 163 231
Frederick Korts Johanis Van Hoesen Peter Vooborgh Jacobus Van Aken Abraham Ten Brook	January 5th 1751 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	George Peter Heyser Corn's Vanschaack Jun'r Hennery Van Raustear Jun'r Andries Witbeek Phillip Van Veghte	January 5th 1751 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Christopher Korts Casper Huyck Myndert Vooborgh Hendrick Quackenbush	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Jury Klanw John Upham Myndert Hoesen	December 24th 1749 January 5th 1751 August 20th 1757	57 90 58
Bernardus Bratt Hendrick M. Rose Johannis Hogboom Harme Knickbecker	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Samuel Pruyn William Hogan Jun'r Cornelius Muller Walter Groesbeek	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Myndert Vooborgh Hendrick Quackenbush John Jo. Bleeker Cornelius Keeselstyn	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Phillip P. Schuyler John F. Pruyn James Spencer	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	129 76 79 89
Marie Halenbeek Jacob Halenbeek	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Phillip Conyn Teunis Van Veghte Jun'r	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	John Knickbecker Anthony van Bergen Lambert V'n Valkenburg	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Cornelius Van Veghte Hend'k Halenbeek	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	109 69
Cornelius De Bols Jan Wynne Cornelius Tymeeen Cornelius Van Nee	August 20th 1757 September 24th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	Ignatius Van Orden Jacob Lamsingh Jun'r Geurt V'n Schoonhoven Schoonhoven Jacob Van Derheyden	August 20th 1757 September 24th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 18 1748	Solomon Schut John Pruyn Hendrick V'n Schoonhoven Johannis Van Nee	August 20th 1757 September 24th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 18th 1748	Boose Van Schatlok Cornelius Swits Cornelius Van Nee Dirck M. Van Derheyden	August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757 August 20th 1757	89 102 72 94
Joh's Ja's b Lansing	Aug't 18th 1748			Johannis Van Nee	August 18th 1748			113
								2016

Vol. VII.
Page 186.
September

19 Com'ys w'th ye Troop.

1762.—Continued.

ADDITIONAL ALBANY COUNTY OFFICERS.

Capt. Scohticoke	1st Lieut.	2d Lieut.	Ensign
John Permer Teunis Corn's Slingerland Garret S. Vanderbargh Stephen Van Ranslear Abr'm C's Cuyler	Lambert Roberts John Casparus Witbeck Francis Nicholls Abr'm C's Ten Eyck Jacob Cuyler	Thomas Anderson Albert Harm's Van Dorseo John Alb't Beeker Hennerly Jat. Bogert Barnt Ten Eyck	Jonathan Bemes Anthony Vroman Richard Beeker { Marie Mynderse Cornet { Gybert G. Marselis Q. M. John C's Ten Brook

1763.

CAPTAINS.	1st Lieuts.	2d Lieuts.	Cornets & Ensigns.	Quarters.
Albany Troop. Grenadiers Norman's Kill	Stephen Van Ranslear Abraham C. Cuyler Capt. Ab'm Vroman. (Wants) Dirck Hoope to be Capt. in lieu of France Klauw, unfit. Capt. Johanns Van Hoozen Peter Vosbrough in lieu of Jacob Van Allen unfit. Abraham Ten Brook in lieu of Rich'd Van Franke. Capt. Bernardus Bratt. Capt. Hendrick M. Roseboom Capt. Joh's Hogeboom Capt. John Winne Johannis Jac'b Lansing in lieu of Ab'm Van Arnam John Larmer, N. Comp. Garret S. Vanderburgh. do } new Tennis Co's Slingerland do }	Hennerij G'ab' Rogert Barn't Ten Eyck Volkert Veeder Casper Huyck Mynderdt Vosbrough Hendrich Quackenbush John Lambert Radliff Johannis J'n Blecker Cornelius Eselslyn John Van Arnam Thomas Anderson John Albert Becker Albert H's Van Dersee	Marthe Mynderse, cornet John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut John Jac'b Le Grangey, Ensign George Klauw do John Uppam do Mynderdt Hooses do Philip P. Schuyler do John F. Pruyn do James Spencer. do Cornelius Swits do Dirck M. Van Derheyden do Jonathan Bemes, do Richard Becker, do Anthony Vroman do	Gulbert G. Marsells
Canajohare. do Mohawks German Flatts. Stoneraby. Canajohare. Cherry Valley. Schenectady. German Flatts. Schenectady. Schenectady. Schenectady. Nov'br 6th	Jacob Clock lost his commis- sion and wants a new one Gose Vanalstine Capt. Hendrick Haukens wants only an Ensign Capt. Marcus Petry wants a 2d Lieut. & Ensign, vizt: Capt. Sufferinus Tyger wants a 2d Lieut. & Ensign, vizt: Capt. Peter Waggoner, wants a 2d Lieut. & Ensign, vizt: Capt. John Welles wants Harmanus Peters Hanjooost Harkemer Troop of Light Horse. Capt. John Glen, Jun'r Capt'n John Duncan, Grend'r's, Nov'br 6th	Hennerij Wm. Nellis Andreas Rever John Thomson William Seber Robert Welles Abraham Bratt Peter Pellinger, Jun'r Hennerij Glen Mynerdit Demp	Tewalt Tyger Harmanus Vanalyke Abraham D. Quack Hendrick Bell Jacob Snell Peter House John Seaver John Brown. George Harkemer John Vlager, Jun'r Cornet, and Samuel Tyme, 3d Lieut.	Jacobus Teller

SECOND BATTALION.

1763.—*Continued.*

SOVERINUS DEYGER'S COMPANY.

A True List of ye state of my company of Militia who has been on command at ye German Flatts, By Order of Sir William Johnson ye 24th Day of July 1763. as Followeth. Vizt :

Commissioned Officers :

Migell Keyser, Lievt :

Peter S. Deyger, Ensn.

N. C. officers serjeants :

William Laux

William Merkell

— Suts

Peter Suts

Privates.

Peter Laux

Nicklass Charles Kind

William Cobernoll

Hardwig Arnt

George Kurn, Jun.

Philip Kils

Johannis Keyser

Ernest Becker

Andris Finck

Dewalt Merkell

Joh's Koch

Jacob Merkell

George Kurn

Jorg Snell, Jun

Andris Roller

Peter Homan

Andris Dillenbag

Mardin Ward

Hend'k Dillenbag, Jun.

Lenart Beyer

Mardin Dillenbag

Pertolome Shever

Direk Dillenbag

Joh's Hortig

Baltus Dillenbag

Fred'k Cass

Christian Dillenbag, Jun.

George Gettman

Arnt Brower

Christian Gettman

Direk Suts

Joh's Gettman

Christian Ruf

Joh's Snell

1763.—*Continued.*

Fred'k Snell, Jun
Jacob Snell Jun.
Fred'k Empie
Joh's Empie, Jun.
Nicklass Snell
Gerret Leshar
Godlieb Nestell
Phillips Empie, Jun

Joh's Shals Berger
Casper Nistle,
Beadus Koch
Harman Brower
Robert Nellis
Adam Kils
Joh's Schumacher.

Soverinus Deyger, Captain.

1763.—Continued.

age 107.
August.

CAPTAIN JACOB KLOCK'S COMPANY.

A list of the Company of Captain Jacob Klock, as they have been in the last alarm * to the German Flats, from the 24th July to the 28th, both days included :

Jacob Klock, Captain.

Nicholas Herkeman, Lieut.

Henry Nellis, Ensign.

Frederick Windecker

Jacob Feeling

Peter Gerlagh

Jacob Sever

John Pickerd,

Henry Eckler,

Adonia Schuyler.

Johannis Diefendorf

Johannis Windecker

George Klock, Jun

} Serjeants.

} Corporals.

Johannis Klock

Philips Gerlagh

Charles Gerlagh

Adam Gerlagh

Adam Bellinger

Adam Young

Jacob Diefendorf

Henry Sander, Jun

Casepr Zollinger

Andreas Zollinger

Jacob Zollinger

Henry Zollinger

Solomon Meyer

Solomon Meyer, Jun.

Jacob Meyer

Johannis House

John Hadcock

Johannis Sever

Severinus Sever

Henry Meyer

* The troops were called out on an Indian alarm at Burnetsfield, German Flats.

1763.—*Continued.*

Miller	Martinus Sperrbeck
Miller	Christian Young
Diefendorf, Jun	Adam Schuster
d Hahn	Joseph Mebie
d Windecker	Johan Joost Schuyler
olomew Pickerd	Conrad House
ge Countrieman	Lawrence Blasius
Countrieman	Jacobus Meebie
nis Plants	Bartholomew Meebie
nis Countrieman	Johannis Schmit
erick Countrieman	Gerrit van Slyk
y Windecker	Marcus Petrie
us Pickerd	Conrad Zimmerman, Jun..
ad Zimmerman	Jacob Zimmerman
s Grimes	Andreas Fort
s Barbazat	William Pickerd
ich Feeling	Thomas Baxter
Joost Klock	Eckerson Baxter
erick Schmid	Henry Matthews
b Nellis	Conrad Klock
ry Nellis, Jun.	William Pease
reas Dussler	Adam Klock
reus Contrieman	Lodovic Snyder
ary Eckler, Jun	Frederick Gehler
ary Walrath	Jacob Folts
ob Walrath	George Feling
olph Walrath	Theobald Zimmerman
annis Walrath	Henry Zimmerman
oh Haherman	

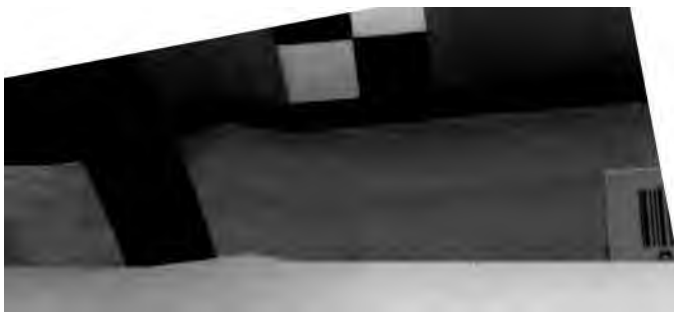
1763.—*Continued.*

A List of those men who were not up in the alarm.

George Klock	Roger Baxter
Jacob Enkish	John Baxter
Henry Sander	Pieter Schuyler, Jun
Lawrence Zimmerman	Jacob Folts, Jun
Georg Zimmerman	Gerlagh Meyer
Severinus Snell	

All the above mentioned persons have lawfully excused themselves except George Klock, who says that he is free by an act of the Assembly because he is a Miller and his son George he kept back in the Alarm till the second Day on which Day he came with the Parcel of Indians he being asked what kept him so long answer'd that he waited for the Indians of which he was to be Commander for which Reason I think that I may fine him as ere long I intend to do.

As for those which have brought in complaints against me, they have been at Herkemans also in the Alarm but were not willing to do any Duty but separated themselves from the Company in so much that the Company was continually dispersed that we could not so much hardly as mount a Guard on Monday Night.



STATE HISTORIAN.

1763.—Continued.

LIEUT GOSHIN VAN ALSTEIN COMPANY.

A true list of the Melitia Company Commanded by Lievt Goshin van Alstein, vizt: [Aug 8th 1763].

Robert Flint, Lieut.

Christian Gerlach, Ens.

Serjeants:

Dewald Dyckert

William Fink

Adam Counterman

Henry Shrimling

Corporals:

John Thorn

Frid'k Strobeck

Denus Diustman

George Nestle

Privates

Jan Merinus

Jacob Brauer

Jan Merinus

Adam Strobeck

Jan Van Alstein

Peter H. Yeung

Shrimling

Peter Sheffer

John Ehl

John Young

Brown

Peter Murfee

Young Miller

Peter Ehl

vesits

Christian Huffnagl

Failling

Severinus Dyk

Peter Dyckerd

hl

John Meselis

h

Henry Warmoth

Henry Laux

Peter Laux

1763.—*Continued.*

Henry Dyckerd
 Thomas Killy
 Henry Killy
 John Wormoth
 Jerry Wassell
 Peter Caselman
 John Caselman
 Severin's Caselman
 William Caselman
 Peter Meselis
 Casp'r Jordan
 Jerry Jordan
 John Klock
 Mich'll Endler
 Henry Wyl
 Peter Fux
 John Philipse
 Abraham Wardman
 Gerrit Miller
 Jerry Pfeil
 Hartman Zeller
 Henry Failling

Peter Balsley
 Christopher Heneman
 Peter Myer
 Jerry Harlderffer
 Christian Brown
 Adam Hutmach'r
 Henry Betsing'r
 Godfry Rotnau'r
 France Bader
 John Shill
 Arnold Selbach
 Jacob Bratt
 Isaac Emich
 Nich's Christman
 Casp'r Keller
 Christian Nier***
 Henry Seber
 Adam Kurn
 James Philipse
 John Reber
 And's Reber.

85, Offi'rs Included.

1763.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN DEYGER'S LIST OF DELINQUENTS.

Page 20

Officers and Persons Names, not appeared at the German Flatts when was ordered by me, Soverinus Deyger, Capt. of a Company of Militia at Stonraby [Stone Arabia] as Followeth, Vizt:

Wilhelmes Dillenbag Lievt :	Sweres Meselis
Anthony Marx	Joh's Lesher
Mardin Dillenbag Jun.	Christian Lemm
George Cobernoll	Adam Empie
Nicklass Kills	Thomas Williams
John Ercksen	Soffrinus Koch C
Cunrath Lebber	Christian Dillenbag

SOVERINUS DEYGER, CAPTAIN.

1767.

iv.
102.

CAPT. ABRAHAM C. CUYLER'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Granadier Company of 1st Battallion of Albany
 Malitia, Commanded by; ——— May 1, 1767 :

Date of Commission.

Abr'm C. Cuyler Capt. - 12 Novem'r 1763.

Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut. - 17 January 1764.

John Ten Brock 2d Lieut. - 17 January 1764.

Benj'n Egbertse 3d Lieut. -

Rich'd Hilton	} Sergeants.	Charle ———	} Drummers.
Corn's Van Schaak		Luke Casady	
James Williams		Robert Hilton	} Fifers
John Wilkinson		Nicholas Clement	

Gerret Halenbeck

Henry Van Veghten

John Hooghkerk

John Brumley

William Loterage

Van O'Lindo Curteny

James Donoway

John Scot

John Cole

Thomas Barret

Peter Brooks

Anthoney Van Veghten

Samuel Williams

Bernardus Halenbeck

Robert Loterage

Bernardus Everse

Peter Gansevoort

Jonothan Rumley

Gerret Heyerd

Peter Van Duesen

John Bradt

Jurrian Hoogen

Augustus Bostwick

Daniel Van Antwerpen

Dirk Schuyler

Myndert Vossburgh

John Vissher

Elbert Graverat

Gerret Vissher

Christian Brown

Gerret Graverat

Jacob Lansing

1767.—*Continued.*

ing	Myndert Legranse
	Obediah Van Benthuyssen
	Nicholas Mersals
esinger	Thomas Hillton
ff	Dirk Hansen
kell	Peter Hillton
eway	Jelles De Garmo
	Walter V. Wemple

Total 4 Officers
 4 Sergeants
 2 Drummers
 2 Fifers
 49 Privates

1 May 1767.

1762.—Continued.

CAPT ISAAC TER BUSH'S COMPANY—Continued.

Mens Names	Dates of Enlistment	Where Born	What Trade	Officers who Enlisted them	Stature		Descriptions of the Mens Names			
					feet	Inch's				
Henry Lewis	April 18	Dutchess County	Labourer	Capt Bush	5	5	Brown	Completion	Dark	Blew
Joseph Worden	do 26	New England	do	do	5	7	fair	do	Light	do
Jones Odle	do 18	Dutchess County	do	do	5	2	brown	do	do	Light
Jonathan Woodard	do 16	New England	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	Brown
James Birch	do 13	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do
Jonathan Hammond	do 18	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Misha Willcocks	do 20	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	Dark	blew
Anson Willcocks	do 19	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	do	do
John Finch	do 23	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	Black	Brown
John Finton	do 20	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
Richard Hornet	June 13	Ireland	Joyner	do	5	5	Brown	do	Dark	Brown
Benjamin Vredinburg	May 29	Dutchess County	Labourer	Leut Concklin	5	5	do	do	do	do
Jacques Ostrander	do 25	do	do	do	5	10	fair	do	Light	blew
Peter Palmaster Jun'r	do 26	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	L	do
Daniel Earnst	April 3	Germany	Cardwainer	Capt Harris	5	9	do	do	do	do
James Pickett	do 24	New England	do	Capt T Bush	5	24	do	do	do	do
Martin Smith	do 29	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Light	blew
Stephen Flinton	do 20	Dutchess County	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown	do
John Longley	do 17	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Gray	do
John Austin	May 25	Ireland	Cardwainer	Leut Concklin	5	8	fair	do	do	white
Lodawick Miller	do 11	Duchess County	Weaver	Capt Bush	5	24	do	do	do	black
Isaac Kombe	April 26	do	Labourer	do	4	10	Very small	and	Gray	Headed
	do 26	do	do	do	5	8	fair	do	do	do
	do 17	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do

This is to Certify that the Above forty Eight Men are Muster'd and
past in the County of Dutchess for Capt Isaac Ter Bush's Company
the 16th day of June 1762.

By Me

Goose Van Schaick Lt Coll
1d N Yorke

1767.—Continued.

Rank & file.	Rank & file.
er Vanberghen	Isaac D. Fonda
ob Van Wort	Bastin Vischer
n Wendell	John Vanostrande
n Wendell Jun'r	Jacob Prym
rtins Lydes	Ryner Van Alstine
tis Lydes	Hendrick Bleyker
ndrick Ten Eyck Jun'r	John Roseboom
heal Bessett Jun'r	Jeremiah Van Renslar
ter Daniels	Isaac Verplanck
wah Bogert	Jacob Bleyker
rent Bogert	Gradus Lansing
hn Merselius	Bertolum Blowendall
nelius Van Scherlina	Jacobus Abeal
sbert Merselius	Joseph Burges
sparis Prym	Henry Bisley
hn F. Prym	Naning Fischer
cob Prym Jun'r	James Smith
b'm Cuyler	David Rettery
illip Cuyler	Thomas Warrin
ohn Grusbeck	Barnubus Cudogan
astin Degarmo	Joseph Stockter
avid Grusbeck	John Danalson
ornelius Yeats	James Severs
hn J. Beckman	

Date of Capt's Commis'n 20 Aug't 1757.

Lieut & Ensign same date.

Capt'n	1
Lieut'n	1
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	84

May 7th 1767.

1767.—*Continued.*Page 205.
May.

CAPT. JOACHAM STAATS' COMPANY.

A lyst from the East Side.

Captain Joacham Staats	Barent Staats
Lyftanent Gerrit Staats	
Insighn Deniel P. Winne	
Sergeant H. H. Van Wie	
Sergeant Berent C. Van Buren	
Sergeant Abraham J. Van Volkenburgh	
Sergeant William P. Winne	
John the Miller	Gerrit C. Van Den Bergh
John T. Witbeeck	Gerrit Ostrander
Thomas Witbeeck	James Adams
Abraham T. Witbeeck	John Ostrander
Helmes Van Duesen	William Adams
Jacob Van Ostrandar	Andrew Michal
Peter Ostrandar	Henry Michal
John Ostrandar	Jury Michal
——— Wetherwax	John Michal
John Hug	Coonrate Michal
Benjeman Shaw	Cornelious Sprung
Joseph Shaw	Hermones Salbury
Peter H. Van Buren	Hermones K. Sallesbury
John Oence	Henry Shans
Joneton Cawnake	Jerimiah Shans
William Cawnake	Peter Ham
Gerrit Van Den Bol	David Shawrenburgh
Melagert Van Den Pool	William Fich
Abraham Van Den Pool	Robert Woodert
Isaack Vallick	Joseph Fich

1767.—*Continued.*

—— Roberson
 Anthony Abrahamse
 —— Rylie
 Tobies Sallesbury
 Andrew Jarmer
 Lowe Sharp

Abraham Godanear
 Nicholas Godanear
 Jacob Godanear
 Maws Van Buren
 Jonethon Witbeeck
 Marta Witbeeck

Cornelius Sharp
Christopher Yates
Marta Van Buren
Anthony Bries
Abraham Vinagel
Marta Vinagel
John Vinagel
Jacobus Vinagel
John Vinagel Jun'er
Jacob Sharamahoren
Obediah Lansingh
John Lansingh
Casper Witbeeck
Leonard Witbeeck
Henry Van Buren
Tobias Van Buren Jun'er
John Van Buren
Peter Van Sallesbury
Benjeman Van Buren
Cornelious Van Sallesbury
Gerrit Van Sallesbury
Abraham Ostrander
Renehes Hartly

Tobies Van Buren
Peter M. Van Buren
Benjeman Van Den Bergh
Barent Van Den Bergh
Abraham Van Den Bergh
Gerrit Van Den Bergh
Cornelious Van Buren
Benjeman Jarinar
Gerrit T. Bries
Cornelious Van Buren
Volgert Van Den Bergh
Gerrit T. Van Den Bergh
Abraham M. Witbeeck
Jacobus Cole
Abraham Witbeeck
Halpert Witbeeck
John Witbeeck
Abraham Witbeeck
Volkert Van Vacton
Jacob Van Shyke
John Meelanen
Johannes Yates
Hendrick Van Rensselaer

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh	Johannes Ven Valkenburgh
Lukes Wasselse	Peter Van Valkenburgh
Andrew A. Huyck	John Moel
Cornelious Huyck	Jacob Moel
John A. Huyck	Wouter Moel
Andrew Teneyck	Hendrick Kittel
Adam Moel	John Kittel
John Beeckman	Derick Fergarel
Cornelious Beeckman	John Huyck
John A. Van Valkenburgh	Andrew Huyck
Nicholas Van Valkenburgh	Nicholas Hyck
Jacob J. Schermerhoren	Lemmart J. Van Volkenburgh
Samuel Schermerhoren	Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
Derick Schermerhoren	Peter Winaert
Hendrick Schermerhoren	Abraham J. Ven Valkenburgh
Lukes Schermerhoren	John J. Van Valkenburgh
John Schermerhoren	Jacob J. Van Valkenburgh
John Golden	Thomas Van Valkenburgh
Ryeer Schermerhoren	Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Cornelious Schermehoren	Isaac Miller
Jacob C. Schermerhoren	Abraham Van Den Pool
Deniel Schermerhoren	Joron Turck
John Barhight	Jacob Turck
Peter Barhight	John Turck
John Miller	Joron Turck
Maas Van Buren	John Spoer
Jacob Van Den Pool	Joroen Spoer
Deniel Ven Buren	George Sallenbe
Abraham Moel	Jacob Sallenbe
Joran Ven Valkenburgh	Casper Lodewick



1767.—Continued.

Lodewick	Jacob Hellebrent
p Shaver	Peter Ven Wie
Rouws	William Van Wie
aet Rouws	Hendrick Van Wie
Mackmolen	Cornelious Van Wie
: Louwer	John Van Wie
r Louwer	Gerrit Van Wie
Louwer	Petter Van Ostrandén
p Ousensent	Hendrick Van Ostrandén
r Sprynstryn	Marte Van Buren
am Sprynstryn	John Witbeeck
r Halback	John Teilor
l Kinter	Lukes Teller
Primmer	Gerrit Vandenberg
aw Jest	Abraham Cooper
: Wilson	Hendrick Hogan
Wilson	Abraham Slingalant
ew Wilson	Wouter Slingerlant
h Wilson	Frederick Bretower
Grayson	Nicholas Rochter
rick Poster	Lars Selven
Macag	John Steel
Miller Jun'r	Abr'm Sexber
am Perre	Nich. Sexber
ttes Bloem	William Helton
h Blank	John Selven
n ———	John Koen
i Winne	Net Otsen

1767.—*Continued.*

John Heltenbreat	Leonard Koon
Denniel Winnen Jun'r	Jacob Bevie
Frances Winnen	John Huyck
Gerrit Winnen	Cornelious Huyck
John Winnen	Isaac Huyck
John Van Wie	John Witbeeck
John Van Wie	Peter Witbeeck
John Loock	John Care
Hendrick Van Wie Jun'r	John Cronck
John Flansbury	Koonrate Ten Eyck
Meltus Flansbury	Abraham Van Plank
Derick Becker	Devid Van Plank
Arent Becker	Jacob Koon
Frederick Sook	Lyse Deteppel
France Van Hoose	William Smit
Jacob Van Hoose	Barent Schermerhoren
Adam Vroman	John Becker
Cornelious Vromman	Wouter Becker
Tobies Ten Eyck	Cornelious Van Der Zee
Koonrate Tan Eyck	Allebart Van Der Zee
John Koon	Tunes Van Der Zee

Capt.	1
Leut.	1
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	265

1767.—*Continued.*

RYCART VAN VRANKA'S COMPANY.

Page 204
May 7.

Capt. Rycart Van Vranka in the Colony of
k

Van Vranka his Commission dated the Twentieth
in the thirty first year of His majestys reign
one Thousand seven hundred and fifty seven only

s Commission the same date.

John Goewey sergent

Gerrit Veilen sergent

Nad Davids sergent

er See	William Winslow Crannel
	Pieter Crannel
	Isaac Lansingh
ackenbos	Cisparis Van Wee
en Bergh	Jacob Lansingh
1 Den Bergh	Henry Lansingh
Den Bergh	Abraham Van Aernam
est	Isaac Roof
	John Morris
	Henry Norton
k	John Van Woert
erk	Richard Benson
	William Vosburgh
r	Benjamin Goewey
	John Fryer
	Hendrick Gardenier
	Wendel Heldenbrant

1767.—*Continued.*

Luykes Witbeek	Elbert Van Hoesen
Thomas Witbeek	Philip Miller
Alexander Smith	John Van Schaick
Jame Young	John Tilman
Cunraet Ruf	Joseph Bender
Philip Vielen	Hendrick Quackenbos
John Kidney	John Quackenbos
Andries Gardinier	John Horn
Philip Hanson	John Groosbeck
John Hanson	Gysbert Van Brakelen
Walter Groosbeck	Ludiwick Stroop
Pieter Groosbeeck	Jonathan Van Ostranden
Thomas Dimond	Alexander Apprentice of J
William Van Den Bergh	Pottebaker
Gerrit Van Den Bergh	Isaac Slingerlant
Jacob Van Woert	Abraham De Wever
Gosen Van Schaick	John Goewey
Isaac Vosburgh	Philip Miller
Abraham Vosburgh	Martynes Rendel
Heck Lint	

1 Capt. 1 date of Commisions 20 Aug't 1757.

Leiuts. 1 the same date Living at Nisketha.

Serjts. 3

Rank & file 72

Alb'y May 7th 1767

1767.—Continued.

F. ABRAHAM VAN AERNAM'S COMPANY. Page 307.

of the Company whereof Abraham Van Aernam is Cap-
Colon Rensselaer Wyck.

Abraham Van Aernam Capt. Dec'r 3, 1743

John Lansing Lieut. Aug'st 20, 1757

Abraham Van den Berg Ensign Aug'st 16, 1748

FROM POEST'S CREEK TO TJERK'S CREEK.

L. Van den Berg	Philip Wendell
n den Berg	Garrit Wendell
Foreest	Jacob Springer
	Wilhelmus Van Deusen
est	Myndert Van Hoesen
Van Iveren	John Crannel
an den Berg	Jacob Hogil
an den Berg Jun'r	Matthys Frans Bovie
n Iveren Jun'r	Edward Hogil
an Iveren	Lourens Reysdorf
an Iveren	Nicholas Veller
Van Iveren	Philip Veller
n Iveren	Zacharias Veller
urp	Fredrich Shever
icharp	Solomon Hix
Scharp	Stoffel Koens
an Aelstyn	Johannis Eybe
an Aelstyn	Michael Richart
est Jun'r	Stoffel Crist
reest	Abraham Freer
tt	Philip Hener

1767.—*Continued.*

Barent Neer	Jacob Smith
Fredrick Kanker	Henry Milton
Jury Warner	Samuel Hayner
Jury Berringer	Philip Willig
Zacharias Berringer	Johan's Bernhart
Jacob Berringer	Adam Bartholomew
Johannis Berringer	Hendrick Smith
Jury Scharp Jun'r	Hendrick Hart
Hendrik Bayer	Johannis Toorn
Johannis Hydel	Cornelis Van Aelstyn
Jan Van Aelstyn	Hendrick Myer Jun'r
Christiaen Cooper	William Nortin
Johannis Muller	Cornelis Sluyter
Hendrick Strunk	Jury Hunseker
Abraham Peek	Petrus Ostrander
John Kelly	Isaac Ostrander
John Carpenter	Andries Wedderwax
John Stroop	John Hogil
Fredrick Coenrat	Andries Veller

ABOVE POESTEN KILL.

John Lantman	Jacob Primmer
Henry Young	Peter Crawler
Jacob Letcher	Peter Crawler Jun'r
Cornelis Letcher	John Crawler
Barent Hog	Jacob Haner
Jacob Bast	Peter Vosburg
Jacob Bast Jun'r	Peter Crandel
Coenrat Bast	Jacob Martin
John James Primmer	Bastiaen Diel

for Keith
for Green
for Justice

June	20	26	Old France	ditto	Capt Waters	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown
	20	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	10	ditto	ditto	ditto
	20	27	ditto	ditto	ditto	5	5	ditto	ditto	ditto
	20	21	Hamover	ditto	ditto	5	5	Fair	Blue	Light

This is to Certify that the above, being One Captain & Twenty Eight Men
where Rais'd & pass'd Muster In the County of Richmond for Captain
Anthony Waters Company. June 28th 1762.

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't
N. Y. Reg'ts

1767.—*Continued.*

John Van Aernam	Christiaen Snyder
Peter Pain	Johannis Smith
Jonathan Hunt	Jacob Walter
Ebenezar Cummins	Stephanus Koolhamer
Theophilus Whaley	Ebenezar Roberts
Mr. ——— Cary	Gysbert Bost
Thomas Frost	David Ben
Benjamin Frost	Adam Schoevelt
Elijah Frost	Adam Beem
Oliver Myers	John Free
	Johannis Burn
Michal Philip	Jury Breght
Peter Philip	Johannis Oothout
Jacob Philip	Hendrick Schasepagh
David Koons	Peter Kammel
William Koons	Baltus Kammel
Barnhart Bolack	Johannis Kammel
Johannis Mack	Jacob Baumhower
Philip Harwich	Jacob Weger
Johan Joost Harwich	Jacob Weger Jun'r
Coenrat Harwich	Andries Weger
Philip Coenrat	Johannis Weger
Hendrick Kloom	Johannis Barent
Marte Frelig	Lodewick Snyder
——— Watson	Johannis Hener
Johan Lourens Borns	Johannis Hener Jun'r
Jacob Van Arnem	David Hener
Jacob Quackenbos	Peter Hener
Jacob Kernkroos	Johan Jur: Snyder
Harpert Lansing	Barent Seperly

1767.—*Continued.*

iste Fisser	Carel Dirrick
ob Fisser	William Dirrick
ob Prust	Anthony Dirrick
ndert Weger	Philip Dirrick
erhart Weger	Johan Tys Poreck
omas Kerver	Frans Hogil
y Michel Ones	Peter Hoewy
dries Ones	Abraham Wendell
tiaen Ones	Melleger Fyel Sergeant
enrat Dirrick	

ON THE WEST SIDE HUDSON'S RIVER.

anis Van Woert	Peter Laverse
omon Bulsing	William Laverse
ndrick Bulsing	Jacob J. Lansing
an Bulsing	Dirck Heemstraet Sergeant
exander Bulsing	Cornelis Ouderkirk
raham Oothout	Franciscus Lansing
ndert Oothout	Francoi Bovie
ert Oothout	Isaac Onderkirk
ert Van den Berg	Abraham Lansing
in Doreth	Jacob Lansing
nelis Van den Berg	Isaac Lansing
n Conner	Hendrick Oothout
ob I. Lansing	Volkert Oothout
aham Fonda	Joh's Van Arnam
ob Fonda	Stephen Schuyler
h Selet	Stephen J. Schuyler
n Fonda	George Wendell
ert Fonda	George Young

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacobus Sharp	Jacob Herman
Humphry Denport	Coenrat Herman
Hendrick Carr	John Sever
Stephen P. Schuyler	Christiaen Sever
Jacob Shaek	Nicholas Cluet Sergeant
John Nortin	William Orelogh
Peter Cluet	Fredrick Orelogh
Martynus Cregier	Peter Bowman
John Heemstraet	Christiaen Duyvepagh
Jacob Kerker	Lodewick Segel
Christopel Raven	Sam'l Roost
John Raven	Philip Reys
Ulrich Raven	Dirck Groot
Jury Cremcr	Robert Canneer
Step: Bovie	John Cluet
Lodwick Kerker	John Consael
John Schoenmaker	Peter Consael
Henry John	Joseph Consael
Jacob Frets	Hendrick Claese
Jacob Jno. Frets	Lowrens Claese
Jacob Van D Linde	Bastiaen Cregier
John I. Cluet	Dirck Cluet
Jacob Cluet	Andries A. Myer
John Ronkel	Cotterel Wall
Andries Myer	Matthew Welsh
Hendrick Kerger	Bastiaen Alekea
Hendrick Leyker	

Daniel Fling
 William Vining
 Samuel Burnett
 Solomon Tygart

do	21	16	do	1	1	Dark Completion
May	5	17	do	5	3	Light Completion
June	20	23	do	5	11	Light Completion
March	24	30	do	5	4	Brown Completion
			Capt Griffin			

This may Certifie that above is one Capt'n two Lieutenants and
 fifty Eight Men Raised and Passed Muster for Capt'n Grifens
 Compay for Suffolk County

Nathaniel Woodhull

July 1st 1762

N. B. the Last man on this Roll was Muster'd by me which makes
 Fifty Nine Men for Suffolk County

Mich Thodey Collo Comd't
 N. Y. Reg'ts

1767.—*Continued.*

George Hendrick	Jacob Hens
George Myar	Hannis Teits
George Adam Shaver	Petrus Teits
Martin Shaver	Matys Sholtas
Philip Fatterlie	Nicolas Miller
George Cohel	Jacob Sholsbergh
Frans Antas	Jeury Kasman
Isaac Hemstrat	Jacob Bal
Dirick Hemstrat	Hendreck Bal
Nicolas Vrooman	Fredreck Bal
Peter Redley	Jacob Weitman
John Ollaver	William Weitman
Frederick Quackenbush	Hendreck Warnar
John Quackenbush	Jost Sey
Thomas Hatter	Hendreck Sey
David Springer	Adam Sey
John Warnar	Hannis Warner
Joseph Rose	Matys Warner
John Freeman	Christopher Warner
Andries Ward	Isaac Van Valckenburgh
Arent Ouderkerk	Christopher Hoth
Myndert Ouderkerk	Jacob Carn
—Sarjant —	Carril Heverlie
Jost Eeker	William Roush
Peter Engel	Hannis Midut
Caral Engel	Hannis Millir
Hannis Eeker	Michel Sybel
Adam Teits	Hannis Kaselman
Hendrick Teits	Hans Kaselman
Conradt Syvert	Michel Dewsend

1767.—*Continued.*

Millir	Christian Perkelie Ju'r
erienis	John Severse
ress	Nicolas Severse
ek	Hans Van Arlem
hell	Jacob Van Arlem
cklie	Frederick Kranske
arner	George Kranske
Sey	Cornelius Wormer
teman Ju'r	Arent Wormer
teman	Frederick Wormer
	Omie Lagrange
Shelman	Jonathan Hungerfoard
Berclie	Daniel Hungerfoard
Feits Ju'r	Elysha Hungerfoard
ns	Aron Fullar
ant—	John Vine
edreck	Michel Bruse
derkerk	John Seger
olcraft	Peter Seger
n	Gerret Seger
Apel	Jacob Couper
ingstone	Jan P. Bratt
ingston	Petter Bratt
edereck	Gerret Bratt
Batram	Dirick Van Der Walege
batram	Hans Hoogh
igsburgh	David Bratt
elt	Simon Sprinsteen
ier Monck	Casper Sprinsteen
Perkelie	Gerret Sprinsteen

1787.—*Continued.*

Jan S. Bratt	John Van Den Bergh
Albert Bratt	John Olvert
Dirick Van Der Car	Frederick Olvert
Metys Hoghtelen	John Lang
Hendrick Albragh	John Smith
Thomas Henlie	Adrian Bratt
William Carsen	Anthony Bratt
Jacob Hoghtelen	Joseph Bratt
William Jackson	Adrian A. Bratt
Wans ———	Reykert Redlie
George Swan	Thomas Welles
John Wat	John Redlie
— Sarjant—	John Redlie Ju'r
Cornelius Van Den Bergh	Jacob Van Etten
Conradt Loock	—Sarjant—
Gerret Seger	Gerret Van Den Bergh
Peter Seger	William Pingburn
Adam Seger	Richard Pingburn
John Seger Ju'r	William Pingburn Ju'r
Jacob Olvert	James Burnside
Adam Bratt	John Burnside
Peter A. Bratt	William Burnside
Stats Bratt	Baltas Backas
Jacob Helder	Jeurre Coon
John Van Deusen	Conradt Coon
Metys Van Deusen	Simon Coon
Peter S. Bratt	John Coon
Storrem Bratt	Joseph Redlie
Conradt Houghtelen	Peter Classe
Gerret Bratt	Jacob Mook

1767.—*Continued.*

	David Hoghtelen
	John J. Whitbeek
	Wouter Whitbeek
	Albert Van Der Zee
	Hendrick Van Der Zee
	John Stufelben
	Jonathan Hoghtelen
e	Tunis Hoghtelen
	Arent Slingerlant
styn	Anthony Vrooman
	Hendrick Stater
	Albert Slingelant
	Cornelius Slingerlant
	Hendrick Van Sant
	William Van Sant
	William Van Ale
	John Van Ale
	Albert Van Der Zee Ju'r
	Cornelius Van Der Zee
	William McColah
1 Bogerth	James Arnhout
	Richard Carkener
	Nicholas Fuler
.	Baltas Breet
	John Wederman
	Henry Mook
	Frans Mook
	Lodewyck Houck
	George Houck
en	Joham Houck

1787.—*Continued.*

Frans Crewel	James Faler
John Mook	John Darby
Aron Backer	Frederick Shufa
Frans Mook	Samuel Taylar
William Breet	James Taylar
Peter Hoghtelen	Philip Redlie
Gerret Hoghtelen	David Gibson
Jacob Loock	Hans Smith

in all 301 men

the Commissions of these Offesers Belonging to thi
Company Dated One Thousand Seven Hundred and
Fifty Nine.

1767.—Continued.

CAPT. DANIEL CAMPBELL'S COMPANY.

Page 200.
May 12.

Role of Daniel Campbell's Company of Militia Schenectady
by 1767.

Campbell Capt. the date of his Commission 5th January

Both Dead.

ns Peters Ensign date of his Commission 30th March 1758.

John Beadstead

Charles Deniston

Charles Dayall

Serjants

William Culberson

nex	James Willson
ornow	William Kirkpatreck
emple	Jessen Hagard
Vemple	George Finny
ob Swits	John Rikman
Swits	Mathew Vanderheyden
arkins	James Kenneda
'hiten	John Glessford Sen'r
ron Sen.	John Glessford Jun'r
Naron	Thomas Glessford
ullen	Hugh Stevens
lorrall	Robert Rutherford
egrave	Edward Cook
wits	Samuel Bratt
Mitchiel	Micheil Forguson
lall	William Little
utter	Thomas Little Jun'r

1767.—*Continued.*

Simmon Brogham	William McIntyre
Samuel Brogham	David Little
John Brogham	Thomas Arnold
Joseph Brogham	Mathew Garner
Dirk Vanpetten	John Willy
Philip Vanpetten	William Whitefield
Robart Shannon	Jam s Robinson
John Johnston	Peter Parker
Neil McKelve	Jaseph Norris
William Thornenton	Benjaman Young
James Thornton	Seth Young
Mathew Thornton	Joab the Carpenter
William Johnson	Francs Will
Daniel McKenny	Christian Wisner
James McMaster	John Knox
Robart McMaster	John Calhoon
David McMaster	George Walker.
James Moore	William Severs
Denis McCaverty	George Billman
Alexander Smith	John Camp
John Cuyle	Jacob Vedder
Mathew Neily	Peter Vanaweller
Robart Neily	Barney Keen
Walter Dance	Richard Barry
Archabald Boyd	Ruben Simmons
Andrew McFarlan	Thimothy Conoly
Thomas Wedge	Joseph Crawford
	Daniel Campbell Ca

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHN WINNE'S COMPANY.

Page 210.
May 4.

van myn Caemmessee 1757 Augustes 20.

De lyst van John Wennee's Coemnie.

Jacoeb Lanse L

John Pruym L

Folkert van Denbrgh sarjaent

Antone B. Braet sarjaent

Daenyul C. Wennee sarjaent

Vaes	Willem Verplanck
troiesbeck	Pouwel Hogstros
eckerback	Cornelus Mullur
Rubie	Jacoeb Muller
Den Berch	Harme Muller
et	John S. Pruym
it	Jacoeb Pruym
	Niclaes Lansee
an	Cornelus Swest
	Isacck Cip
es Burgh	Isaek D Frest
Franken	Hermanes Wendel
Wennee	John Hansee
Daenneer	Benjemaen Hansee
e	Jacoeb Paurwer
ser	Willem Cen
ee	Jerimee Sesnuet
tefanee	Roebbert Laetterus
an Den Bergh	Eldert Willet
ndael	Willem M. Cuse

1767.—*Continued.*

Willem Coilaer	Jacoeb Lansee
Gorge Powel	Gerret A. Lansee
Gams Abbet	John Braet
Henderck Van Nes	Barent Gowey
Henderck Bogert	Simoen Soelker
Jabuck B. Bogert	John Broeder
John Eevers	Baelser Cen
Jacoeb Cuyler	Coenraet Schry
Wellem Roessers	John Wessel
Wellem Van Den Bergh	John Rann
Helmes Van Antwerp	Daenul Ertberges
Antonee Braet	Henderck Denyels
Jacoeb Van Dusen	Sems Mer
John Dou	John Lybele
Daenul Braet	Tomes D. Hun
Tunes Brat	Tomes Hun
Derek Roseboem	Christian Abramse
Peiter P. Bogert	David Willims
Abrahaem P. Bogert	John B. Williams
Gerret Lansee	John Lewie

Dats of ye offeres 20 agust 1757

Offirsers 3

Sargents 3

Privete men 80

Albany 4 may 1767

a True List

1767.—Continued.

CAPTAIN JACOB HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

Page 211.

Capt. Jacob Halenbeck

Leut. Theunis V : Vechten Jun'r

Leut. Lambert V : Valkenburgh

Insine: Casper J. Halenbeck

Clark Peter A. Fonda

Mathaies Van Loon Jun. }

Johannis Jansie }

Louwrens Van Boskerken }

Fredrieck Lantman }

Sargents

Boskerck	Jan C: Van Hoesen
vevoest	Jan Jan Van Hoesen
Martin	Jacob Van Hoesen
uw	Casparis Van Hoesen
ronck	William Groom
alenbeck	Edward Groom
. Halenbeck	Joseph Groom
. Halenbeck	Johannis Brandoer
gen	William Brandoer
viet	Thomas Conklin
tterson	Thomas Conklin Jun'r
is Flaker	Jan Persen
an Loon	Jacob Ten Broeck
is Bont	Peter Scheut
Halenbeck	Ephrim Conklin
laker	Henry Van Garden
Van Loon	Peter Van Garden
Winnie	Benjemen Van Garden

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Dyes	William Schream
Henry Oothout	William Schream Jun'r
Ebbert Begardus	Fredrieck Schream
Samuel Van Vechten	Johannis Freliegh
Jacob Van Vechten	Clement Freliegh
Johannis Souser	Jacob Freliegh
Petrus Souser	John Eversen
Albert Housman	Jacob Egbertsen
Johannis Van Loon	Mathaies Warner
Abraham Van Loon	Roelief Schermehoren
John Joh'ns Van Loon	Cornelis Schermehoren
Mathaies Austen	Johannis Riemer
Thomas Austen	Meikel Stenley
Andries Cristejaensie	Philiep Scheut
William Cudney	Jacob Van Loon
Salomon Scheut	Albart Van Loon Jun.
Hendieriek Scheut	Jan Ja'b Van Loon
Petrus Scheut Jun.	Johannis Decker
Peter Van Weurmer	Casparis Van Weurmer
John Berdien	Johannis Van Weurmer
Felter Schram	John Halenbeck
Johannis Schermehoren	Nieclaies Van Scheack
William Schermehorn	Johannis Reons Jun'r
Jury Van Loon	William Mey
William Van Loon	Hendierieck Smieth
Isaak Van Loon	Petris Smiet
Casperis Kleauw	Arie Stienbergen
William Kleauw	Petrus Van Loon
Frans Kleauw Jun'r	John P : Van Loon
Isaak Prevoest	Matthewis Winnie

1767.—*Continued.*

John Beuer	Hendierieck Heining
Heubartus Van Vechten	Daniel Woelf
Nieclaes Spoer	John Wallie
Conreat Jansie	Peter Lantman
Petrus Jansie	Stephanis Lantman
Reollief Jansie	Gudfrey Brandoer
John Spoer	Johannis Brandoer Jun'r
Isaak Spoer	Hendierieck Lantman
Nieclaes Perray	Jacob Smiet
Casper Perray	William Smiet
William Becraft	Benjemen Smiet
William Becraft Jun'r	

The Date is twientieth Day of Agust in the thirty first year of the Reign of King Gorge the Second this is Date of Commissions in the year one thousand Seven hundred an fifty Seeven. '

Capt.	1
Luts.	2
Insin	1
Sargents	4
Ranck & file	120

1767.—*Continued.*

p 212.

CAPTAIN MARTE HALENBECK'S COMPANY.

The Date of the Commissions is the Twentieth Day of August the thirty first year of the Reign of King George the Second year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty Seven.

Capt'n Marte Halenbeck
 Liefert'n Philip Connyne
 Liefert'n Anthonie van Bergen
 Sarj'n Philip Bronck
 Sarj'n Isack Kaeljer
 Sarj'n Magheil Kaeljer
 Sarj'n Johannis Bronck

John Eversie	John G. Claev
Joseph Williems	Barent Egbersie
Dirck Vosburgh	John Bronck
Coraet Hoghtelingh	Mattheis Boem
Hendreck Van Denberck	Isaack Parie
Gerret Van Slick	Niecclaes Sieversie
Isack Vosburgh	Jurre Spoer
Jacob C. Halenbeck	Cornellus Spoer
Robert Van Denberck	Johannis Spoer
Loevrence Boskerck	Jacob H. Halenbeck
Arent Hoes	Matthies van Denberck
Jemes Wells	Rikert van Denberck
Mattheis Hoes	Pieter Connyne
Wielliem Hoes	Jemes Kennede
Arent van Sack	Hendrick Diedrick
John van Loen	Jurry G. Claev
Niecclaes Parie	Jeremia Connyne

1787.—*Continued.*

ies van Slick	Abraham Kaetter
nes Hoghtelingh	Jemes Wels
er Bronck	Pieter Ducolon
lert Connyne	Steven Ducolon
ip Bronck	Dirck Danessel
nt Liewes	Joseph Wels
Rosa	John Hoes
onie Winne	Jacob van Loen
em Begarders	Albert van Loen
liem Halenbeck	Caesper W. Halenbeck
rence Boskerck Jun.	Dirck Spoer
ingh Halenbeck	John J. Halenbeck
ris van Slick	John Freeser
us Van Deusen	Gogham Triel
nnis Van Slick	Caspar M. Halenbeck
van Denberck	Cornellus Connyne
nanis Riecsie	Maeggheil Viccer
ert van Hoghtelingh	Jacob J. Halenbeck
er van Denberck	Abraham Boskerck
ert van Denberck	Lodeweck Planck
rt B. van Denberck	Wielliem Rea
r Bronck	Jemes Caemble
nis Connyne	John van Alstien
rick van Bergen	Dirck Becker

Capt. 1

Cuts. 2

Sargents 5

Ranck & file 81 .

1767.—*Continued.*

218

CAPTAIN GERRIT A. LANSING'S COMPANY.

A List of the Officers And Men in the 2th Schonectady Compa
of Militia With the Dates of Officers' Commission 1767.

Officers Names	Dates of there Commissions
Capt. Gerrit A. Lansing	2th Day of November 1754
1 Lieut. John S. Glen	23 Day of October 1758
2 Lieut. Abram Wemple	23 Day of October 1759
Ins'n Samuel Van Slyck	23 Day of October 1759

Sarjants

Harma's Hagedoren

Mass Van Vranken

Hendriens H. Veeder

John Fort

Corp's

Pieter Sters

Cornelius Barhuyt

Drummer

Abram N. Leythall

Privates

Robert Hagedoren

William Beth

Albert Vedder

Robert Peth

Pieter Van Vorst

Philliph Van Vorst

Arent Stevens

Tobeyas Luypard

Hendrick Charlo

Abram Van Vorst

Teron Barhuyt

Pieter Veeder

John Sters

Abram Funda

Jakeris Van Debogert

Bartal

Frederick Cnut

John Hall

John S. Van Eps

Cornelus P. Van Sleyck

Cornelus Van Sleyck Jun'r

Elias Post

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Farlie	Gerrit Tellor
Petrus Van Der Volgen	Cornelus Van Guyseling
Johan's Bastianse	Elias Van Guyseling
Jacob S. Vroman	Jacob Van Guyseling
Martines Van Benthuisen	Ryar Schermerhoren
Gerrit Wendel	Simon Schermerhoren
Abram Grot	Joh's Schermerhoren
Rikert Van Vranken	Carel Scherfer
John Meb	John Mercelis
Richard James	Jakel Mercelis
amuel Bradt	Nicholas Vedder
Samuel S. Bradt	Symon Grot
Arent Bradt	Barent Mynderse
Jacobus Bradt	Johan Jure Kraft
Fredrick Bradt	John Dinny
Johannes Schoenmaker	Symon Janson
John Tellor	

Officers	4
Sarjts.	4
Corp'ls	2
Drum'r	1
Privates	55
Total	<hr/> 66

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHN GLEN JUNIOR'S COMPANY.

A Return of the Company of Troop Light Horse of the Second Battalion of Militia Schenectady 7th May 1767.

Dates 1763, 7 Nov'r	John Glen Jun'r Captain
1764, 17th Jan'y	Jacob Schermerhorn first Lieut.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Henry Glen Second Lieut.
1764, 17th Jan'y	John Vischer Jun'r Cornit.
1764, 17th Jan'y	Jacobus Teller Quarter Master
Jessiah De Graff } Serjeants	John P. Lansingh } Serjeants
Abram G. Lansingh }	William Hamitstrat }
Freeman Schermerhorn	Thornton Wason
Abram J'hs Truex	Daniel McKinney
Peter Van Guysling	Jessiah Van Slycke
Matys Joch' Van Derheyden	William Hall Jun'r
John Roseboom	Abram Van Eps Jun'r
John Jacob' Van Vorst	Mindert R. Wimple
Philip L. Groot	John R. Barheyt
Arent P. Van Pettin	Philip Veddir
Tunis Ad'm Swart	Barent Veadir
Adam Smith	John Stevens
Tunis Barheyt	Jessiah Tool
John H. Barheyt	Tunis Van Vleck
Mindert Wimple	Hendrick Browir Jun'r
John Jacob Van Voorst	Tunis W. Swart
William Lighthall	Albart Mabie
Yillis Yates	Antony D. Bradt
John Wason Jun'r	Mathew Lyne

1767.—Continued.

Van Den Bogart	Wouter Jacob Vrooman
an Vrankie	Sweris Mersillis
Stevens	Jacobus Van Eps Jun'r
Teller	James Thornton
A. Veddir	Thomas Wason
Swart	John L. Pecke
Little	John Elias Post
M. Veadir	
	Jno. Glen Jun'r Captain.

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JOHN DUNCAN'S COMPANY.

An Effective Roll of the Granadier Company of the 2nd Battalion
of Militia for the County of Albany Sch'ty May 11th 1767.

	Captain John Duncan	Novem'r 6th 1763.
Lieuts.	{ Myndert Wimpell	Jan'y 17th 1764
	{ Samuel Tyms	Jan'y 17th 1764

N. B. Harm's H. Wendell, Recommended for Lt. Duncan's Commission.

Serjants	{ Samuel Fuller	Corporals	{ Henry Hill
	{ Joseph Norris		{ James Steward
	{ John Knox		{ Daniel McCasaity
	{ Abner Franch		{ Walter Berret

Alexander Crookshanks	Hendrick Snyder
Charles Morrison	George Snyder
William Duncan	Jacob Steneitz
William Paul	John Smith
George Smith	Richard Barry
James Branahan	William Cuer
Charles Miller	John McMerlin
John Whitehead	John Rynick
Peter Peterson	James Rynick
Joseph Peterson	Hendrick Stally
William Hartwell	John Stally
John Seever	William Stally
William Eving	Thomas Pattison
Henry Haywood	Reuben Symons
John Whitton	John Bowman
Thomas Morril	John Shee

1767.—*Continued.*

Colquhoun	Robert Wilson
Colquhoun Jun'r	William Neelson
Der Campbell	David Beverley
Forrest	John Little
Impson	Samuel Cuer
Lyle	William Christy
Logstall	Joseph Lenny
Mac Watson	James Donlap
McDonald	John Lane
Mulbertson	James Allin
Proctor	James Wilson
Richy	John Keth
W English	George Shed
Kane	John Grig
	John Duncan Capt.

1787.—Continued.

page 217.
May 19,

CAPTAIN NICHOLAS GROOT'S COMPANY.

An Exact Return of Capt. Nicholas Groot's Comp'y Schenck
19th May 1767.

Officers' names	Dates of y'r Commissions
Nicholas Groot, Capt.	Nov'r 2d 1754
Issac J. Truex Lt.	Jan'y 5... 1758
Issac Quackinbush Do	Do Do Do
Nich's A. Degraaf Ens'gn	Do Do Do

Serjeants

Sam'l Steers

Dan'l Fort

Lancaster Connor

Rank & File

Aaron Schermerhorn	John Peck
Johannes Mayer	Jacobus Peck
Johan's Teller	Aron Peck
Jacobus Schermerhorn	Joh's Peck
Seymon Do	Robt. Smith
Aron Bradt	John Van Antwerp
Jacobus Do	Ab'm Van Antwerp
Anthony Vanslyke	Corn'ls Maybee
Sam'l Bratt	Petres Maybee
Aron A. Bratt	Ab'm P. Van Antwerp
Wm. Lytle	Seym'n Van Antwerp
David Lytle	Johan's Veeder
Ackus Peck	Sam'l Murray
Lewis Peck	Seym'n Vedder
Dan'l Peck	Arent Vedder

1787.—*Continued.*

Harm's Vedder	Jesse Barhey
Nich's V: Veder	Ab'm Groot Jun'r
Harm's Peck	Claas Lythall
John Farley	Jacobus Wm. Schermh'n
Isaac Truex Jun'r	Lourus Schermerh'n
Hendrick Vandussen	Adam Kille
John Empey	Seym'n Groot
Brouer Banker	Edw'd Borrou
John H. Veder	Harm's Terwilliger
Christ'r Velhouse	Seym'n H. Vedder
Corn'ls Peck	John Dennie
Peter H. Veder	Abram Van Eps
Julis Cluet	Gerret Corn's Vedder
David Frank	Ab'm Truex
Jullis Van Vorst	Andries Groot
Caleb Farely	Derrick Groot
Alber S: Vedder	John Fort
John Groot	Will'm Clum
Corn'ls Vansice	David Yesse
John Harm's Peck	Barent Mynderse
John Mynders	Adam Condi
Swear Vanvorst	Jullis Vanvorst Mink
Joh's Ravenbery	Benja' Youngs
Seym'n Vrooman	Seth Youngs
John Cluet	Ab'm Lythall

Total off'rs Included 87

Nicholas A. Degraff Ens.

1767.—Continued.

• 218.
11 29.

CAPTAIN ANDRIES TRUEX'S COMPANY.

Leyst van Capt. Andries Truex Syn Comp'ie in 't Dorp Sch
nechtady.

April 29 1767.

Date van Comescies

Capt. Andries Truex	Janu'y 5 1758
Luyt. Isack Glen	Do
Do Peter Truex	Do
Insjn John R. Wemp	Do

Sarjants Reuben Horsford

Do John B. Wendell

Do Jacobis V. Sice

Do John Henrie

Corperaals John D'Graaf

Do John B. Marcelis

John V. Antwerpen

Isack Marselis

John Ja. Vroman

Wm. D'Graaf

Arent Marselis

Douwe V. Vorst

Wessel Wesselse

Esjas Swart

Abr'm Yats

Jacob Fonda

James Leythaal

Corn's Lansing

Corn's Vroman

John Mebie

Zeger V. Santvoord

Abr'm Schermehoorn

Corn's D'Graaf

Jacob Cloet

Jellis Ja. V. Vorst

Petrus Cloet

Symon V. Petten

Arent Clament

Arent Vedder

Albert Har: Vedder

John B. Van Eps Ju'r

Rey'r A'n Schermehoorn

1767.—Continued.

Arent Mebie	Petrus Mebie
Jellis Dirk V. Vorst	John V. Vroman
Gerrit H: Veder	John M. Joudas
Phillip Stiers	Isack Vredenburig
Jemes Mils	John V. Duesen
Jellis Dou. V. Vorst	Jacob Vlaanders
Frank Osborn	Gerels Adems
Elias Groot	Abr'm Watson
Thos. Christiaense	John Johnson Ju'r
John Clament	James Reylie
Abr'm Christiaense	Patrick Sjever
Nicolaes Sixbie	Phillip Fr. V. Petten
Folekert Vedder	John D. V. Antwerpen
Abr'm P. V. Antwerpen	John Sy: Tole
John V. Petten	Phillip Dou. V. Vorst
Jacobis Swart	Jesse C. D'Graaf
Frederick C. V. Petten	Phillip Vile
Nicolaes Fr: V. Petten	John Van Etten
James Johnson	Petrus V. Duesen
Matys V. D'r Heyden	David Jesie
Abr'm Ja. Trnex	Noag Horsford

1767.—Continued.

Page 219.
May 2.

CAPTAIN JACOB STERNBERGER'S COMPANY.

Schohare May 2 Anno 1767.

Jacob Sternberger Cap :

Philips Berg verst laf :

Hannes Becker jun : Second laf :

Hannes Scheefer jun : Insein

Jacob Enders	} Sariand
Cunraht Rickert	
Wilhelh Zimmer	
Georg H : Man	

Pitter Man jun.	} Caprahl
Jacob Schneider	
Hannes Bauch	
Hannes Enders	

Lutewick Schneyder

Abraham Sternberger

Davitt Sternberger

Jost Becker

Georg Becker

Hannes Becker

John Scheeffer

Jost Scheeffer

Harmanus Sitnick

Wilhelm Sitnick

Jost Sitnick

Jost Valck

Jacob Seegref

Jacob Enders jun :

Hannes Merckel

Henrich Merckel

Nicklas Merckel

Philips Merckel

Pitter Merckel

Jacob Merckel

Henrich Hauck jun.

Pitter Hauck

Jost Kniskern

Henrich Kniskern

1767.—*Continued.*

ern	Hermanus Becker
kern jun :	Jacob Moni
nick	Deenus Schward
tuberach	Pitter Schneider jun :
tuberach	Henrich Schneider
uman	Hannes Schneider
kern	Georg H : Schneider
auman	Georg Hiltz
itz	Stoffel Hiltz
	Andres Feinauer
Vroman	Christoffel Reedig
	John Clarek
l	Hannes Rickert
an	Jacob F : Lawyer
ck	Hannes Lawyer jun :
nck	Jacob Laweyer
ulgraf	Hannes Ingold
hring	Mardeinus Scheeffe
nd	Henrich Weeber
ysseller	Henrich Weeber jun :
nders	John Loh
nders jun :	Michael Hilsiner
tzman	Michael Koenig
sier	Jacob Schoeffer
er	Georg Fersteer
ner	Adam Scheeffe
ner	Christoffel Mercke
er	Michael Mercke
Becker	Errenst Pretz

1767.—*Continued.* |

Wilhelm Spornheier

Henrich Vondein

Wilhelm Heen

Georg Dane Feld

Bastian Frantz

Cunraht Franck

Jacob Beockelle

Nicklas Sternberger

Carel Kreemer

1767.—Continued.

CAPTAIN THOMAS ACKESON'S COMPANY.

Page 220.

the Company under the Command of

Captain Thomas Ackeson
 Barent Vrooman 1 Lev.
 John Vandyck 2d Lev.
 Denis Ackeson Insign
 Isaac Vrooman Clarke

nt Albartus Backer	Serjant Nicclas Backer
nt Nicclas Matice	Serjeant Isaac Vanalstine

Corporal Johannis Burst

ckeson Junier	Pieter Backer Junier
oman	Ephrem Vrooman
ellie	Abraham Backer
ker	Joseph Burst
oman	Corporal
.ckeson Jr.	Uriah Warner
son	Nicclas Warner
'eake	Johannis Burst
llie	Johannis Bouck
'ziellie	Thomas Boucke
ce	Johannis Frymier
Hagedorn	William Brown
. Backer	Cristian Bown
ocke Junier	Harmanis Backer
oman	Joseph Warner
man	Johannis Kniskerl
ooman	Jacob Hager

1767.—*Continued.*

Bastian Backer	Pieter Larroy
Adam Sea	Jonas Larroy
Pieter Vziellie Jr	Isaac Larroy
Jacob Myer	Abraham Larroy
Counrate Frymier	Pieter Larroy Jr.
Phillip Frymier	Simon Larroy
Jacob Creekhoof	Jonas Larroy Jun'r
Fredryck Boucke Junier	Lambert Vanalstine
Cristian Boucke	Jacobes Vanalstine
William Boucke	Isaac Van Valkenburgh
Handryck Matice	Jonas Janse Larroy
Handryck Boucke	Corporal Cristian Boucke
Adam Cryslar	Lowrance Lawyer
Uriah Creetsinger	Fradryck Matice
Baltus Cryslar	Joseph Matice Jr.
Bowles Swart	Joseph Matice
Barent Cyser	Handry Janksen
Martines V Slycke	Matice Brown
Adam Brown	Pieter Van Slycke
Michel Brown	Uriah Rickerd
Counrate Brown	Uriah Counrate Rechtmyr
Michel Brown Junier	Crystian Rechtmyer
Fredryck Backer	Fradryck Shell
Cornelius Feake	Jacob F. Shell
Hannicle Matice	Pieter Young
Handryck B. Backer	Jacob Burst
Garrit Backer	Baltus Burst
Isaac Van Alstine	Harmanis Valkenburgh
Storm Backer Jr.	Henry Snyder
Isaac Backer	Jacobse Jacobse

1767.—*Continued.*

Jhon Michel Brant	Jost V Falkenburgh
Joseph Brant	Phillip Cryslar
John Stats	Jacob Markie
Powles Brantener	Counrate Matice
Johannis Hager	Johannis Frymier
Cristian Oatman	Johannis Daniel Backer
Markus Pelleger	Counrate Angel
Cristian Rickerd	Pieter Younck Jr.
Johannis Vanfalkenburg	Phillip Hofman
Johannis Krous	Abraham Bowman
Cotlip Couspot	Johannis Boucke Jr.
Lips Kiser	Johannis Boucke Jr.
Pieter Feake	Johannis Pelleger
Jacob Schaver	Jacobes Vrooman
Pieter Kain	Adam Boucke
Johannis Matice	John Doney
Handrick Matice	Helmish Fisher
Adam Matice	Fradryck Sager
Pieter Adamse Vrooman	Johannis Vanwort
Handryck Backer	William Cryslar
Handryck Burst	

Dates of the Several Commiss's.


Thos. Akeson Capt.	5th Jan'y 1758
Barent Vrooman 1st Lient.	Ditto
John Vandyck 2 Lient	Ditto
Dennis Akeson Ens'n	Ditto

1767.—Continued.

221.
b.

A REDORN OF PERSONS NAMES CHOESSEN TO 1
OFFICERS IN THE BATTALION UNDER THE CO.
MAND OF COLL'L JOHN JOST HERCKHEIMER, VIZ.

1st The Grannadier Company

Jost Herckheimer Capt.	Rudolff Schumager Capt.
Fredrick Orendorf Leut.	Friedrich Schumager Leut.
Angustines Klebsatel Leut.	Tiederich Stehl Leut.
Jost Schumager Leut.	Deobeld Deygerd Ensign
George Herckheimer Capt.	Werner Deygerd Capt.
Strehebel Armstrong Leut.	William Conningham Leut.
Friedrich Fux Leut.	Jost Petree Ju'r Leut.
Jost Deygerd Ensign	Diederich Petree Ensign
Hans Petrie Capt.	Friedrich Bellinger Capt.
Nicholas Weber Leut.	Henrich Sterter Leut.
Jost M: Petrie Leut.	Hans Demuth Leut.
John Conningham Ensign	Peter Weber Ensign
Daniel Petrie Capt.	Peter Bellinger Capt.
Peter Fols Leut.	Nicolas Staring Leut.
Marx Rasbach Leut.	Jacob Bashar Leut.
Georg Helmer Ensign	John Bellinger Ensign
Georg H. Bell Capt.	William Dygerd Capt.
Adam Jung Leut.	Jacob Fols Leut.
Adam Staring Leut.	Georg Wens Leut.
Hans Weber Ensign	Friedrich C: Franck Ens' 

Burnets Field May ye 6th 1767.

Jost Herckheimer 

1767.—Continued.

CAPTAIN CONRAD FRANK'S COMPANY.

Page 221
May 8.

Officers Names	Dates of their Commissions
Capt. Conrad Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. John Jost Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Leivt. Peter Bellinger	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Ensign George Harkermer	Janawary Seventeenth 1764
Clark Timothy Frank	Janawary Seventeenth 1764

Sarg't Fred'k Ahrendarf
 Peter Bellinger &
 Peter Hyer
 Petter Phyffer
 Conrad Follmer

Corp'ls Mich'l Ittig
 Christian Ittig
 Arch'd Armstrong
 Paul Sickner

Soldiers

drick Frank	Nicholas Staring
am Staring	Joseph Staring
onis Clipsadel	George Weinze
erner Spaun	Rodolff Schumauker
gustius Hess	Fredrick Schumaker
ernert Dygert	Andrews Weavour
ob Kessleir	Andrews Cibsadle
anis Kessler	Deitrick Stehl
anis Eisenman	Fredrick Gettman
anis Miller	Jacob Ettige
onrad Miller	Markes Ittig

1767.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Frank	Thomas Schumaker
Jacob Bassor	Nich'ls Kaissler
Causper Boner	John Bellinger
Paul Gram	Peter Bellinger
Fredrick Lepper	Fredrick Fox
Fredrick Bell	John Spawn
Icabod Bonney	Conrad Frank
Thomas Follmer	John Heiss
Joist Schyler	Fredrick Heiss
Peter Schyler Jun.	Jacob Bell
Nicholas Schyler	John Ouisterhouit
Jacob Deick	Peter Wollinger
John Kesler	Dirck Wollinger
Micheal Kesler	John Campell
Jacob John Kessler	Jacob Wensse
Conrad Kessler	Augustus Follmer
Johanis Miller	Frd'rk Joist Schumaker
Nich'ls Miller	Joseph Moyer
John Eisenman	Joseph Moyer Jun'r
Adam Mich : Staring	Jacob Moyer
Fredrick Schuitte	Rudolf Steel Jun'r
William Schutte	Joist Dyggert
Hendrick Staring	John Frank
John Staring	Christiean Peshause
Adam Joseph Staring	John Moyer
Peter Staring	Hendrick Frank Jun'r
John Fox	John Jacob Weavour
Conrad Aherndarff	John Walldraut
Adam Steel	Jacob Walldratt
John Simpson	George Walldratt

1767.—*Continued.*

Fredrick Bell	Jacob Follist		
Fredrick Hawk	Devil Dyggert		
Sttoffle Trouble	Conrad Follist		
Nicholas Chrissman	Hendrick Dygert		
Hendrick Miller	William Hunt		
Nicholas Ox	Josepeh Krand		
John Furgerson	John Feildeen		
Joist Cock	John Brown		
James Rankin		Total	100

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPT. BERNARDUS BRATT'S COMPANY.

1804.
1st 20.

A Muster Roll of Captain Bernardus Bratt's Company being
the first ward of the City of Albany.

Barnardus Bratt Capt.

Samuel Pruyrn	} Lieuts.	John Radcliff Ensign
John Fryer		Henry Parkinson Clerk

Peter Helton	} Sargts.
Isaac Fryer	
Jacobus Van Zandt	

Hendrick Van Woert	} Corporals
Hendrick Hallenbeck	
Francis Marshall	
Obediah Cooper	

Privates.

Abraham Hoogkerk	Francis McDermott
Andrew Wright	Garrit Hyer
Archibald Phelps	Garret Slingerlandt
Anthony Flamsburgh	George Magdalena
Andreas Van Woert	Garret Ryckman
Arent Van Deusen	Harmen Van Hoesen
Abraham Gardner	Hendrick Van Woert
Baltus Van Benthuyzen	Hugh McNabb
Christian Jacob	James Hallenbeck
Cornelius Cadmis	John Van Zandt
David Scheg	John Armstrong
Daniel Shaw	Joseph Conckliu
Daniel Davis	John Wyngart
David Smith	Jacob Lombers
Daniel Huston	John Courtney

1767.—Continued.

John Vernon	Michael Waggoner
James Vernon	Nicholas Ralaway
Jegham Staats	Nicholas Brower
Isaac Hoogkerk	Obediah Van Benthuisen
Jacob Helton	Owen Bennit
Jonathan Brooks Ju'r	Peter Tongue
Isaac Easacer	Peter Marshall
John Van Hoesen	Philip Ellwood
John Hall	Patrick Clark
John Trotter	Richard Van Zandt
John Flamsburgh	Robert Lottridge
Jacob Degarmo	Simon Bromley
Jellis Degarmo	Samuel Thompson
John Davis	Stephen Van Schaack
Daniel Davis	Thomas Lottridge
John Van Benthuisen	Thomas Armstrong
John Price	Thomas Lynott
Isaac Bogart	William Bromley
James Green	William Van Zandt
John Van Valkenburgh	William Helton
John Bowen	William Charles
Lambert Kool	William Zobel
Mathew Watson	William Benson

N: B: All the Officers' Commissions belonging to this Company
 Bear Date the 20th Aug't 1767.

Capt.	1
Luta's	2
Insin	1
Sarg's	3
Rank & file	80

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN MARX PETRY'S COMPANY.

Bornets Field May the 9th 1767.

Liste of Cap. Marx Petry Compaynie.

John Petry Lieutenant

Daniel Petry Lieutenant

Georg Henry Bell Ensign

Friederich Peters Bellinger Clark

Friederich Hellmer Sergeant

Friederik Adam Hellmer

Conrad Vols Sergeant

Christian Riegel Corpor'l

Henry Herter Sergeant

Marx Raspach Corpor'l

Marx Demuth Sergeant

Nicolaus Hills Corporal

Wm. Cuningham

Nicolaus Heinry Weber

Andreas Cuningham

Jacob Nicolaus Weber

John Cuningham

Henry Meyer

Georg Dachstader

Friederik Meyer

Philipp Bellinger

Marx Petry

Adam Bellinger

John Christman

Georg Weber jun :

Jacob Christman

Friederik Weber

Georg Nellis

Jacob Weber

Friederik Hellmer

Nicolaus Weber jun :

Adam Bauman

Jacob Jacobs Weber

Jacob Bauman

Peter Weber

Peter Bauman

Georg Jacobs Weber

Friederik Bauman

Friederik Weber

Johanes Bellinger jun.

John Demuth

Nicolaus Herter

Henry Weber

Friederik Herter

1767.—*Continued.*

	Henry Widerstein
ger	Friederik Dornberger
el	Friederik Herter
Smith	Phillip Hellmer jun.
	Georg Hellmer
	Adam Friederik Hellmer
	Friederik Raspach
	Henry Heufer
a	Adam Bersh
	John Schell
ch	Christian Schell
	Peter Vols
	Conrad Vols
nb	Nicolaus Spon
a :	Henry Muller
a :	Friederik Muller
	John Devy
r	Marx Petry jun.
r	Jacob Kessler jun.
	Jost Petry jun.
r	Dietrik Petry
Weber	Friederik Frank
	John Hering
.	Jost John Petry
	John Petry jun.
	Henry Rieme Schneider
	John Ritter
lils	Georg Edel
	John Hogsly
bs	Melchior Kessler

1767.—*Continued.*

Bartly Pikert	Michael Widrig
Friederik Windeker	Lorentz Groninger
Henry Keller	Georg Snek jun.
John Garter	Jacob Hiller
Valentin Beyer	Georg Schieff
Friederik Kast	Jacob Berky
John Tompson	Georg Ogd
John Wolff	Lorentz Rinkel
Caspar Hasenclever	Michael Wolf
Jacob Tynges	Henry Schaffer
Michael Seitzer	Georg Cronhard
Georg Bauer	Georg Brown
Balthasar Breidenbacher	Nicolaus Keller
Arnold Steinwax	Matheas Clemens
Heinry Berkhoff	Phillip Clemens
Wm. Klein	John Nicolaus Rein
Friederik Ayzer	Valentin Muller
Abraham Breidenbacher	Dibold Beker
John Roos	John Collsh
John Weisgerber	Peter Multer
John Schad	Hieronymus Spies
Michael Vogt	Wm. Bender
Henry Vogt	Jacob Meyer
Georg Snek Sen :	John Riema

141 privates

1767.—Continued.

JOHANNIS VAN HOESEN'S COMPANY.

Page 224
May 9.

Claverack May 9th 1767.

List of My Company—Date of My Commission August

Johannis Van Hoesen

Van Allen first Lieut. Disessed Date of Commission 1757.

Tenbrook Seacond Liut. Refused to Sware.

Van Rensselaar Jur. Ensign Disessed the same Date Com-
57.

John Upham Jur.

Corp. Peter Smith

Hendrick Rouw

Corp. Hendrick Schienkel Jur.

Luickas Van Salberghe

Corp. John Backer

Johannis Hoesen

Hendrick Ten Brook

Johannis Hoesen

Johannis Moote

J. Muller

Lowerence Hogeboom

Fuller

Luickas Wingart

Dinghmanse

Johannis Smith

Dinghmanse

Dirck Van Derker Jur.

Van Allen

Johannis Van Derkar

Pieters

Pieter Stal

Hendrick Jur.

Pieter Helm Jur.

Hendrick

Hendrick Duycker

Pieter

Pieter J. Van Valkenburgh

Jacob Schinkel

Jacob Schinkel

Johannis Jur.

Johannis Schinkel

T. Van Salberghe

Jacob Dinghmanse

Thise Embrick

Thise Embrick

Canhar Adam Smith

Canhar Adam Smith

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Smith	Jurrie Embrieck
Theunes Smith	Sam Warner
Frederick Lant	John Paddock
Lowerence Lant	Jerimiah S. Muller
Jurrie Smith	Johannis Dof Dinmans
Johannis Hogeboom Ju'r.	Andris D. Dinmanse
Felter Lant	Cornelus Oustrande
Jonas Schinkel	Arent Oustrande
Abraham Sutter	Henderick Oustrande
Kasper Shefer	Anderis Oustrande
Sainual Ten Brook	Helmes Oustrande
Roelef Van Derkar	John Markel
Cornelus Beckker	Caspar Huyck Clark

Capt.	1
Sargants	4
Ranck & file	61

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN JACOBUS VAN ALEN'S COMPANY.

Page 226.

11 of the Company of Foot of Kinderhook — Whereof
Van Alen is Captain

Andries Witbeek Ju'r and	} Lieutenants
Anthony Quackenbous	
Myndert Vosburgh Ensign	

of the above Commissions One thousand seven Hundred
ty seven, August, Twentieth.

Johannis E. Van Alen — Clerck

Myndert Gose	} Serjeants
Folkert Witbeek	
John Van Hoesen	
Abraham Staats	

Johannis Bakkis	} Corporals
Andries Scherp	

ik P. Van Dyke	Isaac P. Van Valkinburgh
P. Van Dyke	Johannis B. Van Valkinburgh
s P. Van Dyke	Cloudie Van Valkinburgh
omewis V'n Valkenburgh	Lambart Van Aelstyn
is Van Valkenburgh	Johannis Vosburgh
s Jog. B. V'n Valken-	Isaac Van Valkinburgh
	Martha Vosburgh
og. Van Valkenburgh	Bartholomewis Vosburgh
c Van Valkenburgh	Lambart Vosburgh
. Van Valkenburgh	Henry Wells
omewis P. Van Valkin-	Peter Van Alstyn
	John Krankheyt

1767.—*Continued.*

Joseph Laras	Thomas Van Valkinburgh
Peter Chesly	Isaac Woodcock
Lourens L. Van Alen	Peter Woodcock
Johannis L. Van Alen	Abraham Woodcock
John Goes	John Woodcock
Janthyse Goes	Peter Fielie
Lucas Goes Ju'r	Peter Cornelus
Abraham Van Buuren	Benjamin Brass
Peter M. Van Buren	Samuel Staats
Henry Holloday	Abraham Staats
Isaac Goes	Jacob Staats
Robert Van Deusen	Johannis Bakkis Ju'r
Frans Pruin	Isaac Staats
John Pruin	Jacob Moore
Harne Pruin	Abraham Staats Ju'r
David Van Schaack	Albert Witbeek
Cornelus Van Alen	Gerrit Van Hoesen
Stephanis Van Alen	Gerrit Sickels
Peter Van Alstyn Ju'r	Hendrick Fosmer
John Van Alstyn Ju'r	Jacob Van Valkenburgh
Andries Kittel	Hendrick Ge'r Claaw
Abraham Van Alstyn Ju'r	Johannis Scherp
John Van Alstyn Ju'r	Peter Scherp
Martha Van Alstyn	Jacob Scherp
Johannis M. Van Alstyn	Gysbert Scherp Ju'r
Abraham M: Van Alstyn	Lourens Scherp
Mathewis Goes	Solomoen Scherp
Mathewis Goes Ju'r	Jacob Scherp Ju'r
Jurye Van Hoesen	Andries Snyder
Coenrat Van Hoesen	Jacobus V Depoel

1787.—*Continued.*

Abr. Van Derpoel	Frans H. Claaw
Jacobus Van Derpoel Ju'r	Lambart Van Valkinburgh
Barent Van Derpoel	Arent Fynhout
Melgert Van Derpoel	David Patterson
Isaac Van Derpoel	John Hobs
Hendrick H. Van Valkinburgh	Meehiel Goes
Lambert H. Van Valkinburgh	John Oguerre
Jacobus H. Van Valkinburgh	Isaac B. Van Alostyn
Benjamin Banxon	Naphtaly Owyens
Ryckart Van Valkenburgh	Joseph Simons
Lambart P. Van Valkinburgh	Henry Simons
Abraham Hugener	Lambart Borgaert
Peter Jog Van Valkinburgh	Jurye La. Van Valkinburgh
Hendrick F. Van Valkinburgh	Peter Van Pelt
Jogham F. Van Valkenb'	John Van Valkinburgh
Hendrick F. Claw	John Fosner
Samuel Claaw	Martha Van Buren
Peter Goes	Johannis Jac Van Allen
Hendrick A. Van Dyke	Pieter Van Schaack
Lourens Van Dyke	Pieter Oosterhout
Johannis Van Alen	Samuel Halenbeek
Jacobus Van Alen Ju'r	Abraham Shutter
Abraham Van Alen	Thomas Pendel
Hendrick Claaw	Ephraim Moore
Frans Claaw	Silvester Salisbury
Mateys Claaw	James Oneil
George Sidnum	Mathewis Joh's Goes
Frederick Williams	Lucas L. Van Alen
Daniel Kittel	Abraham Van Alen Ju'r
Hendrick H. Claaw	Abraham Van Hoesen

1767.—*Continued.*

Joseph Chatterton
 James Tyger
 Hendrick G. Claw

Lourens Van Alen	}
Joghem Staats	
Peter Vosburgh	
Isaac Van Alstyn	

Capt.	1
Lut'nts	2
Ensign	1
Clark	1
Serjeant	4
Corp's	2
Priv'te	149

1767.—*Continued.*CAPTAIN JEREMIAH HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY. Page 224.

Copy of the List of Capt. Jer'h Hogeboom's Company of

Jeremiah Hogeboom Capt.	Eager the 18 of august 1748
Sam Van Ness Capt. Lut.	Eager the 18 day of august 1748
James De Lameter Lut.	Eager the 18 day of august 1748
James Conyn Ins'n	Eager the 18 day of august 1748
And Esselstyn Sar't & Clark	

William Phillip	} Sa'ts
Luccas Witbeck	
John Plas	
Jacob Carter	} Cor'ls
Ophre Moor	
Johannis Muller	
Peter Wismer	

James C. Muller	Christopher Hagedoorn
Samuel C. Muller	John Cones
And Esselstyn	John Camen
James S. Muller	William Snider
James K Muller	Jurris Klapper
James Muller	Conrat Klapper
James K Bartel	Peter Klapper
James Kels	Hendrick Klapper
James Hogeboom	Andries Miller
James Muller	Isaac Esselstyn
James Witbeck	Peter Esselstyn
James Lew	John Bartel
James Hener	John Loot
James Hagedoorn	Hendrick Hoghtelen

1767.—*Continued.*

Jacob Hoghtelen	Jacob Michel
Jurrie Finkel	Robert Halenbeck
Dirrick Muller	William Halenbeck
Abraham Vosburgh	Jacob Bont Jr.
Peter Bonestel	Jorus Cook
Frdrick Bonestel	John V Hoese
David Bonestel	Cornelius V Hoese Jr.
Baltus Gredemot	Petrus V Hoese
Henry Propes	Jacob V Hoese
Robart Van Deuse	Abram V Hoese
Tobias V. Dense	Jacob Bont
Tobias V. Dense Jr.	John Cook
Thomas Pichtel	John Everts
John Oosterhout	Thomas Everts
John V Deuse	Adam Cook
Conrat Heidorn	John G Hoese
Peter Heidorn	Gerret G Hoese
Hendrick Decker	Jacob F. V Hoese
Joris Decker	Henry V Hoese
Johan Jost Kelder	Jan H. V Hoese
Jan Herder	Peter Van Hoese
Michel Herder	Frances Herdick
Peter Herder	Gerret Herdick
Zacrias Haas	John Herdick
Matice Halenbeck	Lendert Herdick
Jorus V Buren	Jacob Herdick
Fredrick Blesing	Abram Herdick
Jacob Ennerson	Justus Herdick
Henry Wier	Justus V Hoese
Henry Michel	Jan J. V Hoese

1767.—Continued.

ob J. Hoese	Jacob Phillip Jr.	
nelius N. V Hoese	Adam Klaper	
nelius V Hoese	William Klaper	
Herder Jr.	William Shouers	
chel Herder	Hendrick Kelder	
V Hoese	John Hener Jr	
ob V Hoese	Nathan Beach	
in McArthur	Benjamin Beach	
lliam V Ness Jr.	Hendrick Grat	
nry Bresil	John Holsapel	
in Sharp	Johannis Moul	
obus Phillip	John Graat	
ob Muller	Hendrick Graart Jr.	
emiah J. Muller	Wilhelmas Graat	
in Muller	Roger Blamles	
nelius Muller	Jacob Sipe	
erat Moner	John Thomson	
dries Rees	William Miller	
lliam Phillip Jr.	William Ludlow	
er Decker	John Witbeck	
ndrick Stobbelbeen	Barant Nathan	
arias Stolp	Jacob Cowers	
erat Smith	James Raght	
rick Smith	Henry Phillip	
colas Stobbelbeen		
er Stobbelbeen	Capt.	1
te Stobbelbeen	Lieutn.	2
ob Phillip	Ensign	1
er Phillip	Serjts	4
a Phillip	Rank & file	146

1767.—*Continued.*e 227.
13.

CAPTAIN FRAENS CLAEVW JR'S COMPANY.

Kinderhoeck Den 13 Maey 1767. Een Leyst van het Bovens
Compeneey.

Cepten Fraens Claevw Jr.
Leuytenant Deyrck Goes
Ynsen Cornelys Van Scaeck Jun.
Pieter Van Beuren Clerk
Seryaent Pieter Vosebeurgh
Ser Saemmel Wyeler
Ser. Pieterys Gaerdenyer
Ser. Stepanys Van Aelen
Pieterys Yalarman Corporael
Isaek Van Sleyck Cor.
Pieter A. Vosbeurgh Cor.

Cornelys Vosbeurgh	Loeurens Goes
Fraens Vosbeurgh	Levykes J. Goes
Harma Vosbeurgh	Johaennyes J. Goes
Johaennys Vosbeurgh	Loeurens Van Deusen
Ab. Van Vleck	Johaennys Van Deusen
Isaek V Vleck	Cerrels Ceer
Deyrck Van Beuren	Yacob H. Gaerdenyer
Epraeyems T. Van Beuren	Pieter Gaerdenyer
Tobeyyes D. Van Beuren	Yacob Frey
Epraeyems Van Beuren	Wyllyem Claevw
Pieter T. Van Beuren	Jevrrye Claevw
Yacob M. Vosbeurgh	Beurger Claevw
John Van Ness	Johaenys Claevw
Phylp Van Aelstyn	Aendryes Caevw
Leuykes Van Aelen	Jems Taemmes

1787.—*Continued.*

evyck	Hendryeck Ya. Gaerdenyer
Hevyck	Yonton Engesn
Hevyck	Mateys Van Hofden
Hevyck	John Yalaerman
B. Hevyck	Meykel Kollaens
levyck	Jammes Wood
evyck	Abram Klerck
levyck	Hendryeck W. Klerck
Vosbeurgh	Edewaerd Wyeler
A. Van Aelsteyn	Jan Wyeler
an Aelsteyn	Hendryck E. Wyeler
n Aelen	Hendryck Wyeler
beurgh	John Wyeler
n Sleyck	Edewaerd J. Wyeler
Gaerdenyer	Saemmel J. Wyeler
Gaerdenyer	Geysbert J. Scherph
an Sleyck	Lourens Scherpt
an Sleyck	Cornelys Scherpt
Van Sleyck	Phylp Scherp
yk	Geysbert Scherp
oelkoeck	Geysbert C. Scherp
Jaerdenyer	Baertelomewes L. Van Valken-
aerdenyer	beurgh
Hen Gaerdenyer	Jevrye Claevw
Vosbeurgh	Gerret G. Van Hoesen
D. Vosburgh	Pieter Jansen
Van Beuren	Isack Jansen
n Beuren	Abraham Yansen
L. Van Aelen	Johannys Jansen
Van Aelen	Lambaert Goes

1767.—Continued.

Nyerklaes Slevyter	Seyma Haas
Coenraet Slevyter	Wyllyem Rees
Coernelys Slevyter	Adam Woolrem
Yacob Slevyter	Pieterys Van Saelsbergen
Oeldryck Ploegh	Hendryck Van Saelsberge -
Isaack Vosbeurgh	Johoennys Laant
Maettewes Vosbeurgh	Johaennys J. Laant
Hendryck Vosbeurgh	Johaennys Vredenburg
Yacobes Vosbeurgh	Johaennys Moet
Ab. Vosbeurgh	Levykes Sever
Crysstoffel Vosbeurgh	John Effere
Johaennys P. Vosbeurgh	Jayn Schevt
Johaennys J. Vosbeurgh	Besset Cremton
Ebner Blenser	Meykel Reyn
Cornelys Van Yerls	Cornelys Reyn
Wyellyem Croevder	Daennel Hogen
Jems Croevder	Cornelys Yacob
Aelxaender Flemmens	Oyen Qven
Yermeya Benhem	John Fylphs
Benmenyamen Rees	Saemmel R. Wyeler
Pieterys Kool	Johaennys M. Goes
Johaennys Kool	Hendryck Goes

Capt. 1

Leint. 1

Insin 1

Sargts. 4

Rank & file 131

1767.—*Continued.*

CAPTAIN FREDERICK KORTZ'S COMPANY.

Page 236.
May 12.

East Camp may the 12th 1767.

do hereby send you an Exact Return of All the Men
to my Company in the East Camp as Follows.

Frederick Kortz Capt.
George P. Heiser Lieut.
Christopher Kortz Ensign
Orgel Heiser Sergeant
Hermen Funck Sergeant
Michael Herter Corporell
Johannes Stoppelbein Corp.

Will	Peter Heiser
chneider	Johannes Schneider
hneider	Philip Rockefeller
arp	Diel Rockefeller Jun'r
bagh	John Hopp
Salbagh	George Neifer
rts	Johannes Lescher
Michal	Adam Lescher
Hufnagel	Philip Lescher
Halverstatt	Johannes Blass
Dick	William Rockefeller
Dick	Michael Hibold
ck	Martin Lyck
Dick	Baurent Lyck
Haver	Zachariah Holtzhapple
iller	David Schultis
hult	Johannes Schultis

1767.—*Continued.*

Baurent Schultis	Nicholas Dick
Bastian Jacoby	Paul Dick
William Jacoby	Johannes Batz
Charles Labagh	George Batz
Peter Herter	Nicholas Rekop
Adam Herter	Bernhart Smith
Adam Clumb	Michael Moor
Peter Funck Jun'r	Simon Rockefeller
Hermen Funck Jun'r	Johannes Wagener
Jacob Salbagh	Peter Philip
Johannes Cunrath	George Brantsteter
Isaac Wagener	John Kortz Jun'r
Jacob Herter	Nicholas Schuck
Baurent Hener Jun'r	Jacob Feger
Peter Ziberlie	Joseph Raw
James Carroll	David Manhart

Sir, The Commissions of the above mentioned Officers at
Dated the 5th Day of January in the year 1751.

Pr. Frederick Kortz

Capt.	1
Lut.	1
Insin	1
Sargts.	2
Ranek & file	68

1787.—Continued.

AIN JOHANNIS HOGEBOOM'S COMPANY.

Page 229
May 18.

Hogebloom Capt.

Fuller Lut.

Once first Sergeant

Judah Laurence Corp.

Hick 2 Ser.

Hendrick Salsberry Corp.

Coen 3 Ser.

Coenraet Burger Corp.

Aron 4 Ser.

Aron Pixly Corp.

Ch

Charles McArther

Hogebloom

Daniel McArther

C

Oleiver Cleveland

C Ju'r

Simon Cleveland

Cner

Archebel Lamon

C

Robert Lamon

Ctofelbeen

Isac Nochs

Cind

Isac Race

Cn

John Lewes

Cin

Elezer Williams

Ceyner

Mathys Hoogtelen

Cner

John McKencey

Cll

Thomas McKencey

C

Jahua Wilney

Clworth

Joseph Administer

Cillmore

Frances Van Valkenburgh

Cmore

Jacob Van Valkenburgh

Cer

John Van Valkenburgh

Cner

Juriah Van Valkenburgh

Cther

William Wite

McArther

Elijah Pixly

1767.—*Continued.*

Robert Van Dusen	John Winter
Elijah Griscl	David Pristen
Samuel Cool	Nathaniel Darrow
James Patteson	George Derrow
Daniel Patteson	Isac Darrow
Ebnezer Talor	Thadeus Patchen
Henry Fuller	Samuel Prat
Pieter Witbeek	William Beadle
Ephriam Witbeek	Eliakim Nichold
Edward Vauer	Thomas Brown
Isac Palding	Jesse Horsford
Asac Barnhan	Jesse Horsford Ju'r
Samuel Hartford	Jerred Pratt
Nathen Bonborgh	Uriah Curtis
Alimeas Spencer	Ebenezer Curtis
Truman Powell	Nathaniel Curtis
Ithamer Spencer	Isac Clark
Jonathan Sheperd	James Savage
Samuel Foot	John Savage
Nehemiah Spencer	Edward Savage
John Knap	Dutatus Curtis
Abram Chase	Samuel Dean
Edward Richman	Jonathan Dean
Roger Kinnie	Elijah Smith
George Gharter	Samuel Smith
James Gharter	Hugh Black
Ely Reynolds	David Woodward
Jeremiah Reynolds	Richard Powers
Jacob Gleson	Thomas Bibens
Matthew Scot	Job Hawley

1767.—*Continued.*

Brinard	Jerimiah Spencer
ard	Phineas Spencer
ndrus	Mathies Spencer
rus	Asa Spencer
atchenson	Stephen Hokim
utchenson	Ebeneser Hokim
tchenson	David Algor
riert	Eriah Tyler
an	Jonah Graues
encer	Allen Graues
ence	Matthew Hatch
Chittenton	Thomas Hatch
er	William Highbe
itcher	Elijah Beeman
amberlain	William Talor
hamberlain	Joseph Boys
vly	John Boys
y	William Halenbeek
y Jun'r	John Halenbeek
eel	Abram Halenbeek
	Nathiniel Pixly
icer	Robert Warner
tmore	Jacob Warner
ason	Cornelius Scherp
hnson	John Worner
otchum	Pieter White
vers	John Race.
ncer	Abraham Race
ncer	John Smith
ward	Stophel Muller

1787.—*Continued.*

Hendrick Smith	Robert Maker
Robert Roanbagh	Jonathan Bixby
Henry Roanbagh	James Lusee
John Roanbagh	Thomas Millard
Isac Fosberg	Elisha Millard
Pieter Loop	James Bagly
John Loop	William Nelson
Charls Biles	Zacariah Squier
Gasham Darling	Rufus Stanton
Job Porter	David Bixby
Jonathan Rude	Olaver Mallery
Helmes Criesly	William Mallery
Hendrick Crisely	Robert Mackgonagil
Andries Shouerman	John Mackgonagil
Andries Coal	Moses Gilbert
Pieter Cornelius	Gisbert Decker
Jacob Looks	Isac Spur
Uriah Kilmore	Abraham Carly
Hendrick Kilmore	Moses Carly
Pieter Steever	Joel Carly
Hendrick Steever	James Carly
Fredrick Feel	Josiah Kelleck
Henry Dibble Ju'r	Elijah Cleveland
John Squier	John Bagly
Joseph Carly	Aron Pixly
Eækiel Clark	Henry Dibble
Calep Gilbert	William Wood
Calep Clark	John Johnson
Leekens Clark	Pieter Johnson
David Willer	Isac Johnson

1767.—*Continued.*

Abraham Johnson	Johannis Toef
Coenraet Becker	Michel Loss
Barerent Weger	Nichlaes Graet
Johannis Hogeboom Jun'r	Hendrick Graet
Jacob Shever	Cornelius Muller Ju'r
Cornelius Hogeboom	Johannis Muller Ju'r
Bartholomew Hogeboom	Jeremiah Lant
Abraham Hogeboom	James Pieterston
Niclaes Simon	John Edmon
Gotfret Schoemaker	

A True List of the Number of men Under my Command According the Proceedings.

Commissions Dated the Twentieth Day of August in the thirty first Year of His Majestys Reign Ao. Do. one thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven.

Claverack 13 May 1767.

Johannis Hogeboom Capt.

Capt'n	1
Leinte.	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	246

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

1767.—Continued.

CORNELIUS DUBOIS' COMPANY.

Comp'ny of Capt. Cornelus Dubois at Ca

Capt. Cornelus Dubois

Left. Egenatius Vanorden

Do Salomon Schut

Insyn Gosen Vanschaick

Corperael Brandoe	Corperael Petrus Brandoe
Wesleys Chruyselaer	Do Barent Witteker
Petrus Overbagh	Do Vredrick Smit
Thomas Moesjer	Do Adam Beer
Jacobus Persen	Jacobus Persen
Abraham Persen	Abraham Persen Ju'r
Cornelius Dubois Ju'r	Charels Adward
John Porkit	John Porkit
John Corkil	John Corkil
John De Bebtist Herrit	John De Bebtist Herrit
Petrus Sax	Petrus Sax
Antonie Van Schaick	Antonie Van Schaick
John Ten Broeck	John Ten Broeck
Christiaan Sax	Christiaan Sax
Wessel Ten Broeck	Wessel Ten Broeck
Willem Eligh	Willem Eligh
Matheys Dederick	Matheys Dederick
Jacobus Dederick	Jacobus Dederick
Jur Willem Dederick	Jur Willem Dederick
Jacob Eygenaer	Jacob Eygenaer
Petrus Eygenaer	Petrus Eygenaer

1767.—*Continued.*

Emmerigh	Wilhilmus Oosterhoudt
rten	Hendrick Oosterhoudt
an Stienberghge	John Oosterhoudt
olvin	Falentyn Schram
olvin	Yuryan Yongh
onmaker	Mathys Yongh
	Jurye Lement
nan	Willem Lement Jur.
Materstock	Chlement Lement
terstock	Hendrieck Schram
erstock	Hendrick Stroop
terstock	John Stroop
olvin	Jacob Stroop
s Wolvin	Bastiaen Stroop
vin	Barent Freligh
ec Dermid	Francis Freligh
ec Dermed	Benjamin Freligh
oenmaker	Wilhelmus Lement
Isack Decker	Jacob Lement Jur.
er	Jacob Lement
Myndersen	Francis Salisbury Jur.
Fiero	Josiph Nisbit
n Dyck	Francis Sallisbury
l Dyck	Abraham Salisbury
yns	Wessel Salisbury
y	Barent Staets Salisbury
erick	James Davis
derick	Gerrit Van Bergen
Dedereck	Marten Van Bergen Jur.
	Willem Sanders

1767.—Continued.

Huew Dinniston	Jacob Schermerhoorn
Jurye Planck	Wilhelmus Rouw
Vredrick Schram	Nickolaes Brit
Andries Ekelaer	Vrerick Brit
Geysbert Oosterhoudt	Andries Eligh
John Schermerhoorn Jur.	Myndert Diederick
Pieter Schram	Willem Diederick
Abraham Ten Broeck	John Dederick Jur.
Chlement Schram	Hendrick Dederick
Benjamin Sammons	Evert Wynkoop
Hendrieck Brandoe	Sachary Snyder
Cornelus Ten Broeck	Myndert Wynkoop
Marten Mee Gie	Mighel Schoenmaker
Hieroninus Brandoe	Pieter Schoenmaker
John Persen Jur.	Pieter Becker
Fredrick Chruyselaer	Philip Spaen
Samuel Witteker	Vredrick Marten
Petrus Witteker	Isack Tietshoorn
James Picksons	Chlement Overbagh
Andries Emond	John Yorek
John Schermerhoorn	Vredrick Dederick
Cornelus Schermerhoorn Ju.	

De nomber in Getal is 149

De Datim van De Comiesjens is De twintighste Da
 agustus in hek Jaer Een Dusent Sueve hondert En Sue
 vyftigh. 1757 agustus 20. Cornelus Dubois Ca

Capt'n	1
Leints.	2
Ensign	1
Serjts.	4
Rank & file	141

1767.—Continued.

the Company of Capt'n Cornelus Dubois.

Page 231.

14 MEN NOT TO BE DEPENDED UPON.

anderson Capt.

and Schermerhorn Lieut.

and S: Vroman Do Lives on the Mohawks River

and Eps	Gilbert Tice
and tse	Caleb Beck
and Sleyck	Nicolaes Stevens
and etten	Mr. Gassety
	Adam Van Sleyck
and yek	Tobias Ten Eyck
and erse	John Ficher

1787.—*Continued.*

32. ORGANIZATION OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON'S
ber 18 TARY DEPARTMENT.

Dec'br 18t

Scheme for forming the Militia to the Westward of A
Sev'l Regiments.

It is proposed first out of part of the present first Militia for the County of Albany to Form a Regiment to Comprehend the City & its Libertys &c.	} Col. D. Van Derhey } Lt. Col. Isack Swits } Major ———
--	---

A Regiment of Horse for the de- fence of the N'west parts of the Province, to Consist of Six Troops into which those for Albany & Sche- nectady are to be incorporated and the remainder formed out of each of the Rest of Foot till compleated.	} Col. Sir John Johnse } Lt. Col. Steph'n Van } Major John Glen
--	---

A Regiment of Foot From the West of that of Albany, Including the Town of Schenectady Canasti- gayoona & Settlements N. & to the West bounds of the Township.	} Col. Jacob's Vansly } Lt. Col. Garret Lans } Major Daniel Camp
---	--

A Regiment From the West bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose, Comprehending all the Pattented Lands North of the Mohock River within that bounds, & South to Nor- mands Kill & Scohare Settle'm'ts.	} Col. Guy Johnson } Lt. Col. John Butle } Major Jeles Fonda
--	--

1767.—Continued.

Regiment from Anthony's Nose	} Col. Dan'l Claus. Lt. Col. Hen'k Frey Major John Welles
the little Falls Comprehending	
Patented Lands on both Sides	
the said River.	
Regiment from the Little Falls	} Col. Johan Joost Harkemer Lt. Col. Marcus Petry Major Peter Ten Brook
the Westermost End of Cosby's	
now Comprehending as afore-	
Regiment to Comprehend all	} Col. Jacob Starnberg Lt. Col. Johannis Lawyer Major
the Brekabeen and the Settle-	
ments adjacent.	

These Regiments are calculated with due Regard to the increase of settlements in this Country, and to the Ease of the Inhabitants, the Well Disciplining & speedy assembling of the Men, for the defence of these frontiers which are more Exposed to Incursions than any other parts of the Province. The Regiment of Horse require an Adjutant & Quarter Master And it will be better to have an Adjutant to each of the Regiments of Foot. These Regiments will at present Contain about 500 men each, To be divided if possible into Nine Companies, and one Captain, Two Lieutenants, one Ensign, Three Serjeants, Three Corporals and a Drummer to each Company. So Soon as the Field Officers are Commissioned enquiries can be made for filling up the Inferior Vacancys in each Regiment.

On back of document: Scheme for forming Six Regiments to Westward of Albany—transmitted to S'r Henry Moore Dec'r 1767.]

1767.—Continued.

EFFECTIVE RETURN TO COLL'L WILL'M JOHNSTON OF ALL THE CAPTAINS LIEUTS. & INSIGNS BY NAME DAY AND DATE OF THEIR COMMISSIONS AND OF ALL THE PRIVATE MEN IN TOTAL SCHENACTADY — DAY OF MAY 1767.

Capt's Names	Dates of their Commission	1st Lieut's Names	Dates of their Commission	2d Lieut. Names	Dates of their Commission	Insigns Names	Dates of their Commission	Private men In Total
John Stirlingburgh	Aug't 2d 1748	Phillip Berg	Aug't 2d 1748	Johannes Becker Ju'r	Janu'y 5th 1748	Hans Scheffer Ju'r	Janu'y 5 1748	99
Gerret A. Lansingh	Nov'r d 1754	John S. Gen	Oct'r 23d 1758	Abraham Wintile	Oct'r 23 1758	Namuel V. Slyck	Oct'r 23 1758	63
Nicolaas Groot	Nov'r 2d 1754	Isaac Truwx	Jan'y 5th 1758	Isaac Quackenbush	Janu'y 5th 1758	Kiese A. D'Graef	Janu'y 5th 1758	88
Johannia Vrooman	March 8th 1760	Barent Hanse	March 8th 1760	William Tygert	March 8th 1760	Arent Smith	March 8th 1760	121
Peter Sarvice	Janu'y 5th 1758	Blank	Janu'y 5th 1758	Frans Koptert	Janu'y 5th 1758	George Kase	Janu'y 5th 1758	142
John Glen Ju'r	Nov'r 7th 1763	Jacobus Schermehorn	Janu'y 17 1764	Jerry Glen	Janu'y 17 1764	John Viagen	Janu'y 17 1764	53
John Durcan	Nov'r 6th 1763	Myndert Wimpel	Janu'y 17th 1764	Samuel Tyms	Janu'y 17 1764	Ju'r Cornet	Janu'y 17 1764	68
Peter Wassenar	Janu'y 5th 1758	William Fox	Janu'y 5th 1758	William Seeber	Janu'y 17 1764	Peter Hanse	Janu'y 17 1764	104
John Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	John Wells	Nov'r 15th 1760	John Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	William Johnston	Nov'r 15th 1760	180
Henas Fkkeson	March 28 1760	John Wimp	March 28 1760	Jermie Quack	March 28 1760	Dennis Gardiner	March 28 1760	94
Richard Fry	Janu'y 5 1758	Barent Vrooman	Janu'y 5 1758	Jno. Van Dycke	Janu'y 5 1758	Isaac Ekson	Janu'y 5 1758	144
Hermina Tyart	March 27 1761	Peter Gremas	March 27 1761	John Fry	March 27 1761	Isaac Paris	March 27 1761	74
George Van Alstyn	Janu'y 5th 1758	Geysebert V. Alstyn	Janu'y 17 1764	Andries Reber	Janu'y 17 1764	Peter S. Tygert	Janu'y 5 1751	71
Geob Klock	none	Nicolaas Herkeman	Janu'y 21 1758	Henry W. Nellis	Janu'y 17 1764	Harm's V. Slyck	Janu'y 17 1764	93
Andries Truwx	Feb'y. 15 1755	Isack Glen	Janu'y 5 1758	Peter Truwx	Janu'y 5 1758	Harm's V. Slyck	March 28 1760	107
John Wells	Janu'y 17 1764	John J. st Herkeman	Janu'y 17 1764	Peter Pellenger	Janu'y 17 1764	Robert Wells	Janu'y 5 1755	74
Gerard Frank	Janu'y 5 1758	John Pet-rie	Janu'y 5 1758	Daniel Peteroe	Janu'y 17 1764	George Herkeman	Janu'y 17 1764	98
Samuel Cambel	Dec'r 27 1747	Will'm Schermehorn	Janu'y 5 1758	John S. Vrooman	Janu'y 5 1758	H-m'd'g Bell	March 30 1758	110
John Sanders		18 1st Lieuts.				H's Peters	March 30 1758	92
gt Capts.						20 Insigns		14
						Rank & file Total		1088

1767.—Continued.

A Return of the **David Van der Heyden** *Lieut't Colonel & Isaac Swits* Major.
Johnson Bar't is Colonel.

Troop of Horse.
Stephen Van Rensselaer Capt'n—Dirk Ten Broeck 1st Lieut't—Cornelis Glen 2nd Lieut't—Abraham Ten Eyck Cornet—
Comm's Dated January 17th 1764.

Granadiers.
Abraham C: Cuyler Capt'n—Jacob Cuyler 1st Lieut't—John Ten Broeck 2nd Lieut't—Benjamin Egberts 3rd Lieut't—
Comm's Dated Capt'n Nov'r 12: 1763,
Sub's Jan'y 17, 176(-).

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Joachim Staats Jehemiah Hogeboom Jedrick Kortz John Winne Jacob Van Alen Jacob Kluw Jedrick M: Roseboom Jedrick M: Boie Jehannis Hogeboom Johannis Van Hoesen	Garrit Staats William Van Nees George P: Heyser Jacob Lansing Jun'r Andries Wilbrek Jun'r Dirk Ghees William Hogan Jun'r Ignatius Van Orden Cornelis Muller	Jacobus Dela Meter Johannis Pruyn Anthony Quackenbos Solomon Schutt	Daniel P: Winne Casparus Conyn Christophor Kortz Myndert Voeborg Cornelis Van Schaak Jun'r John Hleecker Goose Van Schaick	August 11th 1748. August 18th 1748. January 5th 1751 August 20th 1751. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 2 th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757.	4 4 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	265 146 68 80 151 181 84 141 240 61

1767.—Continued.

STRENGTH OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF ALBANY — Concluded.

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants	Ensigns	Dates of Commissions	Num'r Sergeants	Rank & File
Matte Halenbeck Barardus Bratt Jacob Halenbeck Byckert Van Vrancke Abraham Van Aernam	Philip Conyn Samuel Pruyn Tunis Van Veghte Jun'r Jan Bratt John M. Veeder John Lansing	Anthony Van Bergen John Fryer Lambert's V'n Valkenburg	John Ratcliff Casparus J. Halenbeck Garrit Bancker Abraham Van Deenberg	August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757. August 20th 1757.	4 3 4 3 7	82 80 120 72 301 325 2338

Albany May 18th 1767.

N. B. that the Number exactly cast up agreeable to
Each Capt's Return is 2244 privates includ'g ye
Horse & Genadiers.

1768.

TO FILL VACANCIES.

Vol. xiv.
Page 233.
January 1Persons for filling up ye Vacancey in ye 2d Batt'n rec'd
68.

Subalterns wanted

Pellinger	Han Jost Herkeman Junior	
dt Frank	Peter Pellenger Junior	
	Jurry Herkeman	
is Petre	Hendrick Bell, En.	
	Hendeck Nelles Junior	} Another to be named in lieu of Wormoud
Wagnaer	Win. Seber	
	*Peter Wurmouthe	
	John Pellinger if room	
rich Hanse	Andrew Mitchel	
e Van Aalstyn	Guisbert Vanalstine	
Walls	John Seaver	
	or Mr. Martin	
Clock	†	
l Cambell	Abraham Bratt	} En
	& John Brown	

rough name in original.

rough three names opposite Capt. Jacob Clock, in original.

1768.—Continued.

age 234.

STRENGTH OF THE SECOND BATTALION

Number of Men in ye 2d Battal'n & to each of the Regim'
proposed.

In all 1972 privates.

Sir J'n Johnson's Co.	130	
J'n Vroman	121	
Peter Scrvis	146	
Henry Hansen	94	
	<hr/> 491	Mohawks
Peter Waggonner	104	
H'k Fry	74	
Suffr'ns Tyger	71	
Gosen Vanalstine	92	
Jacob Klock	107	
J'n Welles	98	
	<hr/> 546	546 Conajohare
Marcus Petry	150	
Conradt Frank	110	
	<hr/>	260 German Flatts
Jacob Starnberg	99	
Thos. Akerson	144	
	<hr/>	243 Scohare
Garret Lansing	62	
Nich's Grote	83	
J'n Glen	53	
J'n Duncan	68	
Andreas Truex	74	
Daniel Campbel	92	
	<hr/> 432	432 Schenectady
		<hr/> 1972

1768.—Continued.

MOORE BARONET.

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Sir William Johnson Baronet			
Sir John Johnson Knight	Colo.	Brigadier General of all the Militia of this Province Commanding all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised in that part of the Province to be hereafter Distinguished by the Name of the Northern District which is to comprehend all the settlements to the Northward of the Highlands on both sides of Hudsons river as far as the Province extends.	
John Glen Jun'r Esquire Jacob Schermerhorn Esquire	Lt Colo Major	A Regiment of Horse to be formed in the Northern District of this Province extending from the Highlands and to comprehend all the Settlements from that Boundary to the Extent of the Province in which the two Troops already formed in Albany and Schenectady are to be incorporated.	13 Feb'y 1768 Ditto
David Vander Heyden Esquire	Colo.	Said Regiment	12 February 1768
Isaac Swite	Lieut Colo. Major	A Regiment of Militia Foot to be formed out of Part of the First Battalion of Albany Militia and to include the District of the City of Albany with its Liberties.	13 Febru 1768
Jacobus Van Slyck Esquire	Colo.	Said Regiment	
Gerrit Lansingh Esquire Daniel Campbell Esquire	Lt Colo. Major	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the Bounds of the City of Albany and its Liberties including the Town of Schenectady Cananagouas, and the settlements North and South of the River to the West Bounds of Schenectady Township.	13 Feb'y 1768 Ditto
Guy Johnson Esquire	Colo	Said Regiment	17 February 1768
John Gutler Esquire John Fonda Major	Lieut Colo Major	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following Districts (to wit) from the West Bounds of Schenectady to Anthony's Nose including the Settlements on all Patented Lands North of the Mohawk River within those Bounds and South to Normans kill and Schoharie Settlements.	18 Feb'y 176 Ditto

1768.—Continued.

REGISTER OF MILITARY COMMISSIONS ISSUED BY HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY MOORE BARONET — Concluded.

Officers Names	Rank	Albany County	Dates of the Commissions
Isaiah Claue Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia within the following District (to wit) from Anthony's Nose to the Little Falls, including the Settlements on all Patented Lands on both sides of the River.	18 February 1768
Hendrick Frye Esquire	Lieut Colo. }	Said Regiment	19 Feb'y
John Wells Esquire	Major }		Do
Johan Jost Harkimer Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the following District (to wit) from the Little Falls to the Westernmost end of Cosby's Manor including all Settlements on the Patented Lands on both sides of the River.	19 February 1768.
Marcus Petri Esquire	Lt. Colo. }	Said Regiment	20 Feb'y 1768
Peter Ten Broeck Esquire	Major }		ditto
Jacob Starnbergh Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot Comprehending Schoharie and Breckinbeen and the remainder of the settlements not included in the former Commissions.	20 February 1768
Johannes Lawyer Esquire	Lt. Colo. }	Said Regiment	22 Feb; 1768.
Stephen Van Rensselaer Esquire	Major }		18 Nov'r 1768.
Abraham Ten Broeck Esquire	Colo.	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the Manor of Rensselaer Wyck proper within the following boundaries (to wit) Beginning at the South end or part of Beers Island on Hudson River and extending itself northward up along both sides of the said Hudson River unto a Place heretofore called the Cabots or the Great Falls of the said River & extending itself East and West all along from each side of the River Backwards into the Woods Twenty four English miles the City of Albany and its liberties Excepted.	19 Nov'r 1768
Joachim Staats Esquire	Lt. Colo. }	Said Regiment	16 February 1768.
Jacob Glen Jun'r Esq'r	Major }	Quarter Master General with the Rank of Colo in the Northern District of this Province whereof Sir William Johnson Baronet is Brigadier General.	
John Van Rensselaer Esquire	Colo.	said Regiment.	
Robert Van Rensselaer Esquire	Lt. Colo. }		
John Adam Van Allen	Major }		

1768.—Continued.

Umy Johnson Esquire	Adjutant	(General with the Rank of Colo of all the Militia both Horse and Foot now raised or to be raised in that part of this Province (called the Northern District whereof the Honorable Sir William Johnson, Baronet, is Brigadier General.	1 Decem'r 1768
Philip Skeene Esquire	Colonel	A Regiment of Militia Foot within the County of Albany that lies to the Northward of Saratoga Comprehending all the Settlements to the Northward as far as Lake George & Lake Champlain up to the 48th Degree Latitude.	7 Dec'r 1768.
Charles De Freudenbergh Esq	Lt. Colo. Major	said Regiment	8 Dec'r 1768

1768.—Continued.

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED FOR COMMISSIONS.

Return of Persons recommended to be Captains and Subalterns for the new formed Regiments of Militia Foot in the Western parts of the County of Albany.

	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Ensigns
1st Regt Col Vanderheyden's Lt Col Isaac Swits Major Roseboom	Jacob Lansing Junr Samuel Pruyn Gysbert Marsellis Peter Williams John Gausevoort John M. Beckman Philip Van Veghte John Ja Lansing Philip P. Schuyler	John Joh's Bleecker Barrett J. Ten Eyck Barent Roseboom Abraham Cuyler Cornelius Swits Harmanus J. Wendell John Cluett Jun'r Abraham W. Vanderberg Cornelis W. Vanderberg	John Jab Beekman Volkert Van Veghte Joachim J. Staats Gysbert G. Marsellis Hendrick J. Ten Eyck Harmanus Cuyler Hendrick Quackenbos John Van Aernam Hendrick J's Oothout	John N. Bleecker Anthony Ten Eyck Bart Van Alen Jacob Bleecker Nicholas Lansing Marie H. Beekman Christopher Lansing Jacob Frs Lansing Cornels Vandenberg
3d Regt Van Slykes Col Garr't Lansingh Lt Col Dan'l Campbell	John Duncan Grend'r Andries Truwex Isaac Glen Nich's De Graff John S. Glen Abraham Wempel Peter Truwex	Samuel Tyms Thom's Brower Banker Isaac Ja Swits John R. Wempel Jacobus Bradt Samuel Van Slyck John Bapt't Wendell	Myndert Wempel Petrus V. Der Volger John R. Mynderste Jacob A. Vrooman Carel H. Toll John M. Mynderse Nicholas P. Veder	Harmus H. Wendell 3d Lieut Caleb Truwex Haima A. V. Slyck Bart Mynderse Jacobus W. Schermerhorn Gerrit N. Veder Walter Js Vrooman
3d Regt Guy Johnsons Col John Butler Lt Col Jeeles Fonda Major	Henry Hansen Peter Servos Barent Hansen John Johnson R. A. Gilbert Tice Mich'l Byrne Arent Andrese Bradt Adam Zeely Abraham Yates	Bart Barentse Wempel Achilles Preston Jeremiah Quackenbos William Bowen Jun'r Donald MacGregor John Funda Cornelius Smith Samuel Pettingel Jacob Gardineer	Fredrick Vischer Peter Servos Jun'r Samuel Gardineer Peter Davis Daniel Srvos Marcus Dagteder Volkert Veder Henry Hare Abraham Quackenbos Jun'r	Peter Conyn Barent Frederick Evert Van Epps Peter Groot Hendrick Vrooman Jun'r Walter Butler John Dagtedder Jun'r John Cline Jun'r Corn's Abs Van Alstine
4th Reg't Peter Wassener	Jacob Klock Grenad'rs Peter Wassener	Henry Wm Nellus William Fox	Johan's Bellinger Johana Heuse	Jacob Freeling 3d Lieut John Reber

1768.—Continued.

John Diel Adjut	Peter Krema	Isaac Paris	John Keyser Jun'r
Adam Laucha	Henry Merkel Jun'r	Peter S. Tygart	John Tygart
Adrian Seber	Frederick Young	Johan's Walbrath	Peter Warmuth
Robert Wells	John Wells Jun'r	George Meyer	James Ramsey Jun'r
James Scott	John Moore	Peter Martin	Samuel Campbell Jun'r
		* Samuel Cloyd	

* Appears with pen mark through the name.

N. B. The Grenadier Officers of Col Vanderheydens Regim't not returned, that Co having been formed some time — three Companies are also wanting to Compleat Col Vanslyk's regimt. May 14th 1768.

G. J.

	Capta	First Lieut't's	Second Lieuts	Ensigns
5th Reg't	Jost Hertkemer Jun'r	Fred'k Orendorf	Augustine Klebeastel	Jost Schumager Lt
Col Han't Hertkemer	Hans Petre	Nichs Weber	Jost Man Petre	John Cunningham Ens.
Lt Col Wm Marcus Paris	Dan'l Petre	Peter Fols	Marcus Petre	Geo: Heller
Major Peter TenBroeck	Peter Bellinger	Nichs Staring	Jacob Bellinger	Geo: Bellinger
	Wm Dygert	Jacob Fols	George Werns	Fred'k Cour'd Frank
	Geo: Hertkemer	Archb'd Armstrong	Fred'k Fols	Jost Dygert
	George H. Bell	Adam Yung	Adam Staring	Hans Weber
	Buddip Schumager	Fred'k Schumager	Fred'k Stahl	Theob't Dygert
	Fred'k Bellinger	Henr Herber	John Demuth	Peter Weber

For the 10th Company Lt Arch'd Armstrong Adjutant

disputable with Col Clans

Capt Warner Dygert

1st Lt Wm Cunningham

2d Lt Jost Petre Jun'r

Ens'n Dederick Petre.

1770.

Kenselslaer Wyck:

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Cornelia Van Schaack	Colonel	Kinderhook	
Abraham Van Alstyne	Lieut Colonel	Do	
Peter Voorburgh	Major	Do	
Peter S Van Alstyne	Adjutant	Do	With the Rank of Lieutenant
Abraham Huguier	Quartermaster	Do	With the Rank of Lieutenant
Henry Van Schaack	1st Captain	Do	
Johannes L. Van Alen	2nd Do	Do	
Frans Voorburgh	Ensign	Do	
John Pruyn	Do	Do	
Andries Witbeck	2 Captain	Do	
Jacob Van Valkenburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Abraham I. Van Alstyne	2 Do	Do	
Silverster Silberry	Ensign	Do	
Hesekiah Baldwin	3 Captain	New Canaan	These persons had Commissions under Colo Rensselaer; but they resigned them as they apprehended they tended to injure their property.
Aas Daughless Jun'r	1 Lieutent	Do	
William Warner Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
David Wright Jun'r	Ensign	Do	
Pierck Goes	4 Captain	Kinderhook	
Stephen Van Alen	1 Lieut	Do	
Johannes Van Deusen	2 Do	Do	
Ephraim Van Beuren	Ensign	Do	
Solomon Hutchison	5 Captain	Spencer Town	These also resigned for the above reason.
Samuel Spencer	1 Lieut	Do	
Isaiah Baker	2 Do	Do	
Israel Spencer	Ensign	Do	

Vol. xviii.
May 1880.
March 5.

MORE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS — *Concluded.*

Names	Rank	Place of abode	Remarks
Frans Van Beuren	6 Captain	Kinderhook	Resigned their Commissions for the above Reasons
Johannes I. Vosburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Petrus Gardener	2 Lieut	Do	
Johannes D. Vosburgh	Ensign	Do	
Myndert Vosburgh	7 Captain	Kinderhook	
Johannes Petrus Vosburgh	1 Lieut	Do	
Petrus Van Slyck	2 Do	Do	
Johannes M. Van Alstyne	Ensign	Do	
Mathew Hawley	8 Captain	New Canaan	
Daniel Buck	1 Lieut	Do	
Asron Kellogg	2 Do	Do	
Wallace Hurd	Ensign	Do	
Cornelius Van Schaack Jun'r	9 Captain	Kinderhook	We know of no more Persons at New Britain fit to be Intrusted with Commissions than the and Lis it was therefore thought proper to recommend a Capt and Ensign from Kinderhook —New Britain is within the claims of Kinderhook as well as most of the rest of Town- ships mentioned.
Melgert Van Der Poel	1 Lieut	New Britain	
Abraham Van Der Poel	2 Do	Do	
Dirck Gardener	Ensign	Kinderhook	
Philip Van Alstyne	10 Captain	Kinderhook	
Barent Van Der Poel	1st Lieut	Do	
Lowrens Gies	2 Do	Do	
Isaac Van Der Poel	Ensign	Do	
Nathaniel Colver	11 Captain	Spencer Town	
Abner Hawley	1 Lieut	Do	
Elisha Pratt Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
Samuel Dean	Ensign	Do	
John Beebe Jun'r	12 Captain	New Concord	When this man was required to be Qualified he resigned his commission. New Concord has more men than for one company—but it is best there sh'd be more officers as the bulk of them are Dependant on a certain interest having imprudently entered into Engagements they have cause to repent—this Place joins upon Kinderhook—New Canaan & Spencer Town—Their over push of Men can be divided among these different Districts.
Samuel Waterman	1st Lieut	Do	
Benuezer Cade Jun'r	2 Do	Do	
Beth Hamlin	Ensign	Do	
Thomas Skinner	13 Captain	New Lebanon	
Elijah Skinner	1 Lieut	Do	
Isaac Harlowe	2 Do	Do	
Job Thurston	Ensign	Do	

1770.—Continued.

ALBANY COUNTY MILITIA.

Page 219.

Officers Nominated for a Comp'y draughted from Joakim Stadts's

viz

Capt Garret G. Vanderbargh

1st L : Frans Nichols


2d L : Johan's Albert Becker

Ensign Dirk Becker

Lambert Van Alstine	Jacobus Vroman
Isaac Van Alstine Jr	Isaac Vrooman
Jacob Van Alstine	Jacobus Van Vaulkinborek
Herma Van Alstine	Adam Vroman
Simon Lauraway	Herma Van Vaulkinborek
Isaac Lauraway	Hendrick Hakedorn
Abram Lauraway	Derick Hakedorn.
Jonas Lauraway	Hans Van Vaulkenborek
John Rinneons	Corns Vroman Jun'r
Benjn Stroop	Jonas Vrooman
Benjn Joer	Peter Vrooman
Thomas Bennet	John Vrooman
Isaac Bacchar	Sam'l Vrooman
Storm Bacchar	Ephraim Vroman
Isaac Van Alstine	Martinus Van Slack
John Lauraway	Peter Swart
Jonas Lawraway Jr	Pet'r Adam Vroman
Martinus Van Alstine	Simon Vroman
Peter Lauraway	Abram Delly
Abram Fonlawn	Lias Delly
Maddil Dice	John Delly
John Vanlown	Will'm Biercraft

1770.—*Continued.*

John Gardiner	Jonson Davis
John Johnsay	Garret Bacchar
Paulus Swart	Olebertus Bacchar
Lawran Swart	Peter Bacchar
John Echeson	Hendrick Bacchar
Will'm Vanloan	John Storm Bacchar
Corn's Echeson Ju'r	Herma Bacchar
Thos Echeson	Storm Bacchar Jun'r
Thos Echeson Ju'r	Onobertus S. Bacchar
Cornel's Echeson	John Van Wort
Tunis Echeson	Minort Winecoop
Pet'r Zeele Jun'r	Tunis Vrooman
Sae Droughlee	Isaia Swart
Dan'l Price	Arunt Vader
Nich's Vanscook	Jacob Money
Abram Bacchar	Philip Skyler
John Rimar	Peter Skyler
Dav'd Bacchar	John Skyler
John Conum	Thos J. Echeson
Jno Bacchar Ju'r	Marten's Vrooman
Jacob Burt	Josaias Vrooman
John Jno Bacchar	Barent Vrooman
Hendrick Zever	John P. Bacchar
Jacob Sarris	Hendrick Van Dine
Peter Zeele	John Clark
Peter Van Slack	Isaac Faulk
Thos T. Echeson	Jeromy Marinus
John Zeele	Jerry Marinus


 inus Zeele

all one Hundred and two

1770.—*Continued.*

ALTERATIONS IN THE LIST OF OFFICERS SENT UP Page 21
March?
TO THE HONORABLE SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON
BARONET P EXPRESS.

Frans Vosburgh 1st Lieut	}	Henry Van Schaack's company — If
Lawrens Goes 2 ^d Do		Grenadeirs allowed in the Regts, this
John Pruyn Ensign		to be the Grenadeir co.

In Frans Van Beurens Company John M. Van Alstyne in the Room of John D. Vosburgh Ensign.

In Andries Witbecks Company Johannes P. Vosburgh in the room of Abraham I. Van Alstyne

In Philip Van Alstynes Company Abraham I. Van Alstyne in the room of Lawrens Goes

If thirteen Companies cannot be allowed then the following Officers to be left out viz.

Myndert Vosburgh Capt

Petrus Van Slyck Lieut

Johannes L. Van Alen recommended before in H. V. Schaacks Co.

Johannes D. Vosburgh Ensign recommended before to be in Frans Van Beurens Co.

Cornelis Van Schaack Jun'r and all his officers

Thomas Skinner Jun'r and all his officers

12 in the whole

1770.—Continued.

Page 218.

OFFICERS RECOMMENDED TO COMPLEAT THE 1st BATTALION OF ALBANY MILITIA.

Captains	1st Lieutenants	2d Lieutenants	Cornets and Ensigns	Quarter Master
Albany Troop Stephen Van Ranslear Grenad's Abraham C's Cuyler N. B. the Capt has his Commission }	Dirck Ten Brook Jacob Cuyler Omla Jc'b Le Grangey to Capt Adam Vrooman's Company }	Cornelius Glen Barent Ten Eyck Volkert Veeder	{ Abm Jac'b C. Ten Eyck { Marthe Mynderse Cornet John C's Ten Brook 3d Lieut John Jc'b Le Grangey Ens'n George Klaw Do John Unnam Do Myndert Hoosse Do Philip P. Schuyler John F. P. uyn James Spencer Cornelius Swits Dirck M. Vanderheyden Jonathan Berns Richard Becker Anthony Vrooman Tewalt Tyger in Do Hermanus Van Sirke Hendrick Bell in Capt'n Mark Peirys Comp'y Jacob Snell in Do Peter House in Do John Seaver in Do John Brown in Do { George Herkemer { John Vluger Jun'r { Samuel Tyners 3d Lieut.	Peter Hansen
Dirk Hoosse Johannes Van Hoozen Peter V. brough Abraham Ten Brook Barents Bratt Hendrick M. Roseboom John Wym Johannes Hogeboom Johannes Jc'b Lansing John P. vander Garrick Vanderb * Tijunjs Singe[r]la Gose Van Alstine	Cornelius Van Schaak Jun'r Henry Van Ranslear Jun'r Andreas Witbeck Philipp Van Veghte Cornelius Muller Jacob Vanderheyden Lambert Roberts Francis Nicolls John Casp'r Witbeck Guilbert Van Alstine	John Thomson in Capt'n Sufferius Tygers Comp'y William Seba in Capt Peter Wazzeners Comp'y Robert Wallis in Capt John Welles Company Abraham Bratt in Do Haniel Campbels Company Hansloot Herkemer Jun'r Jacob Seemernhorn Richard Duncan		Jacobus Teller

Conrad Frank
Schaeck't Capt John Glen Jun'r of ye Troop
Do Cpt J'n Duncan of Grenadiers

INDEX OF NAMES.

purpose of this index is to supply the name of every person who is listed on every Military Roll of record in the Province of New York from 1664, when the English took possession, to 1775, when the Colonies were in revolt. The names cover all the muster rolls that are printed in the First and Third Annual Reports of the State Historian, known as the First and Third Annual Series, Vols. I and II.

The figures "I" and "II" that follow a name, indicate the volume in which that name appears.

The General Index for the Third Annual Report, known as Volume II of the First Annual Series follows, and begins on page 1131.

	PAGE		PAGE
Charles, II.....	800	Abel, (Abel, Abel, Obell)	
Christian II.....	821	David, Captain I....	921, 928, 955
Christopher II.....	472	II.....	593
Daniel II.....	821	Abell, David, Ensign I.....	580
Dauphinee I.....	522	Lieutenant I.....	597
Ellek II.....	821	Abernethy, John II.....	633
James I.....	550	Abeylable, Will'm I.....	895
James II.....	706	Abit, James I.....	497
Jarvis I.....	506	Able, Andries I.....	632
Johannes I.....	639	Able, Henry II.....	677
Joseph I.....	500	Able, John II.....	553
Klaes I.....	481	Abner II.....	643
Lauremore I.....	621	Abraham, Antony I.....	471
Robert II.....	672	Abraham, Jacob I.....	585
Ruben II.....	807	Abrahams, Andrew I.....	585
Wans II.....	820	Abrahams, Charles I.....	577
William II.....	583	Abrahams, Gerret I.....	585
		Abrahams, John I.....	577
		Abrahams, (Abrams) Solomon	
		I.....	847, 854
		Abrahamse, Anthony II.....	805
		Abramse, Christian II.....	826
		Abramsin, Abraham I.....	487
		Acerson, Cornelius I.....	808
		Acker, Abraham II.....	708
		Acker, Jacob I.....	867
		Ackerly, Benjamin I.....	513
		Ackerly, Ben'jn I.....	882
		Ackerly, (Akerly) Isaac I....	877, 931
		II.....	645, 691
		Ackerly, Joseph I.....	889
		Ackerly, Samuel I.....	513
		Ackerman, Abraham II.....	615

"A"

(Aukus) Douwe, Ensign	398, 410
son, James I.....	874
r, John II.....	576
John Jr. I.....	659, 700
L. Gams, II.....	826
Timothy I.....	945
tt, Stephen I.....	859
tt, George I.....	540
tt, Rich'd II.....	779
tt, Wm. I.....	538
, Jacobus II.....	803
, David, Lieutenant II...	763

	PAGE		P
Ackers, — Captain II.....	566	Aders, Thomas I.....	1
	567, 568	Aderyensen, Ram I.....	4
Ackerson, John I.....	581	Adgett, Joel I.....	4
Ackerson, John II.....	485	Adkines, John I.....	4
Ackerson, John II.....	708	Adlington, Dan'l I.....	8
Ackerson, Thomas II.....	633	Administer, Joseph II.....	8
Ackert, Stevanus II.....	649	Adolphis, Augustinus II.....	6
Ackeson, Conellus Jr. II.....	845	Adriaense, Adriaen, Ensign II..	4
Ackeson, John II.....	845	Adrian, Sybriant I.....	2
Ackeson, (Akerson, Akeson,		Adriaense, Gerrett I.....	4
Ekerson), Thomas, Captain		Adriaense, Marten, Quartermas-	
II.....	786, 845, 847, 882,	ter I.....	4
Ackeson, Thomas Jr. II.....	845	Adriaense, Rem I.....	4
Ackeson, (Akerson, Ekerson)		Adrijanze, Gozen I.....	5
Tunus (Dennis) Ensign II...	786	Adriaense, Dirick I.....	4
	845, 847, 882	Advance, David II.....	56
Ackland, Francis II.....	505	Adward, Charels II.....	87
Acklen, James, Lieutenant II..	759	Aelstyn, Johannes I.....	58
Ackler (Accler) Augustus I....	849	Aerett, James I.....	53
	855, 913	Aernouts, Hend'r I.....	40
Ackles, James II.....	645	Aersen (Aersin, Aerson) David,	
Ackley, Benj'n I.....	666	Ensign I.....	436, 45
Ackley (Ackly, Eckly) George		Captain I.....	48
I. 650, 656, 676, 721, 753, 772,	789	Aersen, Evert I.....	55
Acklye, John I.....	592	Aertse, Gerrit II.....	47
Acklye, Wilm I.....	592	Aestone, James II.....	64
Acoly, Arther II.....	718	Aeystyn, Abrah Jr. I.....	58
Actton, Benj. I.....	543	Aft, George II.....	54
Adair, (Adare) Wm. I.....	853, 865	Afterhoudt, Jan I.....	53
Adams, Edward I.....	894	Agens, Barent II.....	62
Adams (Addams, Adams) Gil-		Agens, Benj'n I.....	852, 864, 86
bert I.....	848, 855, 933	Agin, Henry II.....	54
II.....	598	Agin, (Agon) Timothy I....	652, 67
Adams, James I.....	455		709, 745, 770, 79
Adams, James II.....	486	Agmodi, James I.....	61
Adams, James II.....	804	Agnew, Henry I.....	845, 84
Adams, Jesse I.....	941	Aherndarff, Conrad II.....	89
Adams, John I.....	411, 414	Aherson, Cornelis I.....	41
Adams, John I.....	649, 656	Ahorne, Alex'r I.....	431, 43
	676, 721, 752	Allsworth, Theophilus II.....	48
Adams, John II.....	748	Alres, Joseph I.....	53
Adams, Joseph II.....	583	Alres, Robt. I.....	53
Adams, Mathew II.....	736	Airs, Benj'n I.....	87
Adams, Rodger I.....	418	Airse, Timothy II.....	6
Adams, Samuel II.....	727, 733	Aisher, Robt. I.....	457
Adams, Thomas II.....	592	Akerly, Arthur I.....	947
Adams, Thomas II.....	692	Akerly, Benjamin I.....	515
Adams, William I.....	622	Akerly, Benjamin I.....	936
Adams, William II.....	804	Akerly, Jacob I.....	515
Adamwart, John I.....	904	Akerly, Jacob Sergeant I.....	889
Adderley, John Captain I.....	459	Akerly, John II.....	609
Addey, Odlt II.....	633	Akerly, Joseph I.....	879, 931
Addie, Asle II.....	583	Akerly, Moses I.....	890
Addison, (Addyson) Anthony I.	378	II.....	603
Quartermaster I...	393	Akerly, Nathaniel I.....	859
" II.....	448	Akerly, Robert I.....	514
Addison, William II.....	713	Akerly, Samuel I.....	513
Addisson, James II.....	542, 699	Akerly, Samuel II.....	691
Adems, Gerels II.....	841	Akerson, Johannus I.....	867

902

Allair, Thomas I.	886
Allbrittain, Joakim I.	906
Allburn, Arron I.	894
Allen, ——— Captain II.	752
Allen, Abraham I.	848, 854
Allen, Allixand'r II.	721
Allen, Amos I.	892
II.	563
Allen, Ananias, Sergeant I.	535
Allen, Anenias, Jr. I.	530
Allen, Benjamin I.	623
Allen, Daniel I.	892
Allen, Daniel II.	561
Allen, (Alleyne) David, Captain II.	752
Allen, Ebenezer I.	544
Allen, James I.	872
Allen, James II.	697
Allen, Jno. I.	526
Allen, John I.	431, 437
Allen, John II.	505
Allen, John II.	567
Allen, John Jr. II.	476
Allen, Joseph II.	570
Allen, Michael I.	947
Allen, Moses I.	892
Allen, Samuel I.	621
Allen, Samuel I.	889
Allen, William I.	636
Allen, William I.	883
Allen, William II.	701
Allen, Wm. I.	535
Allen, Wm. I.	907
Allen, Zachariah I.	856, 861
Alley, Elias I.	887
Alley, William I.	887
Aliford, David I.	529
Allgait, Fradrick I.	584
Allin, Ephraim II.	542
Allin, Henry I.	494
Allin, James II.	837
Allin, Joshua I.	542
Allin, Sam'l I.	536
Alling, Abraham I.	501
Alling, David, Corporal I.	501
Allion, Ebenezzer II.	661
Allison, Benjam, Ensign I.	574
Allison, John I.	415
Allison, John, Sergeant I.	862
	864, 866
Allison, Richard I.	497
Allison, Richard, Ensign I.	435
Allisun, John I.	494
Allstine, Matthew I.	595
Allston, Peter Jr. L.	530
Allston, Wm. I.	530
Allsworth, James II.	556
Allwater, Ebnezzer II.	558
Allwood, Henr. Jr. I.	529
Allwood, Jno. I.	529

	PAGE		
Allworth, William II.....	871	Anderson, John I.....	
Aloon, Christian II.....	772	Anderson, John II.....	
Alpeen, Jiles II.....	729	Anderson, John II.....	
Alrighs, Peter, Ensign, Schout and Comdt. I.....	382	Anderson, John II.....	
Alsip, Abram II.....	483	Anderson, John II.....	
Alsop, Thomas, Corporal I.....	488	Anderson, John II.....	
Alsopp, Richard I.....	488	Anderson, Joseph II.....	6
Alstine, Abraham I.....	845	Anderson, Robt. II.....	
Alstine, Gilbert, Lieutenant II.....	890	Anderson, Sam'l I.....	
Alsup, Richard Jr.....	505	Anderson, Thomas II.....	
Alsup, Richard Sen. I.....	504	Anderson, Thomas II.....	
Althuysen, (Althuyser) Johan- nes I.....	644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 783	Anderson, Thomas II.....	
Altyn, Samuel I.....	415	Anderson, Thomas, Lieuten- II.....	790, 7
Alvord, John II.....	449	Anderson, William II.....	601, 6
Alwin, John I.....	595	Andravalt, And'w I.....	
Amberman, [Amerman] Powell, Corporal I.....	492	Andravs, John I.....	
Ambler, John, Sergeant I.....	876	Andresin, Andrese I.....	
Ambler, Jonathan I.....	930	Andressin, Lamburt I.....	
II.....	603, 692	Andrew, John I.....	
Ambrose, John II.....	679	Andrews, Andrew I.....	
Amenman, [Amerman] Dirk Jansen, Captain I.....	410	Andrews, Andries II.....	
Amerman, Dirck I.....	851, 899	Andrews, Edmund I.....	
Amerman, Dirk I.....	581	Andrews, Frederick II.....	
Amerman, (Aamerman) Jaco- bus, Lieutenant I.....	570	Andrews, John I.....	
Captain II.....	496	Andrews, John I.....	
Amerman, (Amurmon) Jan, Lieutenant I.....	485	Andrews, (Andrus) Nathan 679, 690, 693, 717, 741, 7	
Captain I.....	570	Andrews, Obadiah II.....	7
Amerman, Paul II.....	522	Andrews, Richard II.....	
Ames, John II.....	565	Andrews, Thomas I.....	
Ames, Simeon I.....	955	Andrews, (Andreas) Thomas	
Amos, Job I.....	659, 697, 700, 714	Andrews, Wm. II.....	
Amurmon, Isaac I.....	485	Andrews, Zophar II.....	7
Amurmon, Jacob I.....	485	Andriaensen, Gerrit, Ensign	
Anderes, Claes II.....	450	Andrice, Andrice I.....	
Andersin, Dennes I.....	594	Andrice, Urian, Corporal I.....	
Anderson, Abraham I.....	583	Andriensen, Jan I.....	
Anderson, Alexander I.....	640	Andries, Gorg I.....	
Anderson, Alex'r II.....	682	Andries, John II.....	
Anderson, Andrew II.....	624	Andriesse, Andries I.....	
Anderson, Andris I.....	583	Andriesse, Jurian I.....	
Anderson, Aran I.....	486	Andriesse, Pieter I.....	
Anderson, Christopher I.....	921	Andriesse, Andries I.....	
Anderson, Dennis II.....	636	Andris, John I.....	
Anderson, Edward I.....	581	Andrise, Derrick I.....	
Anderson, Edward II.....	633	Androus, William II.....	
Anderson, Edward, Sergeant I.....	437	Andrus, Ephraim I.....	6
II.....	480	693, 717, 741, 7	
Anderson, George I.....	482	Andrus, James II.....	
Anderson, George I.....	894	Andrus, John I.....	6
Anderson, George II.....	583, 661	690, 692, 7	
Anderson, Jacob, Ensign II.....	769	Andrus, Thomas II.....	
Anderson, James I.....	887	Angel, Courrate II.....	
Anderson, James II.....	567	Angervine, Gilbert I.....	
Anderson, John I.....	431, 437	Aunin, Jam's II.....	
Anderson, John I.....	583	Annow, Joseph I.....	
		Anspach, Baltz I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
b, Baltus I.....	522	Arlute, Peter II.....	658
ber, William, Captain	767, 772	Armant, Peter I.....	595
Frans II.....	818	Armedo, Manuel II.....	740
ish, Will'm II.....	590	Armist, Thomas I.....	441
y II.....	593	Armistead (Armstead) Benj. I.	431
y (Antony) Albertus I..	838		437
	842	Armon, John II.....	695
y, Francis II.....	671	Armstrong, Arch'd, Corporal II..	849
y, Hendrick I.....	467	Lieutenant and Adjutant II..	848
y, Hendrick I.....	596		891
y, Nicholas I.....	387	Armstrong, Elias II.....	576
y, Nicholas I.....	594	Armstrong, James II.....	607
y, Nicholas, Sergeant I.	584	Armstrong, John I.....	877
y, Peter II.....	685	Armstrong, John I.....	881
y, Samuel I.....	653, 671	Armstrong, John II.....	852
y, Thomas II.....	541	Armstrong, Obadiah I.....	859
y, Thomas II.....	624	Armstrong, Thomas II.....	598
y, Nickeles, II.....	748	Armstrong, Thomas II.....	853
y, Joseph II.....	595	Armstrong, William I.....	613
m, James I.....	540	Arnell, Michael II.....	593
Aron II.....	588	Arnet, William I.....	914
Hendrick II.....	819	Arnhout, Isaac II.....	554
II, Isaac II.....	699	Arnhout, James II.....	821
n, John II.....	467	Arnol, Robert I.....	877
ng, Abraham I.....	915	Arnold, Benedick I.....	877, 930
Joseph I.....	523	II.....	609
Benjamin II.....	739	Arnold, Henry, Captain II.....	508
Wm. I.....	411	Arnold, Isaac, Lieut. I.....	391
y, Nehemiah I.....	887	Captain I.....	389
y, Benja. I.....	595	391, 393, 395	
y, George II.....	541, 623	Major II.....	460
y, (Appelby) Nathan I..	943	Colonel I.....	419
ergeant I.....	885	Arnold, James I.....	878
y, (Apelbe) Nathaniel I.	653, 672, 708, 744, 770, 796	Arnold, Jesse II.....	646, 710
ate, Jno. I.....	533	Arnold, Mathew, II.....	752
all, John I.....	640, 702, 706	Arnold, Oliver I.....	934
	749, 781, 786, 802	II.....	609
Joseph II.....	659	Arnold, Thomas II.....	824
Johannis Peter I.....	916	Arnold, William I.....	509
al II.....	573	Arnot, Peter II.....	613
bell I.....	624	Arnout, Hans II.....	817
y, Robert I.....	845	Arnouth, Isaac II.....	821
John I.....	458	Arnouth, Jacob II.....	821
John II.....	739	Aronson, Glrrit I.....	417
Peter I.....	904	Arosndeglow Jarrott I.....	402
Peter II.....	546	Arra Abram II.....	695
Thomas I.....	886	Arrell, Ducke I.....	592
l, Edward II.....	587	Arrent, (Arnt) Hartwig II..	783, 792
John II.....	448	Arrison, — II.....	486
. Geret I.....	399, 401	Arrison (Arretson) Garrit I.	431, 437
. Gert I.....	396	Arrison, Hendrick II.....	452
James II.....	541	Arrowsmith, Thomas, Captain I	
raham II.....	650	884, 923, 924, 925	
William II.....	766	II..	504
Barent I.....	481	519, 520, 521, 522	
Robert II.....	706	Arrtson, Hendrick II.....	452
Garrett, II.....	779	Arsec, Tenes II.....	825
Patrick I.....	929	Art, Abra'm I.....	455
		Arter, George I.....	582
		Arthur, Jeffrey, II.....	642

B—, Jno. I.:.....
Baardling, John I.....
Baarshank, Johannes I....
Babb, Stephen I.....
Babcock, Amos I.....
Babcock, Benjamin I.....
Babcock, David I.....
 II.....
Babcock, James I.....
Babcock, (Bebcock) Samuel

Babcock, (Badcock) William

Babington, Charles II.....
Babington, Sam, Lieutenant

Babington, Sam'l I.....
Bacchar, Abram II.....
Bacchar, Dav'd II.....
Bacchar, Garret II.....
Bacchar, Hendrick II.....
Bacchar, Herma II.....
Bacchar, Isaac II.....
Bacchar, Jno. Jr. II.....
Bacchar, John Jno. II.....
Bacchar, John P. II.....
Bacchar, John Storm II....
Bacchar, Olebertus II.....
Bacchar, Onobertus S. II..

	PAGE
ar, Peter II.....	896
ar, Storm II.....	895
ar, Storm Jr. II.....	896
us, Fredrick II.....	813
us, John Jr. II.....	813
us, Peter II.....	813
us, Peter Jr. II.....	813
Nicholas II.....	752
us, Jeduthan I.....	870
us, Zepheniah I.....	869
Philip II.....	632
aert, —, Major II.....	752
as, Baltas II.....	820
er, Abraham II.....	845
er, Absalom II.....	589
er, Albartus, Sergeant II..	845
er, Aron II.....	822
er, Bastian II.....	846
er, David II.....	845
er, Fredryck II.....	846
er, Garrit II.....	846
er, Handryck II.....	847
er, Handryck B. II.....	846
er, Harmanis II.....	845
er, Isaac II.....	846
er, Johannis Daniel II....	847
er, Johannis S. II.....	845
er, John II.....	567
er, John, Corporal II....	857
er, Nicclas, Sergeant II..	845
er, Peter, Lieutenant I....	655
er, Pieter Jr. II.....	845
er, Storm Jr. II.....	846
er, Zachary I.....	605
man, —, Captain II.....	590
us, John II.....	779
1, Jeremiah II.....	598
1, Jeremiah, Ensign I....	524
1, Joseph, Sergeant I....	524
1, Nathaniel I.....	525
1, William I.....	524
ock, Benjamin I.....	807
ock, John I.....	897
oly, Joseph II.....	617
; France II.....	798
ey, Samuel, Captain II..	519
	520
e, Sam'l I.....	626
Nicholas II.....	546
y, Anthony, Sergeant I....	490
y, James, Lieutenant II..	761
	770
y, Thomas II.....	691
y, Tim I.....	489
y, Timothy, Lieutenant I..	449
	458
" II.	488
y, Timothy, Captain I....	488
, James II.....	874
, John II.....	874

	PAGE
Bagnell, John II.....	752
Bagnet, (Bagganet, Bagganut,	
Bagonet) Simon I.....	665
	687, 727, 756
Balley, Nath'l II.....	685
Bally, Daniel I.....	915
Bally, Elias II.....	699
Bally, (Baly) Jasper I....	641, 781
Bally, John I.....	618
Bally, (Bayley) Joseph II..	613, 654
Bally, Justice II.....	699
Bally, Sam'l I.....	869
Bally, Samuel II.....	612
Bally, William II.....	575
Baine, —, Lieutenant II....	780
Baine, Peter, Captain II....	536, 537
	582, 583, 584
Bains, Peter II.....	641
Baird, Christian II.....	587
Bakell, Joseph II.....	640
Baker, Absolom II.....	620
Baker, Bethual I.....	892
Baker, Charles II.....	680
Baker, Daniell I.....	509
Baker, Eleazer I.....	892
Baker, Elisha I.....	946
Baker, Ezekel II.....	873
Baker, Ezekiel, Lieutenant II..	762
	893
Baker, George II.....	685
Baker, George II.....	813
Baker, James II.....	481
Baker, Jeremlah I.....	944
Baker, Johannis II.....	729
Baker, John I.....	405
Baker, John I.....	405
Baker, John I.....	874
Baker, John I.....	884
Baker, John II.....	549
Baker, John II.....	602
Baker, John II.....	678
Baker, John II.....	709
Baker, John II.....	752
Baker, Jonathan, Lieutenant I..	950
" II.	515
	525
Captain II....	531
	572, 573, 574
Baker, Nathan I.....	860
Baker, Nathaniell I.....	510
Baker, Nehemiah I.....	859
" II.	569
Baker, Nicholas, Sergeant I....	547
Baker, Peter II.....	695
Baker, Phenus II.....	606
Baker, Richard I.....	578
Baker, Richard I.....	592
Baker, Roger, Lieutenant I..	425, 429
Baker, Samuel I.....	951
" II.	574

	PAGE		PAGE
n, Mathys, Ensign I.	383	Barnett, William I.	621
nks, John II.	612	Barnhan, Asac II.	872
Jacob II.	651	Barnhart, Samuel I.	588
Abraham I.	590	Barnitt, Robt. I.	396
Hans I.	482	Barns, Cornelious I.	497
John Adam II.	724	Barns, David II.	688
Fredrick I.	487	Barns, Isaac I.	860
George I.	487	Captain I.	950, 951
r, Frederick Hendr',		" II.	572, 573
I.	387	Barns, (Berns) Jabez I.	690, 697
Andrew Jr. I.	585	700, 714, 730, 764,	811
Andrew Sen. I.	585	Barns, Jno. I.	455
Jesse II.	839	Barns, John I.	497
John II. II.	834	Barns, Joshe, Ensign I.	576
John R. II.	834	Barns, Joshua I.	672, 708
Tunis II.	834	744, 769, 795	
Wouter I.	471	Barns, Samuel II.	753
John II.	806	Barnum, Gldeon I.	632
Peter II.	806	Barnum, Joshua I.	893
Barent I.	596	Barnum, William II.	740
Cornellus, Corporal II,	832	Barnum, Zebulon I.	879
Teron II.	832	Barnwell, Joseph II.	489
William I.	480	Barr, Ryke,	916
Wm. I.	542	Barratt, Caleb I.	541
Clmity II.	565	Barratt, Joshua I.	541
William II.	660	Barratt, Therin I.	542
Adam II.	586	Barrea, Franses I.	591
Edward I.	917	Barree, Lowles Jr. I.	441
Edward II.	688	Barrell, James I.	451
Edw'd II.	625	Barrell, Jno. II.	511
Jno. I.	587	Barren, John II.	626
Joshua II.	563	Barrent, John II.	710
Richard I.	579	Barrent, Peter II.	710
Richard I.	845	Barret, (Barrett, Bart) Jona-	
Samuel I.	502	than I.	652, 671, 708
Wm. Lieutenant II.	773	744, 769, 795	
Edward II.	599	Barret, (Barnet, Barrlt) Robert	
Will'm II.	724	I.	644, 660, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798
— Lieutenant II.	780	Barret, Thomas II.	800
Thomas I.	488	Barrett, (Barritt) Jonathan I.	931
Francis II.	599	II.	603
Jacob I.	630	Barrett, Robt. I.	413, 451
Jno. I.	586	II.	467
Joseph I.	892	Barroe, Jno. Powell I.	535
acob II.	649	Barron, Anthony II.	649
eremiah II.	703	Barron, Edward II.	566
John II.	785	Barron, (Barran) John II.	593, 677
(Barns) Daniel I.	857, 862	Barron, William II.	572
Isaac I.	510	Barrot, Augustus II.	711
James I.	944	Barrow, Lewis I.	921
Sergeant I.	885	Barrow, Lewis II.	617
John I.	927	Barrowes, (Borrowes) Jere-	
John II.	740	miah, Lieutenant I.	408
Nathaniell I.	510	Barry, Andrew II.	591
Richard I.	888	Barry, George II.	506
Samuell I.	510	Barry, George II.	739
Will'm II.	590	Barry, Jno. II.	745
Will'm II.	627	Barry, John II.	474
Danell I.	540	Barry, Richard II.	836
Samuel I.	620	Barry, Richard II.	824

	PAGE		
Barry, Thos., Ensign II.....	773	Bast, Jacob I.....	
Barse, George II.....	540	Bast, Jacob II.....	
Barsett, John I.....	399, 402	Bast, Jacob Jr. II.....	
Barshank, John I.....	874	Basteen, Anthony II.....	
Barsleys, Charles I.....	802	Bastejaense, Frans Francisc	
Bart, John II.....	587	Bastlaense, Jacob I.....	
Bart, John II.....	784	Bastian, Lewis II.....	
Bartal II.....	832	Bastian, Lewis II.....	
Bartan, Noah I.....	479	Bastianse, Johan's II.....	
Bartel, Hendrick II.....	863	Bastida, Joseph I.....	
Bartel, John II.....	863	Bastion, Anthony II.....	
Bartell, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Baston, Thomas II.....	
II.....	769	Bastow, (Hasto) George II..	58
Bartholomew, Adam II.....	812	Bateman, — Captain II...	
Bartholomew, John II.....	739	Bates, Abraham II.....	
Barthly, David II.....	599	Bates, Edward I.....	
Bartie, Peter II.....	640	Bates, Jabeth I.....	
Bartkie, John, Sergeant II....	751	Bates, John, Sergeant I.....	
Bartled, William I.....	589	Bates, John, Lieutenant I...	
Bartleson, Lach I.....	545	Bates, Joseph I.....	
Bartlett, (Bartelet, Bartlitt)		Bates, Stephen I.....	
Charles I.....	690, 697,	Bath, Tho. I.....	
	714, 730, 763,	Bathem, Andrew II.....	
Bartlett, John Wolf II.....	779	Batram, Andrys II.....	
Bartley, Durmon II.....	556	Batram, Christian II.....	
Bartley, Epharlam II.....	564	Batten, — Lieutenant II...	
Bartly, Damon II.....	640	Battesson, David II.....	
Bartly, John II.....	713	Battesson, Ezekia II.....	
Bartly, Josias II.....	641	Battesson, Jeremia II.....	
Barto, Francis I.....	519	Battin, Phill: II.....	
Barto, John I.....	493	Batz, George II.....	
Barto, Peter II.....	645	Batz, Johannes II.....	
Bartoe, Francis II.....	729	Bauch, Christian I.....	
Bartoe, Obadioh I.....	859	Bauch, Hannes, Corporal II..	
Barton, Francis II.....	617, 663	Baudree, John II.....	
Barton, Roger I.....	395	Bauer, Georg II.....	
Barton, Roger, Lieutenant I...	403	Baum, Hend'k II.....	
	458	Bauman, Abraham II.....	
Bartor, Antoney II.....	696	Bauman, Adam II.....	
Bartow, Morris I.....	858	Bauman, Friederik II.....	
Barwa, Charles I.....	557	Bauman, Gottlieb II.....	
Barye, Mathias I.....	887	Bauman, Jacob II.....	
Bas, John Jr. I.....	583	Bauman, Peter II.....	
Bas, John Sen. I.....	583	Bauman, Wilhelm, Corporal II	
Basell, Henry I.....	915	Baumhower, Jacob II.....	
Bashar, Jacob, Lieutenant II..	848	Bavea, Lewis, Ensign I.....	
	891	Baxter, Charles II.....	
Basley, Tharnett I.....	578	Baxter, Eckerson II.....	
Bass, George II.....	623, 714	Baxter, James I.....	89
Bass, John I.....	457	Baxter, Jarvis Captain II..	46
Basset, Danil I.....	543	Major I.....	
Bassett, Benj'n I.....	543	“ II.....	
Bassett, John I.....	580	Baxter, John II.....	
Bassett, John I.....	585	Baxter, Nathan II.....	
Bassit, Elisha Jr. I.....	543	Baxter, Roger II.....	
Bassit, Henry II.....	566	Baxter, Simon II.....	72
Bassor, Jacob II.....	850	Baxter, Thomas I.....	
Bast, Coenrat II.....	812	Baxter, Thomas II.....	
Bast, Hendrick I.....	537	Baxter, Willam II.....	

INDEX OF NAMES.

909

	PAGE		PAGE
Daniel II.....	748	Bealy, Will'm I.....	895
Gysbert, Quartermas-		Beam, Adam II.....	785
.....	424	Beamus, Benjamin II.....	561
(Byard) Martha I.....	839, 842	Bean, John II.....	592
Nicholas, Lieutenant I		Beans, Williams II.....	726
384, 385, 386		Bear, Jno. II.....	512
Colonel I....	394	Beard, John II.....	546
" II....	457	Beard, John II.....	685
460, 461, 471, 473		Beard, Moses I.....	900
Peterus I.....	387	II.....	730
Sam'l, Captain II.....	508	Beardslee, Paul II.....	706
Iendrick II.....	812	Bearney, Benjamin II.....	552
(Bayeau, Beavyx)		Bearup, (Bearun, Berop, Berup)	
Lieutenant I.....	941, 942	Thomas I.....	650, 656,
" II.....	515, 524	721, 753, 773, 790	
n II.....	530, 598, 599, 600	Beasley, Christian II.....	567
Fran. I.....	437	Beasly, Jno. I.....	455
Gab. I.....	437	Beattes, Jacob II.....	512
James I.....	590	Beatty, Charles I.....	561
John II.....	652	Beatty, Robert I.....	561
Jonathan I.....	515	Beatty, Samel II.....	706
Jonathan I.....	517	Beatty, William I.....	561
Richard I.....	510	Beaty, Archibald I.....	614
(Balls, Bayles) Richard		Beaty, Arthar I.....	614
.....	684, 776, 793, 821	Beaty, Charles I.....	614
Sphraim I.....	947	Beaty, Francis, Lieutenant II..	520
Samuel I.....	859, 948	Beaty, Joseph II.....	637
Iezekiah I.....	948	Beaty, Samuel II.....	647
ohn, Captain I.....	408	Beaumont, Hammond, Surgeon	
Samuel I.....	948	II.....	767, 772
Nicholas I.....	858	Beaver, John II.....	649
lys) James I.....	850, 898	Beavin, Joseph II.....	639
Conrade II.....	675	Beavoys, Jacob I.....	388
Beech) Phineas I.....	647, 678	Benzel, snac II.....	556
689, 692, 716		Bebe, Henry II.....	468
740, 766, 805		Bebee, Elias I.....	949
Benjamin II.....	865	Bebee, Jabez I.....	860
Nathan II.....	865	Bebee, John I.....	859
an, Peter I.....	535	Bebee, Samuel I.....	859
William I.....	912	Bebey, John, Lieutenant II....	768
II.....	550	Behout, Coverse I.....	532
Sergeant II.....	646	Behout, Peter I.....	532
William II.....	729	Behrest, John II.....	695
Joseph, Lieutenant I....	906	Beby, Martin, Lieutenant II... 768	
" II....	521	Bechee, Denne II.....	635
Reuben, Lieutenant II..	515	Beck, Caleb II.....	879
520		Becker, Adam II.....	817
William II.....	872	Becker, Arent II.....	808
ad, John, Sergeant II..	823	Becker, Aront I.....	464
Thomas I.....	621	Becker, Claes I.....	464
George I.....	494	Becker, Coenraet II.....	875
John I.....	455, 457	Becker, Cornells I.....	464
Jonathan I.....	494	Becker, Dan'll II.....	681
Thomas I.....	494	Becker, Derick II.....	808
Will'm, Ensign II.....	491	Becker, Dirck II.....	831
an, Hendrick Jr. I.....	535	Becker, Dirck, Ensign II.....	895
an, (Beakham) Jno. I....	455	Becker, Ernest II.....	586
457		Becker, Ernest II.....	792
an, Mark, Corporal I....	535	Becker, Frederick I.....	581
John I.....	584	Becker, Georg II.....	842

	PAGE		
Becker, Hannes II.....	842	Bedle, Jerem I.....	
Becker, Hannes P. II.....	843	Bedle, John I.....	
Becker, Hanpet II.....	817	Bedle, Joseph I.....	
Becker, Herman is II.....	843	Bedle, Rich. I.....	
Becker, (Backer, Beeker) Isaac		Bedle, Sam I.....	
I.....657, 676, 721, 753, 773,	790	Bedley, Nathaniel II.....	
Becker, (Bekker) Johannes Jr.		Bedlow, Henry I.....	
Lieutenant II.....786, 842,	882	Beebe, Asa II.....	
Becker, Johan's I.....	471	Beebe, Eliphalet II.....	
Becker, John II.....	586	Beebe, Ezekiel I.....	
Becker, John II.....	808	Beebe, (Beebe) Gideon II...	
Becker, (Becker) John Albert,		Beebe, Jasper II.....	
Lieutenant II...790, 791, 895,	898	Beebe, John Jr., Captain II...	
Becker, Jost II.....	842	Beebe, (Beebe) Nathan II...	
Becker, Lowrence I.....	464		
Becker, Peter, Lieutenant I....	649	Beebe, (Beebe) Rossel II....	
	675, 720, 752, 772,		
Becker, Pieter II.....	878	Beebee, Samuel I.....	
Becker, (Becker) Richard, En-		Beech, Mathew I.....	
sign II.....790, 791,	898	Beeckley, (Backley, Beech	
Becker, Storem, Ensign I.....	573	Beekle) Johannes I...641, 7	
Becker, Storm I.....	471		749, 780, 7
Becker, Wouter II.....	808	Beeckman, Adam I.....	
Beckers, Martin, Captain II....	508	Beeckman, Cornelious II....	
Beckers, Nicholas, Lieutenant		Beeckman, (Beakman, Be	
II.....533,	588	man) Gerardus, Captain I &	
Beckerstaffe, (Bickerstaffe) Rob-		Major I.....	
ert I.....	378	Lieutenant Colonel I	
II.....	449	Beeckman, (Beakman) H	
Beckett, William I.....	949	drick, Captain I.....	
Beckford, (Beckferd) James I..	900	" II.....	
II.....545, 626,	730	Beeckman, Johannes, Lieut	
Beckker, Cornelus II.....	858	ant I.....	
Beckman, Gradus II.....	802	Beeckman, John II.....	
Beckman, Henry I.....	595	Beeckman, John, Captain I.	
Beckman, John J. II.....	803	Beeckman, Marte I.....	
Beckman, John James, Ensign		Beeckman, Marte H., Ensign	
I.....	758	Beeckman, Marten I.....	
Beckman, John M., Captain II.	890	Beecraft, William I...644, 6	
Beckman, Nicho II.....	484		735, 777, 7
Beckwith, Daniel I.....	949	Beedell, David I.....	
Beckwith, Phineas I.....	948	Beedle, Elijah I.....	
Beckwith, Samuel II.....	718	Beedle, (Beegle) Joseph I..6	
Beckwitt, Matthew I.....	441	Beelin, Albert I.....	
Beecraft, William II.....	829	Beek, William I.....	
Beecraft, William Jr. II.....	829	Beekers, Viktor I.....	
Bedecker, (Rediker) Hendricus		Beekman, Gerardus, Captain	
Jr. I.....839,	842		
Bedford, David I.....	614	Beekman, Gerardus, Captain	
Bedford, James II.....	705		
Bedford, Stephen II.....	564	Beekman, Gerardus, Jr.,	
Bedhams, William II.....	659	sign I.....	
Bedien, Jean II.....	481	Beekman, Henderick, Captal	
Bedient, John I.....	539	Beekman, Henricus, Major I	
Bedine, Abra. I.....	535	Beekman, Henry, Lieutenant	
Bedine, Isaac I.....	535		
Bedine, Jacob, Corporal I.....	535	Beekman, Henry, Colonel I.	
Bedle, Benja I.....	577	Beekman, Henry, Colonel II	
Bedle, Danil I.....	577		4
Bedle, Jeams I.....	577	Beekman, Jacob I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
n, Jacob, Quartermas-		Bell, Peter II.....	687
n, Jacobus, Major II...	453	Bell, Phillips II.....	782
n, James I.....	490	Bell, Robt. II.....	596
n, James I.....	926	Bell, Samuel I.....	586
II.....	592	Bell, William I.....	604
n, Johannes I.....	563	Bell, William II.....	687
n, Johannes, Ensign I..	408	Bellenger, Marcus I.....	443
n, John I.....	580	Bellinger, Adam II.....	794
n, John Jab, Lieutenant		Bellinger, Adam II.....	854
	890	Bellinger, Fred. I.....	444
n, John M., Lieutenant		Bellinger, Friederich Peters,	
	758	II.....	854
n, Joh's Jr. I.....	468	Bellinger, Friedrich, Captain	
n, Martinus II.....	649	II.....	848, 891
n, Thomas I.....	563	Bellinger, Hen. I.....	443
n, Thomas I.....	601	Bellinger, Johan's Jr. II.....	854
n, Wilhelmus I.....	442	Bellinger, Johan's, Lieutenant	
n, William, Lieutenant		II.....	890
	384	Bellinger, John II.....	850
Adam II.....	814	Bellinger, John II.....	855
Hendrick I.....	564	Bellinger, (Bellenger) John, En-	
Beam) Hendrick I. 840,	843	sign II.....	848, 885, 891
Gury I.....	557	Bellinger, Peter II.....	850
t, Elijah II.....	873	Bellinger, Peter, Sergeant II..	849
dam, Corporal II.....	876	Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter,	
John I.....	518	Captain II.....	786, 787, 788
Benjamin II.....	583		848, 885, 891
Richard I.....	483	Bellinger, (Pellinger) Peter Jr.,	
Robert I.....	602	Lieutenant II.....	787, 788, 791
ers, Efriem II.....	831		849, 882, 885, 898
rs, Elbbert II.....	828	Bellinger, Philipp II.....	854
Josua I.....	618	Bellomont, Richard Earl of,	
Dibold II.....	856	Captain General and Gov-	
Benjamin I.....	906	ernor I.....	419, 429
s, Joseph II.....	604	II.....	464, 467, 469, 471
r, Piter II.....	781	Bellows, (Bellos, Belos, Billows)	
thony I.....	905	Daniel, Sergeant I..	659, 695, 699
ederick II.....	851		712, 729, 810
edrich I.....	445	Bellows, Elias I.....	858
edrick II.....	859	Belsher, David II.....	691
orge II.....	753	Belsire, Robert II.....	766
orge II., Captain II. 848,	891	Bemes, (Berns) Jonathan, En-	
ndrick, (George Henry)		sign II.....	790, 791, 898
n II. 788, 791, 854, 882,	885	Bemoyn, Chr: Lieutenant I....	423
	898	Bemper, Lodewyck I.....	588
cob II.....	850	Ben, David II.....	814
obus II.....	653	Benard II.....	450
mes II.....	596	Bender, Geo. I.....	445
relah II.....	641	Bender, Jacob I.....	909
o. I.....	455	Bender, Jacob II.....	553
hn I.....	431, 437	Bender, Joseph II.....	628, 685
hn I.....	579	Bender, Joseph II.....	810
hn I.....	620	Bender, Wm. II.....	856
hn I.....	868	Benedick, Noah II.....	639, 683
hn I.....	903	Benedict, Samuel II.....	556
n II.....	479	Beneway, John I.....	838, 842
th. I.....	451	Beneway, Vincent II.....	801
atthew Jr. I.....	595	Benfield, John I.....	431
atthew, Sen. I.....	594	Benham, John, Ensign I.....	483
lger II.....	781	" II.....	491

	PAGE		
Benhem, Yermeya II.....	868	Bennit, Edward I.....	
Benit, Abraham I.....	534	Bennit, John I.....	II.....
Benitt, Samuel I.....	510	Bennit, James II.....	
Benjamin, John, Quartermas- ter I.....	508	Bennit, John II.....	
Benjamin, David I.....	517	Bennit, Owen II.....	
Benjamin, Isaac I.....	951	Bennit, Thomas II.....	
II.....	574	Bennitt, Jacob I.....	
Benjamin, Josiah I.....	949	Bennitt, Jacob I.....	
Benjamin, Nathan I.....	952	Bennitt, John I.....	
Benjamin, Richard I.....	518	Bennitt, William I.....	
Benjamin, Richard II.....	571	Bennock, Thomas II.....	
Benjamin, William I.....	518	Benot, Benja. I.....	
Benndiger, John II.....	556	Bensin, Harman I.....	
Bennet, Abraham I.....	916	Bensin, Sampson I.....	
Bennet, Abraham II.....	614	Bensing, Johannis, Captain	
Bennet, Amos I.....	662, 684, 737	Benson, ——— Captain I. 921	
	775, 792, 821	II....	
Bennet, Arendt I.....	632	Benson, Adoolf I.....	
Bennet, Christopher II.....	726	Benson, Dirrick, Sergeant I	
Bennet, Edward II.....	618	Benson, Henry, Sergeant I.	
Bennet, Ephrim II.....	600	Benson, (Bensen) John I...	
Bennet, Jacob I.....	596	Ensign I.	
Bennet, (Bennet) James I. 641,	702	Benson, Peter I.....	
	706, 749, 781, 787, 802	Benson, Richard II.....	
Bennet, James I.....	869	Benson, (Bensen) Robert I.	
Bennet, James II.....	654	Ensign I.	
Bennet, James, Ensign II.....	453	Benson, Samson I.....	
Bennet, Jeremiah I.....	623	Benson, Samson I.....	
Bennet, John II.....	465	Benson, Thos. I.....	
Bennet, John II.....	561	Benson, William I.....	
Bennet, Lewis I.....	662, 775, 792	Benson, William II.....	
Bennet, Peter I.....	911	Benthuyse, Barent I.....	
Bennet, Samuel I.....	666, 686, 726	Bently, John II.....	
	755, 760, 807	Bently, John II.....	
Bennet, Thomas II.....	895	Benton, Richard II.....	
Bennet, Wilhelmus, Cornet II..	495	Beockelle, Jacob II.....	
Bennet, Will'm II.....	616	Bercklie, Jacob II.....	
Bennett, Benjamin II.....	560	Bercklie, Hendrick II.....	
Bennett, Jacob I.....	414	Berdien, John II.....	
Bennett, Jacob I.....	487	Berg, Phillip, Lieutenant II	
Bennett, James I.....	431, 437		
Bennett, Jeremiah I.....	538	Berge, Frederick, Lieutenant	
Bennett, Jno. I.....	541	Berge, Jacob, Lieutenant I	
Bennett, (Bennet) Jno., Lieu- tenant I.....	440, 449, 458	Bergen, George, Lieutenant	
Bennett, John I.....	539	Bergen, (Bargen) Hans I..	
Bennett, John I.....	892	Ensign II	
Bennett, Robert I.....	579	Bergen, Jacob, Captain II.	
Bennett, Sam'l I.....	539	Bergence, Bergence, Ensign	
Bennett, Samuel I.....	860	Berger, Paulus I.....	
Bennett, Thomas II.....	687	Bergh, Sevaes I.....	
Bennewe, Peter I.....	465	Bergman, Andreas I.....	
Bennil, Joseph I.....	859	Bergo, Ham I.....	
Bennis, Simon, Corporal II....	745	Bergo, Theunis I.....	
Bennit, (Bennet, Bennitt) Aaron		Berian, Jon, Lieutenant I...	
I.....	901	Berkhoff, Henry II.....	
II.....	624, 730	Berkolong, Dan'll II.....	
Benn , Benjamin I.....	514	Berky, Jacob II.....	
		Berland, William, Lieutenan	

INDEX OF NAMES.

913

	PAGE		PAGE
Ienery II.....	585	Bessenger, Andrew, Sergeant I.	643
ham, William I.....	905	668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	
. Henr. I.....	531	813, 815, 817, 823, 824	
John II.....	621, 678	Bessenger, Andrew Jr. I....	644, 813
John II.....	673	815, 817	
Mos. I.....	437	Bessenger, Severinus I....	645, 813
Edward II.....	709	817, 826	
Frederick II.....	647	Bessett, Michael Jr. II.....	803
.l. Johannes I.....	443	Best, James I.....	584
d. Ludwick I.....	650, 656	Best, Jurian I.....	562
676, 721, 752		Beth, Robert II.....	832
t. Johan's II.....	812	Beth, William II.....	832
Samuel I.....	550	Bethell, Jno. I.....	455
rd. (Benispie, Berisford)		Betherton, Isaack II.....	558
ppher, Sergeant I.....	376	Betherton, Isaack Jr. II.....	558
eutenant I....	378, 379, 380	Bets, Samuel I.....	617
rd. (Barrisford) Christ'r.		Betsing'r, Henry II.....	798
nt I.....	396	Betts,—Captain I....	903, 905, 910
II.....	457	" II. 546, 548, 549	
Henry II.....	583	580	
Thomas I.....	467	Betts, Daniel I.....	499
Walter, Corporal II....	836	Betts, Dan'l, Captain II.....	498
Francis II.....	599	Betts, Hendrick, Ensign II....	787
Nicholas, Ensign I....	504	Betts, (Beets) John I.....	773, 790
r, Jacob II.....	812	Betts, Nathan, Sergeant I.	813, 815
r, Johannis II.....	812	817, 823, 826	
r, Jury II.....	812	Betts, Richard I.....	505
r. Zachariah II.....	812	Betts, Richard II.....	598
George I.....	650, 655, 676	Betts, Richard, Ensign I.....	436
720, 752		Betts, Richard Jr. Lieutenant I.	504
Bary, Bury) George I..	653	Betts, Thomas I.....	505
671, 708, 744, 769, 796		Betts, Thom's, Ensign II.....	498
Ien. I.....	528	Beuer, John II.....	829
acobus I.....	587	Bever, Robert I.....	601
ohn I.....	412	Beveridge, John I.....	633
II.....	473	Beverley David II.....	837
ohn II.....	740	Bevie, Jacob II.....	808
Paulus II.....	613	Bevier, Abraham I.....	558
hill I.....	412	Bevier, Jan I.....	558
Berl) Pieter I.....	400, 401	Bevier, Lewes, Sergeant II....	451
Richard I.....	411, 415	Bevier, Lewis I.....	606
Rich'd II.....	465	Bevier, Lovis Jr., Ensign I....	568
Robert II.....	679	Bevier, Samuel I.....	558
Samuel I.....	586	Beyea, (Beya) Peter I....	857, 862
Thomas II.....	622	Beyer, John II.....	784
Thomas II.....	728	Beyer, Lenart II.....	784, 792
Thomas II.....	802	Beyer, Valentin II.....	856
Villiam I.....	850, 898	Beyon, Henry, Corporal I....	885
Vm. I.....	532	Bibby, Hen. I.....	451
adam II.....	855	Bibens, Thomas II.....	872
, (Bartang) Francis I..	900	Bice, Peter I.....	887
II. 730		Bickers, Daniel I.....	869
Samve I.....	576	Bickford, Abraham, Lieuten-	
Aberm II.....	452	ant I.....	418
n, Geret II.....	450	II.....	459, 462, 463
n, John II.....	450	Bicraft, Will'm II.....	895
r. Sephrenus II.....	801	Biddfield, Micah I.....	907
Oliver, Captain I.....	426	Bidle, Benjamin II.....	586
II.....	461	Biffins, Henry I.....	594

	PAGE		
Bigford, James I.....	621	Bishop, Ab'm II.....	
Biggs, Edward I.....	515	Bishop, Daniel I.....	
Biggs, Jacob I.....	417	Bishop, Daniel I.....	
Biggs, John I.....	562	Bishop, Enos I.....	
Biggs, John II.....	718	Bishop, George I.....	
Biggs, John, Ensign I....	377, 378	Bishop, George II.....	
	379, 380	Bishop, Jam. I.....	
Lieutenant I.....	393	Bishop, Jno. I.....	
" II.....	449	Bishop, John I.....	
Biggs, Joseph I.....	859	Bishop, John I.....	
Biggs, Rich'd I.....	432	Bishop, John I.....	
Biggs, Timothy I.....	515	Bishop, John II.....	
Bigual, Rich'd II.....	470	Bishop, John, Lieutenant I	
Bigual, (Bicknal, Bicknel, Big-		Bishop, Joseph I.....	
nol) Zachariah I....	691, 699, 713	Bishop, Josiah I.....	
	729, 763, 810	Bishop, Mos I.....	
Bigner, John I.....	904	Bishop, Moses I.....	
Biggs, Timothy I.....	624	Bishop, Nathaniel I.....	
Bigsbey, Daniel II.....	584	Bishop, Noah I.....	
Bigsbey, Ebenz'r II.....	553	Bishop, Sam'll II.....	
Bilderback, Albert, Corporal I.	545	Bishop, Samuel I.....	
Bilderback, David I.....	546	Bishop, Stephen I.....	
Bilderback, Henry I.....	545	Bishop, Stephen I.....	
Bilderback, Peter I.....	546	Bishop, Sylvanus I....	646,
Biles, Charles II.....	874		692,
Billings, Increase I.....	665, 686	Bisley, Henry II.....	
	726, 755, 760	Biss, Stephen I.....	
Billings, William, Sergeant I..	659	Bisser, Richard II.....	
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Bitzer, Herman I.....	
Billington, James I.....	931	Bixby, Daniel, Sergeant I	
	II..... 611, 629		668, 723, 734, 777,
Billiou, Jacob I.....	550	Bixby, David II.....	
Billiou, Peter I.....	549	Bixby, Jonathan II.....	
Billman, George II.....	824	Black, Charles I.....	
Billopp, Thomas, Major I.....	616	Black, Hugh II.....	
Bills, Joseph I.....	479	Black, John II.....	
Binder Joseph II.....	547	Black, John II.....	
Bingham, (Binckham, Bring-		Blackford, Benjamin I....	
ham) Jeremiah I....	663, 683, 737	Blackford, Dan'll I.....	
	776, 793, 820	Blackford, Jno. I.....	
Bingham, Thomas II.....	577	Blackford, Sam'll I.....	
Bingley, Wm., Sergeant I....	526	Blackhall, Alexander, Lieut	
Binnen, Gilb't II.....	513	ant I.....	
Birch, James II.....	704	Blackledge, Benjamin II..	
Birch, Valentine I.....	910	Blackly, David II.....	
Bird, Anthony I.....	884	Blackly, Ebenezer I.....	
Bird, David II.....	714	Blackman, Joseph II.....	
Bird, Jacob I.....	944	Blackman, Samuel I.....	
Bird, James I.....	417	Blackney, Nicolous, Serg	
Birdsal, Simon I.....	627	II.....	
Birdsall, Nathan, Captain I....	904	Blackwel, Jacob I.....	
	907, 908	Blackwell, — Captain I..	
	912, 913	" II..	
" II....	546		
548, 549, 551, 579, 580, 581		Blackwell, Jacob, Sergeant	
Birdsall, Henry I.....	939	Blackwood, Hambton I....	
Birely, Jacob II.....	685	Blackwood John I.....	
Birk, John I.....	935	Blackwood Marmaduke I...	
Birney, Henry II.....	735	II..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Bladen, Will'm I.....	935	Blass, Johannes II.....	869
Bladuer, Christian II.....	546	Blast, Johannes I.....	442
Blage, Benjamin I.....	594	Blau, Johan, Captain I.....	436
Blage, John I.....	594	Blauer, Anthony I.....	939
Blagg, Edward, Captain I.....	435	Blauffield, ——— Captain II.....	614
Blair, — Lieutenant II.....	780	Blauffield, David I.....	867
Blair, William II.....	739	Blauffield, Frederick II.....	614
Blair, William II.....	753	Blauffield, Gar't Hubertse II	
Blair, Will'm II.....	640		613, 614
Blakaney, William Colonel II..	503	Blauvelt, Abraham I.....	480
Blake, Edward I.....	415	Blauvelt, Abram I.....	481
Blake, Edward II.....	480	Blauvelt, Cornelles I.....	481
Blake, (Blague) Francis I.....	647	Blauvelt, Daniel I.....	481
	679, 690, 692, 717, 740, 766,	Blauvelt, Gerrit I.....	480
	745, 770, 796	Blauvelt, Harme I.....	480
Blake, Jno. I.....	451	Blauvelt, Isaac I.....	480
Blake, John I.....	613	Blauvelt, Isack I.....	481
Blake, Roger, I.....	636	Blauvelt, Jackop I.....	481
Blair'e. (Black) Thomas I..	669, 696	Blauvelt, Joseph I.....	480
	700, 713, 731, 764,	B'aw, Fredrick I.....	487
Blake, William I.....	652, 672, 709	Blaw, Haurey I.....	487
	745, 770, 796	Blawfelt, Cornelius, Major II..	503
Blake, William I.....	884	Blawfelt, David, Lieutenant I..	435
Blake, William I.....	946		Captain II. 503
Blakeney, George II.....	541	Blawfelt, Honnes Hib'ts, Lieuten-	
Blakeway, Peter II.....	615	tenant II.....	503
Blameless, Roger I.....	839, 842	Blawfelt, Johannes, Captain I..	435
Blameless, Roger II.....	509	Blawfield, Arl I.....	867
Blameless, William I.....	873	Blawfield, Dan'l I.....	867
	II..... 544	Blawfield, Hermans I.....	917
Blamles, Roger I.....	526	Blawvelt, Garret, Lieutenant I..	575
Blamles, Roger I.....	613	Blazie, (Blesle, Blezle) Lawrence	
Blamles, Roger II.....	865	I..... 659, 656, 676	
Blanchan, Matthias I.....	379	Bleake, Edward II.....	475
Blanchan, Matthias, Ensign I..	561	Bleeker Nicholas, Ensign I... 459	
Blanchan, Nicholas I.....	561	Blee, John II.....	551
Blanchwill, Garret II.....	677	Bleeker, Jacob, Ensign II... 890	
Blanch, Abraham I.....	596	Bleeker, (Bleeker, Bleeker)	
Blanch, Caspares I.....	592	Johannes Jno., Lieutenant II. 789	
Blanch, Isaac I.....	585		791, 890, 898
Blanch, Isaac, Sergeant I.....	594	Bleeker, (Bleyker) John, Ensign	
Blanch, John I.....	617	II..... 802, 883	
Blanch, John Sergeant I.....	591	Bleeker, (Bleeker) Nicholas,	
Bland, James I.....	927	Lieutenant I..... 454, 467	
Bland, James II.....	611	Captain I..... 566, 567	
Bland, James II.....	618	Bleeker, Hendrick I.....	461
Bland, James II.....	630	Bleeker, Joh. Jr., Ensign I.... 398	
Blando, Peter II.....	697	Bleeker, Johannes, Captain I.. 428	
Blandon, Stephen II.....	647	Bleeker, John I.....	461
Blank, Joseph II.....	807	Bleeker, (Bleeker) John John-	
Blank, Nicholas, Ensign I. 425,	429	son, Captain I..... 391, 397	
Blann, James I.....	941	Bleker, Jan II.....	470
Blansjan, Nicolas I.....	609	Blenser, Ebner II.....	868
Blanson, Miles II.....	449	Blesing, Fredrick II.....	864
Blansyan, Matys Jr. I.....	610	Bless, Clements II.....	753
Blare, Arch'd, Sergeant I.. 647,	678	Blevet, Stephen II.....	626
	689, 692, 716,	Blevett, (Blevit,) Stephen I...	911
	740		II... 550
Blare, William II.....	729	Bleyker Hendrick II.....	803
Blasius, Lawrence II.....	795		
Blass, Daniel II.....	641		

	PAGE		
Bleyker, Jacob II.....	803	Bly, Wm. I.....	
Blin, Elisha II.....	559	Blyeth, Caleb II.....	
Blin, John Lieutenant II.....	709	Blythe, Thomas I.....	
Blindenburgh, Benjamin I....	417	Bo, Phillip I.....	
Blisenborough, After I.....	890	Bo at I.....	
Blisenburgh, Daniel I.....	858	Boat, Adam I.....	
Bliss, Daniel I.....	660, 697, 700	Boat, Martin II.....	
	714, 731, 764	Boatman, Gloude I.....	
Blithenburd, Sam'll I.....	541	Boatswaine, Henry I.....	
Blizard, Henry II.....	691	Bobbet, Silas I.....	
Bloem, Hubutties II.....	897	Bocannon, (Bohannon) Ge	
Bloemendal, Maas I.....	602	II.....	
Bloimdael, Maes II.....	825	Bocas, Richard I.....	
Blom, Frederick I.....	618	Bochannan, William I.....	
Blood, Edm'd, Lieutenant I.....	440, 449	Bocke, William Jr. II.....	
Bloodgood, John I.....	490	Boden, Samuel II.....	
Bloodgood, William I.....	345	Bodin, James I.....	
Bloom, Abraham, Captain II...	495	Bodin, Peter I.....	
Bloom, Barent I.....	482	Bodine, Isaac I.....	
Bloom, Bernardus I.....	853, 865	Bodine, John I.....	
Bloom, Daniel I.....	579	Bodine, Lewis I.....	
Bloom, Fredrik I.....	587	Bodine, Vincent I.....	
Bloom, George I.....	483	Bodine, Vincent II.....	
Bloom, John I.....	594	Bodine, Vrlevold I.....	
Bloome, Garrit I.....	491	Bodine, Wm. I.....	
Bloomer, Barnt I.....	912	Bodinutt, Elias, Ensign I.	
Bloomer, Joshua, Lieutenant I.	876	Bodle, William II.....	
	877, 878, 879	Body, Abraham II.....	
Captain I.....	941	Boelen, (Boelan) Abrah. Cap	
	942, 943, 944	I.....	586,
" II.....	515	Boem, Mattheis, II.....	
	523, 524	Boem, Tys II.....	
	539, 609	Boevert, Jno. II.....	
	610, 611	Bogaart, Martinus I.....	
Major II.....	538	Bogaert, Abraham I.....	
	539, 668	Bogaert, Arle I.....	
Bloomer, Ruben I.....	880	Bogaert, Benjamin I.....	
Bloomfield, Ben. I.....	526	Bogaert, Cornelis I.....	
Bloomfield, Ezekell I.....	529	Bogaert, Jacob I.....	
Bloomfield, Jere I.....	528	Bogaert, Jacob II.....	
Bloomfield, Jno. I.....	526	Bogaert, Peter I.....	
Bloomfield, Jos. I.....	526	Bogaert, Peter II.....	
Bloomfield, Nath'l I.....	526	Bogard, Henery II.....	
Bloomfield, Tho. I.....	526	Bogardus, ——— Captain II.	
Bloomfield, Timothy I.....	529		
Bloomfield, William I.....	919	Bogardus, Anthony I.....	
	II.....	Bogardus, Cornelius II.....	
Bloom, Fredrick II.....	484	Bogardus, Epharim I.....	
Blow, Abna I.....	535	Bogardus, Ephriam I.....	
Blowdgood, Abram II.....	802	Bogardus, Evert I.....	
Blowdgood, James II.....	802	Bogardus, Evert, Lieutenant	
Blowendall, Bertolum II.....	803	Bogardus, Matthew II.....	
Blowendall, Moses, Sergeant II	802	Bogardus, Nicolas I.....	
Blower James II.....	483	Bogardus, Petarus I.....	
Blu, John II.....	628	Bogardus, Petrus, Lieutenant	
Blum, Barent I.....	488	Bogardus, William, Lieutenant	
Blum, Symon I.....	489	Bogart, Isaac II.....	
Blundle, Stephen II.....	752	Bogart, Marte, Corporal I.	

	PAGE
Marten I.....	441
Martin, Sergeant I....	605
(Bougaert) Gysbert,	
in I.....	448, 450
Simon I.....	487
Arthur, Corporal II....	457
Abrahaem P. II.....	826
Barent II.....	803
Dowah II.....	803
Henderck II.....	826
Hennery J'st (Gsb.)	
nant II.....	790, 791
Jabuck B. II.....	826
John, I.....	588
John I.....	592
Pelter P. II.....	826
Slman, Captain II....	499
Jacob II.....	701
Junis I.....	550
Robert II.....	547
chabod II.....	716
n, (Bouchanen) Jere-	
II.....	593, 609
n, Oliver I.....	868
n, William II.....	718
acob II.....	557
hillip I.....	583
Charles II.....	647
oseph I.....	403
an I.....	524
ljah I.....	524
hn I.....	524
mucl Jr. I.....	524
hillip I.....	414
Abraham I.....	589
sack I.....	588
John I.....	882
Barnhart II.....	814
George I.....	577
rade II.....	747
lliam I.....	872
lliam II.....	651
George, Captain II. 453,	454
Robt. I.....	535
hn I.....	622
hn II.....	636
omas II.....	501
Barabe I.....	437
Thomas II.....	673
Thomas II.....	467
Philip Jacob I.....	578
h, Nathan II.....	872
(Bonker, Bonkor) De-	
ice I.....	882, 935
II.....	604
Jacob I.....	882
Jeremiah I.....	883
enj. I.....	532
avid I.....	860

	PAGE
Bond, John I.....	592
Bond, Joseph II.....	748
Bondenheiser, Jos'h II.....	624
Bone, Claes II.....	465
Boneesteele, David, Lieuten-	
ant II.....	761, 770
Boner, Causper II.....	850
Bonesteel, Frederick II.....	813
Bonesteel, Nicholas II.....	813
Bonestel, David II.....	864
Bonestel, Frdrick II.....	864
Bonestel, Peter II.....	864
Bonett, Daniel I.....	578
Bonett, Daniell I.....	588
Bonetts, Christian II.....	752
Bonfield, Edward I.....	637
Bonghall, Joseph II.....	588
Bonnel, Samuel Jr. I.....	859
Bonney, Isabod II.....	850
Bonney, Joseph II.....	671
Bono, George I.....	928
Bonroth, Johannes I.....	443
Bont, Harramanis II.....	827
Bont, Jacob II.....	864
Bont, Jacob Jr. II.....	864
Bont, Jan I.....	469
Bont, Marta I.....	582
Boock, Henry I.....	510
Boodle, John II.....	724
Boogert, Gisbert I.....	480
Booke, John II.....	740
Bookhoutt, Johanns I.....	486
Bool, Coonrad II.....	749
Bool, Manning, Sergeant I....	889
Boom, Abraham II.....	817
Boom, Samuel II.....	817
Boon, Peter, Sergeant I....	652, 671
Booram, (Boorem) Jacob I.	848, 855
Booram, Jacob I.....	857
Boorehants, John II.....	451
Booth, Charles I.....	518
Booth, Daniell I.....	517
Booth, David I.....	518
Booth, George II.....	616
Booth, (Bouth) John I....	813, 815
	817, 824
Sergeant I.....	826
Booth, Jon, Ensign I.....	420
Booth, Mingo I.....	846
Booth, Obadiah II.....	569
Booth, Samuel I.....	859
Booth, Thomas I.....	518
Booth, William, Captain I....	516
"	II... 489
Borbeck, David II.....	505
Borden, Samuel II.....	733
Borea, Isaac I.....	582
Borgaert, Hend'k I.....	464
Borgaert, Jan I.....	463

	PAGE		PAGE
Borgaert, Lambart II.....	861	Boucke, Handryck II.....	846
Borgardt, (Borghardt) Lambert		Boucke, Johannis Jr. II.....	847
Ensign II.....	764, 765	Boucke, Johannis Jr. II.....	847
Borger, Claes I.....	387	Boucke, Thomas II.....	848
Borger, Harman I.....	387	Boucke, William II.....	848
Borghaert, Coenraet I.....	463	Bouden, Jonathan I.....	944
Borghdorp, Coenrat I.....	881	Bouden, John I.....	931
Borin, Anderis I.....	565	Bough, Nicholas I.....	904
Borland, Andrew I.....	607	Boulter, John II.....	475, 479
Borland, John I.....	607	Boulton, Phillip II.....	701
Borland, (Baarland, Boarland,		Fountekoe, Daniell I.....	588
Boreland) William, Captain I	872	Bounton, Thomas I.....	921
873, 874, 875		Bourdatt, Samuel I.....	579
Captain II.....	542, 543	Bourne, Lawrence II.....	623
Borlance, — Captain II.....	751	Bourns, Peter II.....	745
Borns, Johan Lourens II.....	814	Bouroughs, Joseph Jr. I.....	506
Borough, William Blakeney,		Bout, John I.....	844
Lieutenant II.....	767, 772	Bouten, Daniel II.....	611
Borris, Jermy I.....	617	Bouten, John II.....	618
Borrus, Edw'd II.....	839	Bouton, Ebenezer II.....	710
Forum, Hendrick I.....	537	Bouton, John I.....	876
Bos, Isaac I.....	404	Bouton, (Bouden) Samuel I. 878,	937
Bos, Jacobes I.....	553	II 611	
Bos, Jacobus I.....	441	Boutser, Anthony I.....	583
Bos, Johannes I.....	553	Bovelle, (Bovell) Rich. II..	475, 479
Bos, Josuwa I.....	481	Bovey, Hen'y II.....	681
Bosellin, Antoney II.....	449	Bovie, Francois II.....	815
Bosely, (Bossley) John II. 541,	679	Bovie, Matthys Frans II.....	811
Boshor, Jacob II.....	781	Bovie, Samuel I.....	599
Bosle, Mathys I.....	466	Bovie, Step. II.....	816
Bostereck, Abraham II.....	831	Bovier, Abra I.....	613
Baskereck, Loevrence II.....	830	Bovier, Cornelius I.....	611
Baskereck, Loevrence Jr. II...	831	Bovier, Isaac I.....	613
Boss, Abraham I.....	504	Bovier, Jacob I.....	611
Boss, Jacobus I.....	561	Bovier, Jacobus I.....	613
Boss, Jacobus Hanneste I.....	841	Bovier, Lawies Jr. I.....	611
Bossemworth, Abraham, Cap-		Bovier, Lewis Sa. I.....	613
tain II.....	752	Bovier, Mathues I.....	613
Bost, Gysbert II.....	814	Bovier, Samuel Jr. I.....	611
Bostwick, Augustus II.....	800	Bowden, (Bouden) Thomas I...	458
Bostwick, (Bostlek) David I...	931	II... 465	
II... 609		479, 480, 486	
Bostwick, Edward I.....	666, 683	Bowdish, (Boudish, Newdish)	
Bostwick, (Boshwick, Bostlek)		Asa I.....	660, 696, 699
John I.....	931	712, 730, 763, 811	
Sergeant I.....	876	Bowditch, Joc'm I.....	509
Lieutenant II.....	539, 639	Boweene, Martin I.....	857, 862
629, 668		Bowen, John II.....	633
Bosworth, Joseph I... 669, 724,	735	Bowen, John II.....	853
777, 783, 798		Bowen, (Bowin) John I.....	412
Betler, John, Surgeon I.....	395	Sergeant I.....	431, 437
Bottom, Thomas II.....	604	II. 474, 475, 479	
Bouan, Will'm II.....	748	Bowen, William II.....	596, 705
Boubt, David I.....	637	Bowen, William Jr., Lieuten-	
Bouck, Johannis II.....	845	ant II.....	800
Boucke, Adam II.....	847	Bower, Andrew II.....	663
Boucke, Cristian II.....	846	Bower, Daniell I.....	512
Boucke, Cristian, Corporal II..	846	Bower, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	751
Boucke, Fredryck Jr. II.....	846	Bower, Martin II.....	547

INDEX OF NAMES.

919

	PAGE		PAGE
Peter II.....	627	Boyer, Stephen I.....	512
Phinehas II.....	573	Boyer, William II.....	650
Arthur I.....	412	Boyes, Cornelius I.....	485
Wm. I.....	451	Boyes, Johannes I.....	486
Bewling, Bowlin, Bow-		Boyington, Samuel I.....	802
Broughling, Browling)		Boynton, Na hanlel II.....	645
n I.....	662, 684, 737	Boyle, — Captain II.....	488
	775, 792, 821	Boyle, Dennis II.....	636, 681
Joshua, Corporal II...	749	Boyles, Hugh II.....	705
Sam'l II.....	743	Boyls, Charl's II.....	566
n, Abraham II.....	847	Boyls, John I.....	609
n, Adam II.....	678	Boyls, Peter II.....	554
n, Albert II.....	576	Boyls, Richard I.....	609
n, Andrew I.....	548	Boys, Jacob II.....	505
n, Cornelius I.....	884, 924	Boys, John II.....	873
n, Cornelius, Corporal I.	547	Boys, Joseph II.....	873
n, Corn's II.....	625	Boyse, Jacob I.....	943
n, Garrat I...	644, 669, 723	Boyse, Peter I.....	944
	734, 777, 784, 799	Boysh, George I.....	537
n, Georg I.....	493	Boysh, Jacob I.....	537
n, Harne I.....	548	Boysh, Jno. I.....	537
n, James I.....	432, 437	Brabston, Patrick I.....	637
n, Jno. I.....	455	Brackett, Eben I.....	647
n, John II.....	836	Brackett, Ellsha I.....	646, 678
n, John II.....	873		680, 692, 716, 719
n, Martin I.....	846	Brackett, Hezekiah I....	646, 679
n, Peter II.....	678		690, 692, 718, 742, 767, 805
n, Peter II.....	816	Brad, Johannes I.....	490
n, Tho. I.....	533	Bradberry, Thomas I.....	589
n, Will'm II.....	747	Bradburn, Humphry I.....	919
Christian II.....	845	Bradburne, Richard I.....	595
ter, Oliver I.....	910	Bradford, James II.....	688
James, Lieutenant II..	482	Bradick, John II.....	484
John I.....	491	Bradley, Francis II.....	604
Sam'l Jr. I.....	490	Bradley, Jabesh II.....	692
Thom I.....	491	Bradley, Richard II.....	672
Eljah I.....	876	Bradley, Thom's II.....	589
John I.....	876	Bradley, William II.....	455
Ruben I.....	636	Bradlin, And'w I.....	850, 898
— Captain-Lieutenant		Bradly, Andrew I.....	946
	773		II..... 546
rehabald II.....	824	Bradner, Colvan, Captain I...	915
ohn I.....	402		II.. 612
ohn I.....	886	Bradner, Gilbert, Lieutenant I.	869
ohn II.....	583		870, 871
ohn II.....	625	Bradshaw, Daniel II.....	740
hn II.....	632	Bradshaw, George, Captain I..	411
ohn II.....	685		417, 418
sm'll I.....	852, 864	"	II.. 458
mucl II.....	542		461
mucl II.....	550	Bradshaw, John II.....	564
William I.....	589	Bradstreet, John, Captain II...	752
ill'm I.....	955	Bradt, Andries A., Lieutenant I.	572
William I.....	579	Bradt, Anthony, Lieutenant I..	571
mes I.....	886	Bradt, Antony D. II.....	834
mes I.....	888	Bradt, Arent II.....	477
(Boyen) Benjamin I...	933	Bradt, Arent II.....	801
	II.. 610	Bradt, Arent II.....	833
William II.....	467	Bradt, Arent Andrese, Captain	
amuel I.....	919	II.	890

	PAGE		PAGE
Bradt, Aron II.....	838	Branne, Thomas I.....	4
Bradt, Barent Jr. I.....	462	Brannigan, James II.....	6
Bradt, (Brad, Brat) Daniel I..	399	Brannon, John II.....	6
II..	463	Brant, John Michel II.....	8
Lieutenant II..	477	Brant, Joseph II.....	8
Bradt, Fredrick II.....	833	Brantener, Powles II.....	8
Bradt, Gerret, Lieutenant I....	571	Brantsteter, George II.....	8
Bradt, Harm's II.....	879	Brase, John I.....	4
Bradt, Jacobus II.....	833	Braser, John I.....	5
Bradt, Jacobus II.....	838	Brasier, (Brasher) Abraham, En-	
Bradt, Jacobus, Lieutenant II..	890	sign I.....	406, 424, 4
Bradt, Jochalm, Lieutenant I..	573	Brasier, Isaac, Ensign I.....	4
Bradt, John II.....	800	Lieutenant I....	4
Bradt, (Bratt, Britt) John, Lieut-		Brasier, John I.....	5
enant II	537, 585,	Brass, Benjamin II.....	8
Bradt, Johs., Ensign I.....	573	Brass, Hendrick I.....	4
Bradt, Johs. A., Ensign I.....	572	Brasser, Wm. II.....	6
Bradt, Samuel II.....	833	Brat, (Bratt) Abraham, Lieuten-	
Bradt, Samuel S. II.....	833	ant II.....	786, 787, 7
Brady, David I.....	636		791, 885, 8
Brady, David I.....	653, 672, 709	Brat, Aderyan I.....	6
	745, 769, 795	Brat, Albert I.....	4
Brady, (Brede) John I....	840, 842	Brat, Arent Sergeant I.....	4
Brady, John II.....	649	Brat, Arent, Lieutenant I.....	4
Braet, Antone B., Sergeant II..	825	Brat, Arent Samuel I.....	4
Braet, Antonee II.....	826	Brat, Barent Jr. I.....	4
Braet, Daenul II.....	826	Brat, Benjamin I.....	4
Braet, John II.....	826	Brat, Dirk I.....	46
Bragan, John II.....	670	Brat, Dirk I.....	46
Bragen, John II.....	650	Brat, Dirk II.....	46
Braigam, John II.....	544	Brat, Jochim I.....	46
Brain, (Braine) T., — Captain		Brat, John, Lieutenant II..	809, 88
I	903, 904, 905,	Brat, Storm I.....	47
Captain II.....	546, 580	Brat, Tunes II.....	8
Braine, Thomas, Surgeon I....	439	Bratt, Adam II.....	82
II..	488	Bratt, Adrian II.....	82
Braiser, Ephffriam I.....	585	Bratt, Adrian A. II.....	82
Bramer, Jacob II.....	591	Bratt, Albert II.....	82
Bramin, Charles II.....	542	Bratt, Albert II.....	82
Branagen, John II.....	650	Bratt, Andrys II.....	82
Branagin, James I.....	857, 893	Bratt, Anthony II.....	81
Branahan, James II.....	836	Bratt, Anthony II.....	82
Brand, Sigmon II.....	547	Bratt, Aron L. II.....	83
Brand, Wm. Sergeant II.....	745	Bratt, (Bradt) Bernardus,	
Brandenberg Johan's Pet's II..	686	Captain I.....	75
Branderkin, William II.....	565	II	552, 553, 567, 78
Brandoe, Fredrick, Sergeant II..	876		791, 852, 884, 89
Brandoe, Iendrick II.....	878	Bratt, David I.....	81
Brandoe, Hieronimus II.....	878	Bratt, F. a c s I.....	59
Brandoe, Petrus, Corporal II..	876	Bratt, Gerret II.....	81
Brandoer, Godfrey II.....	829	Bratt, Gerret II.....	82
Brandoer, Johanns II.....	827	Bratt, Jacob II.....	79
Brandoer, Johanns Jr. II.....	839	Bratt, Jacobus II.....	78
Brandoer, William II.....	827	Bratt, Jan P. II.....	81
Branegin, John I.....	939	Bratt, Jan S. II.....	82
Braner, Jacob II.....	797	Bratt, John Jr. II.....	81
Branigin, Jno. I.....	869	Bratt, Joseph II.....	82
Branin, Thos. II.....	637	Bratt, Peter II.....	68

INDEX OF NAMES.

921

	PAGE		PAGE
Peter A. II.....	820	Brewer, William I.....	636
Peter S. II.....	820	Brewer, William I.....	885
Petter II.....	819	Brewerton, (Browerton) George	
Sam'l II.....	838	(Jr.), Lieutenant I.....	622
Samuel II.....	823	Captain I.....	894, 896
Stats II.....	820	919, 920, 921, 922	
Storrem II.....	820	" II.....	505, 515
er, Abr. I.....	936	524, 540	
Henry II.....	632	Major II.....	527
Abraham, Lieutenant		Lieutenant Colonel II..	534
759		Colonel II....	541, 625, 631
Isack I.....	588	646, 649, 652, 662, 668	
er, Cobus II.....	729	669, 692, 698, 700, 720	
s, Jno. I.....	451	Brewerton, Jacob, Captain I...	850
ed, Andrew I.....	594	898, 899, 901	
ed, Henry I.....	593	Brewin, Thomas II.....	714
ed, Simon I.....	582	Brewster, Danlell I.....	515
a, Archibald II.....	760	Brewster, David I.....	931
Henry, Lieutenant I....	571	Brewster, Joseph, Lieutenant I.	945
Baltas II.....	821	" II	516
William II.....	822	525, 527	
rt, Hend., Ensign I....	425	Brewster, Nathaniell I.....	515
Jury II.....	814	Brewster, Samuel I.....	893
abacher, Abraham II...	856	Breymer, John II.....	675
abacher, Balthasar II...	856	Brice, Henry II.....	752
Geo. I.....	445	Brice, Michael II.....	617
r, David II.....	754	Brick, John, Sergeant I.....	524
Christian II.....	624	Brick, Richard I.....	524
er, David II.....	621	Bricker, Abraham II.....	653
r, George II.....	754	Bride, Stephen I.....	524
(Benner, Brenon, Bren-		Bridges, James, Paymaster-	
runner) Jacob I. 702, 706,	749	General of the forces I.....	450
780, 787,	802	Bridges, William II.....	501
n, John II.....	594	Bries, Anthony II.....	805
n, Edward II.....	647	Bries, Anthony, Quartermas-	
n, William II.....	591	ter I.....	428
Adam I.....	552	Bries, Gerrit T. II.....	805
Henry II.....	865	Bries, Hend. I.....	535
Hend., Corjoral I.....	522	Briess, Seldney I.....	584
John I.....	618	Briggs, Benjamin II.....	813
Henry II.....	547	Briggs, Henry II.....	701
er, Frederick II.....	807	Briggs, Isaac I.....	653
oger, Lieutenant I....	458	Briggs, Isaac I.....	879, 941
Deric I.....	576	Briggs, Isaac II.....	610
Christopher II.....	617	Briggs, Isaac II.....	620
Deliverance I....	888, 936	Briggs, John I.....	515
Derick I.....	901	Briggs, John I.....	621
II.....	730	Briggs, John I.....	636
Henry I.....	894	Briggs, John II.....	605
Henry I.....	921	Briggs, Joseph II.....	505
Jacobus I.....	882	Bright, Thomas II.....	693
Jeremiah I.....	938	Brill, Jacob, Sergeant I....	663, 683
John I.....	873	Brimson, Barefoot I.....	537
Jonathan, Captain II..	766	Brinard, Calleb II.....	873
Joseph I.....	633	Brinard, Thimothy II.....	873
Richard, Lieutenant I.	433	Brinck, Egbert I.....	599
Captain I....	440	Brinck, Hendrick I.....	604
Samuel I.....	890	Brinck, Jacob I.....	604
Samuel I.....	709	Brinck, Jan I.....	610
Corporal I..	744, 769, 795	Brinck, Lambert I.....	605

	PAGE		
Brinck, Lambert I.....	609	Broadhead (Brodhead) Luk	
Brinckerhof, Direk, Corporal I.	488	Broadhead, Wessel I.....	
Brinckerhof, John, Ensign II..	501	Broadhorst, William II.....	
Brinckerhoff, Joris I.....	590	Broadhurst, Jonathan II..	
Brink, Egbert I.....	554	Broadie, John, Sergeant II	
Brink, Hendrick I.....	556	Broadie, Philip II.....	
Brink, Jacob I.....	560	Broast, George I.....	
Brink, Lambert I.....	560	Broceks, John II.....	
Brinkerhof, Abraham I.....	499	Brochard, Abra I.....	
Brinkerhof, Georg I.....	489	Brock, Abraham I.....	
Brinkerhoff, Abraham I.....	489	Brock, Ebenezer II.....	
Brinkerhoff, Jno. II.....	678	Brock, Jeremiah I.....	
Brinkerhoff, John II.....	740	Brock, Jeremiah II.....	
Brinkerhoff, Rich'd II.....	678	Brock, Nath'l I.....	
Brinson, Nath'l I.....	877	Brock, Nath'l II.....	
Brion, John I.....	553	Brock, William I.....	
Brisbin, William II.....	479	Brock, William I.....	
Brisko, Tho. II.....	465	Brockard, Jno. I.....	
Bristed, Andrew I.....	578	Brockholls, Anthony, Major	
Bristed, John II.....	602	Brockneus, Fran I.....	
Bristell, George I.....	954	Brockway, Jedediah I.....	
Bristol, James I.....	628	Broeck, Anthony, Lieut. I	
Brit, Francis, Ensign II.....	493	II.....	654.
Captain II.....	501	Broderick, Jas. I.....	
Brit, Nickolaes II.....	878	Broderick, Patrick I.....	
Brit, Robert, Lieutenant II....	501	Brodgat, Thomas I.....	
Brit, Verick II.....	878	Brodhead, Charles Jr. I...	
Britner, Philip II.....	752	Brodhead, Daniell I.....	
Britsel, Benja I.....	576	Brodhead, Gerret, Sergeant	
Britt, Richard II.....	659, 677	Brodhead, John, Ensign I..	
Britt, Roger I.....	553	Brodhead, Richard.....	
Brittain, John I.....	417	Brodhed, Richert, Captain	
Brittain, Nathaniel I.....	550	Brodrick, (Broadrick, Bro	
Brittain, Nathaniel I.....	621	ick) Anthony I.....	
Brittain, Nathaniel, Lieutenant			
I.....	549		
Brittain, Nathaniel Jr. I.....	550	Corporal I....	743.
Brittain, Nicholas, Sergeant I..	549	Broeder, John II.....	
Brittain, Richard I.....	550	Broersen, Jan, Lieutenant	
Brittain, William I.....	550	Brogam, John II.....	
Brittain, William II.....	481	Brogam, Joseph II.....	
Brittan, Rich'd, Sergeant I....	533	Brogam, Samuel II.....	
Brittan, Rich'd Jr. I.....	534	Brogam, Simon II.....	
Brittan, Wm. I.....	534	Brohun, Jos. I.....	
Britten, Nathaniel, Captain I..	616	Bromagan, James II.....	
Broadhad, Richard II.....	448	Bromley, Simon II.....	
Broadhead, (Broadhad, Brod-		Bromley, William II.....	
hed) Charles, Ensign I.....	393	Bronck, Johannis, Sergeant	
" II.....	449	Bronck, John II.....	
Captain II.....	462	Bronck, John L., Captain I	
Broadhead, Daniel, Cornet I...	393	Bronck, Niclaes II.....	
" II.....	448	Bronck, Philip II.....	
Broadhead, Dan'el, Captain I..	375	Bronck, Philip, Sergeant I	
	376	Bronck, Phillip, Lieutenant	
Broadhead, Daniel, Captain I..	605	Bronck, Pieter I.....	
Broadhead, Garret, Lieutenant		Bronck, Pieter II.....	
II.....	531	Bronck, Pieter II.....	
Broadhead (Brodhead) John I..	837	Bronk, Casparus I.....	
	841	Bronk, Jan, Lieutenant I..	

	PAGE		PAGE
Br onk, Jan, Captain I.....	455	Brower, Abraham I.....	440
Br onk, John, Lieutenant I.....	433	Brower, Arent, Lieutenant II..	870
Br onk, Jonas I.....	469	Brower, (Brauer) Arnt II..	784, 792
Br onk, Jonas, Lieutenant I.....	573	Brower, Cornelis I.....	535
Br onk, Leend't I.....	461	Brower, Dirk I.....	414
Br onk, Philip I.....	469	Brower, (Brauer) Harman II..	784
Br oodrick, Pathrick I.....	608		793
Br ook, John II.....	580	Brower, Hendrik I.....	395
Br ookens, Boxey II.....	512	Brower, John I.....	951
Br ookho, Jno. I.....	537	Brower, John II.....	588
Br ookho, Peter I.....	537	Brower, Jury, Ensign II..	496, 501
Br ookman, John I.....	94	Brower, Mathew II.....	584
	588	Brower, Nicholas I.....	411
Br ooks, Abrah'm, Corporal I....	455	Brower, Nicholas II.....	853
Br ooks, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	659	Brower, Vincent I.....	874
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Browir, Hendrick Jr. II.....	834
Br ooks, Cooper, Corporal I....	852	Br own, ——— Captain II.....	751, 752
	864, 866	Br own, Absolom I.....	623
Br ooks, Daniel II.....	607	Br own, Adam II.....	846
Br ooks, Ebenezer I.....	879	Br own, Alex'r II.....	512
	611	Br own, Andrew I.....	909
Br ooks, Isaac II.....	613	Br own, Andrew II.....	517
Br ooks, Isaac, Sergeant I.....	538	Br own, Archibald II.....	621, 681
Br ooks, James II.....	564	Br own, Arthur I.....	528
Br ooks, Jno. I.....	526	Br own, Asa I.....	89
Br ooks, John I.....	539	Br own, Asla I.....	904
Br ooks, John I....	643, 668, 723	Br own, Beriah I.....	859
	735, 778, 783, 799	Br own, Brockway I.....	876, 930
Br ooks, John I....	649, 655, 676		699
	721, 733, 772, 790	Br own, Christian II.....	798
Br ooks, John I.....	908	Br own, Christian II.....	810
Br ooks, John II.....	585	Br own, Christopher I.....	919
Br ooks, John II.....	621	Br own, Clark II.....	429, 691
Br ooks, John II.....	724	Br own, Cornelious II.....	631
Br ooks, Jonathan Jr. II.....	873	Br own, Cornelious II.....	691
Br ooks, Joshua, II..	473, 476, 479	Br own, Courrate II.....	846
Br ooks, Joshua, Sergeant I....	643	Br own, Daniel Jr. I.....	935
	668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	Br own, Daniell I.....	516
Br ooks, Joshua, Corporal I....	455	Br own, David I.....	850, 899
Br ooks, Josiah, Corporal I....	538	Br own, David Youngs I.....	624
Br ooks, Peter II.....	800	Br own, Edward I.....	516
Br ooks, Robert I.....	623	Br own, Edward I.....	871
Br ooks, Robert I.....	627	Br own, Edward I.....	955
Br ooks, Sam I.....	624	Br own, Edward II.....	607
Br ooks, Samuel I.....	859, 949	Br own, Edward II.....	645
Br ooks, Samuel I.....	938	Br own, Enos II.....	669
Br ooks, Samuel II.....	608	Br own, Ephraim I.....	950
Br ooks, Timothy I.....	624		570
Br osa, Johannis, Corporal I....	629		565
Br osle, Andler I.....	633	Br own, Esekiah II.....	566
Br osle, Christoffel I.....	610	Br own, Francis II.....	512
Br oteh, John I.....	633	Br own, Fra's II.....	853
Br otherston, Hen. I.....	526	Br own, Georg II.....	879
Br ouer, Pieter I.....	491	Br own, Hacha, Captain I.....	880, 939
Br oun, Abrahm I.....	493		606
Br ounyer, John I.....	486	Br own, Henry I.....	541
Br ouwer, Pieter I.....	478	Br own, Hercules II.....	745
Br ouwer, Wilm. I.....	477	Br own, Isalah I.....	633

	PAGE		PAGE
Brown, James I.....	585	Brown, Richard I.....	516
Brown, James I.....814, 816,	818	Brown, (Browne) Richard,	
824, 826		Ensign I.....	398
Brown, James I.....	859	Lieutenant I.....	395
Brown, James I.....879,	941	Brown, Rich'd II.....	487
Brown, James I.....	832	Brown, Robert I.....	455
Brown, James I.....	896	Brown, Robert I.....	458
Brown, James II.....591, 621,	677	Brown, Robert I.....	948
Brown, James II.....	691	Brown, Robert II.....	747
Brown, James, Corporal I.....856,	841	Brown, Robt. I.....	865
Brown, James Jr. I.....	618	Brown, Sam I.....	528
Brown, Jeremiah I.....	858	Brown, Sam'll I.....	591
Brown, Jno. I.....	528	Brown, Sam'll, Sergeant I.....857,	863
Brown, Jno. I.....	529	Brown, Samuel II.....	694
Brown, Jno. I.....	529	Brown, Samuell I.....	516
Brown, Jno. Henry I.....	927	Brown, (Bruyen, also Van Et-	
Brown, John I.....	544	ten) Saveryn I.....650, 656, 675,	720
Brown, John I.....	619	Brown, Silvanus F.....	516
Brown, John I.....	621	Brown, Simion II.....	797
Brown, John I.....	623	Brown, Stephen I.....649, 655, 675,	720
Brown, John I....660, 696, 699,	713	752, 772,	789
730, 763,	811	Corporal I.....813, 815,	817
Brown, John I.....	885	923, 828	
Brown, John I.....	911	Brown, Tho. I.....	526
Brown, John II.....	546	Brown, Thomas I.....	525
Brown, John II.....	579	Brown, Thomas I.....	535
Brown, John II.....	626	Brown, Thomas I.....	891
Brown, John II.....	633	Brown, Thomas I.....	949
Brown, John II.....	672	Brown, Thomas II.....	553
Brown, John II.....	684	Brown, Thomas II.....	596
Brown, John II.....	695	Brown, Thomas II.....	623
Brown, John II.....	728	Brown, Thomas II.....	653
Brown, John II.....	753	Brown, Thomas II.....	872
Brown, John II.....	851	Brown, Thomas, Corporal II....	772
Brown, John, Ensign II....786,	787	Brown, Valentine II.....	546
788, 791,	885	Brown, Walter I.....	516
Brown, John, Lieutenant II.....892,	898	Brown, Walter I.....	635
Brown, John, Captain-Lieuten-		Brown, Walter II.....	570
ant I.....	578	Brown, William I.....	516
Brown, Joseph I.....	516	Brown, William I.....	581
Brown, Martin I.....	948	Brown, William I.....	503
II.....	577	Brown, William I....646, 679, 690,	
Brown, Mathew II.....	568	693, 717, 741, 767,	805
Brown, Matice II.....	846	Brown, William I.....666, 696,	
Brown, Matthew II.....	729	726, 755, 760,	807
Brown, Michael I.....663, 684, 738,	775	Brown, William II.....	609
793, 820		Brown, William II.....	653
Brown, Michael II.....	568	Brown, William II.....	845
Brown, Michel II.....	846	Brown, Will'm I.....	546
Brown, Michel Jr. II.....	846	Brown, Will'm II.....	682
Brown, Murray I.....	935	Brown, Wm. I.....	526
II.....	603	Brown, Wm. I.....	439
Brown, Nathaniel I.....	859	Brown, Zekial I.....	885
Brown, Niclis, Ensign I.....	383	Browne, John I.....	636
Brown, Peter I.....	633	Browne, Joseph I.....	413
Brown, Peter II.....	484	Browne, Nath., Sergeant I....	451
Brown, Phillip I.....	579	Browne, Nicholas II.....	465
Brown, Rich, Ensign I.....	420	Browne, Rich'd I.....	439
		Browne, Robert, Captain II....	598

INDEX OF NAMES.

925

	PAGE
Robert I.....	446
Samuel I.....	497
Samuel I.....	500
Thomas II.....	636
William II.....	754
Wm. I.....	437
Benjamin II.....	558
Antony II.....	674
Everardus I.....	487
Jacob I.....	487
Sam I.....	592
Erardus I.....	593
Rob I.....	592
Rob I.....	592
- Surgeon II.....	774
Robert II.....	577
Robt. II.....	702
Ulrich I.....	443
Cornelius I.....	593
Godfry II.....	752
Robt II.....	643
Robt. I.....	451
John II.....	743
John II.....	800
Bartlet I.....	880
Ezekiel I.....	857, 861
(Brundige) Hachalia	
.....	611, 691
Gilbert I.....	636
Michael I.....	890
Robt II.....	819
- Ensign II.....	530
ward I.....	520
cum II.....	718
ac I.....	520
Rob I.....	520
Rob II.....	629, 691
Nathan I.....	859
Nathan II.....	602
Hard I.....	520
Hard I.....	878
nuell I.....	520
omas I.....	520
omas I.....	520
adries I.....	442
ies I.....	469
ies I.....	522
riel I.....	469
ncent I.....	522
ynant I.....	469
abriel I.....	522
ohn II.....	703
'elethia II.....	703
nellus I.....	613
cobus Jr., Corporal I.	614
n. II.....	576
hn I.....	867
hn II.....	625
hn II.....	677

	PAGE
Bryant, Alexander I.....	520
Bryant, (Bryan) Benjamin I.	851, 899
Bryant, John I.....	653, 671
Bryant, Michael I.....	672, 708
	744, 769, 795
Bryant, (Bryan) Nathanael I...	839
	842
Bryant, Samuel I.....	924
Bryant, William I.....	579
Bryce, John II.....	637
Bryer, John I.....	944
	II..... 644
Bryns, Willem II.....	877
Bryon, John II.....	481
Buch, Hans Jurigh I.	643, 668, 724
	735, 777, 783, 798
Buchanan, Andrew II.....	577
Buchanan, Fra's Jas., Captain-	
Lieutenant II.....	511
Buchanan, George II.....	612
Buchanan, (Bucanan, Buchanan)	
James I.....	947
	II..... 577, 643
Buchanan, Robert II.....	544
Buchanan, Samuel I.....	955
Buchanan, Thomas II.....	544
Buchanan, William II.....	542, 651
Buchannan, Will'm II.....	678
Buck, Daniel, Lieutenant II...	762
	894
Buck, (Bruck) Daten I....	652, 673
	709, 745, 770, 796
Buck, George II.....	553, 633
Buck, Henry I.....	538
Buck, Henry Jr. I.....	538
Buck, Peter I.....	666, 687, 727
	756, 760, 808
Buck, Peter II.....	739, 743
Buck, Phillip II.....	553, 670
Buckall, Joseph II.....	729
Buckalue, Fran I.....	528
Buckalue, Fredrick I.....	528
Buckalue, George I.....	529
Buckalue, Peter I.....	528
Buckalue, Wm. I.....	529
Buckanover John I.....	591
Buckells, Joseph I.....	595
Buckeloe, William, Ensign I...	451
Buckels, Isaac II.....	729
Buckhout, (Buckhut, Buckout)	
John, Captain I....	885, 887, 888
	891, 934, 942
" II.....	599, 605
Buckhurst, Phillip, Lieutenant I	449
" II.....	488
Buckingham, Solomon I.....	873
Buckle, Peter II.....	559
Bucklew, (Burklow) William I.	901
	II. 730

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckley, Edward I.....	919	Bunce, George I.....	857, 871
Buckley, Rich'd I.....	546	Bunce, Samuel II.....	504
Buckley, Will'rd II.....	539	Bunce, Thomas I.....	519
Buckley, Wm. I.....	541	Bunce, Thomas I.....	529
Bucklo, George II.....	551	Bunday, (Bondy, Bunde)	
Buckloe, Isaac I.....	533	George I.....	663, 683, 737, 776
Buckly, Timothy II.....	579		793, 820
Buckout, Mithias II.....	485	Bundige, Dan'll I.....	447
Bud, John I.....	508	Bundy, Caleb II.....	577
Bud, Nathaniel I.....	517	Bundy, Ezekiel I.....	947
Budd, John I.....	889	II.....	577
Budd, John, Lieutenant I.....	388	Bundy, George II.....	561
Budd, (Bud) John, Captain I.....	860	Bundy, Simeon I.....	953
" II.....	948	II.....	577
Budd, Joseph I.....	517	Bunghall, Joseph I.....	855
Budhill, Henry II.....	645	Bunn, Milles I.....	529
Budselott, James I.....	585	Bunn, Wm., Sergeant I.....	529
Buel, Benjamin I.....	659	Bunnel, (Rannel, Bunnell, Run-	
Buel, John I.....	548	nel) Permentlas I.....	647, 679, 680,
Bueras, Sam'l II.....	748		693, 717, 741, 767, 805
Buget, Josiah I.....	946	Bunten, James I.....	621
Buffington, David II.....	551	Bunton, Marma Duke II.....	611
Buffington, David, Subaltern II.....	766	Bunts, Thomas, Ensign I.....	539
Bulltman, (Biltman) Samuel I.....	641	Buntschote, Tunis, Ensign II.....	501
	703, 705, 748, 780, 786	Burbank, Thomas I.....	884
	801, 813, 815, 817, 823, 826	Burbank, Noah I.....	937
Buk, John I.....	414, 416	Burbank, Thomas, Sergeant I.....	547
Bulen, Hendrikes I.....	585	Burch, David I.....	641, 703, 705, 748
Bulger, Thomas II.....	545		780, 786, 801
Bull, — Captain I.....	870, 915	Burch, Francis Jr. I.....	650
" II.....	612, 613	Burch, Valentine II.....	738
Bull, Henry, Lieutenant II.....	515, 524	Burch, Valentine I.....	847, 854
Bull, John I.....	376	Burch, Valentine II.....	626
Bull, (Ball) Jonathan I.....	646, 679	Burch, William I.....	502
	690, 693, 717, 741	Burch, William I.....	93
Bull, Jonathan, Captain II.....	453	Burchfield, Samuel II.....	585
Bull, Joseph, Lieutenant I.....	941	Burdein, Peter II.....	455
" 942, 943, 944		Burdeth, Stephen I.....	585
" II.....	535	Burdey, Francis II.....	584
Bullard, Samwell II.....	691	Burdgis, John II.....	511
Bulle, Daniel I.....	492	Burdin, Peter Jr. I.....	533
Bullis, (Bullys) Abraham I.....	653	Cardine, Peter I.....	532
	673, 709, 745, 770, 796	Burdsale, William Jr. I.....	502
Bullis, Robert, Lieutenant II.....	769	Burdsale, William Sen. I.....	502
Bullock, Joseph II.....	469	Burdsall, Samuel I.....	572
Bulsing, Alexander II.....	815	Burdsill, Sam'l I.....	506
Bulsing, Cornelius I.....	850, 898	Burdzil, Isaac II.....	692
Bulsing, Hendrick II.....	815	Burford, George II.....	748
Bulsing, John II.....	815	Burgar, Peter I.....	693
Bulsing, Solomon II.....	815	Burge, Jonathan I.....	494
Bulyea, Robert I.....	887	Burgeois, Francis I.....	641
Bumbos, Thomas I.....	431	Burger, Coenraet, Corporal II.....	871
Bummer, John I.....	954	Burger, Daniel I.....	503
Bumpsted, John I.....	455	Burger, Elias I.....	591
Bumpus, David I.....	626	Burger, Elias II.....	461
Bumstead, Jacob II.....	627	Burger, Gerrot I.....	404
Bun, Richard I.....	623	Burger, John George I.....	703, 705, 748
			781, 786, 801

INDEX OF NAMES.

927

	PAGE		PAGE
Jury I.....	608	Burnay, Lewis I.....	888
Kasper, Sergeant I....	586	Burne, Cha., Corporal I.....	451
Koonrad I.....	837, 841	Burnes, Francis I.....	621
Minnah, Lieutenant II..	528	Burnet, Isaac II.....	555
Peter II.....	484	Burnet, John I.....	872
Peter II.....	588	Burnet, Moses I.....	515
Rineer I.....	591	Burnet, Robert I.....	614
Warner I.....	618	Burnet, Robert Jr. II.....	651
Jacob II.....	561	Burnet, Samuel II.....	719
John I.....	581	Burnet, William, Governor II..	490
Joseph II.....	803	Burneth, Will'm I.....	593
Joseph I.....	416	Burnett, Aron I.....	500
Thomas II.....	703	Burnett, David I.....	508
Isaac I.....	488	Burnett, George I.....	590
orf, Frederick II.....	582	Burnett, Isaac II.....	639
Phillipus I.....	620	Burnett, (Burnet) Matthias, Cap-	
David I.....	557	tain I.....	510
David I.....	599	Captain II.....	489
Abra I.....	604	Burnett, (Barnitt) Tho., Lieut-	
Abraham I.....	556	enant I.....	440, 449, 458
Barent I.....	554	Burney, Edward II.....	614
Barent I.....	557	Burnit, David I.....	952
Isaac I.....	556	Burnitt, Joseph I.....	512
Johannes I.....	556	Burns, Andries II.....	813
Johannis I.....	604	Burns, Chas. II.....	677
Johannis Jr. I.....	605	Burns, David I.....	630
Samuell I.....	553	Burns, Edward II.....	737
Willem I.....	441	Burns, Francis II.....	813
Willem I.....	557	Burns, George II.....	576
Willem I.....	610	Burns, James II.....	588, 620
dward I.....	911	Burns, James II.....	729
utenant II.....	533, 549	Burns, John II.....	651
Francis I.....	656	Burns, Robert I.....	618
ohn I.....	877	Burns, Thos. II.....	677
ohn I.....	921	Burns, William I.....	635
ohn II.....	582	Burnside, James II.....	820
ohn II.....	586	Burnside, John I.....	913
ohn II.....	593	Burnside, John II.....	820
ohn II.....	643	Burnside, William II.....	820
ohn II.....	646	Burr, Sam'l I.....	847, 854
ohn II.....	694	Burr, Samuel II.....	726, 733
athew II.....	583	Burr, Silas II.....	654
ikell II.....	558	Burrage, John I.....	947
Thomas II.....	549, 636	Burras, Peter I.....	845
Thos. II.....	679	Bur. III (Burr-ell) Jesse I....	653, 671
John II.....	641	708, 744	
John II.....	673	Corporal I....	769, 795
Charles II.....	594	Burrill, Moses I.....	541
Eja II.....	639	Burriess, John II.....	739
Ebenezar II.....	565	Burrough, Peter II.....	551
James I.....	588	Burroughs, James, Corporal I..	504
Samuel I.....	580	Burroughs, Jeremiah II.....	485
Willem I.....	490	Burroughs, John I.....	500
James II.....	685	Burroughs, John II.....	541
Charles I.....	902	Burroughs, John Jr. I.....	490
aniel I.....	906	Burroughs, Joseph I.....	490
hanniss II.....	814	Burroughs, Thomas II.....	484
uke I.....	955	Burrouss, Lewis II.....	630
		Burrows, Abraham II.....	556

	PAGE		
Bursey, Collin I.....	580	Butler, John, Lieutenant II	
Burshure, Frans sieus I.....	780	Butler, John, Lieutenant Col	
Burst, Baltus II.....	846	II.....	880,
Burst, Handryck II.....	847	Butler, Mich'l I.....	
Burst, Henry II.....	567	Butler, Richard I.....	
Burst, Jacob II.....	846	Butler, Sam. I.....	
Burst, Johannis II.....	845	Butler, Samuel II.....	
Burst, Johannis, Corporal II...	845	Butler, Tho. I.....	
Burst, Joseph II.....	845	Butler, Thomas II.....	
Burt, Jacob II.....	896	Butler, Tobias I.....	
Burt, Joseph I.....	458	Butler, Walter, Ensign II...	
Burt, Richard II.....	753	Butler, Walter, Lieutenant I	
Burt, Tho. I.....	537	Butler, William I.....	
Burtis, Solomon II.....	610	Butteltown, Joseph I.....	
Burton, Simeon I.....	930	Butterfield, Edmund I.....	
Burton, Thomas II.....	475	Butters, Isaac II.....	543, 6
Burtus, Alas's II.....	606	Butters, John II.....	
Burwell, James II.....	778	Butters, Nathaniel I.....	
Busch, Dan'l I.....	443	Butterton, Joseph I.....	
Buse, Arron I.....	583	Buttler, Daniel I.....	
Bush, Albartus I.....	585	II.....	
Bush, Amaziah I.....	647, 681, 693	Buttler, John I.....	
Bush, Barant I.....	590	Buttler, Nicholas II.....	
Bush, Dirck I.....	606	Buttler, Part'k II.....	
Bush, George Mich'l I.....	901	Buttles, Eliza II.....	
II.....	730	Button, Charles II.....	
Bush, Hendr. I.....	606	Button, (Butten) Thomas I..	
Bush, Jacob I.....	595	II.....	
Bush, Jacob I.....	603	Sergeant II.	
Bush, Jacobus, Sergeant I.....	603	Button, William I.....	665, 6
Bush, Jacobus J. I.....	837		755, 7
Bush, Jespar I.....	579	Butts, (Butt) Joseph I.....	6
Bush, Johannes I.....	605		690, 712, 729, 7
Bush, Lambert I.....	606	Butz, Jno. Andrew II.....	
Bush, Martin II.....	555	Buxton, Reuben I.....	
Bush, Thos. I.....	606	Buye, James II.....	
Bushett, Rymer II.....	595	Buyer, Joseph I.....	
Bushill, Wm. I.....	455	Buy, Abraham I.....	
Bussee, Phil. II.....	470	Buy, Hendrick I.....	
Bussey, Abraham II.....	623	Buy, Henry II.....	
Bussey, James II.....	483	Buy, Johannes I.....	
Bussey, Robt. I.....	431, 437	Buy, John II.....	
Bussb, (Rulph) Nich's I.....	850, 898	Buy, William II.....	
Bussin, Timothy I.....	955	Buytlaar John I.....	
Bussing, Cornelius I.....	587	Ryard, John, Captain I.....	
Bussingh, Aron I.....	592	Ryfield, Rich'd I.....	
Bussingh, Harme I.....	591	Rylington, Nathan'l I.....	
Bussingh, Isaac I.....	592	Byon, Edmond II.....	
Bussy, James I.....	588	Ryrke, David II.....	
Bustead, Edward II.....	658	Ryrke, John II.....	
Bute, Alex. I.....	533	Byrn, (Burn) Barnaby, Lie	
Buterfield, Dan'll II.....	701	tenant I.....	9
Butfield, John I.....	608	" II.....	5
Butler, James II.....	554	Captain II.....	533, 591, 5
Butler, James II.....	627		620, 622, 665, 6
Butler, James II.....	739		681, 682, 683, 6
Butler, John I.....	550		713, 720, 7
Butler, John II.....	545	Byrne, Abraham II.....	
Butler, John II.....	671	Byrne, Arthur I.....	

	PAGE
Byrne, Mich'l, Captain II.....	890
Byrns, James II.....	658
Byrns, Jam's II.....	681
Byrns, John II.....	693
Byrns, John II.....	740
Byrns, Thomas II.....	716
Byss, William II.....	688
Byuank, John I.....	578
Byvanck, Evert, Captain I.....	425, 429
Byrea, Isaac I.....	907

"C"

Cabel, (Cable) Samuel I....	686, 726
	755, 760, 807
Cabeler, John II.....	588
Cable, John I.....	403
Cable, Joseph I.....	403
Cachel, Daniel II.....	543
Cachu, Dan'll I.....	529
Cade, Ebenezer Jr., Lieutenant	
II.....	762, 894
Cadmis, Cornelius II.....	852
Cadwell, John I.....	927
Caemle, James II.....	831
Caenneer, Eedwaert II.....	825
Caevw, Aendryes II.....	830
Cage, Richard I.....	378, 417
II.....	405, 474
Cahart, William I.....	633
Cahill, Andrew I.....	927
Cahill, Robert II.....	652
Cahoon, Benjamin II.....	661
Cahoon, John II.....	651
Calenquierego, II.....	477
Cain, — Lieutenant II.....	509
Cain, Esiah II.....	743
Cain, Henry I.....	637
Cain, Jacob I.....	884
Cain, John II.....	747
Cain, Robert I.....	614
Cain, Robert II.....	661
Cain, Thomas I.....	955
Calagohun, Daniel II.....	564
Calas, Stephen I.....	590
Calderwood, James, Captain II.....	767
Caldwell, (Colwell) John II.....	581, 678
Caldwell, Richard I.....	917
Caleb, II.....	577
Caleb, II.....	643
Calhoon, John II.....	544
Calhoon, John II.....	824
Calhoun, (Colhoon) David I.....	647
	680, 690, 693, 717, 741, 766, 804
Caljer, Jochim I.....	469
Caljer, Jury I.....	470
Caljer, Jacobus I.....	486
Calkings, Patrick II.....	714

	PAGE
Calkins, James II.....	726, 733
Calkins, Joseph II.....	703
Calkins, William I.....	892
Callachan, Cornelius I.....	873
Callachan, John I.....	955
Callaghan, Charles II.....	740
Callaghan, Cornelius II.....	543
Callahan, William Jr. II.....	740
Callahan, William Sen. II.....	759
Callahan, Daniel II.....	661
Callaje, Jacques I.....	388
Callane, William I.....	594
Calle Thomas II.....	470
Callhoon, Hugh II.....	729
Callier, Wm. I.....	541
Calligan, Cornelius II.....	698
Calligan, (Callechan) Daniel I.....	641
	781
Callo, William II.....	752
Calloay, Wm., Sergeant I.....	455
Calum, Dugelme I.....	529
Calumpoe, Peter II.....	595
Ca vee, Nicholas II.....	617
Caly, Mores II.....	604
Cam, Robert I.....	402
Cambey, James II.....	591
Cambill, Douglas I.....	532
Cambit, William II.....	606
Camble, Arthur II.....	622
Camble, James II.....	593
Camble, William I.....	634
Camble, William II.....	564
Came, John II.....	740
Camen, John II.....	863
Camerdiner, Gottlieb II.....	781
Cameron, Daniel II.....	700
Cameron, Dan'l II.....	624
Cameron, Donald I.....	928
Cameron, Donald II.....	754
Cameron, Hugh II.....	754
Cannfield, Isiah I.....	931
Cannfield, Samuel I.....	686, 726, 735
	760, 807
Cannfield, Syles II.....	639
Cantick, Geo. I.....	894
Cantoll, James I.....	4 3
Cammal, John II.....	606
Cammam, William I.....	493
Cammel, James I.....	593
Cammel, John I.....	927
Cammell, Peter II.....	557
Cammeron, Daniel II.....	712
Cammeron, Duncan II.....	712
Camp, Ephraim I.....	647, 679, 69, 692
	717, 742
Camp, John II.....	824
Campbel, James Sen. II.....	737
Campbell, — Lieutenant II.....	483

	PAGE		P.
Campbell, Adam II.....	568	Cane, (Kain) John I.....	839
Campbell, Alexander II.....	545	Cane, Robert II.....	1
Campbell, Alexander II.....	837	Caner, John II.....	1
Campbell, Alexander, Surgeon		Canesell, Phillip I.....	1
II.....	534	Canfield, Joel I.....	1
Campbell, Alexand'r II.....	671	Canfield, John I.....	5
Campbell, Alex'r, Lieutenant II	780	Canfield, Samuel II.....	6
Campbell, Archibald, Lieuten-		Canfield, Silas II.....	6
ant II.....	772	Canfield, Thomas I.....	5
Campbell, Archibald, Captain		Canklin, Nathel II.....	7
II.....	780	Cannafield, Silis I.....	8
Campbell, (Cambel, Campbell)		Cannart, Rich'd II.....	54
Benjamin I.....	848, 855	Cannedey John II.....	54
II.....	549	Canneer, Robert II.....	81
Campbell, Collin II.....	552	Cannif, Thom's I.....	653, 61
Campbell, Daniel II.....	748	Cannon, Antony I.....	61
Campbell, Daniel, Captain II..	554	Cannon, John, Sergeant I.....	8
567, 568, 585, 786, 787, 788		Lieutenant II.....	535, 54
791, 823, 824, 882, 885, 886		Cannon, Michael II.....	56
Major II..	880	Cannon, Timothy II.....	6
887, 890, 898		Canon, Abraham I.....	54
Campbell, Donald I.....	928	Canon, Isaac I.....	54
Campbell, Duncan II..	542, 651, 735	Cans, (Cons) Hendrick I.....	81
Campbell, Duncan, Subaltern II	766	816, 818, 82	
Campbell, Duncan, Ensign II..	767	Cans, Henry I.....	62
	772	Cansaly, William I.....	59
Campbell, Henry I.....	636	Cantien, Moses I.....	60
Campbell, Hugh I.....	888, 944	Cantly, James II.....	69
Campbell, Hugh I.....	955	Canton, Wm. I.....	54
Campbell, James I.....	928	Cantyn, Peber I.....	55
Campbell, James II.....	589	Cantyn, Peter I.....	56
Campbell, James II.....	712, 737	Cantyne, John, Lieutenant II..	53
Campbell, James, Town Major I	410	Canway, Morgan II.....	58
Campbell, Jno. I.....	529	Caper, Jno. I.....	45
Campbell, Jno. Jr. I.....	532	Captain, I.....	83
Campbell, John I.....	954	Capt. Will I.....	62
Campbell, John II.....	585	Carbie, Peter I.....	58
Campbell, John II.....	612	Carbie, (Carbe, Carby, Karby)	
Campbell, John II.....	681	Thomas I.....	90
Campbell, John II.....	739	II.....	626, 690, 73
Campbell, John II.....	753	Carbocker, John II.....	68
Campbell, John, Ensign II.....	482	Card, Elisha II.....	81
Campbell, (Cambell, Cammell)		Card, Jonathan II.....	81
Joseph I.....	850, 898, 900	Card, Peter II.....	68
II.....	730	Card, Pitter II.....	74
Campbell, Robert II.....	614	Cardener, Jacob I.....	58
Campbell, Samuel Jr., Ensign		Cardener, Jocom I.....	58
II.....	891	Care, John I.....	40
Campe, (Campee, Campel)		Care, John II.....	80
Thomas I.....	848, 855, 902	Carehof, Nicholas I.....	92
Campell, John I.....	939	Carew, Phillip II.....	48
Campell, John II.....	850	Carey, William II.....	74
Campen, John II.....	449	Cargill, Abernethy, Subaltern II	76
Camren, Jno. II.....	745	Carhart, Jno. I.....	526
Camuck, (Cammack) James I..	847	Carhart, Robt. I.....	526
	854	Carhart, Thomas I.....	634
Canada, Phillip I.....	911	Carhart, Wm. I.....	526
Candy, John II.....	618	Carhartt, Andrew II.....	691
Cane, John I.....	525	Carkener, Richard II.....	821

	PAGE		PAGE
- Lieutenant II.....	530	Carpenter, Benjeman I.....	507
drich II.....	781	Carpenter, Ephraim I.....	404
orge II.....	584	Carpenter, Ephraim I.....	416
arl) Jacob I.....	857, 862	Carpenter, Ephraim, Corporal	
hn I.....	577	II.....	456
hn, Sergeant I.....	576	Carpenter, Hope, Ensign I.....	408
erin I.....	491	Captain I.....	421
Dennis, Subaltern II.....	766	Carpenter, Increase, Captain II	497
brahim II.....	552	Carpenter, Jacob I.....	889
ames II.....	675	Carpenter, John II.....	812
eddiiah I.....	892	Carpenter, John, Sergeant I....	492
Vill'm I.....	955	Carpenter, John, Captain I....	492
avid II.....	565	Carpenter, Joseph I.....	502
James I.....	924	Carpenter, Joseph I.....	507
in II.....	624	Carpenter, Josias I.....	506
lter I.....	387	Carpenter, Nathaniel I.....	506
raham II.....	874	Carpenter, Nathaniel, Captain I	879
mes II.....	874	887, 889, 890	
el II.....	874	Carpenter, Nehemiah, Lieuten-	
oseph II.....	874	ant II.....	497
oses II.....	874	Carpenter, Robt. II.....	636
Benjamin I.....	500	Carpenter, Sam, Captain I.....	421
Callp I.....	576	Carpenter, Silus I.....	506
David II.....	484	Carpenter, Solomon II.....	613
Fred'k II.....	659	Carpenter, Solomon, Lieutenant	
Hendr' I.....	388	Colonel I.....	574
John I.....	493	Carpenter, Solomon Jr., En-	
Josep I.....	577	sign I.....	574
Joshua I.....	494	Carpenter, Thomas I.....	506
Pleter Wesselse I....	387	Carpenter, Uriah I.....	659, 700
Samv I.....	576	Carpenter, William I.....	492
Samve I.....	577	Carpenter, William I.....	506
Tho I.....	576	Carpenter, William I.....	506
Abraham II.....	457	Carpenter, William I.....	915
Henry I.....	580	Carper, J., I.....	411
Nicholas I.....	579	Carr, Adam II.....	743
iel, Miles II.....	754	Carr, Hendrick II.....	816
ill, Miels II.....	748	Carr, Jobe I.....	501
Andrew, Captain I....	424	Carr, John I.....	916
William II.....	549	Carr, John I.....	927
Henry I.....	594	Carr, John II.....	466, 468, 470
ltas II.....	817	Carr, John II.....	585
cob II.....	818	Carr, John II.....	611
an II.....	648	Carr, Mark II.....	708
Cornes) Willem I....	400, 402	Carr, Mathew I.....	620
Wm. I.....	415	Carr, Patrick I.....	911
John II.....	621	Carr, Patrick II.....	551
John II.....	682	Carr, Sam'l I.....	869
tephen I.....	870	Carr, William I.....	578
George I.....	913	Carr, William I.....	940
alter II.....	635	Carr, Willlliam I.....	578
wane, II.....	488	Carrel, John II.....	586
William I.....	636	Carrel, Walter II.....	701
r, — I.....	877	Carrell, (Carrel, Cerrell, Ker-	
r, — Captain I.....	435	ril) James I.....	662, 684, 737
r, Abraham II.....	613	776, 793, 820	
r, Asa I.....	934	Carrell, Thomas II.....	484
r, Asa II.....	630, 691	Carren, Michael II.....	630
r, Benjeman I.....	506	Carrey, James I.....	931

	PAGE		
Carrigen, (Carringham) Patrick I	853, 865	Carty, Patrick II	.....
Carril, John II	550	Carty, Thomas I	.....
Carril, (Currl) Thomas I	644, 669	Carty, (Cartey) Thomas II	.....
	724, 735, 777, 783, 799		
Carrington, Timothy I	646, 680, 693	Carty, Thomas II	.....
Carrique, Jno., Ensign II	773	Carty, Vincent II	.....
Carrol, John II	590	Carty, Wm. II	.....
Carrol, John II	659	Carty, Wm. II	.....
Carrioll, Edward, Ensign II	773	Carwithey, John I	.....
Carroll, Francis, Ensign II	773	Cary, — II	.....
Carroll, James II	870	Cary, (Carey) Jabez I	.....
Carroll, Walter II	742	Cary, Jacob I	.....
Carrolton, John I	894		II
Carron James II	593	Cary, Rich'd I	.....
Carrygin, Patrick I	913	Casady, Luke II	.....
Carryheart, Thomas I	890	Casane, Jacob Monsen I	.....
Cars, William II	742	Casanle, John I	.....
Carsen, Jacob, Ensign I	436	Case, — Captain I	.....
Carsen, William II	820	Case, Benjamin I	.....
Caraskaden, Thomas II	565	Case, Henry I	.....
Carson, (Carsen) — Captain I	884	Case, Israel I	.....
	II 602	Case, Jeames I	.....
Carson, Abraham I	547	Case, Mathew I	.....
Carson, John Jr. I	547	Case, Theophilus I	.....
Carson, John Sen. I	547	Case, William Sen. I	.....
Carswell, Thomas II	737	Casely Dominick I	.....
Carte, Abich I	510	Casel, John II	.....
Carte, Jacob I	378	Caselman, John II	.....
Carte, John I	510	Caselman, Peter II	.....
Carte, Reclompence I	508	Caselman, Severin's II	.....
Carter, David I	876, 941	Caselman, William II	.....
Carter, David II	504	Casey, Bartholmew I	.....
Carter, David II	640	Casey, James II	.....
Carter, David II	604	Cash, Daniel I	.....
Carter, Eldad I	690	Cash, David II	561, 6
Carter, Jacob, Corporal II	863	Cash, David II	.....
	Ensign II 771	Cashel, Robert II	.....
Carter, John I	397	Cason, James I	.....
Carter, John I	413	Cason, James II	.....
Carter, John II	467	Casparus, Casparus Jr., C	.....
Carter, John II	480	tain II	.....
Carter, Jonothan I	520	Cass, Fred'k II	.....
Carter, Robert I	582	Cassady Will'm II	.....
Carter, Thadeus I	647, 679, 689	Cassedy, (Casaty, Caseday, C	.....
	692, 716, 742	saty, Casseday) James, S	.....
Carter, Tho. II	468	geant I	852, 8
Carter, Thomas I	470	Lieutenant I	909, 9
Carter, Vincent I	653, 673, 709	" II	5
	745, 770, 796	Cassedy, (Casety) Michael I	.....
Carter, Wm. II	618	703, 705, 748, 781, 7	.....
Cartlidge, Jno. I	455	Cassell, Peter I	.....
Cartney, Wm. II	709	Casselman, Severinus I	8
Cartee, John II	785		818, 8
Cartwright, — II	773	Casselman, William I	814, 8
Cartwright, Richard II	802		8
Cartwright, Thomas II	470	Casseltowne, George I	.....
Carty, Dan II	476	Casser, Joseph, Sergeant II	.....
Carty, (Karty) John I	640, 781	Cassle, Jan I	.....
		Cassya, Phillip I	.....

	PAGE		PAGE
, Philip II.....	637	Chadwick, Isreal I.....	578
Seth II.....	873	Chadwick, James, Lieutenant	
Robert I.....	886	II.....	773
John Andrew, Sergeant		Chadwick, Wm. I.....	417
Ellas I.....	751	Chairwood, William II.....	692
t, John Biggs, Surgeon	550	Chalender, John I.....	402
515, 516, 517		Chalkman, John I.....	620
ck, Stephen I.....	910	Challahan, John II.....	696
l, Jno. I.....	452	Chalmers, Ronald I.....	927
l, (Carsley, Casley) Peter,		Chalwell, Mathias II.....	602
oral I...663, 683, 737, 775,	820	Chalwell, (Chollwell) Thomas I.	901
ag, (Catterling) Mat-		II...602, 730	
I.....	882, 937	Chambell, John I.....	935
II.....	645	Chamber, Rich'd, Ensign II...	482
, Joseph II.....	813	Chamberlain, (Chamber, in) Ben-	
Thomas I...644, 669, 724, 735		Jamin I.....	905
778, 783, 799		II.....	545
in, Jno. I.....	530	Chamberlain, Jonathan II.....	873
in, Jona I.....	530	Chamberlain, Phillip II.....	873
ags, (Calkins) Simon,		Chamberlin, Isaac II.....	511
ant I.....	892	Chambers, Abraham Gaasbeek,	
utenant II.....	515, 520	Lieutenant Colonel I.....	569
a, Robert II.....	604	" " II.....	492
r, Henry I.....	595	Colonel I.....	599
er, Jas. II.....	511	" II.....	495
ugh, John I.....	895	Chambers, Cornelius II.....	649
ugh, Sil. II.....	742	Chambers, Dirck I.....	837, 841
ugh, Arth'r II.....	681	Chambers, Edward II.....	621
, Silvester II.....	549	Chambers, Ephaim I.....	606
ch, Antho'y II.....	637	Chambers, Jno. Jr. I.....	533
ke, Joneton II.....	894	Chambers, Jno. Sen. I.....	533
ke, William II.....	804	Chambers, John II.....	486
i, Thos. Jr. I.....	526	Chambers, Joseph, Sergeant I..	629
, John II.....	674	Chambers, Marynis I.....	609
David I.....	618	Chambers, Robert I.....	900
errels II.....	866	II.....	730
rt, (Creerhart, Eerhart)		Chambers, Thomas I.....	399, 401
stian (Christopher) I....	644	Chambers, Thomas, Major I.393,	406
669, 724, 735, 778		Chambers, Thos. Gaasbeek, Cor-	
, II.....	477	net I.....	599
x, Joseph II.....	618	Chammers, Edvart I.....	609
i, Meller II.....	449	Chammiss, James I.....	512
Christian II.....	817	Champa n, Clade II.....	576
rs, John II.....	451	Champen, Thomas II.....	604
rn, John II.....	449	Champlain, Load II.....	692
aelser II.....	826	Champlin, Joseph I.....	952
illem II.....	825	II.....	573
lan, Thos. II.....	643	Champlin, (Champlen) Joshua,	
l, William I.....	589	(Joseph) Lieutenant I...662,	683
i, Calub I.....	493	737 738, 739, 820, 821, 822	
ter, Incresia I.....	492	Champlin, Thomas.....	663, 683
ter, Joseph I.....	492	Sergeant I...737, 775, 792,	820
m, S'ml I.....	496	Champnett, George I.....	544
i, Phillip I.....	518	Chandler, Arthur I.....	525
Obadiah II.....	561	Chandler, John I.....	525
William, Corporal II...	751	Chandler, John I.....	938
ck, Michael II.....	606	II.....	611, 671
ick, Benjamin II.....	569	Chandler, John II.....	629
		Chandler, John II.....	654

	PAGE		
Chandler, Joseph I.....	542	Chebogue, Sam I.....	7
Chandler, Samuëll I.....	546	Cherpenett, Simon I.....	7
Chandler, William I.....	524	Cherrington, Clmont II....	7
Chanler, Jno. II.....	745	Cherry, James, Corporal II..	7
Chanley, James II.....	701	Cherry, Tho. I.....	7
Chanpinaw, Peter II.....	621	Cherry, William II.....	7
Chapill, John I.....	494	Cherters, George II.....	7
Chapman, Barnabus II.....	565	Cheshar, Thomas Jr. I.....	7
Chapman, Collins I.....	944	Chesher, Thomas Sen. I.....	7
Chapman, Daniel I.....	909	Cheshire, (Chesher, Cheshk	7
Chapman, Daniel II.....	710	Joseph I.....	8
Chapman, George II.....	596	" II.....	7
Chapman, George II.....	621	Chesly, Peter II.....	7
Chapman, John II.....	691	Chesman, Efreml I.....	7
Chapman, Nathan I.....	905	Chesnutt, Samuel II.....	7
Chapman, Rich'd I.....	432, 437	Chessey, Stephen II.....	7
Chapman, Rich'd II.....	486	Chester, John II.....	7
Chapman, Sam'l I.....	954	Chewman, James II.....	7
Chapman, William I.....	913	Chichester, Daniell I.....	7
Chapman, Wm. I.....	432, 438	Chichester, James I.....	7
Chappel, Frederick I.....	646, 690, 692	Chichester, Jeremy I.....	7
	717, 740, 766, 804	Chichester, Timothy I.....	7
Chappel, Hugh II.....	466	Chick, Francis I.....	7
Chappel, Joshua I.....	853, 865	Chidester, James II.....	7
Chappel, Joshua I.....	949	Child, Chernalus I.....	7
Chappel, Nathaniel I.....	931	Child, Fransis I.....	7
Chappel, Nath'l I.....	659	Chilson, Israel II.....	54
Chappell, John I.....	588	Chlp, (Chlpe) Henry I.....	6
Chappell, (Chapel, Chapwell,			727, 7i
Rappel) Nathaniel I.....	663, 684	Chisam, Robert II.....	7
	738, 775, 793	Chisman, Rich'd I.....	7
Chappell, Nathaniel II.....	610	Chissim John I.....	7
Chard, Hugh I.....	538	Chitcheart, William II.....	7
Chardens, Captain II.....	752	Chittenton, Benjeman II....	7
Charelse, Joost I.....	387	Chittingden, (Chedderton, Ch	7
Charles, I.....	624	derton, Chitterton) Benjan	7
Charles, Andrew I.....	954	I.....	647, 679, 6
II.....	619		718, 741, 7
Charles, John I.....	952	Chonsalisduck, Johanns I...	7
Charles, John II.....	506	Chonsalisduck, Joseph I....	7
Charles, Joshua II.....	674	Chops, (Chapts, Choptis) John	7
Charles, William II.....	853		687, 727, 756, 7
Charles, Wm. II.....	671	Chrispel, (Crespel) Wilhelmu	7
Charless, Daniel II.....	739		
Charlo, Hend ick II.....	832	Chrissman, Nicholas II.....	7
Chase, Abram II.....	872	Christaen, John II.....	7
Chase, saac, Sergeant II.....	504	Christe, John I.....	7
Chase, John I.....	603	Christeen, Jacques I.....	7
Chaterton, William I.....	479	Christiaen, Corneles II.....	7
Chatfield, David II.....	583	Christiaense, Abr'm II.....	7
Chatfield, Jesse II.....	583	Christiaense, Thos. II.....	7
Chatfield, John I.....	951	Christian, John I.....	7
Chatfield, Thomas II.....	656	Christian, Mark I.....	8
Chaton, Conlius II.....	608	Christian, Morris II.....	7
Chattan, Aron II.....	606	Christianse, Cornelis I.....	7
Chatterton, Joseph II.....	862	Christianse, Jan I.....	7
Chauncey, Ellhu, Commissary		Christie, Dennis II.....	7
of musters I.....	648, 661, 667	Christie, William II.....	7
Chawen, Henry I.....	627	Christman, Jacob II.....	7

	PAGE		PAGE
an, Jacob II.....	854	Clarenbould, Rich'd II.....	671
an, John II.....	854	Clarest, Jacob II.....	681
an, Nich's II.....	798	Clarewater, Petrus I.....	837, 841
as, John II.....	753	Clark, Alexander, Corporal II..	751
pher, Barent I.....	547	Clark, Alex'r II.....	635
pher, Johannes I.....	547	Clark, Andrew I.....	886
pher, Stoffell I.....	547	Clark, Benj. I.....	534
, Geo'e II.....	681	Clark, Calep II.....	874
, William II.....	837	Clark, Christopher I.....	859
, Wm. II.....	745	Clark, Cornelius II.....	577
an, II.....	477	Clark, David I.....	860
elaer, Fredrick II.....	878	Clark, David II.....	506
elaer, Nickolaes, Ser-		Clark, Elekias II.....	675
II.....	876	Clark, Epharim II.....	716
Samuel I.....	679	Clark, Esek'iel II.....	874
, Henery I.....	412	Clark, Ezekiel II.....	675
er, Rich'd II.....	483	Clark, Gershon II.....	604
er, (Church) William,		Clark, Isac II.....	872
enant I.....	424, 429	Clark, Jacob II.....	716
er, Wm. I.....	405	Clark, Jam. I.....	530
ill, James II.....	636	Clark, James I.....	615
Nicholas II.....	730	Clark, James II.....	470
e, Andrews II.....	849	Clark, James II.....	546
William I.....	914	Clark, John I.....	455
neck II.....	825	Clark, John I.....	615
Jacob II.....	648	Clark, John I.....	949
Frans II.....	861	Clark, John I.....	949
Frans H. II.....	861	II.....	570
Hendrick II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	578
Hendrick Ge'r II.....	860	Clark, John II.....	684
Hendrick H. II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	709
Mateys II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	766
Samuel II.....	861	Clark, John II.....	896
, Jasper I.....	535	Clark, John Jr. II.....	587
ater, Benja I.....	610	Clark, John Jr. II.....	748
Cornelis I.....	465	Clark, John Sen. II.....	748
Hendrick II.....	816	Clark, Josiah I.....	394
Lowrens II.....	816	Clark, Leekens I.....	874
, Andries, Lance Cor-		Clark, (Clerk) Ludlow II.....	578
I.....	387		642, 717
John G. II.....	830	Clark, Martin, Captain I.....	429
Jurry G. II.....	830	Clark, N., I.....	411
, Beurger II.....	866	Clark, Nathaniel I.....	947
, Jevrrye II.....	866	Clark, Pattrick II.....	853
, Jevrye II.....	867	Clark, Randolph I.....	949
, Johaenys II.....	866	II.....	570
, Wyllyem II.....	866	Clark, Richard II.....	575
t, Arent II.....	840	Clark, Robert I.....	921
t, John II.....	841	Clark, Robt. II.....	745
on, Hugh I.....	618	Clark, (Clarke, Clerk) Roger I..	666
Tho. I.....	396	686, 726, 755, 760, 807	
g, John II.....	739	Clark, Samuel II.....	563
ilbert I.....	892	Clark, Samuel Jr. I.....	952
ilson II.....	501	II.....	573
m, George I.....	846	Clark, Smith I.....	915
, Andrew I.....	584	Clark, William I.....	951
, — Captain II.....	590	II.....	572
John II.....	843	Clark, William II.....	563
William II.....	648	Clarke, — Surgeon II.....	481

	PAGE		
Clarke, (Clerk) David II...	543, 736	Cleland, Mo'esworth, Lieu	ant II.....
Clarke, Eliphalet I.....	513	Clemens, (Clemmans) John	683, 738,
Clarke, George, Lieutenant Gov-		Clemens, Matheas II.....	
ernor II.....	493, 502, 503	Clemens, Phillip II.....	
Clarke, James I.....	518	Clement, James I.....	
Clarke, James I.....	534	Clement, Joseph I.....	
Clarke, James, Subaltern II...	766	Clement, Nicholas II.....	
Clarke, (Clark) John I.....	400, 401	Clement, Pieter I.....	
Clarke, John I.....	511	Clement, Robert II.....	
Clarke, John I.....	596	Clement, Thom. I.....	
Clarke, John II.....	673	Clemment, Sam'l I.....	
Clarke, Jonathan I.....	519	Clemons, Tho. I.....	
Clarke, Richard I.....	513	Clerck, James I.....	
Clarke, Samuel I.....	508	Clerk, Cornelius II.....	
Clarke, Samuel I.....	518	Clerk, Jeremiah II.....	
Clarke, Thomas I.....	519	Clerk, William II.....	
Clarke, Thomas, Captain II...	461	Cleson, Seath I.....	
Clarkson, Jam Jr. I.....	526	Cleste, John I.....	
Clarkson, Jno. I.....	531	Cleuls, John I.....	
Clarkson, Mathew, Captain I..	593	Cleveland, Elijah II.....	
	597, 598	Cleveland, Olevor II.....	
Clarkson, Robt. I.....	526	Cleveland, Simon II.....	
Clarman, John II.....	623	Cleverdorfe, Jacobus Jr. I.	
Clarwater Johannis II.....	544	Clifford, (Clyfford) Daniell I	
Clasen, George I.....	892		
Clasen, Hendrick II.....	451	Clifton, Isaac I.....	
Clason, Jno. I.....	529	Climmy Thomas II.....	
Classe, Peter II.....	820	Cline, Fredrick I.....	
Classen, Simon I.....	515	II.....	
Clattery, Tho. II.....	465	Cline, Jacob II.....	
Claude, John I.....	595	Cline, John I.....	
Claus, (Claus) Daniel, Captain		Cline, John I.....	
II.....	751	Cline, John II.....	
Colonel II.....	881, 888, 890,	Cline, John Jr., Ensign II..	
Clauson, Cornells I.....	531	Cline, Nicholas II.....	
Clavers, Adrian Captain II...	484	Cline, Thomas II.....	
Claw, — Captain II.....	455	Clink, John I.....	
Claw, Andries I.....	474	Clink, Michael I.....	
Claw, Frans I.....	464	II.....	
Claw, Hend'k I.....	463	Clink, Michael II.....	
Claw, Hendrick F. II.....	861	Clint, John I.....	
Claw, Hendrick G. II.....	862	Clint, John I.....	
Claw, Jary I.....	464	II.....	
Clay, Christopher I.....	921	Clint, John II.....	
Clayton, Edward II.....	468	Clinton, Charles I.....	
Clayton, Edward Corporal I...	451	Clinton, Charles, Lieuten	
Clayton, Robert II.....	750	Colonel I.....	836, 875,
Cleamens, John, Quartermaster		II.....	
I.....	488	Clinton, Elighas (Eliph	
Cleansey, John II.....	664	I.....	653,
Clear, Christopher I.....	900	Clinton, Eliphaz I.....	744,
II.....	730	Clinton, George, Lieutenant	542,
Clear, John I.....	492	Clinton, George, Governor I.	
Cleary, John II.....	743		
Cleath, Josenh II.....	715		
Cleveland, Timothy I.....	952		
Cleeland, Alex'r II.....	512		
Cleereman, Jan Adamse I.....	388		
Clein, M kam I.....	608		

INDEX OF NAMES.

937

	PAGE		PAGE
a, James, Lieutenant I.	872	Clute, (Clare) Jan, Lieutenant I	377
	875	Clyn, (Klyne) Jacob I.	838, 841
Captain II.	515, 517	Clyn, Jacop I.	610
518, 532, 542, 543		Clyn, Jan I.	564
544, 650, 651, 652		Cneckerback, Woeter II.	825
667, 669, 698, 699		Cnut, Frederick II.	832
712, 713, 720, 735		Coae, John I.	585
736, 737, 738		Coake, Petter I.	585
n, Peter I.	652, 672, 708	Coal, Andries II.	874
744, 769, 795		Coal, Nathaniel I.	617
del, Dennis II.	849	Coale, Henery II.	605
Dennis II.	702	Conles, Anthony II.	597
l, William I.	911	Coall, Corneles II.	448
Martin I.	589	Coalson, William I.	921
(Clok, Klock) Martin,		Coast, Cornelius II.	484
tenant I.	398, 409, 458	Coatch, John II.	583
" II.	456	Coates, Robt. II.	584
twin I.	425	Coates, William II.	590
i. Barnibas II.	606	Coats, Charles II.	469
Jacob II.	840	Cobernoll, George II.	790
Jan II.	477	Cobernoll, William II.	792
Petrus II.	840	Coborn, Wm. I.	532
Albert, Captain II.	453	Cobreth, Will I.	955
y, James II.	664	Coburn, (Coben, Cobon, Cohen,	
r, Andrew, Ensign I.	598	Colen) James I.	646, 678, 689
r, Peter, Lieutenant II.	759	692, 716, 740, 767,	805
John William I.	921	Coburn, Jno. I.	531
Jesse I.	878	Coburn, John II.	475
John II.	596	Coburne, Thomas I.	432
r, Christopher II.	636	Cobusnyder, Peter I.	595
in, Garat I.	496	Coch, George C. I.	669, 724
s, Joseph I.	626	735, 778	
e, Joseph I.	524	Cochlage, (Cocheahs) Daniel I.	951
Samuel, Lieutenant II.	891	II.	573
Dirck II.	816	Cochnam, John II.	674
Jacob II.	816	Cochran, Dan'l II.	679
John II.	816	Cock, Christopher I.	448
John II.	839	Cock, Henry I.	506
John Jr., Lieutenant II.	890	Cock, John II.	449
John I., II.	816	Cock, Joist II.	851
Julis II.	839	Cock, Michael II.	546
Nicholas, Sergeant II.	816	Cock, Samuel I.	606
Peter II.	816	Cock, Samuel I.	561
Will'm II.	839	Cock, Thomas I.	507
o, Adam II.	785	Cock, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	561
o, Adam II.	785	Cock, William, Corporal I.	561
o, Adam II.	870	Cockaran, Andrew II.	545
k, (Clunk) Peter I.	900	Cockborn, ——— Captain II.	780
II.	730	Cockley, Rich'd I.	452
(Clun) John I.	901	Cockover, Derrik I.	534
II.	540, 730	Cockran, ——— Captain II.	751
n, Peter II.	724	Cockran, Andrew II.	628
Fredrick I.	465	Cockroft, William, Colonel I.	710
Gerardus I.	465	736, 738, 750,	753
Jacob I.	465	Cocks, John I.	634
Jacob I.	466	Cocksure, Joseph II.	725
Johannes II.	466	Cockuyt, (Cockyt, Kookuyt)	
Walhaven I.	465	Joost, Lieutenant I.	384
		Captain I.	394, 407

	PAGE		PAGE
Cod, James II.....	740	Coks, William I.....	318
Coddebeck, Abra I.....	612	Colard, William I.....	479
Coddebeck, Benja I.....	612	Colashea, Peter I.....	890
Coddebeck, William I.....	612	Colbort, Jno. I.....	540
Codden, James Jr. I.....	588	Colburn, John (Jonathan) I....	914
Coddington, Benj. I.....	526	II.....	612
Coddington, Jno. Jr. I.....	526	Colburne, Tho. I.....	437
Coddington, Jos. I.....	526	Colden Cadwallader President	
Codellerse, Christofer I.....	487	II.....	620
Codwise, Christopher Adjutant		Lieutenant Governor II..	670
II.....	491		720, 734
Lieutenant Colonel I....	570	Colden, Cadwallader, Jr., Ma-	
Codwise, James, Lieutenant		jor II.....	509
II.....	497, 501	Coldin, Ezekel I.....	497
Coe, ——— Captain II.....	614	Coldin, Thomas I.....	497
Coe, John I.....	491	Colding, Justus I.....	933
Coe, Jonathan, Ensign I.....	421	Colding, Matyse II.....	607
Coe, Joseph I.....	492	Coldwell, Henry II.....	687
Coe, Robert, Ensign I.....	408	Coldwell, Rich'd I.....	868
Captain I.....	421	Coldwill, William I.....	591
Coe, Robt., Ensign II.....	497	Cole, Abraham I.....	621
Coe, Samuel, Lieutenant I..	436, 499	Cole, Abraham II.....	737
Coeman, Pieter I.....	461	Cole, Adam I.....	522
Coenertt, Charles I.....	486	Cole, Baron I.....	874
Coenrat, Phillip II.....	814	Cole, Daniel I.....	621
Coerten, Albert, Ensign I....	423	Cole, Edea I.....	887
Coerten, Barent I.....	580	Cole, George II.....	584
Coeyeman, Samuel I.....	471	Cole, Hendrick I.....	887
Coeyemans, Samuel, Ensign I..	455	Cole, Henry I.....	942
Coeymans, Pieter, Ensign I....	454	Cole, Isaac I.....	925
Coffe, Absolam II.....	574	Cole, Isaac Jr. II.....	559
Coffin, Anthony II.....	563	Cole, Jacobus II.....	805
Coffin, Edward II.....	660	Cole, Johannes II.....	633
Coffin, Jacob II.....	563	Cole, Johannus I.....	874
Coffin, Thos. II.....	563	Cole, (Coal) John I.....	948
Coffinson, John II.....	706	II.....	579
Coffman, (Cofman) Godlip I... 649		Cole, John II.....	468
656, 676, 721, 753		Cole, John II.....	724
Coffman, (Coughman) Johannes		Cole, John II.....	737
I.....	850, 898, 901	Cole, John II.....	800
II.....	541, 730	Cole, Nicholas I.....	636
Coffman, John II.....	623	Cole, Peter II.....	555
Cofman, (Coofman) John I.. 856,	861	Cole, Peter II.....	601
Cogchene, Peter II.....	577	Cole, Peter II.....	698
Cogdil, John I.....	702, 706	Cole, Samuel, Lieutenant II..	761
749, 787, 802			770
Cogstall, John II.....	837	Cole, Solomon II.....	540
Cogswell, (Scodswell) John I... 641		Cole, Thomas I.....	893
702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802		Cole, Thos. II.....	481
Cogswell, Samuel I.....	892	Cole, Tunis II.....	556
Cohel, George II.....	818	Cole, William II.....	595
Cohen, Sam'l Myers I.....	590	Cole, Wm. I.....	455
Coiel, James II.....	621	Cole, Wm. I.....	522
Collaer, Willem II.....	826	Cole, Wm. II.....	512
Colle, James II.....	551	Colef, Joannes I.....	505
Colle, Jam's II.....	683	Colegrove, Wm. I.....	589
Cok, James I.....	506	Coleman, Daniel I.....	615
Cok, John I.....	506	Coleman, James I.....	875
Cokefer, John, Sergeant I.....	492	Coleman, Joel I.....	870
Coker, Henry I.....	895	Coleman, Johannis II.....	634

INDEX OF NAMES.

939

	PAGE
John I.....	518
John II.....	651, 712
John II.....	693
John II.....	738
Jonothan I.....	617
Richard I.....	634
Robbert I.....	895
Robert I.....	920
Robt. II.....	659
Thomas I.....	614
Thomas II.....	554
William I.....	518
William I.....	614
Jamin I.....	506
ub I.....	506
iel I.....	506
n I.....	506
eph I.....	506
hua II.....	616
h. Jr., Ensign I....	422
than, Ensign I.....	506
bert, Captain I....	409, 422
n'll I.....	506
mon I.....	502
i. I.....	926
Peter I.....	941
George I.....	543
nes I.....	617
drew I.....	666, 686, 726, 755, 760, 807
vid II.....	718
atrick II.....	652
George I.....	919
Alexander, Subaltern	
.....	766
hannis I.....	486
ter I.....	486
at I.....	607
ellus I.....	607
o II.....	452
lert I.....	607
on II.....	452
John I.....	416
John I.....	619
Pell II.....	573
seph I.....	589
Simon I.....	912
Kaeljer) Isaac, Ser-	
.....	830
ign II.....	763
ames I.....	920
II.....	659, 679
ohn, Aid Major and	
Master I.....	389
heodorus I.....	859
John II.....	717
benj. I.....	530
dw. I.....	452
dward I.....	651, 656, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
dward, Captain I....	572

	PAGE
Collins, James II.....	547
Collins, James II.....	643
Collins, John I.....	618
Collins, John I.....	641, 703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Collins, John, Lieutenant I....	483
.....	440, 451
Collins, Math. I.....	528
Collins, Moses I.....	530
Collins, Patrick II.....	636
Collins, Patrick II.....	651
Collins, Thos., Lieutenant II...	512
Collins, William II.....	638
Collins, Wm. II.....	483
Collman, William II.....	778
Colloghan, George II.....	663
Collosha, Peter II.....	629
Collsh, John II.....	856
Collum, John II.....	476
Colman, George II.....	640
Colman, Judah I.....	860
Colman, Thomas I.....	608
Colquhoun, John II.....	837
Colquhoun, John Jr. II.....	837
Colsin, John II.....	654
Colson, John II.....	679
Colter, John II.....	650
Colve, Anthony, Governor I....	382
.....	385, 386
II.....	441
Colve, Jacobus I.....	404
Colver, Nathaniel, Captain II..	762
.....	894
Colyar, Edward I.....	479
Colyer, James II.....	551
Combe, John II.....	621
Combes, John I.....	652, 672, 709, 745, 770, 796
Combs, James I.....	903
Combs, John I.....	672
Combs, Thomas II.....	713
Comby, Jno. I.....	455
Comestead Samuel I.....	907
Comford, Gerards, Sergeant I..	579
Comfort, Jacob I.....	903
Comfort, Robert Jr. I.....	499
Comforth, John I.....	504
Comings, David I.....	533
Commons, Neal II.....	721
Compress, Robert I.....	907
Compton, Jno. Jr. I.....	530
Compton, Jona. I.....	529
Compton, Wm. I.....	530
Comstick, James I.....	947
Comstick, Phineas I.....	948
Comstock, Daniel I....	666, 686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Comton, Jno., Sergeant I.....	529
Comton, John II.....	736
Conally, Wm. I.....	912
Conaly, William II.....	557

	PAGE		PAGE
Concklin, Abraham I.....	644, 778	Conklan, Thomas I.....	917
	783, 798	Conklin, Cornelius, Ensign I...	589
Corporal I.....	668	Conklin, Ephraim II.....	827
	723, 734	Conklin, Jacob II.....	614
Concklin, (Conklin) Abraham I.	943	Conklin, John I.....	868
	II 599	Conklin, Thomas II.....	827
Concklin, Higgins II.....	712	Conklin, Thomas Jr. II.....	827
Concklin, Jacob, Lieutenant II.	703	Conklin, Thos. I.....	868
	704	Conkling, — Captain II.....	598
Concklin, Joseph II.....	852		604, 610
Concklin, Nathan II.....	648	Conkling, Annanias I.....	509
Concklin, Samuel II.....	655	Conkling, David II.....	573, 656
Conckline, John I.....	508	Conkling, Deliverance I.....	653, 671
Conckling, (Concklin) —, Lieu-			708, 745
tenant II.....	687, 700	Conkling, Deliverance I.....	882, 939
Conckling, Annanias I.....	510	Conkling, Eleazer II.....	656
Conckling, Benjamin I.....	510	Conkling, Eliakim I.....	859
Conckling, Benjamin II.....	668	Conkling, Ephraim II.....	567
Conckling, (Conchling) Cor-		Conkling, (Conelin) Isaac, Lieu-	
nellus, Ensign I.....	421	tenant II.....	535, 555
Captain I.....	509	Conkling, John I.....	889
Conckling, David I.....	510	Conkling, Joseph I.....	859
Conckling, Dello, Captain I....	887	Conkling, Joseph I.....	881, 939
	888, 935, 936, 944	Conkling, Joseph, Captain II...	596
Conckling, Eliakim I.....	509	Conkling, Lewis I.....	510
Conckling, Elisha I.....	509	Conkling, Mathew II.....	656
Conckling, Isaac II.....	573	Conkling, Nathaniel I.....	949
Conckling, Jedediah I.....	623	Conkling, Thomas I.....	653, 672
Conckling, Jeremlah I.....	510	Connalley, Petrick II.....	696
Conckling, John I.....	510	Connally, Lott I.....	902
Conckling, Thomas I.....	513	Connally, Rich'd I.....	809
Conckling, Timothy I.....	520	Connaway, Peter II.....	705
Concklyn, Gideon I.....	517	Connell, John I.....	498
Concklyn, Henry I.....	516	Connelly, (Connely) John II..	476
Concklyn, Joseph I.....	516		479
Concklyn, Samuel I.....	516	Connelly, Mich. II.....	596
Concklyn, Thomas I.....	516	Connelly, Patrick II.....	621
Conclin, Gilbert II.....	607	Connelly, Rodger II.....	606
Conclin, Joseph II.....	606	Connely, Patrick II.....	553
Condel, John I.....	525	Connely, Roger II.....	593
Condl, Adam II.....	839	Conner, Fitz, Lieutenant II...	773
Cone, Cornelius I.....	696, 686, 726	Conner, Frans II.....	817
	755, 760, 807	Conner, Hugh II.....	706
Cone, Peter II.....	653	Conner, James I.....	642, 703, 706
Coneles, Geret II.....	449		749, 781, 787, 802
Conell, Richard I.....	488	Conner, John I.....	416
Conely, (Caveley) Richard I...	640	Conner, (Connor) John I...	857, 862
	703, 706, 749	Conner, John II.....	815
Conely, Richard I.....	914	Conner, Michael I.....	879
Conely, Richard II.....	613	Conner, Timothy II.....	597
Coneright, Jacobus II.....	606	Conner, William I.....	629
Cenes, John II.....	863	Connerly, Richard II.....	654
Conet, (Connet) John II.....	564	Conneway, Cornelius II.....	649
	641, 703	Connick, Thomas II.....	620
Conewey, Cornelius I.....	630	Conningham, Stephen I.....	889
Conger, James I.....	921	Connoly, Daniel II.....	567
Conger, Job I.....	526	Connon, John II.....	679
Conger, Jos. I.....	526	Connor, John I.....	933
Conger, Nath'l I.....	853, 865	Connor, Lancaster, Sergeant II.	833
Congraue, — II.....	487	Connor, (Conner) Timothy II..	629
Congrave, Cha., Adjutant I....	437		691
Conine, Peter, Adjutant II....	763	Connoway, Jno. I.....	452

INDEX OF NAMES.

941

	PAGE
2, Cornellus II.....	831
2, Jeremia II.....	830
2, Johannis II.....	831
2, Lendert II.....	831
2, (Conine, Conyn)	
1, Lieutenant II.....	789
	830, 884
Captain II.....	763
2, Pieter II.....	830
Thimothy II.....	824
Jno. Hen I.....	443
Daniel II.....	679
John II.....	810
Joseph II.....	816
Peter II.....	816
s, Manuell I.....	564
s, Manuell Jr. I.....	564
2, (Concele) Aaron I....	848
	855
2s, Manuel II.....	453
2, Peter I.....	486
le, Edward II.....	753
le, John, Surgeon II....	534
	668, 669, 720
el, Gerret, Corporal I..	560
ell, Abraham I.....	599
le, Abra I.....	606
Moses II.....	663
nt, Mosses II.....	717
nan, Andreas I.....	606
nan, Henry I.....	606
man, Marcus II.....	785
John II.....	896
Charles I.....	541
Phillip I.....	541
l, Gombert II.....	452
Casparus, Ensign II....	789
	863, 883
Casper Jr. I.....	470
Laurance, Lieutenant II	769
Leendert I.....	522
Leend't I.....	469
Lindert, Captain I....	572
Peter I.....	473
Peter, Ensign II.....	890
Peter, Captain II.....	528
Phillip I.....	469
Phillip Jr. I.....	469
Phillip Jr., Lieutenant I.	573
Kasparus Jr., Captain	
.....	761, 770
o. I.....	586
ch, Johannis I.....	387
seph II.....	559
Abiell I.....	514
adam II.....	864
Dirrick Jr. I.....	596
Edward II.....	823
Kook) Elkanah I....	663, 684
	737, 775, 792, 820
Ephraim, Captain II....	508

	PAGE
Cook, (Cooek) George I....	813, 815
	817, 823, 826
Cook, (Cooke) Isaac, Corporal	
I.....	646, 678, 689, 716, 740
Sergeant I.....	766, 804
Cook, Jacob II.....	595
Cook, John I.....	544
Cook, John II.....	625
Cook, John II.....	647
Cook, John II.....	864
Cook, John, Corporal I.....	524
Cook, Jonathan I.....	514
Cook, Jorus II.....	864
Cook, Martin II.....	511
Cook, Nathaniel I.....	848, 854, 905
II.....	547
Cook, Nath'l I.....	646, 680, 693
Cook, Obadiah I.....	513
Cook, Obadiah I.....	860
Cook, Richard I.....	923
II.....	590
Cook, Rich'd II.....	484
Cook, (Kook) Robert I....	663, 684
	737, 775, 792
Cook, Silas, Captain I.....	952
" II.....	530, 574
Cook, Waltstill I.....	646, 679, 690
	693, 741, 766, 804
Cook, Waltstill I.....	947
Cook, William I.....	596
Cooke, Antho. I.....	378
Cooke, Benj'n Jr. I.....	647
Cooke, David I.....	647
Cooke, Ellas I.....	513
Cooke, Elkenney II.....	565
Cooke, George I.....	637
Cool, Adam I.....	469
Cool, Corns I.....	613
Cool, Jacob I.....	556
Cool, Johannis I.....	469
Cool, Johannis I.....	613
Cool, Samuel II.....	872
Cool, Wm. I.....	469
Cooley, Benjamin II.....	585
Cooley, Rich'd I.....	432, 437
Cooll, Lenerd II.....	448
Coombs, Richart I.....	494
Coome, Philliph I.....	399, 401
Cooms, John I.....	644
Coon, Conradt II.....	820
Coon, Frederik II.....	551
Coon, George II.....	587
Coon, Jeurre II.....	820
Coon, John II.....	820
Coon, Simon II.....	820
Coone, Johannes I.....	653
Coone, John I.....	945
Cooney, George II.....	552
Cooney, (Coonney) Patrick II..	622
	695
Coope, Alex'r I.....	432

	PAGE		PAGE
Cooper, — II.....	486	Corkeren, William II.....	555
Cooper, Abraham I.....	508	Corkil, John II.....	576
Cooper, Abraham II.....	807	Corkin, Patrick I.....	924
Cooper, Annanias II.....	574	II.....	602
Cooper, Christiaen II.....	812	Corleus, Wilm. I.....	592
Cooper, Cornelius I.....	546	Corly, Thomas I.....	506
Cooper, Dan'll I.....	448	Cornbury, Edward, Lord, Gov- ernor I.....	431
Cooper, Dan'll I.....	533	II.....	474, 475, 479, 480
Cooper, Ebenezer I.....	951	Cornel, Sam'l, Captain II.....	498
II.....	610	Cornelesen, John II.....	449
Cooper, George II.....	602	Cornellias, Jno. I.....	537
Cooper, Henry II.....	615	Cornellias, Sam'll I.....	537
Cooper, Jacob I.....	639	Cornelis, Arrian, Ensign I.....	390
Cooper, James I.....	512	Cornelise, Arent I.....	411
Cooper, James I.....	618	Cornelise, Jan I.....	402
Cooper, Jason I.....	646, 679, 690, 692 717, 740, 766, 804	Cornelise, Peter I.....	464
Cooper, John I.....	514	Cornelisen, Petter II.....	451
Cooper, John I.....	906	Cornellison, John I.....	926
II.....	545	Cornélisse, John I.....	396
Cooper, John, Lieutenant II....	489	Cornelisse, Machiel I.....	537
Captain I.....	508	Cornelisse, Martin, Captain I.....	428
Cooper, Obad. I.....	455	Cornelius, David I.....	915
Cooper, Obediah I.....	906	Cornelius, John I.....	546
Cooper, Obediah, Corporal II..	852	Cornelius, Pieter II.....	874
Cooper, Richard II.....	709	Cornelluson, Coms., Corporal I.....	545
Cooper, Rich'd I.....	432, 437	Cornell, (Cornwal) Edward I.....	856
II.....	486		861
Cooper, Simon I.....	860	Cornell, Johannis I.....	493
Cooper, Simon I.....	945	Cornell, John, Adjutant I.....	496
II.....	574	Cornell, John, Colonel II.....	497
Cooper, Thomas I.....	514	Cornell, Joshua, Captain I.....	494, 495
Cooper, Thomas II.....	589	Cornell, Peter I.....	504
Cooper, Zepurah I.....	659	Cornell, Richard I.....	488
Cooper, Zopher II.....	506	Cornell, Thomas, Cornet I.....	488
Coortland, Jacobus Captain II..	459	Cornelos, Barns I.....	576
Coothonneaux, Gilllaume, Offi- cer II.....	461	Corneluison, Garret I.....	379
Coovert (Cover) Lucus I.....	857, 862	Cornelus, Elias I.....	507
Coovert, Tunis I.....	856, 861	Cornelus, Peter II.....	860
Cope, Alex. I.....	430	Cornett, Gullian, Ensign I.....	450
Cope, Thomas II.....	504	Cornick, Tho. I.....	523
Coper, Simon I.....	506	Cornish, Benjamin, Jr. I.....	499
Coppernol, Wilm. I.....	478	Cornish, John I.....	395
Cora, Anthony II.....	671	Cornish, John I.....	858
Corand, Anthony II.....	635	Cornow, Daniel II.....	823
Corbackar, John II.....	752	Corns, Wm. I.....	455
Corbet, John II.....	552	Cornwall, Edward I.....	888
Corbett, Abraham, Lieutenant I	390	Cornwall, (Cornwell Corwell)	
Corbett, John II.....	648	Enoch I.....	882
Corbit, —, Captain I.....	436	II.....	607, 692
Corbit, James I.....	648	Cornwall, (Cornel) James I....	856
Corbitt, Edward II.....	469		861
Corey, David I.....	508	Cornwall, (Cornwell) Sam. Captain I.....	905, 912, 913
Corey, Benjamin I.....	517	“ II.....	546, 550, 551, 579
Corey, Jacob I.....	517	Cornwell, Caleb I.....	494
Corey, John I.....	517	Cornwell, Richart I.....	494
Corey, Thomas I.....	519	Corpellias, Dan'll, Corporal I...	536
Corey, Zopher I.....	859	Corpell, Antonny II.....	449
Corkacker, John II.....	633	Corroll, Rich'd II.....	512
Corkeing, Patrick II.....	741	Corry, Thomas II.....	593

	PAGE		PAGE
saac, Captain I.....	652	Cosle, Joseph II.....	608
654, 671, 672		Coslea, Francisco II.....	594
673, 674, 708		Cosnaghan, John II.....	736
710, 711, 744		Cosperson, John I.....	545
746, 747, 769		Cossaboom, (Cooseboom) David	
771, 795, 797		I.....	853, 865
Major I.....	889	Cossaboom, (Cosseboom) Eph-	
Lieutenant Colonel II	522	raim I.....	853, 865
Colonel II...534, 536, 548		Cossebone, David I.....	494
551, 581, 602		Cossgrove, Corn'ls I.....	895
Cursa) Tunis, Lieuten-		Cossoboom, Samuel I.....	636
.....641, 660, 661, 662, 669		Coster, Antho, Lieutenant I....	566
687, 688, 689, 720, 743		Coster, Anthonie I.....	461
(Carsen, Carson, Corser)		Cosyne, (Colyne) Jacob I.....	851
Captain I.....884, 923			899
924, 925		Cotter, James II.....	741
" II.....	602	Cotton, (Collon) Samuel I..660, 697	
Benja. I.....	548	700, 714, 730, 763, 811	
Christian, (Carson, Cres-		Cottril, Thomas I.....	950
Ensign I.....	547	Cottrill, Thomas II.....	572
Lieutenant-Colonel I. 616		Couch, Sammual I.....	403
Jacob, Lieutenant I....	547	Couey, James II.....	706
Colonel I.....	616	Cough, Nicholas II.....	644
Jacob Jr., Ensign I....	618	Coultar, Alexander I.....	844
as, Peter I.....	592	Coulter, (Cotter) John I....813, 815	
Cornelis, Captain I... 406		817, 823, 826	
honas I.....	493	Coulter, John II.....	596
cholas I.....	846	Counterman, Adam, Sergeant	
ork) Peter I.....850, 898		II.....	797
n, Jaques I.....	484	Countrieman, Frederick II....	795
u, Jacques, Captain I.. 384		Countrieman, George II.....	795
John I.....	619	Countrieman, Jacob II.....	795
lt, Abram, Ensign I... 598		Countrieman, Johannis II....	795
lt, Hendrick I.....	611	Couper, Jacob II.....	819
lt, Lowrence I.....	611	Coursen, Cornelis, Captain I..	391
lt, Mathew I.....	611	Courston, John II.....	593
lt, Peter I.....	558	Courten, Albert, Ensign I....	410
lt, Peter I.....	611	Courter, William I.....	915
avid I.....	887	Courtlandt, — Ensign I....	389
Daniel I.....	519	Courtney, John I.....	628
Daniel I.....	623	Courtney, John II.....	852
Daniel I.....	949	Cousin, Christian I.....	621
Edward II.....	571	Couspot, Cotlip II.....	847
Elnathan I.....	859	Coutey, Joseph, Ensign I.....	584
II.....	570	Coutant, John Jr. II.....	501
John, Lieutenant I....	508	Couwenhoven, Garrett, Lieu-	
Joshua I.....	859	tenant I.....	450
Matthias I.....	518	Couwenhoven, Samuel I.....	588
Stephen I.....859, 949		Couzyn, Jno. I.....	586
William II.....	569	Covee, James II.....	560
m, (Causibome, Coss-		Covel, Simon II.....	562
Jacob I.....	945	Covel, Zeth II.....	561
II.....549, 686		Covenhoven, Samuel I.....	620
Anth. I.....	531	Cover, Teznis II.....	559
Villiam, Governor I....	571	Covernover, Curoth I.....	585
Richard I.....	403	Covert, Denis I...647, 679, 690, 693	
e, Rensslaer II.....	505	717, 741, 766, 805	
Jno. I.....	526	Covert, Johanas I.....	404
Daniel I.....	886	Covert, Tunis I.....	489
Gerit I.....	447	Covert, Tunis I.....	537
Jacobus I.....	486	Covert, Tunis, Sergeant I.....	490

	PAGE		PAGE
Cowen, James II.....	561	Cramer, Michael II.....	632
Cowenhoven, Nicasius, Captain		Cramer, Nicholas II.....	559
I.....	570	Cramer, Simon II.....	617
Cowenhoven, Nicholas I.....	482	Crampton, Batson II.....	606
Cowenhoven, Peter II.....	484	Cranawalt, Daniel I.....	884
Cowers, Jacob II.....	865	Crandel, Peter II.....	812
Cowinhoven, Cornelis I.....	414	Crane, Hannas I.....	608
Cowles, John I.....	656	Crane, Joseph I.....	632
Cowley, —, Captain I.....	430	Crane, Joseph, Captain I.....	892
Cowley, Andrew I.....	892	Crane, (Crain) Zeb, Captain I..	878
Cowman, John M. II.....	567		879, 889
Cownoven, John I.....	584		930, 934
Cox, Benjamin I.....	635	" II.	610, 611
Cox, Charles I.....	954	Crankheit, Tunes II.....	821
Cox, David I.....	594	Crannel, Herry II.....	809
Cox, Edw. I.....	439	Crannel, John II.....	811
Cox, Edward II.....	484	Crannel, Pieter II.....	809
Cox, Edw'd I.....	455	Crannel, William Winslow II..	809
Cox, George II.....	737	Crannell, Robt. I.....	432, 439
Cox, John I.....	850, 898	Cranny, Robt. I.....	437
Cox, John II.....	468	II.....	487
Cox, Rich'd I.....	906	Crans, Michael II.....	651
Cox, Thom. II.....	589	Craty, (Creedy, Crotty) Peter I..	649
Cox, William, Lieutenant II...	533		656, 675, 720, 752
	591		772, 789, 815, 816
Coxe, Gabrill I.....	493	Craven, Jacobus I.....	548
Coxhead, John II.....	627	Craven, Thomas I.....	495
Coxon, John II.....	675	Craven, Thomas I.....	524
Coxs, John I.....	581	Craw, Isaac II.....	561
Coxs, John I.....	582	Craw, Isaac II.....	690
Coxwell, Samuel II.....	560	Craw, Isaac II.....	708
Coy, Josiah II.....	726, 733	Craw, Jesse II.....	731, 733
Coy, Sam I.....	411	Sergeant II.....	726
Coyer, Artir I.....	540	Craw, Joseph Jr. II.....	708
Coyes, Benjamin I....	660, 696, 699	Crawford, — Lieutenant I....	885
	713, 729, 763, 810	Crawford, David I....	644, 669, 723
Coyler, Abraham, Ensign I....	410		734, 777, 783, 799
Coyne, Leendert I.....	461	Crawford, David I.....	872
Cozeljn, Corneles I.....	592	Crawford, George II.....	753
Cozens, John II.....	637	Crawford, John I.....	873
Cozyn, Gerret I.....	587	Crawford, John I.....	886
Cozzines, Rich'd I.....	411	Crawford, John, Lieutenant II.	767
Crabtree, John II.....	766	Crawford, Joseph II.....	736
Craddek, William I.....	845	Crawford, Joseph II.....	824
Craford, James I.....	607	Crawford, Robert II.....	737
Craford, James I.....	608	Crawford, Robert, Lieutenant	
Craford, John I.....	607	II.....	526
Craford, William I.....	607	Crawford, Samuel I.....	872
Craft, Abraham I.....	890	Crawford, Thomas II.....	551
Craft, Henry II.....	580	Crawford, William I.....	872
Craft, Henry II.....	627	Crawford, William II.....	596
Craft, Isaac I.....	849, 855	Crawford, William II.....	651
Craft, Jacob II.....	587	Crawler, John II.....	812
Craft, Jacob Shaw I.....	630	Crawler, Peter II.....	812
Craft, Joseph II.....	706	Crawler, Peter Jr. II.....	812
Craft, Robert I.....	404	Crayford, Samuel I.....	608
Craft, Thomas I.....	506	Creann, Daniel II.....	766
Craft, William I.....	506	Crebel, (Crebela) Francis I.	644, 669
Crago, Thomas I.....	814, 816		724, 734, 778, 783, 799
	818, 824, 827	Crce, David I.....	608
Craig, Robert II.....	572		

	PAGE		PAGE
ens II.....	813	Crist, Hunas I.....	609
Ensign II.....	501	Crist, Lowrance I.....	609
ustine I.....	847, 854	Crist, Stevanis I.....	609
Jacob II.....	846	Crist, Stoffel II.....	811
oudawick II.....	661	Cristejaensie, Andries II.....	828
Uriah II.....	846	Cristin, David I.....	617
endrick I.....	590	Crites, George II.....	587
artinus Jr. I.....	590	Croasdale, Eber II.....	658
es II.....	766	Crock, Jam I.....	563
stlaen II.....	816	Crocker, (Croker) Ebenezer I....	659
hu I.....	593	698, 700, 713, 730, 732, 763	
regler) Martin, Cap-		Crocker, (Croker) Ezekiel I....	697
.....	381, 384	700, 714	
irtynus II.....	816	Crocker, Ezekiel I.....	949
Jas., Sergeant I....	589	Crockford, Rich'd I.....	432, 437
hn II.....	797	Crockford, Thomas II.....	621, 682
hn Jacob I.....	927	Crodiss, John I.....	643
ost II.....	797	Croeley, Laurance II.....	778
ry II.....	816	Croevder, Jems II.....	808
ter II.....	797	Croevder, Wyellyem II.....	868
mothy I.....	628	Croft, Michael I.....	637
rems, Krems) Peter,		Crohon, Dennis I.....	816, 824
nt II.....	786, 882, 891	Corporal I.....	813, 817
Besset II.....	868	Crohon, Dennis I.....	913
George II.....	696	Croker, (Crooker) Benedick I....	953
nthony I.....	554	II..	573
hannes I.....	557	Crolls, Peter I.....	954
nthony I.....	556	Crom, Dirck I.....	481
tian II.....	586	Crom, Martin II.....	871
tian II.....	819	Crom, William I.....	916
ohn, Ensign I.....	435	Cromeline, — Captain II....	596
rge I.....	852, 864	Cromwell, Jacob II.....	480
n, Captain II.....	508	Cromwell, Oliver II.....	564
ans II.....	822	Cromwell, Peter II.....	470
I.....	920	Cromwell, Thomas I.....	402
Wm. I.....	530	Cronck, John II.....	808
seph I.....	553	Cronck, Tunus II.....	599
am'l I.....	465	Cronhard, Georg II.....	856
elmes II.....	874	Cronk, Adam I.....	856, 861
orge II.....	695	Cronkhite (Cronkhyte) Henry I	653
drat II.....	813	671, 708, 745	
ntho. I.....	378	Cronkhyte, Abra I.....	881
isha II.....	688	Cronkhyte, Silbert I.....	881
ohn II.....	639	Crons, Stephen II.....	557
I.....	512	Crook, Joseph I.....	516
in I.....	631	Crook, Robt. I.....	590
ndrick II.....	874	Crook, Samuel I.....	516
tonle, Lieutenant I.	609	Crook, William I.....	948
tonle Jr. I.....	609	Crooke, John I.....	663
a Jr. I.....	609	Crooker, Robert I.....	502
annes I.....	564	Crooker, Sampson I.....	502
hannis I.....	609	Crooker, Thomas I.....	633
trus I.....	610	Crooker, William I.....	502
in I.....	560	Crooks, William II.....	587
omas I.....	629	Crooks, Will'm II.....	747
seph I.....	907	Crookshanks, Alexander II....	836
is II.....	547	Crookson, John Jr., Corporal I.	885
ohn II.....	598	Croon, John II.....	585
ge II.....	622	Croos, Michael II.....	616
drick I.....	609	Croper, George II.....	737

	PAGE		
Cropper, John, Sergeant II.....	754	Crumwell, (Cromell, Crun	
Cropser, William II.....	813	Crummell) Thomas I.....	
Crosbie, (Crosby) Theodoras II.	561		II. 609, 6
	641		
Crosby, Ebenezer I.....	686, 726	Cruss, Hendrick II.....	
	755, 760, 807	Crvim, Gysbert I.....	
Crosby, Elijah II.....	660	Crydeman, Fieide I.....	8
Crosby, Michael I.....	930	Cryslar, Adam II.....	
	II..... 593, 642	Cryslar, Baltus II.....	
Crosby, Michael II.....	728	Cryslar, Phillip II.....	
Crosby, Reuben I.....	893	Cryslar, William II.....	
Croser, John I.....	909	Cryslor, Johanis II.....	
Croser, Joseph II.....	747	Crytes, Lodowick II.....	
Crosheron, (Crusheron) Daniel		Cuck, Joh, Corporal I.....	
I.....	884, 924	Cudney, Jeremiah II.....	
Crosie, Lewis II.....	621	Cudney, William II.....	
Cross, George II.....	637	Cudogan, Barnubus II.....	
Cross, George II.....	728	Cuer, Jno. II.....	
Cross, Joseph I.....	912	Cuer, Samuel II.....	
Cross, Mich'l I.....	911	Cuer, William II.....	
Cross, Robert II.....	712	Cuerton, Thomas II.....	
Cross, Robt. I.....	954	Cuff, I.....	
Cross, Will II.....	474	Cuff, John II.....	
Crosse, Gerrett, Lieutenant I..	616	Cuff, Mordica I.....	
Crots, Christian II.....	785	Cuff, Tom II.....	51
Crouch, (Cronck) Christopher I.	666	Cuffe, Cuffe I.....	
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807		II.....
Crouch, Christopher I.....	951	Cuffe, Peter II.....	
	II..... 576, 643	Culberson, William, Sergeant	
Crouch, David I.....	606	Culbertson, John II.....	
Crouder (Croudser Crowder,		Culbertson, William, Sergea	
Greuder) William I.....	643, 668	II.....	
	724, 735, 778, 784, 799	Cullasee, Peter II.....	
Crouder William II.....	552	Cullen, Richard II.....	
Crouse, (Crows) George I.....	814, 816	Cullisen, William II.....	
	818, 824, 827	Cullum, John I.....	
Crouse, (Crouss) Peter I....	852, 864	Culver, Gershon I.....	
Crouse, Peter II.....	554	Culver, James I.....	
Crow, — Colonel II.....	753	Culver, Jeremiah I.....	
Crow, John II.....	648	Culver, Jonathan I.....	
Crow, John II.....	706	Culver, Nathaniel, Lieutens	
Crow, Joseph I.....	844	II.....	
Crow, Michael I.....	932	Culver, Timothy II.....	
Crowder, Anth'y I.....	867	Culverwill, Michael, Sergea	
Crowel, John II.....	737	II.....	
Crowell, Edw'd I.....	526	Cumbeford, Wm. II.....	
Crowell, James I.....	491	Cumby, And'w I.....	
Crowell, Thomas I.....	494	Cummings, Asa II.....	
Crowell, Yelverton I.....	529	Cummings, William II.....	
Crowfoot, Samuel I.....	878	Cummins, Asa I.....	
Crowford, Israel II.....	691	Cummins, Benjamin II.....	
Crowley Jeremiah II.....	622	Cummins, Ebenezer II.....	
Croxon, Frances I.....	493	Cummins, Ebenezar I.....	
Crrag, John I.....	446	Cummins, (Cumans) Samuel I	
Cruger, — Lieutenant I.....	436		686, 726, 71
Cruger, Jno., Commissary and		Cunard, Michael, Sergeant II	
Paymaster II.....	664	Cuningham, Andreas II.....	
Crugiere, — Lieutenant I....	433	Cuningham, John II.....	
Crumoll, James I.....	479	Cuningham, Wm. II.....	
Crump, Gisbert I.....	378	Cunningame, John II.....	
Crump, Henry I.....	378	Cunningham, James I.....	
		II.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
Cunningham, James II.....	568	Curtright, (Courtraight) Nathan-	
Cunningham, John I.....	853, 865	ael I.....	838, 842
Cunningham, (Conningham)		Curts, — Captain II.....	554, 583
John, Ensign II.....	848, 891	Curwin, Samuel I.....	518
Cunningham, Moses II.....	613	Curwin, Simon II.....	656
Cunningham, Obad'ah II.....	637	Curwin, Theophilus I.....	518
Cunningham, Obadiah I... 870,	872	Curwin, William II.....	656
Cunningham, (Conningham)		Cuse, Willem M. II.....	825
William, Lieutenant II... 848,	891	Cushaw, Jos. II.....	642
Cunningham, Zekiel I.....	869	Custobow, Wm. I.....	540
Cunnison, — Lieutenant II..	780	Cutlar, Ineres II.....	606
Cunrath, Johannes II.....	870	Cutler, Increase I.....	938
Cup, Jacob I.....	444	Cutler, John II.....	658
Cuppalge, George, Lieutenant		Cutler, Stephan I.....	542
II.....	767, 772	Cutter, James I.....	542
Cure, John I.....	592	Cutter, Jno. I.....	542
Cure, Robbert I.....	592	Cutter, Richard, Ensign I....	526
Curebille, Fredrick I.....	620	Cuttheneau, — Captain I....	447
Curley, John II.....	479	Cuttrack, John II.....	588
Curley, John II.....	642	Cuyle, John II.....	824
Curling, John, Captain II....	508	Cuyler, Ab'm II.....	803
Curns, John II.....	679	Cuyler, Abra, Ensign I.....	428
Curreng, Anthony II.....	690	Cuyler, Abraham, Lieutenant II	890
Current, Thomas II.....	675	Cuyler, Abraham C's, Captain	
Currey, (Cuney, Curry) Elijah		II.....	790, 791, 800, 883, 898
I.....	662, 684, 738, 775, 792	Cuyler, Cornelius, Ensign I....	566
Currey, James I.....	886	Captain I....	571
II.....	605	Cuyler, Harmanus II.....	802
Currey, James II.....	566	Cuyler, Harmanus, Lieutenant	
Curricomb, (Correcompt, Curri-		II.....	890
cump, Currieompt) Andrew		Cuyler, Hend. Jr., Ensign I....	566
I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Cuyler, Henderick I.....	461
Curry, Charles II.....	711	Cuyler, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.	393
Curry, Elliah II.....	640	Cuyler, Henry, Captain I... 589,	597
Curry, James II.....	480	Cuyler, Henry, Major I... 405,	409
Curry, James II.....	721	Cuyler, Jacob, Lieutenant II... 790	
Curry, John II.....	577, 650	791, 800, 883, 898	
Curry, Patrick II.....	684	Cuyler, Jacob II.....	826
Curse, Joseph II.....	685	Cuyler, John, Lieutenant I....	622
Curteny, Van O'Lindo II.....	800	Cuyler, Johs., Lieutenant I....	458
Curtice, Joshua I.....	516	Cuyler, Nicholas II.....	802
Curtis, Calab I.....	614	Cuyler, Phillip II.....	803
Curtis, Dutatus II.....	872	Cuyleys, Elias I.....	492
Curtis, (Curtiss) Dan'll I... 432,	437	Cuyper, Cornelis, Ensign II....	489
Curtis, Ebenezer II.....	872	Cuyper, Cornelis Claessen, Cap-	
Curtis, (Curtiss) Eldad I... 646,	679	tain I.....	409
693, 717, 741, 766,	804	Cuyper, Henry, Lieutenant I... 574	
Curtis, (Curtis, Curtiss) Ethan,		Cuyper, Pieter Abramse I.... 387	
Corporal I.... 646, 678, 689, 692		Cuyper, Theuness, Ensign II... 489	
716, 740, 766,	804	Cuzens, John I.....	636
Curtis, (Cortis, Curtley, Curtiss)		Cyle, John II.....	837
Nathaniel I.....	659, 696, 699	Cyser, Barent II.....	846
713, 730, 763,	811		
Curtis, Nathaniel II.....	739		
Curtis, Nathaniel II.....	872		
Curtis, Uriah II.....	872		
Curtiss, Coleman I.....	915		
Curtiss, Neniad I.....	915		
Curtright, (Kortraght) Benja-			
min I.....	838, 841		

" D "

Daboys, Jacob II.....	448
Dachstader, Georg I.....	445
Dachstader, Georg II.....	854
Dachsteter, Christian II.....	784
Dacker, Petrus II.....	649

	PAGE		
Daes, Wilm I.....	476	Darby, Thomas I.....	
Dagget, Mathew II.....	707	Darby, Thomas II.....	
Daggett, Mahn II.....	562	Darbyshire, (Darbyshire).....	
Dagstadder, John Jr., Ensign II.....	890	I.....	
Dagstoder, Marcus, Lieutenant II.....	890	II.....	
Dailey, Benjamin II.....	565	D'Arcy, Patrick II.....	
Dailey, Benj'n II.....	709	Dare, Benj'n I.....	
Daily, Benjamin II.....	689	Dare, Wm. I.....	
Daily, Edward I.....	909	Darey, John II.....	
Daily, John II.....	636	Darges, Wm. II.....	
Dahn, Thomas II.....	741	Darkin, Jno. I.....	
Dal, Henry I.....	547	Darkin, Joseph I.....	
Dale, James I.....	456	Darling, Benjamin I.....	
Dales, John Wm. I.....	443	Darling, Ephraim I.....	
Dalile, John II.....	614	Darling, Gashaz I.....	
Dalle, Samuel II.....	565	Darling, Thomas I.....	
Dalbly, George II.....	595	Darrow, Isaac II.....	
Dalliday, John II.....	690	Darrow, Nathaniel II.....	
Dally, George I.....	417	Darwin, Josiah I.....	
Dally, Henry I.....	417	Darwin, Thomas I.....	
Dally, Nathan II.....	484	Datis, William I.....	
Daly, John II.....	558	Daton, Ephraim I.....	
Damenick, John II.....	843	Daton, Israel I.....	
Dan, Jonathan II.....	629	Dau, Chevalier I.....	
Danalsen, John II.....	694	Dauf, Jacob I.....	
Danalsen, John II.....	803	Daugherty, Charles II.....	
Dance, John II.....	724	Daugherty, Jno. II.....	
Dance, Walter II.....	824	Dauphine, — I.....	
Dance, William II.....	695	Davenport, Abra I.....	
Dandey, John II.....	556	Davenport, Getten I.....	
Dane, Joseph I.....	496	Davenport, Humph I.....	
Dane, S'ml I.....	496	Davenport, Hyman I.....	
Dance, Peter II.....	586	Davenport, John I.....	
Dane Feld, Georg II.....	844	Davenport, Nathaniel I.....	
Danessel, Dirk II.....	831	Davenport, Robert I.....	
Danford, William I.....	403	Davenport, Samuel I.....	
Dangels, Arent I.....	476	Davenport, Thomas I.....	
Daniel, I.....	858	I.....	
Daniels, Henr' II.....	568	Daverson, James II.....	
Daniels, John II.....	462	David, H.....	
Daniels, John II.....	693	David, H.....	
Daniels, Peter II.....	803	David, Edward I.....	
Daniels, Thomas I.....	890	David, John II.....	
Daniels, William I.....	934	David, Thomas II.....	
Dankelso, Jan I.....	490	Davids, Lodewick I.....	
Dankelso, Symon I.....	466	Davids, Nad. Sem I.....	
Dankelso, Hugh II.....	545	Davids, Thomas I.....	
Dankelso, Thomas I.....	510	Davids, William I.....	
Dankson, Charles I.....	611	Davidson, Burger I.....	
Dankson, John II.....	635	Davidson, Cornelius I.....	
Dankson, William I.....	641	Davie, James I.....	
Dankson, David I.....	912	Davie, Ths. I.....	
Dankson, Peter I.....	475	Davie, Zachariah I.....	
Dankson, Daniel I.....	477	Davies, Benjamin I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	477	Davies, Benja I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	565	Davies, George I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	633	Davies, Peter II.....	
Dankson, John I.....	911	Davies, Richard I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	822	I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	882	Davies, John I.....	
Dankson, John I.....	900	Davies, Nathaniel I.....	

INDEX OF NAMES.

949

	PAGE
Abyall I.....	415
Andries I.....	837, 841
Arthur I.....	512
Benja. I.....	606
Benjamin I.....	912
Benjamin I.....	947
Benj'n I.....	538
(Davids) Christopher I.....	838
Christopher, Corporal I.....	841
Daniel II.....	605
Daniel II.....	852
David I.....	853
David I.....	538
David I.....	543
David, Sergeant I.....	614
Ebenezer, Corporal I.....	600
Edw. I.....	605, 609, 712, 729, 810
Edward I.....	437
Edward I.....	675, 720
Corporal I.....	752, 772, 789
Erin I.....	813, 815
Frederick I.....	817, 823, 820
Geo. I.....	395
Geor., Sergeant I.....	605
Griffin I.....	432, 437
Isaac, Corporal I.....	536
Jacob II.....	636
Jacobus Jr. II.....	543
James I.....	743
James I.....	649
James I.....	452
James I.....	600
James I.....	634
James I.....	941
James II.....	608
James II.....	877
Jeradiah II.....	562, 645
Jno. I.....	927
John I.....	543
John I.....	592
John I.....	622
John I.....	627
John I.....	649, 655, 676
John I.....	721, 753, 773
John I.....	857, 862
John I.....	908
John I.....	912
John I.....	922
John II.....	656
John II.....	679
John II.....	778
John II.....	853
John II.....	750
John II.....	769
John II.....	858
Lieutenant	
Lieutenant	531, 575
Lieutenant	806
Lieutenant	888
Lieutenant	543
Lieutenant	614
Lieutenant	574

	PAGE
Davis, Morgan II.....	464
Davis, Peter I.....	646, 678, 689, 692
Davis, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	716, 740, 766, 804
Davis, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	890
Davis, Rice II.....	547
Davis, Richard I.....	613
Davis, Richard II.....	486
Davis, Rich'd II.....	511
Davis, Sam'l, Captain I.....	948
Davis, Sam'l, Captain I.....	577
Davis, Samuel I.....	606
Davis, Samuel II.....	650
Davis, Samuel, Sergeant II.....	712
Davis, Samuel I.....	515
Davis, Silas I.....	858
Davis, Solomon, Captain II.....	522
Davis, Tho. I.....	456
Davis, Tho. I.....	537
Davis, Thomas II.....	694
Davis, Thomas II.....	706
Davis, William I.....	432, 437
Davis, William I.....	851, 890, 911
Davis, William II.....	580
Davis, William II.....	631
Davison, Benja. II.....	635
Davison, (Daneson) Daniel (David) I.....	663, 684, 737, 775, 793, 820
Davison, Normand II.....	672
Davison, (Davissan) Samuel II.....	739
Davison, (Davissan) Samuel II.....	743
Davitse, Pr. I.....	414
Dawkins, Wm. H.....	511
Dawling, Thomas II.....	753
Dawson, — Captain II.....	739, 740
Dawson, Frederick II.....	637
Dawson, Fred'k II.....	685
Dawson, George I.....	847, 854, 906
Dawson, George I.....	580
Dawson, (Dauson, Dawson)	
Henry I.....	852, 864
Henry I.....	550, 628
Dawson, Henry II.....	591
Dawson, Henry II.....	620, 664
Dawson, Henry II.....	668, 669, 720
Dawson, Henry II.....	668
Dawson, James II.....	678
Day, James II.....	658
Day, Samuel II.....	553
Day, Umphrey I.....	530
Day, William II.....	560
Day, Wm. I.....	536
Dayall, Charles, Sergeant II.....	823
Dayes, John II.....	480
Dayley, (Dally, Dale, Dally)	
Justus I.....	660, 697, 700
Justus I.....	714, 731, 764, 811
Dayly, Joseph II.....	591
Dayly, Peter II.....	701
Dayor, Henry II.....	481
Dayton, Abraham I.....	860
Dayton, Abraham, Lieutenant	
Dayton, Abraham, Lieutenant	656, 663, 717, 718

	PAGE		
Daes, Wilm I.....	476	Darby, Thomas I.....	
Dagget, Mathew II.....	707	Darby, Thomas II.....	595, 6
Daggett, Mahn II.....	562	Darbyshire, (Darbilshire) W	
Dagstadder, John Jr., Ensign II	890	lam I.....	
Dagsteder, Marcus, Lieutenant		II.....	
II.....	890	D'Arcy, Patrick II.....	
Dalley, Benjamin II.....	565	Dare, Benj'n I.....	
Dalley, Benj'n II.....	709	Dare, Wm. I.....	
Daily, Benjamin II.....	689	Darey, John II.....	
Daily, Edward I.....	909	Darges, Wm. II.....	
Daily, John II.....	636	Darkin, Jno. I.....	
Dain, Thomas II.....	741	Darkin, Joseph I.....	
Dal, Henry I.....	547	Darling, Benjamin Jr. II....	
Dale, James I.....	456	Darling, Ephraim II.....	
Dales, John Wm. I.....	443	Darling, Gasham II.....	
Dalide, John II.....	644	Darling, Thom'y II.....	
Dalie, Samuel II.....	560	Darrow, Isac II.....	
Dallby, George II.....	595	Darrow, Nathaniel II.....	
Dalliday, John II.....	690	Darwin, Josiah I.....	
Dally, George I.....	417	Darwin, Thom's I.....	
Dally, Henry I.....	417	Datls, William I.....	
Dally, Nathan II.....	484	Daton, Epharim I.....	
Daly, John II.....	558	Daton, Israel I.....	646, 67
Damenick John II.....	843		692, 71
Dan, Jonathan II.....	629, 692	Dau, Chevalier I.....	
Danalsen, John II.....	694	Dauf, Jacob I.....	
Danalsen, John II.....	803	Daugherty, Charles II.....	
Dance, John II.....	724	Daugherty, Jno. II.....	
Dance, Walter II.....	824	Dauphine, — I.....	
Dance, William II.....	695	Davenport, Abra I.....	
Dandey, John II.....	556	Davenport, Gerrett I.....	
Dane, Joseph I.....	496	Davenport, Humph. I.....	
Dane, S'ml I.....	496	Davenport, Hymphery II.....	
Danee, Peter II.....	586	Davenport, John Jr. I.....	
Dane Feld, Georg II.....	844	Davenport, Nathaniel I.....	
Danessel, Dirck II.....	831	Davenport, Ricard I.....	
Danford, William I.....	403	Davenport, Samuel I.....	
Dangells, Arent I.....	476	Davenport, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Daniel, I.....	858	I.....	
Daniels, Henr' II.....	568	Daverson, James II.....	
Daniels, John II.....	462	David, II.....	
Daniels, John II.....	693	David, II.....	
Daniels, Peter II.....	803	David, Edward I.....	
Daniels, Thomas I.....	890	David, John II.....	
Daniels, William I.....	934	David, Thomas II.....	
Danielse, Jan I.....	400	Dauids, Lodewick I.....	
Danielze, Symon I.....	466	Dauids, Nad, Sergeant II.....	
Daunaly, Hugh II.....	545	Dauids, Thomas I.....	
Danne, Thomas I.....	510	Dauids, William II.....	
Danneson, Charles I.....	611	Davidson, Burger I.....	
Dannis, John II.....	695	Davidson, Cornelius II.....	
Danret, William I.....	641	Davie, James I.....	
Dans David.....	912	Davie, Tha. I.....	
Danyelez, Pieter I.....	475	Davie, Zachariah.....	
Danyelsen, Danyel I.....	477	Daviee, Benjamin.....	
Danyelsen, Jan I.....	477	Daviee, Benj'n I.....	
Daow, Piter I.....	565	Daviee, George I.....	
Darby, John I.....	633	Davies, Peter II.....	
Darby, John I.....	911	Davies, Richard.....	
Darby, John II.....	822		
Darby, Joseph I.....	863	Davill, Joha' I.....	
Darby, Joseph I.....	903	Davinpoort, Na.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
John, Corporal I.....	522	De Foreest, Nicholas I.....	594
Johones, Ensign II....	499	De Foreest, Phillip II.....	811
Jona I.....	873	Defort, Peter II.....	635
Jon Gerritse I.....	442	Defoune, Peter I.....	740
Joris I.....	469	Defour Peter II.....	673
Joris II.....	864	D'Frenze, And. I.....	452
Joshua II.....	737	Defreest, Garret I.....	596
Jurian I.....	522	Defreest, Gerret I.....	592
Jurie I.....	469	De Freest, Wouter II.....	809
Lawrence I.....	914	De Frenchman, Peter II.....	805
Manis I.....	559	D'Frest, Isaek II.....	825
Mathew I.....	547	De Freudenbergh, Charles, Lieu-	
Peter I.....	547	tenant Colonel II.....	889
Peter, Captain II.....	499	Defries, John II.....	614
Pieter wy Isack II....	877	Defrise, (Defrize) John II....	653, 709
Willem I.....	553	Degan, Arnils II.....	607
William Ja I.....	613	Degarimo, Pieter I.....	630
ck, Jacobus II.....	654	Degarmo, Bastin II.....	803
ck, Wilhilmus II.....	877	Degarmo, Jacob II.....	853
ck, Hendrick II.....	878	De Garmo, Jelles II.....	801
ck, Jacobus II.....	876	Degarmo, Jellis II.....	853
ck, John II.....	877	De Garmo, (De Garemo, De	
ck, John Jr. II.....	878	Germo) John (Jr.) Lieuten-	
ck, Jur Willem II.....	876	ant II.....	537, 552, 553
ck, Jury Will'm, Captain			554, 632, 663, 668
	763	Captain II.....	701, 702, 720, 721
ck, Matheys II.....	876		722, 723, 745, 746
ck, Petrus II.....	877	D'Garmoy, Johan's I.....	468
ck, Vredrick II.....	878	Dego, John II.....	671
yster, Cornelis I.....	558	D'Graaf, Corn's II.....	840
yster, David I.....	441	D'Graaf, Jesse C. II.....	841
yster, Dirck I.....	560	D'Graaf, John, Corporal II....	840
yster, Roelof I.....	442	De Graaf, (De Graff) Nicholas	
ljah II.....	573	A. Ensign II.....	786, 838, 839, 882
Joseph I.....	928	D'Graaf, Wm. II.....	840
Joseph I.....	492	De Graau, Walter I.....	591
Dean, Deer) Charles I....	664	D'graef, Abraham I.....	475
669, 723, 734, 778, 783,	799	De Graef, Abraham I.....	564
Richard I.....	579	D'Graef, Fremont I.....	477
Samuel I.....	636	De Graef, John I.....	552
William I.....	602	De Graef, Mosis I.....	564
Dear) William I.....	643	De Graefe, Moses II.....	452
668, 723, 735,	777	D'Graf, Andris, Corporal I....	477
le, (De Favet) Peter I....	895	D'Graf, Ysack I.....	477
II..	621	De G aff Jess'ch, Sergeant II..	834
eret, Adam II.....	622	Degraff Johannes I.....	840, 843
te, Peter II.....	554	De Graff Nich's, Captain II....	890
anne, Francois, Surgeon		Degrau, William I.....	480
.....	475, 476, 480	De Grauw, Isaac, Lieutenant I.	899
est, (De Forest) Abraham,		Degrave, Daniel II.....	823
enant I.....	956	Degrave, Johans I.....	604
" II.....	515, 524	De Groote, Garrit II.....	592
ptain II....	533, 588, 589, 590	Degroof, Peter I.....	589
635, 636, 637, 638,	666	Degroot, Robert I.....	884
668, 672, 693, 697,	720	Degrot, Peter I.....	582
ceest, Isaac I.....	594	Degrove, Michel I.....	846
ceest, Jassa I.....	594	De Haert, Matthys Surgeon I..	348
est, Jesse I.....	472	De Hart, James I.....	593
ceest, John I.....	594	De Hart, Matthys I.....	404
ceest, John, Corporal I....	593	Deharwix, Augustus II.....	627
est, Joh's I.....	474	Dehogas, Johannas II.....	448

	PAGE		
Dayton, Daniell I.....	509	Debois, Nemiah I.....	
Dayton, David I.....	935	Debois, Samuel I.....	
Dayton, Hezekiah II.....	571	Debois, Yoel I.....	
Dayton, Jacob I.....	518	De Bonnemeere, James, Ens	
Dayton, Nathaniell I.....	515	I.....	
Dayton, Robert I.....	509	Deboys, Aberam I.....	
Dayton, Samuel I.....	515	De Boys, Lewys I.....	
Dayton, Stephen II.....	576	De Browne, John, Captain I	
Deal, Christ. II.....	511	De Bruce, (Debrouls, De Brov	
Dealey James II.....	680	Dessbrosse) — Captain I	
Dean, Daniel I.....	848, 855	“ II	
Dean, Dan'll, Sergeant I.....	526		
Dean, Ephraim I.....	659, 696, 699		
	712, 731, 764, 811		
Dean, Gidion I.....	630	De Bruyn, — Captain II..	
Dean, Henry I.....	845, 846	De Bruyn, Johannes, General	
Dean, Henry II.....	593, 695	De Bruyn, John Henry Capt	
Dean, James I.....	938	II.....	
Dean, John II.....	562	Major I.....	4
Dean, John II.....	695	“ II.....	
Dean, (Deane) John, Lieutenant		Debuister, — Captain II..	
II.....	533, 549, 626, 627, 685,	De Calvier, Martwill II.....	
Dean, Jonathan II.....	872	Decker, Abra He I.....	
Dean, Jonathan, Lieutenant II.	761	Decker, Abra Ja I.....	
	770	Decker, Benja Ja I.....	
Dean, Jonathan Jr. I.....	493	Decker, Broer II.....	
Dean, (Deans) Joshua I.....	875	Decker, Brure I.....	
	542	Decker, Corn., Lieutenant I.	
Dean, Samuel II.....	872	Decker, Cornelius I.....	
Dean, Samuel, Ensign II...	762, 894	Decker, Daniel (David) I...f	
Dean, Stephen II.....	541		676, 7
Dean, Thomas I.....	637	Decker, Gabriel I.....	
Deane, Hector I.....	904	II.....	
Deane, James I.....	911	Decker, Garret II.....	
Dear, Daniel I.....	943	Decker, Gerett Ja. I.....	
Deas, Anthony II.....	740	Decker, Gerret I.....	
Dease, Anthony II.....	679	Decker, Gerrit I.....	
Deavenport, William I.....	479	Decker, Gerrit II.....	
Deavers, Patrick I.....	635	Decker, Glsbert II.....	
Debares, Anthony I.....	929	Decker, Henderck Iohnson I	
Debeo, Aberm II.....	452	Decker, Hendrick I.....	
Debeo, Aseck II.....	452	Decker, Hendrick II.....	
Debeo, Defed II.....	452	Decker, Isaac Ja. I.....	
Debeo, Solaman II.....	452	Decker, Isack II.....	
D'Berniere, John, Subaltern II.	766	Decker, Jacob II.....	
Debevoice, (Bevois) Charles I..	483	Decker, Jacob Ensign I.....	
Cornet II.....	490	Decker, Jacob Ge I.....	
Debevoice, Jacob I.....	482	Decker, Jacob He I.....	
Debevoice, (De Bevois) Joost I.	482	Decker, Jacob Ja I.....	
Lieutenant I.....	570	Decker, James II.....	
Debevois, Jacobus, Lieutenant		Decker, Jan I.....	
II.....	496	Decker, Jan I.....	
D'Beyvant, Antho. II.....	484	Decker, Jan, Sergeant I.....	
Debois, — Captain II.....	552, 553	Decker, Johannes I.....	
	554, 582, 583, 584	Decker, Johannes I.....	
De Bois, Daniel I.....	599	Decker, Johannes II.....	
De Bois, Ellezar, Captain II...	560	Decker, Johannes, Ensign :	
	563, 564, 565	Captain I.....	
Debois, Jacobus Jr. I.....	601	Decker, Johanns II.....	
Debois, Louis, Captain I...	921, 955	Decker, John I.....	
“ II.....	589	Decker, John I.....	8
		Decker, John II.....	

INDEX OF NAMES.

951

	PAGE		PAGE
John, Corporal I.....	522	De Foreest, Nicholas I.....	594
Johones, Ensign II....	490	De Foreest, Philip II.....	811
Jona I.....	873	Defort, Peter II.....	685
Jon Gerritse I.....	442	Defoune, Peter II.....	740
Joris I.....	469	Defour, Peter II.....	673
Joris II.....	864	D'Freaeze, And. I.....	452
Joshua II.....	737	Defreest, Garret I.....	596
Jurian I.....	522	Defreest, Gerret I.....	592
Jurie I.....	469	De Freest, Wouter II.....	809
Lawrence I.....	914	De Frenchman, Peter II.....	805
Manis I.....	559	D'Frest, Isaek II.....	825
Mathew I.....	547	De Freudenbergh, Charles, Lieu-	
Peter I.....	547	tenant Colonel II.....	889
Peter, Captain II.....	499	Defries, John II.....	614
Pieter wy Isack II....	877	Defrise, (Defrize) John II....	653, 709
Willem I.....	558	Degan, Arnals II.....	607
William Ja I.....	613	Degarimo, Pieter I.....	630
, Jacobus II.....	654	Degarmo, Bastin II.....	803
, Wilhelmus II.....	877	Degarmo, Jacob II.....	853
, Hendrick II.....	878	De Garmo, Jelles II.....	801
, Jacobus II.....	876	Degarmo, Jellis II.....	853
, John II.....	877	De Garmo, (De Garemo, De	
, John Jr. II.....	878	Germo) John (Jr.) Lieuten-	
, Jur Willem II.....	876	ant II.....	537, 552, 554, 632, 663, 668
, Jury Will'm, Captain		Captain II.....	701, 702, 720, 721
.....	763		722, 723, 745, 746
, Matheys II.....	876	D'Garmoy, Johan's I.....	468
, Petrus II.....	877	Dego, John II.....	671
, Vredrick II.....	878	D'Graaf, Corn's II.....	840
ter, Cornelis I.....	558	D'Graaf, Jesse C. II.....	841
ter, David I.....	441	D'Graaf, John, Corporal II.....	840
ter, Dirck I.....	560	De Graaf, (De Graff) Nicholas	
ter, Roelof I.....	442	A., Ensign I...786, 838, 839,	882
ah II.....	573	D'Graaf, Wm. II.....	840
Joseph I.....	928	De Graau Walter I.....	591
Joseph I.....	492	D'graef Abraham I.....	475
ean, Deer) Charles I...664		De Graef, Abraham I.....	564
669, 723, 734, 778, 783,	799	D'Graef Fremont I.....	477
ehard I.....	579	De Graef, John I.....	552
mucl I.....	636	De Graef, Mosis I.....	564
lliam I.....	602	De Graefe, Mooses II.....	452
ear) William I.....	643	D'Graf, Andris, Corporal I....	477
668, 723, 735,	777	D'Gra Ysack I.....	477
, (De Favet) Peter I...895		De Graff Jessiah, Sergeant II..	834
II...621		Degraff Johannis I.....840,	843
ret, Adam II.....	622	De Graff Nich's, Captain II...890	
, Peter II.....	554	Degrau, William I.....	480
ne, Francois, Surgeon		De Grauw, Isaac, Lieutenant I.	899
.....475, 476, 480		Degrave, Daniel II.....	823
t, (De Forest) Abraham,		Degrave, Johans I.....	604
nant I.....	956	De Groate, Garrit II.....	592
II.....	515, 524	Degroof, Peter I.....	589
tain II...538, 588, 589,	590	Degroot, Robert I.....	884
635, 636, 637, 638,	666	Degrot, Peter I.....	582
668, 672, 693, 697,	720	Degrove, Michel I.....	846
est, Isaac I.....	594	De Haert, Matthys, Surgeon I..	388
est, Jassa I.....	594	De Hart, James I.....	593
t, Jesse I.....	472	De Hart, Matthys I.....	404
st, John I.....	594	Deharwix, Augustus II.....	627
st, John, Corporal I...593		Dehogas, Iohannas II.....	448
t, Joh's I.....	474		

	PAGE		PAGE
D'honneur, Gilliam I.....	387	De Lancy, Patrick II.....	721
Dehoneur, (De' honneur) John, Captain I.....	434, 435	Delaney, Patrick II.....	587
D'Honneur, Lefferts, Captain II	459	De Lang, (De Lange, De Lan- gen) Frances I.....	552
Deichert, Werner I.....	444	Captain II.....	493, 509
Deick, Jacob I.....	850	De Lange, Frans I.....	442
Deiker, Jacob I.....	411	De Lange, Jesta I.....	610
Delle, John.....	955	De Lange, Jones I.....	565
De Ioo, Jacobus I.....	602	Delany, John II.....	743
De Jersey John II.....	614	Delaplace, William, Captain II.	76
De: jo, Peter I.....	613		77
Dekamp, Gideon I.....	547	Delarue, Peter I.....	92
Dekamp, Johs., Sergeant I....	547	Delavall, John, Captain I.....	39
De Kay, Teunis, Captain II....	457	Delavergne, Lewis, Lieutenant II.....	52
De Kay (Decay, Dekey, Key) Thomas, Captain I.....	869, 914, 915	Delaway, William II.....	68
" II. 612, 613,	699	De Lear, John I.....	88
De Kay Thomas, Colonel II....	510	Delegal, John II.....	62
De'ker, Henderik I.....	564	Delevan, Timothy I.....	93
Deker, John II.....	612	Sergeant I.....	86
De Key, Captain II.....	488	Delfort, John II.....	63
De Key, Jacob II.....	457	Delis, Claudis II.....	57
De Key, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	434	Delivan, Timothy II.....	62
De Lamantanya, sack I.....	583	Dellaire, Jean II.....	48
De Lamarten Abraham I.....	583	Dellan, Edward II.....	54
Delamater, — Captain II....	556	Dellemont, Jan I.....	71
558, 562,	565	Dellemont, Marte I.....	40
Delamater, Dirck II.....	857	Delly, Abram II.....	88
Delamater, Gloude, Lieutenant II.....	769	Delly, John II.....	88
Delamater, John II.....	857	Delly, Lias II.....	88
De Lamatre, Abraham I.....	600	De Long, Walter Achter I.....	58
De Lamatre, Johannis, Quarter- master I.....	569	Delonga, Arie I.....	60
De La Meter, Derick, Lieuten- ant II.....	761, 770	De Lorne, Joseph I.....	59
Delameter, Jacobus, Lieuten- ant II.....	789, 863,	Delow, Daniel I.....	41
Captain II.....	761	Delow, Petter II.....	45
Major II.....	761, 770	De Lure, Harmanus I.....	88
De Lametter, Abra I.....	602	De Maer, Peter I.....	55
De Lametter, Cornl. Jr. I.....	602	Demares, William II.....	45
De Lametter, David I.....	601	De Melt, (De Mill) Peter, En- sign I.....	40
De Lametter, Jacobus, Sergeant I.....	604	Lieutenant I.....	42
De Lamontanje, Jacob I.....	580	De Mercor, John I.....	59
De Lamontanje, Jacobus I.....	617	Demett, Peter I.....	57
Delamontanje, John I.....	580	De Milt, — Captain II.....	48
De Lamter, Isack I.....	584	Demilt, Isaac I.....	58
De Lancey, James, Colonel I....	867	Demire, Henry I.....	59
871, 872, 875, 918,	925	Demmok, Jno. I.....	58
Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief, I....	640	Demoan, Denys a.....	40
645, 651, 654, 667		Demon, Justus II.....	70
836, 918, 925		Demonie, Henry I.....	59
Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief II....	509	Demont, Peter, Captain I.....	53
615		Demorat, John I.....	89
De Lancey, Oliver, Muster Mas- ter I.....	846, 896,	Demorat, John I.....	91
Colonel II. 509, 514, 529, 536,	758	Demorrisat, John I.....	59
		Demory John II.....	68
		Demot, Abraham I.....	857, 86
		Demott, — II.....	45
		Demott, Anthony I.....	45
		Demott, John II.....	6
		Demott, Mikel I.....	4
		Dempsey, George II.....	6

INDEX OF NAMES.

953

	PAGE		PAGE
y. George II.....	627	Denton, Joseph, Lieutenant II.....	515
, Johan Jost II.....	782		517
h. John II.....	854	Denton, Nathaniel Jr. I.....	492
eutenant II.....	848, 891	Denton, Robert I.....	493
h. Marx, Sergeant II....	854	Denton, Samuel I.....	488
er. (Demeyer) Nicholas,		Denton, Samuel I.....	492
or I.....	389, 390	Denton, Samuel I.....	498
er, Wilhelmus I.....	605	Denton, Solomon I.....	493
no. I.....	542	Denyels, Henderck II.....	826
, Icabod I.....	906	Denyesh, Conrad II.....	685
all, John II.....	702	Deolf, (Deolphi) Stephen I.....	904
Auglistin I.....	895		II.... 691
rt. Thomas, Corporal II.	751	Deolph, Jesse I.....	877
lme, Isaac, Sergeant II..	456	Deoman, Justen II.....	630
ke, John I.....	621	Depend, Remond II.....	729
, William, Captain II....	459	Depew, (Depue) Abraham I....	881
ton, James II.....	706		938
on, (Dennisson), Dennis-			II... 645
James I.....	652, 672, 708		692
	744, 769, 795	D'Pew, John I.....	893
on, Charles, Sergeant II.	823	Depew, Nicholas II.....	607, 645
Joseph I.....	524	De Peyster, (Depeister, Depys-	
a. John II.....	839	ter) Abraham, Cadet I.....	387
, ——— Captain I.....	931, 934	Ensign I.....	390
, Charles I.....	524	Captain I.....	394, 405
, John I.....	524	" II....	453
, John I.....	596	Colonel I.....	424, 429
, John II.....	596	De Peyster, Cornelius, Captain	
, Jon I.....	530	I.....	425, 429
, Phillip II.....	464	De Peyster, Gerard, Paymas-	
, Samuel, Ensign I.....	383	ter II.....	676, 696, 702
, Stephen II.....	605		722, 723, 744, 746
, Thomas I.....	513	De Peyster, Isaac, Lieuten-	
, Thomas I.....	847, 854	ant I.....	591
, William I.....	513	Captain I.....	597, 598
on, Christopher II.....	572	Depeyster, (Depyster) Isaac,	
on, Peter II.....	740	Captain I.....	927, 928, 956
ton, Alexander I.....	615	De Peyster, Johannes, Ensign	
ton, Alexander, Lieuten-		I.....	394
ant II.....	735	Lieutenant I.....	405
ton, James II.....	632	De Peyster, John, Lieutenant I.	566
ton, William II.....	735	Depeyster, John, Captain I.....	425, 429
, Barn II.....	871	Depeyster, John, Paymaster I..	658
, Isaac I.....	859		670, 674, 677, 682, 685, 688, 691
, John I.....	397		694, 698, 701, 704, 707
, John II.....	474		710, 711, 715, 718, 722
, William I.....	859		725, 728, 732, 736, 739
ges, Johannes, Captain I	406		743, 746, 747, 750, 754
t, Humphry II.....	816		757, 762, 765, 767, 768
gh, Frans I.....	523		771, 774, 776, 779, 782
d, Jonathan II.....	591		785, 788, 791, 793, 794
, Abraham I.....	480		797, 800, 803, 806, 809
, Beng'm I.....	496		812, 814, 816, 818, 819
, Heseckiah I.....	493		822, 825, 828
, Jackamah I.....	493	De Peyster, William, Ensign I.	586
, James I.....	497	Lieutenant I.....	597
, Jeams I.....	492	De Plster, ——— Captain I.....	447
, Jno. I.....	540	Depome, Redmond II.....	635
, John I.....	852, 864	Deport, Peter II.....	626
, Jonah I.....	498	Depoys, Nicholas, Cornet II....	499

	PAGE		
Deppye, Odreen I.....	591	De Voor, David Sen. I...	
De Proun, — Captain I.....	447	De Voor, John I.....	
Depue, Benjamin I.....	599	Devor, (Diver) Patrick I.	
Depue, Cornelis I.....	599		789
Depue, Jacobus I.....	611	Devou, Joseph I.....	
Depue, John I.....	938	Devour Tunis, Sergeant	
Depue, Nicholas I.....	881, 939	Devy, John I.....	
Depue, William I.....	881	De Wael, Jacob I.....	
Depute, Nicholas I.....	388	Dewain, Jacobus I.....	
Depute, Josiah II.....	613	De Waite, Thomas I.....	
De Puy, Cornelis I.....	554	De Wandelaer, Andries	
Depuy, Johannes I.....	607	D'Wandlaer, Johannis I.	
Depuy, John I.....	629	De Warm, (De Worm) Ja	
Depuy, Moses I.....	606	Ensign I.....	
De Puy, Moses Jr. I.....	555	" II.....	
Derety, — Captain I.....	446	De Warm, Jacobus, Capt	
De Relmer, (De Keimer, Dere-		De Wever, Abraham II.	
mier, Dereymer) Isaac, En-		Dewey, (Dewe) Israel I.	
sign I.....	395		II
Lieutenant I.....	405	Dewey, William II.....	
Captain I.....	425, 429	Dewiet, Evert II.....	
Derick, Christian I.....	604	De Wight, John II.....	
D'Ridder, Evert, Lieutenant I.	398	De Wild, Willem I.....	
D'Ridder, Gerrit I.....	472	Dewint, John I.....	
D'Ridder, Hend'k I.....	472	Dewit, John, Lieutenant	
De Ridder, Killejaen, Lieuten-		Dewith, Paulus I.....	
ant I.....	758	Dewith, Peter I.....	
D'Riemer, Pieter, Sergeant I...	388	Dewitt, — Captain II..	
De Riga, Antony II.....	739	Dewitt, Andries, Quarto	
Derikson, Volkert, Lieutenant I	394	ter II.....	
Derje, Abraham I.....	482	De Witt, Bastiaen, Serge	
Derje, Charles I.....	483	De Witt, Cornelis I.....	
Derje, Joust I.....	482	Dewitt, Cornelius D. I...	
Derje, Simon I.....	486	Dewitt, Daniel I.....	650
Dermot, Nicholas I.....	852, 864		720, 750
De Roy, John II.....	462	Dewitt, Daniel II.....	
Derrick, Joseph II.....	465	Dewitt, Egbert I.....	
Derrow, George II.....	872	Dewitt, Egbert I.....	
Derry, Henry I.....	939	De Witt, Egbert Jr. I...	
Derry, Henry II.....	692	De Witt, Ezekiel I.....	
Desborough, Benj. I.....	528	De Witt, Garton I.....	
Deteppe, Lyse II.....	808	Dewitt, Henry I.....	
Detipple, Juny I.....	535	De Witt, Jacob, Lieutenan	
Deuel, Benjamin I.....	544	Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I.....	
Deuletts, Jacob II.....	484	Dewitt, Jacob Jr. I.....	
Deval, Jacke I.....	934	De Witt, Jacob Rutse, Li	
Deveer, Abra'm I.....	944	ant II.....	
Devenport, Humphy I.....	601	De Witt, Johans Ba: I...	
Devenport, John I.....	556	Dewitt, John I.....	
Devenport, Ned, Sergeant I...	600	Dewitt, John I.....	
Devericks, Nicholas II.....	766	Dewitt, John I... 650, 65	
Deverix, James II.....	593	De Witt, John, Lieutenar	
Devie, Pitter II.....	783	De Witt, John Jr. I.....	
Devine, (Divine) Nathaniel I..	666	De Witt, Lucas I.....	
	686, 726, 755, 760	Dewitt, Lukas, Corporal	
Devine, (Divine) Samuel II.	712, 737	De Witt, Peack II.....	
Devis, John II.....	747	Dewitt, Peeck I.....	
Devit, Barne, Sergeant I.....	533	De Witt, Petrus I.....	
D'Voe, Jan I.....	465	D'Witt, Terrick II.....	
Devole, Thomas II.....	749	De Witt, Tjreck, Captain	
De Voor, David I.....	583	Dewitt, Tyerck I.....	
De Voor, David Jr. I.....	583	De Witt, Tyreck I.....	

INDEX OF NAMES.

955

	PAGE
ltte, Anderes II.....	448
tte, John II.....	448
nd, Michel II.....	818
ohn II.....	714
r, Kresbyan I.....	565
ert, Warner II.....	783
r, (Deychert, Tyaert, Ty- Tygert) Soverinus, Lieut- ant II.....	783, 784
Captain II.....	786, 787
	788, 791, 792, 793
	799, 882, 886, 898
Hendrick, Corporal I....	612
Jacobus I.....	604
1. Henderk I.....	564
, Aberam, Sergeant I... 564	
athew II.....	551
nt, John I.....	569
nt, Nathaniell I.....	509
Hector I.....	636
John II.....	481
, (Debel) George I.....	665, 686
	726, 755, 760, 807
, Henry II.....	874
, Henry Jr. II.....	874
, Sineus I.....	860
Samuell I.....	510
James I.....	955
n, Jonathen II.....	717
ohn, Lieutenant II.....	759
Dies) John, Captain I....	965
	II. 593, 596
Maddil II.....	895
athew II.....	553
	624
David II.....	869
Diderick II.....	869
ohannes II.....	869
Nicholas II.....	869
Nicholas II.....	870
Nicholaus II.....	583
Paul II.....	870
s, Joseph I.....	881
son, — Captain II....	561
	562, 564
son, George I.....	892
son, (Dickerson) Jere- I.....	949
II.....	570
son, Vessell II.....	725
son, John I.....	517
son, Jos'h II.....	681
son, Philemon I.....	517
son, Samuel II.....	570
son, Samuel II.....	599
on, Benjamin, Corporal	743
on, Thomas I.....	517
son, (Dickson) Gabriel, tenant I.....	880, 882
son, Henry I.....	502

	PAGE
Dickinson, James, Captain I...	501
	503
Dickinson, John I.....	506
Dickinson, Joseph I.....	506
Dickinson, Joshua II.....	639
Dickinson, Samuel, Captain I.	506
	507
Dickinson, Zebulon I.....	503
Dickman, Isaac II.....	598
Diekre, William I.....	583
Dickson, Fenwick I.....	543
Dickson, James I.....	938
Dickson, John II.....	631
Dickson, John, Sergeant I....	543
Dickson, Joseph I.....	938
Dickson, Nathan I.....	881
Dickson, Samuel I.....	630, 673
Dickson, Thadlus II.....	607
Dickson, William I.....	938
Dicson, Antony I.....	524
Dicson, Daniel I.....	524
Diderix, Hans, Lieutenant I...	383
Die, James, Corporal I.....	549
Die, John I.....	550
Diederick, Myndert I.....	878
Diederick, Willem II.....	878
Diedrick, Hendrick II.....	830
Diefendorf, Jacob II.....	794
Diefendorf, Jacob Jr. II.....	795
Diefendorf, Johannis, Corporal II.....	794
Diel, Adam II.....	813
Diel, Bastiaen II.....	812
Diel, John, Adjutant II.....	891
Dieling, Edward II.....	645
Dientzer, Paulus I.....	444
Digers, Domeny II.....	559
Digger, Robt. I.....	478
Dihoth, John I.....	378
Dilke, Nathaniel I.....	647, 679, 690
	693, 717, 741, 766, 805
Dill, Jno. Wm. I.....	442
Dille, Jo I.....	527
Dille, Jonathen I.....	527
Dillenback, Martin I.....	444
Dillenbag, Andreas II.....	783, 792
Dillenbag, Baltes II.....	783, 792
Dillenbag, Christian II.....	799
Dillenbag, Christian Jr. II.....	792
Dillenbag, Dirck II.....	792
Dillenbag, Dittrick II.....	783
Dillenbag, Hend'k Jr. II.....	792
Dillenbag, Mardln II.....	792
Dillenbag, Mardln Jr. II.....	799
Dillenbag, Martin Jr. II.....	783
Dillenbag, Wilhelmes, Lieuten- ant II.....	799
Dillenbag, William II..	783
Dillon, Edward I.....	894
Dimmock, Samuel I.....	879
Dimmuck, Samuel II.....	562

	PAGE		PAGE
Dimock, Samuel, Captain I....	665	Dobbins, William II.....	741
667, 686, 687, 726, 728, 755		Dobbs, Abraham I.....	865
757, 760, 762, 807, 808, 809		Dobbs, Adam I.....	508
Dimond, Thomas II.....	810	Dobbs, William I.....	504
Dimsey, George II.....	729	Dobbs, William I.....	915
Dimsey, Thimothy I.....	545	Dobins, James, Sergeant I.....	889
Dingee, Christofoer I.....	497	Dobins, Leonard II.....	680
Dinger, Peter II.....	750	Dobson, Henry, Captain II....	773
Dinghmanse Dolvis II.....	857	Docherty, James I.....	914
Dinghmanse, Jacob II.....	857	Dockety, (Dochary) Thomas I..	823
Dinghmanse, Jacob D. II.....	857	II.....	601
Dingman, Gerrit I.....	463	Dodge, Chris. II.....	464
Dingman, Jacob I.....	464	Dodge, Isaac II.....	577
Dingman, John II.....	548, 675	Dodson, Johnathan I.....	894
Dings, Jacob I.....	443	Dodson, Joshua I.....	452
Diniston, John II.....	643	Doell, Andrew I.....	002
Dinnmans, Johannis Dof II.....	858	Dogerty, James II.....	545
Dinnmanse, Andris D. II.....	858	Dogerty, Michael II.....	573
Dinnliston, Huew II.....	878	Dohurt, Simon I.....	485
Dinny, John II.....	833	Dolck, (Doig) Robt. I.....	412
Dinuy, Nicholas I.....	870	II.....	465
Dirck, Jacob II.....	547	Dolbo, Andrew I.....	544
Dircksen, Theunis I.....	404	Dolby, (Darby, Derby) John I..	641
Dirkee, (Dergee, Dirgee, Dirgey)		703, 705, 748, 787, 788, 802, 808	
Timothy I., 647, 680, 693, 717,	741	Dolderbrink, Thomas I.....	582
Dirrick, Anthony II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Hendrick I.....	554
Dirrick, Carel II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Lambert, Cor-	
Dirrick, Coenrat II.....	815	poral I.....	562
Dirrick, Phillip II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Lammert I.....	442
Dirrick, William II.....	815	Dolderbrink, Peter I.....	554
Disbery, Benjeman I.....	479	Doldirbrink, Roeloff I.....	562
Disbrough, Benjamin I.....	417	Dole, John I.....	402
Ditcher, Jonathan II.....	873	Dolf, (Dolph) Gideon I.....	839
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I	483	II.....	684
Ensign I.....	570	Dollaway, Wm. II.....	709
Ditmars, (Ditmarss) Johannis I	483	Do'sen, Johannes, Lieutenant II	509
Lieutenant I.....	570	Dominick, George I.....	84
Ditmars, Lewis I.....	480	Donaldson, Jas. II.....	612
Ditmarse, Laurence I.....	482	Donaldson, Thomas II.....	509
Ditmus, (Detmus) Douw, Lieut-		Donaley, Jams II.....	74
enant I.....	856, 861	Donally, Hugh I.....	90
Ditmus, Dow, I.....	496	Donally, Malachi II.....	72
Ditmus, Peter I.....	496	Donalson, Henry II.....	70
Ditz, Pltter II.....	843	Donaly, James II.....	70
Ditz, Wilhelm II.....	843	Donavon, John I.....	63
Dlustman, Deuus, Corporal II..	797	Done, James II.....	60
Diver, Andrew I.....	875	Done, James II.....	64
Diver, George II.....	728	Doney, John II.....	58
Divers, (Diver) George I., 886,	944	Doney, John II.....	84
II., 551, 627		Dongan, Thomas, Colonel II....	50
Dives, — Captain II.....	590	51	
Divin, Barnaby II.....	747	Dongan, Thomas, Governor I..	38
Dixon, David, Captain II.....	508	392, 39	
Dixon, George II.....	593	II., 44	
Dixon, Robert II.....	674	45	
Dixon, Robt. II.....	592, 633	Dongan, Walter, Lieutenant II.	48
Dixon, Tho. II.....	511	Donham, Benj. I.....	52
Dixon, William II., 726, 731,	733	Donham, Dav. I.....	52
Dixon, Will'm II.....	682	Donham, Jon I.....	53
Dixson, Jeames I.....	525	Donham, Nath. I.....	52
Dobbins, (Dobin) Henry I.....	914	Donham, Sam'l I.....	53
II.....	654		

INDEX OF NAMES.

957

	PAGE		PAGE
Doulap, James II.....	834	Doud, Michael II.....	728
Donnally, Michel II.....	721	Doudle, James I.....	911
Donnelly, Andrew II.....	742	Doudle, James II.....	564
Donnelly, Peter II.....	594	Dougel, Thomas I.....	766
Donnelly, Peter II.....	621	Dougharty, Charls II.....	553
Donnelly, Danil II.....	591	Dougharty, James II.....	582
Donner, John II.....	627	D'gherdy, Michael I.....	633
Donnolly, Thomas II.....	766	Dougherty, Hugh I.....	641, 702
Donovan, Patrick II.....	588		706, 780
Donoway, James II.....	800	Corporal I.....	786, 801
Donum, Samuel I.....	634	Dougherty, James II.....	627
Donworth, Matt's II.....	677	Dougherty, James II.....	655
Dooe, Isaac II.....	706	Dougherty, James II.....	693
Doolittle, (Dowlittle) Michael		Dougherty, James II.....	740
I.....	679, 689, 692	Dougherty, Thomas I.....	912
	717, 740, 766,	Dougherty, (Dougherthy) Thom-	
	804	as I.....	884
Dopff, Jno. Peter I.....	444	II.....	625
Dopkins, Henry II.....	741	Doughty, Abner II.....	561
Dopfer, Frederick II.....	749	Doughty, Charles I.....	490
Doran, Francis II.....	595	Doughty, Elias I.....	491
Doran, Thomas, Captain II....	508	Doughty, Elias Sen. I.....	490
Doren, Edmond (Edward) I....	928	Doughty, Francis, Cornet I....	391
II.....	590	Doughty, Francis, Jr. I.....	490
Doren, (Deven, Doran, Down)		Doughty, George II.....	550
Michael I.....	641, 703, 706	Doughty, George II.....	626
	749, 781, 787,	Doughty, Isaac, Lieutenant I..	506
	802	Doughty, Isaah II.....	618, 626
Doreth, John II.....	815	Doughty, Isalah II.....	579
Doran, Frans II.....	682	Doughty, Isalah II.....	580
Dorin, Martin II.....	635, 672	Doughty, Jacob I.....	506
Dorion, Elias I.....	576	Doughty, Jeames I.....	507
Dorman, Daniel I.....	926	Doughty, John I.....	491
Dormand, Edward II.....	553	Doughty, Joseph I.....	506
Dorn, James II.....	648	Doughty, Sam'l I.....	507
Dornberger, Frederick II.....	568	Doughty, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Dornberger, Friederik II.....	855	II.....	497
Dorome, John I.....	544	Doughty (Douty) William I.....	857, 862
Doron, John II.....	553	Doughty, Wm., Adjutant II....	497
Dorran, Michel II.....	724	Douglass, — Lieutenant II..	780
Dorras, Harry I.....	951	Douglass, Asa Jr., Lieutenant	
Dorson, Edw'd I.....	873	II.....	762, 893
Dorson, Frederick II.....	566	Douglass, James II.....	737
Dorus, (Davus, Dores) Richard		Douglass, (Duglise) John I....	397
I.....	605, 687, 727, 756, 761,		413
	805	II....	467
Dorwell, (Darwell, Dowel)		Douglass, William II.....	772
James I.....	650, 657, 675	Doulier, Jean I.....	400, 402
	720, 752, 772, 789	Douly, Michael II.....	575
Dosson, Charls I.....	582	Douty, Charles I.....	395
Dotey, Ben. I.....	532	Douw, Andries, Lieutenant I..	428
Dotey, Edw'd I.....	531		454, 471
Dotey, Isaac I.....	531	Douw, (Dow) Jonas, Lieuten-	
Dotey, Jno. I.....	532	ant I.....	428
Dotey, (Doughty) John I.....	836	Captain I.....	469, 567
	840, 843	Douw, (Dow) Peter, Ensign I..	566
Dotey, Jona I.....	532	Captain I.....	571
Dotey, Joseph I.....	533	Douw, Peter W. II.....	802
Dotey, Sam'l Jr. I.....	531	Douw, Theunis, Ensign I.....	409
Dotter, Stephen I.....	859	Douw, (Dow) Volckert P., Cap-	
Doty, James, Lieutenant II....	498	tain I.....	725
Doty, John I.....	909	Mayor II.....	664, 727, 733
Doty, Joseph I.....	582		
Dou, John II.....	826		
Doud, Michael II.....	633		

	PAGE		
Douw, Volkert I.....	472	Drake, Sam'l I.....	
Dove, William I.....	951	Draper, James II.....	
Dow, Hendrikus, Lieutenant I.....	566	Dreaf, Joseph II.....	
Dow, Joseph I.....	859	Drewit, James II.....	
Dow, Nathan II.....	569	Dreyton, Thomas II.....	
Dowdel, Charles I.....	641	Drinkwater, Thomas, Sergeant I.....	665, 686, 726, 7
Dowdell, Charles I.....	641, 703	Driolhett, Paul, Lieutenant I.....	
	706, 749, 781	Drommon, Robert, Ensign I.....	
Dowdle, James II.....	504	Droughlee, Sae II.....	
Dowdle, (Doudly, Dowdel, Dowle) James I.....	663, 683	Drullhet, Peter I.....	
	737, 775, 792	Drum, Simon II.....	
Dowdle, James II.....	661	Drummond, Gawin, Captain	
Dowee, Elijah II.....	661	Drummond, Jno. II.....	
Dowee, Martin II.....	661	Drummond, John II.....	
Dower, Thomas II.....	543	Drummond, John II.....	
Dowes, William II.....	740	Drung, Peatar I.....	
Dowler, William I.....	456	Duboice, Thomas I.....	
	II..... 476	Dubois, — Captain II.....	
Down, James I.....	859	Dubois, — Captain II.....	6
Downard, (Dowler) William I.....	649	Dubois, Benjamin Jr. II.....	
	655, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790	Dubois, Cornelius I.....	
Downe, James II.....	484	Du Bois, (De Bols) Cornell	
Downer, Stephen I.....	666, 686	Captain II.....	763, 7
	726, 755, 760, 807		878, 8
Downer, Stephen I.....	951	Dubois, David, Lieutenant I.....	
Downing, George I.....	506		
Downing, Henry I.....	952	Dubois, Ephraim, Corporal I.....	
Downing, John II.....	658	Du Bois, Gaul, Ensign I.....	
Downing, (Dorny) Roger I.....	652, 673	Dubois, Hendr. I.....	
	709, 745, 770, 796	Dubois, Hiskiah I.....	
Downs, John I.....	623	Dubois, Huybartus II.....	
Downs, Michael I.....	859	Dubois, Isaac I.....	
Downs, Michael I.....	879	Dubois, Isack II.....	
Doxey, (Doxsee) Henry I.....	853, 865	Du Bois, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	
Doxey, (Doxsey) John I.....	856, 861		
Doxey, (Doxsee) John Jr. I.....	853	Dubois, Jacob Jr. I.....	
	865	Du Bois, Jacobus I.....	
Doxse, Thomas, Corporal I.....	504	Dubois, Johannis I.....	
Doxy, Samuel II.....	468, 485	Dubois, Johannis I.....	
Doyle, John II.....	637	Dubois, Jonathan I.....	
Drack, John I.....	496	Dubois, Josaphat I.....	
Drake, Alza I.....	532	Du Bois, Lewis II.....	
Drake, Andrew I.....	533	Dubois, Loiwis Jr. I.....	
Drake, Dav. I.....	532	Du Bois, Louis, Corporal I.....	
Drake, Edward II.....	631	Dubois, Louis Jr. I.....	
Drake, Fran I.....	533	Du Bois, Louis Jr. I.....	
Drake, Francis I.....	439	Dubois, Louis, Sen. I.....	
	II..... 487	Du Bois, Lovis Matthyse I.....	
Drake, Francis I.....	517	Dubois, Mathyas, Quartermaster I.....	
Drake, Gerardus I.....	889	Dubois, Nathan, Corporal I.....	
Drake, Gilbert, Captain I.....	887	Dubois, Nathaniel, Captain I.....	
	936, 943	D'Bois, P., Captain II.....	5
	II..... 599	Dubois, Peter, Deputy Postmaster of the forces II.....	5
	605, 611, 616		
Drake, John II.....	447	Du Bois, Phillip I.....	
Drake, John II.....	569	Dubois, Phillip, Lieutenant I.....	
Drake, John, Captain I.....	426	D'Bois, Randal II.....	
Drake, Jonathan I.....	531	Dubois, Symon I.....	
Drake, Jos. I.....	532	Dubois, Walter, Lieutenant I.....	
Drake, Joseph, Lieutenant I.....	426		
Drake, Ogelshey II.....	646		

	PAGE
Jemen I.....	565
niell I.....	555
ter I.....	553
I.....	535
obus II.....	649
ewis, Lieutenant	
.....	499
lomon, Lieutenant	
.....	492
I.....	592
h I.....	919
ques I.....	549
chell I.....	549
net II.....	599
thony I.....	550
Wm. I.....	533
ter II.....	831
ven II.....	831
i I.....	646, 678, 689
692, 716, 740, 766, 804	
ah I.....	646, 679
690, 692	
I.....	414
ilon I.....	685, 686
726, 755, 760	
al I.....	807
y) William I.....	659, 695
699, 712, 730, 763, 810	
ohn I.....	584
ur II.....	740
cls II.....	728
is I.....	927
y) Francis I.....	650, 657
676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
814, 816, 818, 824, 827	
is II.....	620
II.....	546
t II.....	614
es I.....	920
II.....	743
is II.....	753
ck I.....	652, 673
709, 745, 770	
ellius II.....	695
ellius II.....	621
Ensign II.....	769
John I.....	497
Samuel I.....	497
.....	612
an, Corporal I....	612
.....	612
- Captain II.....	752
I.....	632
awrence, Lieuten-	
.....	767, 772
I.....	844
.....	901
II.....	730
p I.....	600
vid II.....	876
obus I.....	603

	PAGE
Dumond, John Bettist II.....	876
Dumont, Hermanus	840, 842
Dumont, Igenas, Ensign I.....	603
Dumont, (Dimond) John Bap-	
tist, Quartermaster I.....	554
Lieutenant I	568
Dumont, Peter, Corporal I.....	603
Dumont, Peter, Lieutenant II..	515
517	
Dumont, Pr. I.....	414
D'Mont, Waldron Lieutenant	
I	568
Dumont, Wallerand I.....	556
Dumont, Wallerand Jr. I.....	556
D'mont, Wallraven II.....	451
D'mont, Wallrefen II.....	448
Dumashun, Honnos I.....	624
Dun, Benj. I.....	532
Dun, Dennis II.....	628
Dun, James I.....	920
Dun, Jos. I.....	532
Dun, Thomas II.....	627
Dunbar, George, Sergeant I...	847
854	
Lieutenant I.....	902
903, 904, 905	
" II.....	521
Captain II.....	531
579, 580, 581, 627, 628	
658, 659, 663, 667, 669	
Dunbar, James, Lieutenant I..	440
449, 458	
Dunbar, John I.....	669, 777
Corporal I.....	643
Dunbar, Mathew I.....	813, 815
818, 824, 826	
Dunbar, Thos. I.....	869
Duncan, John, Captain II..	791, 836
837, 882, 886, 890, 898	
Duncan, Richard, Lieutenant II	791
836, 898	
Duncan, Robert II.....	679
Duncan, Thos. I.....	590
Duncan, William II.....	836
Duncanson, Jno. II	512
Dunfee, (Dunfield, Dunfy) Ed-	
ward I.....	662, 683, 737
775, 792, 820	
Dunfee, Edward I.....	887
Dunham, Benega I.....	532
Dunham, Bennaajah, Captain I.	383
Dunham, Eleazer I.....	659
Dunham, Jona. I.....	532
Dunham, Nathan, Corporal II.	505
Dunham, Nathaniel Jr. I...	662, 684
737, 775, 792, 821	
Dunhan, Edm'd Jr. I.....	532
Duning, Mich., Lieutenant I...	574
Dunk'n, Alexsadr, Major II...	751
Dunkin, John I.....	633
Dunlap, Alexander II.....	567

	PAGE		PAGE
Dunlap, James II.....	542	Dutcher, (Ducher, Dutcyher)	
Dunlap, James II.....	651, 735	Abraham I.....	938
Sergeant II.....	712	II.....	599, 630
Dunlop, John I.....	593	Dutcher, Abraham II.....	729
Dunmore, John, Earl of, Gover-		Dutcher, (Dutchess) Isaac I....	868
nor II.....	767		917
Dunmore, Jonathan II.....	580	Dutcher, Rulif II.....	553
Dunn, Dennis II.....	566	Dutcher, Rulif Jr. II.....	553
Dunn, Hugh, Sergeant I.....	531	Dutchett, Andrew I.....	925
Dunn, John I.....	546	Dutton, Charles I.....	647
Dunn, Martin II.....	678	Dutton, William II.....	766
Dunn, Sam'l I.....	532	Dutcyher, Barnt I.....	943
Dunn, William I.....	924	Duychingh, Evert, Corporal I....	386
Dunnin, Jonathan II.....	743	Duycker, Hendrick II.....	857
Dunnin, Sam'l II.....	743	Duyckinck, Gerardus I.....	589
Dunnis, Coonrod II.....	625	Duykinck, Gerrit, Captain I....	405
Dunphy, John II.....	620	Duytcher, Dirk I.....	415
Dunscomb, ——— Captain I.....	430	Duytser, Roeloffse I.....	523
Dunscmb, Dennis II.....	589	Duyvcpagh, Christiaen II.....	816
Dunscomb, James II.....	588	Dwiler, Edward II.....	631
Dunscomb, Samuel I.....	587	Dwirk, Michail II.....	644
Dunscum, Daniell I.....	585	Dwyer, Edward II.....	388
Dunscum, John I.....	589	Dwyer, (Dwire) John I.....	857, 862
Dunstal, Charles II.....	629	Dwyer, Timothy I.....	689
Dunyaus, Coonrod II.....	577	Dyar, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I....	646
Dunyar, Coonrat I.....	911	678, 689, 692, 716, 740	
Dupee, Moses II.....	464	Dyck, Severinus II.....	797
Dupis, Nicolas I.....	562	Dycaerd, Henry II.....	798
Dupuy, Johanns I.....	559	Dyckerd, Peter II.....	797
Duran, Francis II.....	673	Dyckman, Chernalus I.....	583
Duran, John I.....	512	Dyckman, Johannes, Captain I....	522
Durand, Jonas II.....	754	Dyckman, John I.....	583
Durando, John I.....	621	Dyckman, John I.....	583
Durbystur, William II.....	607	Dyckman, John II.....	684
Durel, David II.....	610	Dyckman, Nicklus I.....	583
Durell, ——— Admiral II.....	766	Dyckmen, Jacob I.....	583
Durham, James II.....	553	Dyckmen, Jacob Jr. I.....	583
Durham, Richard I.....	589	Dye, David I.....	621
Durje, Abram, Lieutenant I....	570	Dye, David II.....	601
Durje, Charles, Captain II....	496	Dye, Jonathan I.....	911
Durje, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	570	Dye, Peter I.....	690, 696, 709
Durje, Symon, Ensign II.....	496	713, 730, 764, 811	
Durkee, Robert I.....	697, 700	Dyer, ——— Lieutenant II.....	685
714, 731, 764, 811		Dyer, Edw'd II.....	637
Durlan, Garret I.....	531	Dyer, John, Ensign I.....	593
Durland, Dan'l II.....	685	Lieutenant I.....	597
Durling, Garat I.....	496	Dyer, Jonathan II.....	464
Durling, John I.....	489	Dyer, Samuel II.....	739
Durrowes, Charles II.....	753	Dyes, Jacob II.....	828
Durston, Charles II.....	593	Dyckert, Dewald, Sergeant II....	797
Dury, Simon I.....	859	Dygerd, William, Captain II....	848
Durye, (Duryea) Roeloff, Lieut-			891
enant I.....	902, 903, 904, 905	Dygart, Hendrick II.....	851
Lieutenant II.....	521, 532	Dygart, (Deygerd) Jost, Ensign	
	545, 546	II.....	848, 891
Dusenberry, Peter I.....	890	Dygart, (Deygart) Theob't, En-	
Dusenbury, Henry I.....	636	sign II.....	848, 891
Du Shonn, Jerome I.....	414	Dygart, (Deygerd) Werner, Cap-	
Dusler, Jacob II.....	784	tain II.....	848, 891
Dussler, Andreas II.....	795	Dygart, Wernert II.....	849
Dutchein, Jerome, Sergeant I..	549	Dyggert, Devil II.....	851
Dutcher, Abraham I.....	888	Dyggert, Jost II.....	850

	PAGE		PAGE
aniel I.	581	Eckerson, (Ackerson) Johanns	
William I.	581	I.	657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790
, Thos. Jr., I.	522	Eckesen, John I.	480
art II.	460	Eckhard, Nicolaus I.	444
orge II.	481	Ecklaer, Henry II.	586
Richard, Lieutenant II.	774	Eckler, Henry II.	704
 " E "		Eckler, Henry Jr. II.	705
, Thom I.	490	Eckless, Richard II.	470
imes II.	716	Eckson, William I.	589
Phillip II.	600	Eddinton, Thos., Corporal II.	511
William I.	580	Eddy, Ellsha II.	577
William I.	903	Eddy, Jno. I.	530
, (Ekly) Benjamin I.	837	Edel, Georg II.	855
	841	Ederenton, John I.	633
Timothy I.	915	Edgar, Thom. I.	378
William II.	750	Edgett, Joel II.	630
urle) — Captain II.	560	Edle, Abner I.	803
	564	Edmeston, James I.	615
le) Moses I.	647, 680, 690	Edmon, John II.	875
	693, 717, 741, 766, 804	Edmond, Jno. I.	452
tha'll II.	560	Edmunds, Mathew I.	635
William I.	893	Edoes, David I.	515
ohn I.	510	Edsall, Thos. II.	512
obart I.	510	Edward, James I.	417
Edward II.	542	Edward, John I.	950
Edward II.	650	Edward, Price II.	714
George I.	851, 898	Edward, Prince II.	541
George I.	906	Edwards, — Captain II.	559
yer II.	661	Edwards, Abraham I.	860
Volentine II.	662	Edwards, Abraham I.	871
Daniel II.	704	Edwards, Anthony I.	955
enjamin I.	901	Edwards, Benajah I.	659, 697, 700
II.	730		714, 730, 763, 811
Isaac II.	853	Edwards, Benajah II.	571
ower I.	607	Edwards, Ichabod I.	951
Steph. II.	693	II.	573
I, Thomas I.	525	Edwards, Ichabud I.	860
I, Tilton II.	560	Edwards, James II.	743
I, William II.	560	Edwards, Jno. I.	927
and, Joseph I.	541	Edwards, John I.	510
Easton) Aaron I.	659, 696	Edwards, John I.	510
	699, 712, 732, 733	Edwards, John I.	928
enja. I.	540	Edwards, John I.	932
enjamin II.	505	II.	598, 644, 710
ohn, Ensign II.	482	Edwards, John II.	572
ato) Harry I.	847, 854	Edwards, John II.	595
ohn II.	553	Edwards, Josiah I.	415
John II.	741	Edwards, Richard II.	656
, Cornet's II.	896	Edwards, Rich'd II.	474
, Corn's Jr. II.	896	Edwards, Robert I.	911
, John II.	896	Edwards, Robert II.	580
, Thos. II.	896	Edwards, Robert II.	627
, Thos. Jr. II.	896	Edwards, Thomas I.	418
, Thos. J. II.	896	Edwards, Thomas I.	510
, Thos. T. II.	896	Edwards, Thomas I.	594
, Tunis II.	896	Edwards, Thos., Corporal II.	511
ery II.	797	Edwards, William I.	510
Oliver II.	559	Edwards, Will'm I.	894
		Eear, Andrew I.	550
		Eaton, Simon I.	541

	PAGE		PAGE
Eeker, Hannis II.....	818	Eligh, William, Lieutenant II..	703
Eeker, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	817	Eliot, Daniel I.....	626
Eeker, Jost II.....	818	Elliott, John I. 672, 708, 744, 769,	735
Eerhart, John I.....	644, 668, 723	Elison, Linis II.....	448
	735, 778, 783, 798	Elkanah, I.....	852, 864
Euuwets, John I.....	591	Eller, Peter II.....	648
Evvers, John II.....	826	Ellet, Henry Jr. II.....	648
Effere, John II.....	868	Ellet, Henry, Sen. II.....	648
Effets, Daniel I.....	594	Ellett, Frans II.....	682
Egal, Martin II.....	752	Ellett, John II.....	605
Egans, Barny II.....	686	Ellib, Elias II.....	483
Egar, James I.....	608	Elliot, Francis II.....	651
Egbarson, Gerett II.....	449	Elliot, Joseph I.....	890
Egbersle, Barent II.....	830	Elliot, Robbert II.....	591
Egbert, Daniel I.....	884	Elliot, George II.....	557
Egbertse, Benjamin, Lieuten- ant II.....	800, 883	Ellis, Bastian I.....	548
Egbertsen, Jacob II.....	828	Ellis, Henry I.....	608
Egbertson, Abraham I.....	550	Ellis, Jacob I.....	893
Egbertson, Egbert I.....	549	Ellis, James, Lieutenant I....	449
Egbertson, Isaac I.....	550	Ellis, Jno. II.....	745
Egbertson, Tunis I.....	550	Ellis, John I.....	912
Ege Combe, Rich'd I.....	415	Ellis, John II.....	877
Egeles, Albert II.....	618	Ellis, Lazures II.....	562
Eghbertse, Barent I.....	473	Ellis, Thomas II.....	749
Eghbertse, Teunis I.....	473	Ellis, Thomas, Sergeant II....	741
Eghbertz, Benjamin I.....	474	Ellis, Wm. I.....	397
Eghmont, Jacob I.....	471	Ellison, Cornelius II.....	673
Eglee, John Martin II.....	752	Ellison, Robert, Lieutenant I..	450
Eglestone, Ambrose I.....	949	Ellison, Thomas, Captain I....	614
Eglestone, (Eaglestone) John I.	666	Colonel II.....	509
	686, 726, 755, 760,		510, 514, 738
Egmont, Claes I.....	469	Ellison, (Ellis), Thomas, Cap- tain I.....	872, 873
Ehl, Christian II.....	797	" II.....	542, 543, 544
Ehl, Hermanus II.....	797	Ellison, (Ellisson) William I...	914
Ehl, Johans II.....	797	II.....	708
Ehl, Peter II.....	797	Ellison, William II.....	728
Ehl, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	800	Elliss, Levy I.....	910
Ehring, Christian II.....	843	Ellit, William II.....	479
Elsman, Hanes II.....	781	Ellman, George I.....	581
Eisenlord, John, Ensign II.....	800	Ellon, Thomas I.....	592
Eisenman, Johannis II.....	849	Ells, Frederick II.....	752
Eisenman, John II.....	850	Ellston, Jno. I.....	527
Ekclær, Andries II.....	878	Ellsworth, Ahasuars I.....	578
Eklin, Frans II.....	745	Ellsworth, (Ellsworth) Francis II.....	541, 623
Elbertse, Elbert, Captain I....	384	Ellsworth, (Ellsworth) George I	850
Elbertson, John I.....	485		898
Eld, Tho. I.....	437	Ellsworth, John I.....	585
Elders, Henderik, Quartermas- ter I.....	570	Ellsworth, Nicholas I.....	647, 679
Elderson, Hendrick I.....	488		690, 692, 717, 742
Elderson, Lucas I.....	488	Ellsworth, Wm. I.....	595
Eldoris, John I.....	608	Ellwell, John I.....	543
Eldorp, Lawrence I.....	613	Ellwell, Thomas, Ensign I....	543
Elduolsen, John Christian I....	927	Ellwell, Will I.....	543
Eleson, Tho., Sergeant I.....	528	Ellwood, Philip II.....	853
Eleverdorp, Gerret I.....	554	Elmendorp, Coenradt I.....	600
Eligh, Andries II.....	878	Elmendorp, Coenradt, Major I.	599
Eligh, (Erigh) George I....	813, 815	Elmendorp, (Elvendorp) Coen- rod, Captain I.....	427
	817, 823, 826	II.....	492
Eligh, Willem II.....	876		

	PAGE		PAGE
Fanner, Thomas II.....	506	Fatterlie, Phillip II.....	818
Fan netter, Jacob II.....	449	Fauer, James I.....	579
Fan netter, John II.....	449	Faulk, Isaac II.....	896
Fanning, James, Captain I....	623	Faulkner, — Captain II.....	735
	625, 631		736, 737, 738
Fanning, Phinehas I.....	623	Faulkner, John II.....	679
Fanning, Richard II.....	544	Faulkner, John II.....	740, 741
Fanning, Samuel I.....	648	Faulkner, Robert II.....	729
Fannoy, Cornelis II.....	452	Faulkner, William II.....	736
Fanrum, Elias I.....	534	Favaralt, John II.....	592
Fansler, Jno. I.....	452	Favenat, Mich'l II.....	679
Fantiman, Samuel II.....	546	Faverols, (Faverwisk) Peter I.	644
Fanway, Henery II.....	449		669, 724, 735, 777
Fare, Hevger II.....	452		Coporal I. 783, 798
Farely, Caleb II.....	839	Favler, James I.....	585
Fares, Samuel I.....	479	Favoro, Peter II.....	599
Farey, Kamer II.....	682	Fay, (Foy, Towey) John I. 650,	656
Fargeson, James II.....	643		675, 721, 753, 772, 790
Fargison, — Lieutenant II..	780	Feake, Cornelius II.....	846
Fargison, — Captain II.....	780	Feake, Jacob II.....	845
Ferguson, John II.....	547	Feake, Johannes II.....	845
Ferguson, John II.....	554	Feake, Pieter II.....	847
Ferguson, Leonard II.....	558	Fealds, Thomas I.....	589
Farier, Robert II.....	542	Feam, John II.....	749
Farington, Abraham I.....	534	Fear, Thomas I.....	615
Farington, Daniel II.....	645, 690	Fearley, George II.....	636
Farington, Sam'l I.....	491	Feblishoe, Jacob I.....	447
Farington, Thom. I.....	491	Fee, Peter II.....	635
Faringtons, Thom. I.....	491	Fec, Peter II.....	729
Farle, Alexander I.....	404	Feeder, Symon Folekertze I...	475
Farley, Caleb I.....	589	Feef, Robert I.....	615
Farley, John II.....	839	Feeg, Johannes I.....	444
Farlie, Jacob II.....	833	Feeke, Robert I.....	506
Farmer, Jasper, Captain II....	759	Feel, Fredrick II.....	874
Farmer, Thomas II.....	580	Feeling, Dietrich II.....	795
Farmer, Thomas II.....	595	Feelling, Jacob, Sergeant II....	794
Farmer, Thomas, Colonel I....	526	Feelle, Jacob II.....	807
	528, 529, 531, 533, 535, 536,	Feerly, John I.....	478
	741	Fegelar, Casper II.....	817
Farmer, William II.....	741	Fegelar, Hans II.....	817
Farmin, Joseph II.....	608	Feger, Jacob II.....	870
Farnham, (Farman, Farnam,		Feger, John Swart II.....	541
Farnem) Ellab Corporal I....	665	Fehling, Heinrich I.....	443
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807	Feld, John II.....	610
Faros, Jams I.....	479	Feldeen, John II.....	851
Farr, William II.....	595	Feinauer, Andres II.....	843
Farrel, James II.....	750	Feld, Jno. I.....	534
Farrell, John II.....	627	Felder, Johannes II.....	542
Farrell, John II.....	681	Feling, George II.....	795
Farring, Cor., Lieutenant I....	436	Felix, I.....	624
Farrington, (Farinton) Robt.		Felix, Mathew II.....	689
I.....	397, 413	Felix, Matthew II.....	661
Farrington, Benjamin I.....	635	Fell, Fredrick II.....	871
Farrington, Robert I.....	886	Feller, Phillip I.....	557
	II..... 710	Felmer, George II.....	542
Farrington, Robert II.....	467	Felmer, Uri II.....	651
Farrington, Thomas I.....	848, 855	Feloo, Richard I.....	403
	II..... 548, 626	Felta, Johannus I.....	874
Farrow, Mark I.....	534	Felter, Johannus I.....	602
Fashe, John I.....	881	Feltham, Jocelyn, Lieutenant	
Fashier, Peter I.....	867	II.....	767, 772
Faspy, Jacob II.....	725		

INDEX OF NAMES.

965

	PAGE
Thomas II.....	506
r, Jacob II.....	449
r, John II.....	449
James, Captain I....	623
	625, 631
Phinchas I.....	623
Richard II.....	544
Samuel I.....	648
Jornellis II.....	452
Elias I.....	534
no. I.....	452
, Samuel II.....	546
Henry II.....	449
ger II.....	452
aleb II.....	839
muel I.....	479
mer II.....	682
James II.....	643
— Lieutenant II....	780
— Captain II.....	780
, John II.....	547
, John II.....	554
, Leonard II.....	558
bert II.....	542
, Abraham I.....	534
, Daniel II.....	645, 690
, Sam'l I.....	491
, Thom. I.....	491
is, Thom. I.....	491
xander I.....	404
aleb I.....	589
ohn II.....	839
cob II.....	833
asper, Captain II....	759
Thomas II.....	580
Thomas II.....	595
Thomas, Colonel I....	526
529, 531, 533, 535, 536,	537
William II.....	741
Joseph II.....	608
(Farman, Farnam,	
ly) Ellab, Corporal I...	665
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807
ms I.....	479
ham II.....	595
mes II.....	750
ohn II.....	627
ohne II.....	681
Cor., Lieutenant I....	436
on, (Farinton) Robt.	
	397, 413
n, Benjamin I.....	635
n, Robert I.....	886
	710
n, Robert II.....	467
n, Thomas I.....	848, 855
	548, 626
mark I.....	534
hn I.....	881
Peter I.....	867
icob II.....	725

	PAGE
Fatterlie, Phillip II.....	818
Fauer, James I.....	579
Faulk, Isaac II.....	896
Faulkner, — Captain II....	735
	736, 737, 738
Faulkner, John II.....	679
Faulkner, John II.....	740, 741
Faulkner, Robert II.....	729
Faulkner, William II.....	736
Favaralt, John II.....	592
Favenat, Mich'l II.....	679
Faverols, (Faverwisk) Peter I.	644
	669, 724, 735, 777
Corporal I.....	783, 798
Favler, James I.....	585
Favoro, Peter II.....	599
Fay, (Foy, Towey) John I.	650, 656
	675, 721, 753, 772, 790
Feake, Cornelius II.....	846
Feake, Jacob II.....	845
Feake, Johannes II.....	845
Feake, Pieter II.....	847
Fealds, Thomas I.....	589
Feam, John II.....	749
Fear, Thomas I.....	615
Fearley, George II.....	636
Feblishoe, Jacob I.....	447
Fee, Peter II.....	635
Fee, Peter II.....	729
Feeder Symon Folekertze I...	475
Feef, Robert I.....	615
Feeg, Johannes I.....	444
Feeke, Robert I.....	506
Feel, Fredrick II.....	874
Feeling, Dietrich II.....	795
Feeling, Jacob, Sergeant II....	794
Feelle, Jacob II.....	807
Feerly, John I.....	478
Fegelar, Casper II.....	817
Fegelar, Hans II.....	817
Feger, Jacob II.....	870
Feger, John Swart II.....	541
Fehling, Heinrich I.....	443
Feild, John II.....	610
Fellden, John II.....	851
Feltnauer, Andres II.....	843
Feld, Jno. I.....	534
Felder, Johannes II.....	542
Feling, George II.....	795
Felix, I.....	624
Felix, Mathew II.....	689
Felix, Matthew II.....	661
Fell, Fredrick II.....	871
Feller, Phillip I.....	557
Felmer, George II.....	542
Felmer, Uri II.....	651
Feloo, Richard I.....	403
Felta, Johannes I.....	874
Felter, Johannes I.....	602
Feltham, Jocelyn, Lieutenant	
II.....	787, 772

	PAGE		
Fenike, Andrice I.....	535	Field, Benj., Quartermaster I	
Fenike, Conrad, Ensign I.....	535	Field, Benjamin I.....	
Fenny, Daniel II.....	558	Field, Daniel II.....	
Fenton, David, Captain II.....	508	Field, Dennis I.....	85
Fenton, Henry I.....	395	Field, Ebenezer I.....	
Fenton, Stephen I.....	892	Field, Elanathan I.....	
II.....	562	Field, John I.....	
Feocker, Josep II.....	452	Field, John I.....	
Ferdinand, John II.....	728	Field, John II.....	
Ferdon, Thomas, Ensign I.....	484	Field, Joseph I.....	
Ferdon, Wilhelmus, Lieutenant		Field, Robert I.....	
I.....	570	Field, Robert Jr. I.....	
Ferdon, William I.....	483	Field, Sam'll I.....	
Ferdon, William I.....	487	Field, Thom. I.....	
Ferdun, John II.....	613	Fielding, John II.....	
Fere, Hyge Aberamse I.....	505	Fielding, William II.....	
Ferer, Aberam I.....	564	Fielee, Peter I.....	
Ferer, Jakop I.....	564	Fielle, Peter II.....	
Ferer, Symen I.....	565	Fienly, James II.....	
Ferer, Ysak I.....	565	Fiero, Hendrick II.....	
Fergarel, Derick II.....	806	Fifer, John Martin II.....	
Fergison, William II.....	660	Fifer, John Martin II.....	
Ferguson, David, Corporal II..	749	Fiffer, Martin II.....	
Ferguson, Elijah I.....	928	Fight, Nicholas I.....	849
Ferguson, Enos II.....	558	Filbart, Anttoney, Sergeant II.	
Ferguson, George II.....	543	Fille, Peter II.....	
Ferguson, John II.....	555	Filler, Thomas I.....	860
Ferguson, Robert II.....	543	II.....	
Ferguson, Robert II.....	712	Filipze, Jacob I.....	
Ferguson, (Forgison) William		Filkin, Henry, Captain I.....	
I.....	642, 702, 705, 748,	Filkin, Henry, Lieutenant-	
	780	Colonel I.....	448
Fergusson, Humphrey I.....	376	Filkin, Tho. II.....	
Fern, Edw'd II.....	512	Filkins, Henry, Lieutenant II..	
Ferre, Francois I.....	550	Fillburgh, Peter I.....	
Ferrier, Robert II.....	650	Filliter, William I.....	
Ferril, John I.....	845	Fillips, D'l II.....	
Ferril, Richard I.....	618	Fillpack, John I.....	
Ferril, Roger I.....	618	Fillpot, Rich'd I.....	
Ferrill, Fergus I.....	452	Finch, David II.....	
Ferrill, Josiah I.....	660	Finch, Jacob I.....	
Ferris, Moses I.....	876	Finch, James I.....	
Ferris, Timothy I.....	848, 855	II.....	
Ferris, William II.....	558	Finch, Jeremiah, Corporal I. 847	
Ferron, Daniel II.....	736	Finch, Jesse I.....	
Ferry, Robert II.....	717	Finch, John II.....	
Ferster, Georg II.....	843	Finch, Nathaniel I.....	
Fes, Hendrick I.....	563	II.....	
Fetzor, Abraham I.....	550	Finch, Samuel II.....	
Fetzor, William I.....	550	Finch, Solomon II.....	
Fever, Andries, Lieutenant I..	568	Finch, Symon I.....	
Fey, Gorg II.....	782	Finch, William II.....	
Fich, Joseph II.....	804	Finck, Andreas II.....	78
Fich, William II.....	804	Finck, Frantz I.....	
Ficher, John II.....	879	Finck, Hannes II.....	
Fichet, Abraham I.....	635	Finck, Wilhelm II.....	
Fichet, (Fetchell, Fitch, Phit-		Fine, Jno. I.....	
chet, Techet) Joseph I.....	772, 789	Fine, John I.....	
Corporal I..	649, 655	Fine, John I.....	
	675, 720, 752	Finehold, Cornel. I.....	
Fiderly, Henry II.....	587	Finey, William I.....	
Fidner, Fred'k II.....	512		

INDEX OF NAMES.

967

	PAGE
James II.....	689
xander II.....	752
dreas, Ensign II.....	786
lliam, Sergeant II.....	797
lliam, Ensign II.....	788
urrie I.....	864
Finly, Tinley) James I.....	663
683, 737, 776, 793,	820
n, Quartermaster I.....	422
George II.....	724
George II.....	823
Abrah I.....	586
lilsha II.....	706
ohn II.....	704
Stephen II.....	704
r) Leonard II.....	630, 690
m. I.....	672
Naning II.....	803
Sebastian I.....	443
mbros I.....	500
njamin I.....	500
vid I.....	903
in I.....	499
athan I.....	500
than II.....	639
bt. I.....	870
n'l, Captain II.....	497
n'l Jr., Lieutenant II.....	497
nuel I.....	499
omas I.....	499
hrist'r II.....	589
Frederick Harmens,	
nant I.....	454
Ielmish II.....	847
louse II.....	620, 671
Jacob I.....	945
ames I.....	915
II.....	613
ohn I.....	846
ohn I.....	927
ohn, Lieutenant II.....	533, 594
	668
artermaster II.....	668
Mathew I.....	653, 673, 709
	745, 770, 796
Moses I.....	666, 686, 726
	755, 760, 807
Nathan I.....	666, 686
	726, 756
Richard II.....	739
Robin I.....	859
Will I.....	453
William I.....	376, 378
William II.....	505
William II.....	752
an, Jehu II.....	714
Joel II.....	696
lell, Jno. I.....	542
ir, David II.....	598
i, Thom's II.....	601
Carlste II.....	815

	PAGE
Flisser, Jacob II.....	815
Flisser, Willm. I.....	593
Fitch, Eleazer, Colonel II.....	501
Fitch, Eljah I.....	600, 695
	690, 712, 731
Fitch, Thos. I.....	667
Fitchet, (Fitchett) Abraham I.....	925
	II. 594
	630, 690
Fitchett, Joseph II.....	712
Fitchin, Enoch, Lieutenant I.....	421
Fitch Randolph, Edw'd I.....	527
Fitch Randolph, Jos. I.....	527
Fitch Randolph, Jos. Jr. I.....	527
Fitch Randolph, Sam'l I.....	527
Fithian, David I.....	509
Fithian, Josiah, Corporal I.....	524
Fithian, Samuel I.....	525
Fithin, Jonathan I.....	538
Fithin, Jonathan Jr. I.....	538
Fitsgarl, Richard I.....	639
Fitsgarrell, Edward I.....	525
Fitshoudt, Gedlon II.....	564
Fit soor, Isaac I.....	552
Fit soor, Jacob I.....	552
Fitz Gerald, David I.....	635
Fitz Gerald, Edw'd II.....	487
Fitzgerald, John II.....	554, 632, 688
Fitzgerald, John II.....	643
Fitzgerald, John II.....	742
Fitzgerald, Patrick I.....	652, 672, 709
	745, 769, 795
Fitz Gerald, Thomas I.....	633
Fitzgerald, Fetgaral, Fitz Jer-	
ald) Thomas I.....	924
	II.....625, 695
Fitz Gerrald, (Fittarrell) Ed-	
ward I.....	432, 437
Fitzmyer, Christian II.....	749
Fitzpatrick, Dennis II.....	583
Fitzpatrick, John II.....	585
Fitzpatrick, Joseph II.....	659
	Lieutenant II.....671, 677, 678
	679, 680, 720, 740, 741, 742
Fitz Randolph, David I.....	533
Fitz Randolph, Jona. I.....	532
Fitz Randolph, Jos. I.....	533
Fitz Randolph, Peter I.....	524
Fitz Randolph, Tho. I.....	532
Fitzwalter, George I.....	903
Flagler, Joseph II.....	687
Flaker, Conrent II.....	827
Flaker, Harramanis II.....	827
Flamsburgh Anthony II.....	852
Flamsburgh, John II.....	853
Flannagan, Hugh I.....	644, 669, 723
	734, 777, 783, 798
Flannagin, Thos. I.....	868
Flannington, James II.....	729
Flansbury, John II.....	808
Flansbury, Meltus II.....	808

	PAGE		PAGE
Flasher, John I.....	585	Flooker, Jacob II.....	583
Flee, Joseph II.....	560	Flore, Joseph II.....	617
Fleerinboome, Surfus I.....	595	Florentine, Abraham I.....	596
Fleet, Jno. I.....	534	Florris, Jno. II.....	745
Fleming, Donald II.....	512	Flower, Jonas I.....	577
Fleming, (Flemen, Flemin, Flemmin, Flemon) John I...	649	Floy Barnaby I.....	418
656, 676, 721, 753, 772,	789	Floyd, Harry I.....	856, 861
813, 815, 817, 824,	827	Floyd, James I.....	621
Fleming, John II.....	550	Floyd, (Floid) John I..	401, 417, 43
Flemmens, Alexaender II.....	868	II.....	475, 47
Flemming, Alexander I.....	884	Floyd, Richard, Colonel II..	509, 514
Flemming, Andrew I.....	903	Floyd, Rich'd, Lieutenant I....	411
Flemming, Edward, Lieutenant		Floyd, Roger I.....	450
II.....	773	Floyd, Thos. I.....	450
Flemming, Francis II.....	553, 633	Floyde, William I.....	573
Flemming, Francis II.....	729	Foard, Steven I.....	490
Flemming, John II.....	637, 672	Foard, Thom., Sen. I.....	490
Flemming, Thomas II.....	592	Foard, Thomas II.....	550
Flemming, Thomas II.....	641	Foch, Johan Jurigh I.....	64
Flenign, Hugh I.....	608	Fock, John II.....	44
Flenlsburgh, Dan. I.....	456	Focker, John II.....	44
Flenningham, James II.....	552	Fogal, Joseph II.....	62
Flensburgh, Daniel I.....	473	Fogarthy Patrick II.....	67
Fletcher, Alax Sandra II.....	610	Fogg, Daniell, Corporal I.....	54
Fletcher, Benjamin, Governor		Fogg, David I.....	54
II.....	458, 461, 462, 463	Fogg, Samuel, Sergeant I....	54
Fletcher, Richard I.....	844	Foggile, Hendrick I.....	62
Fletcher, Thomas I.....	884	Fokar, Garret I.....	37
Flight, Thos. II.....	682	Folck, Phillip II.....	58
Flin, John II.....	621	Folke, George II.....	624, 68
Flin, John II.....	672	Folkerson, Klass I.....	48
Flin, Thomas I.....	632	Folkner, John II.....	70
Flin, Wm. II.....	405	Follard, Nicholas I....	644, 669, 72
Fling, Daniel II.....	719	734, 777, 783,	79
Fling, Edward I.....	909	Follier, Jacob II.....	58
Fling, Edward II.....	643	Follot, John II.....	74
Fling, John I.....	653, 673, 709	Follist, Conrad II.....	85
745, 770, 796		Follist, Jacob II.....	85
Fling, John II.....	543, 650, 706	Follker, Hanes I.....	53
Flingg, Tho. II.....	476	Follman, Rinear I.....	48
Flinn, John II.....	741	Follmer, Augustus II.....	89
Flint, Abraham I.....	860	Follmer, Conrad, Sergeant II..	84
Flint, Adam II.....	586	Follmer, Thomas II.....	89
Flint, Andrew II.....	772	Folockenburg, Jerry II.....	69
Flint, John I.....	513	Fols, Jacob, Lieutenant II..	848, 89
Flint, Nathan, Sergeant I.....	652	Fols, Peter, Lieutenant II..	848, 89
671, 708, 744, 769,	795	Folther, (Fotther) Robert I.	400, 40
Flint, Nathan, Lieutenant I..	889, 890	Folts, Jacob II.....	79
891, 933		Folts, Jacob Jr. II.....	79
“ II. 515,	525	Foltz, Hanes II.....	78
Flint, Robert, Lieutenant II...	786	Foltz, Melch I.....	44
797		Foltz, Peter II.....	78
Flint, Silas I.....	935	Fon campen, John II.....	44
II.....	605	Fonda, Abraham II.....	81
Flintlam, John II.....	772	Fonda, Claes, Sergeant I.....	47
Flipse, Harme I.....	478	Fonda, Eldert II.....	81
Flipse, Hendrick I.....	476	Fonda, Isaac I.....	42
Flipse, Sandor I.....	478	Fonda, Isaac D. II.....	80
Flood, Noah II.....	740	Fonda, Jacob II.....	81
Flood, Thom's II.....	702	Fonda, Jacob II.....	8
		Fonda, Jan I.....	47

	PAGE		PAGE
an II.....	811	Forginson, Peter II.....	610
ellis I.....	475	Forgison, Charles II.....	641
Funda) Jellis, Lieuten-		Forgison, Enos II.....	641
....640, 702, 705, 748, 780		Forgison, John II.....	641
786, 801		Forgisson, George II.....	649
ellis, Major II.....	880	Forguson, Jonathan II.....	505
887, 890		Forguson, Michell II.....	823
ohn II.....	815	Fork, Jacobus I.....	591
eter A. II.....	727	Fork, Richard I.....	591
, John II.....	452	Forkner, Robert II.....	644
, Abram II.....	895	Forman, Aaron, Captain I.....	877, 889
Charles I.....	404	Forman, Isaac I.....	507
Charles I.....	632	Forman, Jacob I.....	506
nond I.....	452	Forman, Joseph, Captain I....	879
nuel II.....	872	Fornuier, Tho. Lieutenant I...	425
omas I.....	404	Forrest, Robert II.....	837
Daniel I.....	921	Forrest, William II.....	502
Forbis) Daniel II. .593, 623		Forrester, Jno. II.....	512
Duncan I.....	927	Forrester, Joseph II.....	505
Hilbert, Ensign II.....	759	Forris, John I.....	609
John II.....	754	Forrist, Humphory II.....	750
Robert I.....	633	Forsdike, Paul II.....	685
William I.....	946	Forshea, Jacob II.....	598
William II.....	618, 657, 699	Forshee, Henry I.....	936
Jacob II.....	694	Forster, Anthony, Lieutenant	
enjamin I.....	395	II.....	733
arte I.....	446	Forster, Edward II.....	632
att, Sergeant I.....	529	Forster, John I.....	933
ho. I.....	530	Forster, John II.....	468
thomas, Sergeant I....	418	Forster, Jon, Ensign I.....	422
ard) Daniel I.....	660, 697	Fort, Abraham I.....	465
700, 713, 731, 764		Fort, Andreas II.....	795
rde) Edward I.....	402	Fort, Andrew II.....	585
II.....	457	Fort, Daniel I.....	465
esse I.....	946	Fort, Dan'l, Sergeant, II.....	838
in I.....	399	Fort, Isaac I.....	466
in I.....	456	Fort, Jacob I.....	465
in II.....	570	Fort, Jan I.....	465
in II.....	701	Fort, John II.....	488
eph I.....	912	Fort, John II.....	839
eph II.....	505	Fort, John, Sergeant II.....	832
atthew II.....	813	Fort, Niccolas I.....	465
las II.....	465	Fortange, Elias II.....	748
omas II.....	692	Fortune, John I.....	416
omas II.....	766	Fosberg, Isac II.....	874
lliam II.....	466	Foshea, Abra I.....	881
lliam II.....	813	Fosmer, Hendrick II.....	860
ook, Hend'k I.....	906	Fosmer, John II.....	861
ough, Hendrick I. 851, 898		Foster, Abraham II.....	573
, John I.....	585	Foster, Alexander I.....	910
, Jonah II.....	573	II.....	551
, Joseph I.....	512	Foster, Amas I.....	614
, Joseph II.....	573	Foster, Benjamin I.....	512
, Joseph, Lieutenant I. 420		Foster, Christopher I.....	512
, Pelitiah I.....	512	Foster, Christopher II.....	573
, Phineas II.....	657	Foster, Daniell I.....	512
For Dise) George I....	432	Foster, David I.....	860, 952
437		II.....	572
n, James II.....	688	Foster David, Corporal I.....	524
, John I.....	403	Foster, Elnathan I.....	860

	PAGE		PAGE
Frey, (Fry, Frye) Hendrick		Fullard, Michel II.....	675
Captain II.....	786, 882, 886	Fuller, Cornelius I.....	892
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	881	Fuller, Ebenezer II.....	716
	888, 890	Fuller, Edward I.....	665, 686
Frey, Jacob II.....	877		726, 756
Frey, (Fry) John, Lieutenant		Fuller, Elamuel II.....	562
II.....	786, 882	Fuller, Henry II.....	872
Frey, Yacob II.....	866	Fuller, Jacob II.....	606
Fridel, (Freadle) John II....	540, 624	Fuller, Mathew I.....	892
Frind, Johanns II.....	871	Fuller, Mich'l II.....	568
Frisbe, Israel I.....	647, 679, 690	Fuller, Samuel II.....	551
	693, 741, 766, 804	Fuller, Samuel, Sergeant II....	836
Frisbey, Grickson II.....	785	Fullthorpe, Robert II.....	457
Frisbey, Grickson, Captain II..	768	Fulmere, John II.....	540
Frisbey, Phillip, Lieutenant II..	768	Fulton, John II.....	543
Fritchett, (Fretsle, Fritcher, Tri-		Fulton, John II.....	712
chet) Hendrick I....	649, 656, 676	Fulton, Samuel II.....	712
	721, 752, 772, 789	Funck, Hermen, Sergeant II....	869
Frith, Jno. I.....	542	Funck, Hermen Jr. II.....	870
Frits, Benedick II.....	559	Funck, Peter Jr. II.....	870
Fritts Benedict II.....	675	Funda, Abram II.....	832
Fronck, Fredrick II.....	782	Funda, John, Lieutenant II....	890
Frost, ——— Captain I.....	903, 906	Funk Matt'w II.....	679
	908, 911	Funtine, Peter II.....	624
Frost, Benjamin II.....	814	Furbush, Nathanl I.....	403
Frost, Elijah II.....	814	Furgerson, John II.....	851
Frost, Jezediah I.....	893	Furlong, Stephen II.....	711
Frost, John II.....	561	Furman, Gabrill I.....	499
Frost, Lot II.....	686	Furman, John Jr. I.....	499
Frost, Michel I.....	847, 854	Furman, Jos'as I.....	500
Frost, Tho. I.....	528	Furman, Nathan I.....	500
Frost, Thomas II.....	564	Furry, Geo. II.....	512
Frost, Thomas II.....	814	Furthingham, John II.....	541
Frost, William I.....	506	Fushback, Jacob II.....	782
Frost, William I.....	881	Fusleer, John I.....	920
Frost, Wm. Lieutenant II....	498	Fux, (Fox) Friedrich II.....	850
Frost, Wright I.....	501	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Frost, Wright Jr., Captain II..	498	Fux, Peter I.....	798
Frownce, William II.....	694	Fyel, Melleger, Sergeant II....	815
Fry, Nicholas II.....	684	Fyler, Samuel I.....	509
Fry, Nicho's II.....	624	Fyler, Samuel II.....	718
Fryart, (Fryant) Jacob I....	851, 899	Fylphs, John II.....	868
Fryday, Andrew II.....	584	Fyn, John I.....	500
Fryer, Isaac I.....	456	Fyne, Jacob, Corporal I.....	504
Fryer, Isaac, Sergeant II.....	852	Fyne, Johannes I.....	399, 402
Fryer, John II.....	809	Fynhout, Arent I.....	415
Fryer, John, Lieutenant II....	852	Fynhout, Arent II.....	861
	884		
Fryer, William I.....	904		
Frymter, Counrate II.....	846		
Frymter, Johanns II.....	845		
Frymter, Johanns II.....	847		
Frymter, Phillip II.....	846		
Fucks, John Christopher I....	443		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	781		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	784		
Fucks, Sofel II.....	781		
Fuler, Nicholas II.....	821		
Fulerton, Edw'd I.....	452		
Fulkerson, Ffulker I.....	537		
Fullar, Aron II.....	819		

" G "

Gabbet, Thomas, Lieutenant II	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Captain II...	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Lieutenant	
Colonel II.....	773
Gabriel, Nicholas Emanuel,	
Lieutenant II.....	535, 563, 565
Gaddick, Benja. II.....	484
Gaddies, Peter II.....	671
Gaerdenyer, Aendryes II.....	847
Gaerdenyer, Hendryeck Ya. II.	847
Gaerdenyer, Johaennys II....	867

INDEX OF NAMES.

971

	PAGE		PAGE
Jamin II.....	560	Freeman, John II.....	476
d I.....	685, 686, 726	Freeman, John II.....	818
	755, 760, 807	Freeman, John, Sergeant I....	649
Id II.....	570		655, 675, 720
nkland) John I..	892		752, 772, 789
	II. 569	Freeman, Sam'l II.....	743
I.....	893	Freer, Abraham II.....	785
Jr. I.....	682, 684, 738	Freer, Abraham II.....	811
	775, 792, 820	Freer, Gerett I.....	602
ph II.....	569	Freer, Gerrett Jeo. I.....	609
II.....	513	Freer, Hendrick Ja. I.....	610
I.....	590	Freer, Hugu Jr. I.....	613
I.....	590	Freer, Isaac I.....	612
I.....	590	Freer, Jacob S. I.....	839, 842
Cadet I.....	388	Freer, Jan I.....	563
	475	Freer, Jan I.....	599
I.....	506	Freer, John, Sergeant I.....	612
Cadet I.....	387	Freer, Jonas I.....	612
p I.....	545	Freer, Solomon, Corporal I....	600
I.....	545	Freese, Jacob Jr. II.....	871
n II.....	844	Freese, John II.....	871
II.....	754	Freaser, John II.....	831
n II.....	623	Freest, David Jr. II.....	811
II.....	635	Freest, Johanns II.....	811
I II.....	623	Freest, Martin II.....	811
Id II.....	577	Freestone, Richard I.....	541
I I.....	928	Freetche, (Fratche, Fretche,	
II.....	577	Fretshee, Fritcher, Fritchle,	
II.....	642	Fritsle) Conrade I.....	703
am II.....	549		706, 749, 780, 787, 802
m II.....	580		813, 815, 817, 824, 826
as II.....	706	Freland, Daniel I.....	627
ll I.....	511	Frelengham, Nath'l I.....	954
Id II.....	684	Frellegh, Clement II.....	828
II.....	684	Frellegh, Jacob II.....	828
I II.....	684	Frellegh, Johanns II.....	828
am II.....	674	Frelig, Marte II.....	814
William I.....	903	Freligh, Barent II.....	877
Benj. II.....	557	Freligh, Benjamin II.....	877
, Mattaves II....	557	Freligh, Francis II.....	877
, Peter II.....	557	Freman, Edw'd, Corporal I....	529
balt II.....	810	Freman, Henr., Sergeant I....	529
drew, Sergeant II	751	Freman, Robt. I.....	456
rent, Ensign II..	890	Freman, Sam'l I.....	536
ndrick II.....	592	Frences, Aren II....	450
	623, 685	French, Edwar. I.....	378
un Christ I..	852, 864	French, Jno. I.....	530
hel II.....	810	French, John I.....	596
Isaac I.....	954	Frere, Pleter I.....	630
ob I.....	446	Frere, Symon, Ensign II.....	500
Mindert, Lieuten-		Fresman, John II.....	695
	391	Fresong, Peter II.....	550
	599	Fressneau, Potter I.....	585
	814	Fresst, Lawrence I.....	585
, John I.....	581	Frethy, Robt. II.....	465
, William I.....	580	Frets, Hannes I.....	868
ac II.....	568	Frets, Jacob II.....	816
b, Lieutenant II.	890	Frets, Jacob Jno. II.....	816
iel II.....	570	Frey, Hendrick I.....	813, 815
I.....	530		817, 823, 826

	PAGE		PAGE
Frey, (Fry, Frye) Hendrick		Fullard, Michel II.....	675
Captain II.....	786, 882, 886	Fuller, Cornielus I.....	892
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	881	Fuller, Ebenezer II.....	716
	888, 890	Fuller, Edward I.....	665, 686
Frey, Jacob II.....	877		728, 756
Frey, (Fry) John, Lieutenant		Fuller, Elamuel II.....	562
II.....	786, 882	Fuller, Henry II.....	872
Frey, Yacob II.....	866	Fuller, Jacob II.....	606
Fridel, (Freadle) John II...540,	624	Fuller, Mathew I.....	892
Frind, Johanns II.....	871	Fuller, Mich'l II.....	568
Frisbe, Israel I.....	647, 679, 690	Fuller, Samuel II.....	551
	693, 741, 766, 804	Fuller, Samuel, Sergeant II....	836
Frisbey, Grickson II.....	785	Fullthorpe, Robert II.....	457
Frisbey, Grickson, Captain II..	768	Fulmere, John II.....	540
Frisbey, Philip, Lieutenant II..	768	Fulton, John II.....	543
Fritchett, (Fretsie, Fritcher, Tri-		Fulton, John II.....	712
chet) Hendrick I....	649, 656, 676	Fulton, Samuel II.....	712
	721, 752, 772, 789	Funck, Hermen, Sergeant II...869	
Frith, Jno. I.....	542	Funck, Hermen Jr. II.....	870
Frits, Benedict II.....	559	Funck, Peter Jr. II.....	870
Fritts, Benedict II.....	675	Funda, Abram I.....	832
Fronck, Fredrick II.....	782	Funda, John, Lieutenant II...890	
Frost, — Captain I.....	903, 906	Funk, Matt'w II.....	679
	908, 911	Funtine, Peter II.....	624
Frost, Benjamin II.....	814	Furbush, Nathan II I.....	403
Frost, Elijah II.....	814	Furgerson, John II.....	851
Frost, Jezediah I.....	893	Furlong, Stephen II.....	711
Frost, John II.....	561	Furman, Gabrill I.....	499
Frost, Lot II.....	686	Furman, John Jr. I.....	499
Frost, Michel I.....	847, 854	Furman, Jos'as I.....	500
Frost, Tho. I.....	528	Furman, Nathan I.....	500
Frost, Thomas II.....	564	Furry, Geo. II.....	512
Frost, Thomas II.....	814	Furthingham, John II.....	541
Frost, William I.....	506	Fushback, Jacob II.....	782
Frost, William I.....	881	Fusileer, John I.....	920
Frost, Wm. Lieutenant II....	498	Fux, (Fox) Friedrich II.....	850
Frost, Wright I.....	501	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Frost, Wright Jr., Captain II..	498	Fux, Peter II.....	798
Frownce, William II.....	694	Fyel, Melleger, Sergeant II....	815
Fry, Nicholas II.....	684	Fyler, Samuel I.....	509
Fry, Nicho's II.....	624	Fyler, Samuel II.....	718
Fryart, (Fryant) Jacob I...851,	899	Fylphs, John II.....	868
Fryday, Andrew II.....	584	Fyn, John I.....	500
Fryer, Isaac I.....	456	Fyne, Jacob, Corporal I.....	504
Fryer, Isaac, Sergeant II.....	852	Fyne, Johannes I.....	399, 402
Fryer, John II.....	809	Fynhout, Arent I.....	415
Fryer, John, Lieutenant II....	852	Fynhout, Arent II.....	861
	884		
Fryer, William I.....	904		
Frymlier, Counrate II.....	846		
Frymlier, Johanns II.....	845		
Frymlier, Johanns II.....	847		
Frymlier, Phillip II.....	846		
Fucks, John Christopher I.....	443		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	781		
Fucks, Phillip II.....	784		
Fucks, Sofel II.....	781		
Fuler, Nicholas II.....	821		
Fulerton, Edw'd I.....	452		
Fulkerson, Ffulker I.....	537		
Fullar, Aron II.....	819		

" G "

Gabbet, Thomas, Lieutenant II	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Captain II...	773
Gabbett, Joseph, Lieutenant	
Colonel II.....	773
Gabriel, Nicholas Emanuel,	
Lieutenant II.....	535, 563, 565
Gaddick, Benja. II.....	484
Gaddics, Peter II.....	671
Gaerdenyer, Aendryes II.....	867
Gaerdenyer, Hendryeck Ya. II.	867
Gaerdenyer, Johaennys II.....	867

	PAGE		PAGE
er, Pieter II.....	806	Gardener, Paul II.....	813
er, Pieterys, Sergeant		Gardenier, Dirck, Ensign II...	762
.....	806		894
er, Saemmel II.....	807	Gardenier, Hendrick II.....	809
er, Saemmel Hen. II.	807	Gardenier, Petrus, Lieutenant	
er, Yacob H. II.....	808	II	762, 894
enezer I.....	892	Gardenier, (Gardener, Gardi-	
omas, Major General		neer) Samuel, Ensign II.....	882
.....	740, 742	Lieutenant II.....	780, 882
Jno. II.....	744	Gardineer, Jacob, Lieutenant II	890
I I.....	415	Gardiner, — Captain I.....	388
llowe I.....	417	Gardiner, Cains II.....	717
kiah I.....	608	Gardiner, Geo. II.....	642
r, Cristian II.....	754	Gardiner, John II.....	716
John II.....	592	Gardiner, John II.....	896
Patrick I.....	608	Gardiner, Sam'l, Captain I....	569
Peter I.....	591	Gardinier, Andries I.....	403
ob II.....	729	Gardinier, Andries I.....	471
uel, Lieutenant II...	653	Gardinier, Andries II.....	810
654, 669, 699,	708	Gardinier, Claes I.....	471
I. I.....	590	Gardinier, Dirk I.....	463
(Gallahar, Galocher,		Gardinier, Jacob I.....	463
r) Charles I.....	641, 703	Gardinier, Jacob Jr. I.....	463
705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Gardinier, Jan I.....	463
David I.....	589	Gardner, Abraham II.....	852
John I.....	632	Gardner, Andrew I.....	523
, Hugh II.....	581	Gardner, Andro II.....	589
— Captain II.....	780	Gardner, David I.....	518
Richard II.....	658	Gardner, Isack I.....	589
hillip I.....	403	Gardner, Jno. I.....	456
(Gamble) James I...	956	Gardner, Jno. I.....	869
II..	705	Gardner, John II.....	464
Richard II.....	540	Gardner, John II.....	612
Hugh II.....	661	Gardner, Lion I.....	510
Jame I.....	614	Gardner, Lion I.....	510
John I.....	614	Gardner, Lyon II.....	613
Thomas I.....	951	Gardner, Matthew II.....	592
Thomas, Subaltern II.	766	Gardner, Ned I.....	951
Moses I.....	578	Gardner, Rich'd, Ensign II....	482
James I.....	432	Gardner, (Gardener) Solomon,	
Edw'd I.....	532	Sergeant I.....	649, 655,
Jeremia I.....	489	720, 752, 772, 780	
John I.....	489	Gardoner, John I.....	479
William II.....	576	Garlson, Abraham I.....	917
rances I.....	527	II.....	614, 654
ater I.....	493	Garlson, Jonas I.....	887
rt, John, Captain II..	890	Garlson, Peter I.....	493
rt, Peter II.....	800	Garlson, Rame I.....	493
ohn I.....	590	Garlson, Charles I.....	548
icholas I.....	590	Garlson, Mosas, Sergeant I...	614
ichael II.....	640	Garland, Peter II.....	752
rb, Guard) Elisha I..	665	Garland, Thomas, Lieutenant I	440
686, 727, 755, 760,	807		440, 455, 457
Abraham II.....	813	Garlock, Adam I.....	844
David II.....	813	Garlock, Nicholas II.....	567
George Jr. II.....	813	Garlu, John Jr. I.....	596
George Sen. II.....	813	Garmoy, Peter I.....	459
(Gardner) John,		Garner, Mathew II.....	824
.....	431, 437, 459	Garnett, James II.....	595
Math'as I.....	910	Garnsey, John, Captain II.....	768

	PAGE		PAGE
Garnsey, Peter, Lieutenant II..	769	Gee, John I.....	6
Garomore, Jacob II.....	608	Gee, Moses II.....	6
Garrad, (Garret, Jarret) Benjamin I.....	858, 947	Geer, John Jurigh I.....	6
II.....	577	Geerhart, Mathew II.....	7
Garrard, (Garret) Jesse I...858,	947	Gehler, Frederick II.....	7
Garret, Jeffery I.....	886	Geler, Frederick I.....	649, 6
Garret, (Garrit, Garrot) Joseph I.....	660, 697, 700		676, 721, 753, 772, 7
	713, 731, 764, 811	Gellan, Leonard I.....	6
Garrison, Abraham I.....	530	Gellit, (Gillit) John I.....	662, 6
Garrison, Abraham I.....	850, 898	Gelston, — Surgeon I.....	8
Garrison, David II.....	631	Gemill, John I.....	5
Garrison, Jacob I.....	539	Genery, Leonard II.....	5
Garrison, John I.....	482	Genter, John I.....	9
Garrison, (Gerrison) Samuel, Lieutenant I.....	430	Geo, Chas. II.....	6
Adjutant I.....	482	George, II.....	5
Garter, John II.....	856	George, Henry I.....	5
Garton, John II.....	452	George, Johannes I.....	6
Garton, Mikall II.....	452	George, John C. II.....	5
Garton, Mikall Jr. II.....	452	George, Michael II.....	5
Garton, (Gersones, Gerten) Thomas, Captain I.....	393	George, Richard I.....	584, 6
II.....	440, 492	George, Richard II.....	7
Garvan, James II.....	741	George, Thomas I.....	9
Garvey, Mich'l II.....	705	II.....	6
Gasbert, Abra, Cornet I.....	427	George, Wm., Lieutenant I....	4
Gasharee, John I.....	591	Geresson, Aren II.....	4
Gaskins, Will'm II.....	682	Gerettson, Aron II.....	4
Gassety, — II.....	879	Gerhard, Daniel II.....	7
Gatch, Tho. I.....	527	Gerik, Sandr I.....	54
Gatchel, George II.....	465	Geritz, Elbert I.....	4
Gatehouse, Richard I.....	609	Gerlach, Christian, Ensign II..	71
Gatehouse, Richard, Captain I.	874	Gerlagh, Adam II.....	71
	875	Gerlagh, Charles II.....	71
Gates, Joseph II.....	688	Gerlagh, Peter, Sergeant II...	71
Gaus, (Gaus) Hendrick I.....	642	Gerlagh, Phillips II.....	71
	786, 801	Gerlet, Guillaume I.....	46
Gausgriff, Hugh II.....	632	German, Christopher I....	848, 85
Gauthey, Michael I.....	848, 855	German, Isaac II.....	556, 63
Gavelt, Thomas I.....	618	German, James I.....	94
Gavin, Elliphas II.....	613	German, James II.....	55
Gaye, Joel II.....	743	German, James II.....	72
Gaylord, Eleazer Jr. I....	660, 696	German, John I.....	90
	700, 713, 731, 764, 811	German, John II.....	62
Gaylord, Samuel, Lieutenant I.	659	German, William I.....	57
	695, 712, 729, 810	Gerow, Benj. I.....	86
Geal, Andrew I.....	492	Gerrald, John II.....	48
Geal, Jacob I.....	493	Gerretse, (Gerretson) Hendrick I.....	396, 41
Geal, Nemiah I.....	493	II.....	45
Geal, Thomas I.....	493	Gerrisen, Daniel I.....	54
Geary, Wm. II.....	708	Gerrisen, Lambert Jr. I.....	54
Geasler, B. I.....	896	Gerrits, Anthony I.....	60
Gedlish, Jno. I.....	528	Gerrits, Goose, Lieutenant I...	3
Gedney, Joseph, Lieutenant II.	502	Gerritse, Albert II.....	4
Gedney, Joshua I.....	653, 672	Gerritse, Barent I.....	4
	708, 745	Gerritse, Geysbert I.....	5
Gee, Abraham, Lieutenant I....	449	Gerritse, Klaes II.....	4
II..	488	Gerritse, (Garretsen, Gerrits) Marten, Captain I.....	391, 3
Gee, Ezekel II.....	584	Captain II.....	
		Gerritsen, Johannes, Lieuten- ant I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
Gerritsen, Seger, Ensign I.....	406	Gilcrest, Peter I.....	895
Gerritt, Valentine I.....	621	Gildersleef, Richard, Lieuten-	
Gerrittse, Gerritt II.....	477	ant I.....	408
Gerritz, Reyer I.....	474	Gildersleeve, George I.....	576
Gerritze, Jan I.....	474	Gildersleeve, Richa I.....	577
Gerrutse, Aria, Ensign I.....	427	Gildersleeve, Tho. I.....	577
Gerter, Robert Jr. II.....	783	Gildersleeve, Thomas I.....	520
Gertsedeker, Yakop I.....	565	Gildersleeve, Thos., Ensign I..	422
Gerum, Coundrat I.....	620	Gileo, John Josep II.....	598
Gervais, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	500	Giles, Edw'd II.....	637
Gervins, Frederick I.....	620	Giles, James I.....	533
Geseler, Peter I.....	917	Giles, Robt. II.....	468
Gethman, (Gettman) Christian		Gilham, Arnold I.....	517
II.....	784, 792	Gille, Tuder II.....	512
Gethman, (Gettman) George II.	784	Gillert, Edward I.....	547
	792	Gillert, Philip I.....	547
Gethman, John II.....	784	Gill, John I.....	637
Gettman, Fredrick II.....	849	Gill, Richard I.....	588
Gettman, Joh's II.....	792	Gill, (Gell) Thomas I.....	679, 690
Getz, (Goets) Horatio, Captain			693, 717, 742
II.....	752, 753	Gill, William I.....	932
Gey, (Jee) Ezekiel I.....	653, 671	Gillasple, John II.....	684
	709, 744, 769, 795	Gillaspy, James II.....	737
Geye, Didelo I.....	411	Gillaspy, Samuel II.....	736
Geyere, Geo. II.....	512	Gilliamson, (Gillaum) Pieter,	
Geyoung, — Captain II..	601, 602	Ensign I.....	384
Gharter, George II.....	872	Lieutenant I.....	395
Gharter, James II.....	872	Gilliland, John II.....	679
Gibbett, Moses, Sergeant II..	751	Gillin, Hugh I.....	633
Gibbons, John I.....	512	Gilling, Wm. II.....	706
Gibbs, John II.....	611	Gillis, Jacob I.....	615
Gibbs, Joseph II.....	656	Gillis, Robert II.....	546
Gibbins, Roger II.....	739	Gillis, Thomas II.....	547
Gibson, David II.....	596	GillJohnson, Marta I.....	546
Gibson, David II.....	822	GillJonson, Thos. I.....	546
Gibson, Thomas II.....	674	Gillman, Jos., Sergeant I.....	526
Gibson, Thos. II.....	610	Gillmore, (Gilmore) William I.	903
Giddyman, John II.....	540	II.....	547, 627, 684
Gilbart, Calep II.....	873	Gillout, Edward II.....	702
Gilbart, Moses II.....	874	Gillyes, Joseph II.....	644
Gilbert, John I.....	737	Gilman, Char., Corporal I.....	531
Gilbert, John, Corporal I.....	396	Gimtse, Wouter I.....	387
Gilbert, Obadiah I.....	931	Gindrell, John I.....	653
Gilbert, Richard II.....	675	Ginnings, (Genning, Gennins)	
Gilbert, Samuel I.....	652, 672	John I.....	659, 696, 699
	700, 744, 769, 795		713, 730, 763, 811
Gilbert, (Golbort, Gullbert) Sam-		Gisberye, Harmanus I.....	484
uel I.....	697, 700	Giton, Louis I.....	550
	713, 730, 763, 811	Gittet, Noah II.....	632
Gilbert, Samuel II.....	467	Givven, William I.....	860
Gilbert, Wm. I.....	467	Glasby, John II.....	621
Gilbert, Wm. Sergeant I.....	579	Glasgow, William II.....	864
Gilbertt, John II.....	468	Glaspy, John I.....	884
Gilbord, Aarent I.....	588	Glass, John I.....	920
Gilchrist, Duncan I.....	915	Gleane, Thomas I.....	490
Gilchrist, (Gulchrist) William,		Glen, Abraham I.....	475
Captain I.....	933, 934, 935, 936	Glen, Abraham Captain I.....	572
II.....	515, 523, 525	Glen, Alexander, Captain I....	398
	538, 539, 603, 604, 605	Glen, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.	883
	629, 630, 631, 666, 668		898

	PAGE		PAGE
Glen, Henry, Lieutenant II....	791	Godanear, Henry II.....	805
	834, 882, 898	Godanear, Jacob II.....	805
Glen, (Glenn) Isaac, Lieutenant		Godanear, Nicholas II.....	805
II.....	786, 840, 882	Godderington, George I.....	621
Captain II.....	890	Goderis, Francis, Captain II....	453
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	454	Godfree, John I.....	900
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	566	II.....	730
Lieutenant I.....	477, 478	Godfry, John II.....	599
Glen, Jacob, Ensign I.....	571	Godineau, Gyles, Lieutenant I.	394
Glen, (Glenn) Jacob, Captain I.	572	Goeone, Thierence I.	415
Major I.....	571	Goes, (Ghoes, Hoess, Hoope)	
Glen, Jacob Jr., Quartermaster		Dirck, Lieutenant II.....	866, 883
General and Colonel II.....	888	Captain II.....	762, 764
Glen, Jacob Sande, Lieutenant			789, 791, 893, 898
I.....	390	Goes, Dirk I.....	463
Glen, James II.....	586	Goes, Dirk Jr. I.....	463
Glen, (Glenn) Johannes San-		Goes, Hendryck II.....	868
ders, Captain I.....	428, 433, 454	Goes, Isaac II.....	860
	459, 475, 476, 566, 507	Goes, Jan I.....	463
Glen, Johannis, Lieutenant I....	398	Goes, Jan Teyse I.....	463
Glen, John, Lieutenant I.....	758	Goes, Janthyse II.....	860
" II.....	788	Goes, Johaennys J. II.....	866
Glen, John, Captain II.....	886	Goes, Johaennys M. II.....	868
Glen, John Jr., Ensign I.....	758	Goes, John II.....	860
Glen, John Jr., Captain II....	791	Goes, Lambaert II.....	867
	834, 835, 882, 898	Goes, Lawrence, Lieutenant II.	762
Major II.....	880		894, 897
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	887	Goes, Levykes J. II.....	866
Glen, (Glenn) John S., Lieuten-		Goes, Locurens II.....	866
ant II.....	786, 832, 882	Goes, Lucas T. (Luke J.) En-	
Captain II.....	890	sign II.....	764, 765
Glen, Sand., Captain I.....	391	Goes, Lucys Jr. II.....	860
Glen, Sander I.....	475	Goes, Mathewis II.....	860
Glenn, John II.....	596	Goes, Mathewis Jr. II.....	860
Gleson, Jacob II.....	872	Goes, Mathewis Joh's II.....	861
Glessford, John Jr. II.....	823	Goes, Mathys I.....	463
Glessford, Thomas II.....	823	Goes, Mathys I.....	463
Gletz, (Gates) John Michel I....	851	Goes, Mechiel II.....	861
	899, 901	Goes, Peter II.....	861
II..	590	Goewey, Benjamin II.....	809
	730	Goewey, John II.....	810
Glimph, Abraham II.....	739	Goewey, John, Sergeant II....	809
Glin, Anthony I.....	488	Goewy Salomon I.	467
Glin, James II.....	620	Goff, (Goffe) Christopher, Cap-	
Glin, (Glinn, Glyn) John I....	653, 671	tain and Admiral II.....	454
	708, 744, 769, 795	Goff, John II.....	779
Glisbey, John II.....	648	Goff, Peter I.....	919
Gllson, Tymothy II.....	568	II.....	580
Gllspy, James I.....	607	Goff, William II.....	674
Gllspy, Thomas I.....	607	Goindett, David II.....	541
Gllsson, Thomothy II.....	647	Goiteer, Phillip II.....	645
Glover, Benjamin I.....	949	Gold, Benjamin I.....	513
Glover, Charles I.....	516	Golden, Benjamin II.....	506
Glover, Jeremiah I.....	859	Golden, Ephraim I.....	628
Glover, Sam., Lieutenant I....	420	Golden, George II.....	745
Glover, Solomon I.....	448	Golden, Jam. I.....	527
Glover, William I.....	516	Golden, John II.....	806
Gould, David I.....	617	Golden, William I.....	492
Gochnat, (Gohnat) John Eber-		Golder, Abraham I.....	856, 861
hard I.....	839, 842	Goldeswerth, John I.....	413
Godanear, Abraham II.....	805	Golding, Benjamin I.....	934

INDEX OF NAMES.

977

	PAGE		PAGE
Joseph, Lieutenant I.	889	Goodwin, (Gooding) John I.	641
	890, 891, 933		702, 705, 748
tenant II.	515, 525		780, 786, 801, 813
Justus II.	630		815, 817, 823, 826
Samuel I.	432, 437	Goodwin, Jos. I.	452
Williem, Ensign I.	384	Goodwin, William II.	752
Con'd I.	445	Goodwine, Dauld I.	579
ry, Robert I.	378	Goold, Sauraus I.	510
th, John, Captain II.	489	Gorday, Joseph I.	921
th, Josep II.	656	Gorden, — Major II.	752
th, Joseph I.	623	Gordon, — Captain II.	752
th, Joshua I.	624	Gordon, And. I.	528
th, Nathaniell I.	510	Gordon, Andrew, Captain II.	767
th, Thomas I.	518		772
th, William II.	717	Gordon, John I.	653, 672, 709, 745
Jacob I.	578	Gordon, John II.	641
John I.	578	Gordon, Tho. I.	528
, John II.	821	Gordon, William I.	912
, Charles II.	540	Gordon, Wm. II.	637
Joses I.	584	Gore, Christopher, Captain II.	457
Joseph II.	650	Gore, Ralph II.	544
Barny II.	592	Gorely, John II.	743
Joseph II.	596	Gorham, Joseph, Major II.	753
nniel I.	403	Gormey, Peter II.	709
Mathias I.	585	Gorton, Joseph I.	949
Hannibal I.	952	Gose, Myndert, Sergeant II.	859
, (Gonack, Gonluck)		Gosene, Ranie I.	447
I.	800, 951	Gosselein, Jacob I.	505
II.	572	Gossick, Henery I.	412
, Manuel, Corporal I.	610	Gotee, John II.	635
, Manuel Jr. I.	611	Gotler, Dan'll, Sergeant I.	579
ancis II.	673	Gottel, Niclaus I.	444
William II.	469	Gottes, Francis I.	501
Jonathan I.	511	Gould, Jesse I.	859
Joseph I.	511	Gould, Samuel I.	858
Joseph I.	951	Gould, Thomas II.	726, 733
Bartholemew II.	546	Goulding, Samuel II.	473, 480
Joseph II.	506	Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Daniel	
d, George II.	754	I	859
ohn I.	927	Lieutenant I.	948
, Robert II.	543	" II.	516, 525, 527
, Robert II.	651, 712	Gouldsmith, Ephraim I.	859, 949
Jno. I.	540	Gouldsmith, (Goldsmith) Joshua	
, George I.	943	I	859, 949
, John II.	714	II	569
, Samuel I.	595	Gouldsmith, Thomas I.	859
, Ephraim I.	690, 697, 700	Gouverneur (Gouverneur) Isaac,	
	714, 729, 763, 810	Ensign I	425, 429
, Thomas, Sergeant I.	660	Govert, Albert II.	440
	695, 699, 712, 729, 810	Govertse, Adien II.	483
d, Abner II.	561	Gowey, Barent II.	826
I, Battlemuns I.	904	Graart, Hendrick Jr. II.	865
I, (Goodwels) Barthole-		Graat, John II.	865
I.	633, 674	Graat, Wilhelmas II.	865
, Nicholas II.	645	Grace, Math. I.	527
, Nicholas II.	729	Gracey, Mathew II.	541
, Amos I.	527	Graet, Hendrick II.	875
, David I.	595	Graet, Nichlaes II.	875

	PAGE		PAGE
Groesbeck, Peter I.....	633	Grundell, Jno. II.....	483
Groesbeck, Walter, Lieutenant II.....	789	Grusback, Nicholas II.....	696
Groesbeck, Wm. I.....	467	Grusbeck, David II.....	803
Groesbeeck, Gerardus, Lieuten- ant I.....	572	Grusbeck, John II.....	803
Groesbeeck, Stephanus, Cap- tain I.....	454, 566, 567	Guage, George II.....	561
Groesbeek, Johannis, Ensign I.	758	Guard, Jno. I.....	531
Groesbeek, Stephanis, Lieuten- ant I.....	473	Guard, John I.....	635
Groff, Joseph II.....	674	Gubbins, Thomas II.....	628
Groesbeck, Anderies II.....	825	Gue, James Jr. I.....	883
Gromow Richard I.....	924	Guernsey, Michael I.....	934
Groninger, Lorentz II.....	856	Guest, George II.....	636
Groom, Edward II.....	827	Guest, William I.....	585
Groom, Edw'd I.....	450	Guillman, John I.....	543
Groom, Joseph II.....	827	Gullick, Tunis I.....	485
Groom, William II.....	827	Guineau, Isaac I.....	549
Groosbeck, John II.....	810	Guineau, Louis I.....	549
Groosbeck, Walter II.....	810	Gujon, Thomas I.....	936
Groot, Ab'm Jr. II.....	839	Gulick, Jochem, Ensign I.....	408
Groot, Abraham I.....	475	Captain I.....	448
Groot, Andries II.....	839	Gullere, Leonard I.....	928
Groot, Derick II.....	462	Gullifer, Charles II.....	505
Groot, Derrick II.....	839	Gulliver, (Gullifer) Charles I..	852
Groot, Dirck I.....	475		864
Groot, Dirck II.....	816	Gunn, James I.....	541
Groot, Elias II.....	841	Gunter, Frederick I.....	867
Groot, (Graat) Johannis I.....	643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783,	Gunter, James I.....	439
	839	Gurdie, John I.....	621
Groot, John II.....	839	Guttery, (Guffery) James I....	702
Groot, (Graat, Graet) Nicholas I.....	643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783,	705, 748, 781, 786,	801
	798	Guttery, James II.....	779
Groot, Peter, Ensign II.....	890	Guttery, John II.....	619
Groot, Phillip I.....	477	Guttrey, William II.....	694
Groot, Phillip L. II.....	834	Guyon James, Captain I.....	923
Groot, Seym'n II.....	839	Guyoux, Joseph II.....	690
Groot, Symon I.....	476	Gwine, Nhill I.....	844
Grose, Henry II.....	752	Gwinn, Will'm I.....	895
Grose, James II.....	690	Gwyn, Robert, Lieutenant I...	436
Grosle, Phillip I.....	618	Gyesits, Fred'k II.....	797
Gross, Jacob II.....	682	Gysberse, Gerrit II.....	477
Gross, Jacob II.....	740	Gysbertsa, Garret, Ensign I...	391
Grot, Abram II.....	833	Gysbertse, Lubert I.....	414
Grot, Symon II.....	833	Gysbertson, Jan II.....	460
Groundman, Martin, Lieuten- ant I.....	448, 449	Gysburd, Garrat II.....	462
Quartermaster I..	440		
Grouse, James II.....	644		
Grove, John II.....	481		
Grove, John II.....	566		
Grovenor, Thomas I.....	878		
Grub, Nicholas I.....	620		
Grub, Peter I.....	620		
Gruber, Ernest Augustus I....	858		
Gruelln, ——— Captain II.....	751		
Grume, Peter I.....	534		
Grummo, Abr'm II.....	601		

"H"

Haas, Hans Jury II.....	543
Haas, Seyma II.....	868
Haas, Zacrias II.....	864
Haasbrock, Danill I.....	599
Haasbrock, Jacob I.....	599
Haasbrock, Solomon, Corporal I.....	599
Haasbroeck, Benja I.....	613
Haasbroeck, Isaac I.....	613
Haasbroeck, Jacob Jr. I.....	613
Haasbroock, Benja Jr. I.....	613
Haasbrouck, ——— Captain II..	543
	544
Habacker, George II.....	694
Habberly, Felix I.....	452

INDEX OF NAMES.

979

	PAGE
Green, Weight I.....	877, 930
II.....	609
Green, William I.....	914
Green, William II.....	564
Green, William II.....	619
Green, William II.....	696
Greene, Joseph I.....	494
Greese, Matthew I.....	904
Greetman, William I.....	497
Greffon, John I.....	414
Grefing, Tho. II.....	469
Gregg, John I.....	915
II.....	651
Gregg, Thomas I.....	915
Gregory, Benjamin I.....	915
Gregory, David I.....	879
Gregory, Thos. I.....	870, 872
Grenville, Peter I.....	432
Grevernet, Isaac I.....	467
Grevet, Isaac I.....	433
Grew, Jno. I.....	452
Grewnecal, (Grunagell) George I.....	857, 862
Grey, David I.....	879
Grey, Thomas I.....	636
Griffen, Henry, Captain II.....	481
Griffen, Jacob I.....	491
Griffen, John I.....	490
Griffen, John II.....	573
Griffen, John Jr. II.....	649
Griffen, (Griffes) Joseph I.....	650
657, 675, 720, 752, 772,	789
Griffen, Martin II.....	649
Griffen, Richard I.....	490
Griffen, Sam'l I.....	491
Griffen, Thomas I.....	432
Griffes, Barrent II.....	649
Griffes, (Griffys) Pieter I.....	650
655, 676	
Griffin, — II.....	486
Griffin, — Lieutenant I.....	420
Griffin, (Griffen) Daniel, Lieutenant I.....	948
“ II.....	516, 525, 527, 532, 569
Captain II.....	656, 657, 663, 667
669, 717, 718, 719, 725	
Griffin, (Griffen, Griffen) Jona, Captain I.....	877, 878, 885, 886
888, 930, 933, 942	
“ II.....	604, 610
Griffin, (Griffen) Joseph I.....	839, 842
Griffin, (Griffing) Joseph I.....	853, 866
Griffin, Martin I.....	840, 843
Griffin, Murtah I.....	873
Griffin, Robert II.....	554
Griffin, Thos. II.....	636
Griffin, (Griffen) William I.....	653
673, 709, 745, 770, 796	
Griffing, Edward I.....	517
Griffing, Gasham II.....	630
Griffing, John I.....	517

	PAGE
Griffing, Robert I.....	517
Griffis, David I.....	578
Griffis, James I.....	923
Griffith, David I.....	595
Griffith, John I.....	439
Griffith, John I.....	884
Griffith, Lazarus I.....	857, 863
Griffith, Robert I.....	595
Griffith, Robert II.....	632, 705
Griffith, Thomas I.....	632
Griffith, Thos. II.....	636
Griffith, Wm. I.....	595
Griffiths, William II.....	547
Grig, John I.....	581
Grig, John II.....	837
Grigg, John, Captain II.....	508
Griggs, Benjamin I.....	485
Griggs, Daniel I.....	484
Griggs, John I.....	456
Griggs, John I.....	482
Griggs, Samuel I.....	485
Griggs, Thomas I.....	482
Griggs, Thomas I.....	591
Griggs, Thomas Jr. I.....	591
Grigs, John II.....	465
Grim, Adam I.....	620
Grim, David I.....	635
Grimes, James I.....	901
II.....	730
Grimes, James II.....	795
Grimes, John I.....	437
Grimpack, Johan Casper II....	710
Grippin, Elisha II.....	744
Grippin, Jabus II.....	744
Grisel, Elijah II.....	872
Grissil, Miles II.....	559
Griswell, David I.....	945
Griswell, Samuel II.....	547
Griswold, (Grissuel, Griswell), Benjamin I.....	647, 678, 689, 692
716, 740, 760, 804	
Griswold, (Grisewould) John I.....	665
686, 726, 755, 760, 807	
Gritter, John, Corporal II.....	749
Gritman, John I.....	847, 854
Gritman, Thos. I.....	852, 865
Gritman, (Grittman) William I.....	857
861	
Grixston, Jno. II.....	746
Groat, (Groate, Groot, Groot) Nicholas, Captain II.....	553, 585
586, 587, 786, 838, 882, 886	
Groattee, Mich'l I.....	913
Groat Velt, Hendrick II.....	708
Groenendyck, Peter, Lieutenant I.....	572
Groenendyck, (Gronendick) Samuel I.....	483
Lieutenant I.....	570
Groesbeck, David I.....	467
Groesbeck, Johanius I.....	467

	PAGE		PAGE
Groesbeck, Peter I.....	633	Grundell, Jno. II.....	483
Groesbeck, Walter, Lieutenant II.....	780	Grusback, Nicholas II.....	606
Groesbeck, Wm. I.....	467	Grusbeck, David II.....	803
Groesbeeck, Gerardus, Lieutenant I.....	572	Grusbeck, John II.....	803
Groesbeeck, Stephanus, Captain I.....	454, 566, 567	Guage, George II.....	561
Groesbeck, Johannis, Ensign I.....	758	Guard, Jno. I.....	531
Groesbeck, Stephanis, Lieutenant I.....	473	Guard, John I.....	635
Groff, Joseph II.....	674	Gubbins, Thomas II.....	628
Groiesbeck, Anderles II.....	825	Gue, James Jr. I.....	883
Gromow, Richard I.....	924	Guernsey, Michael I.....	934
Groninger, Lorentz II.....	850	Guest, George II.....	636
Groom, Edward II.....	827	Guest, William I.....	565
Groom, Edw'd I.....	456	Guillman, John I.....	543
Groom, Joseph II.....	827	Gullyck, Tunis I.....	485
Groom, William II.....	827	Guineau, Isaac I.....	549
Groosbeck, John II.....	810	Guineau, Louis I.....	549
Groosbeck, Walter II.....	810	Gujon, Thomas I.....	936
Groosbeeck, Pieter II.....	810	Gulick, Jochem, Ensign I.....	408
Groot, Ab'm Jr. II.....	839	Captain I.....	448
Groot, Abraham I.....	475	Gullere, Leonard I.....	928
Groot, Andries II.....	839	Gullifer, Charles II.....	505
Groot, Derick II.....	462	Gulliver, (Gullifer) Charles I.....	852
Groot, Derrick II.....	839		864
Groot, Dirck I.....	475	Gunn, James I.....	541
Groot, Dirck II.....	816	Gunter, Frederick I.....	867
Groot, Elias II.....	841	Gunter, James I.....	439
Groot, (Graat) Johannis I.....	643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	Gurdie, John I.....	621
Groot, John II.....	839	Guttery, (Guffery) James I.....	702
Groot, (Graat, Graet) Nicholas I.....	643, 668, 723, 734, 777, 783, 798	705, 748, 781, 786, 801	
Groot, Peter, Ensign II.....	890	Guttery, James II.....	779
Groot, Philip I.....	477	Guttery, John II.....	619
Groot, Philip L. II.....	834	Guttrey, William II.....	694
Groot, Seym'n II.....	839	Guyon, James, Captain I.....	923
Groot, Symon I.....	476	Guyoux, Joseph II.....	690
Grose, Henry II.....	752	Gwine, Nhle I.....	844
Grose, James II.....	690	Gwinn, Will'm I.....	895
Grosie, Phillip I.....	618	Gwyn, Robert, Lieutenant I.....	436
Gross, Jacob II.....	682	Gyesits, Fred'k II.....	797
Gross, Jacob II.....	740	Gysberse, Gerrit II.....	477
Grot, Abram II.....	833	Gysbertsa, Garret, Ensign I.....	391
Grot, Symon II.....	833	Gysbertse, Lubert I.....	414
Groundman, Martin, Lieutenant I.....	448, 449	Gysbertson, Jan II.....	460
Quartermaster I.....	440	Gysburt, Garrat II.....	462
Grouse, James II.....	644		
Grove, John II.....	481		
Grove, John II.....	566		
Grovenor, Thomas I.....	878		
Grub, Nicholas I.....	620		
Grub, Peter I.....	620		
Gruber, Ernest Augustus I.....	858		
Gruellin, ——— Captain II.....	751		
Grume, Peter I.....	534		
Grummo, Abr'm II.....	601		

" H "

Haas, Hans Jury II.....	543
Haas, Seyma II.....	868
Haas, Zacrias II.....	864
Haasbrock, Danill I.....	599
Haasbrock, Jacob I.....	599
Haasbrock, Solomon, Corporal I.....	599
Haasbroeck, Benja I.....	613
Haasbroeck, Isaac I.....	613
Haasbroeck, Jacob Jr. I.....	613
Haasbroock, Benja Jr. I.....	613
Haasbrouck, ——— Captain II.....	543
	544
Habacker, George II.....	694
Habberly, Felix I.....	452

	PAGE		PAGE
Christelan, Ensign I....	573	Hagewout, Isaac I.....	484
Christian I.....	444	Hagewout, Jacob I.....	484
in, (Haverman) Jacob		Hagewoutt, Peter I.....	483
.....641, 703, 705, 749,	780	Haggan, Hen'y II.....	512
in, Jacob II.....	795	Haggerty, William II.....	713
Michael II.....	800	Haggitt, Robert II.....	580
Lawrance II.....	675	Hahn, Conrad II.....	795
oblah I.....	531	Haicht, Abraham I.....	941
David I.....	541	Haicht, (Holght) Abraham I.....	890
Wm. I.....	541	II. 598, 691	
Edward I.....	479	Haicht, Amos I.....	942
John II.....	794	Haicht, Benjamin I.....	941
Charles I.....	946	Haicht (Holght) Gldeon I. 877,	930
Thomas I.....	753	Haicht, Jesey II.....	600
Richard, Captain II..	508	Haicht, Jonathan, Lieutenant I	880
Stephen II.....	698	881, 882, 883	
Thomas I.....	470	Captain I.....	937, 938, 940
Ilm. I.....	476	" II... 516, 525, 526, 539	
ymon I.....	464	606, 607, 608, 644, 645	
ek, Salomon I.....	555	646, 666, 668, 690	
ek, Daniell I.....	555	691, 692, 708, 720	
ek, Jacob I.....	555	Haicht, Joseph I.....	939
cob I.....	507	Haicht, Joseph, Lieutenant II.	529
hn I.....	939	537	
(Heffy, Hessey) John		Haicht, Nicholas I.....	490
.....663, 684, 738, 775,	792	Haine, Augustus II.....	752
Villiam II.....	652	Haines, David I.....	511
n, Samuel I.....	477	Haines, George I.....	644
Jessen II.....	823	Haines, James I.....	514
Thos. II.....	702	Haines, John I.....	511
wt, (Haugewort) Jo-		Haines, (Hayns) John I.....	933
.....853,	865	II.....	604
ut, John I.....	548	Haines, Samuel I.....	513
ut, Peter I.....	548	Haines, Stephen II.....	574
Joseph I.....	541	Hains, (Haynes) Asa I.....	951
n, Barth. II.....	630	II.....	572
rn, Christopher II....	863	Hains, Silas II.....	753
rn, Peter II.....	863	Hains, Solomon I.....	947
en, Harma's, Sergeant		Hair, Jacob II.....	750
.....	832	Hair, (Hare) John I.....	814, 816
en, Robert II.....	832	818, 824, 827	
en, Will, Lieutenant I.	573	Sergeant I. 649, 655, 675	
n, Christo' I.....	444	720, 752, 772, 789	
n, Dirk I.....	471	Hair, John Jr. I.....	650, 656, 676
n, Handryck II.....	845	721, 753, 773, 790	
n, Harman I.....	630	Hair, (Hare) Nathaniel I.....	934
n, Peter I.....	444	II.....	603
r, Hendrick I.....	478	Hair, Richard I.....	649, 655, 676
Caspar II.....	749	721, 753, 773, 790	
Jacob II.....	845	814, 816, 818, 824	
Johannis II.....	847	Hair, William I.....	649, 676, 721
an, Cristopher, Ser-		Corporal I.....	752, 772, 789
II.....	802	Hairn, John II.....	598
an, Frances I.....	535	Hakedorn, Derick II.....	805
an, Joseph I.....	496	Hakedorn, Hendrick II.....	805
Thos. II.....	685	Halback, Casper II.....	807
, Roger I.....	955	Halbart, (Hallebert, Holbert,	
, John II.....	678	Hurlburt) Samuel I.....	647, 680
, Thomas I.....	653, 672, 709	690, 693, 717, 741, 767,	805
744, 769, 795		Halbert, Geo. I.....	805
, William II.....	650	Halbert, Geo. II.....	678

	PAGE		PAGE
Halbert, John II.....	546	Halfpenny, Thos. I.....	857, 863
Halbert, Samuel I.....	902	Halgrooft, George II.....	465
Haldane, William, Subaltern II	766	Hall, —, Lieutenant II.....	488
Haldimand, Frederick, Colonel		Hall, Bate I.....	647, 678, 689, 692
II.....	751, 752, 753		716, 740, 766, 804
Haldron, John I.....	867	Hall, David I.....	678, 689
Hale, Cornelius II.....	550		692, 716, 742
Hale, Isaac I.....	660, 690	Hall, Edward I.....	663
	700, 713, 732	Hall, George I.....	376, 378
Hale, Patrick I.....	909	Hall, Henry II.....	638
Halenbeck, — Captain II....	552	Hall, Isaac I.....	880
	553, 554, 566, 567	Hall, Jacob I.....	529
Halenbeck, Bernardus I.....	800	Hall, (Halls) James, Lieuten-	
Halenbeck, Caesper W. II.....	831	ant I.....	449, 458
Halenbeck, (Halenbeeck) Cas-		Hall, James I.....	846
per M. II.....	831	Hall, John II.....	739
Lieutenant II.....	763	Hall, John II.....	832
Halenbeck, Cornelis C. II....	827	Hall, John II.....	853
Halenbeck, Dirk I.....	470	Hall, John, Subaltern II.....	766
Halenbeck, Gerret II.....	800	Hall, Jonathan I.....	880
Halenbeck, Jacob, Captain II..	584	Hall, Jos. I.....	529
	789, 827, 884	Hall, Jos. I.....	535
Major II....	763	Hall, Joseph I.....	644, 669, 724
Halenbeck, Jacob C. II.....	830		735, 777, 783, 799
Halenbeck, Jacob H. II.....	830	Hall, Josiah II.....	560
Halenbeck, Jacob J. II.....	831	Hall, Nath'el I.....	666, 686
Halenbeck, John II.....	828		726, 755, 760, 807
Halenbeck, John C. II.....	827	Hall, Noah I.....	848, 854
Halenbeck, John J. II.....	831	Hall, Patrick II.....	823
Halenbeck, Mathaics II.....	827	Hall, Paul II.....	598, 682
Halenbeck, Matice II.....	864	Hall, Solomon I.....	620
Halenbeck, Marten, Captain II.	552	Hall, Street, Captain I.....	646
	553, 554, 789, 830, 884		678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 689
Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	763		691, 692, 693, 694, 716, 717
Halenbeck, Naningh II.....	831		718, 719, 740, 741, 742, 743
Halenbeck, Robert II.....	864		766, 767, 768, 804, 805, 806
Halenbeck, Willelm II.....	831	Hall, Thos. II.....	744
Halenbeck, William II.....	864	Hall, Thos., Sergeant I.....	589
Halenbeck, William, Lieuten-		Hall, William I.....	415, 452
ant II.....	761, 770	II.....	468
Halenbeck, William C. II.....	827	Hall, William II.....	504
Halenbeck, Casper Jansen,		Hall, William II.....	672
Ensign II.....	789, 827, 884	Hall, William Jr. II.....	884
Lieutenant II..	763	Hall, Wm. I.....	535
Halenbeeck, Jacob Jr., Ensign		Hallcop, Will'm I.....	546
II.....	763	Hallenbeck, Hendrick, Corporal	
Halenbeeck, William, Captain		II.....	852
II.....	763	Hallenbeck, James II.....	852
Halenbeck, Abram II.....	873	Hallenbeeck, Matthys I.....	639
Halenbeck, Casper I.....	469	Hallet, George I.....	504
Halenbeck, Hend'k, Ensign II.	789	Hallet, Joseph I.....	504
Halenbeck, Hendrick I.....	473	Hallet, Richard I.....	504
Halenbeck, Jacob I.....	469	Hallet, Samuel I.....	952
Halenbeck, Jan Jr. I.....	469	Hallett, Samuel I.....	504
Halenbeck, John II.....	873	Halley, Benj'n II.....	716
Halenbeck, Samuel II.....	861	Halliday, Thomas I.....	417
Halenbeck, William II.....	873	Halliger, Baltus II.....	689
Halenbeck, William C. I.....	644, 669	Halling, John II.....	752
	724, 735, 778, 783, 799	Halling, Tunis I.....	614
Halenbeck, Wm. I.....	470	Hallioke, William I.....	517
Halford, Edward II.....	749	Hallioke, Zebulon I.....	517

	PAGE		PAGE
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I.	480	Harrington, — Lieutenant I.	422
	481	Harrington, Benjamin I.	893
Haring, Cornelius, Captain I.	915	Harrington, Denis II.	643
	916	Harrington, Edward II.	627
" II.	613	Harrington, (Farrington, Har-	
Haring, Coryn, Captain II.	489	ington) Edward, Ensign I.	394
Haring, John I.	480	Captain I.	409
Haring, John I.	481	Harrington, Isaac I.	893
Haring, John II.	613	Harrington, John I.	490
Haring, Kosyn I.	480	Harrington, Thomas I.	652, 672
Haring, Tunis II.	614	708, 745, 769, 795	
Harrington, Jeremlah II.	544	Harrington, William II.	655
Haris, William I.	557	Harriot, David I.	528
Harkaman, Matthias II.	729	Harris, George I.	508
Harker, William I.	641, 702	Harris, Henry I.	652, 672, 708
	705, 749, 780	745, 769, 795	
Harkins, Joseph I.	626	Harris, (Harish) Henry I.	955
Harland, Hen'y II.	511	II.	617
Harlderffer, Jerry II.	798		635, 677
Harlem, Thomas II.	624	Harris, Iseph II.	691
Harley, James I.	703, 705, 748	Harris, James I.	640, 702, 706
	780, 786, 801	749, 786, 802	
Harley, John II.	551	Harris, James II.	580
Harley, John II.	705	Harris, Jno. I.	452
Harley, Moses II.	617	Harris, John I.	511
Harlind, Henry II.	754	Harris, John I.	652, 673, 709
Harlon, Jonathan, Captain I.	420	745, 770, 796	
Harlow, Benjamin II.	735	Harris, John I.	850, 898
Harlow, Joshua, Lieutenant I.	420	Harris, John I.	889
Harlowe, Isaac, Lieutenant II.	762	Harris, John II.	475, 480
	894	Harris, John II.	679
Harman, John II.	630	Harris, John II.	739
Harman, Thomas II.	674	Harris, John, Lieutenant II.	539
Harmans, F. Captain II.	557		603
Harmans, (Haremans, Heer-		Harris, Joseph II.	609
mans) J., Captain II.	557, 550	Harris, Mathias II.	708
Harmar, John II.	685	Harris, Nath'l I.	538
Harmen, (Harmon) Phillip I.	614	Harris, Peter Lieutenant II.	515
	669, 724, 735		520
	778, 783, 799	Captain II.	535, 555, 556, 557
Harmense, Livynus I.	465	639, 640, 666, 668, 687	
Harmense, Nanning I.	467	688, 689, 700, 704, 720	
Harmense, Pleter II.	468	Harris, Phillip I.	414
Harmense, Teunis I.	465	Harris, Richard, Captain II.	508
Harmense, Thomas I.	467	Harris, Robert I.	595
Harmersley, William, Lieuten-		Harris, Robt. I.	452
ant I.	578	Harris, Sam'l I.	538
Harmsen, Pieter I.	387	Harris, Samuell I.	514
Harnett, Jonathan I.	519	Harris, Silas II.	570
Harp, Henry I.	629	Harris, Thom's I.	538
Harp, James I.	945	Harris, Timity II.	556
Harper, (Charper, Sharper)		Harris, Walter II.	541
Charles I.	666, 687, 727	Harris, Walter II.	637
	756, 761, 808	Harris, Walter, Lieutenant I.	449
Harper, Dan'l II.	589	Harris, Wm. I.	531
Harper, Friederick II.	640	Harrison, — Captain II.	488
Harper, Jno., Lieutenant II.	786	Harrison, Abraham I.	915
Harper, Stephen I.	397	Harrison, Daniel I.	623
Harramus, Thomas II.	451	Harrison, George, Lieutenant I.	614
Harrde, Joseph I.	652	Harrison, Gideon I.	513
Harricks, Joseph II.	629	Harrison, James I.	906
Harriman, Rich'd I.	870	Harrison, Jno. I.	926

	PAGE		
Hankins, John I.....	446	Harkse, Jacobes I.....	
Hankissen, William I.....	402	Hard, Moses Manase I.	
Hankson, Thomas I.....	418	Harden, John II.....	
Hanley, Oney I.....	546	Harden, Stephen I.....	
Hanley, Robert II.....	694	Hardenberg, Gerret, C	
Hanley, Tho. I.....	438	II	
Hanmer, Robert II.....	543	Hardenberg, Johannes,	
Hanmore, John II.....	736	tenant Colonel I.....	
Hanna, Thomas II.....	739	Hardenberg, (Harden	
Hannabel, (Anible, Hanable,		Tunis I.....	
Hannaball) Cornelius Jr. I..	666	Hardenberge, Abra I...	
686, 727, 755, 760,	807	Hardenbergh, Abraham	
Hannah, James I.....	869	Hardenbergh, Cornelius I	
Hannah, Micall I.....	539	Hardenbergh, Jacob I..	
Hannaman, Christopher II....	620	Hardenbergh, Johannes,	
Hannan, John I.....	919	I	
Hanne, Robert I.....	614	Major II.....	
Hannion, David II.....	736	Hardenbergh, Johannes, C	
Hannion, Peter II.....	483	II	
Hannon, Conrad II.....	679	Hardenbergh, (Harden)	
Hannon, John II.....	648	Johannis, Captain I..	
Hannon, Robert II.....	579	" II..	
Hans, (Hance, Hanse) Henrick		73	
I	703, 705, 748, 780	Hardenbergh, Lenard I.	
Hans, Wendall II.....	633	Hardenbergh, Leonard I	
Hanse, Abra, Ensign I.....	428	Hardenbrook, (Hardin	
Hanse, Jan, Captain I.....	407	Hordenbrook), —, C	
Hanse, Michael, Lieutenant I.	384	I	
Captain I....	407	Captain II.....	
Hansee, Benjeman II.....	825	Hardenbrook, (Harden	
Hansee, John II.....	825	Abel, Lieutenant I....	
Hanseman, John I.....	412	Hardenbrook, Johanis, Li	
Hansen, (Hanse) Barent, Lieut-		ant I	
enant II.....	786, 882, 890	Hardenbrook, (Hardinb	
Hansen, Dirk II.....	801	John, Ensign I.....	
Hansen, Halbert, Captain II...	508	Harder, Jan, Ensign II.	
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I.....	454	Harder, Peter II.....	
Hansen, Hans, Ensign I.....	566	Hardick, Jan I.....	
Hansen, (Hanse, Hanson) Hen-		Hardin, Thom. I.....	
drick, Captain II...	553, 567, 585	Harding, Francis I.....	
586, 587, 786, 787, 788		Harding, James I.....	
791, 882, 885, 886, 890		Harding, Jan I.....	
Hansen, John I.....	461	Harding, Richard I...67	
Hansen, (Hanson) John Rut-		Harding, Rich'd I.....	
gertze, Lieutenant II....	537, 582	II	
632, 633, 668, 669		Harding, William I.....	
Hansen, Joris, Captain I.....	423	Harding, Wm. I.....	
Hansen, Nicolas, Captain I....	572	Hardly Henry II.....	
Hansen, Peter, Quartermaster		Hardmon, Johathon I..	
II	898	Hardy Sir Charles, K	
Hansen, (Hanse) Symon, Lieut-		Captain General and	
enant I.....	407, 423	ernor I.....	
Hanson, John I.....	485	II	
Hanson, John II.....	810	Hardy, Wm. I.....	
Hanson, Phillip II.....	810	Hare, Henry, Lieutenant	
Hanson, Samuel II.....	617	Hareholt, Robert I	
Hanson, William II.....	663	Haremans, Hendrick I..	
Hanson, William II.....	663, 701	Haring, Abraham Jr. II..	
Hany, Adrian I.....	537	Haring, (Hearing, He	
Happer, Nathaniel II.....	656	Abraham Pets Colonel	
Haraw, Jacob I.....	580	Colonel II.....	50
Harbit, Dan'l II.....	588		61

	PAGE		PAGE
Cornellus, Captain I.	480	Harrington, — Lieutenant I.	422
	481	Harrington, Benjamin I.	893
Cornellus, Captain I.	915	Harrington, Denis II.	643
	916	Harrington, Edward II.	627
" II.	613	Harrington, (Harrington, Har-	
Coryn, Captain II.	480	ington) Edward, Ensign I.	394
John I.	480	Captain I.	409
John I.	481	Harrington, Isaac I.	893
John II.	613	Harrington, John I.	490
Kosyn I.	480	Harrington, Thomas I.	652, 672
Funis II.	614	708, 745, 769, 795	
n. Jeremiah II.	544	Harrington, William II.	655
Villiam I.	557	Harriot, David I.	528
n. Matthias II.	729	Harris, George I.	508
William I.	641, 702	Harris, Henry I.	652, 672, 708
705, 749, 780		745, 769, 795	
Joseph I.	626	Harris, (Harish) Henry I.	955
Hen'y II.	511	II.	617
fer. Jerry II.	798	635, 677	
Thomas II.	624	Harris, Iseph II.	691
James I.	703, 705, 748	Harris, James I.	640, 702, 706
780, 786, 801		749, 786, 802	
John II.	551	Harris, James II.	580
John II.	705	Harris, Jno. I.	452
Moses II.	617	Harris, John I.	511
Henry II.	754	Harris, John I.	652, 673, 700
Jonathan, Captain I.	420	745, 770, 796	
Benjamin II.	735	Harris, John I.	850, 898
Joshua, Lieutenant I.	420	Harris, John I.	880
Isaac, Lieutenant II.	762	Harris, John II.	475, 480
894		Harris, John II.	679
John II.	630	Harris, John II.	739
Thomas II.	674	Harris, John, Lieutenant II.	539
s. F. Captain II.	557	603	
s. (Haremans, Heer-		Harris, Joseph II.	609
J., Captain II.	557, 559	Harris, Mathias II.	708
John II.	685	Harris, Nath'l I.	538
(Harmon) Philip I.	614	Harris, Peter Lieutenant II.	515
669, 724, 735		520	
778, 783, 799		Captain II.	535, 555, 556, 557
e, Livynus I.	465	639, 640, 666, 668, 687	
e, Nanning II.	467	688, 689, 700, 704, 720	
e, Pleter II.	468	Harris, Phillip I.	414
e, Teunis I.	465	Harris, Richard, Captain II.	508
e, Thomas I.	467	Harris, Robert I.	595
ley, William, Lieuten-		Harris, Robt. I.	452
ant II.	578	Harris, Sam'l I.	538
i, Pleter I.	387	Harris, Samuel I.	514
Jonathan I.	519	Harris, Silas II.	570
enry I.	629	Harris, Thom's I.	538
mes I.	945	Harris, Timity II.	556
(Charper, Sharper)		Harris, Walter II.	541
s I.	666, 687, 727	Harris, Walter II.	637
756, 761, 808		Harris, Walter, Lieutenant I.	449
Dan'l II.	580	Harris, Wm. I.	531
Friederick II.	610	Harrison, — Captain II.	488
Jno., Lieutenant II.	786	Harrison, Abraham I.	915
Stephen I.	397	Harrison, Daniel I.	623
is, Thomas II.	451	Harrison, George, Lieutenant I.	614
Joseph I.	652	Harrison, Gideon I.	513
Joseph II.	629	Harrison, James I.	906
n, Rich'd I.	870	Harrison, Jno. I.	926

	PAGE		PAGE
Hegeman, Elbartt I.....	483	Heltenbreat, John II.....	808
Hegeman, Isaac, Ensign I.....	395	Helton, Jacob II.....	853
	407, 423	Helton, Peter, Sergeant II.....	852
Lieutenant I.....	450	Helton, William II.....	807
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	483	Helton, William II.....	853
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	487	Hem, Anthony I.....	592
Hegeman, Joseph, Cornet I....	408	Hemstrat, Dirick II.....	818
Hegeman, Joseph, Captain I....	446	Hemstrat, Isaac II.....	818
Hegeman, Rem I.....	483	Hen, John I.....	895
Heggeman, Adrian I.....	537	Hen Bres, Corn. I.....	411
Hegman, Joseph II.....	556	Henckock, Richard I.....	618
Heldorn, Courat II.....	864	Henckock, William I.....	920
Heldorn, Peter II.....	864	Henderlexson, Herman II.....	449
Helman, Eustus II.....	749	Henderson, George II.....	746
Heinling, Henderleek II.....	829	Henderson, Henderck II.....	448
Heiser, Orgel, Sergeant II.....	869	Henderson, John I.....	907
Heiser, Peter II.....	869	II.....	580
Heiss, Fredrick II.....	850	Henderson, John I.....	908
Heiss, John II.....	850	Henderson, Tobias I.....	397
Hejr, Baltus I.....	592	II.....	472
Helbertt, George II.....	595	Hendlock, Bowman I.....	845
Heldenbrant, Wendel II.....	809	Hendrickson, Joha I.....	611
Helder, Hans II.....	821	Hendrice, Arle I.....	535
Helder, Jacob II.....	820	Hendrice, Wouter I.....	535
Hele, Edw'd I.....	438	Hendrick, II.....	477
Helembolt, Phillip I.....	641, 780	Hendrick, Dirick II.....	452
Helen, Symen I.....	564	Hendrick, Frans I.....	602
Helms, Samuel II.....	688	Hendrick, George II.....	818
Hellebrent, Jacob II.....	807	Hendrick, John I.....	378
Hellems, Richard II.....	578	Hendrick, John I.....	906
Hellen, John Chris'r I.....	921	II.....	580
Helling, Wm., Lieutenant I....	449	Hendrick, John I.....	921
	458	Hendricks, Albert I.....	446
“ II...	488	Hendricks, Cornelis I.....	531
Hellmer, Adam II.....	855	Hendricks, Jno., Sergeant I....	535
Hellmer, Adam Friederik II....	855	Hendrickse, Alb't I.....	414
Hellmer, Friederich, Sergeant		Hendrickse, Arle I.....	554
II.....	854	Hendrickse, Isaac I.....	553
Hellmer, Friederik II.....	854	Hendrickse, Jacob I.....	415
Hellmer, Friederik Adam, Cor-		Hendrickse, Johan's I.....	473
poral II.....	854	Hendrickse, Volkert, Ensign I.	407
Hellmer, Henry II.....	855	Hendricksen, Hendrick I. 399,	401
Hellmer, John II.....	855	Hendrickson, Albert I.....	546
Hellmer, Phillip II.....	855	Hendrickson, Cornelius I.....	903
Hellmer, Phillip Jr. II.....	855	Hendrickson, Egbert II.....	448
Helm, (Holm) Jacob I.... 840,	843	Hendrickson, Hendrick I.....	497
Helm, Michel I.....	611	Hendrickson, Jacob II.....	581
Helm, Pieter Jr. II.....	857	Hendrickson, John I.....	497
Helm, Simon I.....	610	Hendrickson, John, Sergeant	
Helme, Richard I.....	947	II.....	451
Helme, William I.....	515	Hendrickson, Peter I.....	629
Helmer, Adam Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, Thomas I.....	497
Helmer, Fridrich Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, William I.....	900
Helmer, (Hellmer) Georg II....	855	II.....	730
Ensign II.....	848, 891	Hendrikse, Cornelius I.... 838,	842
Helmer, Phillip II.....	781	Hendrikse, Hendrick I.....	486
Helmerse, Jan I.....	415	Hendrikse, Laurence I.....	417
Helmes, (Helme, Helms) Chris-		Hendrix, Hans, Captain I....	410
topher, Lieutenant I.... 665,	686	Hendrixon, Jockam II.....	448
726, 755, 760,	807	Hendrixson, Andrew I.....	545
Helmkin, Frederick I.....	921	Hendrixson, Peter I.....	546
Helper, Sam'l I.....	412	Heneman, Christopher II.....	798

	PAGE		PAGE
Hener, Baurent Jr. II.....	870	Hering, John II.....	855
Hener, David II.....	814	Herkeman, Nicholas, Lieuten-	
Hener, Johannis II.....	814	ant II.....	786, 794, 882
Hener, Johannis II.....	863	Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harker-	
Hener, Johannis Jr. II.....	814	mer, Herckheimer, Herke-	
Hener, John Jr. II.....	865	man) George, Ensign II..	787, 788
Hener, Peter II.....	814	791, 849, 882, 885, 898	
Hener, Phillip II.....	811	Captain II.....	848, 891
Henerixson, Roeleff II.....	449	Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harker-	
Henery, John II.....	741	mer, Herckeman) Hanjoost	
Henkel, Peter I.....	554	(Jr.) Lieutenant II..	787, 788, 791
Henkessen, Pieter I.....	400	849, 882, 885, 898	
Henley, William II.....	740	Herkemer, Johan Jost, Lieuten-	
Hennle, Thomas II.....	820	ant I.....	572
Henman, James I.....	647, 679	Herkemer, (Harkimer, Herck-	
	690, 692	heimer) John Jost, Colonel II.	848
Hennan, Conrad II.....	588	881, 888, 891	
Hennejon, Henry I.....	593	Herly, James I.....	642
Hennejon, Isaac I.....	593	Herman, Cocnrat II.....	816
Henneman, Rehan I.....	564	Herman, Jacob II.....	816
Hennion, Isaac, Ensign I.....	575	Herman, (Harman) John I.	838, 842
Henny, Jacob I.....	537	Herman, John II.....	877
Henpel, Nicholas I.....	476	Hermans, Ephriam I.....	387
Henrie, John, Sergeant II.....	840	Hermon, (Herman) John I.	703, 705
Henry, alias Tom I.....	626	748, 781, 787, 801	
Henry, Andrew II.....	551	Hern, George I.....	951
Henry, Andrew II.....	654	Herrick, George, Lieutenant I.	860
Henry, Charles, Sergeant II..	751	" II	572
Henry, Jacob II.....	586		573, 574
Henry, John II.....	659	Herrick, John I.....	617
Henry, Leonard II.....	673	Herrick, John I.....	663, 684, 737
Henry, Robert II.....	802	775, 792, 820	
Henrys, Aron I.....	621	Herrick, Stephen I.....	512
Hens, Adam II.....	819	Herrick, (Herick) Timothy I..	847
Hens, Jacob II.....	818		854
Hense, Edward I.....	413	Herring, Cornelius I.....	867
Her, Sojornars I.....	608	Herring, John II.....	586
Herbart, David II.....	620	Herrington, William II.....	580
Herbst, Godfrey Henry II.....	752	Herrit, John De Bebtist II....	876
Herckheimer, Hendrick, Cap-		Herter, Adam II.....	870
tain II.....	528	Herter, Fredrich II.....	781
Herckheimer, Jost Jr., Captain		Herter, Friederik II.....	854
II ..	848, 891	Herter, Friederik II.....	855
Herder, Jan II.....	864	Herter, (Sterter) Henrich, Ser-	
Herder, Jan Jr. II.....	865	geant II.....	854
Herder, Michel II.....	864	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Herder, Michel II.....	865	Herter, Jacob II.....	870
Herder, Peter II.....	864	Herter, Lorentz II.....	855
Herdick, Abram II.....	864	Herter, Michael, Corporal II..	869
Herdick, Frances II.....	864	Herter, Nicolaus II.....	854
Herdick, Francis, Lieutenant		Herter, Peter II.....	870
II ..	761, 770	Hess, Augustus II.....	849
Herdick, Gerret II.....	864	Hess, John I.....	844
Herdick, Jacob II.....	864	Hess, Phillip II.....	590
Herdick, John II.....	864	Hesse, Johans, Lieutenant II..	890
Herdick, Justus II.....	864	Hetcher, Joseph II.....	753
Herdick, Lendert II.....	864	Heufer, Henry II.....	855
Herek, Barrent Janse I.....	396	Heughs, Constant II.....	470
Heremans, Jno., Lieutenant II.	492	Heverlie, Carril II.....	818
Herl, Sy Sun I.....	565	Heverlie, Hans II.....	817

	PAGE		PAGE
Hegeman, Elbartt I.....	483	Heltenbreat, John II.....	8
Hegeman, Isaac, Ensign I.....	395	Helton, Jacob II.....	8
	407, 423	Helton, Peter, Sergeant II.....	8
Lieutenant I.....	450	Helton, William II.....	8
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	483	Helton, William II.....	8
Hegeman, Joseph I.....	487	Hem, Anthony I.....	5
Hegeman, Joseph, Cornet I....	408	Hemstrat, Dirick II.....	8
Hegeman, Joseph, Captain I...	446	Hemstrat, Isaac II.....	8
Hegeman, Rem I.....	483	Hen, John I.....	8
Heggeman, Adrian I.....	537	Hen Bres, Corn. I.....	4
Hegman, Joseph II.....	556	Hencock, Richard I.....	6
Heidorn, Conrat II.....	864	Hencock, William I.....	8
Heidorn, Peter II.....	864	Henderlexson, Herman II.....	4
Heiman, Eustus II.....	749	Henderson, George II.....	7
Heining, Hendlerleek II.....	829	Henderson, Hendrick II.....	4
Heiser, Orgel, Sergeant II....	869	Henderson, John I.....	9
Heiser, Peter II.....	869	II.....	5
Heiss, Fredrick II.....	850	Henderson, John I.....	9
Heiss, John II.....	850	Henderson, Tobias I.....	3
Hejr, Baltus I.....	592	II.....	4
Helbertt, George II.....	595	Hendlock, Bowman I.....	8
Heidenbrant, Wendel II.....	809	Hendrickson, Joha I.....	6
Helder, Hans II.....	821	Hendrice, Arle I.....	5
Helder, Jacob II.....	820	Hendrice, Wouter I.....	5
Hele, Edw'd I.....	438	Hendrick, II.....	4
Helembolt, Philip I.....	641, 780	Hendrick, Dirick II.....	4
Helen, Symen I.....	564	Hendrick, Frans I.....	6
Hellins, Samuel II.....	688	Hendrick, George II.....	8
Hellebrent, Jacob II.....	807	Hendrick, John I.....	3
Hellems, Richard II.....	578	Hendrick, John I.....	9
Hellen, John Chris'r I.....	921	II.....	5
Helling, Wm., Lieutenant I....	449	Hendrick, John I.....	9
	458	Hendricks, Albert I.....	4
“ II... 488		Hendricks, Cornelis I.....	5
Hellmer, Adam II.....	855	Hendricks, Jno., Sergeant I... 5	
Hellmer, Adam Friederik II... 855		Hendrickse, Alb't I.....	4
Hellmer, Friederich, Sergeant II.....	854	Hendrickse, Arle I.....	5
Hellmer, Friederik II.....	854	Hendrickse, Isaac I.....	5
Hellmer, Friederik Adam, Corporal II.....	854	Hendrickse, Jacob I.....	4
Hellmer, Henry II.....	855	Hendrickse, Johan's I.....	4
Hellmer, John II.....	855	Hendrickse, Volkert, Ensign I. 4	
Hellmer, Phillip II.....	855	Hendricksen, Hendrick I. 399, 4	
Hellmer, Phillip Jr. II.....	855	Hendrickson, Albert I.....	5
Helm, (Holm) Jacob I.... 840, 843		Hendrickson, Cornelius I..... 9	
Helm, Michel I.....	611	Hendrickson, Egbert II..... 4	
Helm, Pieter Jr. II.....	857	Hendrickson, Hendrick I..... 4	
Helm, Simon I.....	610	Hendrickson, Jacob II..... 5	
Helme, Richard I.....	947	Hendrickson, John I..... 4	
Helme, William I.....	515	Hendrickson, John, Sergeant II..... 4	
Helmer, Adam Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, Peter I..... 6	
Helmer, Fridrich Jr. II.....	781	Hendrickson, Thomas I..... 4	
Helmer, (Hellmer) Georg II.... 855		Hendrickson, William I..... 9	
Ensign II..... 848, 891		II..... 7	
Helmer Phillip II.....	781	Hendrikse, Cornelius I... 838, 8	
Helmerse, Jan I.....	415	Hendrikse, Hendrick I..... 4	
Helmes, (Helme, Helms) Christopher, Lieutenant I.... 665, 686		Hendrikse, Laurence I..... 4	
	726, 755, 760, 807	Hendrix, Hans, Captain I.... 4	
Helmkin, Frederick I.....	921	Hendrixon, Jockam II..... 4	
Helper, Sam'll I.....	412	Hendrixson, Andrew I..... 1	
		Hendrixson, Peter I..... 1	
		Meneman, Christopher II..... 1	

	PAGE		PAGE
Aurent Jr. II.....	870	Hering, John II.....	855
Avid II.....	814	Herkeman, Nicholas, Lieuten-	
Shannis II.....	814	ant II.....	786, 704, 882
Shannis II.....	803	Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harker-	
Shannis Jr. II.....	814	mer, Ierckheimer, Herke-	
ohn Jr. II.....	805	man) George, Ensign II..	787, 788
eter II.....	814	791, 840, 882, 885, 898	
hillp II.....	811	Captain II.....	848, 891
on, Roeleff II.....	449	Herkemer, (Harkemer, Harker-	
John II.....	741	mer, Herkeman) Hanjoost	
Peter I.....	554	(Jr.) Lieutenant II..	787, 788, 791
n, Pieter I.....	400	840, 882, 885, 898	
William II.....	740	Herkemer, Johan Jost, Lieuten-	
Thomas II.....	820	ant I.....	572
James I.....	647, 679	Herkemer, (Harkimer, Herek-	
	600, 692	helmer) John Jost, Colonel II.	848
Conrad II.....	588	881, 888, 891	
t, Henry I.....	593	Herly, James I.....	642
t, Isaac I.....	593	Herman, Conrad II.....	816
n, Rehan I.....	564	Herman, Jacob II.....	816
Isaac, Ensign I.....	575	Herman, (Harman) John I.	838, 842
acob I.....	537	Herman, John II.....	877
Nichlaes I.....	476	Hermans, Ephraim I.....	287
ohn, Sergeant II.....	840	Hermion, (Herman) John I.	703, 705
las Tom I.....	626	748, 781, 787, 801	
Andrew II.....	551	Hern, George I.....	951
Andrew II.....	654	Herrick, George, Lieutenant I.	860
Charles, Sergeant II..	751	" II	572
acob II.....	586		573, 574
ohn II.....	659	Herrick, John I.....	617
eonard II.....	673	Herrick, John I.....	663, 684, 737
Robert II.....	802	775, 792, 820	
Aron I.....	621	Herrick, Stephen I.....	512
lam II.....	819	Herrick, (Herrick) Timothy I..	847
acob II.....	818		854
Edward I.....	413	Herring, Cornelius I.....	867
ornars I.....	608	Herring, John II.....	586
David II.....	620	Herrington William II.....	580
Godfrey Henry II....	752	Herrit, John De Bebtlist II...	876
imer, Hendrick, Cap-		Herter, Adam II.....	870
l.....	528	Herter, Fredrich II.....	781
imer, Jost Jr., Captain		Herter, Friederik II.....	854
.....	848, 891	Herter, Friederik II.....	855
Jan II.....	864	Herter, (Sterter) Henrich, Ser-	
Jan Jr. II.....	865	geant II.....	854
Michel II.....	864	Lieutenant II.....	848, 891
Michel II.....	865	Herter, Jacob II.....	870
Peter II.....	864	Herter, Lorentz II.....	855
Abram II.....	864	Herter, Michael, Corporal II..	869
Frances II.....	864	Herter, Nicolaus II.....	854
Francis, Lieutenant		Herter, Peter II.....	870
.....	761, 770	Hess, Augustus II.....	849
Gerret II.....	864	Hess, John I.....	844
Jacob II.....	864	Hess, Phillip II.....	590
John II.....	864	Hesse, Johans, Lieutenant II..	890
Justus II.....	864	Hetcher, Joseph II.....	753
Lendert II.....	864	Heufer, Heinry II.....	855
arrent Janse I.....	396	Heughs, Constant II.....	470
is, Jno., Lieutenant II.	492	Heverlie, Carril II.....	818
Sun I.....	565	Heverlie, Hans II.....	817

	PAGE		PAGE
Hewlet, Daniel I.....	577	Hicks, (Hiks) Benjamin, Lieu- ant I.....	494
Heyyck, Aendryes II.....	867	Hicks, Denis I.....	585
Heyyck, Aendryes B. II.....	867	Hicks, Edward, Lieutenant I..	597
Heyyck, Beurge J. II.....	867	Hicks, George II.....	563, 703
Heyyck, Beuriger II.....	867	Hicks, George II.....	621
Heyyck, Deyrck II.....	867	Hicks, Green I.....	623
Heyyck, Johaennys II.....	867	Hicks, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant II.	498
Heyyck, Reykert II.....	867	Hicks, Jasper, Captain II..	454, 458
Heyyck, Yacobes II.....	867	Hicks, Stephen, Lieutenant-Col- onel II.....	497
Hewes, Anthony II.....	659	Colonel II..	509, 514
Hewit, Henry II.....	571	Hicks, Will'm. Captain II.....	497
Hewit, Oliver I.....	951	Hicks, Wm., Sergeant II.....	745
Hewitt, John II.....	677	Hicky, James I.....	626
Hewlet, Hendrick I.....	536	Hide, Philip II.....	729
Hewlet, (Hulet) Phillip I... 856,	861	Hide, Robert II.....	724
Hewlet, (Hulet) Stephen I.. 857,	862	Hidellaugh, Jacob I.....	868
Hewmans, Thmothy I.....	555	Hider, Oliver II.....	552
Hewnson, John I.....	640	Hie, Phill II.....	683
Hews, (Hewes, Hows) Richard I... 643, 668, 724, 735,	778	Hie, Phillip II.....	697
Hewson, Lieutenant II..	713	Hier, Garr'tt II.....	682
Hewson, Isaac I.....	939	Higbe, Thomas, Captain I....	519
Hewson, Nathanel I.....	935	Higbee, Thomas, Captain I....	436
Hext, Gerlecht II.....	542, 650	Higbie, (Higby) Joseph I... 853,	865
Hey, Johannis I.....	480	Higbie, Nathaniel I.....	492
Heyer, Arond I.....	586	Higby, (Highby) Henry I.. 856,	861
Heyer, Garret I.....	594	Higby, Samuel I.....	856, 861
Heyer, John, Sergeant I.....	593	Higgans, John II.....	728
Heyer, Vltoor, Sergeant I....	586	Higgins, (Higgins) Benjamin II.....	561
Heyer, Walter I.....	580	Sergeant I.....	892
Heyer, Walter, Corporal I....	586	Higgins, (Higgins) Benjamin I	946
Heyer, Willlam I.....	586	II	686
Heyer, Willlam, Lieutenant II.	759	Higgins, Henry II.....	637
Heyerd, Gerret II.....	800	Higgins, Indiah, Sergeant I... 533	
Heyler, Francis II.....	675	Higgins, Jam. I.....	534
Heymansen, (Heymensen) Al- bert, Sergeant I.....	378	Higgins, John I.....	894
Captain I.....	384	Higgins, John II.....	601
Heyne, (Hyn) William I... 838,	842	Higgins, John II.....	659
Heyner, George II.....	871	Higgins, Samuel II.....	675
Heyner, Hendrick II.....	871	Higgins, Timothy I.....	650
Heyner, Pieter II.....	871	Higgins, Timothy I... 703, 706,	749
Heynes, Thos. II.....	683	781, 787,	802
Heyns, John I.....	701	Higgins, William I... 669, 724,	735
Hey Frerick I.....	592	778, 783,	799
Heyser (Heiser) George Peter, Lieutenant II.....	789, 869,	Higgison, Sam'l, Sergeant II..	743
Heyt, Nich I.....	536	Higgom, John I.....	415
Hlames, John II.....	562	Higgs, John II.....	469
Hlat, Gerlicht II.....	713	Highe, William II.....	873
Hiberson, Lambert II.....	449	Higonbottom, Samuel I.....	634
Hichcock, David I.....	887	Hikey, John II.....	737
Hickes, (Hicks) Jacob, Captain I	576	Hildenbrant, Wendel II.....	664
Captain II.....	498	Hildreth, Benj. II.....	483
Hickey, George II.....	586	Hildreth, Daniell I.....	514
Hickey, John I.....	635	Hildreth, Ephraim I.....	512
Hickey, John II.....	556	Hildreth, Isaac I.....	511
Hickey, Thomas, Ensign I....	409	Hildreth, James I.....	513
Hickman, John I.....	507	Hildreth, Jonathan I.....	512
Hickock, Samuel I.....	479	Hildreth, Joshua I.....	514
Hicks, — Captain II... 556, 565		Hildreth, Nathan I.....	511
		Hill, Alexander II.....	713

INDEX OF NAMES.

593

	PAGE		PAGE
Hoghteling, Johans I.....	604	Holley, Samuel II.....	663
Hoghteling, Wilhelmus, Corporal I.....	603	Hollinsworth, James I.....	456
Hoghtelingh, Coraet II.....	830	Hollis, James I.....	847, 854
Hoghtelingh, (Hootelen) Thomas II.....	831	Hollistid, Jackop I.....	481
Lieutenant II.....	763	Holloday, Henry II.....	860
Hogil, Edward II.....	811	Hollowaye, (Hollawaye) Stephen II.....	476, 479
Hogil, Frans II.....	815	Hollsted, Timothy I.....	480
Hogil, Jacob II.....	811	Holly, Ebenezer I.....	846
Hogil, John II.....	812	Holly, John, Captain I.....	574
Hogincomp, Gilbert I.....	867	Holman, Dan'l I.....	534
Hogland, Addrian I.....	583	Holman, John I.....	413, 416
Hogland, Hendrick I.....	534	II.....	470
Hogboom, Cornelis II.....	451	Corporal I.....	396
Hogsly, John II.....	855	Holman, (Homan) Mordecai, Lieutenant I.....	434, 450
Hogstros, Pouwel II.....	825	Holmes, Daniel I.....	889
Hoight, Jehial I.....	877	Holmes, Elifelit II.....	716
Hokes, John I.....	546	Holmes, Henry I.....	880
Hokes, Wm. I.....	533	Holmes, James, Lieutenant I.....	876
Hokim, Ebeneser II.....	873	877, 878, 879	
Hokim, Stephen II.....	873	Captain I.....	930, 931, 932, 942
Hold, Isaac I.....	879	II.....	515, 523, 525, 609, 611
Holden, John I.....	947	Holmes, John I.....	877
Holden, Robt. I.....	452	Holmes, John, Captain I.....	876
Holding, George II.....	740	877, 879, 889	
Holdren, Henry I.....	703, 706	Holmes, Joseph, Captain I.....	884
749, 781, 787, 802		924, 925	
Holdridg, Amos I.....	952	Holmes, Nathaniel II.....	605
Holdridge, Hezekiah I.....	853, 865	Holmes, Samuel I.....	525
Holdridge, Hezekiah II.....	686	Holmes, Samuel II.....	605
Holdridge, Robert II.....	726, 731, 733	Holmes, Tho. I.....	452
Holdrow, John I.....	480	Holms, John II.....	565
Holdrum, Cornelius II.....	612	Holms, Jonathan II.....	610
Holend, John I.....	916	Holms, Sam'l II.....	468
Holis, Laurence I.....	395	Holms, Sam'l I.....	456
Holland, — II.....	487	Holms, Tho. II.....	467
Holland, Charles I.....	749, 780	Holsapel, John II.....	865
786, 802		Holsaple, Philip, Ensign II.....	769
Corporal I.....	702, 705	Holshowsen, John II.....	591
Holland, Edward I.....	432	Holst, Gerrit II.....	483
Holland, Fran. I.....	531	Holst, Laurens I.....	404
Holland, Henry I.....	456	Holston, Lawrance I.....	544
II.....	486	Holt, Henry I.....	590
Holland, Henry, Lieutenant I.....	433	Holt, Jno. II.....	512
Captain I.....	440	Holt, Justus I.....	646
Holland, John II.....	618	Holton, Charles I.....	544
Holland, (Hollind) Mathew II..	541	Holton, Fredrick I.....	543
644		Holton, Losie I.....	543
Holland, Samuel Jan, Captain II.....	751, 752	Holton, William I.....	594
Holland, William II.....	721	Holtzcomb, Joseph II.....	583
Hollenbeck, Mich'l I.....	702, 706	Holtzhapple, Zachariah II.....	869
749, 781, 787, 802		Homan, John I.....	418
Hollester, Gideon II.....	563	Homan, (Howman) Peter II...	784
Hollester, Joseph I.....	892	792	
Hollester, Natha'll II.....	562	Homar, Lowrance I.....	534
Holley, Ebenezer I.....	914	Homas, Albert I.....	927
Holley, Ezekiel II.....	550	Homes, Benja. I.....	540
Holley, (Hally) John I.....	640, 703	Homes, Henry I.....	626
706, 749, 781, 787, 802		Homes, Standly I.....	581
		Homes, Steven II.....	717

	PAGE		
Hodges, David I.....	802	Hogan, Hendrick II...	
Hodges, Mathew II.....	506	Hogan, James II.....	
Hodgkins, (Hopkins, Hotskiss)		Hogan, Junlan I.....	
William I.....	600, 695, 699	Hogan, William I.....	
	712, 730, 763, 810	Hogan, William Jr., Lt	
Hodgson, Benjamin II.....	740	I	
Hodnitt, John II.....	504	Lieutenant II...	
Hoerber, Jacob I.....	522	Hogan, William W., C	
Hoebert, Adam I.....	921	Major II ..	527,
Hoel, Tom	947	Hogeboom, Abraham I	
Hoerts, Harreme I.....	480	Hogeboom, Bartholome	
Hoes, Arent II.....	830	Hogeboom, Cornelius I	
Hoes, John II.....	831	Hogeboom, Cornelius,	
Hoes, Matthels II.....	830	II	
Hoes, Wielllem II.....	830	Hogeboom, Jacob II...	
Hoese, Gerret G. II.....	864	Hogeboom, James, Ens	
Hoese, Jacob J. II.....	865		
Hoese, John G. II.....	864	Hogeboom, Jeremiah,	
Hoess, (Hoose) Myndert, En-		II	
sign II.....	789, 791, 898	Lieutenant-Colon	
Hoewy, Peter II.....	815	Colonel II	
Hoff, Jacobus I.....	859	Hogeboom, Johannls,	
Hoff, John I.....	887	II ...	789, 791, 871,
Hoff, Pieter I.....	488	Hogeboom, Johannls J	
Hoffman, — Captain II.	538, 559	Hogeboom, Johannls J	
Hoffman, Adam I.....	606	Hogeboom, Lowerence	
Hoffman, (Huffman) Adam I..	837	Hogeboom, Peter I....	
	841	Hogeboom, Peter II...	
Hoffman, Antony I.....	603	Hogeboom, (Hogheboor	
Hoffman, Charles I.....	543	Jr., Lieutenant II...	
Hoffman, Daniel II.....	627	Hogeboom, Peter Mees	
Hoffman, Hen I.....	444	tenant I.....	
Hoffman, John I.....	544	Hogeboom, Pr. I.....	
Hoffman, Lawrance I.....	543	Hogeboom, Stephen,	
Hoffman, (Hoffman) Martinus,		II	
Adjutant II.....	501	Hogeland, Adriaen I...	
Colonel II.....	509, 514	Hogeland, Johannes II	
Hoffman, Micall I.....	544	Hogelantt, William I...	
Hoffman, Nicholas I.....	544	Hogen, Daennel II....	
Hoffman, (Hofman) Nicolas,		Hogen, Will I.....	
Captain I.....	563, 568	Hogenkamp, Hendrick	
Hoffman, (Hofman) Schgryes,		Hogenkamp, John I...	
Captain I.....	561	Hogens, Thomas II....	
Hoffman, Ury I.....	868	Hoges, Samuel II.....	
Hoffman, Valantine II.....	752	Hogg, Fran I.....	
Hoffman, (Hofman) Zacharias,		Hogg, James I.....	
Captain I.....	568, 612	Hoghdorn, Herman II.	
Hoffman, Zacharias Jr., Ensign		Hogheboom, — Capt	
I	612		
Hoffman, Zaeryas Jr. I.....	603		
Hoffnail, John Michael I...	652, 673		
	709, 745, 770, 796		
Hofman, Bastlahn II.....	781	Hoghtaling, Benj'n II..	
Hofman, Marten, Corporal II..	451	Hoghtelen, David II...	
Hofman, Phillip II.....	847	Hoghtelen, Gerret II...	
Hoftaillen, John II.....	785	Hoghtelen, Hendrick I	
Hoftgood, Hans Jere II.....	565	Hoghtelen, Jacob II...	
Hog, Barent II.....	812	Hoghtelen, Jacob II...	
Hogan, Daniel I.....	474	Hoghtelen, Jonathan II	
Hogan, Daniel II.....	587	Hoghtelen, Metys II...	
Hogan, Daniel II.....	596	Hoghtelen, Peter II...	
Hogan, Daniel II.....	661	Hoghtelen, Tunis II....	
		Hoghtelen, William II.	

INDEX OF NAMES.

593

	PAGE		PAGE
ling, Johans I.....	604	Holley, Samuel II.....	663
ling, Wilhelmus, Corpo-		Hollinsworth, James I.....	456
.....	603	Hollis, James I.....	847, 854
lingh, Coraet II.....	830	Hollistid, Jackop I.....	481
lingh, (Hootelen) Thomas		Holloday, Henry II.....	860
.....	831	Hollowaye, (Hollawaye) Stephen	
Leutenant II.....	763	II.....	476, 479
Edward II.....	811	Hollsted, Timothy I.....	480
Frans II.....	815	Holly, Ebenezer I.....	846
Jacob II.....	811	Holly, John, Captain I.....	574
John II.....	812	Holman, Dan'll I.....	534
omp, Gilbert I.....	867	Holman, John I.....	413, 416
d, Addrian I.....	583	II.....	470
d, Hendrick I.....	534	Corporal I.....	396
om, Cornelis II.....	451	Holman, (Homan) Mordecai,	
, John II.....	855	Leutenant I.....	434, 450
os, Pouwel II.....	825	Holmes, Daniel I.....	889
, Jehial I.....	877	Holmes, Elifelit II.....	716
John I.....	546	Holmes, Henry I.....	880
Wm. I.....	533	Holmes, James, Lieutenant I.....	876
, Ebeneser II.....	873	877, 878, 879	
Stephen II.....	873	Captain I.....	930, 931, 932, 942
isaac I.....	870	" II.....	515, 523, 525, 609, 611
, John I.....	947	Holmes, John I.....	877
, Robt. I.....	452	Holmes, John, Captain I.....	876
g, George II.....	740	877, 879, 889	
n, Henry I.....	703, 706	Holmes, Joseph, Captain I.....	884
749, 781, 787, 802		924, 925	
lg, Amos I.....	952	Holmes, Nathaniel II.....	605
lge, Hezekiah I.....	853, 865	Holmes, Samuel I.....	525
lge, Hezekiah II.....	686	Holmes, Samuel II.....	605
lge, Robert II.....	726, 731, 733	Holmes, Tho. I.....	452
w, John I.....	480	Holms, John II.....	565
m, Cornelius II.....	612	Holms, Jonathan II.....	610
l, John I.....	916	Holms, Sam'l II.....	468
Laurence I.....	395	Holms, Sam'll I.....	456
d, — II.....	487	Holms, Tho. II.....	467
d, Charles I.....	749, 780	Holsapel, John II.....	865
786, 802		Holsaple, Phillip, Ensign II....	769
Corporal I.....	702, 705	Holshowsen, John II.....	591
d, Edward I.....	432	Holst, Gerrit II.....	483
d, Fran. I.....	531	Holst, Laurens I.....	404
d, Henry I.....	456	Holston, Lawrance I.....	544
II.....	486	Holt, Henry I.....	590
d, Henry, Lieutenant I.....	433	Holt, Jno. II.....	512
Captain I.....	440	Holt, Justus I.....	646
d, John II.....	618	Holton, Charles I.....	544
d, (Hollind) Mathew II..	541	Holton, Fredrick I.....	543
644		Holton, Losie I.....	543
d, Samuel Jan, Captain		Holton, William I.....	594
.....	751, 752	Holtzcomb, Joseph II.....	583
d, William II.....	721	Holtzapple, Zachariah II.....	869
beck, Mich'l I.....	702, 706	Homan, John I.....	418
749, 781, 787, 802		Homan, (Howman) Peter II...	784
ter, Gideon II.....	563	792	
ter, Joseph I.....	892	Homar, Lowrance I.....	534
ter, Natha'll II.....	562	Homas, Albert I.....	927
, Ebenezer I.....	914	Homes, Benja. I.....	540
, Ezekiel II.....	550	Homes, Henry I.....	626
..(Hally) John I.....	640, 703	Homes, Standly I.....	581
706, 749, 781, 787, 802		Homes, Steven II.....	777

	PAGE		P
Homes, Will'm I.....	873	Hoorbeck, Cornelius, Captain I.....	
Hommel, Harmanus I.....	564	Hoorbeck, Dirck I.....	
Hommell, Paul II.....	623	Hoorbeck, Jacobus I.....	
Hommerman, Elbert I.....	596	Hoorbeck, Johannis, Sergeant I.....	
Homes, Tomas, Cadet I.....	388	Hoorbeek, Johannis I.....	
Homs, Samuel, Lieutenant I...	384	Hoorbeek, Tobias I.....	
Honbergher, Geo. II.....	633	Hope, Abram I.....	
Hone, Phillp I.....	955	Hope, David II.....	592
Honeyman, John, Captain I...	635	Hope, John II.....	475
	637, 638	Hope, Wm. II.....	
Honeywell, Israel I.....	931	Hopin, Matthias I.....	
Honinel, Iserael I.....	479	Hopkins, — Captain II.....	538
Honstine, George II.....	549	Hopkins, Benjamin II.....	
Honycomb, John II.....	481	Hopkins, Daniel I.....	
Hoobs, Samuel, Sergeant II...	754	Hopkins, John I.....	
Hoof, Andris I.....	600	Hopkins, John I.....	
Hoof, Phillp I.....	601	Hopkins, Lamuel II.....	
Hoofe, Peter I.....	537	Hopkins, William I.....	690,
Hoofmast, William II.....	621		718, 741, 766,
Hoogeboom, Dirk I.....	470	Hopman, Andrew, Corporal I..	
Hoogeboom, Bartholo II.....	555	Hopp, John.....	
Hoogen, Jurrian II.....	800	Hoppah, Andris I.....	
Hoogh, Hans II.....	819	Hoppah, John I.....	
Hooghkerk, John II.....	800	Hoppe, William I.....	
Hooghlants, Christoffel, Lieu- tenant I.....	384	Hopper, Christopher I.....	
Hooght, Johannes I.....	618	Hopper, Mathew I.....	
Hooghteling, Jacob I.....	552	Hopper, Richard I.....	
Hooghteling, Job's I.....	469	Hopping, Abraham II.....	
Hooghteling, Johan's I.....	464	Hopping, Daniel I.....	
Hoogkerk, Abraham II.....	852	Hoppole, Michael II.....	
Hoogkerk, Isaac II.....	853	Hops, Ebenezer I.....	
Hoogland, Christopher, Ensign II.....	496	Hops, William I.....	
Hoogland, Derick I.....	548	Hops, William I.....	
Hoogland, Harmanus, Lieuten- ant I.....	450	Hops, Wm. I.....	
Hooglandt, Cornelis I.....	488	Hore, John II.....	
Hooglandt, John I.....	395	Horenbeck, Cornelis I.....	
	459	Horenbeck, Johannes I.....	
Hoogtelen, Mathys II.....	871	Horenbeck, Tobyas I.....	
Hooghteling, Willem I.....	471	Horn, Arnovt I.....	
Hoogtyling, Wilhelmus I.....	557	Horn, Coenraet II.....	
Hoogtieling (Hooghtylling)		Horn, George II.....	
Phillip, Cornet I.....	554	Horn, Jacob I.....	
Captain I.....	568	Horn, Jacob II.....	
Hoogtyling, William II.....	448	Horn, Jeromus I.....	
Hooghteling, Coenraet I.....	471	Horn, John I.....	
Hoon, Casper I.....	633	Horn, John II.....	
Hoonbeek, Wormer II.....	450	Horn, John II.....	
Hooper, Aaron II.....	750	Horn, John, Sergeant I.....	
Hooper, Adam II.....	627	Horn, Peter II.....	
Hooper, James I.....	847, 854	Horn, Simon I.....	
	721	Horn, Wandle I.....	
Hooper, Samuel II.....	585	Horn, Wm. I.....	
Hooper, Stephen II.....	650, 712	Hornbeck, (Horenback) Lode- wyck, Ensign I.....	558,
Hooper, Steven I.....	447	Hornbeck, Warden'r I.....	
Hoople, Michel II.....	724	Hornbeek, (Hornbeak) Johan- nis I.....	838,
Hoorbeck, Benja. I.....	611		

INDEX OF NAMES.

995

	PAGE
ook, — Captain I.	921, 955
stle, Richard I.	928
William I.	581
, (Hornett) Joseph II.	563
	703
, (Hernet) Richard I.	641
	669, 723, 734, 778, 783
	799, 813, 815, 823, 826
, Richard II.	648, 704
ave, Mathias II.	637
h Martin I.	752
an, Thomas I.	928
Hugh I.	676, 721, 753
ook, — Captain I.	872, 874
Frederick I.	901
II.	730
John I.	585
field, Israel, Quartermas-	
II.	495
fficks, Coowrod II.	748
ffook, Conrad II.	752
rd, Jesse II.	872
rd, Jesse Jr. II.	872
rd, Noag II.	841
rd, Reuben, Sergeant II.	840
Adam II.	752
, (Hontigh, Hourtigh)	
I.	813, 815, 817, 823, 826
, Joh's II.	792
, — Lieutenant II.	646, 691
, Ambrose I.	623
, Ambrose, Lieutenant	
39, 603, 658, 659, 669, 671,	720
, Barnabas I.	518
, Barney, Lieutenant I.	435
, Benjamin I.	516
, Caleb I.	518
, Caleb II.	605
, David I.	508
, Israel I.	623
, Israel, Lieutenant I.	859
aptain II.	532, 569, 570, 571
, James I.	517
, Janathan, Sergeant I.	403
, Jas., Captain II.	506
, John I.	516
, John I.	859
, Jonathan I.	508
, Joseph I.	890, 934
, Joshua, Lieutenant II.	489
, Michael, Ensign II.	761, 771
, Nich's, Captain II.	508
, Silvanus, Lieutenant I.	930
	932
Lieutenant II.	515, 525, 539
	609, 710, 711
, (Haaton, Horton) Wil-	
I.	376, 378, 397, 413
II.	460
, John II.	547
ell, Samuel I.	946

	PAGE
Hoskins, Ceser I.	539
Hoskins, Thom's I.	539
Hosstatler Henry II.	743
Hosten, John I.	551
Hoth, Christopher II.	818
Hothonsen, Benjamin II.	551
Hoyer, Johannes II.	633
Houck, George II.	821
Houck, Joham II.	821
Houck, Lodewyck II.	821
Hough, George II.	554
Hough, Phillip II.	588
Houghtalen, Henry II.	675
Houghtelen, Conradt II.	820
Houghton, John I.	496
Houghton, William, Subaltern	
II.	766
Housban, William II.	741
House, Anthony II.	547, 658
House, Conrad II.	795
House, Haramanus II.	504
House, Hendrick Wisher II.	818
House, (Huse) Jellis I.	813, 815
	818, 824, 826
House, Jno. I.	452
House, Johannes II.	794
House, John II.	556
House, John II.	501
Corporal I.	892
House, John Phillip I.	905
II.	547
House, (Hanse) Peter, Ensign	
II.	787, 791, 882, 898
Houseman, Johannes II.	484
Houser, John II.	614
Housman, Albert II.	828
Housman, Richard I.	884
Houswelt, Sam'l I.	848, 853
Houton, Tho. I.	534
Hover, Jacobe II.	747
How, Jno. I.	452
How, Nath'l I.	853, 865
Howard, Isaac I.	853, 865
Howard, James II.	587
Howard, John II.	636
Howard, Noble II.	682
Howard, Thomas II.	486
Howard, Thos. I.	579
Howard, William I.	483
Howard, William II.	813
Howard, William, Sergeant I.	504
Howard, Wm. I.	446
Howde, (Houde, Howda, Howdo)	
John I.	647, 680, 690, 693
	717, 741, 766, 804
Howdell, Thos., Lieutenant II.	511
Howel, Edward II.	699
Howel, Elias Jr. I.	952
Howel, Isaac II.	717
Howel, Isalah II.	656
Howel, John II.	717

	PAGE		PAGE
Howell, John, Captain I.....	952	Howell, Silvenus I.....	8
" II.....	573	Howell, Stephen I.....	8
Howell, John Jr. II.....	573	Howell, Theophilus I.....	5
Howell, Jonah II.....	572	Howell, Thomas I.....	5
Howell, Mathew II.....	701	Howell, (Howell) Thomas I.....	852, 8
Howell, Matthew, Major I.....	419	Howell, Zebulon I.....	51
Howell, Nathaniel II.....	573	Howell, Zerubbabel I.....	8
Howell, Thomas I.....	919	Howell, Zopher I.....	8
Howell, Thomas II.....	551	Howes, Richard I.....	68
Howell, Thomas II.....	578	Howes, Robt. I.....	43
Howell, Thos. I.....	498	Howes, Will'm II.....	58
Howell, Zepheniah II.....	717	Howie, Thomas II.....	67
Howell, — Ensign I.....	569	Howland, Jabez, Corporal I.....	68
Howell, Abra, Captain I.....	420	686, 726, 755, 76	
Howell, Arthur, Captain I.....	435	Sergeant I.....	80
Howell, Benj. I.....	513	Howlet, Yourham I.....	53
Howell, Chrisnum II.....	766	Howley, (Howly) William I.....	67
Howell, David I.....	508	721, 753, 772, 79	
Howell, David I.....	512	Howser, Christopher I.....	84
Howell, David II.....	717	Howser, (Houser) Michael I.....	65
Howell, Edward I.....	508	671, 708, 744, 769, 79	
Howell, Edward I.....	514	Hoxust, Samson I.....	50
Howell, Elias, Lieutenant II...	489	Hoy, Edward I.....	92
Howell, Elisha I.....	513	II.....	54
Howell, Ezekiel I.....	511	Hoy, John II.....	44
Howell, Henry, Lieutenant I...	436	Hoy, John II.....	50
Howell, Isaac I.....	512	Hoyet, John I.....	48
Howell, Isaac I.....	512	Hubbard, Benjamin I.....	66
Howell, Isaac I.....	518	Hubbard, Benj'n II.....	71
Howell, Jacob I.....	519	Hubbard, George I.....	92
Howell, Jacob I.....	859	Hubbard, James, Captain II...	48
Howell, (Howell) James, Lieu-		Hubbard, John I.....	85
tenant I.....	869, 870,	Hubbard, Josiah, Captain I....	41
Captain I.....	914	Hubbart, John II.....	57
" II.....	515, 518, 519	Hubbart, Samuel, Ensign I....	43
538, 612, 613, 614		Hubbell, Nathaniel, Captain II.	53
Howell, Jeremiah I.....	860	594, 595, 596, 59	
Howell, John I.....	518	Hubbs, Alexander I.....	87
Howell, John, Ensign I.....	512	Hubbs, Daniel I.....	907, 94
Lieutenant I....	569	Hubbs, Jacobus II.....	57
Howell, John, Major I.....	398	Hubbs, John I.....	62
Howell, Jonah I.....	511	Hubbs, Rich'd, Lieutenant I....	42
Howell, Jonah Jr. I.....	860	Hubbs, Robert II.....	58
Howell, Jonathan I.....	859	Hubbs, Samuel I.....	848, 85
Howell, Joseph I.....	512	Hubbs, Samuel II.....	56
Howell, (Horedell) Mathew I..	644	Hubbs, Uriah II.....	50
669, 724, 735, 778, 783, 798		Hubbs, Uriah II.....	57
Howell, (Howell) Nathaniel,		Huber, Jacob II.....	74
Lieutenant I.....	512	Huchings, William II.....	64
Captain I.....	569	Huddy, Charles, Lieutenant I..	44
Howell, Nehemiah I.....	512	45	
Howell, Obadiah I.....	512	Hude, And. I.....	52
Howell, Philip H.....	506	Hude, Jam. I.....	52
Howell, Richard I.....	512	Hudgson, William I.....	54
Howell, Richard I.....	519	Hudson, Ambrose II.....	62
Howell, Ryall I.....	860	Hudson, Edward I.....	41
Howell, Samuel Jr. I.....	860	Hudson, Elnathan I.....	94
Howell, Samuel I.....	512	II.....	57
Howell, Seth I.....	952	Hudson, Jeames I.....	52
Howell, Silas, Lieutenant I....	436	Hudson, John I.....	62
Howell, Silas Jr. II.....	574	Hudson, Jonathan I.....	62

	PAGE		PAGE
Hutson) Mathew I.	943	Huguinine, (Huguine) Abraham,	
II. 611.	629	Lieutenant and Quartermas-	
Samuel I.	624	ter II.	762, 893
(Hutson) Samuel I.	635	Huibsman, Christian II.	566
686, 727, 755, 760.	807	Huit, Thomas I.	470
Samuel I.	859	Hulbert, John I.	800
Silvester I.	860	Hulet, (Hulett, Hewlett) Rich-	
Timothy, Lieutenant I	631	ard, Captain I.	856, 861, 863
William I.	915	903, 905, 906, 907	
Thomas II.	480	908, 911, 912, 941	
John II.	678	" II.	521, 527, 529
mes I.	872	545, 549, 580	
hn I.	872	Hullt, Georg I.	494
ugh, Hugh) Benjamin		Hulit, Luis I.	495
646, 679, 690, 692, 717,	742	Hull, Benj. I.	533
a. I.	452	Hull, Hopewell, Sergeant I.	531
n I.	636	Hull, Jo I.	411
er I.	538	Hull, John II.	468
iss) Valentine I.	850	Hull, John II.	616
898, 911		Hull, Joseph I.	517
II.	551, 625	Hull, Joseph I.	948
llam I.	882	Hull, Peter I.	948
Christian II.	797	Hull, Stephen I.	662, 684
Christian II.	586	Hull, Stephen I.	893
Melchert II.	869	II.	561
n II.	804	Hulls, Henry I.	623
ames II.	671	Hulls, Paul I.	623
Abraham II.	861	Hulmes, Jonathan, Captain I.	383
Edward II.	739	Hulsart, Benjamin I.	484
mes, Sergeant I.	629	Hulsartt, Anthony I.	484
Roger I.	543	Hulse, Ebenezer I.	947
Henry II.	540	Hulse, John I.	515
James II.	683	Hulse, John I.	858
James, Lieutenant II.	533	Hulse, Joshua II.	718
591		Hulse, Thomas I.	515
Math. II.	588	Humbert, Nicholas I.	493
Nat'l I.	894	Humble, Johannes I.	601
William Jr. II.	595	Humble, Jurry II.	649
William Sen. II.	595	Humble, Paul II.	729
Lewis II.	691	Humble, Powles I.	901
Iuse) Richard II.	614, 654	II.	730
Villiam II.	651	Hume, Charles I.	590
(Hewsen, Husen, Hu-		Hume, Tha. I.	453
briel I.	887, 940	Humphrey, — Captain II.	555
II.	607, 646	558, 560, 564, 565	
(Huson) Richard,		Humphrey, Jacob I.	626
II.	644, 645, 646	Humphrey, James Jr. I.	872
668, 710, 711		Hun, Tomes II.	826
(Hewson, Husen)		Hun, Tomes D. II.	826
I.	881, 939	Hungerfoard, Daniel II.	819
II.	645, 710	Hungerfoard, Elysha II.	819
(Huson) Thomas II.	598	Hungerfoard, Jonathan II.	819
646		Hunley, Moses II.	716
William II.	645	Hunlock (Hemlock) Joshua I.	432
Wm. II.	616	437	
John I.	593	Hunlocke, John, Sergeant II.	474
Nath'l II.	691	Hunold, Leoneord II.	557
Robert I.	608	Hunseker, Jury II.	812
ewls II.	621	Hunsicker, John Jr. II.	813

	PAGE		PAGE
Jacklin, James I.....	917	Jagger, Ellas II.....	572
Jack Sam, I.....	634	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	511
Jacksin, Corns. I.....	908	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	511
Jackson, —, Captain I.....	446	Jagger, Jeremiah Jr. I.....	800
Jackson, —, Captain II.....	557	Jagger, John I.....	511
	558, 565	Jagger, Jonathan I.....	514
Jackson, Benj'n I.....	848, 855	Jagger, Nathan I.....	512
Jackson, Benj'n I.....	857, 862	Jagger, Nathaniel II.....	645, 692
Jackson, James I.....	627	Jagger, Samuel I.....	511
Jackson, James II.....	566	Jagger, William II.....	657
Jackson, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536	Jagoe, Henry I.....	541
Jackson, John I.....	538	Jahn, Fredrek, Sergeant II....	749
Jackson, John II.....	661	Jahnse, Steven I.....	414
Jackson, John, Captain I.....	418	Jakmonse, John I.....	404
Jackson, John, Lieutenant		Jamalca, George II.....	729
Colonel I.....	421	Jamalco, George II.....	658
Jackson, Peter I.....	847, 854	James, I.....	859
Jackson, Pitter II.....	748	James, Curchill II.....	589
Jackson, Rich'd I.....	628	James, Edward II.....	642
Jackson, Solomon I.....	628	James, Evan I.....	534
Jackson, Theophilact, Captain		James, Israel II.....	615
II.....	768	James, Jno. I.....	452
Jackson, William II.....	820	James, Jno. I.....	542
Jackway Nathan II.....	585	James, Jno. I.....	587
Jackwheal, Powell I.....	545	James, John I.....	618
Jackwles, Robert I.....	860	James, Paul II.....	606
Jacob, I.....	537	James, Paulus I.....	917
Jacob, II.....	642	James, Powles II.....	708
Jacob, Sergeant I.....	405	James, Richard II.....	833
Jacob, Christian II.....	852	James, Rich'd I.....	530
Jacob, Henry II.....	695	James, Robert I.....	878
Jacobesson, Tenes II.....	449	James, Robert I.....	942
Jacoble, William II.....	582	James, Robert II.....	610
Jacobs, I.....	480	James Sambo, I.....	642
Jacobs, Abraham I.....	679, 690	James, Thomas, Lieutenant	
	692, 717, 741	Colonel II.....	774
Jacobs, Charles I.....	643, 668, 724	Jameson, John I.....	609
	735, 777, 784, 799	Jamey, Petre II.....	595
Jacobs, Cornelius I.....	675	Jamison, John, Sergeant II....	751
Jacobs, David I.....	878	Jamison, Thomas, Sergeant I..	431
Jacobs, Frederick II.....	484	Janary Mich'l.....	746
Jacobs, Jacob II.....	567	Janaway Will'm I.....	895
Jacobs, William II.....	451	Jane, William II.....	604
Jacobse, Harp't I.....	467	Janes, Henry I.....	545
Jacobse, Jacobse II.....	846	Jange, Dirck I.....	464
Jacobsen, Leendert I.....	388	Jansken, Handry II.....	846
Jacobsenbo g, Hans II.....	671	Jannetie, or Lawrence, I.....	398
Jacobson, Jacob II.....	817	Jans, Volkert, Lieutenant I....	377
Jacobson, Lever II.....	450	Janse, Abram, Corporal I.....	388
Jacoby, Bastian II.....	870	Janse, Casper I.....	414
Jacoby, William II.....	813	Janse, Christian II.....	462
Jacoby, William II.....	870	Janse, Daniel II.....	470
Jacques, Na h'l II.....	670	Janse, Dirck I.....	447
Jacson, Michael, Cornet I.....	575	Janse, Douwe I.....	395
Jacson, Michael, Adjutant I....	574	Janse, Haranen I.....	404
Jacus, Harry II.....	577	Janse, (Johnsen) Hend. I.....	399
Jager, Jasper II.....	762	II.....	458
Jager, Johanns I.....	643, 668, 724	Janse, Hendrick I.....	554
	735, 777, 783, 799	Janse, Johannes I.....	414
Jagger, Benjamin I.....	511	Janse, Johanns I.....	483
Jagger, Ellas I.....	860	Janse, Johanns, Ensign I.....	398

	PAGE
Jaspar II.....	858
Casparus, Lieutenant	
Quartermaster II...761, 769	
771, 789, 791,	808
Jornellous II.....	806
Jornellous II.....	808
Isaac II.....	808
John II.....	806
John II.....	808
John A. II.....	806
Peter II.....	554
Gerrit II.....	466
Andries I.....	471
Burger I.....	463
Jornells I.....	470
John's I.....	463
Lamb't I.....	463
Nicholas II.....	559
John I.....	902
Jan Pieterse I.....	387
Abraham I.....	588
Ilbord I.....	588
Hyat) Nathaniel, Cap- ....880, 882, 883, 939,	
ptain II.....607, 608,	616
Thomas II.....	692
Elias I.....	485
Lambert I.....	379
Nicholas II.....	806
Jmes I.....	587
Idie) William, Captain	
.....462, 463, 464	
Johannis II.....	812
Jurrit II.....	852
Jurrit I.....	586
ter, Sergeant II.....	840
alter I.....	587
William I.....	584
Frederick I.....	630
Frederick II.....	648
Jacob Frederick II....	649
Jacob II.....	744
John I.....	631
" I "	
nry II.....	623
nry II.....	678
ob I.....	946
Joses II.....	747
I.....	573
Nicholas I.....	867
ward II.....	699
na I.....	527
av. I.....	530
m. I.....	530
Robert II.....	651
Robt. I.....	873
Thomas I.....	892
John I.....	877
Thomas I.....602, 683	
737, 775, 820	
poral I.....	792

	PAGE
Ingham, Thomas II.....	571
Ingland, Will'm II.....	748
Inglish, Andrew II.....	837
Ingold, Hannes II.....	843
Ingoldesby, Geo. I.....	452
Ingoldesby, George II.....	468
Ingoldesby, (Ingoldesby) Rich- ard, Captain I...433, 434, 440, 451	
Major I.....411, 413, 429	
II.....	461
Colonel I...440, 448, 450, 451	
II.....457, 460, 462	
467, 471, 486, 488	
Ingoll, (Ingell) William I...399, 402	
Ingram, William II.....	565
Innes, (Ennes) —, Lieutenant	
II.....685, 693	
Inyard, Jno. I.....	530
Irchat, Donald II.....	754
Ireland, Jobe I.....	502
Irim, Benjamin I.....	859
Irish, James I.....	456
Irwin, Andrew II.....	577
Irwin, Robt. II.....	594
Isaac, I.....	950
Isaac, Abraham I.....	593
saacks, Michael II.....	622
Isaacs, John II.....	635
Isaacts, Michael II.....	597
Isabrandt, Auri II.....	698
Isaman, Scanhard I.....	868
Isbeel, Paruda II.....	873
Isebrand, Ari (Isebrant, Aary) I	873
II.....	543
Iseman (Isseman) Leonard I... 917	
II..	614
Isinghood (Isenhood) Tobias I.. 853	
	865
Isolius, Joras I.....	486
Isrel, Salamon I.....	613
Issard, Michall I.....	539
Iswine, Jacob I.....	902
Itawapewe, II.....	477
Itig, Marx II.....	784
Itig, Michel II.....	781
Ittich, Mich. I.....	444
Ittig, Christian, Corporal II....	849
Ittig, Markes II.....	849
Ittig, Mich'l, Corporal II.....	849
Ivery, Alexander II.....	737
Ives, James I.....	633
Ives, (also Joes) Stephen I.... 646	
689, 692, 716, 740, 767, 805	
Ives, Tho. Ensign I.....	426
Ives, William I.....	637
" J "	
Jaccus, Harry I.....	624
Jacibson, — Colonel I.....	459
Jack, I.....	634
Jack, I.....666, 687	
Jackemet, John II.....	671

	PAGE		P.
Jacklin, James I.....	917	Jagger, Elias II.....	5
Jack Sam, I.....	634	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	5
Jackson, Corns. I.....	908	Jagger, Jeremiah I.....	5
Jackson, —, Captain I.....	446	Jagger, Jeremiah Jr. I.....	5
Jackson, —, Captain II.....	557	Jagger, John I.....	5
	558, 565	Jagger, Jonathan I.....	5
Jackson, Benj'n I.....	848, 855	Jagger, Nathan I.....	5
Jackson, Benj'n I.....	857, 862	Jagger, Nathaniel II.....	645, 6
Jackson, James I.....	627	Jagger, Samuel I.....	5
Jackson, James II.....	506	Jagger, William II.....	6
Jackson, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536	Jagoe, Henry II.....	5
Jackson, John I.....	538	Jahn, Fredrek, Sergeant II.....	74
Jackson, John II.....	661	Jahnse, Steven I.....	41
Jackson, John, Captain I.....	418	Jakmonse, John I.....	40
Jackson, John, Lieutenant		Jamaica, George II.....	7
Colonel I.....	421	Jamalco, George II.....	6
Jackson, Peter I.....	847, 854	James, I.....	8
Jackson, Pitter II.....	748	James, Curchill II.....	5
Jackson, Rich'd I.....	623	James, Edward II.....	6
Jackson, Solomon I.....	628	James, Evan I.....	5
Jackson, Theophilact, Captain		James, Israel II.....	6
II.....	768	James, Jno. I.....	4
Jackson, William II.....	820	James, Jno. I.....	5
Jackway Nathan II.....	585	James, Jno. I.....	5
Jackwheal, Powell I.....	545	James, John I.....	6
Jackwies, Robert I.....	860	James, Paul II.....	6
Jacob, I.....	537	James, Paulus I.....	9
Jacob, II.....	642	James, Powles II.....	7
Jacob, Sergeant I.....	405	James, Richard II.....	8
Jacob, Christian II.....	852	James, Rich'd I.....	5
Jacob, Henry II.....	695	James, Robert I.....	8
Jacobsson, Tenes II.....	449	James, Robert I.....	9
Jacoble, William II.....	582	James, Robert II.....	6
Jacobis, I.....	480	James Sambo, II.....	64
Jacobs, Abraham I.....	679, 690	James, Thomas, Lieutenant	
	692, 717, 741	Colonel II.....	77
Jacobs, Charles I.....	643, 668, 724	Jameson, John I.....	60
	735, 777, 781, 799	Jamey, Petre II.....	59
Jacobs, Cornelius I.....	675	Jamison, John, Sergeant II.....	75
Jacobs, David I.....	878	Jamison, Thomas, Sergeant I.....	43
Jacobs, Frederick II.....	484	Janary, Mich'l II.....	74
Jacobs, Jacob II.....	567	Janaway, Will'm I.....	80
Jacobs, William II.....	451	Jane, William II.....	604
Jacobse, Harp't I.....	467	Janes, Henry I.....	545
Jacobse, Jacobse II.....	846	Jange, Dirk I.....	464
Jacobsen, Leendert I.....	388	Janksen, Handry II.....	846
Jacobsenborg Hans II.....	671	Jannetle, or Lawrence, I.....	308
Jacobson, Jacob II.....	817	Jans, Volkert, Lieutenant I.....	377
Jacobson, Lever II.....	450	Janse, Abram, Corporal I.....	388
Jacoby, Bastian II.....	870	Janse, Casper I.....	414
Jacoby, William II.....	813	Janse, Christian II.....	462
Jacoby, William II.....	870	Janse, Daniel II.....	470
Jacques, Nath'l II.....	670	Janse, Dirk I.....	441
Jacson, Michael, Cornet I.....	575	Janse, Douwe I.....	395
Jacson, Michael, Adjutant I.....	574	Janse, Harmen I.....	404
Jacus, Harry II.....	577	Janse, (Johnsen) Hend. I.....	399
Jager, Jasper II.....	762	II.....	458
Jager, Johanns I.....	643, 668, 724	Janse, Hendrick I.....	551
	735, 777, 783, 799	Janse, Johannes I.....	41-
Jagger, Benjamin I.....	511	Janse, Johanns I.....	48
Jagger, Elias I.....	860	Janse, Johanns, Ensign I.....	39

INDEX OF NAMES.

1001

	PAGE		PAGE
Joseph I.....	467	Jay, Augustus I.....	942
Thomas I.....	534	Jeames, Joseph I.....	525
Homes, Lieutenant I..	568	Jeames, Orrin I.....	524
Alkert, Ensign I.....	411	Jean, Nathan'l I.....	879
Abraham, Captain I... 454		Jeane, John I.....	515
(Johnson) Barent,		Jeane, Mattias I.....	515
Isant I.....	451, 484	Jeane, Samuel I.....	515
II.....	490	Jeane, William I.....	515
Captain I.....	570	Jeareaux, Francis II.....	583
John I.....	601	Jeary George I.....	597
Dirk, Ensign I.....	384, 407	Jeffers, Francis II.....	469
Hendrick Ensign II...	491	Jeffers, John I.....	630
Henry I.....	606	Jeffers, Richard I.....	579
Henry Lieutenant I...	836	Jeffery, Charles I.....	928
Isack II.....	867	Jeffrays, Cornelis II.....	469
Johannis, Lieutenant I.	431	Jeffry, Joseph I.....	860
Johannes I.....	606	Jeffry, Joseph I.....	951
Johannys II.....	867	Jeffry, Toby II.....	569
Mattys, Quartermaster		Jehn, Jehn I.....	853
.....	427	Jehn, Thomas I.....	858
Peter II.....	867	Jells, Barthol II.....	701
Peter, Lieutenant I...	410	Jellett, Noah I.....	892
Rem I.....	404	Jemare, Peter I.....	612
Syn, Ensign I.....	354	Jemeson, John I.....	614
Ourcat II.....	829	Jemiter, Patro I.....	919
Ohannis, Sergeant II..	827	Jemmet, John I.....	458
etrus I.....	829	Jemmison, William II.....	678
teollief II.....	829	Jeney George I.....	624
Hendrick I.....	484	Jenings, David I.....	515
Joast II.....	449	Jenkings, Henry I.....	582
Symon II.....	833	Jenkins, Christopher II.....	635
Thoms Jr. I.....	612	Jenkins, Edward II.....	679
annis II.....	488	Jenkins, Henry I.....	633
.....	624	Jenkins, John I.....	621
Robin II.....	577	Jenkins, (Jinkens) John I..	857, 862
John I.....	546	Jenkins, John II.....	551
.....	405	Jenkins, John II.....	588
Jonas I.....	527	Jenkins, (Jinkins) Samuel I...	882
Jno. I.....	527	II...	606
Nathaniel II.....	604	Jenkins, Samuel I.....	930
Isaac I.....	577	Jenning, Ebenezer II.....	569
Benjeman II.....	805	Jennings, Chapman I.....	860
Andrew II.....	805	Jennings, Hugh I.....	860
Daniel I.....	624	Jennings, James II.....	614
esse II.....	642	Jennings, James II.....	618
zel I.....	947	Jennings, John I.....	414
ames I.....	590	Jennings, Samuel I.....	511
Peter II.....	671	Jennings, Stephen I.....	860
ustin I.....	859	Jennings, William I.....	511
ustin II.....	505	Jeralawin, Hellemer Janse I...	461
Eliphalet I.....	519	Jerman, Henry I.....	895
Samuel II.....	653	Jerman, James II.....	628
Thomas I.....	519	Jerman, John II.....	674
Thomas, Captain II...	530	Jernay, Stephen II.....	465
.....	576, 577	Jeset, Adaem II.....	823
William I.....	520	Jesle, David II.....	841
William, Lieutenant II.	690	Jespersion, Jasper I.....	622
.....	691, 692, 720	Jessup, Henry I.....	512
Wm. I.....	536	Jessup, Isaac I.....	512
Thom. I.....	491	Jessup, Isaac I.....	860

	PAGE		PAGE
Jest, Andrew II.....	807	Johnson, Archibald I.....	665, 686
Jeteau, Etienne II.....	749		727, 755, 760, 807
Jetto, James II.....	710	Johnson, Barnt II.....	522
Jeuers, Thomas, Ensign I.....	390	Johnson, Cesar I.....	627
Jewel, (Jewil) Richard I.....	900	Johnson, Christofer I.....	487
II.....	730	Johnson, Christofoer I.....	546
Jewell, Isaac I.....	882, 939	Johnson, Claes II.....	449
Jewell, States I.....	887	Johnson, Cobas I.....	529
Jewell, William I.....	885	Johnson, Cullaman I.....	627
Jewet, (Jewel, Juft) Jedediah I.	647	Johnson, Dan II.....	468
	680, 690, 693, 717, 742	Johnson, Daniel I.....	629
Jillet, Noah II.....	702	Johnson, Daniel I.....	922
Jilson, Moses II.....	688	Johnson, David I.....	624
Jimmings, Charles I.....	458	Johnson, Dougha I.....	884
Jinkins, John I.....	884	Johnson, Ebenezer I.....	516
Joab, II.....	824	Johnson, Edward II.....	557
Joans, David I.....	894	Johnson, Ellas I.....	536
Joans, Johannes I.....	639	Johnson, Erick I.....	546
Joash, I.....	951	Johnson, Evert II.....	596
Job, Jacob II.....	587	Johnson, Evert II.....	817
Job, Randle II.....	676	Johnson, Francis II.....	658
Jobe, Cornelius I.....	950	Johnson, Garret I.....	373
Jobe, James II.....	693	Johnson, George I.....	884
Jochems, Hendrick, Lieuten-		Johnson, Geret II.....	450
ant I.....	380	Johnson, Gilbert II.....	709
Jacob, Charles I.....	860	Johnson, Guy, Colonel and Ad-	
Jodd, Thomas II.....	675	jutant-General II.....	880, 887
Joens, Moses, Ensign II.....	709		889, 890, 891
Joer Benj'n II.....	895	Johnson, Hendrick I.....	900
Joesten, — I.....	378	II.....	730
Joesten, John I.....	378	Johnson, Henrick I.....	446
Johannes, Peter II.....	505	Johnson, Herman I.....	587
Johannes, Peter II.....	623	Johnson, Isaac I.....	621
John, I.....	628	Johnson, Isaac I.....	626
John I...666, 687, 727, 756, 761,	808	Johnson, Isaac I.....	884, 925
John, I.....	860	Johnson, Isaac II.....	714
John, II.....	804	Johnson, Isaac Thos. II.....	714
John, Frederick II.....	766	Johnson, Isaak I.....	578
John, Henry II.....	816	Johnson, Isac II.....	874
John Peter, I.....	860	Johnson, Jacob I.....	378
John, Peter I.....	902	Johnson, (Jonston) Jacob I....	853
II.....	546		865, 907
John, Lewis II.....	746	Johnson, James I.....	932
Johnsay, John II.....	896	Johnson, James I.....	946
Johnsen, Syllas I.....	948	Johnson, James II.....	705
Johnsen, Thomas I.....	402	Johnson, James II.....	841
Johnsin, Isaac I.....	487	Johnson, Jno. I.....	432
Johnshu, John I.....	487	Johnson, Jno. I.....	587
Johnson, Abner II.....	873	Johnson, Jno. II.....	487
Johnson, Abraham I.....	949	Johnson, John I.....	545
Johnson, Abraham II.....	558	Johnson, John I.....	595
Johnson, Abraham II.....	675	Johnson, John I.....	595
Johnson, Abraham II.....	875	Johnson, John I.....	632
Johnson, Albert, Sergeant II.	451	Johnson, John I.....	640, 703, 706
Johnson, Alexander, Lieuten-			749, 787, 802
ant II.....	538, 612	Johnson, John I.....	649, 656, 813
Johnson, Andrew I.....	545		815, 818, 824
Johnson, (Jonson) Andrew I...	857	Johnson, John I.....	844
	862	Johnson, John I.....	879
Johnson, Anthony I.....	627	Johnson, John I.....	884
Johnson, Anthony II.....	655	Johnson, John II.....	505

INDEX OF NAMES.

1003

	PAGE		PAGE
John II.....	547, 627	Johnson, Will'm II.....	685
ohn II.....	565	Johnson, Wm. I.....	627
ohn II.....	589	Johnson, Wm., Corporal I.....	536
ohn II.....	631	Johnston, — II.....	780
ohn II.....	640	Johnston, Abram II.....	695
ohn II.....	678	Johnston, Albert, Sergeant I...	549
ohn II.....	685	Johnston, Alexander II.....	718
ohn II.....	696	Johnston, Arthur II.....	618
ohn II.....	714	Johnston, Cornelious I.....	549
ohn II.....	748	Johnston, Derick I.....	536
ohn II.....	874	Johnston, Henry I.....	550
ohn, Sergeant I.....	886	Johnston, Isaac I.....	534
	840, 843	Johnston, Isaac I.....	551
ohn, (R. A.) Captain		Johnston, Isaac Jr. II.....	602
	890	Johnston, Isaac Sen. II.....	602
ir John, Knight, Cap-		Johnston, (Johnson) J., Colonel	
	786, 882, 886	II... 515, 516, 518, 522, 526,	528
nel II.....	880, 887	Johnston, James II.....	543, 650
ohn Jr. I.....	640	Johnston, Jeffery II.....	466
ohn Jr. I.....	845	Johnston, Johannes I.....	550
ohn Jr. II.....	841	Johnston, John I.....	456
ohn Hen'k I.....	904	Johnston, John I.....	525
Joseph II.....	465	Johnston, John I.....	925
Luke II.....	599	Johnston, John II.....	602
Marta I.....	546	Johnston, (Johnson) John I.....	653
Matthias I.....	621	Corporal I.....	671, 708
Matthias I.....	884	Sergeant I.....	744, 769, 795
Matthias, Lieutenant		Johnston, John II.....	674
	616	Johnston, John II.....	675
Moses I.....	539	Johnston, John II.....	713
Nicles I.....	525	Johnston, John II.....	824
Okey I.....	535	Johnston, John, Lieutenant II..	786
Peter II.....	555		882
Phillip II.....	559	Johnston, Lambert I.....	551
Peter II.....	874	Johnston, Luke I.....	928
Powell I.....	546	Johnston, Mark I.....	525
Richard II.....	725	Johnston, Matthias I.....	924
Richard II.....	752	Johnston, Peter I.....	924
Rollof II.....	451	Johnston, Savig I.....	456
Samuel I.....	593	Johnston, Thomas I.....	615
Samuel I.....	663	Johnston, Thomas II.....	542
Simon, Lieutenant I..	593	Johnston, Thos. II.....	511
Thomas I.....	884	Johnston, Thos. II.....	679
Thomas I.....	944	Johnston, Till I.....	550
II.....	600	Johnston, (Johnson) William I.	653
Thomas II.....	709		671
Thomas II.....	873	Johnston, (Gonson) William I..	668
Thomas II.....	452		688
William I.....	497	Johnston, Will'm, Ensign II...	786
William I.....	885		882
William I.....	944	Johnstone, John I.....	432
William I.....	947	Joice, Richard I.....	919
William II.....	577	Jojter, Nathaniel I.....	608
William II.....	824	Jolly, James II.....	481
William, Corporal II.	754	Jolly, Solomon II.....	648
William, Lieutenant		Jollyman Nicholas II.....	595
	409	Jonas, Adelph I.....	894
Sir William, Bar't,		Jonathan, Richard II.....	578
II.....	509, 514, 786	Jones, Benj. I.....	839
	789, 792, 801, 883	Jones, Benjamin I.....	544
adler-General II.....	765	Jones, Benjamin I.....	878, 942
	777, 880, 887, 897	Jones, Benjamin II.....	691
		Jones, Dan'll I.....	452

	PAGE		PAGE
Kelly, Jno. I.....	534	Kerner, Dirck I.....	502
Kelly, John I.....	550	Kerner, (Kerney) Thomas I.650,	657
Kelly, John II.....	567	675, 720, 750, 773, 790	
Kelly, John II.....	812	Kernith, Andrew I.....	606
Kelly, Richard I.....	955	Kernkroos, Jacob II.....	814
II.....	577	Kerns, George II.....	678
Kelly, Sam'l I.....	895	Kerr, Thomas II.....	753
Kelly, Samuel II.....	622	Kerr, William I.....	883
Kelly, Thomas II.....	615	Kerril, (Correl, Karle, Kerl) Jo-	
Kelly, Will'm II.....	679	hannis Coenraet I...663, 684,	737
Kels, Johannis II.....	863	775, 793, 821	
Kelsey, John II.....	575	Kerrisler, Mich'l II.....	685
Kelsey, Timothy II.....	504	Kerse, Peter I.....	885
Kelsey, William II.....	735	Kerver, Thomas II.....	815
Kelso, William, Surgeon II....	454	Kervin, Michall II.....	748
Kenaght, Jacob I.....	907	Kerwise, Tom I.....	624
Kench, Sebastian II.....	753	Kery, James II.....	740
Kendall, Fran II.....	479	Keseler, Harmanus I.....	917
Kendall, Thomas I.....	432	Keser, Derck II.....	450
Kenecot, Francis I.....	890	Keslan, Peter II.....	614
Kennady, (Cannaday) James I.	676	Keslar, Jacob II.....	781
721, 752, 773, 790		Keslar, Tomas II.....	781
Kennaerd, James II.....	469	Kesler, John II.....	850
Kenneda, James II.....	823	Kesler, Micheal II.....	850
Kennede, James II.....	830	Kesler, Thomas II.....	797
Kennedy, Archibald I.....	619	Kesselman, Wilhelmus II.....	587
Kennedy, Archibald, Lieuten-		Kessleir, Jacob II.....	849
ant I.....	437, 440	Kessler, Conrad II.....	850
Adjutant I.....	440	Kessler, Jacob Jr. II.....	855
Kennedy, John I.....	921	Kessler, Jacob John II.....	850
Kennedy, John II.....	598	Kessler, Johannis II.....	849
Kennedy, John II.....	661	Kessler, John II.....	855
Kennedy, John II.....	712, 737	Kessler, Melchior II.....	855
Kennedy, William II.....	591	Ketcham, —, Lieutenant II..	530
Kenney, Daniel I.....	647, 680, 693	Ketcham, Daniel II.....	576
Kenney, Roger, Lieutenant II..	761	Ketcham, David I.....	520
769, 770		Ketcham, Ephraim I.....	520
Kenny, Alexander, Sergeant II.	455	Ketcham, Jesse I.....	859
Kenny, Ezra I.....	663	Ketcham, John I.....	499
Kent, Dav. I.....	530	Ketcham, Jonas I.....	882
Kent, Erosanlan I.....	540	Ketcham, Jonathan II.....	505
Kent, John I.....	412	Ketcham, Joseph I.....	499
Kent, Peter I.....	867	Ketcham, Joshua Jr. I.....	859
Kent, Stev. Jr. I.....	530	Ketcham, Nathaniell I.....	510
Kentle, (Kindall) John, Ser-		Ketcham, Phillip I.....	520
geant I.652, 671, 708, 744, 769,	795	Ketcham, Phillip I.....	499
Keny, Jno. I.....	537	Ketcham, Sam. Lieutenant I...	421
Keny, Lawrence I.....	537	Ketcham, Timothy I.....	939
Keough, Michael II.....	566	Ketcham, Will I.....	413
Kerchner, Geo. I.....	445	Ketcher, George I.....	850, 898
Kerger, Hendrick II.....	816	Ketcher, George I.....	920
Kerit, Johannis I.....	927	Ketcher, George II.....	752
Kerk, William II.....	613	Ketelhuyn, David I.....	399
Kerker, Jacob II.....	816	Ketelhuyn, Wm. Jr. I.....	472
Kerker, Lodwick II.....	816	Keteltas, Jan I.....	403
Kermer, Isaak I.....	415	Keth, John II.....	837
Kermick, George II.....	621	Ketor, Arie I.....	606
Kern, John II.....	784	Ketor, Augustinus I.....	606
Kernaghan, Charles II.....	650	Ketor, Johannis I.....	611
Kernaghan, John II.....	650	Ketor, Melgart I.....	606
Kerner, (Kerney) Andrew I.650,	657	Ketor, Nicholas I.....	611
675, 720, 752, 773, 790		Kettell, Jeremiah II.....	449

	PAGE		PAGE
altus II.....	814	Keem, Joh's Marten I.....	549
ohannis II.....	814	Keem, Joh's Nicholas I.....	549
eter II.....	814	Keen, Barney II.....	824
ohan Wm. I.....	443	Keen, John I.....	848
lt, II.....	477	Keen, Joseph I.....	618
es II.....	679	Keen, Mouns I.....	543
i II.....	703	Keene, George I.....	543
ert II.....	683	Keep, Jacobus II.....	557
ert II.....	837	Keep, Kendrick I.....	483
'm II.....	616	Kegelman John II.....	634
edrick II.....	812	Keight, Mathias I.....	622
ndrick I.....	620	Kells, William Ensign I.....	607
hn II.....	612	Keisstede, Hanze, Lieutenant I.	390
et II.....	449	Kelth, James II.....	632
raham II.....	470	Kelth, James II.....	694
(Kearnaghan) John		Keith, Owen, II.....	596
	872	Kelder, (Gelder, Keldart) Bar-	
	736	ent I.....	649, 676, 721, 791
adrew I.....	620	Kelder, Christian II.....	813
) John I.....	413, 416	Kelder, Felter I.....	611
II.....	695	Kelder, Frans I.....	610
raham I.....	583	Kelder, Hendrick II.....	865
hn I.....	583	Kelder, Jacob I.....	611
Hendrick Johnson,		Kelder, Jacob II.....	631
	435	Kelder, Johan Jost II.....	864
Hannis II.....	818	Kelder, William I.....	611
Hans II.....	818	Keley, Daniel I.....	519
ury II.....	814	Kellam, Ephraim I.....	520
ob I.....	487	Kellan, William II.....	622
lantine II.....	611	Kelleck, Josiah II.....	874
lerik II.....	876	Keller, Adam II.....	747
n Jurgh, Captain I..	572	Keller, Adam II.....	750
chel I.....	844	Keller, Adam II.....	750
bert I.....	927	Keller, Casp'r II.....	798
bert I.....	906	Keller, Conrad I.....	445
hn II.....	640	Keller, Henry II.....	856
ten, Caton) George		Keller, Jacob II.....	587
3, 671, 708, 744, 769,	795	Keller, Nicolaus II.....	856
eph II.....	671	Kelley, Carpenter II.....	708
us I.....	443	Kelley, James II.....	778
lh II.....	640	Kelley, Mich'l II.....	745
i II.....	640	Kelley, Pat'k II.....	594
ry II.....	640	Kelley, Patrick I.....	439
in II.....	620	Kelley, Thom. I.....	542
in II.....	695	Kellis, Ned I.....	858
ames II.....	550	Kellis, Nemos II.....	570
mes II.....	620	Kellis, Nemos I.....	949
eter) Abraham Jr. I.	837	Kellogg, Aaron, Lieutenant II.	762
	841		804
eter) Arle I.....	837, 843	Kelloo, II.....	449
eter) Jacob Jr. I.	837, 841	Kells, Dan'l II.....	745
eter) John I.....	836, 841	Kells, John I.....	859
am II.....	648	Kellso, Edward II.....	752
edr. I.....	603	Kelly, Daniel I.....	456
ob, Corporal I.....	605	Kelly, Dennis I.....	626
holas, Sergeant I...	561	Kelly, James I.....	520
omas, Sergeant I...	605	Kelly, James I.....	621
ter II.....	624	Kelly, James I.....	641, 780
ancisco I.....	411	Kelly, James I.....	897
remy, Sergeant I...	605	Kelly, James II.....	615
iver II.....	675	Kelly, James II.....	654
ah I.....	878	Kelly, Jno. I.....	532

	PAGE		PAGE
King, John I.....	921	Kittle, David II.....	883
King, Justine II.....	632	Kittle, Henry I.....	630
King, Nathaniel I.....	859, 949	Kittle, Richard I.....	611
King, Peter I.....	884	Kittman, (Ketman) Christlaen	
King, Phillip II.....	612	I.....	813, 815, 818, 824, 826
King, Prosper I.....	858	Kivenagh, Thom's I.....	780
King, Samuel I.....	516	Klaarwater Maurits I.....	442
King, William I.....	516	Klaerwater Monteris I.....	481
Kingebag, Michael II.....	749	Klaper, Adam II.....	865
Kingsbury, John I.....	547	Klaper, William II.....	835
Kingston, John I.....	582	Klapper, Conrat II.....	863
Kinling, (Kinning) John I.....	914	Klapper, Hendrick II.....	863
	II.. 654, 699	Klapper, Jurris II.....	863
Kinion, Roger I.....	528	Klapper, Peter II.....	863
Kinkade, Crownage I.....	650, 656	Klarwater, Att I.....	564
Kinkade, John II.....	646	Klarwater, Tuenis I.....	605
Kinkle, Peter II.....	632	Klarwater, Tuns I.....	564
Kinnagin, Owen II.....	698	Klarwater, Zacharias I.....	613
Kinne, Nathaniel I.....	949	Klarwater Yakop.....	564
Kinney, Hezekiah I.....	684, 820	Klauw, Frans, Captain I.....	758
Kinney, John II.....	574	" II.....	791
Kinnle, Roger II.....	872	Klauw, (Claevw) Frans (Jr.)	
Kinns, Thos. II.....	743	Captain II.....	866, 883
Kinor, Thomas I.....	921	Klauw, George, Ensign II.....	789, 791
Kinter, Kerrel II.....	897		898
Kip, Abraham I.....	618	Klaw, — Captain II.....	566, 567, 568
Kip, Hendrick I.....	533	Klaw, Frans P. I.....	643, 668, 723, 734
Kip, Isaac I.....	467		778, 783, 793
Kip, Isaac, Lieutenant I.....	571	Klaw, (Kllne) Johannis H. I.....	644
Kip, Jacob, Sergeant I.....	587		669, 723, 778, 784, 790
Kip, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	582, 597	Klay, Christian, Sergeant II...	751
Kip, (Kipp) Jacob, Lieutenant II	493	Kleauw, Casperis II.....	823
	Captain II 560	Kleauw, Frans Jr. II.....	828
Kip, Jaob I.....	579	Kleauw, Jury II.....	827
Kip, Jesse I.....	395	Kleauw, William II.....	828
Kip, John I.....	5-2	Klebsattel, Augustines, Lieuten-	
Kip, Richard I.....	592	ant II.....	848, 891
Kipp, —, Captain I.....	447	Klein, Henrick I.....	413
Kipp, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.....	427	Klein, Wm. II.....	856
Kipp, John I.....	841	Klerck, Abram II.....	867
Kirckam, Zedekian I.....	940	Klerck, Hendryeck W. II.....	837
Kirckpaterick, John, Sergeant II	719	Klock, Adam II.....	795
Kirk, George II.....	740	Klock, Adam, Ensign II.....	800
Kirk, William I.....	914	Klock, Conrad II.....	795
Kirk, Wm. II.....	708	Klock, George II.....	796
Kirkpatrick, William II.....	823	Klock, George Jr., Corporal II.	794
Kirkpatrick, John II.....	568		796
Kirtland, (Kartland) Elisha I.....	665	Klock, (Clock) Jacob, Captain	
	656, 726, 755, 760, 807	II.....	567, 568, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788
Kiser, Lips II.....	847		791, 794, 882, 885, 886, 890, 893
Kisler, Johannes I.....	445	Klock, Johannis II.....	794
Kitcham, Benjamin I.....	627	Klock, John II.....	798
Kitcham, Nathaniel II.....	713	Klock, John Joost II.....	795
Kitcham, Phillip, Sen. I.....	594	Klock, Marten Abramse I.....	338
Kitchel, Samuel, Ensign I.....	383	Kloog, Franke I.....	481
Kitchener (Kitchiner) Richard,		Kloom, Hendrick II.....	814
Lieutenant I.....	440, 448, 449, 458	Knabb, Laurence II.....	632
Kitsham, Phillip I.....	489	Knack, Matthair II.....	654
Kittel, Andries II.....	860	Knap, (Knapp) Caleb I.....	640, 702, 706
Kittel, Daniel II.....	861		749, 781, 787, 802
Kittel, Hendrick II.....	836	Knap, Ebenezer II.....	709
Kittel, John II.....	806	Knap, Ephoram II.....	743

	PAGE		PAGE
tle, Daniel, Lieutenant I...	448	Killmor, Peter II.....	785
tle, Jeremiah II.....	648	Killmor, Peter II.....	785
tle, (Mittel) Manser I...856,	861	Killmor, William II.....	785
tletasse, Garrit II.....	483	Killmore, George II.....	871
tro, Michal II.....	752	Killmore, Hendrick II.....	871
teren, John II.....	739	Killpatrick, James II.....	786
rger, (Klger) William I..840,	842	Kilpatrick, John II.....	786
rs, David I.....	902	Killpatrick, Robert I.....	909
rs, George II.....	625	Kills, (Kills) Adam II.....	783, 798
rs, (Kees) John I.....	908	Kills, Nicklass II.....	799
	II..546, 658,	Kills, Petter II.....	783
rser, Andrew I.650, 657, 675,	720	Kills, (Kills) Phillip II.....	783, 792
	752, 772,	Killum, (Killiam) Daniel I.660,	695
rser, Cornelis I.....	562		699, 712, 729, 763,
rser, Dirck I.....	606	Killy, Henry II.....	798
rser, Dirck Jr. I.....	606	Killy, Thomas II.....	798
rser, Jacob I.....	562	Kilmore, Hendrick II.....	874
rser, Jacob I.....	606	Kilmore, Uriah II.....	874
rser, Jacob Jr. I.....	606	Kilmoster, Thomas II.....	480
rser, Johannes I.....	630	Kilsey, Martin II.....	705
rser, Johannes II.....	783, 792	Kilwether, Coonrot II.....	623
rser, John Jr., Ensign II....	891	Kimber, George I.....	417
rser, (Kyzer) Michael, Lieu-		Kimbergh, John Mattys I....	615
enant II.....	783, 786,	Kammel, Adward I.....	592
	792	Kimp, Hercules II.....	679
rser, Nicholas I.....	606	Kimpel, Johannes Pieter I....	592
rser, Teunis I.....	562	Kinagin, Owen II.....	544
kham, Samuel I.....	405	Kinbergh, Frederick II.....	542
l, Alixd. I.....	607	Kinbergh, Matise II.....	542
l, James I.....	618	Kinbol, John I.....	647
l, Jno. I.....	541	Kind, Nicklass Charles II....	792
ld, Andrew II.....	737	Kindly, Adam I.....	627
ld, James II.....	737	Kindness, (Kiness, Klnis)	
ld, William, Captain II.....	454	Thomas I..660, 697, 700, 714,	731
	462, 483		764, 811
lder, Johannes I.....	841	Kinery, Solomon II.....	558
lney, John I.....	446	King, Aaron II.....	635, 679
lney, John I.....	639	King, Abraham II.....	717
lney, John II.....	470	King, Adam I.....	593
lney, John II.....	810	King, Adam I.....	595
lney, Nicholas I.641, 708, 706,	749	King, Ari II.....	615
	781, 787, 802, 815,	King, Arle, Sergeant I.....	587
	816	King, Aron I.....	483
lney, John I.....	468	King, Aron II.....	740
lfer, Henry II.....	559	King, Ary I.....	638
lfor, (Kisser) Baltus I...839,	842	King, Benjamin, Lieutenant I..	665
l, Peter, Corporal II.....	749		686, 726, 755, 760, 807,
lrstade, Albert I.....	564	King, David I.....	516
lrstead, Lucas I.....	580	King, Fr. I.....	452
lrsted, Abraham I.....	670	King, Frederick II.....	673
lrest, Duncan II.....	543	King, Gilbert, Subaltern II....	766
lroy, Simon II.....	505	King, Herry I.....	585
le, Adam II.....	839	King, Jacob I.....	596
ley, Edward I.....	588	King, Jacob I.....	869
leyan, John II.....	694	King, Jacob II.....	613
lick, Aron, Lieutenant II...769		King, James II.....	469
lick, William, Sergeant II..	871	King, Jeremiah I..653, 672, 708,	744
lin, James II.....	581		769, 795
lis, I.....	947	King, Jeremiah I.....	859
	II.....	King, Jeremiah II.....	598
lis, Charles I.....	917	King, Jno. II.....	745
lis, Charles II.....	577	King, John I.....	580
lmaster, Benjamin I.....	565		
lmaster, John I.....	581		

	PAGE		PAGE
King, John I.	921	Kittle, David II.	535
King, Justine II.	632	Kittle, Henry I.	630
King, Nathaniel I.	859, 949	Kittle, Richard I.	611
King, Peter I.	884	Kittman, (Ketman) Christlaen	
King, Phillip II.	612	I.	813, 815, 818, 824, 828
King, Prosper I.	858	Klivenagh, Thom's I.	780
King, Samuel I.	516	Klaarwater Maurits I.	442
King, William I.	516	Klaerwater, Monteris I.	481
Kingebag, Michael II.	749	Klaper, Adam II.	885
Kingsbury John I.	547	Klaper, William II.	835
Kingsston, John I.	582	Klapper, Conrat II.	863
Kining, (Kinning) John I.	914	Klapper, Hendrick II.	863
	II. 634, 699	Klapper, Jurris II.	803
Kinion, Roger I.	528	Klapper, Peter II.	863
Kinkade, Crownage I.	650, 656	Klarwater, Att I.	564
Kinkade, John II.	646	Klarwater, Tuenis I.	635
Kinkle, Peter II.	632	Klarwater, Tuns I.	564
Kinnagin, Owen II.	698	Klarwater, Zacharias I.	613
Kinne, Nathaniel I.	949	Klarwatr Yakop	564
Kinney, Hezekiah I.	684, 820	Klauw, Frans, Captain I.	758
Kinney, John II.	574	" II.	791
Kinnie, Roger II.	872	Klauw, (Claevw) Frans (Jr.)	
Kinns, Thos. II.	743	Captain II.	866, 883
Kinor, Thomas I.	921	Klauw, George, Ensign II.	789, 791
Kinter Kerrel II.	897		898
Kip, Abraham I.	618	Klaw, — Captain II.	566, 567, 568
Kip, Hendrick I.	533	Klaw, Frans P. I.	643, 668, 723, 734
Kip, Isaac I.	467		778, 783, 798
Kip, Isaac, Lieutenant I.	571	Klaw, (Kline) Johannis H. I.	644
Kip, Jacob, Sergeant I.	587		669, 723, 778, 784, 799
Kip, Jacob, Lieutenant I.	582, 597	Klay, Christian, Sergeant II.	751
Kip, (Kipp) Jacob, Lieutenant II.	493	Kleauw, Casperis II.	823
	Captain II. 500	Kleauw, Frans Jr. II.	828
Kip, Jacob I.	579	Kleauw, Jury II.	827
Kip, Jesse I.	395	Kleauw, William II.	828
Kip, John I.	52	Klebsattel, Augustines, Lieutenant II.	848, 891
Kip, Richard I.	592		413
Kipp, —, Captain I.	447	Klein, Hendrick I.	856
Kipp, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.	427	Klein, Wm. II.	867
Kipp, John I.	844	Klerck, Abram II.	89
Kirckam, Zedekian I.	940	Klerck, Hendryeck W. II.	89
Kirkpaterick, John, Sergeant II.	749	Klock, Adam II.	89
Kirk, George II.	740	Klock, Adam, Ensign II.	89
Kirk, William I.	914	Klock, Conrad II.	89
Kirk, Wm. II.	708	Klock, George II.	89
Kirkpatreck, William II.	823	Klock, George Jr., Corporal II.	89
Kirkpatrick, John II.	568		
Kirtland, (Kartland) Elisha I.	663	Klock, (Clock) Jacob, Captain II.	567, 568, 586, 587, 786, 787
	686, 726, 755, 760, 807		791, 794, 882, 885, 886, 890
Kliser, Lips II.	847	Klock, Johannis II.	—
Kisler, Johannes I.	445	Klock, John II.	—
Kitcham, Benjamin I.	627	Klock, John Joost II.	—
Kitcham, Nathaniel II.	743	Klock, Marten Abramse I.	—
Kitcham, Philip, Sen. I.	504	Kloog, Franle I.	—
Kitchel, Samuel, Ensign I.	383	Kloom, Hendrick II.	—
Kitchener, (Kitchiner) Richard, Lieutenant I.	440, 448, 449, 458	Knabb, Laurence II.	—
Kitsham, Philip I.	489	Knackt, Matthairi II.	—
Kittel, Andries II.	860	Knap, (Knapp) Caleb I.	640, 702, 749, 781, 787, 814
Kittel, Daniel II.	861		
Kittel, Hendrick II.	806	Knap, Ebenezer II.	—
Kittel, John II.	806	Knap, Ephram II.	—

	PAGE		PAGE
II.....	612	Koenig, Michael II.....	843
(9).....	709	Koens, Jacob I.....	522
I.....	403	Koens, Stoffel II.....	811
.....	872	Koffler, Francis, Captain II....	508
in II.....	654	Kol, Lendert.....	585
I.....	608	Kole, Johannus I.....	807
II.....	698	Kolemer, Mans Jury I.....	523
ce II.....	729	Kollaens, Meykel II.....	867
.....	891	Kome, Brian I.....	404
I.....	913	Komine, Isaac II.....	704
s II.....	661	Konstapel, Egbert I.....	500
s II.....	743	Konstapel, Gerret I.....	609
.....	869, 914	Konstapel, Hendrick I.....	560
.....	608	Konstaple, Hendrick, Sergeant	
Peter I.....	445	I.....	609
Corne'es I.....	552	Konstaple, Johan's I.....	609
Harmen, En-		Kool, Jacob I.....	441
I.....	573	Kool, Jacob I.....	552
II.....	758	Kool, Johaennys II.....	868
acker, Johans,	553, 566, 789	Kool, Johanas I.....	606
.....	758	Kool, Johanns I.....	915
II.....	789	Kool, Lambert II.....	853
John I.....	462	Kool, Lammert I.....	441
Larance, Lieu-		Kool, Pieterys II.....	868
I.....	493	Kool, Willem I.....	442
Lawrence I....	523	Koole, Barent I.....	558
.....	454	Koole, Cornelis I.....	558
II.....	465	Koole, Johanns II.....	613
I I.....	942	Koole, Manis I.....	558
y I.....	653	Koole, Teunis I.....	561
I.....	941	Koole, Willem I.....	558
ff I.....	915	Koolhamer, Stephanus II.....	814
s II.....	610	Kooll, Johannes I.....	554
I.....	850, 898	Koon, Jacob II.....	898
h I.....	890, 933	Koon, John II.....	808
II.....	603	Koon, Leonard II.....	898
as I.....	402	Koons, David II.....	814
II.....	457	Koons, William II.....	814
nnis II.....	845	Koonst, (Konnet) Joost I....	839, 842
urich II.....	842	Kopar, Claes I.....	480
in II.....	843	Kopar, Cornelis I.....	480
t II.....	842	Kopar, Tunis I.....	480
er II.....	843	Koper, Dirrik I.....	481
ter Jr. II.....	843	Kopps, William I.....	641
d I.....	856, 861	Korenbuis, Cornelis I.....	471
s I.....	879	Korenbuis, Hend. I.....	471
.....	824	Korenbuis, Jacob Jr. I.....	471
orporal II.....	456	Korten, Stephen I.....	482
ergeant II.....	836	Kortreght, Arron I.....	508
II.....	701	Kortreyt, Lowrens I.....	560
I.....	445	Kortright, Cornelis I.....	558
II.....	783, 793	Kortright, Jan I.....	559
.....	542	Kortz, Christopher, Ensign II..	869
id. I.....	445	Lieutenant II..	789
.....	781	Kortz, Frederick, Captain II....	789
.....	792	869, 870, 883	
II.....	783	Kortz, John Jr. II.....	870
s II.....	799	Kotchum, Ephraim II.....	873
icob I.....	559	Kouberling, Corn's II.....	512
.....	807	Kowenhoven, George I.....	487
		Kowenhoven, William I.....	485

	PAGE		" L "
Kowenhoven, William I.....	487	Laant, Johaennys J. II.....	
Koyman, Andris, Ensign I.....	428	Laant, Johoennys II.....	
Kraan, Lodewyck I.....	588	Labagh, Charles II.....	
Kradt, Johan I.....	443	Laban, Jacobus I.....	
Kraft, Johan Jure II.....	833	Lacrooy Micall I.....	
Krancheyt, Jacobus I.....	504	Lacy, Hugh I.....	
Krand, Joseph II.....	851	Ladew, Jacob II.....	
Krankheydt, John II.....	859	Ladner, Absolom I.....	
Kranske, Frederick II.....	819	Ladt, Peter I.....	
Kranske, George II.....	819	Laetterus, Roebbert II....	
Kreemer, Carel II.....	844	Lafaca, James I.....	
Kremps, Hendrick II.....	784	Lafare, Anders II.....	
Kremps, Petter II.....	788	Lafare, Simon II.....	
Kreysseller, Hannes II.....	843	Lafell, Philip II.....	
Kripping, John II.....	582	Lafever, Yan I.....	
Kripping, Samuel II.....	582	Lafour, Lewis II.....	
Kripping, Samuel Jr. II.....	582	Laforce, Jno. Corporal I...	
Krispell, Jan II.....	416	La forge, David I.....	
Kroisse, Henry I.....	548	La fourette, John I.....	
Kroisser Gerrat I.....	548	Lagan, George I.....	
Krom, Arie I.....	480	Lagat, John I.....	
Krom, Cornelius I.....	630	Lagrange, Christian II.....	
Krom, Dirck I.....	559	Lagrange, Conradt II.....	
Krom, Direck II.....	648	Lagrange, Isaac II.....	
Krom, Gysbart I.....	480	Lagrange, Jacob II.....	
Krom, Gysbert Hend'k I.....	600	Lagrange, Jellis II.....	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	554	Lagrange, John II.....	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	611	Lagrange, John Jr. II.....	
Krom, Hendrick I.....	630	Lagrange, (Le Grangey) J...	
Krom, Hendrickus, Quartermas-		Jacob, Ensign II....789,	
ter I.....	599	Lagrange, (Le Grangey) O...	
Krom, Henry Jr. I.....	606	Jac'b, Lieutenant II.789,	
Krom, Joha I.....	611	Lagrange, Omle II.....	
Krom, John I.....	606	Lagrange, Omle Jr. II.....	
Krom, Willem I.....	602	La Gransie, Isaac I.....	
Krom, William Jr. I.....	600	La Gransie, Jacobus I.....	
Kronk, Jacobus II.....	607	Lagross, (Legross) Samuel I...	
Kronkhyet, Abraham I.....	938	Lahomedieu, Benjamin I...	
Kroom, Gysbert, Lieutenant		Laine, Jno. I.....	
I.....	427	Laine, Joseph I.....	
Krous, Johannes II.....	847	Laine, Wm. I.....	
Krum, (Crum) Martin I....837,	841	Lake, Abraham I.....	
Kuhn, Conrad I.....	443	Lake, Daniel I.....	
Kuhn, Jacob I.....	444	Lake, Daniel I.....	
Kuhn, Samuel I.....	443	Lake, John I.....	
Kuhn, Valtin I.....	443	Lake, John I.....	
Kuntz, Matheus I.....	444	Lake, John I.....	
Kurn, Adam II.....	798	Lake, John II.....	
Kurn, (Kurm) George II...783,	792	Lake, John, Captain I.....	
Kurn, George Jr. II.....	792	Lake, John Jr. II.....	
Kuykendal, Arie I.....	563	Lake, Nicholas I.....	
Kuykendall, Johannes I.....	442	Lake, Richard I.....	
Kuyper, Direk Janse I.....	388	Lake, Robt. I.....	
Kyer, Conrad I..657, 676, 721,	753	Lake, Thomas I.....	
	773, 790	Lakerman, Abraham I.....	
Kyp, Hendrick I.....	552	Lakerman, Isaac I.....	
Kyp, Isaac I.....	552	Lakitta, Nich's II.....	
Kyp, Isack I.....	462	Lalen, Thomas II.....	
Kyp, Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	384	Laman, Jury, Lieutenant II.	
Kysar, John II.....	567	Lamater, Johannes I.....	
Kyser, Andries I.....837,	841	Lamatre, Cornelius, Quar	
Kyser, Johan I.....	444	master I.....	
Kyserrick, Rynier I.....	480	Lamatre, Martie, Corporal I	

	PAGE		PAGE
Latton, Laven II.....	659	Lawrence, Richard I.....	513
Lattouch, Jeremiah I.....	578	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
Laucks, Adam, Captain II.....	891	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
Lauraway, Abram II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'l Jr. I.....	628
Lauraway, Isaac II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'll I.....	491
Lauraway, Jonas II.....	895	Lawrence, Thom I.....	491
Lauraway, Peter II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	504
Lauraway, Simon II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	587
Laurd, Sam'll I.....	536	Lawrence, Thomas, Captain II.....	497
Laurence, Amos, Sergeant II.....	871	Lawrence, Thomas, Major I.....	407
Laurence, Judah, Corporal II.....	871		410
Laurway, John II.....	895	Lawrense, Cornelis I.....	414
Laux, Hend'k D. II.....	783	Laws, Jno. I.....	456
Laux, Henry II.....	797	Lawyer, Hannes Jr. II.....	843
Laux, Niclaus I.....	444	Lawyer, Jacob F. II.....	843
Laux, Peter II.....	792	Lawyer, Johannis, Lieutenant- Colonel II.....	881, 888
Laux, Peter II.....	797	Lawyer, Lowrance II.....	846
Laux, Phillip I.....	444	Lay, Ichabud I.....	949
Laux, William II.....	783	Layburgers, Nathanael II.....	614
Sergeant II.....	792	Laycock, Jos. I.....	527
Lavance, William I.....	489	Laypoll, Michael I.....	912
Lavart, George II.....	602	Laysdorf, Johannes I.....	445
Law, Andrew Jr. I.....	518	Layster, Felix II.....	557
Law, Michael II.....	766	Lazle, Patrick II.....	721
Lawder, Abra I.....	928	Leach, (Letts) Daniel I.....	650, 657
Lawell, David II.....	547	675, 720, 752, 772, 789	
Lawell, John II.....	547	Leach, (Litch) William I.....	641, 702
Lawerens, Tomas I.....	388	706, 749, 781, 787, 802	
Lawerlen, Christian I.....	388	Leader, Jonathan II.....	611
Lawes, Wood'w II.....	512	Leak, John I.....	636
Laweyer, Jacob II.....	843	Leak, William II.....	551
Lawler, James II.....	627	Leake, Robert, Field Officer II.....	766
Lawn, Patrick II.....	653	Leakey, Thomas II.....	752
Lawrance, Samuel I.....	578	Lean, Amos II.....	695
Lawraway, Jonas Jr. II.....	895	Leary, Patrick II.....	752
Lawrence, Adam I.....	491	Lensey, John II.....	743
Lawrence, Caleb II.....	691	Leateen, Yourin I.....	545
Lawrence, Charles I.....	888	Leather, (Leathers) Ezekiel I.....	927
Lawrence, Daniel, Cornet I.....	408, 422	II.....	595
Lawrence, Dan'll I.....	491	Leavenworth, (Lavenfworth) Calvin I.....	665, 686, 727, 756
Lawrence, Elihu II.....	873	Leb, Hans II.....	819
Lawrence, Isaac I.....	877	Lebauch, Peter II.....	752
Lawrence, Isaac II.....	595	Lebber, Cunrath II.....	790
Lawrence, Jacob II.....	735	Le Conte, Henry, Lieutenant II.....	457
Lawrence, James I.....	621	Le Conte, John I.....	549
Lawrence, John I.....	504	Le Conte, William, Lieutenant II.....	503
Lawrence, John I.....	582	Leddel, Joseph I.....	590
Lawrence, (Laprence) John II.....	726, 733	Leddel, Joseph Jr. I.....	590
Lawrence, John, Captain I.....	334, 408, 422	Ledrick, John I.....	916
Lawrence, (Lawrance) Jonathan II.....	562, 645	Ledrick, John II.....	613
Lawrence, Joseph I.....	490	Lee, Corneles II.....	449
Lawrence, Joseph I.....	943	Lee, David I.....	534
Lawrence, Joseph, Sergeant II.....	751	Lee, Henry II.....	457
Lawrence, Joseph, Ensign I.....	390	Lee, Henry II.....	739
Lawrence, Matthew II.....	632	Lee, Jno. I.....	530
Lawrence, Matthias I.....	856, 861	Lee, John II.....	599, 631
Lawrence, Nathan'l, Lieutenant II.....	498	Lee, John II.....	603
Lawrence, Peter I.....	633	Lee, Jose I.....	516
		Lee, Joseph I.....	878

	PAGE		PA
Lansing, Jacob II.....	815	Largeliere, Nicholas I.....	5
Lausing, Jacob Fr's, Ensign II.	890	Larkin, Benjamin I.....	6
Lansing, Jacob I., II.....	815	Larkin, (Lark.ng) Joshua I....	9
Lansing, Jacob J. II.....	815	II....	5
Lansing, Johannes Jr., Lieuten-		Larkin, (Larkins, Larquin) Tim-	
ant I.....	563	othy I.. 663, 683, 737, 776, 793, 8	
Lansing, Johannes Jac'b, Cap-		Larking, Amos I.....	95
tain II.....	789, 791, 890, 898	II.....	57
Lansing, Johan's Jr. I.....	467	Larking, John II.....	59
Lansing, John, Lieutenant II..	811	Larkins, Patrick I.....	92
	884	Larkins, Patrick II.....	82
Lansing, (Lansen) John, Captain		Larmer, (Permer) John, Cap-	
I	410	tain II.....	790, 791, 89
Captain II.....	455	Larmond, James I.....	397
Lansing, Joh's I.....	472	II.....	473
Lansing, Mynd't I.....	467	Larns, Jno. II.....	745
Lansing, Nicholas, Ensign II..	890	Larol, Abraham I.....	547
Lansing, (Lansingh) Phillip,		Larol, Jacob I.....	518
Lieutenant I....	643, 668, 723, 734	Laroo, Jona I.....	472
777, 783, 793		Larow, Simon II.....	451
Captain II.....	527	La Roy, Frances I.....	552
Lansingh, Abraham G., Lieu-		Captain II.....	493, 500
tenant II.....	892	Larrabe, Ebenezer I....	697, 700, 711
Lansingh, Abram G., Sergeant		730, 761	
II	834	Larrabe, (Lerabee) John, Ser-	
Lansingh, Gerrit I.....	473	geant I.....	853, 861
Lansingh, Henry II.....	809	Larrobe, Richard II.....	72
Lansingh, Isaac II.....	809	Larroy, Abraham II.....	84
Lansingh, Isack I.....	461	Larroy, Isaac II.....	84
Lansingh, Jacob I.....	473	Larroy, Jonas II.....	84
Lansingh, Jacob II.....	309	Larroy, Jonas Jr. II.....	84
Lansingh, Jacob Jr., (Jacob Ja.)		Larroy, Jonas Janse II.....	84
Lieutenant I.....	758	Larroy, Pieter II.....	84
" II.....	789, 825, 833	Larroy, Pieter Jr. II.....	84
Captain II.....	890	Larroy, Simon II.....	84
Lansingh, Johannes I.....	461	Lashar, John, Lieutenant II..	759
Lansingh, John II.....	805	Lashare, — I.....	591
Lansingh, John, Corporal I....	639	Lasher, John, Colonel I....	629, 630
Lansingh, John Jr. I.....	461	Lashlere, Anthony I.....	417
Lansingh, John James, Lieu-		Lashly, John I.....	501
tenant I.....	758	Lashly, John Jr. I.....	589
Lansingh, John P., Sergeant II.	834	Lasler, Peter I.....	845
Lansingh, Obediah II.....	805	Lasly, John II.....	543
Lant, Felter II.....	858	Lassen, John II.....	555
Lant, Frederick II.....	858	Lasseng, Isaac I.....	552
Lant, Jeremiah II.....	875	Lasseng, Pieter, Sergeant I....	552
Lant, Lowerance II.....	858	Lasseng, Willem I.....	553
Lant, William II.....	661	Lasy, Cornelius I.....	628
Lantman, Fredrick, Sergeant		Latakier, Solomon I.....	559
II	827	Laten, Calib II.....	608
Lantman, Hendrick II.....	829	Latham, John Jr. I.....	952
Lantman, John II.....	812	Latimore, (Lattimore) James I.	458
Lantman, Peter II.....	829	II	469, 481
Lantman, Stephanis II.....	829	Latourreth, James I.....	924
Laplaine, Joshua I.....	588	Latson, James II.....	698
La Porte, John Glaude II....	656	Latson, Wm. I.....	438
Laquer, Abraham I.....	496	Latten, (Latin) Jacob I....	847, 851
Laquer, Isaac I.....	486	Latten, Josia, Lieutenant I....	422
Laquer, Peter I.....	486	Latten, Josias I.....	506
Laras, Joseph II.....	860	Latten, Richard I.....	506
Lareys, John II.....	452	Lattim, William I.....	587
ge, J. I.....	411	Latton, Joseph II.....	659

INDEX OF NAMES.

1013

	PAGE		PAGE
Laven II.....	659	Lawrence, Richard I.....	513
Jeremiah I.....	578	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
Adam, Captain II.....	891	Lawrence, Rich'd I.....	491
y, Abram II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'l Jr. I.....	628
y, Isaac II.....	895	Lawrence, Sam'll I.....	491
y, Jonas II.....	895	Lawrence, Thom I.....	491
y, Peter II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	504
y, Simon II.....	895	Lawrence, Thomas I.....	587
am'll I.....	536	Lawrence, Thomas, Captain II.	497
Amos, Sergeant II..	871	Lawrence, Thomas, Major I..	407
Judah, Corporal II..	871		410
John II.....	895	Lawrense, Cornelis I.....	414
end'k D. II.....	783	Laws, Jno. I.....	456
Henry II.....	797	Lawyer, Hannes Jr. II.....	843
claus I.....	444	Lawyer, Jacob F. II.....	813
ter II.....	792	Lawyer, Johannis, Lieutenant-	
ter II.....	797	Colonel II.....	881, 898
hillip I.....	444	Lawyer, Lowrance II.....	846
illiam II.....	783	Lay, Ichabud I.....	949
geant II.....	702	Layburgers, Nathanael II....	614
William I.....	489	Laycock, Jos. I.....	527
George II.....	602	Laypoll, Michael I.....	912
drew Jr. I.....	578	Laysdorf, Johannes I.....	445
ichael II.....	766	Layster, Felix II.....	557
Abra I.....	928	Lazle, Patrick II.....	721
David II.....	547	Leach, (Letts) Daniel I....	650, 657
ohn II.....	547	675, 720, 752, 772, 789	
s, Tomas I.....	388	Leach, (Litch) William I..	641, 702
i, Christian I.....	388	706, 749, 781, 787, 802	
Wood'w II.....	512	Leader, Jonathan II.....	611
Jacob II.....	843	Leak, John I.....	636
James II.....	627	Leak, William II.....	551
atrick II.....	658	Lenke, Robert, Field Officer II.	766
e, Samuel I.....	578	Leakey, Thomas II.....	752
ay, Jonas Jr. II.....	895	Lean, Amos II.....	695
e, Adam I.....	491	Leary, Patrick II.....	752
e, Caleb II.....	691	Leasey, John II.....	743
e, Charles I.....	888	Leateen, Yourin I.....	545
e, Daniel, Cornet I. 408,	422	Leather, (Leathers) Ezekiel I..	927
e, Dan'll I.....	491	II.	595
e, Ellhu II.....	873	Leavenworth, (Lavenfworth)	
e, Isaac I.....	877	Calvin I.....	665, 686, 727, 756
e, Isaac II.....	595	Leb, Hans II.....	819
e, Jacob II.....	735	Lebauch, Peter II.....	752
e, James I.....	621	Lebber, Cunrath II.....	799
e, John I.....	504	Le Conte, Henry, Lieutenant II.	457
e, John I.....	582	Le Conte, John I.....	549
e, (Laprence) John II.	726	Le Conte, William, Lieutenant	
	733	II.....	502
e, John, Captain I. 304,	408	Leddel, Joseph I.....	590
	422	Leddel, Joseph Jr. I.....	599
e, (Lawrance) Jona-		Ledrick, John I.....	916
I.....	562, 645	Ledrick, John II.....	613
e, Joseph I.....	499	Lee, Corneles II.....	449
e, Joseph I.....	943	Lee, David I.....	534
e, Joseph, Sergeant II.	751	Lee, Henry II.....	457
e, Joseph, Ensign I....	390	Lee, Henry II.....	739
e, Matthew II.....	632	Lee, Jno. I.....	530
e, Matthias I.....	856, 861	Lee, John II.....	599, 631
e, Nathan'l, Lieutenant		Lee, John II.....	603
	498	Lee, Jose I.....	516
e, Peter I.....	633	Lee, Joseph I.....	878

	PAGE		
Lee, Joseph I.....	879	Lenhoud, Safseryn II.....	
Lee, Jos'h II.....	682	Lenny, Joseph II.....	
Lee, Rob I.....	412	Lenord, Jonathan II.....	
Lee, Robert I.....	577	Lent, Hendrick, Lieutenant	
Lee, Roger I.....	452	Lent, Hercules I.....	
Lee, Sadrick II.....	745	Lent, Hercules, Ensign II..	
Lee, Stphen I.....	539	Lent, Jacob I.....	
Lee, Tho. I.....	576	Lent, Jacob I.....	
Lee, Thomas I.....	458	Lent, John, Ensign II.....	
Lee, Wm. I.....	439	Lent, (Lint) Peter, Lieutenant	
Leebonte, Peter I.....	603		915, 8
Leech, Monmouth I.....	533	Lieutenant II.....	8
Leech, Thomas I.....	845	Captain II.....	653, 654, 6
Leech, Walter I.....	456		667, 669, 7
Leeck, Daniell, Lieutenant I..	408	Lent, William II.....	5
Leeds, Wm., Lieutenant II....	482	Lentnor, John II.....	
Leek, Benjamin I.....	860, 850	Leolstone, Dan'll I.....	
Leek, Ichabod I.....	510	Leomus, Jacob II.....	
Leek, Joseph I.....	880	Leonard, Geo. II.....	
Leenderse, Albert I.....	387	Leonard, Henry, Lieutenant	
Leendertse, Arent, Lance Cor-		Leonard, Jacob I.....	
poral I.....	388	Leonard, John, Captain II..	
Leet, (Leat) Allen, Sergeant I..	666	Leonard, Morgan I.....	
	686, 726, 755, 760,	Leonard, Nath'll I.....	
	807	Leonard, Sam'll I.....	
Lefebber, Jan I.....	442	Leonard, Sam'll, Captain I.	
Lefever, Abra I.....	613	Leonard, Solomon II.....	
Lefever, Isaac, Corporal I....	612	Leonard, William I.....	
Lefever, Isaac Jr. I.....	613	Lepold, (Lapott) Adam II..	6
Lefever, Nathael I.....	613	Lepolt, Mich'l II.....	
Lefever, Simon I.....	612	Leport, (Laport) John II..	6
Lefever, Ysack I.....	565	Lepper, Fredrick II.....	
Le Flower, De Owen II.....	661	Lequeere, John I.....	
Lefort, Joseph II.....	739	Lequuler, Joannes I.....	
Lefurg, Philip I.....	884	Lereaux, Barth'w, Ensign I.	
Legg, Barent I.....	839, 842	Le Roux, Bartholomew, Colo-	
Legg—, John I.....	557	II.....	526, 536, 557, 559, 5
Legg, John Jr. I.....	601	Le Roux, (Laroexs) Charl	
Legg, William I.....	601	Captain I.....	
Leggat, John I.....	523	Major I.....	
Legge, William II.....	451	Lerway, Peter II.....	
Legget, Jacobus II.....	857	Lescher, Adam II.....	
Legget, Jan I.....	563	Lescher, Johannes II.....	
Legget, John Jr. II.....	857	Lescher, Phillip II.....	
Legget, Tobias II.....	857	Lesh, Gerret II.....	
Ensign II.....	769	Lesh, John, Sergeant I....	
Legranse, Myndert II.....	801	Lesh, Joh's II.....	
L'homme Dieu, Benjamin I....	517	Le Shiere, Francois I.....	
L'homme Dieu, Hosea I.....	517	Lesser, Peter I.....	
Leisler, Jacob, Captain I.....	390	Lesslie, Alexander II.....	
Governor II.....	453, 454,	Lessly, —, Lieutenant II..	
	461	Lessurier, John, Ensign I...	
Lemaitre, Piere II.....	481	Lester, John II.....	
Lement, Chlement II.....	877	Lester, (Lister) Michael I..	6
Lement, Jacob II.....	877		6
Lement, Jacob Jr. II.....	877	Lester, Mordeca I.....	
Lement, Jurys II.....	877	Lester, Robert I.....	
Lement, Wilhelms II.....	877	Lester, (Leister) Saul I....	90
Lement, Willem Jr. II.....	877	Letcher, Cornelis II.....	
Lemm, Christian II.....	790	Letcher, Jacob II.....	
Lemmond, William I.....	633	Letherman, Casper II.....	
Len, Nicholas II.....	586	Lets, Fran I.....	
Lenans, Benjamin II.....	469		
Lenderick, John I.....	500		

	PAGE		PAGE
ame I.....	602	Lewis, Phenix II.....	551
ardliff II.....	623	Lewis, Phillip I.....	588
, Solomon II.....	483	Lewis, (Luis) Robert I....	847, 854
m. I.....	529	Lewis, Robert, Sergeant II....	751
, Anthony I.....	617	Lewis, Sam'll I.....	589
John II.....	753	Lewis, Sam'll, Corporal I.....	529
George II.....	625	Lewis, Samuel, Corporal I.....	629
e, Nath'l I.....	628	Lewis, Thomas I.....	493
e, Wm. I.....	528	Lewis, (Lewes) Thomas II.476,	480
Peter II.....	815	Lewis, Thos. I.....	455
William II.....	815	Lewis, Walter I.....	880, 939
Thomas I.....	845	Lewis, William I.....	594
on, —, Captain II... 582		Lewis, William II.....	584
	583, 584	Lewis, William II.....	615
ullip II.....	591, 621	Lewis, Wm. Josiah II.....	697
am'll I.....	590	Lewit, Thomas I.....	551
dries II.....	863	Ley Andreas, Sergeant II....	750
Wm. I.....	439	Leyer, Johan I.....	444
John II.....	871	Leyker, Henurick II.....	816
ohn II.....	826	Leyster, (Lyster) —, Captain	
on, Matthew II.....	740	II.....	555, 560, 594, 565
Luis) I.....	852, 864	Leythaal, James II.....	840
abner II.....	675	Leythall, Abram N. II.....	832
enjamin II.....	589	Liberlin, Peter I.....	496
enjamin, Ensign I.627,	631	Lice, John I.....	748
enjn I.....	907	Lidle, Joseph I.....	578
Bernard, (Barent) En-		Lie, John II.....	747
.....	390	Liekeris, Johannes I.....	400
esign II.....	457	Llewes, Barent II.....	831
utenant II.....	458	Light, (—) abon II.....	610
ptain I.....	398, 409, 458	Light, Peter II.....	627
" II.....	455	Lighten, Joseph I.....	921
Christopher II.....	699	Lightfoot, James I.....	848, 855
Daniell I.....	521	Lighthail, William II.....	834
David I.....	456	Lighthart, Christefor I.....	412
avid, Ensign II.....	453	Lightley, Joseph II.....	630
rancis I.....	703, 705, 748	Lightley, William II.....	630
	786, 801	Lighton, Joseph I.....	895
riffith, Lieutenant II..	481	Lilantall, John Frederick II... 752	
enry I.....	662, 684	Lillie, (Lilly, Lylley) Nathan,	
tenry II.....	704	Corporal I...660, 695, 699, 712,729	
rael I.....	859		810
abez II.....	699	Lilly, Thomas II.....	542
ames I.....	496	Linch, Daniel I.....	955
ames I.....	633	Linch, Harman I.....	586
ames Jr., Corporal I... 490		Linch, James II.....	583
no. I.....	531	Linch, Joseph II.....	752
ohn I.....	493	Linch, Phillip II.....	752
ohn I.....	578	Linch, William I.....	617
ohn I.....	915	Linck, Jno. Wm. I.....	443
ohn II.....	651	Lindall, — Captain I.....	447
ohn II.....	699	Lindmand, John I.....	846
ohn, Sergeant I.... 662,	683	Lindsay, (Linsey, Lynsey) Jona-	
	737, 775, 792, 820	than I.....	684, 737, 776, 793
onathan I.....	520	Lindsay, John II.....	739
Lewes, Lewis) Joseph		Lindsey, William II.....	582
.....660, 700, 730, 763,	810	Lindsly, John I.....	935
seph, Captain I... 945, 946		Lines, Benj. I.....	527
" II.530, 575, 576		Link, John II.....	785
eonard, Captain I.425,	429	Linn, Harklous II.....	743
innerd I.....	626	Linn, Robt. II.....	483
att, Captain I.....	438	Linn, Thomas I.....	844

	PAGE		
Linnin, Michael II.....	623	Livingston, Robert R., Capt	
Linquest, Andrew I.....	923	I	
Linsey, William II.....	729	Captain II. .590, 596, 7	
Linsy, John II.....	743	Livingston, Robt. Jr. I.....	
Lint, Heck II.....	810	Livingstone, Hans II.....	
Lintener, John I.....	844	Liviston, Hend'k John II....	
Linthwaite, William, Sergeant		Lloyd, John I.....	
II	751	Lloyde, (Loyd, Loyde) Willis	
Lintner, Adward I.....	592	I. .660, 695, 699, 712, 730, 7	
Linton, Samuel I.....	900	Lo, Johannes I.....	
II.....	730	Loadt, Gasper II.....	
Lion, Ellah II.....	583	Lobdell, (Lobdel, Lobden) J	
Lion, Michael II.....	583	eph, Captain I.....880, 8	
Lipenan, Anthony I.....	388	"	II.605, 607, 6
Lippy, (Lippey) John II....	540, 623	Lobdell, Simon I.....	
Lisk, Alexander I.....	884	Locheree, Daniel II.....	
Lisk, Charles I.....	848, 855	Lock, John II.....	
Lisk, Charles I.....	862	Locker, John II.....	
Lisk, James I.....	884	Locker, William I.....	
Lisk, (Liske) John I.....	884, 925	Lockerday, Dan'll II.....	
Lisk, Mathew I.....	884	Lockerman, Jacob I.....	
Lispensard, (Leponard, Iippener)		Lockhart, George, Captain I.3	
Anthony, Captain I.....	921, 928	"	II
"	593, 599	Lockhart, Jam. I.....	
Lispensard, Anthony Jr., Cap-		Locklan, John II.....	
tain II.....	502, 503	Lockman, Henry II.....	
Listor, Thomas I.....	633	Lockwood, Jonathan I.....8	
Little, William I.....	845	Lockwood, Joseph I.....	
Little, David II.....	824	Lockwood, Josiah I.....	
Little, Francis II.....	750	Lockwood, Peter II.....	
Little, John II.....	837	Lockwood, Reuben, Captain	
Little, Richard I.....	928	877, 878, 879, 9	
Little, Thomas Jr. II.....	823	Captain II.....603, 6	
Little, William II.....	823	Lockwood, Robert I.....8	
Little, Will'm I.....	954	Lockwood, Walter II.....	
Little, Zephaniah II.....	562	Loder, Jonathan I.....	
Littlewood, John II.....	739	Loderwyck, Christopher I..	
Litts, John I.....	873	668, 734, 778, 7	
Litts, Ruloff I.....	873	Lodewick, Casper II.....	
Livingston, George II.....	540	Lodewick, John II.....	
Livingston, Gilb't. Major II....	493	Lodewick, (Ludwick, Ludw	
Lieutenant-Colonel II. .	500	John Martin I.....851, 8	
Livingston, John, Ensign I....	571	II.....	
Livingston, J's, Captain II.....	560	Lodewyck, Charles, Captain	
561, 562		Lodge, Cornelius, Ensign I.4	
Livingston, Peter II.....	819	Lodlow, Jam's II.....	
Livingston, Peter, Captain I... 573		Loessie, Cornelis I.....	
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh,		Loff, —, Lieutenant II...	
Commissary and Paymaster		Lofoy, Samson I.....	
II	564	Loftus, Mathys I.....	
Livingston, Phil. Jr., Lieuten-		Logen, David II.....	
ant II.....	502	Loggin, David II.....	
Livingston, Phillip, Lieutenant		Login, John II.....	
II	502	Loh, John II.....	
Livingston, Robert I.....	418	Lohebeen, Stephen I.....	
Livingston, Robert, Commis-		Loins, Joseph I.....	
sary II.....466, 467, 468, 469,	470	Loise, Isaac I.....	
471, 472		Loise, Simon I.....	
Livingston, Robert, Lieutenant		Lokison, John I.....	
II	759	Lombar, Elisha II.....	
Livingston, Robert, Captain II.	592		

	PAGE
acob II.....	852
a Jr. I.....	602
I.....	602
hn II.....	647
seph I.....	622
annes II.....	558
s II.....	663
stopher II.....	752
erick II.....	632, 670
ge II.....	605
b I.....	621
I...640, 703, 706, 749,	783
	802
ph I.....	913
lias II.....	512
I.....	453
lam I.....	525
n, Jacob I.....	515
omon II.....	540
Henr' I.....	534
reck, Corne I.....	601
ohn, Ensign I.....	383
Wm. II.....	513
Fras. II.....	685
Richard I.....	606
radt II.....	820
ob II.....	822
n II.....	803
ns, Goovert, Lieuten-	
	391
ge I.....	920
ob II.....	874
ry II.....	583
I.....	874
er II.....	874
er, Lieutenant II...	761
	768, 770
thur I.....	510
Jamen I.....	589
nnes I.....	621
ossey) Lowerens, En-	
	404
tenant II.....	501
ham I.....	483
II.....	833
Hilbrant I.....	442
ohn I.....	903
n I.....	860
on I.....	623
oper) Lyon II...	573, 663
m I.....	487
orge, Captain I...	478
el I.....	811
I...660, 697, 700, 714,	730
	764, 811
uel I.....	946
n's I.....	539
am I...666, 683, 747,	755
	760, 807
ard I.....	519
I.....	621
, Captain II.553, 558,	565

	PAGE
Losle, Pieter I.....	592
Loss, Michel II.....	875
Losse, John I.....	489
Lofter, John I.....	496
Lot, Abraham I.....	496
Lot, Englebert I.....	550
Lot, Peter I.....	496
Loterage, Robert II.....	800
Loterage, William II.....	800
Lotewall, Jacob II.....	718
Lott, Abr. I.....	414
Lott, Cornelious I.....	920
Lott, Jacobus, Adjutant II....	495
Lott, Johannis, Lieutenant I...	570
Colonel II.....	495, 514
Lott, John, Captain I...851, 890,	900
	901
Lott, Joseph II.....	556
Lott, Patrick I.....	858
Lott, Peter I.....	592
Lott, Peter, Captain I.....	901
" II.....	541
Lotteridge, (Lotradge, Lott-	
ridge) John, Lieutenant I...	640
702, 705, 748, 780, 786,	801
Lotteridge, Thomas I.....	640
Lottridge, John I.....	955
Lottridge, Robert II.....	853
Lottridge, Thomas II.....	853
Loucke, Matys II.....	443
Louden, James II.....	661
Loudenburgh, John Willm. I...	803
Loudinton, Asa II.....	561
Loudinton, Comfort II.....	561
Loudon, James II.....	739
Loughran, (Laughran, Lochren,	
Loughren) John I...641, 702,	705
748, 780, 786,	801
Loughton, Josiah I.....	511
Lougy, John II.....	565
Louisburg, Fred'k II.....	682
Loundsberry, (Lounsbery) Jona-	
than I.....	881, 917
Loundsberry, Valuntine I.....	881
Loundsberry, William II...614,	653
Lounsberry, (Loonsberry) Rich-	
ard I.....	837, 841
Lounsberry, Richard II.....	649
Lounsberry, William I.....	931
Lounsbury, Caleb II.....	616
Lounsbury, Josiah I...813, 815,	818
	824, 826
Lourance, John II.....	452
Louw, Abraham Louis I.....	556
Louw, Jacob Louis I.....	556
Louw, Johannes I.....	563
Louw, Matthys I.....	558
Louw, Peter I.....	558
Louwdeth, Willm. I.....	592
Louwe, James I.....	581
Louwer, Kasper II.....	807
Louwer, Mikel II.....	807

	PAGE		PAGE
Louwer, Peeter II.....	807	Loweth, Tome I.....	753
Louwerier, Michall I.....	593	Lowies, Lewis Jr., Ensign I....	584
Love, Samuel II.....	594	Lowman, George I.....	851, 899, 900
Loveberry, Jno. Jr. I.....	527	II.....	627, 730
Loveberry, Wm. I.....	527	Lownds, Math. I.....	438
Loveburn, Thos. I.....	545	Lowne, Thomas II.....	766
Lovee, William I.....	932	Lownsberry, J. I.....	411
Lovejoy, Daniel, Captain II...	768	Lownsbury, John I.....	636
Lovel, John I.....	507	Lowrance, Joseph, Lieutenant	
Lovelace, C. D., Ensign I.....	380	II.....	482
Lovelace, Francis, Colonel and		Lowry, John I.....	608
Governor I.....	376, 380, 381	Lowsee, John I.....	940
Lovelace, James I.....	892	Loyal, William II.....	7-9
Lovelace, James II.....	561	Loyd, Edward I.....	618
Lovelace, John, Lord II.....	487	Loyde, John, Captain I.....	543
Loveland, Ebenezer I.....	946	Loyde, Obediah I.....	544
Loveland, John I.....	665, 686, 727, 735	Lozelberry, Jk. I.....	414
	760, 807	Lubaack, Henry I.....	911
Loveland, Thomas I.....	660, 697, 700	Lubers, John Frederick I.....	921
	713, 729, 763, 810	Lucas, Aamos I.....	948
Lovelat, Anthony I.....	879	Lucas, John I.....	432, 438
Loveless, Joshua II.....	561	Lucas, Peter I.....	917
Lovelett, Anthony I.....	941	Lucas Peter II.....	724
Lovelling, Thomas II.....	740	Lucas, Peter Jr. I.....	917
Lovell, Michael, Captain and		Lucas, Stephen I.....	496
Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	765	Luce, John I.....	520
Lovell, Nehemiah, Lieutenant-		Luce, William II.....	571
Colonel II.....	765	Lucey, Eleazer I.....	519
Lovet, Barney I.....	611	Luck, Peter II.....	745
Low, Abra I.....	611	Luckle, George I.....	872
Low, Abraham, Lieutenant I..	601	Lucky, George II.....	542
Low, Albert I.....	535	Lucor, Benm, Sergeant I.....	545
Low, Cornelius I.....	611	Ludlam, David II.....	550
Low, Cornelius B., Ensign I...	610	Ludlam, Henry I.....	514
Low, Dennis I.....	641, 780	Ludlam, Henry I.....	514
Low, Henry I.....	400	Ludlam, Jeremiah I.....	514
Low, Isaac, Lieutenant II..	759, 760	Ludlam, Silas I.....	860
Low, Jacobus I.....	611	Ludlam, William I.....	493
Low, Jno. I.....	456	Ludley, Jos. I.....	415
Low, Jno. I.....	535	Ludlom, Charles I.....	502
Low, Johanns I.....	612	Ludlom, Joseph I.....	502
Low, (Lowe) John I....	647, 679, 680	Ludlow, Coleman II.....	567, 633
	692, 717, 742	Ludlow, William II.....	865
Low, John II.....	619	Ludlow, William H., Captain II.	768
Low, Lowrance I.....	583	Ludlum, (Ludlam) Coleman	
Low, (Lowe) Mathew, Lieuten-		I.....	848, 855
ant I.....	440, 449	Ludlum, Henry I.....	492
Low, Nicklas I.....	611	Ludlum, Isaac, Captain I.....	435
Low, Peter, Lieutenant I.....	578	Ludlum, John I.....	492
Low, Petrus I.....	602	Ludlum, Joseph I.....	492
Low, Petrus I.....	611	Ludlum, Samuel I.....	493
Low, Petrus I.....	612	Ludlum, William Jr. I.....	493
Low, William I.....	582	Ludwig, John II.....	532
Lowder, John I.....	937	Ludwig, Christopher II.....	553
Lowder, Jonathan I.....	937	Luekey, James I.....	615
Lowdiwick, Peter II.....	557	Luerse, Carste Jr. I.....	404
Lowe, George II.....	580	Lues, David I.....	506
Lowell, Jonathan (Johannis) I..	643	Lues, Jacob I.....	507
	668, 724, 735, 777, 783, 798	Luff, Gabrill Jr. I.....	496
Lower, Harman I.....	856, 861	Lught, Peter I.....	904
Lowerre, Andries, Lieutenant I.	564	Lulkese, Pieter I.....	619
Lowese, Cobus I.....	492	Luis, Barent, Ensign II.....	500

	PAGE		PAGE
Marsells, Isack II.....	840	Martin, John II.....	752
Marsellis, Gysbert, Captain II..	890	Martin, Jona I.....	532
Marselus, Jan I.....	475	Martin, Jos. I.....	530
Marselus, Sweer I.....	476	Martin, Joseph I.....	838, 842
Marsey, Peter I.....	539	Martin, Joshua I.....	532
Marsh, Edward I.....	881	Martin, Pat. I.....	451
Marsh, Robert I.....	439	Martin, Patrick I..652, 673, 709,	745
Marsh, William II.....	639		777, 796
Marshall, Hutchin I.....	589	Martin, Patrick II.....	678
Marshall, (Marshal) Thomas II..	614	Martin, Peter I.....	550
	690	Martin, Peter, Ensign II..786,	787
Marshall, ——— Corporal II.....	778		885
Marshall, ——— Colonel II.....	778	Lieutenant II.....	891
Marshall, Benjamin I.....	512	Martin, Rich'd I.....	533
Marshall, Charles I.....	447	Martin, Sam'll I.....	530
Marshall, Charles I.....	549	Martin, Samuel I...814, 816,	818
Marshall, Francis, Corporal II..	852		824, 827
Marshall, Hubert, Captain II..	778	Martin, Tho. I.....	452
	779	Martin, Thomas II.....	541
Marshall, Peter II.....	853	Martin, Thomis II.....	740
Marston, Corne I.....	603	Martin, Thos. I.....	060
Marston, James II.....	620	Martin, Vincent I.....	415
Marston, John I.....	857, 862	Martin, William I.....	621
Marston, Thomas, Cornet II...	759	Martin, William I.....	928
Marsurall, Christopher II.....	739	Martinahagon Johannus I.....	867
Martelaer, Peter I.....	851, 898	Martiptock, Dan'll II.....	695
Martell, Charles, Corporal II..	751	Martler, (Martler, Mottler)	
Marten, Alexander II.....	695	Peter I.....	902
Marten, Benja I.....	603	II.....	624, 685
Marten, Josiah II.....	877	Martling, (Marling, Merling)	
Marten, (Malton) Richard I.399,	401	Barn, Corporal I.....	653, 671
Marten, Vredrick II.....	878		708, 744
Martens, Stephen, Lieutenant		Sergeant I.....	769, 795
II.....	409	Martling, (Marlings, Martlings)	
Martense, Corneells I.....	462	Peter I.....	935
Martense, Cornells I.....	470	Lieutenant II...539, 598,	629
Martense, (Martinsen) Rem,		630, 668, 690, 691, 714,	720
Quartermaster II.....	490	Martlings, Barent I.....	916
Captain I.....	570	Martlyn, Isaac I.....	548
Martensen, Hendrick I.....	402	Marvin, David I.....	870, 872
Martensen, Roelef, Lieutenant		Marvin, (Mervin) David, Cap-	
I.....	384	tain I...870, 872, 873, 874,	915
Martensin, Jacob I.....	482	Captain II.....	612, 613
Martin, Alex. I.....	628	Marvin, Robert I.....	577
Martin, Alexander II.....	586	Marvin, Seth II.....	569
Martin, Ben. I.....	532	Marx, Anthony II.....	799
Martin, David I.....	533	Masacor, Everit I.....	530
Martin, Gershom I.....	530	Mash, William II.....	600
Martin, Hugh II.....	545	Mashlaw, Charles I.....	907
Martin, Imanuel I.....	639	Masiail, Tho. I.....	395
Martin, Isaac I.....	530	Masley, John I.....	585
Martin, Jacob II.....	812	Maskell, Constant I.....	525
Martin, Jam. I.....	532	Maskell, Thomas I.....	525
Martin, Jno. I.....	530	Maskell, Thomas, Lieutenant	
Martin, Jno. I.....	532	I.....	524
Martin, Johannis II.....	827	Masner, Joseph I.....	928
Martin, John I.....	845, 954	Mason, (Masen) Edward II...	653
Martin, John I.....	893	Sergeant II...	709
Martin, John I.....	923	Mason, J. I.....	415
II.....	602	Mason, Jno. Jr. I.....	541
Martin, John II.....	645, 690	Mason, John I.....	921

PAGE		PAGE
452	Marcelain, Francois I.....	927
H., Sergeant II.. 842	Marcells, Geysc't I.....	467
II..... 819	Marcells, John B., Corporal II..	840
I..... 902	Marcells, Mynd't I.....	472
ant I..... 847,849, 854	March, John II.....	603
..... 580	March, Richard II.....	609
I..... 619	March, Stephen I.....	892
Jr., Corporal II... 842	Marchalk, Abraham I.....	594
m II..... 843	Marchell Sam'l II.....	705
xander II..... 506	Marcus, Domingo II.....	739
felyes I..... 584	Marcy, Tho. I.....	412
John I..... 584	Mardick, William II.....	647
ander) Richard I. 853	Mare, Jacob II.....	557
..... 865	Mareenis, Jeremiah II.....	507
ld I..... 404	Marel, I.....	859
Iue I..... 947	Marenus, David I.....	475
ho. I..... 576	Marenus, Joh's I.....	477
ni) Abraham I.... 549	Marenus, Willem I.....	476
Ensign I.... 616	Mares, Ponson II.....	694
ter I..... 507	Marle, John I.....	615
olas II..... 622	Marinas, John I.....	636
vid II..... 870	Marinus, Jeromy II.....	896
ndrick I. 641, 703, 705	Marinus, Jerry II.....	896
748, 780, 786, 801	Marius, Pieter Jacobse, Cadet	
omas I..... 548	I.....	387
lcha I..... 577	Marjeson, Peter II.....	694
Burger I..... 537	Mark, Bangrais I.....	650
I..... 608	Markel, John II.....	858
s II..... 685	Markely, (Markly), John I....	920
es I..... 594	II.....	621
drew II..... 637	Markham, John I.....	615
drew II..... 740	Markham, William I. 686, 727, 755	
Charles I..... 950	761, 807	
ney II..... 613	Markle, Jacob II.....	847
n I..... 401	Marks, Christian I.....	930
m. I..... 532	Marks, John II.....	405
o. I..... 532	Marks, Thomas II.....	675
s. I..... 532	Marlet, George I.....	534
thomas II..... 633, 671	Marlett, (Marlet, Merlet, Mor-	
emiah II..... 714	let) Jean I.... 399, 401, 417, 447	
es I..... 870	II.....	470
William, Captain II. 508	Marllings, Isaac I.....	934
ansell, (Mansflele)	Maro, James, Sergeant II....	749
..... 470, 476, 479	Maroolpine, Hugh I.....	621
ames II..... 607	Marrell, Robberd I.....	589
ames II..... 647	Marrell, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	436
ames II..... 661	Marrow, (Marow) David I. 858, 950	
ames II..... 684	II.....	571
Manfield) Pierce I. 874	Marrow, David II.....	656
II. 543	Marrow, David Jr. I..... 859, 949	
drew I..... 579	II.....	578
eter, Lieutenant I. 423	Mars, James I... 641, 703, 705, 749	
'l I..... 418	781, 787, 802	
holas II..... 613	Marschalk, George I.....	588
than I..... 418	Marschalk, Peter I.....	580
than I..... 517	Marsee, John II.....	825
pas) Thomas, En-	Marsellis, Arent II.....	840
..... 395	Marsellis, Garret, Captain II..	788
in I..... 420	Marsellis, (Marsellis) Gysbert	
lam, Lieutenant I. 575	G., Quartermaster II.... 790, 791	
ndrick I..... 447	Lieutenant II.....	890

	PAGE		
Marsellis, Isack II.....	840	Martin, John II.....	
Marsellis, Gysbert, Captain II..	890	Martin, Jona I.....	
Marselus, Jan I.....	475	Martin, Jos. I.....	
Marselus, Sweer I.....	476	Martin, Joseph I.....	
Marsey, Peter I.....	539	Martin, Joshua I.....	
Marsh, Edward I.....	881	Martin, Pat. I.....	
Marsh, Robert I.....	439	Martin, Patrick I..652, 673,	
Marsh, William II.....	639		
Marshall, Hutchin I.....	589	Martin, Patrick II.....	
Marshall, (Marshall) Thomas II..	614	Martin, Peter I.....	
	690	Martin, Peter, Ensign II..	
Marshall, — Corporal II.....	778		
Marshall, — Colonel II.....	778	Lieutenant II.....	
Marshall, Benjamin I.....	512	Martin, Rich'd I.....	
Marshall, Charles I.....	447	Martin, Sam'l I.....	
Marshall, Charles I.....	549	Martin, Samuel I....814, 8	
Marshall, Francis, Corporal II..	852		
Marshall, Hubert, Captain II..	778	Martin, Tho. I.....	
	779	Martin, Thomas II.....	
Marshall, Peter II.....	853	Martin, Thomis II.....	
Marston, Corne I.....	603	Martin, Thos. I.....	
Marston, James II.....	620	Martin, Vincent I.....	
Marston, John I.....	857, 862	Martin, William I.....	
Marston, Thomas, Cornet II...	759	Martin, William I.....	
Marsurall, Christopher II.....	739	Martinahagon, Johannus I..	
Martelaer, Peter I.....	851, 898	Martiptock, Dan'l II.....	
Martell, Charles, Corporal II..	751	Martler, (Martler, Mott	
Marten, Alexander II.....	695	Peter I.....	
Marten, Benja I.....	603	II.....	
Marten, Josiah II.....	877	Martling, (Marling, Merl	
Marten, (Malton) Richard I.399,	401	Barnt, Corporal I.....	
Marten, Vredrick II.....	878		
Martens, Stephen, Lieutenant		Sergeant I.....	
II.....	499	Martling, (Marlings, Martll	
Martense, Corneelis I.....	402	Peter I.....	
Martense, Cornells I.....	470	Lieutenant II...539,	
Martense, (Martinsen) Rem,		630, 668, 690, 691,	
Quartermaster II.....	490	Martlings, Barent I.....	
Captain I.,.....	570	Martlyn, Isaac I.....	
Martensen, Hendrick I.....	402	Marvin, David I.....	
Martensen, Roelf, Lieutenant		Marvin, (Mervin) David, C	
I.....	384	tain I...870, 872, 873,	
Martensin, Jacob I.....	482	Captain II.....	
Martin, Alex. I.....	628	Marvin, Robert I.....	
Martin, Alexander II.....	586	Marvin, Seth II.....	
Martin, Ben. I.....	532	Marx, Anthony II.....	
Martin, David I.....	533	Masacor, Everit I.....	
Martin, Gershom I.....	530	Mash, William II.....	
Martin, Hugh II.....	545	Mashlaw, Charles I.....	
Martin, Imanuel I.....	639	Masllall, Tho. I.....	
Martin, Isaac I.....	530	Masley, John I.....	
Martin, Jacob II.....	812	Maskell, Constant I.....	
Martin, Jam. I.....	532	Maskell, Thomas I.....	
Martin, Jno. I.....	530	Maskell, Thomas, Lieuten	
Martin, Jno. I.....	532	I.....	
Martin, Johannes II.....	827	Masner, Joseph I.....	
Martin, John I.....	845, 954	Mason, (Masen) Edward II	
Martin, John I.....	893	Sergeant II	
Martin, John I.....	923	Mason, J. I.....	
II.....	602	Mason, Jno. Jr. I.....	
Martin, John II.....	645, 690	Mason, John I.....	

INDEX OF NAMES.

1023

	PAGE
II.....	509
II.....	590
ph I.....	956
ph II.....	641
	415
en II.....	647
I. I.....	541
on) Thomas I.....	432, 438
hillip I.....	903
hannes I.....	614
arles I.....	400
lam, Captain II..	453
I.....	553
I.....	603
nis I.....	603
annes I.....	556
I I.....	603
iel I.....	593
eles II.....	448
elius I.....	490
is I.....	886
ne I.....	489
(Mahcraft) Daniel	
.....	462, 467
Adam II.....	877
Daniel II.....	877
Dedrick II.....	877
Jacob II.....	877
s I.....	912
I.....	683
I.....	528
I.....	411, 416
omas II.....	552
n. II.....	745
en'n II.....	693
ornellus II.....	508
(Matthews) Edmond,	
.....	640, 642, 702, 704, 705
.....	750, 751, 780, 781, 782
.....	786, 788, 801, 803
Mathes) Fletcher,	
I.....	433, 439, 449, 455,
	457
nant II.....	488
n-Lieutenant I...	440
orge I.....	620
enr. I.....	444
mes II.....	549
mes II.....	752
ohn I.....	502
wen I.....	432
atrick I.....	640, 703, 706
	749, 781
Matthews) Peter,	
.....	439, 440, 455, 457
.....	459, 463, 480, 486
I.....	440
obert I.....	917
omas I.....	376, 378
ncent I.....	456
II.....	486

	PAGE
Mathews, Vincent, Colonel I...	574
	575
Mathews, William, Lieutenant	
I.....	450
Mathias, Geo. I.....	444
Mathitt, Fransis II.....	557
Mathus, Thomas I.....	403
Matice, Adam II.....	847
Matice, Counrate II.....	847
Matice, Fradryck II.....	846
Matice, Handrick II.....	847
Matice, Handryck II.....	846
Matice, Hannicle II.....	846
Matice, Johannls II.....	847
Matice, Joseph II.....	846
Matice, Joseph Jr. II.....	846
Matice, Nicclas, Sergeant II...	845
Matt, Corneles I.....	468
Mattanis,	477
Matter Captain II.....	751
Matteyson, Tierck I.....	556
Mattheson, Jno. Frederick I...	927
Matthevs, Thomas II.....	451
Matthew, II.....	578
Matthew, Tho. II.....	466
Matthews, Henry II.....	795
Matthews, Joseph II.....	718
Matthews, Robert I.....	518
Matthews, Samuel II.....	555
Matthews, Thomas I.....	509
Matthews, Thomas II.....	728
Matthewson, Kenneth I....	850, 899
Matthyse, Cornelis I.....	563
Matthyse, Johannes I.....	563
Matthyse, Matthys, Ensign I..	563
Matthyse, Thomas Jr. I.....	554
Matthyssen, (Mathysen, Mat	
tyse, Mattyson, Mattysysen,	
Matyson), Matthias, Ensign	
I.....	380
Captain I.....	383, 393, 406, 426
" I.....	451, 492
Mattine, Vincent I.....	446
Mattison, John II.....	448
Mattocks, William II.....	728
Mattyce, (Matysa) Francis I...	916
II..	613
Mattysen, Hasuel I.....	441
Matysse, Abram I.....	403
Maungbeson, (Mompesson) Pr.	
I.....	417
Mauris, Jacob I.....	603
Mauriss, (Maurissen) Francis I.	399
	401
Mauronemet, (Mawremett)	
John, Lieutenant II.....	681, 720
Mause, Jerry I.....	615
Mavrick, (alias Moore) Mathias	
I.....	920
Maxfield, Robert II.....	650
Maxwell, Robt. II.....	679

	PAGE		
May, George I.....	396	McCarter, John I.....	
May, Thomas I.....	488	McCarthy, Lawrence I....	
May, Thomas II.....	566	McCarthy, Alexander II..	
Maybe, Corn'ls II.....	838	McCarthy, John II.....	
Maybe, Hendrick I.....	891, 943	McCarthy, William II....	
Maybe, (Mable) Jacobus I....	650	McCarthy, Alexander II..	
	656, 676, 720, 752	McCarthy, Alexander II..	
Maybe, (Mable) John I..	650, 656	McCarthy, Barnett II.....	
	676, 720, 752	McCarthy, Charles II.....	
Maybe, Petres II.....	838	McCarthy, Darby II.....	
Maybey, Robert II.....	582	McCarthy, Hugh II.....	
Maybourn, Thomas I.....	596	McCarthy, Jeremiah II....	
Maybury, (Maburey, Mabury,		McCarthy, John, Corporal	
Maybery, Mayburey), John I..	820	McCarthy, Mathew I.....	
Corporal I..	684, 737, 775, 792	McCarthy, (Mac Garde) I	
Mayer, Johannes II.....	838	I.....	641, 703, 706, 749
Mayhaw, John II.....	648	McCarty, Owen II.....	
Maynes, James I.....	621	McCarty, Thomas II.....	
Maynes, Patrick I.....	621	McCarty, Thomas II.....	
Mayre, Godleys II.....	752	McCarty, Thomas II.....	
Mazene, Moses II.....	572	McCarty, Thos. I.....	
McAdams, John II.....	694	McCarty, Thos. II.....	
McAlister, Charles II.....	612	McCasalty, Daniel, Corpor	
McAller, Douglas II.....	712	McCastlin, Patrick II....	
McAlpin, Hugh I.....	916	McCaverty, Denis II.....	
McAlpine, Hugh II.....	709	McCawn, James II.....	
McArther, Alexander II.....	871	McCay, George II.....	
McArther, Charels II.....	871	McCay, James II.....	
McArther, Daniel II.....	871	McCean, Robert II.....	
McArther, John II.....	871	McCew, John II.....	
McArthur, Duncan II.....	583	McClaghry, —, Captain	
McArthur, John II.....	863		736
McArthur, (McArter) Neal II.	650	McC'aghry, Richard II....	
	735	McClain, Patrick II.....	
McBain —, Captain II.....	780	McClain, Daniel I.....	
McBaine, Alex'r II.....	684	McClane, John I.....	
McBaine, Donald I.....	845	McClaren, Colin II.....	
McBeach, Henry I.....	620	McClarnin, Felix II.....	
McBean, Alex'r II.....	624	McClay, Isaac I.....	
McBride, Alexander II.....	553	McClay, (McClee) James	
McBride, Daniel I..	650, 657, 675		
	721, 753, 772, 789	McCleane, Cornelius I....	
McBride, Daniel I.....	874	McCleane, Cornelius II...	
McBride, Daniel II.....	542, 651	McCleane, Daniel I....	652
McBride, Daniel II.....	712		
McBride, Hugh II.....	766	McCleane, Daniel I.....	
McCabe, Ross II.....	766	II.....	
McCafrey, (McCafery, McCafry,		McCleane, Daniel II.....	
McCapy), John I..	649, 655, 676	McCleane, Jacobus II.....	
	720, 752, 772, 789	McCleane, John I.....	
McCain, Walter II.....	637	McCleane, John II.....	
McCale, Adam II.....	599	McCleane, John II.....	
McCall, John II.....	694	McCleane, John II.....	
McCalmick, John II.....	600	McCleane, John II.....	
McCane, John I.....	873	McCleane, John II.....	
McCane, Wm. I.....	676	McCleane, John II.....	
McCann, Arthur I.....	910	McCleany, Benjam'n II..	
McCann, John II.....	596	McClechlin, Allick I....	
McCarral, John I.....	636	McCleen, Daniell II.....	
McCartee, Hugh II.....	604	McClelland, James I.....	
McCarteny, Cha'ls II.....	643	McClintock, Jas. I.....	

	PAGE
n, Patrick I.....	633
y, Patrick, Sergeant	
.....	614
hon, James II.....	582
Alexander I.....	653, 671
708, 744, 769	
Daniel II.....	580
Danil II.....	606
n, Joseph II.....	542
William II.....	821
r, Neal II.....	637
Donald II.....	754
, John II.....	644
er, Walter II.....	647
, Thomas I.....	608
gh, Edward II.....	580
, John II.....	554
, Mathew II.....	733
, Samuel II.....	712
, William II.....	663
, William II.....	750
Samuel II.....	542
Patrick II.....	706
, Andre II.....	855
, Andrew II.....	706
l, William I.....	650, 657, 676
721, 753, 772, 790	
l, (McConner) Wil-	
.....	837, 842
y, William II.....	651
y, Duncan I.....	913
James II.....	737
Robert I.....	608
Thomas I.....	641, 781
William I.....	900
II.....	623
William II.....	549
ck, Henry I.....	643, 668, 724
735, 777, 784, 799	
ck, John I.....	888
ck, James II.....	637
ck, Jno. II.....	745
ck, John I.....	955
II.....	637
ck, John II.....	610
ck, John II.....	644
ck, John II.....	690
ck, Maxwell II.....	641
ck, John I.....	942
, Roger I.....	596
, Malcom II.....	637
allen I.....	926
ames II.....	599
ames II.....	617
ames II.....	631
ohn I.....	926
Villiam I.....	633
in, Robert II.....	647
in, William II.....	736
Matthew II.....	547
, John I.....	892

	PAGE
McCrindell, (McCrindle) James	
II.....	567, 647
Sergcant Major II.....	668, 768
Lleutenant II.....	695, 705, 706
	743
McCullogh, Andrew II.....	580
McCullom, Sam'l I.....	874
McCullough, Andrew I.....	921
McCullough, And'w II.....	627
McCullough, And'w II.....	684
McCurdy, Ennis I.....	903
McDanald, Danald I.....	916
McDaniel, Daniel I.....	456
McDaniel, Edward I.....	927
McDaniel, Edward II.....	594
McDaniel, James II.....	749
McDaniel, John Jr. II.....	653
McDaniel, John Sen. II.....	653
McDaniel, Michael I.....	857
McDaniel, Mich'l II.....	596
McDaniel, Nich's I.....	910
McDaniel, (McDanold) Patrick	
II.....	549, 626
McDaniel, (McDonald) Randall,	
Sergeant I.....	813, 815, 817, 823
McDaniells, John II.....	610
McDaniells, John II.....	673
McDaniells, John I.....	932
McDaniells, John II.....	644
McDaniells, Roger I.....	906
McDaniells, Thomas I.....	935
McDanold, Patrick II.....	551
McDarmoud, (McDemout)	
Francis II.....	583, 595
McDermott, Francis II.....	852
McDermott, William II.....	591, 620
McDoffee, Dugel II.....	592
McDonald, Alex'r II.....	633
McDonald, Arch'd II.....	754
McDonald, Archibald II.....	602
McDonald, Donald I.....	929
McDonald, Duncan II.....	754
McDonald, Edward II.....	601
McDonald, James I.....	845
McDonald, James II.....	837
McDonald, John I.....	636
McDonald, (McDaniel) John I.....	649
655, 675, 721, 752, 754, 773, 790, 791	
McDonald, John I.....	728
McDonald, John Jr. II.....	729
McDonald, Malcom II.....	741
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l	
I.....	640, 702, 706, 749, 802
McDonald, (McDaniel) Mich'l	
I.....	662, 683, 737, 775, 792, 820
McDonald, Neal II.....	753
McDonald, Normand I.....	921
McDonald, Normand II.....	636
McDonald, Part'k II.....	681
McDonald, Patrick I.....	787
McDonald, Peter I.....	895

	PAGE		P.
McDonald, Robert I.....	845	McGee, Patrick II.....	6
McDonald, Ronald I..641, 703,	706	McGee, William II.....	6
749, 781, 787,	802	McGee, William II.....	7
McDonald, Samuel II.....	595	McGill, Rowlan II.....	5
McDonall, John I.....	609	McGill, Rowland II.....	6
McDonnel, —, Captain II...	780	McGill, Rowld II.....	6
McDonnell, Danil II.....	592	McGilveray, John II.....	7
McDonnell, John II.....	614	McGinnis, Edward II.....	7
McDonnell, John II.....	614	McGinnis, Hugh II.....	7
McDonnold, Allen II.....	621	McGinnis, Robert, Lieutenant	
McDonald, John II.....	546	I..649, 655, 675, 720, 752, 753,	7
McDonold, John Sen. II.....	729	Captain I..772, 774, 789, 79	
McDonough, Thomas II.....	584	813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 82	
McDonough, Thom's I.....	895	825, 826, 827, 82	
McDonough, Thos. II.....	678	Captain II.....	50
McDougal, John II.....	625	McGinnis, (Megennis) William,	
McDougle, Nicholas II.....	550	Captain I..649, 651, 655, 656, 65	
McDovall, William I.....	585	658, 675, 677, 720, 75	
McDowel, Robert II.....	735	McGlaughlin, James II.....	65
McDowell, Andrew I.....	615	McGlaulin, Hugh I.....	92
McDuffey, Archibald II.....	584	McGlochlin, Neal II.....	73
McDugal, Dunken I.....	895	McGlocklin, Hugh II.....	70
McDugall, Alan I.....	846	McGlocklin, James I.....	91
McDunnell, Doneld II.....	743	McGloghlin, Patrick II.....	58
McEagan, (McGiggin) David I.	656	McGloglin, James II.....	55
675, 721,	753	McGloucklin, — II.....	67
McEfoy, James I.....	900	McGonnagle, John I.....	90
II.....	730	McGonnigoe, John II.....	63
McEller, Douglas II.....	651	McGoon, James, Captain II....	76
McEntyre, Daniel I.....	844	McGowen, James II.....	76
McEvers, Charles, Lieutenant		McGown, John II.....	71
II.....	759	McGrath, Patrick II.....	58
McEvers, James, Captain I....	927	McGraw, Barny II.....	74
McEvers, John, Captain I....	844	McGraw, John I.....	69
" II.....	759	McGraw, Robert II.....	55
McEvoy, (Frede)rick II.....	610	McGraw, Thos. II.....	68
McEwin, John I.....	895	McGreger, — Lieutenant II.	79
McFall, Cornelius II.....	641	McGregor, (alias Foster) John	
McFall, Cornellus II.....	739, 743	II.....	67
McFall, Hugh II.....	728	McGregory, James I.....	93
McFardon, Alexand'r II.....	725	McGregory, (McGregor) Shad-	
McFarlan, Andrew II.....	824	reck I.....	886, 93
McFarland, John I.....	633	McGrigery, Elexander II.....	64
McFarlane, Archibald II.....	766	McGuiddech, Calem I.....	41
McFarlin, Andrew, Lieutenant		McGuin, Will'm I.....	84
II.....	802	McGuire, (Magguire, McQuire)	
McFarling, Hugh I.....	895	Bartholomew I.....	884, 9
McFarling, Hugh I.....	901	II.....	601, 6
II.....	643, 730	McGuire, James I.....	9
McFarling, Hugh II.....	549	McGuire, John I.....	9
McFarling, James II.....	636	II.....	7
McFarson, Alexander I.....	632	McGuire, Patrick II.....	6
McFarson, Duncan II.....	623	McGuire, Thomas II.....	6
McFernell, Tho. II.....	746	McGulrter, Hugh II.....	6
McFerson, Duncan II.....	728	McGurk, Michael II.....	6
McGee, James II.....	684	McGuyer, John II.....	8
McGee, James II.....	705	McGuyer, Thos. II.....	6
McGee, John I..813, 815, 817,	823	McHair, Thomas II.....	6
826		Mccharge, Al'x'nd'r, Sergeant	
McGee, (McGhee) Martin I..	753	II.....	7
773,	790	Mcheartly, John II.....	8
Corporal I..649, 655, 675, 720		McHenry, Henry II.....	7

INDEX OF NAMES.

1027

	PAGE
ay, William I.....	942
ay, John II.....	543
ey, William I.....	877
II.....	610, 629
ter, John I.....	915
ay, James, Captain II..	508
ay, Michael I.....	636
ay, John II.....	753
ay, Archibald I.....	652
ay, James II.....	651
ay, Peter II.....	714
ay, Alex'r II.....	802
ay, John II.....	705
ay, Joseph II.....	563
ay, Alex'r II.....	589
ay, Daniel, Sergeant II.	772
ay, Donald II.....	754
ay, George II.....	754
ay, James II.....	586
ay, John II.....	613
ay, John II.....	654
ay, John II.....	684
ay, John II.....	748
ay, Lothing II.....	682
ay, William II.....	802
ay, John, Sergeant I..	643
668, 723, 734, 777, 783,	798
ay, Peter, Sergeant II..	745
ay, Pet'r II.....	681
ay, William II.....	824
ay, James II.....	613
ay, Barry II.....	745
ay, Adam II.....	740
ay, Donald II.....	766
ay, Duncan II.....	701
ay, James I.....	954
ay, James II.....	729
ay, John I.....	955
ay, John II.....	567
ay, Joseph II.....	748
ay, Peter II.....	594
ay, Ryer, Sergeant I....	880
ay, John II.....	621
ay, Alexander, Captain II.	766
ay, Neil II.....	824
ay, John II.....	871
ay, Thomas II.....	871
ay, Charles I.....	915
ay, John II.....	661
ay, Alexander I.....	927
ay, Alex'r, Sergeant II.	779
ay, Daniel II.....	824
ay, John I.....	919
ay, John II.....	753
ay, Duncan I.....	877
ay, Duncan II.....	729
ay, Hector II.....	658
ay, Alexander II.....	591
ay, Matthew II.....	591
ay, Kennet II.....	754
ay, (McKenzy) Rode-	
I.....	621, 677

	PAGE
McKeon, Jno. I.....	869
McKeon, Jno. II.....	518
McKey, Alexander I.....	615
McKey, William II.....	741
McKey, Will'm II.....	601
McKiddrick, John I.....	904
McKillip, (McCaleps) Daniel I.	641
702, 706, 749, 781, 786,	802
McKilm, John II.....	637
McKin, John II.....	672
McKinley, Daniel I.....	836, 841
McKinney, Alex'r II.....	682
McKinney, Daniel II.....	834
McKinney, Hugh II.....	584
McKinney, Kain I.....	684
McKinnon, Alexander II.....	754
McKinsey, Hugh, Captain II..	780
McKinsey, John II.....	802
McKinster, John Captain II..	761
	770
McKinzie, Duncan II.....	552
McKinzie, Hector, Sergeant II.	751
McKinzie, John II.....	566
McKitterik, John II.....	547
McKivers, (Mackwer) Morris,	
I.....	655, 675, 720, 752
Corporal I.....	649
McKlowed, John I.....	416
McKown, (Macoon) Proculus I.	848
	855
McKym, John II.....	593
McLachlin, (McLaughlin) Adam	
I . . .	702, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
McLane, James, Lieutenant II.	780
McLane, Wm. I.....	809
McLaughlin — Lieutenant	
I . . .	693, 709, 714
McLaughlin, Daniel II.....	659
McLaughlin, David II.....	729
McLaughlin, James II.....	541
McLaughlin, James II.....	626
McLaughlin, Thos. II.....	745
McLean, John II.....	580
McLearan, Colin II.....	753
McLelland, John II.....	679
McLenen, Kineth II.....	754
McLeod, Norman, Captain II..	766
McLeod, Wm., Captain Lieu-	
tenant II.....	511
McLillon, James II.....	546
McMahon George I . . .	650, 656
McMan, John . . .	753
McMannis, Cornelius II.....	552
McMannus, Darby I.....	928
McMaster, David II.....	824
McMaster, James II.....	824
McMaster, Richard I.....	877, 942
McMaster, Robert II.....	824
McMaster, Sam'l II.....	642, 718
McMasters, Samuel I.....	927
McMasterson, (Masterson) Rich-	
ard I . .	703, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802

	PAGE		
McMerlin, John II.....	836	McTall, Alex'd I.....	
McMichael, (McMical, Mc-		McVea, Matthew I.....	
Michel) John I.....	650, 656, 676	McVey, John I.....	
	720, 752, 772, 789	McWater, John I.....	
McMichael, John II.....	543, 651, 737	McWay, Daniel II.....	
McMickell, John II.....	801	Mc ye, John I.....	
McMikhill, Joseph I.....	615	Meach, Timothy I.....	
McMullen, John I.....	590	Meackly, Henry I.....	
McMullen, Thomas II.....	617	Mead, —, Captain II.....	
McMullin, James II.....	547		
McMullin, James II.....	551	Mead, Daniel II.....	
McMullin, Thomas II.....	631	Mead, David II.....	
McMullon, Adam II.....	585	Mead, Gershom I.....	
McMunnser, William II.....	565	Mead, Gershon II.....	
McMurray, Daniel II.....	632	Mead, John I.....	
McNab, —, Lieutenant II....	780	Mead, Lewis II.....	
McNab, —, Lieutenant II....	780	Mead, (Meed) Stephen I.....	738, 7
McNab, John II.....	754		683, 7
McNabb, Hugh II.....	852	Mead, Zebulon, Lieutenant I	
McNall; (McNale, McNoll) Alex-			
ander I.....	650, 657, 675, 721, 752	Meade, Richard II.....	
	772, 780	Meare, Will'm I.....	
McNamara, Daniel II.....	619	Mearshanks, Jo'n II.....	
McNamara, James II.....	705	Meason, Edward I.....	
McNamara, John I.....	644, 669, 724		II.....
	735, 778, 784, 799	Meb, John II.....	
McNamarah, Thomas II.....	592	Mebie, Arant II.....	
McNamarrow, James II.....	566	Mebie, John II.....	
McNamarrow, James II.....	647	Mebie, Joseph II.....	
McNeal, —, Major II.....	780	Mebie, Petrus II.....	
McNeal, Hector I.....	887	MecDermid, Laurens II.....	
McNeal, Hugh I.....	636	MecDermid, Willem II.....	
McNeal, James I.....	561	Mecerty, James I.....	
McNeal, James, Lieutenant II.	735	MecGie, Marten II.....	
McNeal, John II.....	736	Mechgo, John I.....	
McNeal, Neal II.....	637	Meckelroy, Charles I.....	
McNeal, Neal II.....	729	Meckilsa, John I.....	
McNeal, Thomas, Lieutenant		Meclanen, John II.....	
II.....	520	Mecom, Samuel, Ensign I...	
McNear, Samuel I.....	904	Mecumb, Will'm I.....	
McNeiley, Jno. II.....	602	Medagogly, Hugh I.....	
McNeill, James I.....	607	Medday, Cornelious I.....	
McNeill, John I.....	607	Mede, Reuben I.....	
McNeill, John Jr. I.....	607	Medler, (Midler) Christopher	
McNeill, John Sen. I.....	607		
Mcpeleck, Patrick I.....	608	Medway, Will'm I.....	
McPharson, —, Quartermas-		Meead, Richard II.....	
ter II.....	780	Meeble, Abraham I.....	
McPharson, (McFerson) Wil-		Meeble, Bartholomew II....	
liam I.....	640, 703, 706, 749, 781	Meeble, Jacobus II.....	
	787, 802	Meeble, Pieter I.....	
McPherson, William I.....	915	Meece, Hendrick I.....	
McQuade, (Maquate) Barnaby		Meech, Aaron I.....	
I.....	653, 672, 709, 746	Meeker, Robert II.....	
McQuin, Charles I.....	924	Meeks, Thomas II.....	
	521, 522	Megraw, Thomas II.....	
McQuin, Charles II.....	632	Megure, Nathan I.....	
McQuire, Lawrence II.....	741	Mehain, Charles I.....	
McQuire, Thomas I.....	910	Meker, Daniel I.....	
McSwiny, (McSwinney) Charles		Melanie, Isaac I.....	
II.....	778	Melble, Jacob I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
um, David I.....	845	Merkell, Ernest II.....	792
, Felp I.....	563	Merkell, Henry Jr., Lieutenant	
, Hans I.....	565	II.....	891
ertse, Claes I.....	415	Merkell, Jacob II.....	783, 792
ertse, Rut I.....	415	Merkell, Mattys I.....	604
ng, Thos. I.....	527	Merkell, William II.....	783
on, Daniel I.....	400	Sergeant II.....	792
, Dory I.....	532	Merkerlin, John II.....	682
t, Tho. I.....	532	Merrel, John II.....	809
ack, William II.....	589	Merrell, John I.....	548
n, James I.....	702	Merrell, John I.....	884
yon, Richard II.....	555	Merrell, Philip I.....	548
erson, Jos'h II.....	624	Merrell, Robert II.....	473
II, Thomas, Lieutenant II.	409	Merrell, Thomas I.....	548
nger, George II.....	750	Merrell, Thomas I.....	884
rees, Alexander II.....	449	Merrick, Able II.....	703
egen, Ferd'o I.....	443	Merrick, (Merreck) Ebenezer	
er, Gabrel II.....	688	Jr., Corporal I.....	633, 683
er, Gabriel II.....	662	Merrick, Thomas II.....	561
er, Robert II.....	662	Merrick, Christopher I.....	517
or, Ruben Jr. II.....	504	Merrie, —, Major II.....	780
ies, —, Captain II.....	780	Merrik, Thom. I.....	540
Sems II.....	826	Merril, Peter II.....	610
el, Daniel II.....	580	Merrills, (Merrels) Asa II..	726, 731
ells, Jakel II.....	833		733
elis, John II.....	833	Merritt, Edward II.....	470
ellus, (Marselus) Ahasue-		Merritt, Elisha I.....	941
I.. 641, 702, 705, 748, 780,	786	Merritt, Esekial I.....	877
	801	Merritt, Johannes II.....	625
ellus, (Marselus) Garret I.	641	Merritt, Jonathan I.....	877
703, 705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Merritt, (Merritt) Jonathan I..	942
er, John, Captain II.....	752	II..	691
ey, Jam's II.....	590	Merritt, (Merritt) Joseph I..	890, 942
bular (Marcular Meracu-		Merritt, Robert I.....	636
Mercurial, Mericuler)		Merritt, (Merritt) Thomas I..	849, 855
n I.....	851, 899, 901	Merritt, William I.....	636
II.....	549, 730	Merritt, —, Captain I.....	447
ke, Christoffel II.....	843	Merritt, John, Captain II.....	457
ke, Michael II.....	843	Merritt, Peter II.....	630
kel, Hannes II.....	842	Merritt, (Mervet) William,	
kel, Henrich II.....	842	Quartermaster I.....	389
kel, Jacob II.....	842	Lieutenant I.....	394
kel, Nicklas II.....	842	Captain II.....	457
kel, Phillips II.....	842	Lieutenant-Colonel I..	424, 429
kel, Pitter II.....	842	Merroll, Simon II.....	714
le, (Markle) Barant I....	841	Merry, Thomas II.....	467
Corporal I.....	836	Merryfield, Robert II.....	596
le, (Markle) Benjamin I..	837	Mersales, Nicholas II.....	801
	841	Merseles, Peter II.....	585
le, (Markle) Petrus I..	837, 841	Merselis, Abraham II.....	585
le, (Marker) Wilhelmus I.	836	Merselis, Gerret, Captain I..	753
	841	Merselius, Abram II.....	695
le, (Markle) William I...	838	Mersellus, Gysbert II.....	803
	842	Mersellus, John II.....	803
y. Henry II.....	484	Mersillis, Sweris II.....	835
let, Thomas II.....	564	Mertlen, Henry I.....	548
nis, Jermie II.....	819	Mertlyen, Barent, Sergeant I..	547
er, Isaac, Lieutenant I...	426	Mervin, Seth I.....	940
aus, Abraham II.....	797	Merwin, Barnabas I.....	646
aus, William II.....	797	Mery, John I.....	510
ell, Dewalt II.....	783, 792	Mesells, John II.....	797

	PAGE		PAGE
Millerin, Wm. I.....	595	Minvielle, (Minville, Mineviele,	
Millet, Daniel I.....	636	Minviele, (Minville) Gabriel,	
Milligan, Alexander I.....	607	Ensign I.....	384, 385, 386
Milligan, James I.....	910	Captain I.....	389, 390, 394
Millington, (Mellington) John		Major II.....	457, 471, 473
I.....	901	Misell, Jacob II.....	579
II.....	541, 730	Miserol, Jan, Captain I.....	570
Millinton, Tho. II.....	470	Missarole, John I.....	486
Millon, Sam'l I.....	432	Missebagh, Charles I.....	580
Millir, Conradt II.....	819	Mitchall, John II.....	687
Millir, Hannis II.....	818	Mitchel, Dennis I.....	627
Mills, ——— II.....	487	Mitchel, Lewis I.....	923
Mills, ———, Lieutenant II.....	780	Mitchel, Patrick I.....	937
Mills, ———, Captain I.....	904, 912, 913	Mitchel, Patrick II.....	564
" II.....	547, 550	Mitchel, Thos. II.....	604
	579, 580	Mitchell, Andrew, Ensign II..	788
Mills, (Mill) Abraham I.....	901		883
II.....	730	Mitchell, Edw'd II.....	512
Mills, Andrew I.....	877	Mitchell, James, Corporal I....	549
Mills, Andrew II.....	692	Mitchell, John I.....	508
Mills, Daniel I.....	931	Mitchell, John I.....	549
Mills, Edward II.....	724	Mitchell, John II.....	589
Mills, Epharim I.....	492	Mitchell, John II.....	616
Mills, Hope, Ensign I.....	492	Mitchell, Joseph I. 641, 702, 706,	781
Mills, John I.....	492	Corporal I.....	748
Mills, John I.....	539	Sergeant I.....	786, 801
Mills, John Jr. I.....	493	Mitchell, (Mithel) Joseph I....	946
Mills, Peter I.....	877	II.....	549
Mills, Peter I.....	939	Mitchell, Ritchard I.....	551
II.....	607, 645	Mitchell, Uriah, Ensign II....	498
Mills, Rich'd, Corporal I.....	538	Mitchell, Andrew II.....	823
Mills, Timothy I.....	513	Mitchill, Robert I.....	494
Mills, Titus I.....	931	Mitchsack, August, Sergeant II	750
Mills, (Miles) William I....	622, 684	Mith, Samuel I.....	608
	737, 775, 792, 820	Mitter, Cohan Jurry I.....	581
Mills, James II.....	841	Mix, Daniel I.....	948
Millsbigh, ——— I.....	609	Mix, Stephen I.....	680, 690
Millsbigh, Mattys I.....	609		693, 717, 741
Millsbigh, Phillip I.....	608	Corporal I.....	766, 804
Milsen, Sam'l I.....	438	Moak, Christ'r II.....	679
Milton, Henry II.....	812	Moany, Frank I.....	582
Milton, Jno. I.....	456	Moas, Josua I.....	617
Minard, John II.....	742	Mobell, William I.....	401
Minck, John, Sergeant I.....	545	Mock, Grates II.....	781
Minck, Powell I.....	546	Modinck Johannes I.....	447
Mindertse, Fred I.....	452	Moel, Abraham II.....	806
Mindertz, Fredrick I.....	474	Moel, Adam II.....	806
Miner Joshua I.....	656	Moel, Jacob II.....	806
Mingael Johannis, Captain I..	473	Moel, John II.....	806
Mings, John I.....	609	Moel, Wouter II.....	806
Mingus, Cronamas I.....	608	Moesjer Thomas, Sergeant II..	876
Mink, Jullis Vanvorst II.....	839	Moet, Johaennyas II.....	868
Minna, Jacobus II.....	653	Mogdar, Johannes II.....	506
Minnoe, William I.....	949	Moger, After II.....	605
Minor Daniel I.....	951	Moger, Christopher I.....	623
Minthorne, John I.....	582	Moger, Elenmuel II.....	577
Minthorne, (Minthorn) Nath'l,		Mohergo, Alexander II.....	739
Lieutenant II.....	699, 708, 709	Mohrland, John II.....	450
Minthorne, Philip, Ensign I....	582	Molett, Stephen II.....	645
I lieutenant I.....	597	Moll, Jacob II.....	485
Minthorne, Phillip, Ensign I...	435	Moll, Stuffer I.....	608
Mintorn, Richard I.....	507	Mollinix, Joseph I.....	413

	PAGE		PAGE
Molloy, Edward II.....	749	Mook, Henry II.....	821
Molyn, Jacob, Captain I.....	383	Mook, Jacob II.....	820
Mompare, Abraham I.....	885	Mook, John II.....	822
Monaghan, Roger II.....	554	Moon, John II.....	481
Monahan, Roger II.....	690	Moon, Richard, Captain II....	454
Monall, William I.....	608	Moone, Daniel I.....	882
Monatt, William II.....	599	Mooney, James I.....	635
Moncey, (Moncl, Monshe, Munc- cl) Joseph I.... 641, 702, 705,	749	Mooney, Jno. II.....	746
	780, 786, 802	Mooney, (Money, Moone) Phillip I.....	880
Monck, Christopher II.....	819	II.....	607, 616
Monckton, Robert, Governor II	703	Moony, John II.....	684
Moncrieff, Patrick, Lieutenant II.....	767	Moor, Hen. I.....	452
Moncrieffe, Thomas, Major II..	756	Moor, Jam's II.....	747
Monday, John I.....	943	Moor, Michael II.....	870
Money, Bernard I.....	903	Moor, Ophre, Corporal II.....	863
II.....	541	Moor, William I.....	581
Money, Jacob II.....	896	Moore,—Captain I. 928, 949,	953
Monfort, Abraham I.....	495	II.....	589, 590
Monfort, Henry I..... 857,	862	Moore, Abel I.....	628
Monger, Benj'n I.....	883	Moore, Benjamin I.....	508
Monger, John I.....	615	Moore, Benjamin I.....	590
Mon Holland, Dennis II.....	596	Moore, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	499
Monholland, Denn's II.....	682	Moore, Benj'n I.....	859
Moni, Jacob II.....	843	Moore, Daniel II.....	689
Monk, John'o, Sergeant II....	511	Moore, Dan'l I.....	895
Monmany, Jos. Y. II.....	484	Moore, Danniell II.....	556
Monro, (Munroe) Hugh II.. 726,	733	Moore, Ephraim II.....	861
Monro, (Munro) Hugh, Lieuten- ant I.....	449, 458	Moore, Gersham Jr. I.....	500
Monroe, Amos II.....	612	Moore, Henry, Lieutenant and Major II.....	765
Monroe, Barnabas II.....	542	Moore, Sir Henry, Baronet, Captain General, Governor- in-Chief, Vice Admiral II... 756	
Monroe, James II.....	739	Moore, Jacob II.....	860
Monrow, Jonathan II.....	718	Moore, James II.....	824
Montague, John II.....	685	Moore, John I..... 432,	438
Montanie, Jacobus I.....	685	Moore, John I.....	955
Montanie, (Montany) Jacobus I.....	840, 842	Moore, John II.....	587, 724
Montanie, Vincent I.....	587	Moore, John II.....	637
Montanjea, John I.....	582	Moore, John II.....	688
Montanjea, Joseph I.....	581	Moore, John II.....	692
Montanjea, Petrus I.....	581	Moore, John, Lieutenant II... 801	
Montanjea, Thomas I.....	581	Moore, John, Captain I.....	529
Montayne, Jno. I.....	587	Moore, John, Captain I.....	594
Monteith, Alex'r, Sergeant II..	511	Colonel I.....	597
Montgomery,—Colonel II....	780	Moore, Jon. I.....	527
Montgomery, John II.....	682	Moore, Jonathan I.....	516
Montgomery, Michael I.....	955	Moore, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	499
Monthayne, Jacob I.....	593	Moore, Joohn II.....	678
Monthayne, John I.....	591	Moore, Joseph I.....	504
Monthayne, John I.....	593	Moore, Joseph I.....	517
Montony, Jacobus II.....	649	Moore, Joseph I.....	517
Montrop, Samuel II.....	607	Moore, Marten II.....	592
Montross, (Montras, Motross) John I.....	553	Moore, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I	526
Lieutenant II..... 493,	500	Moore, Nathaniell I.....	516
Monull, Gors I.....	608	Moore, Nicholas I.....	546
Moodey, Chr. I.....	438	Moore, Patrick II..... 621,	724
Moody, John II..... 727,	733	Moore, Rich'd I.....	464
Mook, Frans II.....	821	Moore, Robert I.....	508
Mook, Frans II.....	822	Moore, Salathiel I.....	634
		Moore, Sam'll I.....	527

	PAGE	
Millerin, Wm. I.....	595	Minvielle, (Minville, Minev
Millet, Daniel I.....	636	Minvielle, (Minville) Gab
Milligan, Alexander I.....	607	Ensign I.....384,
Milligan, James I.....	910	Captain I.....389,
Millington, (Mellington) John		Major II.....457,
I.....	901	Misell, Jacob II.....
II.....	541, 730	Miserol, Jan, Captain I.....
Millinton, Tho. II.....	470	Missarole, John I.....
Million, Sam'l I.....	432	Missebagh, Charles I.....
Millir, Conradt II.....	819	Mitchall, John II.....
Millir, Hannis II.....	818	Mitchel, Dennis I.....
Mills, — II.....	487	Mitchel, Lewis I.....
Mills, —, Lieutenant II.....	780	Mitchel, Patrick I.....
Mills, —, Captain I.....	904, 912, 913	Mitchel, Patrick II.....
“ II.....	547, 550	Mitchel, Thos. II.....
	579, 580	Mitchell, Andrew, Ensign I
Mills, (Mill) Abraham I.....	901	Mitchell, Edw'd II.....
II.....	730	Mitchell, James, Corporal I.
Mills, Andrew I.....	877	Mitchell, John I.....
Mills, Andrew II.....	692	Mitchell, John I.....
Mills, Daniel I.....	931	Mitchell, John II.....
Mills, Edward II.....	724	Mitchell, John II.....
Mills, Epharim I.....	492	Mitchell, Joseph I. 641, 702,
Mills, Hope, Ensign I.....	492	Corporal I.....
Mills, John I.....	492	Sergeant I.....
Mills, John I.....	539	Mitchell, (Mithel) Joseph I.
Mills, John Jr. I.....	493	II.
Mills, Peter I.....	877	Mitchell, Ritchard I.....
Mills, Peter I.....	939	Mitchell, Uriah, Ensign II..
II.....	607, 645	Mitchiel, Andrew II.....
Mills, Rich'd, Corporal I.....	538	Mitchill, Robert I.....
Mills, Timothy I.....	513	Mitchsack, August, Sergeant
Mills, Titus I.....	931	Mith, Samuel I.....
Mills, (Miles) William I.....	622, 684	Mitter, Cohan Jurry I.....
	737, 775, 792, 820	Mix, Daniel I.....
Mills, James II.....	841	Mix, Stephen I.....
Milsbigh, — I.....	609	
Milsbigh, Mattys I.....	609	Corporal I.....
Milsbigh, Phillip I.....	608	Moak, Christ'r II.....
Milsen, Sam'l I.....	438	Moany, Frank I.....
Milton, Henry II.....	812	Moas, Josua I.....
Milton, Jno. I.....	456	Mobell, William I.....
Minard, John II.....	742	Mock, Grates II.....
Minck, John, Sergeant I.....	545	Modinck Johannes I.....
Minck, Powell I.....	546	Moel, Abraham II.....
Mindertse, Fred I.....	452	Moel, Adam II.....
Mindertz, Fredrick I.....	474	Moel, Jacob II.....
Miner, Joshua I.....	656	Moel, John II.....
Mingael, Johannis, Captain I..	473	Moel, Wouter II.....
Mings, John I.....	609	Moesjer Thomas, Sergeant I.
Mingus, Cronamas I.....	608	Moet, Johaennyes II.....
Mink, Jullis Vanvorst II.....	839	Mogdar, Johannes II.....
Minna, Jacobus II.....	653	Moger, After II.....
Minnee, William I.....	949	Moger, Christopher I.....
Minor, Daniel I.....	951	Moger, Elemmuel II.....
Minthorne, John I.....	582	Mohergo, Alexander II.....
Minthorne, (Mynthorn) Nath'l,		Mohrland, John II.....
Lieutenant II.....	699, 708, 709	Molett, Stephen II.....
Minthorne, Philip, Ensign I....	582	Moll, Jacob II.....
Lieutenant I.....	597	Moll, Stuffel I.....
Minthorne, Phillip, Ensign I....	435	Mollmaux, Joseph I.....
Mynthorn, Richard I.....	507	

	PAGE		PAGE
ward II.....	749	Mook, Henry II.....	821
ob, Captain I.....	383	Mook, Jacob II.....	820
Abraham I.....	885	Mook, John II.....	822
Roger II.....	554	Moon, John II.....	481
toger II.....	690	Moon, Richard, Captain II....	454
lliam I.....	608	Moone, Daniel I.....	882
lliam II.....	599	Mooney, James I.....	635
onci, Monshe, Mun-		Mooney, Jno. II.....	746
I....641, 702, 705, 749		Mooney, (Money, Moone) Phillip	
780, 786, 802		I.....	880
Christopher II.....	819	II.....	607, 616
Robert, Governor II	703	Moony, John II.....	684
Patrick, Lieutenant		Moor, Hen. I.....	452
767		Moor, Jam's II.....	747
Thomas, Major II..	756	Moor, Michael II.....	870
ohn I.....	943	Moor, Ophre, Corporal II.....	863
nard I.....	903	Moor, William I.....	581
II.....	541	Moore,—Captain I..928, 949, 953	
ob II.....	896	" II.....	589, 590
braham I.....	495	Moore, Abel I.....	626
enry I.....857, 862		Moore, Benjamin I.....	508
nj'n I.....	883	Moore, Benjamin I.....	590
hn I.....	615	Moore, Benjamin, Sergeant I..	499
id, Dennis II.....	596	Moore, Benj'n I.....	859
, Denn's II.....	682	Moore, Daniel II.....	689
b II.....	843	Moore, Dan'l I.....	895
o's, Sergeant II....	511	Moore, Danniel II.....	556
Jos. Y. II.....	484	Moore, Ephraim II.....	861
nroe) Hugh II..726, 733		Moore, Gersham Jr. I.....	500
nro) Hugh, Lieuten-		Moore, Henry, Lieutenant and	
449, 458		Major II.....	765
nos II.....	612	Moore, Sir Henry, Baronet,	
urnabas II.....	542	Captain General, Governor-	
mes II.....	739	in-Chief, Vice Admiral II... 756	
nathan II.....	718	Moore, Jacob II.....	860
John II.....	685	Moore, James II.....	824
Iacobus I.....	685	Moore, John I.....432, 438	
(Montany) Jacobus		Moore, John I.....	965
840, 842		Moore, John II.....	587, 724
Vincent I.....	587	Moore, John II.....	637
John I.....	582	Moore, John II.....	688
Joseph I.....	581	Moore, John II.....	692
Petrus I.....	581	Moore, John, Lieutenant II... 891	
Thomas I.....	581	Moore, John, Captain I.....	529
Jno. I.....	587	Moore, John, Captain I.....	594
lex'r, Sergeant II..	511	Colonel I.....	597
y,—Colonel II....	780	Moore, Jon. I.....	527
y, John II.....	682	Moore, Jonathan I.....	516
y, Michael I.....	935	Moore, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	499
Jacob I.....	593	Moore, Joohn II.....	678
John I.....	591	Moore, Joseph I.....	504
John I.....	593	Moore, Joseph I.....	517
acobus II.....	649	Moore, Joseph I.....	517
Samuel II.....	607	Moore, Marten II.....	592
(Montras, Motross)		Moore, Nathaniel, Lieutenant I	528
553		Moore, Nathaniel I.....	516
tenant II.....493, 500		Moore, Nicholas I.....	546
rs I.....	608	Moore, Patrick II.....621, 724	
rr. I.....	438	Moore, Rich'd I.....	464
in II.....727, 733		Moore, Robert I.....	508
is II.....	821	Moore, Salathiel I.....	634
is II.....	822	Moore, Sam'll I.....	527

	PAGE
Moore, Sam'll I.	530
Moore, Samuel I.	887
Moore, Samuel II.	558, 639
Moore, (More) Samuel I.	936
II.	616
Moore, Samuel, Captain I.	409
Moore, Thomas I.	544
Moore, Thos., Captain II.	570
Moore, (Morey, Mose) William I.	662, 684, 737, 775, 792, 820
Moore, William I.	890
Moore, (More) William I.	906
II.	603
Moore, William II.	640, 703
Moore, (Moor) William, Lieu- tenant I.	440, 448, 449, 458
Moore, Wm. I.	537
Moore, Wm., Surgeon II.	773
Moorehous, Jno. I.	527
Moorehouse, Adonijah I.	937
Moorehouse, Jehu II.	578
Moore Latt, Dirck I.	905
Moores, Jno. I.	527
Moorewise, Benjamin II.	595
Moorewise, John I.	911
Moote, Johannis II.	857
Moott, Jacob, Corporal I.	501
Moottree, Jno. I.	527
Morall, William II.	587
Morcells, Joh's I.	468
More, Edward II.	550
More, Gersham, Ensign I.	409
More, Henry II.	456
More, Jacob II.	737
More, James I.	907
More, John II.	645
More, Joseph I.	514
More, Patrick I.	540
More, Rich'd II.	466
More, Simeon II.	569
More, Thoms I.	606
More, William I.	619
More, William II.	564
More, Will'm II.	584
More, Wm. I.	532
Morehouse, Jedediah I.	647, 680
690, 693, 718, 742	
Morehouse, John, Corporal I.	508
Moreland, (Morland) Henry II.	636
672	
More, Alex. I.	533
More, Noah I.	525
More, Francis II.	456
More, James I.	662, 684
More, Thomas II.	817
More, W. I.	534
More, A. I.	533
More, Jr. I.	533
More, Abraham I.	485
More, Sam I.	548
More, Charles I.	479
More, Charles I.	479

	PAGE
Morgan, Charles, Quartermas- ter I.	408
Morgan, James II.	636
Morgan, John I.	549
Morgan, John II.	603
Morgan, Joseph I.	852, 865, 907
II.	561
Morgan, Joseph, Sergeant I.	889
Morgan, Thomas I.	847, 854
Morgan, Thomas II.	505
Morgan, Thomas II.	654
Morgan, Thomas II.	663
Morgan (Morgane) Thomas, Lieutenant I.	406, 424
Morgan, William I.	586
Morgen, Geo. II.	511
Morgeridge, Aaron I.	878
Morin, John I.	586
Morine, Peter, Lieutenant I.	435
Morison, Alexander II.	617
Morison, John II.	659
Morrall, Jacob II.	686
Morrall, Thomas II.	825
Morrel, John II.	576
Morrel, Sam'l I.	627
Morrell, (Morrel) Benj'n I.	849, 855
Morrell, Caleb I.	504
Morrell, Francis I.	943
Morrell, John I.	943
Morrell, Robert I.	458
Morrell, Sam, Ensign I.	421
Morrell, (Morrel) Thomas I.	848, 854
Morrell, William, Sergeant I.	504
Morrice, Benj. I.	527
Morrice, Jno. I.	527
Morril, Joseph II.	547
Morril, Robert II.	546
Morril, Thomas II.	836
Morrill, Jonathan Jr. I.	500
Morris, Geor. I.	530
Morris, Jacob I.	585
Morris, Jacob II.	579
Morris, James II.	593
Morris, John I.	513
Morris, John I.	633
Morris, John I.	906
Morris, John I.	932
Morris, John II.	540
Morris, John II.	554
Morris, John II.	559
Morris, John II.	589
Morris, John II.	710
Morris, John II.	743
Morris, John II.	809
Morris, John II.	544
Morris, Jonat. I.	61
Morris, Joseph I.	74
Morris, Joseph II.	4
Morris, Lewis, Jr., Colonel II.	4
Morris, Michael I.	549, 62
II.	549, 62
Morris, Thomas I.	
Morrison, Charles II.	

	PAGE		PAGE
n, James II.....	583	Mott, Joseph II.....	504
n, John II.....	582	Mott, Righblit I.....	494
n, John II.....	601	Mott, Samuel II.....	583
n, Joseph II.....	753	Mott, Sears I.....	849, 855
n, William I.....	641, 702, 706	Mott, Silvanus I.....	868
749, 781, 786, 802		Mott, William I.....	859
, Joseph I.....	541	Mott, Willyam I.....	494
Samuel II.....	625	Mouer, Conrat II.....	865
Morse, Moss) Ephraim,		Mouford, Cornelius I.....	485
enant I.....	856, 861	Mouford, Jacob I.....	485
aptain I.....	902, 903, 904, 905	Moul, Johannis II.....	865
" II.....	521, 532, 545, 546	Moulder, John II.....	658
547, 548		Moulinars, John, Lieutenant I.....	619
alick, John I.....	578	Moull, Christoffil I.....	557
(Mors) Samuel I.....	909	Mount, Hum. I.....	553
II.....	547	Mount, Rich'd, Lieutenant I.....	533
II.....	642	Mountford, (Mountfort) Joseph	
7, George II.....	603	II.....	766
shan II.....	781	Mountfort, Elburt I.....	494
(Moseley) Benjam. I.....	452	Mountgomery, Wm, II.....	817
II.....	468	Mourits, Samuel I.....	606
I.....	624	Movee, George Adam I.....	935
I.....	857, 862	Movety, Simon I.....	635
Jacob II.....	740	Mow, John I.....	853, 865
, Abel II.....	610	Mowat, John II.....	766
Alex'r I.....	890	Mowris, Pieter I.....	629
Hugh I.....	514	Mowvey, George Adam II.....	631
James II.....	710	Moxley, (Morly, Mosely) Joseph	
John I.....	415	1.....	666, 686, 727, 755, 761, 807
Robert I.....	890	Moyer, Jacob II.....	850
Thomas I.....	890	Moyer, John II.....	850
Zebulon II.....	564	Moyer, Joseph II.....	850
l, William II.....	742	Moyer, Joseph Jr. II.....	850
Pieter I.....	488	Moyster, John II.....	617
aron II.....	659	Muat, Dore I.....	534
Mass, Mose) John I.....	663, 683	Muck, Benjamin I.....	951
737, 775, 793, 820		Muckett, Bristol I.....	860
Joseph II.....	671	Mucklehone, John I.....	873
icho's II.....	637	II.....	650
William II.....	621	Mucklewin, Arch'd I.....	895
Sam'l II.....	745	Mudge, Service, Lieutenant II.....	769
lam I.....	626	Muerenveldt, (Muerenbeldt)	
d I.....	626	Peter, Sergeant II.....	750, 766
m'l I.....	626	Muet, William II.....	644
lvanus I.....	627	Muffit, John II.....	545
Johannis I.....	480	Muirson, (Muerson) George,	
—, Captain I.....	903, 906, 909	Muster Master I.....	860, 953
" II.....	545, 550, 580	" II.....	571, 574, 578
adam I.....	494	643, 657	
adam I.....	577	Mulat, Frances I.....	534
harles I.....	495	Mulder, Christophel I.....	470
ornelius I.....	446	Mulder, Cornelis I.....	470
erik I.....	494	Mulder, Jeremie I.....	462
zechiel II.....	639	Mulder, Jeremy, Ensign I.....	567
anes II.....	546	Mulford, David, Captain I.....	951
ames, Captain I.....	426, 447	II.....	573
ams I.....	577	Mulford, Jeremiah I.....	510
ohn I.....	502	Mulford, John I.....	901
ohn I.....	576	II.....	730
ohn II.....	546	Mulford, John, Cornet II.....	489
oseph I.....	623	Mulford, Matthew I.....	509
oseph I.....	859	Mulford, Moses I.....	589

	PAGE
Mulford, Nathan I.....	509
Mulford, Samuel I.....	510
Mulford, Thomas I.....	632
Mulford, Timothy I.....	510
Mulford, William I.....	509
Mulholland, Dennis II.....	621
Mulinder, Peter I.....	614
Mulinex, Israel I.....	886
II.....	606
Mullen, John I.....	838, 841
Muller, Cornelius II.....	865
Muller, Cornelius, Lieutenant II.....	789, 791, 871, 883, 898
Muller, Cornelius Jr. II.....	875
Muller, Cornelius S. II.....	863
Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Muller, Cornelius, Lieutenant I.....	571
Muller, Cornelius K. II.....	857
Muller, Cornlius C. II.....	863
Muller, Daniel, Lieutenant II.....	890
Muller, Dirk J., Ensign II.....	769
Muller, Dirrick II.....	864
Muller, Friederik II.....	855
Muller, Geo. I.....	444
Muller, Harne II.....	825
Muller, Hendrick II.....	863
Muller, Henry II.....	855
Muller, Henry, Ensign II.....	761
Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Muller, Israel II.....	629
Muller, Jacob I.....	473
Muller, Jacob II.....	865
Muller, Jacob II.....	825
Muller, Jeremiah, Lieutenant II.....	761
Captain II.....	761, 770
Muller, Jeremiah C. II.....	863
Muller, Jeremiah J. II.....	865
Muller, Jeremiah J., Ensign II.....	769
Muller, Jeremiah S. II.....	858
Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Muller, Joghem II.....	857
Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Muller, Johannis II.....	812
Muller, Johannis, Corporal II.....	863
Muller, Johannis Jr. II.....	875
Muller, John II.....	865
Muller, John B., Lieutenant II.....	668
Muller, Joh's I.....	473
Muller, Peter II.....	863
Muller, Stephen II.....	863
Muller, Stophel II.....	873
Muller, Valentin II.....	856
Mullett, Stephen II.....	673
Mullford, Lewis I.....	509
Mullford, Thomas I.....	509
Mullin, John II.....	651, 698
Mullinder, Peter I.....	438
Mullit, (Mullet) William H.....	592
II.....	622, 681
Muller, Cornelius II.....	825
Murray, Patrick II.....	753
Murray, Peter II.....	858

	PAGE
Mun, Nath'l II.....	745
Munall, James I.....	607
Munall, John I.....	608
Munday, Hopewell I.....	532
Munday, James II.....	629
Munday, John II.....	604
Munday, Jos. I.....	532
Munday, Nich. I.....	532
Munnet, Abraham, Ensign II.....	499
Munniss, Simon I.....	624
Munroe, Dan'l II.....	685
Munse, John, Ensign II.....	769
Munsell, Jacob I.....	868
Munsell, Jesse I.....	858
Munsey, Francis I.....	513
Munsey, Samuel I.....	859
Munsinger, Jno. Jac. I.....	444
Munson, George II.....	589
Munson, George II.....	620
Munster, (Munsder) Herbert, Major II.....	751, 752
Murch, Richard II.....	561
Murch, Richard II.....	703
Murch, William II.....	708
Murdeke, William II.....	585
Murdock, Peter I.....	510
Murfee, Peter II.....	797
Murfey, James II.....	576
Murfey, Nicolas I.....	588
Murphey, Edward I.....	846
Murphey, Israel II.....	608
Murphey, Thomas II.....	674
Murphey, Thom's I.....	804
Murphy, Daniel I.....	920
Murphy, Dan'l II.....	679
Murphy, Dominick II.....	551
Murphy, Isaac I.....	874
Murphy, (James) II.....	610
Murphy, John II.....	618
Murphy, Lawrence II.....	543
Murphy, Mathew II.....	617
Murphy, Patrick I.....	659
Murphy, Thomas II.....	591
Murphy, Walter I.....	865
II.....	625
Murphy, Walter II.....	678
Murray, Elisha I.....	912
Murray, Georg I.....	936
Murray, James II.....	753
Murray, John II.....	530
Murray, John II.....	690
Murray, (Murrey) Patrick I.....	640
703, 706, 74	802
Murray, Robert II.....	630
Murray, Sam'l II.....	838
Murray, Stephen I.....	942
Murray, Thomas I.....	633
Murray, (Murrey) Thomas I.....	641
702, 706, 749, 781, 78	802
Murray, (Murrey, Murry) Thomas I.....	746
652, 673, 70	685
Murray, Thomas II.....	685

	PAGE
William II.....	754
William, Captain II..	508
Will'm I.....	954
David II.....	575
Stephen II.....	530
Alex Sandra II.....	604
Charles II.....	620
John II.....	537
ore, Jos. Jr. I.....	527
is, (Murwise) Jacob I..	919
II.....	584
1, (Marwin, Merwin,	
en, Murwen) Stephen,	
ant I. 678, 689, 692, 716,	740
	766, 804
ve, John I.....	633
Vell I.....	445
George II.....	818
ert, Hendrick I.....	536
Abraham II.....	613
Abraham Jr. I.....	583
Adovlf Jr. I.....	583
Andries II.....	816
Andries A. II.....	816
Arron I.....	588
C. I.....	912
Cornelius I.....	584
George, Sergeant II....	751
Godfry II.....	637
Hendrick II.....	613, 631
Hendrick Jr. II.....	812
Jacob II.....	846
Johannes I.....	618
Johannis I.....	480
John I.....	585
John Jr. I.....	583
Marthen I.....	558
Nicholas II.....	565
Nicolas I.....	635
Peter II.....	798
Peter, Lieutenant I....	956
II.....	515
	524, 537
s, Petter II.....	450
Andrew II.....	557, 661
Godfrey II.....	728
Isac I.....	916
Solomon I.....	594
Andries I.....	481
's, John II.....	839
's, Verek I.....	565
'se, Barent II.....	833
'se, Barent II.....	839
'se, Bart. Ensign II....	890
'se, Frederick I.....	430
'se, Jacob, Ensign II...	763
'se, John M., Lieutenant	
.....	890
'se, Lawrence, Ensign	
.....	892
'se, Marte, Cornet II...	790
	701, 898

	PAGE
Mynderse, Myndert, Lieutenant	
I.....	572
Mynderse, Renier II.....	879
Myndersen, Hendrick II.....	877
Mynderson, Burger II.....	448
Mynderste, John R., Lieuten-	
ant II.....	890
Myndertse, Jacob II.....	879
Myndertse, Reynier I.....	467
Myors, Oliver II.....	814
Myre, Albertus I.....	633
Myre, Christian I.....	601
Myre, William I.....	601
Myrtle, Peter II.....	541
" N "	
Nagel, Barent I.....	481
Nagel, Jacob I.....	482
Nagel, John Jr. I.....	588
Nagel, (Nagell) Phillip, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	483
II.....	491
Captain I.....	570
Nagel, Resolve I.....	481
Nagel, William II.....	613
Nail, Samuel I.....	403
Nak, Mathys I.....	467
Names, John I.....	886
Names, John II.....	641
Names, John II.....	707
Nagel, (Nagell) Phillip,	
Lieutenant I.....	483
II.....	491
Nangell, John, Ensign II....	503
Nangell, Resolvert, Captain II..	503
Nangle, Hen'k I.....	912
Nanson, Jno. II.....	513
Nansteal, Henry II.....	749
Nap, John II.....	553
Naren, James II.....	605
Narris, John II.....	453
Nase, Jacob II.....	653
Nase, Jacob II.....	709
Nash, Edward I.....	636
Nashberry, Nathan I.....	859
Nat, I.....	852, 864
Nathan, Barant II.....	865
Nation, Isaac I.....	852, 864
Native, Emus I.....	617
Naughel, Fred'k I.....	895
Nauwood, Richard I.....	593
Naye, Simon II.....	753
Nayor, Jno. Casker II.....	695
Neace, Jefferey II.....	565
Neagle, Fred'k II.....	628
Neagles, James II.....	654
Neal, Frederick II.....	546
Neal, Henry II.....	568
Neal, Henry II.....	728
Neal, John, Sergeant II.....	751
Neal, Richard II.....	627

	PAGE		PAGE
North, John I.....	607	Oaks, Thos. I.....	500
North, John Jr. I.....	607	Oates, Robert I.....	949
North, Joseph I.....	589	Oatman, Cristian II.....	847
North, Samuel I.....	607	Obdein, John II.....	455
Northam, Samuel II.....	716	Obe, Westward II.....	578
Northam, Timothy, Captain II..	716	Oblyne, John I.....	591
726, 727, 731, 732, 733, 734		Obrian, Miles I.....	635
Northcut, Edmond I.....	452	Obrien, Daniel I. 652, 673, 700,	746
Northup, (Nortrup) Ebenezer I.	937	O'Bryan, (Obrian) Constantine	
II.	611	I.....	894
Nortin, John II.....	816	Quartermaster II.....	526
Nortin, William II.....	812	Lieutenant II.....	533, 588
Norton, Henry II.....	809	O'Bryan, Daniel II.....	595
Norton, Isaac I.....	515	O'Bryan, Dennis I.... 641, 703,	705
Norton, Isaac I.....	515	748, 780, 786,	801
Norton, James, Lieutenant II..	769	O'Bryan, Dennis II.....	702
Norton, Jonathan I.....	515	O'Bryan, Henry II.....	593, 620
Norton, Nathaniel II.....	578	O'Bryan, Henry II.....	708
Norton, Nathaniel II.....	718	O'Bryan, Jams II.....	748
Norton, Ralph, Surgeon II.....	515	O'Bryan, John II.....	708
516, 517		Obryan, Joseph II.....	728
Norton, Robt. II.....	484	O'Bryan, Nicholas II.....	622, 672
Norton, Thomas II.....	484	O'Bryan, Nicholas II.....	739
Norton, Thomas II.....	741	O'Bryan, Nich's II.....	596
Norton, Will'm I.....	452	O'Bryan, William II.....	742
Norts, John Jerry II.....	695	O'Bryant, James II.....	674
Nott, Richard II.....	547	O'Bryant, James II.....	675
Nottingham, Jacob, Sergeant I.	836	Ock, Jeurry II.....	819
841		Ocklee, Nathaniel I.....	497
Nottingham, Stephen I.....	629	O'Clanelnty, Char. I.....	402
Nottingham, (Nottingham) Ste-		Ocus, II.....	572
phen, Captain I.....	836, 841	Odall, Jonathan I.....	479
Nottingham, Thomas I.....	600	Odel, Joseph II.....	561
Nottingham, Thomas, Sergeant		Odel, Sam'l, Captain I.....	574
I.....	836, 841	Odle, Gilbert I.....	891
Nottingham, Thomas, Quarter-		Odle, John I.....	886
master II.....	502	II.....	616
Nottingham, (Nothingham) Wil-		Odle, Jones II.....	704
liam, Captain I.....	561, 568	Odle, Joshua I.....	887
Noud, Patrick I.....	617	Oence, John II.....	804
Now, Joseph II.....	697	Ogd, Georg II.....	856
Now, Jos'h II.....	682	Ogden, Caleb I.....	927
Nowee, Jno. I.....	527	II.....	590
Nower, James II.....	649	Lieutenant II.....	668
Nowlan, James II.....	588	Ogden, Daniel I.....	867
Nowland, Edmond II.....	591	Ogden, David II.....	502
Nowland, John II.....	635	Ogden, Ichabod I.....	942
Nowland, William, Sergeant II.	749	Ogden, John II.....	542
Nowlen, John I.....	653	Ogden, John II.....	588
Nowles, James I.....	849	Ogden, John, Lieutenant I....	538
Nox, Thomas II.....	702	Ogden, Jonathan, Lieutenant	
Nox, Thomas II.....	737	I.....	671, 673, 746, 770
Nublogh, George II.....	620	Captain I.....	889
Nublow, George II.....	728	" II.....	505
Nuls, John II.....	729	Ogdin, John I.....	403
Numan, Jonus II.....	611	Ogg, Alexander I.....	884, 923
Nyler, Ide I.....	480	Ogg, Andrew II.....	602
		Ogilvie, George II.....	740
		Ogilvie, George, Lieutenant	
		I.....	440, 448, 449
		Ogleby, James II.....	470
		Oglesbey, William I.....	586
		Oglesby, Alexander I.....	585

" O "

Oakley, Gilbert I.....	886
Oakley, (Oakly) Thomas I. 877,	933
Oakly, —, Captain I.....	446

	PAGE		PAGE
Edward I.....	925	Nids, Hend. I.....	523
Nicholas II.....	671	Nief, George I.....	548
William, Captain I..	383	Nier—, Christian II.....	798
Wm. I.....	928	Niessewesit, II.....	477
Wid I.....	634	Nieukerck, Benja. I.....	610
Wm I.....	515	Nieukerck, Mattheus I.....	610
Wmas I.....	578	Night, James II.....	753
Richard II.....	586	Night, James II.....	753
George II.....	705	Nightengale, Earison II.....	745
Wm I.....	911	Nights, Samuel, Corporal I....	600
John II.....	547	Nillson, Lasey I.....	546
John II.....	663	Nillson, Will'm I.....	546
Thomas II.....	739	Nimrod, I.....	624
Lakim II.....	872	Nimrod, Ned I.....	624
Wm I.....	592	Nisbet, Benj'n I.....	851, 899
Wm I.....	580	Nisbet, (Nesbet, Nisbit) John I.	851
Wm II.....	716		898, 901
Wm, Colonel I.....	376, 380		II. 730
Wm I.....	882	Lieutenant II.....	534, 540
Wm, Sergeant I..	876		541, 623, 624, 625, 668
William II.....	650		684, 685, 709, 714, 720
William, Ensign I....	759	Quartermaster II.....	669
(Nicol) Andrew V.,		Nisbett, Jos'h II.....	624
Wm I.....	449	Nisbit, Joseph II.....	553
Wm II.....	642	Nisbit, Josiph II.....	877
Wm II.....	685	Nistell, Martin II.....	784
Wm II.....	552	Nistle, Casper II.....	793
(Nichols, Nicolls) Fran-		Nixon, George II.....	567
Wm II.....	790	Nixon, George II.....	728
	791, 895, 898	Nobb, Wm., Sergeant II.....	456
Wm II.....	633	Noble, Anthony I....	643, 668, 723
(Nichols) John I..	813, 815		734, 777, 783, 799
	817, 823, 826	Noble, Anthony II.....	552, 633
Wm II.....	543	Noble, James II.....	713
Edward II.....	630	Noble, John I.....	636
Wm I.....	803	Noble, Rich'd I.....	438
Francis, General I..	433	Noblett, John II.....	551
Henry II.....	679	Noblit, John I.....	955
John II.....	650	Noblit, Joseph II.....	635
Richard I.....	662, 684	Nochels, Frances II.....	807
	737, 775, 792, 821	Nochs, Isaac II.....	871
Wm II.....	635	Noetstrantt, Daniel I.....	485
Wm I.....	530	Nojards, (Nojores) John I..	643, 668
Wm I.....	499		724, 735, 777, 783, 799
Wm I.....	540	Nokes, Isaac I.....	520
Wm I.....	859	Nokes, Jno. I.....	530
Edward I.....	593	Nokes, Thomas I.....	520
John I.....	504	Noles, Ralph II.....	467
Wm I.....	541	Noll, Christian, Corporal II....	751
Edward II.....	618	Noo, John I.....	622
Wm II.....	609	Norbury, Jas. II.....	512
Wm I.....	414	Nordyn, Lewis I.....	590
Wm I.....	415	Normade, John II.....	607
Wm I.....	615	Normant, Thomas II.....	618
Wm I.....	432, 438	Norrice, John II.....	717
Wm I.....	417	Norris, Henry II.....	573
Wm I.....	872	Norris, Joseph II.....	824
Wm I.....	942	Norris, John I.....	595
Wm II.....	611	Norris, Joseph, Sergeant II....	836
Wm I.....	488	Norris, Mich'l II.....	511
Wm, Lieutenant		Nortgomery, Hugh II.....	706
	571	North, Benjamin II.....	556

	PAGE		PAGE
Overthro, George II.....	576	Page, William I.....	621
Overthrow, Samuel I.....	926	Paheag, (Pahege, Pawheigh,	
Overthrow, Samuel II.....	714	Pawkeigh, Pohigg) John I..	660
Overton, Isaac I.....	509	697, 700, 713, 730, 763,	811
Overton, Isaac I.....	858	Pahn, Hanes II.....	781
Overton, Stephen II.....	569	Pain, Abraham I.....	860
Overton, Thomas I.....	859	Pain, Elanathan I.....	624
II.....	509	Pain, Joseph I.....	512
Owen, Aaron I.....	515	Pain, Joseph I.....	859
Owen, Ammeziah II.....	583	Pain, Peter I.....	530
Owen, (Ower) Anthony I..	703, 706	Pain, Peter II.....	814
749, 787, 802		Pain, (Bain, Paine) Samuel I.	737
Owen, Ebenezer I....	663, 683, 737	775, 792, 820	
775, 792, 820		Pain, William I.....	860
Owen, John I.....	403	Palne, (Pain) Elisha II....	661, 689
Owen, John II.....	584	Palne, John I.....	516
Owen, Jonathan I.....	515	Palne, Nathaniell I.....	516
Owen, Jonathan, Lieutenant I.	514	Paint, Christopher II.....	740
Owen, Nathaniel I.....	858	Palnter, Frederick I.....	615
Owen, Robert I.....	635	Palnter, Frederick II.....	653, 708
Owen, Will'm II.....	589	Palrpyont, John I.....	538
Owen, Zachias II.....	583	Palden, Thomas I.....	936
Owens, Jarediah II.....	629	Palden, Yost I.....	595
Owens, John II.....	479	Palding, Isac II.....	872
Owens, Jonathan I.....	615	Pales, Ralph I.....	452
Owens, Napthaly I....	643, 668, 723	Palling, Albert, Corporal I...	554
734, 777, 783, 799		Palman, James I.....	490
Owens, Thomas II.....	613	Palmatier, Peter Jr. II.....	704
Owens, Thomas II.....	654	Palmer, Benjah I.....	880
Owens, William II.....	613, 654	Palmer, Elihu I.....	665, 686
Owens, William II.....	624	727, 755, 761, 807	
Owens, William II.....	685	Palmer, Henry I.....	635
Owens, William II.....	718	Palmer, Jacob I.....	906
Owins, Ebenezers Jr. I.....	869	Palmer, James, Sergeant I....	852
Owling, John I..	671, 708, 744, 769	864, 868	
795		Palmer, John I.....	650, 657
Own, Ebenezer II.....	640	Palmer, John I.....	888
Owyens, Naphtaly II.....	861	Palmer, John II.....	739
Ox, George II.....	567	Palmer, Jonathan II.....	604
Ox, Nicholas II.....	851	Palmer, King I.....	660
Oyen, John I.....	418	Palmer, Norris I.....	919
Oyens, John II.....	465	II.....	592, 681
Oyens, Oyen II.....	469	Palmer, Robert I.....	848, 855
"p."		Palmer, Robert I.....	857, 862
Pack, Geor. I.....	528	Palmer, Samuel I....	853, 865, 910
Packer, Samuel I.....	417	Palmer, Stephen I.....	804
Paddock, John II.....	558	Palmer, William I.....	879
Paddock, John II.....	858	Palmer, Will'm II.....	589
Paddock, Phillip, Lieutenant I.	892	Palmerton, Joseph II.....	703
Paddue, Simon I.....	940	Palmetter, Damen I.....	552
Padget, Andrew I.....	524	Palmetter, Magiel I.....	552
Padget, Francis I.....	524	Palmetter, Pieter I.....	552
Padget, Thomas I.....	524	Palmiter, Hellab II.....	688
Paers, Jacob I.....	399, 401	Palmtier, (Parmyter) Michiel,	
Page, Asa I..	679, 690, 692, 717, 740	Lieutenant I.....	407, 423
766, 805		Pamare, John I.....	479
Page, David I..	647, 679, 690, 692	Pamator, Benony II.....	813
717, 742		Pamous, Conrad II.....	753
Page, John I.....	676, 721, 753	Pandelo, Pedro II.....	659
Page, Thomas I.....	859	Pandle, Thomas II.....	675
		Panebaker, Peter I.....	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Ord, Thomas, Captain II.....	511	Ostrandar, Peter II.....	804
Major II.....	518, 519	Ostrander, Abraham II.....	805
Orders, Hendrick I.....	582	Ostrander, Adam II.....	559
Orelogh, Fredrick II.....	816	Ostrander, Evert I...650, 657, 676	720
Orelogh, William II.....	816	Ostrander, Gerrit II.....	804
Orendorf (Ahrendarf) Fred-		Ostrander, Hendrick II.....	559
rick, Sergeant II.....	849	Ostrander, Isaac II.....	812
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891	Ostrander, Jacobus II.....	559
Orendorff, Jno. Hen. I.....	443	Ostrander, Jacobus II.....	704
Organ, Thomas II.....	567	Ostrander, John I.....	904
Ormond, John I.....	851, 899	Ostrander, John II.....	557
Ormund, John II.....	465	Ostrander, John II.....	804
Orndorf, Fridrich II.....	781	Ostrander, Peter II.....	556, 661
Orr, Thomas I.....	926	Ostrander, Petrus II.....	812
Orsban, Wm. I.....	590	Ostrander, Pieter I.....	552
Orsband, William II.....	504	Ostrander, Solomon I.....	839, 842
Orsburn, Richard I.....	920	Ostrander, William I.....	552
Orson, William, Sergeant I....	702	Oth, Henderickas I.....	592
705, 748, 780, 786,	801	Oth, Pieter I.....	617
Orton, Hendrick I.....	497	Oths, Samuel I.....	592
Osban, Daniell I.....	509	Otoa, William II.....	699
Osban, John I.....	518	Otsen, Net II.....	807
Osband, Jeams I.....	495	Otte, Jacob II.....	753
Osborn, Daniel II.....	611	Otto, Will'm I.....	874
Osborn, Daniel, Captain I....	949	Ouderkerck, Pieter II.....	477
" II....	570	Ouderkerck, Abrah'm I.....	472
Osborn, Frank II.....	841	Ouderkerck, Arent II.....	818
Osborn, Jonathan II.....	573	Ouderkerck, Eldert I.....	466
Osborn, Joseph II.....	584	Ouderkerck, Isaac I.....	465
Osborn, Josiah I.....	878	Ouderkerck, Jacob II.....	819
Osborn, Nathan I....	646, 679, 692	Ouderkerck, John II.....	809
Osborn, Stephen I.....	860	Ouderkerck, John J. II.....	809
Osborn, Stephen II.....	574	Ouderkerck, Joh's I.....	465
Osborn, Thomas, Lieutenant		Ouderkerck, Joh's I.....	471
I.....	914, 917	Ouderkerck, Myndert II.....	818
Lieutenant II.....	515, 518	Ouderkerck, Petrus II.....	817
Osburn, James II.....	768	Ouderkerck, Pieter I.....	466
Osburn, Thaniel I.....	480	Ouderkirk, Cornelis II.....	815
Osburn, Thomas, Captain I....	917	Ouderkirk, Isaac II.....	815
" II....	918	Ouderkirk, Nicholas II.....	552
Osburn, Uzial II.....	692	Oughalltree, Robert I.....	910
Osburn, William I.....	480	Ougsburgh, David II.....	819
Osburn, Wm. I.....	868	Ouhers, Jan I.....	387
Osburge, Elisha I.....	530	Oulsterhout, John II.....	850
Osburne, Ephraim I.....	509	Ousensent, Phillip II.....	807
Osburne, Joseph I.....	509	Ouskebout, Isaac II.....	552
Osburne, Richard, Captain I...	408	Ousterhout, Gysbert II.....	583
Osburne, Thomas I.....	509	Ousterhout, Jeremiah II.....	553
Osburne, Thomas I.....	509	Oustram, Henry II.....	639, 687
Osburne, William I.....	509	Oustram, Jacobus II.....	687
Osman, Elmedam I.....	949	Oustrande, Anderis II.....	858
Osman, Isaac I.....	518	Oustrande, Arent II.....	858
Osman, Jacob I.....	518	Oustrande, Cornelus II.....	858
Osman, William I.....	508	Oustrande, Helmes II.....	858
Osterhout, Isaac II.....	688	Oustrande, Henderick II.....	858
Osterhout, John, Ensign II...	769	Outerkirk, Abra'm II.....	681
Osterhout, Tomas II.....	449	Overbagh, Chlement II.....	878
Osterhovd, John II.....	451	Overbagh, John II.....	876
Osterhovd, John Jr. II.....	451	Overbagh, Petrus, Sergeant II.	876
Osterout, Peter II.....	661	Overbagh, Petrus Sen. II.....	876
Ostrandar, John II.....	804	Overses, Law'ce II.....	677

	PAGE
George II.....	576
v, Samuel I.....	926
v, Samuel II.....	714
Isaac I.....	509
Isaac I.....	858
Stephen II.....	569
Thomas I.....	859
II.....	569
ron I.....	515
ameziah II.....	583
wer) Anthony I. 703, 706	
749, 787, 802	
enezer I....	663, 683, 737
775, 792, 820	
hn I.....	403
in II.....	584
nathan I.....	515
nathan, Lieutenant I.	514
thaniel I.....	858
bert I.....	635
ll'm II.....	589
chlas II.....	583
rediah II.....	629
ohn II.....	479
nathan I.....	615
aphthaly I....	643, 668, 723
734, 777, 783, 799	
thomas II.....	613
thomas II.....	654
William II.....	613, 654
William II.....	624
William II.....	685
William II.....	718
benezers Jr. I.....	869
ohn I..	671, 708, 744, 769
795	
nezer II.....	640
Naphtaly II.....	861
ge II.....	567
olas II.....	851
n I.....	418
in II.....	465
en II.....	469
 "P."	
or. I.....	528
amuel I.....	417
John II.....	558
John II.....	858
Phillp, Lieutenant I.	892
imon I.....	940
ndrew I.....	524
rancis I.....	524
thomas I.....	524
ob I.....	399, 401
I..	679, 690, 692, 717, 740
766, 805	
vid I..	647, 679, 690, 692
717, 742	
n I.....	676, 721, 753
omas I.....	859

	PAGE
Page, William I.....	621
Paheag, (Pahege, Pawheigh,	
Pawkeigh, Pohigg) John I..	660
697, 700, 713, 730, 763,	811
Pahn, Hanes II.....	781
Pain, Abraham I.....	860
Pain, Elanathan I.....	624
Pain, Joseph I.....	512
Pain, Joseph I.....	859
Pain, Peter I.....	530
Pain, Peter II.....	814
Pain, (Bain, Paine) Samuel I.	737
775, 792, 820	
Pain, William I.....	860
Paine, (Pain) Ellsha II....	661, 689
Paine, John I.....	516
Paine, Nathaniel I.....	516
Paint, Christopher II.....	740
Painter, Frederick I.....	615
Painter, Frederick II.....	653, 708
Pairpoynt, John I.....	538
Palden, Thomas I.....	936
Palden, Yost I.....	595
Palding, Isac II.....	872
Pales, Ralph I.....	452
Palling, Albert, Corporal I....	554
Palman, James I.....	490
Palmatier, Peter Jr. II.....	704
Palmer, Benjah I.....	880
Palmer, Ellhu I.....	665, 686
727, 755, 761, 807	
Palmer, Henry I.....	635
Palmer, Jacob I.....	906
Palmer, James, Sergeant I....	852
864, 866	
Palmer, John I.....	650, 657
Palmer, John I.....	888
Palmer, John II.....	739
Palmer, Jonathan II.....	604
Palmer, King I.....	660
Palmer, Norris I.....	919
II.....	592, 681
Palmer, Robert I.....	848, 855
Palmer, Robert I.....	857, 862
Palmer, Samuel I....	853, 865, 910
Palmer, Stephen I.....	894
Palmer, William I.....	879
Palmer, Will'm II.....	589
Palmerton, Joseph II.....	703
Palmetier, Damen I.....	552
Palmetier, Magiel I.....	552
Palmetier, Pieter I.....	552
Palmiter, Hellab II.....	688
Palmitier, (Parmyter) Michiel,	
Lieutenant I.....	407, 423
Pamare, John I.....	479
Pameter, Benony II.....	813
Pamous, Conrad II.....	753
Pandelo, Pedro II.....	659
Pandle, Thomas II.....	675
Panebaker, Peter I.....	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Peet, Butler II.....	630	Pennil, Augustus II.....	545
Peetman, John I.....	884	Penniman, Edward II.....	572
Peffer, Marchus I.....	592	Penny, Austin I.....	956
Peffer, Mich'l I.....	895	Penny, Daniel II.....	594
Peffroad, William I.....	910	Penny, Edward I.....	623
Peick, William I.....	596	Penny, Isaac I.....	623
Peirce, Richard I.....	945	Penny, Isaac II.....	571
Peirce, Sam'l II.....	684	Penny, John I.....	591
Peirce, Thos. I.....	590	Penny, John II.....	717
Peirley, Andrew I.....	634	Penny, William I.....	949
Pelen, Poules I.....	605	Penree, John II.....	703
Pell, John, Captain I.....	388	Penson, Thos. II.....	512
Major II.....	459	Penter, Fredrick II.....	614
Pell, John, Captain II.....	508	Penton, Richard, Major I.....	409
Pell, Joseph I.....	886	Peoghpern II.....	477
II.....	604, 631, 710	Peotet, John II.....	700
Pell, Joseph, Ensign II.....	502	Peper, Joseph I.....	626
Pell, Roger I.....	910	Pepper, Jacob II.....	561
II.....	599	Perant, Lewis I.....	432
Pell, Sam'll I.....	590	Perce, Richard I.....	495
Pell, Samuel I.....	582	Perdou, Thomas I.....	588
Pellam, Epeneazer I.....	507	Perlgo, (Perego, Perige, Perigo) William I.....	666, 686, 727, 756, 761, 807
Pellam, Frances I.....	506	Perine, James, Corporal I.....	538
Pellebaker, John II.....	809	Perkelle, Christian Jr. II.....	819
Pelleger, Johannis II.....	847	Perkelle, Everhart II.....	819
Pelleger, Markus II.....	847	Perkins, Asa II.....	555
Pellow, (Pillow) Abraham II..	593	Perkins, Esay II.....	694
	680	Perkins, Isaac II.....	699
Pells, Abraham I.....	578	Perkins, James II.....	599
Pelly, Perter II.....	553	Perkins, James II.....	655
Pels, Evert I.....	592	Perkins, John II.....	699
Pels, Hendrick I.....	552	Perkins, (Perkens, Pirkens, Pirkins) Stephen I.....	679, 690, 693, 718, 742, 767, 805
Pels, Samuel I.....	592	Perlier, John I.....	549
Pelson, Jacques, Captain I....	436	Perray, Casper II.....	829
Pelton, Benjamin I.....	513	Perray, Nieclaes II.....	829
Pelton, Ebenezer I.....	665, 686	Perre, William II.....	807
Peltrou, Abraham I.....	583	Perrey, John I.....	845
Pemberton, William II....	476, 479	Perrin, Daniel I.....	549
Pence, Adam II.....	749	Perrin, Henry I.....	549
Pendall, (Dendal, Deneal) William I.....	668, 724, 735, 778	Perrin, Peter I.....	550
Corporal I.....	643	Captain I.....	616
Pendel, Thomas II.....	861	Perry, Edmund I.....	951
Pender, Henry II.....	588	Perry, Francis II.....	631
Pendergast, Thomas II.....	620	Perry, Georg I.....	412
Pendergrass, Garret II.....	567	Perry, Hennery II.....	606
Pendrick, John II.....	743	Perry, James II.....	699
Pendrow, (Pendry) John II..	547	Perry, John I.....	893
	658	Perry, Joseph I.....	456
Peneck, James II.....	448	Perry, Joshua I.....	680, 690, 693, 718, 741, 766, 804
Pengrey, John II.....	610	Perry, (Perrey) Jury II....	653, 709
Peninton, Mathias I.....	546	Perry, Lewes I.....	895
Peninton, Thomas I.....	545	Perry, William II.....	614
Penish, Lewis I.....	909	Pers, Jan I.....	563
Pennell, Augustus I.....	911	Pers, Thomas II.....	480
II.....	628	Perse, Corn'l I.....	602
Pennell, Augustus II.....	714	Perse, Jan Jr. I.....	602
Pennemore, (Penewaw, Pennemors, Pennymore) William I....	653, 673, 709, 745, 770, 796	Persele, Isreal II.....	599
Penner, Jacob II.....	565		
Pennet, Joseph II.....	589		

	PAGE
n, Dan'll I.....	432, 438
n, David II.....	861
n, George I....	644, 669, 724
	735, 777, 783, 798
n, Henry I.....	591
n, James II.....	567
n, John II.....	737
n, Joseph II.....	543, 698
n, Sam'l II.....	739
n, Samuel I.....	904
n, Samuel II.....	540
n, William I.....	859
n, William, Sergeant II	802
n, Daniel II.....	872
n, James II.....	872
n, Thomas II.....	475, 479
n, Thomas II.....	836
Benjamin I.....	949
Dan'ell I.....	516
David I.....	517
Joseph, Lieutenant I....	516
Ralph I.....	516
Re, Charles II.....	573
Re, James I.....	917
	II.. 615, 653, 708
Re, Joseph I.....	853, 865
William II.....	753
William II.....	836
on, Paulus I.....	378
Albert, Ensign I.....	568
r, Jacob II.....	825
g, Charles I.....	606, 687
	727, 756, 761, 808
g, Peter I.....	952
Henry I.....	561
Henry, Captain I....	378
	379, 380
;(Paulin) John, Lieut-	
I.....	434, 441
John, Captain II.....	515
	519, 520
Major II.....	557
Will, Corporal I.....	543
Thomas I.....	512
John I.....	512
Ralph I.....	412
John II.....	595
Samuel I.....	579
t, Robert II.....	449
Isaac II.....	749
John II.....	735
Robt. I.....	378
k, Thos. I.....	546
hos. I.....	955
hn II.....	568, 701
Michael II.....	586
n, Nich'ls I.....	850, 898
n, (Pitman) Nicholas I..	901
	II.. 730
n, Nicholas II.....	545
n, Nich's II.....	624
n, William II.....	475

	PAGE
Pearce, Efram I.....	502
Pearce, Jacob I.....	465
Pearce, John I.....	507
Pearce, Stephen I.....	860
Lieutenant II..	531, 572, 573
Pearcey, William II.....	729
Pearcy, Israel II.....	728
Pearsal, Daniel I.....	497
Pearsal, Henry I.....	497
Pearse, Ambros II.....	729
Pearsley, John II.....	636
Pearsley, Wm. I.....	595
Pearson, John II.....	614
Peartree, William, Colonel I..	430
	434
Pease, William II.....	795
Peasley, Jonathan I.....	588
Peasley, Dubartus II.....	606
Peater, John II.....	550
Peaterson, Joseph I.....	620
Peavans, Joseph II.....	560
Pebody, Isaac, Captain II....	768
Pechtel, Thomas, Lieutenant II	761
	770
Peck, Ackus II.....	838
Peck, Aron II.....	838
Peck, Corn'ls II.....	839
Peck, Daniel, Ensign II.....	769
Peck, Dan'l II.....	838
Peck, Harm's II.....	839
Peck, Jacobus II.....	838
Peck, Jasper Jr. I.....	949
Peck, Jobin Jr. I.....	475
Peck, John I.....	517
Peck, John II.....	838
Peck, John Harm's II.....	839
Peck, Joh's I.....	475
Peck, Joh's II.....	838
Peck, Joseph II.....	570
Peck, Lewis II.....	838
Peck, Peter I.....	849, 855
Peck, Seth I.....	851, 899
Peck, Silas I.....	940
Peck, Thomas II.....	607, 692
Pecke, John L. II.....	835
Pecker, Buttolumie Jr. I.....	477
Peckeret, Samuel I.....	882
Peckman, Jacob II.....	579
Peckner, John II.....	541
Peele, Siman II.....	452
Pederue, John I.....	907
Pedrick, (Pedreck) Zebulon I.	881
	938
II.....	607
Peek, Abraham II.....	812
Peek, Henry I.....	594
Peek, Jacob I.....	595
Peele, Gysbert I.....	556
Peele, Pieter I.....	556
Peers, Edmond I.....	579
Peers, (Pear) Phillip I....	893, 935
Peesey, Isaac II.....	890

	PAGE		PAGE
Peet, Butler II.....	630	Pennil, Augustus II.....	545
Peetman, John I.....	884	Penniman, Edward II.....	572
Peffer, Marchus I.....	592	Penny, Austin I.....	956
Peffer, Mich'l I.....	895	Penny, Daniel II.....	594
Peffroad, William I.....	910	Penny, Edward I.....	623
Peick, William I.....	596	Penny, Isaac I.....	623
Peirce, Richard I.....	945	Penny, Isaac II.....	571
Peirce, Sam'l II.....	684	Penny, John II.....	591
Peirce, Thos. I.....	590	Penny, John II.....	717
Peirley, Andrew I.....	634	Penny, William I.....	949
Pelen, Poules I.....	605	Penree, John II.....	703
Pell, John, Captain I.....	388	Penson, Thos. II.....	512
Major II.....	459	Penter, Fredrick II.....	614
Pell, John, Captain II.....	508	Penton, Richard, Major I.....	409
Pell, Joseph I.....	886	Peoghpem II.....	477
II.....	604, 631, 710	Peotet, John II.....	700
Pell, Joseph, Ensign II.....	502	Peper, Joseph I.....	628
Pell, Roger I.....	910	Pepper, Jacob II.....	561
II.....	599	Perant, Lewis I.....	432
Pell, Sam'll I.....	590	Perce, Richard I.....	495
Pell, Samuel I.....	582	Perdou, Thomas I.....	588
Pellam, Epeneazer I.....	507	Perigo, (Perego, Perige, Perig- go) William I.....	666, 686, 727, 758 761, 807
Pellam, Frances I.....	506	Perine, James, Corporal I....	536
Pellebaker, John II.....	809	Perkelle, Christian Jr. II.....	819
Pelleger, Johanns II.....	847	Perkelle, Everhart II.....	819
Pelleger, Markus II.....	847	Perkins, Asa II.....	555
Pellow, (Pillow) Abraham II..	593	Perkins, Esay II.....	694
	680	Perkins, Isaac II.....	699
Pells, Abraham I.....	578	Perkins, James II.....	599
Pelly, Pelter II.....	553	Perkins, James II.....	655
Pels, Evert I.....	592	Perkins, John II.....	699
Pels, Hendrick I.....	552	Perkins, (Perkens, Pirkens, Pir- kins) Stephen I.....	679, 690, 693 718, 742, 767, 805
Pels, Samuel I.....	592	Perlier, John I.....	549
Pelson, Jacques, Captain I....	436	Perray, Casper II.....	829
Pelton, Benjamin I.....	513	Perray, Niclaes II.....	829
Pelton, Ebenezer I.....	665, 686	Perre, William II.....	807
Peltrou, Abraham I.....	588	Perrey, John I.....	845
Pemberton, William II....	476, 479	Perrin, Daniel I.....	549
Pence, Adam II.....	749	Perrin, Henry I.....	549
Pendall, (Dendal, Deneal) Wil- liam I.....	668, 724, 735, 778	Perrin, Peter I.....	550
Corporal I.....	643	Captain I.....	616
Pendel, Thomas II.....	861	Perry, Edmund I.....	951
Pender, Henry II.....	588	Perry, Francis II.....	631
Pendergast, Thomas II.....	620	Perry, Georg I.....	412
Pendergrass, Garret II.....	567	Perry, Hennery II.....	906
Pendrick, John II.....	743	Perry, James II.....	699
Pendrow, (Pendry) John II..	547	Perry, John I.....	893
	658	Perry, Joseph I.....	456
Peneck, James II.....	448	Perry, Joshua I.....	680, 690, 693 718, 741, 766, 804
Pengrey, John II.....	610	Perry, (Perrey) Jury II....	653, 709
Peninton, Mathias I.....	546	Perry, Lewes I.....	895
Peninton, Thomas I.....	545	Perry, William II.....	614
Penish, Lewis I.....	909	Pers, Jan I.....	563
Pennell, Augustus I.....	911	Pers, Thomas II.....	480
II.....	628	Perse, Corn'l I.....	602
Pennell, Augustus II.....	714	Perse, Jan Jr. I.....	602
Pennemore, (Penewaw, Penne- mors, Pennymore) William I.....	653, 673, 709, 745, 770, 796	Persele, Isreal II.....	599
Penner, Jacob II.....	565		
Pennet, Joseph II.....	589		

	PAGE		PAGE
Graham I.....	581	Peterson, Wm. I.....	458
Gilm. I.....	592	Peterson, (Peters) Write I.....	873, 914
Graham II.....	878	Peterstynne, Hannes I.....	870
Graham Jr. II.....	878	Petit, J., I.....	415
Gornelius I.....	601	Petree, Andries II.....	624
Gobus I.....	600	Petree, Delderich, Ensign II....	848
Gobus II.....	876		891
Gn II.....	827	Petree, Jost Jr., Lieutenant II..	849
Ghn II.....	876		891
Ghn, Captain I.....	600	Petrete, Christopher I.....	653, 672
Ghn Jr. II.....	878		709, 744, 769, 795
Andrys II.....	821	Petrey, (Petree) —, Captain	
David I.....	518	II.....	554, 568, 584
William I.....	885	Petri, Didrick II.....	781
Pacifull, Parsivel, Pa-		Petri, John Coenradt I.....	523
cifull) Timothy, Cor-		Petri, John Jost II.....	781
.....	665, 686	Petrie, Hans, Captain II.....	848, 891
	726, 755, 760, 807	Petrie, (Petree) Jost Marc, Lieu-	
phraim II.....	483	tenant II.....	848, 891
Ghn II.....	478	Petrie, Marcus II.....	795
Ghn, Sergeant I.....	540	Petrum, Joseph I.....	928
Garry I.....	860	Petry, (Petree, Petre, Petri,	
Thomas I.....	556	Petrie), Daniel, Lieutenant II.	781
Gnel II.....	707		786, 854, 882
Christlean II.....	850	Captain II.....	848, 891
John I.....	413	Petry, Dietrik II.....	855
Gnls I.....	650	Petry, (Petrie, Petre, Petri)	
Charles II.....	578	John, Lieutenant II.....	781
.....	626		786, 854, 882
.....	860	Petry, John Jr. II.....	855
.....	946	Petry, John Jost I.....	443
.....	949	Petry, Jost II.....	855
Gro I.....	624	Petry, Jost Jr. II.....	855
Gn II.....	677	Petry, Jost John II.....	855
Geph II.....	617	Petry, (Petrie, Petre) Marcus	
John I.....	927	Captain II.....	781, 786, 787
Gormanus, Ensign II..	823		788, 791, 854, 882, 885, 896
.....	882	Lieutenant-Colonel II.....	881
Gtenant II.....	786, 787		888, 891, 898
	788, 791, 898	Petry, Marks II.....	586
Gper II.....	743	Petry, Marx II.....	854
Ghannes II.....	505	Petry, Marx Jr. II.....	855
Gn II.....	604, 620	Petter, Jo II.....	572
Gn, Captain and Colo-		Petters, Johanes I.....	955
.....	765	Petterson, Anderes II.....	449
Peter I.....	595	Petterson, Gabrill I.....	544
er, John I.....	595	Petterson, Hance, Lieutenant I.	543
Andreas II.....	613	Petterson, John II.....	451
Andrew II.....	606	Petterson, Petter II.....	448
Christian I.....	546	Petterson, Petter II.....	449
Corneles II.....	448	Petterson, Robert II.....	827
David I.....	853, 865	Pettet, Josep I.....	577
Henry I.....	545	Pettigoe, David II.....	586
Jacob I.....	497	Pettingal, (Petengil, Petingal,	
John I.....	867	Pettengal, Pettillgal) Jacob I	
Joseph I.....	853, 865		641, 702, 706, 749, 781, 787, 802
Joseph II.....	836	Pettingel, Samuel, Lieutenant	
Lasey I.....	546	II.....	890
Lucas, Sergeant I....	545	Pettinger, Jno. II.....	484
Peter II.....	836	Pettit, Abraham I.....	856, 861, 903

	PAGE		PAGE
Pettit, (Pettet) John I.....	848, 855	Phillips, (Fillips, Phillips) An-	
Lieutenant II.....	531, 579	drew I.....	649, 655, 675, 720
	580, 581		752, 772, 773, 789, 790
Pettit, Thomas, Corporal I.....	499		814, 816, 818, 824, 827
Pettit, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Phillips, Asla II.....	706
Petton, John II.....	747	Phillips, Benjamin II.....	543
Petty, Benjamin II.....	573	Phillips, Benjamin II.....	556
Petty, Edward I.....	510	Phillips, Cohan I.....	536
Petty, Edward I.....	952	Phillips, (Phillips) Folkert I....	650
	II.....		656
Petty, Elias I.....	514	Phillips, Francis II..	599
Petty, Ezekiel I.....	858	Phillips, Francis II.....	644
Petty, John I.....	623	Phillips, Francis II.....	673
Petty, John II.....	506	Phillips, Frederick II.....	461
Petty, John II.....	725	Phillips, (Phillips) Henry I....	814
Petuns, Hannes I.....	536		816, 818, 824, 827
Petzold, John II.....	566	Phillips, (Phillips) John I..	650, 656
Pew, William II.....	675		675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Pewagan, Sam I.....	624	Phillips, John II.....	566
Pewagen, Sam I.....	947	Phillips, John II.....	677
Pfeiffer, Jacob II.....	855	Phillips, Joh's, Lieutenant I..	573
Pfeil, Jery II.....	798	Phillips, Joseph I.....	515
Phalis, Joseph II.....	625	Phillips, Joshua II.....	585
Pharow, Adam I.....	950	Phillips, Phillip, Captain II...	454
Pharris, Pack I.....	945	Phillips, Samuel I.....	943
Phelan, Morris II.....	677	Phillipse, Phillip I.....	882
Phelps, (Phillips) Abner II.	726, 731	Phillpot, John I.....	546
	733	Phillpot, Will'm I.....	545
Phelps, Archibald II.....	852	Philups, Loelling I.....	403
Phelps, Jonathen II.....	707	Phinix, Alexander I.....	579
Phenix, Allexand II.....	483	Phinix, Jacob I.....	579
Phillip, Jacob II.....	814	Phoenix, James I.....	630
Phillip, Jacobus, Lieutenant II.	768	Phyffer, Petter, Sergeant II...	849
Phillip James I.....	860	Piat, Samuel I.....	938
Phillip, Joh's Jr. Lieutenant II.	768	Picadoo, John II.....	753
Phillip, Michal II.....	814	Pichtel, Thomas II.....	864
Phillip, Peter II.....	814	Pick, Jarman I.....	603
Phillip, Peter II.....	870	Pick, Ric'd I.....	605
Phillip, Peterus, Lieutenant II.	769	Pickard, Barthol'w II.....	468
Phillip, William, Lieutenant II.	761	Pickart, Thos. II.....	693
	770	Pickat, Barth. I.....	452
Phillips, Asa, Corporal II.....	745	Picke, John II.....	577
Phillips, Benjamin, Sen. I....	652	Pickerd, Bartholomew II.....	795
	671, 708, 744	Pickerd, Jacobus II.....	795
Phillips, Fred'k I.....	399	Pickerd, John, Corporal II....	794
Phillips, Joseph I.....	892	Pickerd, William II.....	795
Phillips, William II.....	648	Picketh, Thomas I.....	585
Phillipse, James II.....	798	Pickett, (Picket, Pickett)	
Phillipse, John II.....	798	James II.....	564, 641, 704
Phillipse, Josua II.....	728	Picks, Thos. I.....	591
Phillipson, Jno. II.....	745	Picksons, James II.....	878
Phillipze, Philip I.....	475	Pierce, Epharaim I.....	618
Phill, I.....	537	Pierce, Thimoty II.....	560
Phillip, Henry II.....	865	Pierce, Wm. II.....	633
Phillip, Jacob II.....	865	Piercey, John II.....	675
Phillip, Jacob Jr. II.....	865	Pierse, Israel II.....	627
Phillip, Jacobus II.....	865	Pierson, Abraham I.....	508
Phillip, John I.....	859	Pierson, Henry I.....	508
Phillip, John II.....	865	Pierson, Henry, Lieutenant-	
Phillip, Peter II.....	865	Colonel I.....	419
Phillip, William, Sergeant II...	863	Colonel II.....	459
Phillip, William Jr. II.....	865	Pierson, Job I.....	514

	PAGE		PAGE
on, Joseph, Lieutenant	420	Pitt, James II.....	632
on, Samucl I.....	512	Pittney, Jam. I.....	527
on, Theodore I.....	513	Pitts, Jac II.....	469
r, I.....	379	Pitts, James II.....	692
rse, David Schuyler II...	485	Pitts, John, Sergeant II.....	751
rse, Nathaniel I.....	397	Pixley, Aaron, Ensign II.....	769
rsen, Joh II.....	477	Pixley, Clark I.....	639
rsen, Nathaniel I.....	402	Pixley, Squire II.....	675
rson, Fredr. I.....	378	Pixly, Aron II.....	874
rson, James II.....	875	Pixly, Aron, Corporal II.....	871
rch, —, II.....	466	Pixly, Elijah II.....	871
on, William II.....	579	Pixly, Nathaniel II.....	873
John II.....	449	Place, Andrew II.....	692
Clark II.....	743	Place, William I.....	859
Henry I.....	518	Plaice, Clemet II.....	747
Jno., Sergeant I.....	526	Planck, (Plank) Johannis I....	650
John I.....	905	657, 676, 721, 773,	790
John, Captain I.....	383	Planck, Jurye II.....	878
Jos. I.....	527	Planck, Lodeweck II.....	831
Nath. I.....	527	Planck, Michel I.....	601
Zebulon I.....	527	Plank, Gasper I.....	456
rt, Bartly II.....	856	Plank, Gysbert II.....	582, 694
im, Frederick II.....	545	Plank, Hendrick II.....	694
ns, Thomas I.....	844	Plant, Solomon II.....	573
ns, Thomas I.....	955	Plants, Johannis II.....	795
y, Peter II.....	740	Plas, John, Sergeant II.....	863
nd, John James II.....	501	Plass, (Kass) George, Ensign	
an, Robert I.....	546	II.....	786, 882
herd, Thomas I.....	618	Plass, Johannes, Captain II....	761
kney, John, Sergeant I...	880		770
ar, Henry I.....	954	Plat, Epnetus, Lieutenant I... 420	
ell, Tho. I.....	534	Plathoe, James II.....	568
Benja I.....	577	Platner, Jacob, Lieutenant II.. 769	
Davi I.....	576	Platt, Epinitas, Captain I..... 390	
Jeames I.....	494	Platt, Isaac, Captain I..... 945, 946	
Jeams I.....	577	Platt, Jacob I.....	623
Jon, Lieutenant I.....	422	Platt, Jeremiah I.....	519
Joseph I.....	497	Platt, Jesse, Lieutenant I..... 945	
Willia, Sergeant I.....	576	" II.....	516, 525
Jean Bastiste II.....	481	527, 529	
r, Ruben II.....	606	Captain II.....	530, 531, 575
burn, Richard II.....	820	576, 577, 578, 642	
burn, William II.....	820	643, 664, 667, 669	
burn, William Jr. II.....	820	Platt, John I.....	519
ry, James I.....	892	Platt, Jonas I.....	519
orne, John, Lieutenant I.. 597		Platt, Joseph I.....	520
one, William, Captain I.. 390		Platts, Jonathan I.....	524
ouse, James I.....	415	Platts, Peter I.....	874
erton, James II.....	629	Playford, Jno. I.....	456
er, Felter I.....	564	Playstead, Edward II.....	740
lck, James I.....	612	Plenderleath, John, Lieutenant	
y, Nathaniel I.....	821	II.....	774
urd, John I.....	578	Pless, Joh. Emerick I.....	522
urd, John I.....	590	Plimlison, John I.....	629
o, Minko I.....	416	Ploegh, Aarent I.....	604
st, Thomas I.....	903	Ploegh, Abraham I.....	557
e, Joseph I.....	636	Ploegh, Arent I.....	599
an, Daniel I.....	924	Ploegh, Hendricus I.....	605
y, James I.....	447	Ploegh, Hendricus Jr. I.....	605
Abraham I.....	595	Ploegh, Jacob I.....	557
Jacob I.....	595	Ploegh, Jan I.....	556
		Ploegh, John I.....	654

	PAGE		PAGE
Ploegh, Oeldryck II.....	868	Poor, Thomas I.....	414
Ploegh, Peter I.....	556	Pootman, Ficktoor I.....	477
Ploegh, Teunis I.....	603	Popham, Samuel II.....	741
Ploegh, Willem I.....	557	Poplar, James I.....	457
Plowman, Giles I.....	456	Poppelstorf, Willm. I.....	592
Plowman, Peter I.....	596	Popple, Edward I.....	893
Plugh, (Clough) Hendrick I....	840	Poreck, Johan Tys II.....	815
	843	Porfed, David II.....	778
Plum, John II.....	742	Porfoces, Bengamn. II.....	448
Plutt, William I.....	620	Porkit, John II.....	876
Plyer, John II.....	751	Porst, Benj'n, Corporal II.....	743
Poalin, Abraham I.....	581	Portel, Thomas II.....	617
Poe, John I.....	401	Porter, David II.....	584
Poilton, Jaque, Lieutenant I...	424	Porter, David II.....	701
Polhamus, Tunas I.....	496	Porter, Geor. I.....	378
Polheemes, Theunis I.....	488	Porter, Jno. I.....	452
Polhemius, Daniel, Cornet I...	410	Porter, Job II.....	874
Captain I.....	424	Porter, John II.....	641
Polhemus, Abraham II.....	522	Porter, Joseph I.....	897
Poling, Samuel I.....	485	Porter, Joseph II.....	570
Pollard, Samuel, Ensign II....	456	Porter, Joseph II.....	745
Pollard, (Pollord) William I....	660	Porter, Nicolaes I.....	404
696, 699, 712, 730, 763,	810	Porter, Thomas II.....	736
Polley, Jonathan, Sergeant I....	662	Portergue, John II.....	682
683, 737, 775, 792,	820	Portis, William II.....	621
Polline, John II.....	449	Portugee, John II.....	697
Pollion, James, Captain I.....	549	Poshiter, Eliphalet I.....	961
Pollion, James Jr., Ensign I...	549	Post, Abra I.....	604
Pollion, John I.....	550	Post, Abraham I.....	843
P'olwell, —, Captain I.....	434	Post, Abraham II.....	652
Pomfritt, Thom's I.....	538	Post, Adriaen Jr., Ensign I...	333
Pomp, Jeremiah I.....	847, 854	Post, Benjamin I.....	911
Pompale, (Pempale) Bastian I...	644	II.....	565, 640, 687
660, 724, 735, 778, 783,	798	Post, Benjamin II.....	505
Pompey, Jacob I.....	666, 687	Post, Egbert I.....	916
756, 761,	808	Post, Elias I.....	506
Pompey, Japhet I. 666, 687, 756,	761	Post, Elias II.....	832
Pompey, John II.....	714	Post, Hendricus I.....	839, 842
Pompey, Ned I.....	858	Post, Isaac I.....	932
Pomroy, John II.....	594	Post, Jacobus I.....	839, 842
Pomroy, Joseph I.....	910	Post, Jacobus II.....	652
Pond, Peter I.....	947	Post, Jan I.....	556
Pond, Tho. II.....	468	Post, John I.....	593
Pond, Zachariah I.....	947	Post, John I.....	916
Poney, (Done, Pone) Robert I...	666	Post, John, Ensign I.....	511
687, 727, 756, 761,	808	Post, John, Captain I.....	951
Pontenere, Louis I.....	613	" II.....	530, 572
Pontenier, Pieter I.....	588	Post, John Elias II.....	835
Pontin, Daniel II.....	753	Post, Petrus I.....	838, 840
Pooch, George I.....	813, 815	Post, Richard I.....	497
817, 823,	826	Post, Wm. I.....	535
Pool, Esiah II.....	743	Poster, Hendrick II.....	807
Pool, Johannes I.....	588	Postle, Paul II.....	620
Pool, Thos. I.....	456	Postles, John II.....	612
Pool, Wm. I.....	456	Postly, John I.....	914
Poole, John II.....	627	Potersin, John I.....	487
Poole, Laurence I.....	626	Potman, John II.....	596
Pooler, John Jr. II.....	569	Potter, —, Captain I.....	430
Poor, David II.....	679	Potter, Daniel I.....	609
Poor, Gilbert II.....	724	Potter, Enos I. 647, 679, 690,	693
Poor, Thomas I.....	403	716, 740, 766,	804

	PAGE		PAGE
Potter, Gilbert, Captain I.....	945	Poynter, Harclious I.....	539
946, 947, 948, 951, 952, 953		Praa, (Pra, Prua) Peter, Cap-	
Captain II. 504, 516, 523, 525	520	tain I.....	423, 448, 450
Potter, Hen. I.....	530	Prale, Aaron I.....	550
Potter, Rich'd I.....	415	Prall, —, Captain I.....	448
Potter, Sam'l I.....	532	Prat, Samuel II.....	872
Potter, Stephen II.....	570	Pratt, Ebeneazeazer I.....	502
Potter, Thos. I.....	456	Pratt, Elisha Jr., Lieutenant	
Potters, Robert I.....	635	II.....	762, 894
Potts, Abr. I.....	955	Pratt, James II.....	754
Potts, George II.....	625	Pratt, Jeremjah I.....	502
Potts, Jacob II.....	624	Pratt, Jerred II.....	872
Poulet, John II.....	640	Pratt, William I.....	921
Pound, Jno. I.....	532	Prawboneth, Petter I.....	585
Pound, Joh. I.....	378	Prea, Mathew I.....	607
Pousen, Cornelus II.....	599	Pread, Christ'n I.....	954
Povey, (Peffy, Puf) Henry I..	412	Prentis, Thos. II.....	745
II.....	468, 473, 479	Prescot, John I.....	400
Pow, Jost I.....	400	Prescot, John, Corporal II....	457
Powel, John I.....	675, 721, 753	President, Peter I.....	647
Powel, (Powers) Charles I....	901	Preslaer, Anthony I.....	615
II... 730		Presser, Faletyn I.....	548
Powel, David II.....	584	Pressure, William I.....	931
Powel, Ellsah II.....	556	Prester, Anthony I.....	873
Powel, Gorge II.....	828	Prester, Thos. I.....	873
Powel, John I.....	502	Preston, Achilles, Lieutenant	
Powel, Joseph II.....	586	II.....	890
Powel, Thomas I.....	502	Preston, Charles, Major II. 767,	772
Powel, Thos. I.....	660	Preston, (Preson) Joseph I....	659
Powel, Wm. I.....	397	695, 699, 713, 730, 763, 811	
Powell, Jno. I.....	541	Preston, Leave I.....	538
Powell, Jn'y II.....	511	Preston, Wm. Jr. I.....	541
Powell, Jonas I.....	501	Prett, Silas II.....	716
Powell, (Power) Joseph, Lieu-		Pretty, John II.....	672
tenant II.....	535, 555	Pretz, Errenst II.....	848
Powell, Peter II.....	592	Prevoest, Isaak II.....	828
Powell, Thomas I.....	859	Prevoest, Samuel II.....	827
Powell, Thomas I.....	911	Prevost, Augustine, Major and	
Powell, Truman II.....	872	Colonel II.....	752
Powell, Waight I.....	501	Prevost, Marcus, Captain II... 752	
Powell, Will. II.....	470	Price, —, II.....	610
Powell, William II.....	550	Price, —, Lieutenant I.....	449
Powells, Cornelious I.....	536	Price, Burger I.....	910
Powellson, Powell I.....	544	II.....	545, 621
Power, David II.....	635	Price, Burger II.....	684
Power, John II.....	552	Price, Charles I.....	884, 924
Power, Richard II.....	551	II.....	601
Power, Robert II.....	500	Price, Dan'l II.....	896
Power, Will'm I.....	954	Price, (Palce) David I.... 645, 669	
Powers, Daniel II.....	873	723, 735, 777, 784	
Powers, Francis I.....	885	Price, Evert I.....	378
Powers, Richard II.....	872	Price, George II.....	618
Powers, Richard, Lieutenant		Price, James I.....	541
II.....	769	Price, James I.....	845
Powers, Thomas II.....	570	Price, Jesse II.....	658
Powers, William, Ensign II....	769	Price, Jno. I.....	456
Powheag, Charles I.....	952	Price, Jno. I.....	527
Powlason, Powlas II.....	451	Price, John I.....	606
Powls, Johannis II.....	547	Price, John I.....	932
Poybeg, Lawrence I.....	951	Price, John II.....	629
		Price, John II.....	655
		Price, John II.....	853

	PAGE		PAGE
Price, Michael II.....	626	Provoost, Jonathan I.....	388
Price, Robert II.....	705	Provoost, Robbert I.....	588
Price, Samuel I.....	880	Provoost, William, Ensign I....	429
Price, William I.....	650, 657, 675	Provost, David, Captain I.....	503
	721, 753	Provost, Johs., Ensign I.....	573
Corporal I.....	772, 789	Pruar, Peter I.....	592
Price, Will'm II.....	635, 672	Prue, William II.....	598
Prichet, John I.....	834	Pruin, Frans II.....	860
Prichett, William II.....	563	Pruin, Harme II.....	860
Prickett, William II.....	647	Pruin, John II.....	860
Pridmore, Benj. I.....	532	Prust, Jacob II.....	815
Prigmore, Benj. I.....	534	Pruym, Jacob II.....	825
Prime, Anthony I.....	858	Pruym, John S. II.....	825
Prime, John II.....	632	Pruyn, Arent I.....	473
Prime, John II.....	674	Pruyn, Casparis, Ensign I....	758
Prime, (Paine) Reuben I.....	644, 669	Pruyn, Frans I.....	472
	723, 734, 777, 784, 799	Pruyn, Hendrick, Lieutenant I.	556
Primmer, Godfrey II.....	813	Pruyn, Jacob II.....	801
Primmer, Jacob II.....	812	Pruyn, Johannes I.....	473
Primmer, John II.....	813	Pruyn, John, Ensign II.....	762
Primmer, John James II.....	812		893, 897
Primmer, Jow II.....	807	Lieutenant II.....	764
Primus, Peter II.....	724	Pruyn, (Pruym) John, Lieuten-	
Prince, Fred'k II.....	625	ant II.....	789, 825, 833
Prindle, Moses II.....	556, 703	Pruyn, John F., Ensign II.....	789
Printup, Wm. I.....	452		791, 898
Prior, George I.....	596	Pruyn, Sam'l I.....	467
Prior, John I.....	507	Pruyn, (Pruym) Samuel,	
Prior, Sam'll I.....	507	Lieutenant I.....	758
Prise, Philip I.....	403	" II.....	789, 852, 884
Prisher, William II.....	690	Captain II.....	890
Pristen, David II.....	872	Pryer, Christer, Sergeant II....	456
Pritch, Wm. I.....	595	Pryer, Stephen I.....	941
Pritty, John I.....	838	Prym, Casparis II.....	803
Pritty, John II.....	631	Prym, Jacob II.....	803
Private, William II.....	455	Prym, Jacob Jr. II.....	803
Probusco, Jureen I.....	483	Prym, John F. II.....	803
Procter, Joseph II.....	745	Pryor, Mathu I.....	506
Procter, William I.....	584	Pryor, Stephen I.....	653
Proctor, Joseph II.....	837	Pryr, Tho. II.....	466
Proctor, William, Lieutenant I.	637	Puel, Johannes I.....	548
Propes, Henry II.....	864	Pugsly, Wm. I.....	417
Protepligh, (Drotepligh) Jurigh		Puillion, Jaques, Captain I....	406
I. 644, 669, 723, 734, 778, 783,	798	Pulhemus, Cornelius I.....	483
Provoost, Robert I.....	578	Pulhemus, Jacob I.....	483
Proust, Garritt I.....	486	Pulin, John II.....	607, 645
Prout, Joseph II.....	716	Pullene, Henry, Major II.....	773
Provoost, Abraham I.....	469	Pulport, Francis II.....	470
Provoost, Albartus I.....	442	Pulson, Charles I.....	543
Provoost, David I.....	580	Pulver, Johannes I.....	522
Provoost, David, Lieutenant I.	587	Pumermen, Jno., Lieutenant II	490
	597	Pumham, (Bumham, Pomham)	
Provoost, (Provost) David,		Joseph I.....	697, 700
Captain I.....	424, 429		714, 730, 763, 811
Major I.....	434	Pumpsin, William I.....	914
Provoost, Johannes, General I.	409	Pumshire, (Pumshear) Will'm I	
Provoost, Johannes Jr. I.....	404		849, 855
Provoost, (Provost) John I.	853, 865	Purchase, Thomas II.....	650, 698
Provoost, (Proevost, Profost,		Purdis, John II.....	617
Provost) John, Captain I...	921	Purdue, James I.....	622
	928, 955	Purdy, —, Lieutenant II....	599
Captain II.....	590, 759, 760		604, 605, 611

INDEX OF NAMES.

1053

	PAGE		PAGE
Isalah, Lieutenant II...	532	Quackingbos, Cornelius I.....	617
542, 543, 544		Quantaine, Moses, Lieutenant	
Silvenus I.....	653	I.....	426
671, 709, 745		Quarters (Quartos) Amos I....	942
(Purdey) Solomon, Cap-		II.....	610
I.....	877, 889, 933, 942	Quason, Titus I.....	848, 855
Captain II.....	610	Quassen, Titus I.....	626
s, Elias II.....	743	Qubartus, Christofer I.....	486
s, James II.....	599	Quck, Tomas II.....	448
l, Rich'd I.....	438	Que, Alexander II.....	694
, John II.....	727, 733	Queen, Felix II.....	744
d, James I.....	447	Queens, Christopher II.....	663
l, Alexander II.....	672	Quiamps, (Quiumps) John I....	951
ll, Alexander II.....	592	II...	570
Jno. I.....	531	Quick, Andreis I.....	938
Tho. I.....	530	Quick, Frances I.....	534
Tho. I.....	446	Quick, Jacobus I.....	570
Selah I.....	623	Quick, Jacobus I.....	588
George II.....	679	Quick, Jacobus I.....	611
(Piper) Henry I.....	400	Quick, Jacobus II.....	483
401, 411, 414		Quick, Jevriah I.....	615
, John II.....	676	Quick, Johannes, Corporal I....	558
		Quick, John I.....	580
" Q "		Quick, John II.....	607
, Abraham D., Ensign II.	787	Quick, Jurle I.....	558
791		Quick, Luke Cloper I.....	845
, Samuel II.....	614	Quick, Phillip I.....	845
ebos, Pr. I.....	415	Quick, Thomas I.....	441
eboss, Jan Pieterse II...	470	Quick, Thomas I.....	558
enbos, Abraham Jr., Lieu-		Quick, Thomas I.....	615
nant II.....	890	Quick, Thomas Teunisse, Cap-	
enbos, Addreyaun II....	809	tain I.....	406
enbos, Adrien I.....	465	Quimby, Manuel II.,.....	658
enbos, (Quackenbousse)		Quin, (Queen) Christopher, Ser-	
iony, Lieutenant II....	859, 883	geant I.....	702, 705
enbos, Benjamin I.....	591	748, 780, 786, 801	
enbos, Hendrick II.....	810	Quin, John I.....	934
enbos, Isaac I.....	465	Quin, Patrick I.....	684
enbos, Jacob I.....	465	737, 775, 792, 820	
enbos, Jacob II.....	814	Quinez, Pieter I.....	475
enbos, (Quack, Quagin-)		Quinland, John II.....	617
Jeremiah, Lieutenant		Quinn, Christoph'r II.....	724
.....	786, 882, 890	Quinn, Edward II.....	766
enbos, John II.....	477	Quinny, Daniel I.....	624
enbos, John II.....	810	Quinton, Edward I.....	541
enbos, Peter I.....	467	Quynell, Thomas I.....	378
enbosh, Cornelius I.....	581	Qven, Oyen II.....	868
enbosh, Jacob I.....	644, 669		
724, 735, 778, 783, 798		" R "	
enboss, Johan's I.....	465	R——, Benjamin I.....	947
enburs, Rein. II.....	485	R——, Jeronemus I.....	448
enbush, Antoney, Lieu-		Raal, Johannes II.....	783
nant I.....	758	Race, Abraham II.....	873
enbush, Frederick II....	818	Race, Isac II.....	871
enbush, (Quackenbos)		Race, John II.....	873
drick, Lieutenant II.....	789	Racket, Jonthen II.....	717
791, 890, 898		Rackwood, Pieter I.....	618
enbush, (Quackinbush)		Radcliff, (Ratcliff) John, En-	
c, Lieutenant II....	786, 838, 882	sign II.....	852, 884
enbush, John II.....	818	Radcliffe, (Ratliff) John I....	397, 415
enbush, Rynier I.....	633	II.....	468
inbus, Johannus I.....	867	Corporal II.....	458

INDEX OF NAMES.

1055

	PAGE
.....	615
I.....	585
I.....	628
II.....	685
m II.....	505
b II.....	505
II I.....	527
John I.....	546
emiah I.....	595
om's II.....	640
I.....	460
II.....	802
.....	452
mothy I.....	453
n Gor II.....	785
I.....	534
I.....	919
I II.....	573
han Jr. II.....	571
II.....	627
II.....	798
II.....	798
Ensign II.....	890
I.....	484
oenrad I.....	604
lah Counrate II..	846
rystian II.....	846
r II.....	714
ling) Edmund I..	660
700, 713, 730, 763,	810
nelious I.....	920
w I.....	581
w I.....	581
n, Colonel I.....	459
p II.....	801
r II.....	818
II.....	820
Jr II.....	820
h II.....	820
b II.....	822
ert II.....	820
artin II.....	749
ns II.....	636
nor) John I.....	915
II.....	653
I II.....	589
Captain II.....	780
I.....	524
I.....	618
I.....	624
.....	458
Sen. II.....	486
I.....	663, 683
I.....	878
, Surgeon II.....	454
I.....	505
Samuel I.....	663, 683
.....	737, 775, 793
I II.....	627
I II.....	741
s II.....	550
s II.....	628

	PAGE
Reed, Timothy II.....	611
Reed, Wm. II.....	698
Reeder, Jacob I.....	499
Reeder, Joseph, Corporal I.....	499
Reedig, Christoffel II.....	843
Reel, Benjamin II.....	546
Reemer, Uriah I.....	537
Reen, John II.....	696
Rees, Andries II.....	865
Rees, Benmenyamen II.....	868
Rees, Epharim I.....	470
Rees, Ephraim, Corporal I.....	522
Rees, Jan I.....	470
Rees, Jonathan I.....	470
Rees, Jonathan I.....	522
Rees, Leend't I.....	470
Rees, Nathaniel I.....	859
Rees, Wyllyem II.....	868
Reess, Sam'll II.....	683
Reeve, Abner I.....	623
Reeve, Abner II.....	569
Reeve, Benjamin, Ensign I....	517
Reeve, Benjamin Jr. I.....	949
II.....	574
Reeve, Daniel I.....	624
Reeve, David I.....	517
Reeve, (Reeves) David I.....	952
II.....	656
Reeve, Elisha I.....	518
Reeve, Hezekiah I.....	517
Reeve, James, Captain I.....	518
Reeve, John I.....	518
Reeve, Joseph I.....	519
Reeve, Joshua II.....	717
Reeve, Solomon I.....	518
Reeve, Solomon I.....	623
Reeve, Thomas I.....	518
Reeve, Thomas I.....	859
Reeve, (Reave) Thomas I.....	949
II.....	570
Reeve, Thos. I.....	950
Reeve, Zadock I.....	949
II.....	570
Reeves, John I.....	512
Reeves, (Reve, Reeves) Samuel	
I.....	665, 686, 727, 756, 761
Regar, Lawrence II.....	752
Reghter, Hans II.....	821
Reh, Christian, Sergeant II....	871
Reh, Coonraet II.....	871
Reid, David II.....	766
Reid, John I.....	626
Reide, Barnadus I.....	483
Relley, (Ralley, Rally) Hugh I..	640
703, 706, 749, 787,	802
Relley, (Reyley) John I....	641, 703
705, 748, 780, 786,	801
Reimensneyder, Hend'k II.....	783
Rein, John Nicolaus II.....	856
Reinbolt, Matheus I.....	444
Reinearsee, Rinear I.....	484
Reisch, Jno. Jacob I.....	444

	PAGE		PAGE
Reitchoff, Paulus I.....	444	Rey, Alexander II.....	698
Rekop, Nicholas II.....	870	Reyder, Albert I.....	493
Relley, Charles I.....	844	Reyllie, James II.....	841
Remek, Abr. I.....	520	Reyn, Cornelys II.....	868
Remle, Johannes I.....	592	Reyn, Meykel II.....	868
Reminton, John I.....	524	Reynard, Solomon II.....	685
Remsa, John I.....	495	Reyneerse, Oke, Quartermas-	
Remseman, Thomas II.....	544	ter I.....	451
Remsen, (Ramson) —, —,		Reyner, David II.....	613
Captain I.....	903, 905, 909,	Reynex, John II.....	685
" II.....	547	Reynolds, Caleb II.....	559
Remsen, (Ramson) Abraham,		Reynolds, Ely II.....	372
Lieutenant II.....	532, 545	Reynolds, James I.....	339
546, 547, 548,	626	Reynolds, Jeremiah II.....	372
627, 684, 685,	720	Reynolds, John I.....	378
Remsen, Aries, Lieutenant II..	497	Reynolds, Josave (Joshua) I...	845
501		956	
Remsen, (Remson) Daniel, Cap-		Reynolds, Richard II.....	741
tain I.....	482	Reynolds, (Regnolls, Renels,	
Captain II.....	490	Roynels, Rynols) Samuel I...	666
Remsen, Daniel, Lieutenant-		686, 727, 756, 761,	807
Colonel I.....	570	Reys, Philip II.....	816
Remsen, (Remse) Jeronimus,		Reysdorf, Lourens II.....	811
Cornet I.....	424	Rhoads, (Roads) James I.....	943
Lieutenant I.....	451	II.....	611
Remsen, Ram., Captain I.....	574	Rhoads, John II.....	743
Remsen, Rem I.....	494	Rhodes, —, Captain II.....	562
Remsen, Rem Jr., Lieutenant II	495	Rhodes, Benj. I.....	623
Remsen, Tero, Lieutenant I...	436	Rhodes, Obadiah I.....	951
Remsin, Isaac I.....	487	Riarta, John I.....	550
Remsin, Jeromas I.....	486	Rice, Aaron I.....	839, 842
Remsin, Jeromas, Major I.....	482	Rice, Henry I.....	703, 705, 748
Remson, Jacob I.....	484	780, 786, 801	
Rendel, Martynes II.....	810	Rice, James II.....	753
Renn, James I.....	505	Rice, Jam's II.....	747
Renn, (Ren) William I.....	413, 458	Rice, John II.....	586
II.....	467	Rice, (Rise) John Jr. I.....	696, 700
Renner, John I.....	418	713, 731, 764,	811
Renner, Thrustine I.....	417	Rice, Richard I.....	845
Rennie, Nathaniel I.....	663	Rice, Samuel II.....	629
Rennolds, James II.....	593	Rice, Samuel II.....	684
Rennolds, (Rannels) William II		Rich, Edward II.....	484
591, 620		Rich, Henry I.....	939
Renolds, Thomas II.....	672	Rich, James I.....	845
Renolds, Wm. I.....	527	Richard, John I.....	593
Renslaer, Richard, Captain I...	377	Richard, Thos. I.....	871
Reons, Johannis Jr. II.....	828	Richards, David II.....	564
Repalie, Teunis, Ensign I.....	423	Richards, George I.....	923
Rescarrick, George, Captain I..	533	Richards, James II.....	560
Rescue, Ammy I.....	513	Richards, Nathaniel, Captain I.	632
Resuce, Peter I.....	901	Richards, Paul, Captain I.....	584
II.....	730	597, 598	
Retain, Jacob I.....	868	Richards, Samuel II.....	559, 661
Rettery, David II.....	803	Richards, Steven, Lieutenant	
Revara, Isaac I.....	585	I.....	425, 429
Revec, William I.....	937	Richardson, Edward I.....	524
Rever, (Bever, Reber) Andreas		Richardson, Isaac II.....	506
Lieutenant II.....	786, 787, 791	Richardson, James II.....	453
882, 890,	898	Richardson, James II.....	766
Reves, John I.....	512	Richardson, John I.....	649, 655, 676
Revoe, Daniel I.....	581	721, 753, 772,	789
Rew, Henry, Lieutenant I.....	578	Richardson, John II.....	470

1057

67

	PAGE		PAGE
Robbins, Robert I.....	524	Robin, I.....	624
Robbinston, Thomas I.....	499	Robin, II.....	575
Robblisson, Francis II.....	648	Robins, John I.....	588
Robburds, John I.....	499	Robins, Joseph II.....	561
Robburds, Thomas I.....	499	Robins, Moses I.....	852, 864
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Robinson, —, Colonel I.....	597
Robburds, Thomas Jr. I.....	500	Robinson, Alexander II.....	567
Robens, Jeremjah I.....	501	Robinson, Andrew I.....	881
Roberson, —, II.....	805	Robinson, Andrew I.....	939
Roberson, James I.....	533	Robinson, Bev., Commissary and Paymaster II.....	619, 664
Roberson, James I.....	634	Robinson, Bryan I.....	635
Roberson, James II.....	551	Robinson, Daniel I.....	623
Roberson, John I.....	539	Robinson, David I.....	590
Roberson, John I.....	581	Robinson, (Robison) Ebenezer I.....	938
Roberson, Richard I.....	948	II.....	645
Roberson, Robert Jr. I.....	858	Robinson, Edmund II.....	506
Roberson, Thomas II.....	449	Robinson, (Roberson, Robertson) Eleazer I.....	659, 697, 700 714, 730, 763, 811
Roberson, William II.....	737	Robinson, Elias II.....	454
Robert, I.....	935	Robinson, George II.....	745
Roberts, Eenjamin, Subaltern II.....	766	Robinson, George II.....	766
Roberts, Daniel I.....	872	Robinson, James I.....	561
Roberts, Daniel II.....	726, 733	Robinson, James I.....	605
Roberts, Ebenezer II.....	814	Robinson, James I.....	629
Roberts, Edward II.....	739, 743	Robinson, James II.....	679
Roberts, Elias II.....	610	Robinson, James II.....	752
Roberts, (Robards, Robbords) James I.....	697, 700, 714, 730, 763 811	Robinson, James II.....	824
Roberts, John I.....	662, 683, 820	Robinson, John I.....	402
Roberts, John I.....	908	Robinson, John I.....	858
Roberts, John II.....	470	Robinson, John I.....	881
Roberts, John II.....	561	Robinson, John I.....	931
Roberts, John II.....	682	Robinson, John II.....	577
Roberts, John II.....	688	Robinson, John II.....	658
Roberts, Lambert, Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898	Robinson, John II.....	729
Roberts, Peter II.....	813	Robinson, Jos. II.....	512
Roberts, Phillip II.....	630	Robinson, Joseph II.....	504
Roberts, (Roberson) Samuel I.....	643	Robinson, Joseph, Captain I.....	591
668, 723, 734, 777, 784,	799	Robinson, Mathew, Corporal I.....	847 848, 854
Roberts, Samuel I.....	902	Robinson, Nathan'll I.....	939
II.....	548, 627, 685	Robinson, Patrik II.....	465, 473
Robertse, John I.....	613	Robinson, Richard I.....	635
Robertson, David I.....	520	Robinson, Robert II.....	552
Robertson, Ebenezer II.....	562	Robinson, Sam'l II.....	481
Robertson, Jam I.....	530	Robinson, Thomas II.....	749
Robertson, John I.....	633	Robinson, Thos. II.....	512
Robertson, John I.....	636	Robinson, William II.....	612
Robertson, John I.....	845	Roblson, Wm. I.....	533
Robertson, John, Sergeant I..	545	Roblsson, Adam II.....	740
Robertson, Joseph I.....	621	Roblsson, William I.....	915
Robertson, Robert, Lieutenant I.....	631	Robotham, Daniel I.....	403
Robertson, Thomas I.....	515	Robson, And. I.....	527
Robertson, Thomas II.....	670	Roby, Wm. I.....	446
Robeson, Frances II.....	706	Roche, Thomas II.....	480
Robeson, James II.....	643	Rochter, Nicholas II.....	807
Robeson, Jas. I.....	869	Rock, Brayn I.....	417
Robeson, John I.....	607	Rock, Jacob I.....	889
Robeson, John I.....	610	Rock, John II.....	674
Roble, (Robles) William II..	470, 477	Rock, Joseph II.....	679

	PAGE		PAGE
kefeller, Diel Jr. II.....	869	Rogers, Hugh II.....	643
kefeller, Phillip II.....	869	Rogers, Israel I.....	954
kefeller, Simon II.....	870	Rogers, James II.....	636
kefeller, William II.....	869	Rogers, James II.....	737
kenfoos, John II.....	766	Rogers, John I.....	502
kstler, John II.....	752	Rogers, John I.....	519
kwell, Nehemiah I.....	937	Rogers, John I.....	932
kwood, Thomas II.....	644, 690	Rogers, John II.....	625
erick, Joseph II.....	638	Rogers, John II.....	664
gers, Joseph I.....	845	Rogers, John II.....	728
gers, (Rogers) William I.....	397, 413	Rogers, John II.....	801
	II. 467, 472	Rogers, Jonah I.....	508
gers, William I.....	473	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	520
gers, William I.....	844	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	520
gerson, (Rogerson) Tho. II.....	456	Rogers, Jonathan I.....	945
	472	Rogers, Joseph I.....	539
gr, Ezrail I.....	608	Rogers, Joseph I.....	934
gr, Jeremiah I.....	608	Rogers, Joseph I.....	949
man, Joseph Jr. I.....	943		II.....
man, Moses II.....	696	Rogers, Joseph II.....	570
aezer, Joseph II.....	724	Rogers, (Rogars) Joshua I.....	616
a, Hope I.....	492		687, 727, 756, 761, 808
s, Joseph I.....	493	Rogers, Joshua, Lieutenant II.....	642
Daniel II.....	707	Rogers, Obadiah I.....	511
Daniel, Lieutenant II.....	642	Rogers, Obadiah I.....	519
	717, 718, 719	Rogers, Reuben I.....	933
David I.....	491	Rogers, Richard II.....	641
David I.....	915	Rogers, Robert I.....	653, 671, 708
(Row) George I.....	857, 862		744, 770, 798
	II.....	Rogers, Robert II.....	603
John II.....	610	Rogers, Robert, Captain II.....	774
John II.....	643	Rogers, Tha. I.....	453
John II.....	658	Rogers, (Roggers) Tho. I.....	396, 413
John II.....	714		II.....
Nathaniel, Captain I.....	435	Rogers, Thomas Jr. I.....	359
Nath'l I.....	490	Rogers, Zechariah I.....	514
Sam'el II.....	707	Roggers, Benja. I.....	611
Thomas I.....	946	Rogless, James II.....	671
Thomas II.....	576	Rokeby, (Rockeby) Jos. I.....	438
William II.....	562		II.....
efse, Albert I.....	469	Rokeby, Phill., Surgeon II.....	480
ofse, Albert I.....	472	Rokeby, Phillip, Lieutenant I.....	431
ofse, Gerrit I.....	471		433, 434
ofse, Hend'k I.....	465	Rolf, Robert I.....	876
ofse, Joh's I.....	465	Rolliver, Thomas II.....	545
beck, John I.....	584	Rollan, James I.....	458
, Nathan I.....	858	Roller, Andris II.....	792
enfelt, Claes II.....	451	Rolofs, John I.....	946
sers, Wellem II.....	826	Roloph, Gilbert II.....	685
rs, Anias, Captain I.....	882, 936	Rolph, Benj. I.....	527
	937, 938, 939	Rome, Aernout, Sergeant I.....	587
" II.....	607, 616	Romer, Cornelius I.....	620
rs, Benjamin I.....	859	Romeyn, Christopher Johnson,	
rs, (Rodgers) Charles I.....	413, 416	Lieutenant I.....	411
	II.....	Romo, Joseph II.....	671
Sergeant I.....	396	Roney, Daniel I.....	920
rs, Chr. I.....	438	Ronkel, John II.....	816
rs, Daniel II.....	504	Roof, Isaac II.....	809
rs, Daniel II.....	735	Roof, Ryerock II.....	599
rs, David II.....	612	Roome, Jacob I.....	587
rs, David II.....	651	Roome, Jno., Sergeant I.....	586
rs, Edward II.....	766	Roome, Peter I.....	587

	PAGE		PAGE
Roome, William I.	587	Rose, Elisha II.	553
Roomer, Cornelius Jr. I.	596	Rose, Ephraim I.	515
Roomer, Cornelius, Sen. I.	596	Rose, Frans II.	821
Roors, Jacob I.	850, 898	Rose, Israel I.	514
Roos, Johanns I.	387	Rose, Jacob I.	617
Roos, John II.	856	Rose, Jacobus I.	873
Roosa, —, Lieutenant II.	509	Rose, Jacobus, Sen. I.	873
Roosa, Abra. I.	610	Rose, Johannes I.	619
Roosa, Albert I.	563	Rose, John I.	379
Roosa, Albert, Sergeant I.	560	Rose, John I.	618
Roosa, Albert Ja. I.	610	Rose, John I.	646
Roosa, Albert Janse I.	560	Rose, (Roofe, Roose) John I.	813
Roosa, Arle I.	560	815, 817, 823, 826	
Roosa, Dirck I.	609	Rose, John, Lieutenant I.	427
Roosa, Evert I.	563	Rose, Jonathan I.	514
Roosa, Gysbert I.	561	Rose, Joseph I.	935
Roosa, Gysbert Jr. I.	609	Rose, Joseph II.	749
Roosa, Gysb't I.	605	Rose, Joseph II.	818
Roosa, Hendrick I.	606	Rose, Martin I.	513
Roosa, Heyman I.	609	Rose, Peter I.	874
Roosa, (Roose) Isaac I.	837, 841	Rose, Peter I.	901
Roosa, Jacobus I.	600	II.	730
Roosa, Jan I.	605	Rose, Richard II.	612
Roosa, Jan. I.	609	Rose, Robert I.	515
Roosa, Jan A. I.	609	Rose, Thomas I.	514
Roosa, Jan Ja. I.	610	Rose, Wm. I.	415
Roosa, (Rosa) John, Lieutenant		Rose, Woolston I.	882, 937
I.	813, 815, 817, 823, 826	II.	607
Roosa, John Jr. I.	560	Roseberg, Jacob II.	813
Roosa, John Jr. I.	561	Roseberg, John II.	813
Roosa, Nicolas I.	554	Roseberg, Peter II.	813
Roosa, Nicolas I.	610	Roseboom, Derek II.	826
Roose, William I.	581	Roseboom, —, Lieutenant II.	779
Roseboom, (Rosenboon) Hend-		Captain II.	778
rick Jr., Ensign I.	454	Roseboom, —, Major II.	890
Lieutenant I.	459	Roseboom, Barent, Lieutenant	
Roosekrans, Dirck, Corporal I.	554	II.	890
Roosenkrans, Alexander II.	448	Roseboom, Gerrit, Captain I.	454
Roost, Sam'l II.	816		467
Root, James II.	470	Roseboom, Hend., Ensign I.	467
Roots, Uriah II.	685	Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Hend-	
Ropert, Francis, Lieutenant II.	786	rick M., Lieutenant I.	758
	882	Captain II.	552, 553, 566
Roright, Frederick II.	568	567, 568, 789, 791, 802, 883, 898	
Rorph, Tho. I.	413	Roseboom, Jacob Jr. II.	802
Rosa, Gurt II.	831	Roseboom, Johannes, Lieuten-	
Rosa, Gysbert I.	442	ant I.	428
Rosa, Willem I.	442	Rose Boom, John I.	461
Rosakrans, Jacobus, Lieuten-		Roseboom, John II.	803
ant I.	629	Roseboom, John II.	834
Rosall, Rowland I.	803	Roseboom, (Rooseboom) Myn-	
Roschman, Johannes I.	445	dert, Lieutenant I.	813, 815
Rose, Allard I.	379	817, 823, 826	
Rose, Andrew I.	537	Major II.	526, 527
Rose, Andrew, Corporal I.	531	Lieutenant-Colonel II.	534
Rose, Anthony II.	635	554, 568, 584, 587	
Rose, Arla, Captain I.	427	634, 649, 652, 668	
Rose, Arian I.	379	669, 676, 696, 702	
Rose, Daniel I.	660, 696, 699, 712	720, 721, 722, 724	
	732, 733	Roseboom, Mynd't I.	467
Rose, Daniel, Lieutenant II.	669	Roseboom, Robt. I.	467
Rose, Edward II.	564	Roseboom, Robt., Ensign I.	566

INDEX OF NAMES.

1061

	PAGE		PAGE
om, Wm. I.....	417	Row, Samuel II.....	506
ans, Alex., Ensign I....	427	Row, Thos. I.....	457
ans, Harma I.....	600	Rowan, John, Sergeant II....	750
ans, Harmanis, Sergeant		Rowell, Thomas I.....	543
.....	610	Rowland, (Rowlin) Smith I.852,	885
ans, Hendrick, Sergeant		Rowland, Thomas I.....	921
.....	558	Rowley, Gershom I.....	665, 686
ans, Volkert I.....	535	727, 756, 761,	807
ans, William I.....	612	Rowley, Israel I.....	665, 686
Jonathan I.....	627	727, 756, 761,	807
oom, Joh's, Captain I...	459	Rowley, Thomas I.....	726, 733
rans, H., Captain II....	563	Rowlinson, (Roalingson, Reul-	
ead, John II.....	741	ingson) John, Sergeant I.....	646
olt, Nicholas I.....	593	678, 689,	692
Michael I.....	927	716, 740, 766,	804
Andrew II.....	661	Rowse, Joseph II.....	605
Aron II.....	449	Royce, John, Lieutenant I....	389
Daniel II.....	632	Royce, Sam'l I.....	532
Hilmen II.....	450	Royston, William I.....	641
Hugh II.....	753	Rozel, Peter I.....	890
John II.....	449	Ruben, II.....	656
Thomas I.....	922	Ruble, Coernelus II.....	825
William II.....	580	Ruble, Wm. I.....	415
Z'a, Captain II.. 561, 562,	563	Rucket, Samuel I.....	950
erg, Frederick, Sergeant		Ruckett, Isaac II.....	656
.....	750	Ruckett, Samuel II.....	656
, Daniel I.....	881	Rud, John I.....	623
, Jonathan II.....	544	Rud, John I.....	623
, James I.....	501	Rudderford, Robert I.....	621
an, Johannes I.....	522	Rudders, Hendrick I.....	621
Martin I.....	874	Ruddy, James II.....	575
Abraham I.....	900	Rude, Jonathan II.....	874
II.....	730	Ruder Jacob II.....	627
John II.....	635	Ruderego, Lewis II.....	619
, Gilbert I.....	580	Rudolf Andries I.....	838, 841
ll, William II.....	739	Rudolph, John Andries II....	649
u'r, Godfry II.....	798	Rudow Mich'l Jacob II.....	633
ford (Rederfd, Roderford)		Ruds, Andrew II.....	688
-, Captain II.....	751, 753	Rudyard, (Rudgyard) Jno., Cap-	
James I.....	550	tain I.....	448
John I.....	549	Captain II.....	488
Mathew I.....	551	Ruessort, Andrew I.....	912
, Michal II.....	752	Ruf, Christian II.....	784, 792
ter, John II.....	813	Ruf, Cunraet II.....	810
nt, Ja. II.....	469	Ruffener, Tho. I.....	443
Casper I.....	464	Rugman, Jno. Jr. I.....	536
Elias I.....	952	Ruhl, Nicolaus I.....	443
, William II.....	818	Ruhter, Richard II.....	677
, Jarvis I.....	594	Rukett, John II.....	572
, Thomas I.....	594	Ruland, Abraham I.....	859
, Hendrick, Sergeant II..	857	Ruland, Abraham I.....	946
, Nicolas I.....	564	Ruland, Abraham II.....	576
, Wilhelmus II.....	878	Ruland, Benjamin I.....	859
s, John II.....	807	Ruland, Isaac I.....	859
s, Koonraet II.....	807	Ruland, Jacob I.....	627
Benj'n II.....	710	Ruland, Jacob I.....	946
Frederick I.....	601	Ruland, Jacob II.....	576, 718
Frederick II.....	785	Ruland, Jacob II.....	643
Fredrick I.....	604	Ruland, John I.....	626
Hendrick II.....	785	Ruland, John I.....	859
John Pet'r II.....	785	Ruland, John I.....	946
Mikal, Jr. II.....	785	Ruland, John Jr. I.....	627

	PAGE		PAGE
Ruland, Luke I.....	859	Ruston, John I.....	438
Ruland, Thomas II.....	642, 718	Rutgers, Adrian, Lieutenant II..	759
Rumbelo, (Rumbelow) Thomas		Rutgers, Anthony I.....	585
I.....	951	Rutgers, Henry, Ensign I.....	587
II.....	572	Lieutenant I.....	597
Rumberd, Edward I.....	896	Rutherford, Robert II.....	823
Rumbos, Thomas I.....	412	Rutliss, (Butlis, Rulliss, Rut-	
II.....	486	less) Whorton I.....	652, 672
Rumbouts, Francis, Captain I..	390	709, 745, 770, 796	
Rumley, Ben II.....	809	Ruts, Joseph II.....	781
Rumley, Jonothan II.....	800	Rutsen, Jacob, Lieutenant-Colo-	
Rumney, Jonath. I.....	453	nel I.....	428
Rumsey, Benjamin I.....	946	Colonel I.....	435, 556, 558
Rumsey, Daniel, Captain I..	540, 542	560, 561, 563, 569	
Rumsey, Isaac I.....	403	" II.....	492
Rumsey, Joseph, Sergeant I...	403	Rutsen, (Rutse) Jacob Jr. I....	554
Rumsey, Simon I.....	519	Cornet I.....	568
Runadet, Adrian, Lieutenant II	759	Rutsen, Jacob Jr. I.....	600
Rundalls, Henry II.....	639	Rutsen, Jacob Jr., Captain II..	502
Rundel, Henry II.....	555	Rutsen, John, Captain I..	554, 568
Rundell, (Rundle) Jacob I..	878, 937	Rutson, Saunders I.....	595
Rundiels, Calib II.....	639	Rutyer, Michel II.....	599
Runion, Vincent I.....	531	Ruyckse, Maes I.....	465
Runnels, Eli II.....	558	Ruyckze, Gerrit I.....	465
Runy, Daniel II.....	545	Ruyter, Caspar II.....	648
Ruppen, Andrew II.....	550	Ruyter, (Ryter) Casper I..	838, 842
Rurach, Michael II.....	675	Ruxgve, Abraham II.....	609
Rusel, Daniel II.....	607	Rvttson, (Rütgers) Jacob, En-	
Rusell, Thomas II.....	609	sign I.....	393
Rush, Joseph I.....	900	Ensign II.....	451
II.....	730	Ryan, Cornelius II.....	741
Rushe, Peter II.....	715	Ryan, Edmond II.....	583, 675
Rushton, John I.....	934	Ryan, James II.....	479
Rusk, Ruben I.....	666, 687	Ryan, Jeremiah I.....	912
727, 756, 761, 808		II.....	551
Rusk, Ruben Jr. I.....	666, 687	Ryan, (Rayn, Royn, Ryon) John	
727, 756, 761, 808		I..	660, 696, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Ruslen, Will'm I.....	780	Ryan, (Royn, Ryne, Ryon) John	
Russ, Jonathan II.....	595	I.....	663, 684, 775, 792
Russ, (Ross, Rust) Joseph (Jo-		Ryan, John II.....	563
siah) I.....	659, 695, 699	Ryan, John II.....	567
712, 729, 763, 810		Ryan, (Rine) Martin I....	640, 703
Russel, John I.....	860	706, 749, 787, 802	
Russel, Samuel I.....	860	Ryan, Martin II.....	633
Russel, (Russels) William I...	945	Ryan, Michael II.....	740
II... 575		Ryan, Michal II.....	696
Russell, Abraham II.....	726, 733	Ryan, Partrick I.....	921
Russell, Cornelius II.....	506	Ryan, Patrick II.....	702
Russell, David I.....	550	Ryan, Thomas I.....	907
Russell, Henry II.....	618	Ryan, Thos. II.....	625
Russell, James II.....	624	Ryan, Thos. II.....	748
Russell, Jno. I.....	869	Rychen, Jan Abramse I.....	387
Russell, John I.....	415	Ryck, Abraham I.....	488
Russell, Richard II.....	481	Ryckman, Garret II.....	852
Russell, Rich'd II.....	592	Ryckman, Harmanus I.....	461
Russell, Robert I.....	889	Ryckman, Peter I.....	467
Russell, Samuelli I.....	509	Ryckman, Toblas I.....	474
Rust, (Rusl) Daniel I.....	659, 696	Ryckman, Toblas, Captain I...	571
699, 713, 730, 764		Ryder, Harculus I.....	491
Rust, Daniel Jr. I.....	659, 696, 699	Ryder, Jeany I.....	493
713, 730, 763, 811		Ryder, Johannes I.....	837
Rusten, Peter I.....	580	Ryder, John I.....	490

	PAGE		PAGE
Sampson, Wm. I.....	438	Sarson, Paul II.....	766
Samson, I.....	952	Saruch, Barneba I.....	593
Samson, Abraham I.....	947	Sarvice, William I.....	634
II.....	642	Sasue, Manuel II.....	671
Samson, Daniel II.....	718	Satdore, Coonraat I.....	887
Samson, Scudder I.....	859	Satterly, Bennet I.....	858
Samuel, I.....	859	Satterly, John I.....	515
Samuell, Evan I.....	453	Satterly, John, Lieutenant I...	858
Sand, Christian II.....	843	Satterly, John Jr. I.....	858
Sand, James I.....	921	Satterly, Joseph I.....	515
Sandars, James II.....	599	Satterly, Nathaniel I.....	858
Sander, Henry II.....	796	Satterly, Nathaniel, Lieutenant	
Sander, Henry Jr. II.....	794	II.....	531, 575
Sanders, —, Captain II.....	455	Satterly, William, Ensign I....	514
Sanders, Abraham I.....	587	Saturly, Eliphelet II.....	610
Sanders, Barent I.....	468	Sauers, James I.....	578
Sanders, John I.....	413	Saull, John I.....	902
Sanders, John, Captain II.....	586	Saunders, James II.....	547
879, 882		Saunders, John I.....	589
Sanders, Nathan I.....	872	Saunders, John I.....	948
Sanders, Powell I.....	895, 920	Saunders, John Powel II.....	596
Sanders, Robert, Lieutenant I..	391	Saunders, Thomas I.....	909
398		Saunderson, Siras II.....	680
" II..	453	Savage, Edward II.....	872
Sanders, Robert, Quartermaster		Savage, Henry II.....	542, 736
I.....	566	Savage, James I.....	844
Sanders, Thomas I.....	587	Savage, James II.....	872
Sanders, Willem II.....	877	Savage, James, Captain II.....	768
Sanders, Wm., Sergeant II....	456	Savage, John I.....	618
Sandersen, (Jansen) Jacob, En-		Savage, John II.....	872
sign I.....	377	Savage, John, Lieutenant II...	769
Sandford, Cornelius, Lieutenant		Savage, Josiah I.....	661, 696
I.....	584	699, 712, 731, 764	
Sandford, Zephaniah I.....	860	Corporal I.....	810
Sanding, John I.....	447	Savannah, Vincen II.....	550
Sands, Henry I.....	915	Savenga, John II.....	671
II.....	649	Savoy, Abraham I.....	545
Sands, James I.....	931	Savoy, David I.....	545
II.....	611	Savoy, Jacob I.....	545
Sands, James II.....	592	Savoy, John, Corporal I.....	545
Sands, Jas. II.....	512	Sawer, Isaac I.....	660
Sanford, Ezekiel I.....	514	Sawer, Jas. I.....	869
Sanford, Thomas I.....	513	Sawwood, Francis I.....	663, 683
Sanford, Thomas II.....	609	737, 775, 793, 820	
Sanford, Zechariah I.....	514	Sawyer, Daniel II.....	647
Sanquall, Luan II.....	637	Sax, Christiaan II.....	876
Sans, Edward I.....	494	Sax, Jacob II.....	877
Sans, Nathaniel I.....	494	Sax, John II.....	876
Sans, Sammwel I.....	495	Sax, Petrus II.....	876
Santen, Lucas, Captain I... 389,	394	Saxby, Nich's I.....	456
Santwoord, Arien I.....	403	Saxton, Daniel I.....	515
Sanzabus, Frederick I.....	608	Saxton, Gasham I.....	641, 781
Sapatén, Charles II.....	754	Saybrick, (Shasbrick) John Cas-	
Sapine, John I.....	887	con I.....	934
Sardel, Daniel I.....	955	II.....	616
Sarenbergh, Conrad I.....	893	Sayer, Daniel, Lieutenant I...	434
Sarjeant, Edward I.....	921	459	
Sark, John II.....	753	Sayer, Sam'l II.....	590
Sarles, (Sarls) William II.. 610,	690	Sayer, Samuel I.....	955
Sarly, Jacob I.....	579	Sayers, John I.....	870
Sarout, (Serute, Surut) Jacob I.	948	Sayers, Samuel II.....	613
II.. 577,	642	Saylor, Jacob II.....	748
S., Jacob II.....	890	Saylor, John I.....	955

INDEX OF NAMES.

1065

	PAGE		PAGE
II, John I.....	412	Schepmoes, (Schepmanse,	
Daniell I.....	508	Shepmoes) Johannes, Cap-	
Ethan I.....	514	tain I.....	435, 560, 586
Ichabod I.....	511	Schepmoes, William Quarter-	
Isaac I.....	514	master I.....	568
John I.....	512	Scherfer, Carel II.....	833
Nathan I.....	508	Schermehoorn, Abr'm II.....	840
Silas II.....	573	Schermehoorn, Rey'r A'n II...	840
Stephen, Captain I....	950	Schermehoren, Cornelis II....	828
Captain II.....	515, 523, 525	Schermehoren, Cornelious II...	806
Thomas I.....	508	Schermehoren, Johannis II....	828
Jeremiah II.....	654	Schermehoren, Roelief II.....	828
o, George, Sergeant I...	536	Schermehorn, William II.....	828
ling, Cornelius II.....	597	Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I....	416
en, Henry II.....	627	Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I....	464
k, Roeluf I.....	485	Schermerhoorn, Cornelis I....	474
John II.....	709	Schermerhoorn, Cornelus Jr.	
erborne, Lucas I.....	536	II.....	878
kerly John I.....	387	Schermerhoorn, Jacob I.....	474
John II.....	856	Schermerhoorn, Jacob II.....	878
iton, Thom's II.....	725	Schermerhoorn, John II.....	878
l, Laurance II.....	661	Schermerhoorn, John Jr. II....	878
l, John Wm. I.....	443	Schermerhoren, Barent II....	808
er, Fred I.....	444	Schermerhoren, Deniel II.....	806
er, Gerhard I.....	443	Schermerhoren, Derick II.....	806
er, Henry II.....	856	Schermerhoren, Hendrick II...	806
er, John I.....	445	Schermerhoren, Jacob C. II....	806
er, Phill. I.....	443	Schermerhoren, Jacob J. II....	806
er, Reinhard I.....	445	Schermerhoren, John II.....	806
i, Antho. I.....	444	Schermerhoren, Joh's II.....	833
John II.....	605	Schermerhoren, Lukes II.....	806
p, Jury Jr. II.....	812	Schermerhoren, Ryar II.....	833
p, Martynus II.....	811	Schermerhoren, Ryee II.....	806
p, Nicholas II.....	811	Schermerhoren, Samuel II....	806
p, Peter II.....	811	Schermerhoren, Simon II.....	833
epagh, Hendrick II....	814	Schermerhorn, Aaron II.....	838
s, Johannes I.....	522	Schermerhorn, Arent I.....	477
er, Jacob II.....	847	Schermerhorn, Cornelis Ja.,	
er, Scaver, Shaver, Shef-		Lieutenant I.....	759
Matthew I.....	813, 815	Schermerhorn, Freeman II....	834
	817, 824, 826	Schermerhorn, Jacob I.....	475
erman, Condad I.....	445	Schermerhorn, Jacobus II....	838
fer, Adam II.....	843	Schermerhorn, (Scharmerhorn,	
ffer, John II.....	842	Scermerhorn) Jacobus, Lieu-	
ffer, Jost II.....	842	tenant II.....	791, 834, 882
ffer, Mardeinus II.....	843	Major II.....	877, 898
David II.....	852	Schermerhorn Jacobus W., En-	
nger, Abraham I.....	860	sign II.....	890
l, Christian II.....	855	Schermerhorn, Jan I.....	475
l, Jacob II.....	855	Schermerh'n, Lourus II.....	839
linx, William I.....	510	Schermerhorn, Seymon II.....	838
ael, (Schemiel, Shemine		Schermerhorn Simon II.....	460
ng) Francis I....	642, 702, 705	Schermerhorn, William, Lieu-	
	749, 780, 786, 802	tenant	879, 882
ack, Abraham I.....	488	Schermh'n, Jacobus Wm. II...	839
ack, (Scank, Schenk,		Scherp, Andries, Corporal II...	859
nk) John, Captain I....	851, 890	Scherp, Cornelius II.....	873
	900, 901	Scherp, Geysbert II.....	867
Captain II.....	541	Scherp, Geysbert C. II.....	867
ack, Stephen I.....	483	Scherp, Gylert I.....	464
ak, (Schanck) Martin I...	485	Scherp, Gysbert Jr. II.....	860
Captain II.....	490	Scherp, Jacob II.....	888

	PAGE		PAGE
Scherp, Jacob Jr. II.....	860	Schoffield, Zebulon I.....	926
Scherp, Johannis II.....	860	Schofield, Ebenezer I.....	876
Scherp, Lourens II.....	860	Schofield, Nelson I.....	888
Scherp, Lowrence I.....	464	Scholcraft, Hans II.....	819
Scherp, Peter II.....	860	Schoonmaker, Hender I.....	565
Scherp, Phylp II.....	867	Schoobach, Henry II.....	583
Scherp, Solomoen II.....	860	Schoolcraft, James I.....	453
Scherpe, Johans I.....	470	Schoolcraft, Johannis I.....	651
Scherpe, Wm. I.....	470	657, 676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
Scherph, Geysbert J. II.....	867	Schoolcraft, Lawrence I.....	650, 657
Scherpt, Cornelys II.....	867	676, 721, 753, 773, 790	
Scherpt, Lourens II.....	867	Schoomker, Fredr. I.....	607
Scheut, Hendleriek II.....	828	Schooner, David II.....	585
Scheut, Peter II.....	827	Schoonhoven, Nicholas I.....	561
Scheut, Petrus Jr. II.....	828	Schoonhoven, Nicholas I.....	564
Scheut, Phillep II.....	828	Schoonmaker, Cornelis I.....	558
Scheut, Salomon II.....	828	Schoonmaker, Corns Jr. I.....	613
Schever, Herman II.....	784	Schoonmaker, Daniel I.....	611
Schevt, Jayn II.....	868	Schoonmaker, Egbert, Captain	
Schleff, Georg II.....	856	I.....	427
Schlenkel, Hendrick Jr., Cor-		Schoonmaker, Frederick I.....	555
poral II.....	857	Schoonmaker, Frederick, Cor-	
Schillinx, William I.....	509	poral I.....	599
Schinkel, Jacob II.....	857	Schoonmaker, Hendrick, Ensign	
Schinkel, Johannis II.....	857	I.....	556
Schinkel, Jonas II.....	858	Lieutenant I.....	568
Schmidt, Frederick II.....	795	Schoonmaker, Hendrick Jr. I.....	554
Schmidt, Adam Mic I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Hendrick H.,	
Schmidt, Jno. Geo. I.....	445	Captain I.....	604
Schmidt, Jno. Hen. I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Henry Jr., En-	
Schmidt, Peter I.....	445	sign I.....	568
Schmit, Johannis II.....	795	Schoonmaker, Hesklah I.....	604
Schmit, Ludw. I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Jacob, Captain II	509
Schneider, Cunradt II.....	869	Schoonmaker, Jacobus I.....	559
Schneider, Georg H. II.....	843	Schoonmaker, Jacobus I.....	600
Schneider, Hannes II.....	843	Schoonmaker, (Schoonmaker)	
Schneider, Heinrich II.....	843	Jocham, Captain I.....	427
Schneider, Henry Rieme II.....	855	" II.....	492
Schneider, Jacob, Corporal II..	842	Schoonmaker, Jocham Fra. I.....	611
Schneider, Jno Wm. I.....	442	Schoonmaker, Joghern Jr. I.....	600
Schneider, Johan I.....	443	Schoonmaker, Johannes I.....	564
Schneider, Johannes II.....	869	Schoonmaker, John I.....	610
Schneider, Pitter Jr. II.....	843	Schoonmaker, John II.....	877
Schneider, Samuel II.....	869	Schoonmaker, Petrus I.....	840, 841
Schnell, Jacob I.....	444	Schoonmaker, Petrus, Corporal	
Schneyder, Lutewick II.....	842	I.....	836
Schock, Andries II.....	695	Schoonmaker, Petrus Johannes	
Schoeffter, Jacob II.....	843	I.....	843
Schoemaker, Gottfret II.....	875	Schoonmaker, (Schoonmaker)	
Schoemaker, Thos., Lieutenant		Philip I.....	839, 842
I.....	572	Schoonmaker, Samuel I.....	554
Schoen, Jan Willem I.....	523	Schoonmaker, Samuel I.....	599
Schoenhoven, Dirick Bradt, En-		Schoonmaker, Tjerek I.....	599
sign I.....	758	Schoot, William I.....	613
Schoenmaker, Jacob II.....	877	Schot, David I.....	589
Schoenmaker, Johannes II.....	833	Schot, Fridrich II.....	781
Schoenmaker, John II.....	816	Schot, Wilgen II.....	781
Schoenmaker, Mighel II.....	878	Schout, Joseph II.....	640
Schoenmaker, Pieter II.....	878	Schout, Simon Jr. II.....	639
Schoevelt, Adam II.....	814	Schoute, Jacob I.....	553
Schoff, (Scheefer) Johans Jr.		Schoute, John, Corporal I.....	552
Ensign II.....	786, 842, 882	Schouten, Andries I.....	553

INDEX OF NAMES.

1067

	PAGE		PAGE
ten, Andries II.....	660	Schuyler, Adonia II.....	794
ten, Jacob II....563, 641, 703		Schuyler, (Schylar) Adonia,	
ten, John II.....563, 660, 707		Captain I.....	921, 955
ten, Simeon II.....	563	" II.....	759, 760
ten, Solomon II..564, 641, 707		Schuyler, Arent I.....	399
ten, Timon I.....	553	Schuyler, Brant, Ensign I.....	390
Roelof I.....	632	Captain I.....	414
n, Culement II.....	878	" II.....	457
n, Falentyn II.....	877	Schuyler, David, Lieutenant I..	594
n, Felter II.....	828	Schuyler, David Jr. I.....	461
n, Hendrieck II.....	877	Schuyler, Dirk II.....	800
n, Johannes I.....	601	Schuyler, Harmanis I.....	593
n, Pieter II.....	878	Schuyler, Jacobus, Ensign I....	571
n, Vredrick II.....	878	Schuyler, Jacobus, Captain II..	506
am, Fredrieck II.....	828	Schuyler, Johan Joost II.....	795
am, William II.....	828	Schuyler, Johannes II.....	460
am, William Jr. II.....	828	Schuyler, Johannes. Lieutenant	
ber, George II.....	750	I.....	428
ner, Peter, Sergeant II..	750	Schuyler, John, Captain I.....	461
n, Coenraet II.....	826	Lieutenant-Colonel I....	566
n, Melkert I.....	565	Schuyler, John, Colonel I.....	450
k, Nicholas II.....	810	Schuyler, John Jr., Captain I..	573
z, Willem I.....	553	Schuyler, Myndert, Major I....	453
, Johannes I.....	442		566
te, Fredrick II.....	850	Schuyler, Nich'a I.....	453
graf, Lorentz II.....	843	Schuyler, Peter, Lieutenant I..	391
George II.....	869	395, 396, 397, 411	
eis, Johannes I.....	445	Captain I..413, 414, 416, 450	
is, Baurent II.....	870	" II.....	459
is, David II.....	869	Major I.....	411, 414
is, Johannes II.....	869	" II.....	458, 459
acher, Joh's II.....	793	460, 461, 462, 463	
acher, Stofel II.....	781	Colonel I...427, 431, 433, 434	
ager, (Schumaker) Fried-		453, 457, 459, 566	
II.....	849	Schuyler, Phillip, Lieutenant I..	433
Lieutenant II.....	848, 891		451
ager, Jost, Lieutenant		Captain I.....	440
.....	848, 891	Schuyler, Phillip, Colonel I....	571
ager, (Schumauker) Ru-		" II.....	495
sh II.....	849	Schuyler, Phillip Jr., Captain	
Captain II.....	848, 891	I.....	566, 567
aker, Frd'rk Joist II....	850	Schuyler, Phillip J., Captain I..	573
aker, John II.....	784	Schuyler, Phillip John, Captain	
aker, Tho. I.....	445	I.....	643, 668, 670, 723, 724
aker, Thomas II.....	850	725, 734, 736, 777, 778	
tz, Andreas I.....	444	779, 783, 785, 798, 800	
ter, Adam II.....	795	Schuyler, Phillip P., Ensign II..	789
Aberam I.....	564	791, 898	
Petrus I.....	644, 669, 724	Captain II.....	890
735, 778, 783, 799		Schuyler, Philip Pieter, Cap-	
, Mynd't I.....	469	tain I.....	377
, Solomon I.....	522	Schuyler, Phillip, Ensign I....	435
, Solomon, Lieutenant II..	763	Schuyler, Phillip, Paymaster I..	658
789, 876, 883		670, 674, 677, 685, 688, 691, 694	
, Wm. I.....	469	698, 701, 704, 707, 710, 711, 715	
e, William II.....	850	718, 722, 725, 728, 732, 736, 738	
, Jno. Jacob I.....	444	739, 742, 743, 746, 747, 750, 753	
ler, Abraham, Lieutenant		754, 757, 765, 768, 771, 774, 776	
.....	453	779, 782, 785, 788, 791, 794, 797	
Captain I.....	398	800, 803, 806, 809, 812, 814, 816	
" II.....	477, 485	819, 822.	

	PAGE		PAGE
Schuyler, Phylip I.....	461	Scudder, Jonatha, Ensign I...	390
Schuyler, Pieter Jr. II.....	796	Scudder, Jonathan I.....	859
Schuyler, Pieter P., Captain I.	758	Scudder, Moses I.....	432
Schuyler, Stephanis, Lieuten-		Scudder, Samuel I.....	504
ant I.....	759	Scudder, Timothy I.....	520
Schuyler, Stephen II.....	815	Scudder, Timothy, Lieutenant	
Schuyler, Stephen, Captain II.	537	I.....	945, 946
	566, 567, 568	Captain II.....	530, 576, 573
Schuyler, Stephen J. II.....	815	Scuffile, Joseph II.....	585
Schuyler, Stephen P. II.....	816	Scully, Patrick II.....	622
Schuyler, Thomas, Ensign I...	759	Scurlock, (Scourlock) Thomas	
Schuyrman, Coenradt I.....	522	I.....	432, 438
Schwalb, Johan. I.....	445	Scydmore, Daniel I.....	623
Schward, Deenus II.....	843	Scyfer, Peter I.....	888
Schy, James I.....	877	Sea, Adam II.....	846
Schyck, Paulus, Ensign I....	390	Seabrean, Cornelius I.....	584
Schyler, Joist II.....	850	Seacur, James I.....	918
Schyler, Nicholas II.....	850	Seagell, Jacob II.....	695
Schyler, Peter Jr. II.....	850	Seagler, (Seaglor) John I..	851, 899
Schylus, Pallus I.....	955	Sealey, Augustus II.....	663
Seldmore, John I.....	859	Sealey, David II.....	609
Seldmore, Joseph I.....	520	Sealey, (Sealy, Seeley) Ebe-	
Seldmore, Samuel I.....	856, 861	nezer Jr., Captain I.....	870, 872
Se[inner], Christopher I.....	540		873, 874, 875
Schnner, Wm. I.....	541	Sealey, Epharim, Sergeant I..	538
Scplo, Thos. I.....	457	Sealy, Austin II.....	708
Scipman, Daniel II.....	612	Sealy, Jonas I.....	910
Sekvtt, John II.....	452	Sealy, Joseph II.....	568
Sekvtt, Mindert II.....	452	Sealy, Martin II.....	674
Sekvtt, William Johnson II...	452	Sealy, Nethaniel I.....	494
Seofield, (Schofield) Jonas I...	853	Sealy, Rebart I.....	494
	865	Sealy, Samuel II.....	663
Seofield, Samuel II.....	619	Sealy, (Seely) Thomas I..	652, 672
Scott, Henry II.....	646		708, 744, 769, 795
Scott, John II.....	646	Seaman, —, Captain I..	903, 906
Scott, John II.....	800		908, 910, 911
Scott, Jorge I.....	403	Captain II..	545, 549, 551, 580
Scott, Matthew II.....	872	Seaman, Anthony I.....	848, 855
Scott, William, Sergeant I....	522	Seaman, James I.....	856, 861
Scott, David II.....	811	Seaman, Solomon II.....	557
Scott, Ezekiel, Sergeant II...	726	Seaman, Tho. I.....	577
	732, 733, 734	Seaman, Thomas II.....	610
Scott, George I.....	417	Seamans, David, Captain II...	498
Scott, (Scutt) George II....	660, 688	Seamans, (Seaman) Isaac, Lieu-	
Scott, James I.....	600	tenant I.....	909, 911, 913
Scott, James, Captain II.....	891	Lieutenant II.....	521, 527
Scott, (Scot, Trott) Jeramlah,		Seamans, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II.	489
Ensign I.....	420	Seamans, Solomon, Captain II.	498
Captain I.....	511	Scamel, Thomas I.....	903
" II.....	489	Seamore, Abraham II.....	813
Scott, John I.....	512	Seamore, Helmus II.....	813
Scott, John I....	652, 671, 708, 745	Seamore, Hendrick II.....	813
	747	Seamore, Hendrick Jr. II....	813
Scott, John II.....	741	Seamore, Jacob II.....	813
Scott, John, General I.....	629	Seamore, Peter II.....	813
Scott, Joseph I.....	591	Seamore, William II.....	813
Scott, William II.....	655	Seares, David Jr. I.....	524
Scout, Henry I.....	550	Seares, Noah I.....	846
Scout, Joshua I.....	687	Searing, John I.....	497
Scouten, Simon I.....	893	Searing, Jonothan I.....	498
Scovell, James II.....	570	Searing, Siman I.....	576
Scribner, Joseph II.....	691	Scarle, James, Lieutenant I..	589

INDEX OF NAMES.

1069

	PAGE
s, (Sarles) David II..	607, 690
s, Mich'l II.....	512
s, (Sarles) Vincent I..	891, 935
II.....	605, 630, 699
David, Sen. I.....	524
Isaac, Captain II.....	508
John II.....	596
Noah II.....	693
Samuel I.....	872
William I.....	580
John, Ensign II..	788, 791
	885, 898
rd, Wmpha II.....	456
II, John I.....	453
II.....	467
ian, (Sabastian) Fabian I	927
	II.. 579
Henry II.....	798
(Seeber) William, En-	
II.....	788, 791
Lieutenant II..	787, 882, 895
Captain II.....	891, 898
ng, Isaac, Cornet I....	570
ng, Jacob, Adjutant I..	570
Mathew, Lieutenant II.	709
it, Fredrick I.....	581
g, (Sebering) Abraham,	
tenant II.....	497, 501
g, Isaac I.....	487
g, Jacob, Sergeant I....	535
g, Johanis I.....	532
g, Johannis, Cornet I....	482
Captain II.....	491
d, Jeremiah II.....	599
, Isaac I.....	943
, Jacob I.....	887
, Jonathan I.....	887
, Peter, Captain I..	870, 886
	887, 932, 936, 943, 944
Captain II.....	599, 610, 611
mes I.....	888
ohn I.....	888
ohn I.....	931
II.....	598, 631
, Hance I.....	545
f, Jacob II.....	842
Joseph I.....	539
, (Selley) Joseph, Captain	
	538, 539
, Josiah I.....	927
Anthony II.....	690
Ephraim II.....	813
Henry II.....	736
James I.....	879
John I.....	917
II.....	614
Jonathan I.....	627
Josiah II.....	699
Thaddeus I.....	877, 930
n, (Sieman) Martin II...	640
	688
Ebenezer I.....	539

	PAGE
Seers, Berny II.....	703
Seers, Enoch I.....	893
Seers, Epharim, Sergeant I....	538
Seers, Joseph I.....	538
Seers, Samuel II.....	544
Seever, John I.....	836
Segan, John I.....	884
Segar, Benj. I.....	453
Segar, Statts II.....	587
Segel, Lodewick II.....	816
Segendorf, John I.....	444
Segendorf, Harmanus I.....	523
Seger, Adam II.....	820
Seger, Alex'r II.....	705
Seger, Gerret II.....	819
Seger, Gerret II.....	820
Seger, Hendrick II.....	821
Seger, John I.....	523
Seger, John II.....	819
Seger, John Jr. II.....	820
Seger, (Seker) Malchi II.....	543
	698, 737
Seger, Peter II.....	819
Seger, Peter II.....	820
Seglan, I.....	859
Seigler, Matthew II.....	633
Selly, Jeremiah I.....	914
Seln, Jno. Pet. I.....	444
Selse, Henry II.....	542
Seltzer, Michael II.....	856
Sekdeker, William II.....	821
Selah, William I.....	622
Selbach, Arnold II.....	798
Selbach, Peter II.....	797
Selby, Augustin II.....	579
Seleran, Timothy I.....	632
Selet, Noah II.....	815
Seley, Benjamin I.....	525
Selle, Lodeweyck I.....	630
Selking, Nathaniel II.....	573
Selkrag, Thos. I.....	660
Sell, Tone II.....	577
Selon, Solomon I.....	884
Selven, John II.....	807
Selven, Lars II.....	807
Selvins, Samuel II.....	646
Selwyn, Roger, Lieutenant II..	488
Selyer, Char. I.....	530
Seman, Hen. I.....	577
Seman, Jacob I.....	577
Seman, Jeams I.....	577
Seman, John I.....	577
Seman, Josep I.....	577
Seman, Nethanel I.....	498
Seman, Samm, Lieutenant I...	576
Seman, Samve I.....	577
Seman, Samve Jr. I.....	577
Seman, Solomo, Sergeant I....	576
Semison, Barent I.....	619
Semme, Jacob II.....	807
Semulsee, Isaac I.....	551
Senjoor, Jacob I.....	588

	PAGE		PAGE
Senon, Henry II	673	Shadick, Israel I.....	581
Sepely, Barent II.....	814	Shadok, James II.....	642
September, II.....	664	Shadwell, John Batter II.....	626
Septemb'r, II.....	697	Shadwick, Thomas I.....	552
Sepulty, Christophel II.....	706	Shaffer, Jacob I.....	940
Seran, Jeames I.....	488	Shaffers, John I.....	939
Seren, Hugu I.....	565	Shahan, Timothy II.....	628
Serenyunen, Hage, Corporal I..	564	Shaljoth, Phillip I.....	581
Seres, John I.....	395	Shally, Timothy I.....	948
Sergeant, John II.....	699	Shals Berger, Joh's II.....	793
Serin, Hans I.....	565	Shamp, John II.....	541
Serjant, Edward I.....	417	Shanks, (Shankes) Matthew,	
Serjant, Edward II.....	612	Lieutenant I.....	433
Serjeant, Lemuel II.....	750	" II.....	462, 468
Serone, Anthony II.....	671	Captain I.....	413
Serpenett, Simon II.....	630	" II.....	458, 459
Serves, Phillip I.....	480	Shannon, Robart II.....	824
Service, (Servis, Servos) Peter,		Shannon, Thomas I.....	621
Captain II.....	553, 587	Shans, Henry II.....	804
786, 882, 886,	890	Shans, Jerimiah II.....	804
Servos, Daniel, Lieutenant II..	890	Sharamahoren, Jacob II.....	805
Servos, Peter Jr., Lieutenant II	890	Shareman, Jacob I.....	581
Sesicle, (Sassicle) Nicholas I..	857	Sharepeny, Simon II.....	540
	862	Sharp, Cornelius II.....	805
Sesnuet, Jerlmees II.....	825	Sharp, Daniel I.....	646
Sessinger, Nicholas I.....	921	Sharp, George I.....	400, 401
Sever, Christiaen II.....	816	Sharp, George II.....	869
Sever, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	794	Sharp, Jacob, Captain I.....	573
Sever, Johannis II.....	794	Sharp, Jacobus II.....	816
Sever, John II.....	816	Sharp, Jno. I.....	439
Sever, Levykes II.....	868	Sharp, John I.....	954
Sever, Severinus II.....	794	Sharp, John II.....	559
Severns, Ben'n I.....	504	Sharp, John II.....	865
Severs, James II.....	803	Sharp, John Jr. II.....	558
Severs, William II.....	824	Sharp, Lowe II.....	805
Severse, John II.....	819	Sharp, Rich'd I.....	869
Severse, Nicolas II.....	819	Sharp, Robert I.....	632
Seward, Edward I.....	858	Sharpe, Thomas, Lieutenant I.	396
Seward, Jno. I.....	527	397, 411, 413	
Seward, Joseph I.....	947	Lieutenant II.....	453, 457
Sex, Henrich I.....	445	460, 461, 463	
Sexber, Abr'm II.....	807	Sharper, II.....	642
Sexber, Nich. II.....	807	Sharper, Alexander II.....	674
Sexby, Mannassah II.....	469	Sharper, Charles I.....	951
Sexton, George I.....	948	Shattuck, (Shaddach, Shat-	
Sey, Adam II.....	818	tock) Joseph I.....	659, 695, 699
Sey, Christian II.....	819	712, 730-	763
Sey, Hendreck II.....	818	Shaveman, John II.....	- 725
Sey, Jost II.....	818	Shaver, George Adam II.....	- 818
Seyks, Umphrey I.....	415	Shaver, John II.....	- 58
Seymore, Edward II.....	724	Shaver, Martin II.....	- 81
Seymour, Thos., Captain II....	508	Shaver, Phillip II.....	- 8
Sezu, Manuel II.....	671	Shaver, Tho. I.....	-
Shack, Jacob II.....	816	Shaw, Asheba II.....	-
Shacke, George II.....	783	Shaw, Benjamin I.....	-
Shackerly, Wm. II.....	483	Shaw, Benjamin II.....	-
Shaddock, Benjamin I.....	948	Shaw, Caleb I.....	-
Shaddock, Thomas II.....	452	Shaw, Daniel II.....	-
Shade, Ephraim II.....	576	Shaw, Daniel II.....	-
Shadewell, Daniel I.....	548	Shaw, David I.....	-
Shadewell, John I.....	548	Shaw, Edmond I.....	-
Shadewell, Joseph I.....	548	Shaw, Edmond, Ensign I....	-

	PAGE		PAGE
James II.....	562	Sheley, Martin II.....	623
James II.....	566	Shell, Fradryck II.....	840
Jerem. I.....	456	Shell, George II.....	819
John I.....	525	Shell, Jacob F. II.....	846
John I....655, 687, 727, 756		Shell, John II.....	508
	761, 807	Shelledon, James I.....	643
John I.....	860	Shelkey, (Shelly) Joseph I..890,	934
Jonothan I.....	497	Shelman, William II.....	819
Joseph I.....	418	Shelt, Phillip II.....	819
Joseph I.....	608	Shen, John II.....	740
Joseph I.....	614	Shenck, Roelof Martense, Cap-	
Joseph II.....	804	tain I.....	408
Josiah I.....	538	Shenlew, Anthony II.....	661
Math. II.....	590	Shepard, William I.....	617
Richard I.....	509	Sheparos, Joseph II.....	643
Tho. I.....	415	Sheperd, Enoch I.....	524
Thomas I.....	519	Sheperd, Job I.....	524
Thomas II.....	470	Sheperd, Jonathan II.....	872
Timothy II.....	567	Shephard, Nathanael II.....	647
Will I.....306, 413		Shepherd, Robert II.....	650
II.....450, 458, 468		Shepmoes, Dirck I.....	603
William I.....	937	Shepmoes, Johans I.....	603
William II.....	701	Shepmoes, Willem, Corporal I..	554
Wm. I.....853, 865		Sheppard, Diconson I.....	538
enburgh, David II.....	804	Sheppard, John I.....	538
John II.....739, 743		Sheppard, Joseph I.....	538
Joseph I.....	632	Sheppard, Sam'l I.....	538
(Shay) John II.....713, 736		Sherard, James I.....	618
Joseph I.....	900	Sherdevine, Jeremia I.....	589
II.....	730	Sherdewyn, Jeremia I.....	580
(Shafe) William I..650, 657		Shered, Samuel I.....	403
	676, 720	Sherer, Gilbert I.....	845
, (Shafe) William I..839, 842		Sherer, Thomas II.....	472
er, Jacob II.....	706	Sherild, Reclompense I.....	510
er, Robert II.....504, 660		Sherine, Peter I.....880, 939	
er, Robert II.....	707	Sherlock, Nickolas II.....	778
er, Will'm II.....	640	Sherman, (Shearman) Francis	
nan, Benjamin II.....	569	II.....469, 475, 479	
nan, (Sharman, Sheer-		Sergeant II.....	476
) Jacob I.....851, 899, 901		Sherman, Henry II.....	745
II.....540, 730		Sherman, Savigton I.....	878
nan, Jacob II.....	625	Sherman, (Shearman, Shere-	
nan, (Sharman, Sheer-		man, Sheremon) Thomas I..	666
) Jacob II.....589, 646, 690		687, 727, 756, 761, 807	
nan, Jacob II.....	728	Sherman, (Shearman, Shere-	
r, Thomas II.....	802	man, Sheremon) Thomas 2d	
George II.....	837	I.....666, 687, 727, 756, 761,	808
John I.....	701	Sherman, Wm. I.....	528
John II.....	836	Shermon, John II.....	635
Cock, Moses II.....	573	Shermond, Fran I.....	438
erd, Daniel II.....	661	Shermur, Wm. I.....	590
erd, Nathaniel II.....	729	Sherod, Roelof II.....	505
ur, James II.....	658	Sherong, Peter II.....	741
, Kasper II.....	858	Sheroot, James II.....	573
r, Peter II.....	797	Sherrard, Archbell I.....	412
n, James Jr. II.....	621	Sherrred, (Sherrer, Sherrid) Roe-	
n, James Sen. II.....	621	lof I...663, 684, 737, 775, 792,	821
s, Common II.....	721	Sherreeve, Caleb II.....	595
s, Will'm II.....	679	Sherrod, John I.....	887
ng, Nathaniel II.....	694	Sherrod, Nath'l I.....	890
, (Shelin) Martin Mathias		Sherrord, Nathaniel I.....	414
.....851, 899		Sherwood, Abel I.....	893

	PAGE		PAGE
Sherwood, Caleb I.....	939	Shreader, Jacob II.....	743
Sherwood, David II.....	598	Shrimling, Henry II.....	797
Sherwood, Isaac II.....	630	Shrimling, Henry, Sergeant II.....	797
Sherwood, Job I.....	636	Shroak, George II.....	741
Sherwood, John I.....	947	Shroud, John II.....	629
Sherwood, Jonathan I.....	944	Shudam, John I.....	432
Sherwood, Silis I.....	880	Shufa, Frederick II.....	822
Sherwood, Stephen II.....	576	Shultheis, Jacob II.....	783
Shever, (Shaver) Adam I... 656,	676	Shultheis, Johannes II.....	784
721, 753, 772,	789	Shultheis, Stofell II.....	783
Shever, Fredrich II.....	811	Shumacher, Tomus II.....	781
Shever, Jacob II.....	557	Shurdavine, Isaac I.....	591
Shever, Jacob II.....	875	Shurff, George I..... 644, 669,	723
Shever, Pertolome II.....	792	734, 778, 784,	799
Shibere, Christ. II.....	511	Shurley, Thomas I.....	630
Shield, (Shiels) Comming I....	902	Shurts, Fredrick II.....	737
II.....	546	Shute, Gilbert, Sergeant I.....	885
Shiffers, William I.....	432	Shute, Thomas I.....	479
Shilberry, John I.....	415	Shutter, Abraham II.....	861
Shill, John II.....	793	Shutter, James II.....	823
Shilley, William II.....	557	Shuttheis, George II.....	583
Shilling, Christian II.....	594	Shutts, Frederick II.....	582
Shilman, John Tho'n, Sergeant		Shutts, John II.....	552
I.....	504	Shutts, Salomon II.....	582
Shinew, Anthoney II.....	728	Shwlney, John II.....	589
Shingleton, Thomas II.....	626	Shyble, Michael II.....	586
Shipherd, Timothy II.....	688	Shyer, (Shire) Martin I... 845,	864
Shipman, Edward I.....	947	Shyley, Martin II.....	540
Shipman, John I.....	947	Shylot, Jam's II.....	589
Shippey, Phillip II.....	552	Sibbo, John II.....	752
Ships, —, Captain II.....	459	Sickels, Gerrit II.....	860
Shirley, John II..... 637,	678	Sickels, Hendrick I.....	634
Shniet, Henrich II.....	781	Sickels, John I.....	583
Shoals, John, Captain II.....	508	Sickels, Thomas Jr. I.....	589
Shoecroft, Peter I.....	874	Sickels, Zechariah I.....	617
Shoemaker, (Saumaker) Jacob		Sickles, Robberd I.....	587
I.....	888,	Sickles, Zacharias I.....	417
II.....	598	Sickner, Allabartis II.....	557
Shoemaker, Jacob I.....	936	Sickner, Paul, Corporal II....	849
Shoemaker, Phillip II.....	567	Sicles, Tho. I.....	448
Shoemaker, Tierck I.....	557	Siclof, Peter I.....	547
Shoes, Andreas I.....	613	Sidden, Henry I.....	540
Shoffnear, Martin II.....	674	Sidebottom, (Sidebom, Side-	
Sholsbergh, Jacob II.....	818	borne) John, Corporal I... 640	
Sholtas, Matys II.....	818	702, 705, 748, 780, 786 -	801
Shooleman, Daniel I.....	933	Sidmore, Thomas I.....	626
Shooner, Frederick II.....	753	Sidnum, George II.....	861
Shoot, Benjamin I.....	590	Siever Conrod I.....	89
Shore, James II.....	678	Sieversle, Niccclaes II.....	83
Shoreland, John II.....	595	Sifton, Henry II.....	7
Shores, Andrew I.....	916	Siggins, John II.....	7
Short, Frederick II.....	540	Sikes, Henry I.....	7
Short, John II.....	740	Sikes, James I.....	7
Short, Thomas II.....	739	Silivallivax, Fras. II.....	7
Short, Will'm II.....	628	Silke, Lawrence I.....	7
Shouerman, Andries II.....	874	Silckregg, (Selkrig, Silckregg	
Shouers, William II.....	865	Silkrig) John I... 696, 699, 713	3,
Shout, Cunrod II.....	749	763	3,
Shover, Jacob II.....	608	Silks, —, Major I.....	
Shower, John Christian II....	585	Silley, —, I.....	
Showless, Peter II.....	625	Sillokos, James I.....	
Shppe, Garsham I.....	534	Sills, Jno. I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
ch II.....	611	Simpkins, Daniel I.....	931
ch I.....	938	Simpkins, (Simkins) Garret I..	879
then II.....	605		931
rances I.....	578	Simpkins, Jeremiah I.....	931
uel II.....	690	Simpson, Adam I.....	415
ndrew I.....	893	Simpson, Alex'r I.....	549
er I.....	519	Simpson, Isaac II.....	583
n I.....	482	Simpson, James I.....	920
ss I.....	483	Simpson, John I.....	549
ornelius I.....	482	Simpson, John II.....	613
hn I.....	925	Simpson, John II.....	837
athan I.....	480	Simpson, John II.....	850
nel I.....	636	Simpson, Michael I.....	621
n'l I.....	894	Simrel, Thomas II.....	736
eciel I.....	524	Simas, Jor'o I.....	540
rret II.....	691	Simson, James I.....	581
dian I.....	878	Simson, James I.....	612
II.....	691	Simson, John II.....	754
orge I.....	524	Simson, Joseph I.....	584
seph I.....	524	Simson, Joseph I.....	615
Simon I.....	850, 898	Simson, Peter I.....	483
Wm. II.....	627	Simson, Peter II.....	556
osaph I.....	480	Simson, Will'm I.....	895
edle I.....	884	Sinclair, Charles, Lieutenant	
nthony I.....	627	II.....	780
Seaman) Anthony		Sindocon, Mathew I.....	920
.....	857, 862	Singer Jno. Valen'e II.....	586
aniel I.....	627	Singleton, Thomas II.....	740
avid, Lieutenant I.	501	Singlinger, Jacob I.....	895
imonds) Edward I.	649	Sinick, John I.....	546
676, 721, 753, 773,	790	Sinickar, Sinick I.....	545
ph'm II.....	512	Sink, Joseph I.....	901
George II.....	636	II.....	730
eaman) Harry I....	847	Sink, Joseph II.....	549, 627
.....	854	Sinnot, Patrick I.....	951
eamans) John I....	847	Sloert, Oliver I.....	586
.....	854	Sip, Peter I.....	647
ohn, Corporal I....	501	Sipe, Jacob II.....	865
Joseph II.....	575	Sir Dam, John I.....	903
Joseph II.....	636	Sirix, Titus, Lieutenant I....	384
eter II.....	646	Sirus, (Sireas, Sivres, Syrus)	
eter II.....	692	Daniel I...665, 687, 727, 756,	761
tuben II.....	824	.....	808
olomon I.....	907	Sisco, William I.....	916
.....	947	Sitnick, Harmanus II.....	842
.....	551	Sitnick, Jost II.....	842
II.....	633	Sitnick, Wilhelm II.....	842
William I.....	522	Sittenich, Christ. I.....	443
vig II.....	749	Sitterlie, John II.....	817
in II.....	557	Sixbee, Evert II.....	821
laes II.....	875	Sixbee, Nicholas II.....	821
Simon I.....	911	Sixbie, Nicolaes II.....	841
lum II.....	699	Sixshort, John I.....	894
nard I.....	549	Sixshort, John I.....	911
ry II.....	861	Sjeer, Tho. I.....	399
n II.....	674	Sjeever, Adam I.....	610
eph II.....	861	Sjeever, Patrick II.....	841
es I.....	505	Sjoeler, Jurye II.....	876
braham I.....	856, 861	Sjoeler, Louwerens II.....	876
eter I.....	900	Skeene, Philip, Colonel II.....	889
II.....	730	Skellenger, Daniel II.....	656
Simon II.....	550	Skellton, James I.....	579

	PAGE		PAGE
Skey, Wm. II.....	625	Sleght, (Fleght) Cornelis Barent	
Skidmor, Samuel I.....	493	B. I.....	375
Skidmore, John I.....	903	Sleght, H., Lieutenant II...	648, 649
II.....	546, 626	Sleght, Hendrick, Lieutenant II	689
Skidmore, (Skidmoore) Ralph		Sleght, Hendrick J's, Lieuten-	
I.....	884, 924	ant II.....	650, 652
II.....	601, 625	Sleght, J., Lieutenant II.....	651
Skidmore, Samuel I.....	415	Sleght, Jan I.....	563
Skidmore, Thomas II.....	576	Sleght, John, Lieutenant I....	604
Skilling, William II.....	541	Sleght, John Jr. II.....	652
Skilman, Thomas Jr. I.....	505	Sleght, John H., Lieutenant II.	609
Skinner, Jno. Jr. I.....	531	Slegt, Matthys Jr. I.....	441
Skinner, Rich'd Jr. I.....	530	Sleigh, Charles I.....	590
Skinner, Wright I.....	530	Sleight, Johanns Jr. I.....	839, 842
Skinner, Ebenezer II.....	716	Sleight, Matthyse, Lieutenant I	427
Skinner, Elijah, Lieutenant II..	762	Sleighter, Johanns I.....	652, 673
894		709, 745, 770,	796
Skinner, Henry II.....	576	Slelby, Albert I.....	894
Skinner, Josias, Lieutenant II.	769	Sleves, John I.....	885
Skinner, Robertd I.....	493	Slevyter, Coenraet II.....	868
Skinner, Thomas, Captain II..	762	Slevyter, Coernelys II.....	868
894, 897		Slevyter, Nyerklaes II.....	868
Sknnell, Daniel II.....	740	Slevyter, Yacob II.....	868
Skyler, John II.....	896	Sleybout, Henry, Ensign I....	429
Skyler, Peter II.....	896	Sleyter, Jacob I.....	607
Skyler, Phillip II.....	896	Sleyter, Nicholas I.....	607
Slaak, Henry I.....	549	Sleytor, John II.....	567
Slack, Peter I.....	656	Sleytor, (Aghterslater) John	
Slacke, Corneles II.....	448	Aghter II.....	566, 632, 705
Slaid, Jno. I.....	869	Sleighte, Frederick II.....	633
Slapp, (Slap) John, Captain I..	659	Slingalant, Abraham II.....	807
695, 696, 697, 698, 699		Slingelant, Albert II.....	821
700, 701, 712, 713, 714		Slingerland, Teunis Corn's, Cap-	
715, 729, 730, 731, 732		tain II.....	790, 791, 808
733, 763, 764, 765, 810		Slingerlandt, Garret II.....	852
811, 812.		Slingerlant, Albert I.....	471
Slason, Bower I.....	945	Slingerlant, Arent II.....	821
Slason, John I.....	946	Slingerlant, Cornelius II.....	821
Slater, John I.....	480	Slingerlant, Cornelus I.....	475
Slater, Samuel Thomas I.....	931	Slingerlant, Isaac II.....	810
Slator, Cornelius II.....	552	Slingerlant, Teunis I.....	471
Slator, Henry II.....	706	Slingerlant, Wouter II.....	807
Slatter, Edw'd I.....	532	Slingsbey, Samawel I.....	845
Slattery, John II.....	633	Slingsby, Edward II.....	772
Slaughter, Abr. I.....	869	Sloakam, John I.....	939
Slaughter, Arnold I.....	877	Sloan, Alexander I.....	926
Slaven, Patrick II.....	589	Slodt, Jan Janse I.....	387
Slawson, John I.....	876	Slodt, Jonas I.....	552
Slawson, Samuel II.....	691	Sloss, Joseph I.....	621
Slawson, Sylvanus I.....	906	Slott, (Sloot) Abraham I.....	939
Sleater, Jam's I.....	895	II.....	607
Slecht, Matias I.....	552	Sloue, Phillip II.....	484
Slegal, John II.....	621	Sloughter, Henry, Colonel, Cap-	
Sleght, Hendrikus I.....	602	tain, General and Governor-	
Sleght, (Sleight) —, Lieuten-		in-Chief II.....	454, 455, 457
ant II.....	648, 649, 663	Sloughter, (Slouter) Jacob I.	840, 843
Sleght, Anthony I.....	563	Slouter, Adam II.....	559
Sleght, Anthony I.....	601	Slouter (Slouyter) Japhtha I..	837
Sleght, Benjamin I.....	604	841	
Sleght, Cornelis I.....	563	Slouter, (Slouyter) Nicholas Jr.	
Sleght, Cornelis I.....	601	I.....	837, 841

	PAGE		PAGE
Valter II.....	543	Smiet, Petris II.....	828
icob I.....	580	Smiet, William II.....	829
Sicha Jr. I.....	607	Smleth, Hendierleek II.....	828
rock Evertse I.....	387	Smiley, David I.....	904
Cornells I.....	463	II.....	658
Cornelis II.....	812	Smiley, David II.....	729
Cornelius I.....	630	Smillin, David II.....	547
Dirick I.....	631	Smit, Ficks I.....	617
Evert I.....	610	Smit, Marten Myer, Lance Cor-	
Jacob I.....	650, 657, 720, 752, 772, 789	poral I.....	386
John I.....	630	Smit, Nickolaes II.....	876
Nicholas II.....	648	Smit, Pieter Simon I.....	387
Nicolas I.....	562	Smit, Vredrick, Corporal II....	876
Willem Jr. I.....	610	Smit, Willel I.....	610
William I.....	441	Smit, William II.....	808
William I.....	630	Smith, —, Lieutenant II.....	616
William II.....	651	Smith, —, Captain II.....	530
Wm. I.....	463	Smith, —, Captain II.....	614
Wouter I.....	610	Smith, Aaron I.....	513
Wich'l I.....	845	Smith, Aaron, Ensign II...786,	882
Wrist'r II.....	594	Smith, Abell I.....	415
Woshua I.....	587	Smith, Abill I.....	494
Wry I.....	881	Smith, Abra'm II.....	595
Wry I.....	587	Smith, Adam I.....	478
Watys, Ensign I.....	423	Smith, Adam II.....	585
Wn'll, Sergeant I.....	451	Smith, Adam II.....	834
Wael II.....	685	Smith, Adam II.....	855
Wohn, Captain and Act-		Smith, Ad'm I.....	496
Wor of Brigade II..740,	742	Smith, Alex. II.....	589
Wos. I.....	532	Smith, Alexander II.....	810
(Smaling) Charles I..	847	Smith, Alexander II.....	824
	854	Smith, Alexander, Captain I.,	858
(Smawling) John I...	852		859
	864, 910	Smith, Alexander Jr. I.....	525
II.565, 640		Smith, Amos I.....	415
Robt. I.....	868	Smith, Amos I.....	848, 855
Thomas I.....	507	Smith, Amos, Ensign II.....	497
Thomas II.....	549	Smith, Andrew I.....	400, 413
Urtas II.....	549	II.....	457
Wnks, James I.....	618	Smith, Andrew I.....	858
Wnks, James I.....	884	Smith, Andrew II.....	578
John I.....	636	Smith, Anthrin I.....	492
Wathan I.....	541	Smith, Arle I.....	480
Ws, William I.....	626	Smith, Aron I.....	579
(Smades, Smadus)		Smith, Aron, Ensign I.....	575
Waptain I.....	873	Smith, Benj. I.....	527
II.....	509, 543, 544	Smith, Benj. I.....	580
Benjamin, Lieutenant		Smith, Benj. Jr. I.....	530
	492	Smith, Benja I.....	577
Benjamin Jr., Lieuten-		Smith, Benjamin I.....	515
	612	Smith, Benjamin I.....	497
John II.....	452	Smith, Benjamin I.....	627
Josua I.....	613	Smith, Benjamin I.....	946
Joswea I.....	564	II.....	576
Mathew, Lieutenant		Smith, Benjamin, Lieutenant	
	735	II.....	498
Petrus, Corporal I....	601	Smith, Benjamin, Captain I..	903
Joseph II.....	754	907, 908, 912	
William, Ensign II....	767	Captain II..546, 551, 579,	581
	772	Smith, Benjamin Jr. I.....	493
Wenjemen II.....	829	Smith, Benjemn I.....	492
Wicob II.....	829	Smith, Benj'n Jr. I.....	873
		Smith, Benj'n, Sen. I.....	873

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, Sam'll Jr. I.....	527	Smith, Wm. I.....	456
Smith, Sam'll Jr. I.....	541	Smith, Wm. I.....	541
Smith, Samuel I.....	488	Smith, Wm., Captain II.....	773
Smith, Samuel I. 647, 680, 690,	693	Smith, Zachariah I.....	859
718, 741, 766,	804	Smitt, Eplnetus I.....	859
Smith, Samuel I.....	857, 862	Smitt, Micah I.....	859
Smith, Samuel I.....	915	Smitt, Obadiah I.....	859
II.....	613	Smitt, Thomas Jr. I.....	859
Smith, Samuel II.....	750	Smoake, Christian II.....	534
Smith, Samuel II.....	872	Smock, Lenard I.....	534
Smith, Samuel, Quartermaster		Smyth, John I.....	446
I.....	496	Smyth, John II.....	740
Smith, Samuell I.....	519	Sneddicor, Uriah I.....	859
Smith, Samuell, Captain I....	513	Sneddecor, Tune I.....	497
Smith, Samuell Jr. I.....	519	Snedekar, Theodorus II.....	614
Smith, Seth I.....	524	Snedeker, (Snedeger, Snedekar)	
Smith, Seth I.....	580	Johannis, Captain I.....	917
Smith, Shobell I.....	527	" II.....	614, 615
Smith, Silvester I.....	626	Snediker, Isaac I.....	483
Smith, Simeon, Sergeant I. 847,	854	Sneedecor John I.....	488
Smith, Stephen I.....	624	Sneedecor John I.....	488
Smith, Stephen I.....	844	Sneethin, Joseph I.....	524
Smith, Stephen I.....	882	Snek, Georg Jr. II.....	856
Smith, Stesopus II.....	554	Snek, Georg Sen. II.....	856
Smith, Stheven I.....	594	Snell, Adam II.....	783
Smith, Theunes II.....	858	Snell, Christian II.....	782
Smith, Tho. I.....	534	Snell, Frederick II.....	587
Smith, Tho. I.....	534	Snell, Fred'k Jr. II.....	793
Smith, Thomas I.....	488	Snell, George Jr. II.....	783, 792
Smith, Thomas I.....	519	Snell, Jacob II.....	783
Smith, Thomas I.....	519	Snell, Jacob Jr. II.....	793
Smith, Thomas II.....	462, 467	Snell, John I.....	925
Smith, Thomas II.....	504	II.....	601, 625
Smith, Thomas I.....	849, 855	Snell, John, Lieutenant I.....	572
II.....	550	Snell, John Jr. II.....	784
Smith, Thomas II.....	563	Snell, Joh's II.....	792
Smith, Thomas II.....	618	Snell, Jorg II.....	783
Smith, Thomas II.....	626	Snell, Nicklass II.....	783, 793
Smith, Thomas, Captain I....	869	Snell, Pitter II.....	783
Captain II.....	613	Snell, Severinus II.....	796
Smith, Thos. II.....	512	Snethen, (Sneden, Snethin) Bar-	
Smith, Tim, Quartermaster II.	497	rack, Lieutenant II. 531, 550,	551
Smith, Timothy I.....	513	579, 580, 627, 658, 659,	669
Smith, Valentine I.....	605	Captain II.....	685, 686
Smith, Wait I.....	492	697, 721,	722
Smith, William I.....	513	Snidar, Jacob II.....	583
Smith, William I.....	578	Snidar, Ludewig II.....	587
Smith, William I.....	858	Snider, Hannis II.....	785
Smith, William I.....	858	Snider, John II.....	567
Smith, William I.....	909	Snider, John Pet'r II.....	785
II.....	620	Snider, Peter, Sergeant II.....	751
Smith, William II.....	473, 479	Snider, William II.....	673
Smith, William II.....	481	Snider, William II.....	785
Smith, William II.....	543	Snider, William II.....	817
Smith, William II.....	572	Snider, William II.....	863
Smith, William II.....	595	Sniffen, (Sniffin) Henry II. 614,	653
Smith, William II.....	681	Sniffen, John II.....	659
Smith, William, Major I... 508,	521	Sniffing, James II.....	691
" II.....	489	Sniffing, John II.....	691
Smith, William, Colonel II. 460,	461	Snodgrass, William I. 640, 702,	706
Smith, Willam Jr. I.....	615	749, 781, 786,	802
Smith, Willm. I.....	491		

INDEX OF NAMES.

1077

	PAGE		PAGE
, John I.....	515	Smith, Joseph, Lieutenant I..	421
, John I.....	550		492
, John I.....	577	Smith, Joseph, Captain I..	407, 408
, John I.....	590		422
, John I.....	607	Smith, Joseph, Captain II.....	508
, John I.....	626	Smith, Josiah I.....	520
, John I.....	627	Smith, Josiah II.....	607, 705
, John I....649, 655, 675, 720		Sergeant II.....	640
752, 772, 798		Smith, Josiah, Lieutenant I....	947
, John I...652, 672, 708, 744		Captain II.....	530, 578
769, 796		Smith, Jost II.....	855
, John I.....	684	Smith, Julius II.....	613
, John I.....	749, 787, 802	Smith, Jurrle II.....	858
Corporal I..641, 702, 705, 780		Smith, Keiner II.....	688
, John I.....	848, 855	Smith, Lawrence II.....	753
, John I.....	856, 861	Smith, Lawrence, Lieutenant I.	450
, John I.....	858	Smith, Martin II.....	704
, John I.....	895	Smith, Michael II.....	647
, John I.....	913	Smith, Morgan I.....	633
, John II.....	504	Smith, Morris, Lieutenant I..	847
, John II.....	505		854
, John II.....	547	Smith, Nathan I.....	492
, John II.....	567	Smith, Nathaniel II.....	743
, John II.....	589	Smith, Nehemiah II.....	660, 703
, John II.....	595	Smith, Nehemiah I.....	628
, John II.....	644	Smith, Nemiah, Corporal I....	492
, John II.....	651	Smith, Nicholas II.....	582
, John II.....	703	Smith, Nicholas II.....	785
, John II.....	706	Smith, Nicolas I.....	522
, John II.....	713	Smith, Nicolaus II.....	855
, John II.....	820	Smith, Nucomb II.....	557
, John II.....	836	Smith, Obadiah I.....	623
, John II.....	855	Smith, Obadiah, Corporal I....	508
, John II.....	873	Smith, Obadiah, Ensign I.....	513
, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Smith, Obediah I.....	887
, John, Ensign II.....	769	Smith, Patrick I.....	582
, John, Lieutenant I.....	383	Smith, Peter I.....	322
, John Jr. I.....	577	Smith, Peter I.....	581
, John George II.....	541	Smith, Peter II.....	583
, John Henry II.....	577	Smith, Peter II.....	613
, John Howard I.....	859	Smith, Peter II.....	724
, John Joris I.....	920	Smith, Peter II.....	855
, John Peter, Captain I.	807	Smith, Peter, Corporal II.....	857
868, 870, 871, 916,	917	Smith, Phillip II.....	564
, Jonas I.....	520	Smith, Reuben, Captain II....	505
, Jonas I.....	528	Smith, Richard I.....	513
, Jonat I.....	541	Smith, Richard I.....	513
, Jonat I.....	576	Smith, Richard, Lieutenant II.	539
, Jonath., Lieutenant I..	408		598
	422	Smith, Richard, Captain I.....	926
, Jonathan I.....	513	927, 928, 929	
, Jonathan I.....	538	Captain II....	515, 524, 526
, Jonathan I.....	626	Smith, Richard Jr., Lieutenant	
, Joseph I.....	488	I.....	390
, Joseph I.....	508	Smith, Robert I..652, 673, 709,	745
, Joseph I.....	511	Smith, Robert II.....	543
, Joseph I.....	513	Smith, Robert II.....	644
, Joseph I.....	541	Smith, Robt. II.....	833
, Joseph II.....	685	Smith, Roger, Sergeant II.....	754
, Joseph, Lieutenant I....	412	Smith, Rowland I.....	911
Lieutenant II...458, 459.	460	Smith, Sam., Captain I.....	419

	PAGE		PAGE
Spencer, David, Corporal I	646	Spoor, Gerrit I	467
678, 689, 692, 716, 740		Spoor, Isak I	523
Spencer, Dennis II	628	Spoor, Willm I	592
Spencer, Elezer II	873	Spoore, (Spoor) Isaac, Ensign II	761
Spencer, (Sponsor) Ellakim I . .	665		771
687, 727, 756		Lieutenant II	709
Spencer, Eliphis II	873	Spornheier, Wilhelm II	844
Spencer, Isarall II	675	Sporr, Johannes, Ensign I	522
Spencer, Israel, Ensign II	893	Sprage, Isaac I	955
Spencer, Isreal, Ensign II	769	Spragg, Edwar I	576
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant		Spragg, Jacob, Lieutenant II . .	499
II	762, 893	Spragg, Tho. I	576
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant		Sprague, Plagley II	562
II	768	Sprangler, Charles I	588
Spencer, Ithamer II	872	Spring, Christopher II	633
Spencer, Jabez I	687, 727	Spring, Gabrill I	395
756, 761, 807		Springen, Hans Martin I	633
Spencer, James I	578	Springer, David II	818
Spencer, James, Sergeant II . . .	871	Springer, Dennis I	641, 703, 706
Spencer, James, Ensign II	789	749, 781, 787, 802	
791, 898		Springer, Henry I	882
Captain II	761, 768, 770	Springer, Isaac I	907
Spencer, Jerimiah II	873	Springer, Jacob II	811
Spencer, Jos. I	527	Springer, James I	932
Spencer, Mathies II	873	Springer, James I	507
Spencer, Moses II	873	Springer, John I	853, 865
Spencer, Nehemiah II	872	Springer, Sebastian II	753
Spencer, Phineas II	873	Springer, Uriah I	876
Spencer, Samuel II	873	Springstead, And'w I	873
Spencer, Stephen I	665, 687	Springsted, Abraham II	543
727, 756, 761, 807		Springsteen, Abr. I	874
Spencer, Thomas II	750	Springsteen, Abraham I	500
Spencer, William II	554	Springsteen, (Springstone) An-	
Spencer, Wm. I	527	drew I	650, 657
Spenek, Sems I	565	Springsteen, Casper I	499
Spenek, Toms I	565	Springsteen, Harmanus I	868
Sperrbeck, Martinus II	795	Springsteen, Hermans I	917
Spicer, (Spicor) Ezechiel II . . .	565	Springsteen, Jacob I	917
639, 688		Springsteen, Jurcan I	553
Spicer, (Specer) Johan Hen-		Springsteen, Yose I	495
drick I	662, 684	Springstien, Dirck I	504
Spickle, Balltas I	537	Springstien, Isack I	480
Spies, Hieronymus II	856	Springstien, Samuel I	481
Spies, Peter I	442	Sprinsteen, Casper II	819
Spikerman, Bastian I	522	Sprinsteen, Gerret II	819
Spikes, William I	637	Sprinsteen, Simon II	819
Spilcer, Aront II	695	Sprinstein, David I	480
Spits, Jacob I	894	Sproang, Richard II	540
Splank, David I	467	Sprong, Cornelius I	618
Splank, Galyn I	467	Sprong, Gabrill I	482
Spoer, Cornelius II	830	Sprong, Garritt I	486
Spoer, Dirck II	831	Sprong, Gerrit I	626
Spoer, Isaak II	829	Sprong, John I	583
Spoer, Johannis II	830	Sprout, William I	904
Spoer, John II	806	Sprung, Cornelious II	804
Spoer, John II	829	Sprung, Gabrill I	844
Spoer, Joroen II	806	Sprung, Peter II	541
Spoer, Jurre II	830	Sprynstry, Casper II	807
Spoer, Nieclaes II	829	Sprynstry, William II	807
Spon, Nicolaus II	855	Spur, Isac II	874
Spoon (Lepel) Michel I	851, 898	Squier, John II	874
Spoon, Mich'l I	911	Squier, Zacariah II	874

	PAGE		PAGE
nnnes I.....	581	Souter, Varner II.....	685
nan II.....	752	South, Daniel I.....	923
eph, Lieutenant I....	383	Southall, George I.....	456
llam I.....	856, 861	Southard, (Southerd) Daniel,	
llam I.....	941	Corporal I.....	852, 864, 866
llam II.....	580	Southard, (Southward) Sam'll	
Samuel II.....	778	I.....	857, 862
ndries II.....	860	Southerland, David I.....	712
bristlaen II.....	814	Southerland, John II.....	651, 712
idbergh I.....	523	Southward, Bernard II.....	623
orge II.....	836	Southworth, William II.....	645
endrick II.....	836	Soutter, William.....	608
enry II.....	846	Sovtherlon, David, Lieutenant	
hannas, Corporal I....	604	I.....	575
han Jur. II.....	814	Southward, Abrah I.....	570
ry, Sergeant I.....	603	Southword, John, Sergeant I..	576
odewick II.....	814	Southword, John Jr. I.....	577
odovic II.....	793	Sovttenbovrg, Jacob II.....	452
neyder) Lodowick I.	650	Soward, Edward II.....	578
7, 676, 721, 753, 773,	790	Soward, Joseph I.....	623
arcus II.....	553	Soward, Joseph II.....	505
arta I.....	605	Sowerby, James, Captain II...	774
chary II.....	878	Sowerhill, Abr'o I.....	453
eunis I.....	523	Spaan, Philip, Lieutenant II..	763
William I.....	581	Spack, Thomas I.....	851, 899
William I.....	838, 842	Spaen, Philip II.....	878
acharias II.....	555	Spalding, Samuel II.....	562
rias II.....	637	Spalding, Stephen II.....	589
Wl I.....	565	Spall, James I.....	868
moen II.....	826	Span, Werner II.....	781
cob I.....	620	Spanen Bergh, Jacob II.....	558
.....	624	Spanginburg, Jacob II.....	698
II.....	749	Spanierd, John I.....	404
eter II.....	581	Spannburgh, John II.....	587
Abra'm I.....	895	Sparhawk, (Sparahack, Spar-	
rnelus I.....	534	hawk, Sparrowhawk) Simon	
e I.....	534	I.....	660, 696, 700, 713, 731, 764, 811
.....	860	Sparing, John II.....	626
II.....	578	Sparks, Edward II.....	617
Peter I.....	624	Sparks, (Sparkes) George I....	650
eter II.....	754	657, 676, 720, 752, 772,	789
nes II.....	648	Sparks, Robert I.....	615
hard II.....	605	Sparks, Robert I.....	650, 657
I.....	860	Sparks, Robert II.....	544
c, Volkert I.....	919	Sparks, Robt. I.....	873
ek, Foulkert I.....	584	Spaun, Werner II.....	849
Joseph II.....	656	Spawn, John II.....	850
erick II.....	808	Spreare, Johannes I.....	537
nj'n I.....	520	Spearer, Fredrich II.....	544
enry I.....	520	Spearshanks, John II.....	650
hn I.....	520	Speck, (Spock) Anthony I.....	643, 668
muell I.....	520	724, 735, 778, 783,	799
William I.....	520	Speder, Paulus I.....	595
nezer II.....	569	Speed, Richard I.....	856, 861
edlah I.....	531	II.....	548, 626
lip I.....	581	Spelcher, Christian II.....	779
h'd I.....	529	Spellen, James, Captain II....	508
n II.....	645	Spellman, (Spelman) Samuel I..	661
hony II.....	637	695, 699, 712,	731
Peter II.....	483	Spence, Wm. II.....	681
hannis II.....	828	Spencer, Ahimeas II.....	872
trus II.....	828	Spencer, Asa II.....	873

	PAGE		PAGE
Spencer, David, Corporal I	646	Spoor, Gerrit I	467
678, 689, 692, 716, 740		Spoor, Isak I	523
Spencer, Dennis II	628	Spoor, Willm I	592
Spencer, Elezer II	873	Spoore, (Spoor) Isaac, Ensign II	761
Spencer, (Spensor) Eliakim I . .	665		771
687, 727, 756		Lieutenant II	769
Spencer, Ellphis II	873	Spornheier, Wilhelm II	844
Spencer, Isarail II	675	Sporr, Johannes, Ensign I	522
Spencer, Israel, Ensign II	762, 893	Sprage, Isaac I	955
Spencer, Isreal, Ensign II	769	Spragg, Edwar I	576
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant		Spragg, Jacob, Lieutenant II . .	499
II	762, 893	Spragg, Tho. I	576
Spencer, Ithamar, Lieutenant		Sprague, Plagley II	562
II	768	Sprangler, Charles I	588
Spencer, Ithamer II	872	Spring, Christopher II	633
Spencer, Jabez I	687, 727	Spring, Gabrill I	386
756, 761, 807		Springen, Hans Martin I	633
Spencer, James I	578	Springer, David II	818
Spencer, James, Sergeant II . .	871	Springer, Dennis I	641, 703, 706
Spencer, James, Ensign II	789	749, 781, 787, 802	
791, 898		Springer, Henry I	882
Captain II	761, 768, 770	Springer, Isaac I	907
Spencer, Jerimiah II	873	Springer, Jacob II	811
Spencer, Jos. I	527	Springer, James I	882
Spencer, Mathies II	873	Springer, James I	507
Spencer, Moses II	873	Springer, John I	853, 865
Spencer, Nehemiah II	872	Springer, Sebastian II	753
Spencer, Phlneas II	873	Springer, Uriah I	876
Spencer, Samuel II	873	Springstead, And'w I	873
Spencer, Stephen I	665, 687	Springstead, Abraham II	543
727, 756, 761, 807		Springsteen, Abr. I	874
Spencer, Thomas II	750	Springsteen, Abraham I	500
Spencer, William II	554	Springsteen, (Springstone) An-	
Spencer, Wm. I	527	drew I	650, 657
Spenek, Sems I	565	Springsteen, Casper I	499
Spenek, Toms I	565	Springsteen, Harmanus I	898
Sperrbeck, Martinus II	795	Springsteen, Hermans I	917
Spicer, (Spicor) Ezechiel II . . .	565	Springsteen, Jacob I	917
639, 688		Springsteen, Jurean I	553
Spicer, (Specer) Johan Hend-		Springsteen, Yose I	495
rick I	662, 684	Springstien, Dirck I	594
Spickle, Balltas I	537	Springstien, Isack I	4
Spies, Hieronymus II	856	Springstien, Samuel I	81
Spies, Peter I	442	Sprinsteen, Casper II	81
Spikerman, Bastian I	522	Sprinsteen, Gerret II	87
Spikes, William I	637	Sprinsteen, Simon II	48
Spilcer, Aront II	695	Sprinsten, David I	59
Spits, Jacob I	894	Sproang, Richard II	612
Splank, David I	467	Sprong, Cornelius I	598
Splank, Galyn I	467	Sprong, Gabril I	598
Spoer, Cornelius II	830	Sprong, Garritt I	598
Spoer, Dirck II	831	Sprong, Gerrit I	598
Spoer, Isaak II	829	Sprong, John I	598
Spoer, Johanns II	830	Sprout, William I	598
Spoer, John II	806	Sprung, Cornelious II	598
Spoer, John II	829	Sprung, Gabril I	598
Spoer, Joroen II	806	Sprung, Peter II	598
Spoer, Jurre II	830	Sprynstryen, Casper II	598
Spoer, Niclaes II	829	Sprynstryen, William II	598
Spon, Nicolaus II	855	Spur, Isac II	598
Spoon (Lepel) Michel I	851, 898	Squier, John II	598
Spoon, Mich'l I	911	Squier, Zacariah II	598

INDEX OF NAMES.

1081

	PAGE		PAGE
aham I.....	860	Stallie, Anthony II.....	750
rules I.....	660, 695	Stall, Joseph I.....	854
699, 712, 729,	810	Staller, Michael II.....	587
ob I.....	453	Stally, Hendrick II.....	836
e II.....	583	Stally, John II.....	836
n I.....	509	Stally, William II.....	836
n I.....	860	Staltain, Benj'n I.....	539
erick II.....	568	Stanborough, James I.....	860
et, Staets, States)		Stanborough, Lewis I.....	860
Ensign I.....	390	Stanbrough, Hobart II.....	639
aln I.....	398, 404, 410	Stanborough, John I.....	514
II.....	453	Stanbury, Elias I.....	595
ones I.....	502	Stanbury, Hobart II.....	505
Albert I.....	537	Standish, David, Captain II... 774	
I.....	459	Standish, Mathew I.....	893
aham II.....	860	Standle, (Stanley) Jno. I....457,	458
aham, Sergeant II. 859		Stanford, William II.....	687
ets) Abraham, Cap-		Stanley, Dan'll II.....	628
Major I.....	377	Stanley, Hercules II.....	565
aham Jr. II.....	860	Stanley, James I.....	439
ent II.....	804	Stanley, John II.....	635
ets) Barent, Cornet		Stanley, Richard II.....	563
.....	461	Stanly, (Manly) Josiah, Ser-	
enant I.....	453, 560	geant I..646, 678, 689, 692,	716
ent, Lieutenant I... 434		740, 766, 804	
rit, Lieutenant II.. 789		Stanton, Benjamin I.....	630
804, 883		Stanton, Henry I.....	593
c II.....	860	Stanton, Nehemiah I.....879,	931
ob II.....	800	II.....	610
ob, Surgeon I.....	430	Stanton, Rufus II.....	874
chim, Captain II... 552		Stanton, Samuel, Lieutenant I. 650	
568, 789, 804, 883, 885		695, 699, 712, 729, 780	
r II.....	888	Stanton, Wm. II.....	641
chim J., Lieutenant		Staple, James Captain II..... 508	
.....	890	Starenbergh, —, Captain II.. 566	
ham II.....	853	587	
hem II.....	862	Staring, Adam II.....	849
annis, Lieutenant I. 753		Lieutenant II..... 848,	891
n I.....	548	Staring, Adam Joseph II..... 850	
n I..650, 676, 721, 753		Staring, Adam Mich. II..... 850	
772, 790		Staring, Fridrick II.....	781
er I.....	548	Staring, Hendrick II.....	850
er, Lieutenant I.... 570		Staring, John II.....	850
aln II.....	496	Staring, Josep II.....	781
uel II.....	860	Staring, Joseph II.....	849
ham P. I.....	411	Staring, Nicholas II.....	849
I.....	480	Lieutenant II.....848,	891
uellus I.....	621	Staring, Peter II.....	850
se) John I..650, 657, 675		Staring, Phillips II.....	781
720, 752, 772, 789		Stark, Peter I..650, 676, 721,	753
I.....	873	773, 790	
II.....	544	Starkweather, Stephen I..... 952	
r I.....	869, 914	Starkweather, Woodbury I.... 660	
II.....	612	696, 699, 713, 731, 764,	811
lp I.....	852, 864	Start, Michael I.....	632
uel II.....	543	Staser, Johannis II.....	654
infel II.....	568	Stater, Hendrick II.....	821
hn II.....	663	States, Peter I.....	487
n II.....	781	Stats, John II.....	847
l I.....	445	Statts, Barent II.....	802
II.....	857	Statts, Hendrick II.....	802
I.....	453	Statts, William II.....	802

	PAGE		
Stays, Adam II.....	685	Stephens, Jos'h II.....	
St. Castine, II.....	461	Stephens, Tho., Captain I..	
Stealy, John II.....	601	Stephens, Thomas I.....	
Steanback, Isaac II.....	687	Stephens, (Steavens) Thor	
Steanburgh, Jeremiah II.....	556	Quartermaster I.....	
Stebins, Roger I.....	456	Stephens, William II.....	
Stedden, Jno. I.....	541	Stephens, William II.....	
Steddin, Timothy I.....	541	Stephenson, Okey I.....	
Stedman, John II.....	643	Stern, Fredrik, Ensign I..	
Stedman, John II.....	718	Sternberger Abraham II..	
Steed, William I.....	493	Sternberger, Davitt II.....	
Steel, Adam II.....	850	Sternberger, (Starnberg, S	
Steel, (Steele) Ebenezer I..	696, 699	bourg) Jacob, Captain II	
	713, 729, 764		842,
Steel, Hend'k II.....	637	Colonel II.....	
Steel, John I.....	916	Sternberger, Nicklas II....	
Steel, John II.....	807	Sterpanck, Peter II.....	
Steel, Joseph I....	662, 683, 738, 776	Sters, John II.....	
	793, 820	Sters, Pieter Corporal II..	
Steel, Rudolf Jr. II.....	850	Steuens, Peter II.....	
Steel, William I.....	857, 802	Stevans, (Stiphens) Floyd, I	
Steel, William Snow, Subaltern		tenant II.....	
II.....	766	Stevens, (Stauens, Steph	
Steelbark, (Stealbark, Steel Bar-		Aaron I..	661, 696, 700,
rick, Steenberg) Hellmer I	683		
	738, 776, 793	Stevens, Arent II.....	
Steen, Jeurre II.....	821	Stevens, Charles I.....	
Steenbergh, Tobias II.....	555	Stevens, Christopher II...	
Steenbergh, Willhelmus II....	555	Stevens, Christopher II...	
Steenbergh, William I.....	663	Stevens, Edmond II.....	
Steenwyck, Cornelius, Captain		Stevens, (Stephens) Eliphah	
I.....	384, 385, 386		
Steers, Sam'l, Sergeant II.....	838	Stevens, Hugh II.....	
Steever, Hendrick II.....	874	Stevens, Jno. II.....	
Steever, Pieter II.....	874	Stevens, John I.....	
Stefanes, Frederck II.....	825	Stevens, John II.....	
Stehl, (Stahl, Stehl) Deltick		Stevens, Jonathan II.....	
II.....	849	Stevens, Nicolaes II.....	
Lieutenant II.....	848, 801	Stevens, Reuben I.....	
Steill, John II.....	614	Stevens, (Stephens, Steu	
Steinburgh, John I.....	873	Robert I..	661, 697, 700,
Steiner —, Captain II...	751, 753		
Steinobuck, John I.....	595	Stevens, Roberts II.....	
Steinwax, Arnold II.....	856	Stevens, Samuel I.....	
Stel, Adam II.....	781	Stevens, Samuel, Subaltern	
Stenback, Philip II.....	607	Stevens, William II.....	
Steneltz, Jacob II.....	836	Stevense, Coort, Captain I	
Stenley, Meikel II.....	828	Stevensen, Jonas I.....	
Steorn, Wm., Lieutenant I....	449	Stevensen, Jonethan I....	
Stephen, I.....	624	Stevensen, Nicklas I.....	
Stephen, I.....	852, 864	Stevensen, Thomas I.....	
Stephen, I.....	949	Stevensin, Court I.....	
Stephen Abner II.....	575	Stevenson, Andrew II.....	
Stephen, Andrew II.....	541	Stevenson, (Stevens) Benja	
Stephens, And'w II.....	684	Lieutenant II.....	644,
Stephens, Asa I.....	952	Captain II.....	672,
Stephens, Benjamin I.....	951		
Stephens, Edward II.....	632	Stevenson, Daniel, Captair	
Stephens, Israel II.....	570	Stevenson, Floyd, Lieute	
Stephens, John I.....	588	ant II.....	
Stephens, John II.....	592	Stevenson, Geo. I.....	

	PAGE		PAGE
n, John II.....	802	Stillwell, John, Lieutenant I..	424
n, Jos. I.....	527	Stillwell, Nicolas, Captain II...	496
n, (Stenson, Stephen-		Stillwell, Richard, Captain I...	451
tephenson) Robert I..	661	Colonel I.....	482, 570
696, 699, 713, 731, 764,	811	Stillwell, Richard, Captain I..	850
Richard II.....	599	898, 900, 901	
Lewis II.....	739	Stillwell, Richard Jr., Ensign II	496
Daniel II.....	873	Stillwell, Rich'd I.....	414
Douglass I.....	636	Stillwell, Sam'll I.....	531
James, Corporal II..	836	Stillwell, Samuel I.....	928
John I.....	585	Stillwell, Thomas I.....	633
Tho., Corporal I....	437	Stillwell, Thomas I.....	850, 898
—, Lieutenant II..	780	Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I..	424
Alex'r I.....	551	430	
(Steward) Alex'r I....	632	Stillwell, Thomas, Captain I..	451
672, 709, 745		459, 484	
(Stewart) Andrew I..	650	Captain II.....	490
56, 675, 720, 752, 772,	789	Stillwill, —, Captain II.....	540
Charles II.....	505	Stilwel, Michael II.....	553
Easl II.....	663	Stillwell, —, Captain II.....	459
(Stewart) Hamilton I.	649	Stillwell. (Stillwill, Stilwill)	
655, 675, 720, 752,	773	Jeremiah I.....	850, 898, 900
James II.....	614	II.....	540, 730
John II.....	736	Stillwell, John I.....	492
John II.....	739	Stillwell, Nicholas, Captain I..	407
Nathaniel II.....	739	408, 411	
rporal II.....	743	Stillwell, Richard, Colonel II..	499
Richard II.....	713	Stillwell, Rich'd, Colonel II...	509
Thomas II.....	754	Stillwill, James II.....	580
William I.....	657, 675	Stillwill, Richard, Captain I...	384
William, Lieutenant		Stimons, (Stimus) Benjamin I.	900
50, 651, 669, 699, 712,	713	II.....	730
735		Stine, Augustine II.....	766
eter I.....	626	Stine, Hendrick II.....	645
ndrew II.....	640	Stins, Hogo I.....	564
enry I.. 671, 708, 744,	770	Stirling, William Alexander,	
796		Earl of, Captain II.. 757, 759,	760
Jonathan I.....	849, 855	Stlver, Pieter II.....	871
zen, Arle II.....	828	Stivers, Robard I.....	479
Phillip II.....	841	Stivers, Robert II.....	710
Baltus I.....	523	Stlverse, —, Captain I.....	447
William II.....	677	St. John, Ebenezer I.....	878
styles) Daniel, Captain		St. Lawrence, (St. Lawarnee)	
.....	759, 760	John I.... 669, 723, 734, 778,	733
Stites, Styles) William		798, 814, 816, 818, 824,	827
.....	852, 865	Stoaks, William I.....	432, 438
.....	579	Stobbelbeen, Felte II.....	865
ram II.....	802	Stobbelbeen, Hendrick II....	865
n. I.....	532	Stobbelbeen, Nicolas II.....	865
cheus I.....	636	Stobbelbeen, Peter II.....	865
ll) Zacheus I.. 666, 687,	727	Stockdon, Rich'd I.....	530
756, 761, 808		Stockdon, Sam'll I.....	526
—, Captain II.....	482	Stockham, William II.....	604
, Daniel, Lieutenant		Stockin, John I.....	494
.....	570	Stockin, Jonathan I.....	494
, Dan'll Jr. I.....	530	Stockin, Willyam I.....	494
, Jere I.....	530	Stockter, Joseph II.....	803
, Jno. I.....	527	Stockton, Richard I.....	895
, John I.....	549	Stockwell, Ichabod I.. 662, 683,	737
, John I.....	551	775, 792, 820	
, John I.....	633	Stoddard, (Stodard) Abiram I..	648
, John II.....	714	680, 690, 693, 717, 741,	781

	PAGE		PAGE
Stoddard, Benjam'n, Captain		Straight, (Strait) Mathew II...	565
II	508		687
Stoddard, Dan'l I.	644, 669, 777	Stranborough, Josiah I.	514
Stoddard, Seth II.	603	Straughon, Daniel I.	540
Stofelbeen, Nicholase II.	871	Straughon, Jno. I.	540
Stokes, Richard II.	648	Strawgn, Gasper I.	844
Stolp, Charles II.	865	Streaker, —, Captain II.	541
Stolp, Pieter II.	871	Streater, Benjamin II.	558
Stone, Jno. I.	527	Streddels, Gerrit II.	484
Stone, John II.	550	Streder, (Strader, Streeter)	
Stone, Joshua I.	416	Johannis I.	649, 656, 676
Stone, William I.	585		720, 752, 772, 789
Stone, Wm. I.	528	Street, Elnathan I.	647
Stoothof, Gerret Elbertse, Lieu-		Street, George II.	748
tenant I.	408	Street, Samuel I.	944
Stoothoff, Garrett, Major I.	450	Street, Thomas I.	915
Stoppelbein, Johannes, Corporal		Streing, Daniel, Officer II.	461
II	869	Stret, William II.	784
Storey, William I.	924	Stretten, John I.	509
Storey, Wm. I.	534	Strettin, John I.	509
Storm, —, Lieutenant I.	885	Stricklan, Jonathan, Sergeant	
	886, 887, 888	I	499
Storm, Isaac I.	924	Strickland, Jonathan I.	627
Storm, James I.	987	String, Chas. II.	512
Storm, Jeremiah I.	943	Stringam, Sam'l I.	491
Storm, John II.	743	Stringam, Thom. I.	491
Storm, Peter II.	564	Stringham, James, Corporal	
Storm, States I.	887	I	614
Storm, Thomas I.	943	Stringham, John I.	853, 865
Storm, Thomas, Captain II.	761, 770	Stringham, Peter I.	636
Story, Joseph II.	575, 643	Stringham, Sam'l, Captain II.	497
Stotof, Hanus I.	534	Striweel, Hanes II.	781
Stott, John, Ensign I.	406	Strobeck, Adam II.	797
Stout, James II.	714	Strobeck, Frederick II.	586
Stout, John I.	590	Strobeck, Frid'k, Corporal II.	797
Stout, Rich'd II.	482	Strodbeck, (Strobagh, Strod-	
Stoutenburgh, —, Captain II.	556	beek, McStrodbeck) Adam I.	641
	557		703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801
Stoutenburgh, Hobart, Lieuten-		Strolger, Michael I.	859
ant II.	668	Strong, Benaj'h, Captain I.	947
Stoutenburgh, Isaac I.	591	" II.	577
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, Ensign I.	434		578
Stoutenburgh, Jacobes I.	591	Strong, Jeffry II.	549
Stoutenburgh, John I.	591	Strong, Selah I.	514
Stoutenburgh, Tobias I.	591	Strong, Solomon, Adjutant II.	761
Stoutenburgh, Tobias, Lieuten-			771
ant I.	580, 597	Strong, Walter II.	700
Stouthoff, (Stouthoofe) Cor-		Strong, William I.	581
nellus, Captain I.	616	Strong, William I.	632
" II.	499	Strong, William II.	553
Stouton, Timothy I.	634	Stronge, John, Captain-Lieu-	
Stoy, Philip II.	512	tenant II.	767
Straat, Dirck, Lieutenant II.	489	Captain II.	772
Strade, John II.	587	Stroop, Bastiaen II.	877
Strader, Francis I.	721	Stroop, Bastian II.	583
Straert, —, Lieutenant I.	449	Stroop, Benj'n II.	895
Straghan, (Straughan) —,		Stroop, Hendrick II.	877
Captain I.	450	Stroop, Jacob II.	877
" II.	488	Stroop, John II.	812
Straghan, (Strahan, Strahon)		Stroop, John II.	877
Alexander I ..	703, 706, 749, 780	Stroop, Ludiwick II.	810
	787, 802	Stroud, Will'm I.	496

	PAGE		PAGE
rope) Johannis I...	838	Sufferly, (Sufferell) John I....	652
	842	673, 709, 745, 796	
John I.....	418	Suffrance, Jno. II.....	511
ndrick II.....	812	Sugar, John I.....	548
acobus, Ensign I...	451	Suift, Henry I.....	459
an, Captain I.....	384	Sukanock, Phillip II.....	505
rnellus I.....	485	Suleven, Jeremia II.....	682
rret, Quartermaster		Sullavin, Dan'l II.....	640
.....	408	Sullivan, Cornelius II.....	695
hn I.....	483	Sullivan, Cornelius II.....	716
ter I.....	484	Sullivan, Darby II.....	610
trycker) Peter, Cap-		Sullivan, Darby II.....	654
.....	407, 448, 450	Sullivan, Dennis I.....	908
ain II.....	460	Sullivan, Jerem'h II.....	590
ter, Captain I.....	850, 851	Sullivan, Jeremiah I.....	909
898, 899, 900, 901		Sullivan, Jeremiah II.....	621
omas, Corporal I....	431	Sullivan, Jerry, Sergeant II...	617
h'd II.....	511	Sullivan, John II.....	663
rge I.....	926	Sullivan, John II.....	729
gh I.....	904	Sullivan, Owen I.....	636
nes II.....	694	Sullivan, Owen II.....	627
n II.....	743	Sullivan, Peter II.....	628
lliam II.....	543	Sullivan, Thos. II.....	637
Stevens) Samuel I..	650	Sullivant, Jeremiah I.....	620
657, 675, 721		Sulliven, Owen II.....	549
a Balt I.....	443	Sulliven, Owen II.....	551
Christian II.....	843	Sulvan, John I.....	617
Georg H. II.....	843	Sumer, (Sume) Christopher I..	857
Edward, Sergeant I.	431		863
John II.....	821	Sumerlin, James II.....	601
risteaen I.....	501	Summer, Francis I.....	951
(Sturtivant) James		Summerel, James II.....	724
.....	934	Summers, Christopher I.....	905
(Sturdivent, Sturd-	610	Summers, Francis I.....	665, 687, 756
irdyman) David I...	652	761, 808	
672, 708, 744, 769, 795		Summers, Francis II.....	572
(Stourdafint) David		Summers, John II.....	659
.....	558, 639	Summers, John II.....	680
lliam I.....	650	Sumner, Hezekiah, Subaltern	
, David I.....	893	II.....	766
David II.....	699	Sunderland, David I.....	415
omas, Sergeant I..	403	Sunderland, John I.....	621
omas I.....	911	Sunderling, John II.....	562
ry II.....	741	Sunison, Andrew I.....	432
, Nicho., Captain I.	390	Sunmos, Joseph I.....	859
Ruben I.....	636	Suppe, Joseph I.....	456
, (Stivesant) Gerard,		Supples, Jacob I.....	417
I.....	582, 597, 598	Surridge, Jno. I.....	541
, Peter II.....	483	Surroot, Jacob I.....	624
, Petrus, Captain I.	847	Surroot, Stephen I.....	624
849, 854		Suthard, Abrim II.....	753
mes II.....	644	Sutherland, —, Lieutenant II.	780
holas I.....	522	Sutherland, John II.....	754
sparis I.....	615	Sutherland, John II.....	754
rret I.....	851, 899	Sutler, Michael II.....	575
hn I.....	850, 898	Suts, —, Sergeant II.....	792
hn Earnest I.....	851, 899	Suts, Dirck II.....	792
Jaspaer, Captain I..	383	Suts, Peter, Sergeant II.....	792
ley) Geo. I.....	457, 458	Sutten, Aaron I.....	527
, Alex'r I.....	922	Sutten, Joseph II.....	661
obt. I.....	413	Sutten, William I.....	614
		Sutter, Abraham II.....	858

	PAGE	
Stoddard, Benjam'n, Captain II	508	Straight, (Strait) M
Stoddard, Dan'l I.	644, 669, 777	Stranborough, Josiah
Stoddard, Seth II	603	Straughon, Daniel
Stofelbeen, Nicholase II	871	Straughon, Jno. I.
Stokes, Richard II	648	Strawgn, Gasper I.
Stolp, Charles II	865	Streaker, —, Cai
Stolp, Pleter II	871	Streater, Benjamin
Stone, Jno. I.	527	Streddels, Gerrit II
Stone, John II	358	Streder, (Strader, Johanns I.
Stone, Joshua I.	416	7
Stone, William I.	585	Street, Elnathan I.
Stone, Wm. I.	528	Street, George II.
Stoothof, Gerret Elbertse, Lieutenant I.	408	Street, Samuel I.
Stoothoff, Garrett, Major I.	450	Street, Thomas I.
Stoppelbein, Johannes, Corporal II	869	Streing, Daniel, Of
Storey, William I.	924	Stret, William II.
Storey, Wm. I.	534	Stretten, John I.
Storm, —, Lieutenant I.	885	Strettin, John I.
	886, 887, 888	Stricklan, Jonathan I.
Storm, Isaac I.	924	Strickland, Jonathan
Storm, James I.	887	String, Chas. II.
Storm, Jeremiah I.	943	Stringam, Sam'l I.
Storm, John I.	743	Stringam, Thom. I.
Storm, Peter II	564	Stringham, James I.
Storm, States I.	887	Stringham, John I.
Storm, Thomas I.	943	Stringham, Peter I.
Storm, Thomas, Captain II	761, 770	Stringham, Sam'l, C
Story, Joseph II	575, 643	Striweil, Hanes II.
Stotof, Hannus I.	534	Strobeck, Adam II.
Stott, John, Ensign I.	406	Strobeck, Frederick
Stout, James II	714	Strobeck, Frid'k, C
Stout, John I.	590	Strodbeck, (Stroba beek, McStrodbee
Stout, Rich'd II	482	703, 705, 7
Stoutenburgh, —, Captain II	556	Strolger, Michael I
	557	Strong, Benaj'h, C
Stoutenburgh, Hobart, Lieutenant II	668	
Stoutenburgh, Isaac I.	591	Strong, Jeffry II.
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, Ensign I.	434	Strong, Selah I.
Stoutenburgh, Jacobes I.	591	Strong, Solomon, A
Stoutenburgh, John I.	591	
Stoutenburgh, Tobias I.	591	Strong, Walter II
Stoutenburgh, Tobias, Lieutenant I.	580, 597	Strong, William I.
Stouthoff, (Stouthoofe) Cornelius, Captain I.	616	Strong, William I.
" II	499	Strong, William II
Stouton, Timothy I.	634	Stronge, John, C
Stoy, Philip II	512	tenant II.
Straat, Dirck, Lieutenant II.	480	Captain II.
Strade, J. H.	597	Stroop, Bastian I.
Strader, —, I.	721	Stroop, Bastian II
Straert, —, Lieutenant I.	440	Stroop, Benj'n II.
Strag (Straghan)	—	Stroop, Hendrick I
Ca	450	Stroop, Jacob II.
	488	Stroop, John II.
Str	—	Stroop, John II.
Al	703, 706, 749, 780	Stroop, Ludwick I
	787, 802	Stroud, Will'm I.

	PAGE		PAGE
Teller, Jacob I.....	476	Ten Broeck, (Tenbroek, Ten	
Teller, Jacobus, Quartermaster		Brook, Tenbrvcke) Wessel,	
II.....791, 834, 882,	898	Lieutenant I.....	393
Teller, (Tellar) Jacobus, Cap-		" II.....	448
tain I.....	939	Captain I.....	434, 441
" II.....	606, 607	" II.....	492
Teller, Johan's II.....	838	Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Wes-	
Teller, John I.....	548	sel, Lieutenant I.....	428
Teller, Johs., Sergeant I.....	477	Captain I.....	433, 459
Teller, Johs. Jr. I.....	475	Ten Broeck, Wessel, Lieuten-	
Teller, Lukes II.....	807	ant-Colonel I.....	590
Teller, Niclaus I.....	444	Ten Broeck, Wessel Jr., Lieu-	
Teller, Willem I.....	477	tenant I.....	590
Teller, William II.....	835	Ten Broeck, Wessel Jacobs I..	600
Teller, William, Lieutenant I..	377	Ten broeck, Wessel Jr. I.....	554
Teller, William, Lieutenant I..	572	Ten broeck, Jacob I.....	554
Tellor, Gerrit II.....	833	Ten Broeck, Joannes, Ensign I..	508
Tellor, John II.....	833	Ten Broeck, Johannes I.....	554
Telman, John II.....	825	Ten Broek, Johannis I.....	461
Telyew, Peter I.....	590	Ten Brook, A. II.....	664
Tement, (Temont) Ferdinand		Tenbrook, And'w II.....	484
II.....	624, 684	Ten Brook, Hendrick II.....	857
Tempel, Charles I.....	955	Ten Brook, Henry, Captain II..	768
Templer, Dudley, Lieutenant-		Ten Brook, Jeremiah, Captain	
Colonel II.....	767, 772	II.....	768
Ten Brock, Cor., Ensign I.....	573	Tenbrook, John I.....	955
Ten Brock, Jacob, Lieutenant I.	573	Tenbrook, John, Lieutenant II.	857
Ten Broeck, Abraham II.....	878	Ten Brook, Samuel II.....	858
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Abra-		Ten Brook, Samuel, Lieutenant	
ham, Captain I.....	759	II.....	768
" II.....	789, 791, 898	Ten Brouk, Jno. I.....	586
Lieutenant-Colonel II....	888	Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	560
Ten Broeck, Cornelis I.....	599	Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	579
Ten Broeck, Cornelus II.....	878	Ten Eyck, Abraham, Cornet II.	883
Ten Broeck, Dirck I.....	461	Ten Eyck, Abraham, Ensign I..	609
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Lieutenant		Ten Eyck, Abraham C's, Lieu-	
II.....	883, 898	tenant II.....	790, 791
Ten Broeck, Dirck, Paymaster		Ten Eyck, Abr'm Jac'b C., Cor-	
II.....676, 696, 702, 722, 723, 744,	746	net II.....	898
Ten Broeck, Jacob II.....	827	Teneyck, Andrew II.....	806
Ten Broeck, Johannes, Captain		Ten Eyck, Andries I.....	590
I.....	599	Ten Eyck, Anthony, Ensign II.	890
Ten Broeck, John II.....	876	Ten Eyck, Barent, Lieutenant	
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John,		II.....	790, 791, 898
Captain II.....	761, 768, 770	Ten Eyck, Barent Jacob, Lieu-	
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) John		tenant II..537, 566, 567, 568,	584
C's, Lieutenant II...790, 791,	800	633, 663, 668, 669, 720,	745
883, 898		Quartermaster II...668,	669
Ten Broeck, John Jacob, Lieu-		Ten Eyck, Barrent J., Lieuten-	
tenant II.....	763	ant II.....	890
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Peter,		Ten Eyck, Coenraat, Cornet I..	453
Major II.....	881, 888, 891	Ten Eyck, Contraedt I.....	461
Ten Broeck, Petrus I.....	600	Ten Eyck, Dirck I.....	387
Ten Broeck, Samuel, Captain I.	567	Ten Eyck, Hendrick, Lieuten-	
Ten Broeck, Samuel H., En-		ant I.....	406
sign II.....	761, 771	Ten Eyck, Hendrick Jr. II....	803
Ten Broeck, Tobias, Lieutenant		Ten Eyck, Hendrick J., Lieu-	
I.....	522	tenant II.....	890
Ten Broeck, Wessel II.....	876	Ten Eyck, Jacob I.....	560
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Ensign II.	763	Ten Eyck, John I.....	594

	PAGE		PAGE
Sutter, Jno. II.....	512	Swart, Isala II.....	896
Sutter, Joseph I.....	608	Swart, Jacobis II.....	841
Suttin, Benj. I.....	533	Swart, Johannes I.....	557
Suttin, Dan'll I.....	532	Swart, Johannes I.....	564
Suttin, Jno. I.....	533	Swart, Lawran II.....	896
Suttin, John I.....	589	Swart, Lawrens I.....	604
Suttin, Jos. I.....	532	Swart, Lowrens I.....	556
Suttin, Judia, Sergeant I.....	531	Swart, Paulus II.....	896
Suttin, Moses I.....	532	Swart, Peter II.....	895
Suttin, Rich'd I.....	532	Swart, Philip I.....	839, 842
Suttin, Tho. I.....	531	Swart, Stevanis I.....	613
Sutton, —, Captain I.....	935	Swart, Teunis I.....	557
Sutton, Daniel I.....	628	Swart, Teunis, Corporal I.....	604
Sutton, Daniel I.....	954	Swart, Teunis Jr. I.....	556
Sutton, Edward II.....	592	Swart, Teunis A. I.....	604
Sutton, George Edm'd II.....	594	Swart, Thomas I.....	475
Sutton, Jacob I.....	663	Swart, Tunes, Lieutenant I.....	573
Sutton, Jno. II.....	511	Swart, Tunis Ad'm II.....	834
Sutton, John I.....	869	Swart, Tunis W. II.....	834
II.....	613, 654	Swart, Willem I.....	564
Sutton, John II.....	682	Swart, William II.....	835
Sutton, Joseph II.....	699	Swart, William, Sergeant I.....	601
Sutton, Joseph Jr., Ensign I.....	408	Swart, Wouter I.....	478
Sutton, Robart I.....	495	Swarthout, John II.....	688
Sutton, Robart Jr. I.....	495	Swarthout, Samuel, Corporal I.....	610
Sutton, Thomas II.....	739	Swartout, William II.....	687
Sutton, Thos. I.....	869	Swarts, Anthoney II.....	728
Sutton, William II.....	654, 699	Swarts, Anthony II.....	633
Sutton, Wm. I.....	870	Swarts, Antony II.....	554
Sutz, Didrich II.....	783	Swartswegar, John II.....	624
Sutz, (Sultz, Stultz, Suts) Peter		Swartt, Jacob I.....	484
I.....	813, 815, 817, 823,	Swartt, Johannis, Lieutenant	
Sutz, Petter Jr. II.....	783	I.....	484
Suydam, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Swartwoot, Jacobus, Captain I.....	574
II.....	491	Swartwout, Abraham II.....	555, 639
Suydam, (Sedam, Seddam,		Swartwout, Abraham, Ensign	
Sidam, Sudam) Lambert,		II.....	493
Captain I.....	850, 898,	Lieutenant II.....	500
" II.....	540, 541	Swartwout, Abraham, Lieuten-	
Suylandt, Johannis I.....	609	ant II.....	687, 698, 720
Suylant, Huybert I.....	560	Swartwout, Cor's, Captain II.....	563
Svtfelt, Hendricke II.....	448		564, 565
Swacn, —, I.....	580	Swartwout, Jacob, Captain I.....	435
Swalm, John II.....	618	Swartwout, Jacobus I.....	559
Swain, Jas. II.....	511	Swartwout, Jacobus, Captain	
Swain, Jno. II.....	511	II.....	515, 519, 520, 534, 535, 563
Swain, William II.....	505		564, 565
Swaine, Samuel, Captain I.....	383	Swartwout, Thomes I.....	559
Swalfe, Johannes I.....	537	Swartwovts, Tomes II.....	448
Swan, Anthony I.....	633	Sweany, Mathew I.....	858
Swan, George II.....	820	Sweary, Matthias I.....	514
Swan, Jacob II.....	484	Sweasey, William I.....	623
Swan, Thomas II.....	691	Sweasle, Joseph I.....	519
Swaney, Mathew II.....	506	Sweazy, John I.....	519
Swann, Rowland, Lieutenant		Sweazy, Richard I.....	518
II.....	767, 772	Sweazy, Samuel I.....	518
Swart, Adam, Sergeant I.....	563	Sweazy, Stephen I.....	518
Swart, Benjamin I.....	839, 842	Sweem, Anthony I.....	550
Swart, Bowles II.....	846	Sweem, Johannes I.....	547
Swart, Cornr. I.....	605	Sweem, Johannes I.....	550
Swart, Esjas II.....	840	Sweem, John I.....	549
Swart, Esyas I.....	477	Sweem, Matthias I.....	550

	PAGE
William I.....	549
Adam II.....	701
Alexander II.....	675
John II.....	675
Benjamin II.....	698
Nathan II.....	813
Muel II.....	813
O. I.....	453
(Sweete, Sweete)	
I..660, 695, 699, 712, 731	
	764, 811
Joseph I.....	614
Jacob II.....	633, 674
Cnelus II.....	825
Mr. I.....	537
My II.....	511
John I.....	590
John I.....	525
Terrence I.....	637
John Captain II....	454
(re, Swayer) Lambert	
.....	850, 898, 900
.....	540, 730
mon I.....	477
aham II.....	823
aham, Lieutenant II.	892
nells I.....	468
cnellus, Ensign II....	789
	791, 898
(tts) Isaac, Major II.	883
itenant-Colonel II....	880
	889, 890
ac I., II.....	823
aac Ja., Lieutenant	
.....	890
ac Jaccob II.....	823
ohn II.....	546
cob I.....	475
ornelis II.....	448
ac Cornelis, Lieuten-	
.....	410
nan, Ensign I.....	454
William II.....	672
ohn II.....	601
Jan I.....	564
n II.....	817
chel II.....	818
, George, Lieutenant	
.....	463
John I.....	621
ter I.....	447
Folekart, Sergeant I.	477
—, II.....	487
mes I.....	593
incaster II.....	487
(ynes, Syms) Lancas-	
itenant I.....	431, 433
	434, 437
tain I.....	433, 440, 459
" II.....	459, 460
, Aert I.....	547

	PAGE
Symonds, Joseph II.....	595
Symonds, Thomas I.....	632
Symons, Garrat II.....	462
Symons, Jno. II.....	484
Symons, Jonathan, Captain II.	489
Symons, Peter II.....	462
Symons, Reuben II.....	836
Symonse, (Symez, Symons)	
Gerrit, Lieutenant I.....	454
	475, 476, 566
Symonse, Johannis I.....	462
Symonsen, (Simson, Symonse)	
Frederick, Lieutenant I..	450, 486
" II.....	491
Sympson, John I.....	439
Syms, John I.....	432
Syms, Sam'l I.....	432
Syms, Wm. I.....	438
Syvers, Wm. I.....	438
Syvert, Conradt II.....	818

"T"

Tably, (Tabbe, Tabely, Tablee)	
Jacob I.....	850, 898, 901
II.....	730
Tabor, Wm. II.....	745
Tack, Abraham I.....	561
Tack, Corne Jr. I.....	606
Tack, Cornelis, Sergeant I....	561
Tack, Isaac I.....	606
Tack, Jacobus I.....	561
Tack, Jacobus I.....	606
Tack, John I.....	561
Tade, Francis I.....	921
Taemmes, Jems II.....	866
Taffe, John II.....	778
Tagger, David I.....	800
Tallboy, Criss John I.....	859
Takelse, Dirk I.....	472
Talada, Zachaus I.....	868
Talbat, Richard II.....	481
Talbot, St. George, Ensign I..	594
Talleen, Nicho's II.....	637
Tallier, James, Captain I..	881, 882
" II.....	616
Tallman, John, Ensign I.....	490
Talmage, (Tammage) Daniel II.	639
	688
Talmage, Enos I.....	509
Talmage, John I.....	509
Talmage, Thomas I.....	509
Talman, Peter I.....	491
Talmash, —, Captain II....	488
Talor, Ebenezer II.....	872
Talor, William II.....	873
Tames, En sun I.....	565
Tammage, John I.....	860
Tan Eyck, Koonrate II.....	808
Tanner, John II.....	486
Tanner, Martin II.....	682

	PAGE		PAGE
Tanner, Mathias II.....	699	Taylor, Joel I.....	584
Tappen, (Tappan) —, Cap-		Taylor, John I.....	585
tain II.....	555, 556	Taylor, John I.....	637
Tappen, Abraham I.....	528	Taylor, John I.....	944
Tappen, Benj. I.....	528	Taylor, John II.....	545
Tappen, David I.....	528	Taylor, John II.....	615
Tappen, Gerrit I.....	400, 402	Taylor, John II.....	630
Tappen, Jno. I.....	528	Taylor, John II.....	651, 698
Tappen, (Tapper, Tupper) John		Taylor, John II.....	728
I.....	652, 672, 709, 745, 769, 795	Taylor, John II.....	739
Tappen, Jurlan I.....	563	Taylor, John, Corporal I.....	490
Tappen, Jurlan I.....	601	Taylor, John Jr. I.....	877
Tappen, Jurrian II.....	649	Taylor, Jon I.....	528
Tappen, Peter, Sergeant I.....	556	Taylor, Joshua I.....	968
Tappen, Petrus I.....	600	Taylor, Mathias I.....	881
Tappen, Tennis, Ensign I.....	426	Taylor, Nehemiah I.....	878
Tappen, Tunies II.....	687	Taylor, Richard I.....	652, 672
Tappin, Jacob I.....	524		709, 744, 769, 796
Tapping, Josiah I.....	514	Taylor, Robt. II.....	541
Tapping, Josiah, Captain I.....	513	Taylor, Robt. II.....	696
	II.....	Taylor, Sam'l I.....	954
	489	Taylor, Samuel I.....	618
Tapping, Stephen, Ensign II.....	489	Taylor, Samuel I.....	644, 668
Tapping, Steven I.....	513		723, 735, 777, 784
Tappun, Christoffile I.....	554		799, 816, 817, 818
Taquon, John I.....	626	Taylor, Samuel II.....	686
Tarbel, Nathan I.....	860	Taylor, Samuel II.....	741
Tarbell, (Tarbor) Silas II.....	641, 692	Taylor, Solomon II.....	551
Tarbell, William I.....	513	Taylor, Stephen II.....	543, 651
Tasso, Francis I.....	845	Taylor, Wm. I.....	846
Tate, John II.....	546	Taylor, Wm. II.....	670
Tate, Silvester I.....	926	Tayrott, Jeffery II.....	604
	II.....	Teagle, Jno. I.....	457
	566	Teal, Jacob II.....	716
Tate, Thomas I.....	633	Teall, Jophth I.....	608
Tateke, Thomas I.....	579	Teall, Samuel I.....	666, 687
Tates, George I.....	901		727, 756, 761, 808
	II.....	Tear, Jacob II.....	752
	730	Tears, David I.....	876
Tatham, Jno. I.....	457, 458	Tears, Mathias I.....	876
Tatham, John, Lieutenant I.....	433	Teats, Hendrick II.....	785
	439, 440, 448, 455	Tebbitt, Edward I.....	881
Tatham, Thomas I.....	432	Tebout, Albartus I.....	578
Taulbert, John II.....	630	Tebout, John I.....	578
Taunton, Will'm II.....	679	Tebout, Tunes I.....	582
Taylor, James II.....	822	Teech, Phrederick II.....	614
Taylor, Nathanel I.....	479	Teed, Samuel I.....	519
Taylor, Samuel II.....	822	Teel, Andrew II.....	745
Taylor, John II.....	469	Teel, Samuel I.....	948
Taylor, Mozes I.....	589	Teerpen, Dirck I.....	602
Taylor, Samuel II.....	656	Teerpennig, Dirck I.....	603
Taylor, Thomas I.....	877	Teerpennig, John, Sergeant I.....	612
Taylor, Alex'r II.....	693	Tellor, John II.....	807
Taylor, (Saler) Baltus I.....	852, 864	Telts, Adam II.....	818
Taylor, David II.....	599	Telts, Hannis II.....	818
Taylor, David II.....	607	Telts, Hendrick II.....	818
Taylor, David II.....	691	Telts, Petrus II.....	818
Taylor, Ephraim I.....	923	Telts, William Jr. II.....	819
Taylor, Frederick I.....	904	Teller, Andrees, Ensign I.....	377
Taylor, Frederick II.....	580	Teller, Andrew, Lieutenant I.....	424
Taylor, Frederick II.....	672		429
Taylor, George II.....	606	Teller, Casper I.....	399
Taylor, Henry II.....	659		
Taylor, Isaac II.....	698		
Taylor, Joel I.....	856, 861		

INDEX OF NAMES.

1089

	PAGE
acob I.....	476
acobus, Quartermaster	
.....791, 834, 882, 898	
Tellar) Jacobus, Cap-	
.....	939
[.....606,	607
ohan's II.....	838
ohn I.....	548
ohs., Sergeant I.....	477
ohs. Jr. I.....	475
Lukes II.....	807
Niclaus I.....	444
Villem I.....	477
Villiam II.....	835
Villiam, Lieutenant I..	377
Villiam, Lieutenant I..	572
erriit II.....	833
ohn II.....	833
John II.....	825
Peter I.....	590
(Temont) Ferdinand	
.....624,	684
Charles I.....	955
Dudley, Lieutenant-	
II.....	767, 772
ck, Cor., Ensign I....	573
ck, Jacob, Lieutenant I.	573
eck, Abraham II.....	878
eck, (Ten Brook) Abra-	
Captain I.....	759
" II....	789, 791, 898
eutenant-Colonel II....	888
ck, Cornelis I.....	599
eck, Cornelius II.....	878
eck, Dirck I.....	461
eck, Dirck, Lieutenant	
.....883,	898
eck, Dirck, Paymaster	
.....696, 702, 722, 723, 744,	746
eck, Jacob II.....	827
eck, Johannes, Captain	
.....	599
eck, John II.....	876
eck, (Ten Brook) John,	
n II.....	761, 768, 770
eck, (Ten Brook) John	
eutenant II...790, 791,	800
.....883,	898
eck, John Jacob, Lieu-	
II.....	763
ck, (Ten Brook) Peter,	
II.....	881, 888, 891
ck, Petrus I.....	600
ck, Samuel, Captain I.	567
eck, Samuel H., En-	
I.....	761, 771
ck, Tobias, Lieutenant	
.....	522
eck, Wessel II.....	876
ck, Wessel, Ensign II.	763

	PAGE
Ten Broeck, (Tenbrok, Ten	
Brook, Tenbrvcke) Wessel,	
Lieutenant I.....	393
" II.....	448
Captain I.....	434, 441
" II.....	492
Ten Broeck, (Ten Brook) Wes-	
sel, Lieutenant I.....	428
Captain I.....	433, 459
Ten Broeck, Wessel, Lieuten-	
ant-Colonel I.....	599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jr., Lieu-	
tenant I.....	599
Ten Broeck, Wessel Jacobs I..	600
Ten broeck, Wessell Jr. I....	554
Ten broek, Jacob I.....	554
Ten Broek, Joannes, Ensign I..	508
Ten Broek, Johannes I.....	554
Ten Broek, Johannes I.....	461
Ten Brook, A. II.....	664
Tenbrook, And'w II.....	484
Ten Brook, Hendrick II.....	857
Ten Brook, Henry, Captain II.	768
Ten Brook, Jeremiah, Captain	
II.....	768
Tenbrook, John I.....	955
Tenbrook, John, Lieutenant II.	857
Ten Brook, Samuel II.....	858
Ten Brook, Samuel, Lieutenant	
II.....	768
Ten Brouk, Jno. I.....	586
Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	560
Ten Eyck, Abraham I.....	579
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Cornet II.	833
Ten Eyck, Abraham, Ensign I.	609
Ten Eyck, Abraham C's, Lieu-	
tenant II.....	790, 791
Ten Eyck, Abr'm Jac'b C., Cor-	
net II.....	898
Teneyck, Andrew II.....	806
Ten Eyck, Andries I.....	590
Ten Eyck, Anthony, Ensign II.	890
Ten Eyck, Barent, Lieutenant	
II.....	790, 791, 898
Ten Eyck, Barent Jacob, Lieu-	
tenant II..537, 566, 567, 568,	584
633, 663, 668, 669, 720,	745
Quartermaster II....	668, 669
Ten Eyck, Barrent J., Lieuten-	
ant II.....	890
Ten Eyck, Coenraat, Cornet I.	453
Ten Eyck, Conraedt I.....	461
Ten Eyck, Dirck I.....	387
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, Lieuten-	
ant I.....	406
Ten Eyck, Hendrick Jr. II....	803
Ten Eyck, Hendrick J., Lieu-	
tenant II.....	890
Ten Eyck, Jacob I.....	560
Ten Eyck, John I.....	594

	PAGE		PAGE
Ten Eyck, John, Cornet II.	788	Terry, Richard, Ensign I.	518
Ten Eyck, John, Paymaster II.	744	Terry, Samuel I.	859
	746	Terry, Samuel, Lieutenant II.	535
Ten Eyck, John H., Cornet I.	758		560
Ten Eyck, Konradt, Captain I.	571	Terry, Samuel I.	517
Ten Eyck, Koonrate II.	808	Terry, Shadrick I.	858
Ten Eyck, Rich'd I.	590	Terry, Thomas I.	516
Ten Eyck, Tobias I.	467	Terry, Thomas, Captain I.	859
Ten Eyck, Tobias II.	590	Teruce, Anthony II.	635
Ten Eyck, Tobias II.	879	Terwelge, Evert I.	565
Ten Eyck, Tobies II.	808	Terwilliger, Arw I.	843
Ten Eyck, Tobyas I.	387	Ter Wilge, Jan Evertse I.	560
Ten Eyck, Hend. I.	468	Ter Wilge, Matthias I.	560
Tennery, Mich'l II.	702	Terwillager, (Ter Willegen)	
Tennor, John I.	581	Harmanis, Sergeant I.	649, 655
Tenry, Michal I.	892		675, 720, 752, 772, 789
Tenyeck, Hendrick I.	405	Terwillege, Arie I.	613
Teoch, Timothy II.	752	Terwillege, Evert, Sergeant I.	612
Ter Bos, Hendrick, Lieutenant		Ter Willege, Jan Jr. I.	610
II.	494	Ter Willege, Solomon, Cor-	
Captain II.	501	poral I.	609
Ter Boss, Johannes, Lieutenant		Terwilliger, Aarie II.	544
I.	552	Terwillige, Abra I.	613
Terbuck, George II.	544	Terwillige, Evert I.	442
Ter Bus, John, Ensign I.	427	Terwillige, Evert Jr. I.	613
Ter Bush, (Bush) Isaac, Lieu-		Terwillige, Isaac I.	613
tenant II.	535, 560, 563	Terwillige, Jacobus I.	611
Captain II.	641, 660, 661	Terwillige, Johannes I.	612
	662, 665, 669, 703, 704, 725	Terwillige, John I.	611
Terbush, (Terbos) Simon (Sam'l)		Ter Willige, Manewel I.	612
I.	663, 683, 738, 821	Terwillige, Matheus I.	611
Terhermon, Jon, Captain I.	423	Terwillige, Petrus I.	612
Terhunuan, Albart I.	486	Terwilliger, Aury II.	737
Terhunuen, (Terhuynen) Roeloff		Terwilliger, Harm's II.	839
Ensign I.	450	Terwilliger, Hendricus I.	873
Captain I.	485	Terwilliger, Hermanus I.	873
Termon, James I.	630	Terwilliger, Jacobus I.	873
Terner, John II.	465	Terwilliger, Jona I.	873
Terpeneg, Yan I.	564	Terwilliger, Peter I.	873
Terpening, Tuenis I.	612	Terwilliger, Simon I.	873
Terrel, Henry I.	806	Terwilliger, Tunus I.	873
Terrel, (Terrill, Toirel) Josiah		Terwilliger, Wilhelmus I.	873
Jr. I.	696, 699, 730, 763, 810	Teunise, Abraham I.	523
Terrell, Peter I.	902	Teunise, Lawrence I.	523
Terrie, Elisha I.	541	Teunise, Peter I.	523
Terrill, John I.	954	Teunisse, (Teunise, Teunissen)	
Terrill, Thomas I.	518	Gerrit, Ensign I.	377
Terrill, Thomas I.	518	Captain I.	411, 428
Terry, Daniel II.	506	" II.	453
Terry, David I.	859	Teunisse, Nice, Lieutenant I.	424
Terry, George, Captain II.	508	Teunisse, Rut I.	399
Terry, Gershom I.	518	Tewese, Harp't I.	467
Terry, James I.	517	Teymonse, Eldert, Ensign I.	465
Terry, John I.	516	Teyse, John I.	618
Terry, John II.	577	Th—, John II.	472
Terry, Jonathan I.	623	Thacker, (Thackor) John I.	653
Terry, Jonathan I.	859		671, 709, 744, 769, 795
Terry, Nathan I.	517	Thacker, John I.	857, 862
Terry, Nathaniel I.	859	Thair, Oliver II.	568
Terry, Richard I.	518	Tharps, John II.	611

INDEX OF NAMES.

1091

	PAGE		PAGE
Chatchenson, Samuel II.....	873	Thomas, Ginckirn II.....	469
Chayer, (Sharpe, Thayre, They- er, Thier, Thigher) Oliver I..	644	Thomas, Jacob I.....	936
669, 724, 735, 777, 784		II.....	598
799, 813, 815, 817, 823, 826		Thomas, James II.....	753
Heall, (Teall) Hacha, Cap- tain I.....	876, 879, 890	Thomas, Jas. II.....	511
930, 933, 941		Thomas, Jenkin I.....	458
Heall, Joseph, Captain I.....	447	Thomas, Jno. I.....	453
Heels, Jno. Phill. I.....	443	Thomas, Jno. I.....	528
Heobalds, John, Captain I....	425	Thomas, Johans I.....	606
Heodo, Francisco II.....	594	Thomas, John I.....	404, 415
Heuler, Harmanus I.....	868	Thomas, John I..644, 669, 723, 734	
Thew, Abraham, Lieutenant II.....	538, 612, 614	778, 784, 799	
Thickstone, Jeremy I.....	415	Thomas, John I..647, 679, 689, 692	
II.....	464	717, 740	
Thiereboom, Jackop I.....	480	Corporal I.....	766, 804
Thirstan, Thos. I.....	496	Thomas, John I.....	846
Thirstin, John II.....	871	Thomas, John II.....	505
Thirston, John II.....	729	Thomas, John II.....	567
Thodey, Francis, Lieutenant I.	926	Thomas, John II.....	591
“ II.	515	Thomas, John II.....	599
524		Thomas, John II.....	645
Captain II.....	536, 537	Thomas, John II.....	653
538, 617, 618, 659, 664		Thomas, John II.....	657
665, 668, 671, 677, 678		Thomas, John, Muster Master	
679, 680, 693, 697, 720		I.....	932, 936, 940
Thodey, (Thody) Michael, Lieu- tenant I.....	671, 710, 711, 746	II.....	600, 605, 608, 611
Captain I.....	775, 776	Thomas, John Jr. II.....	637
792, 793, 794		Thomas, John Sen. II.....	636
Muster Master I....	879, 883	Thomas, Jurrie I.....	480
888, 891, 905, 908, 913, 922		Thomas, Luke II.....	468
929, 956		Thomas, (Thomos) Richard I..	660
“ II...590, 593		696, 699, 713, 732	
597, 616		Thomas, Richard II.....	589
Lieutenant-Colonel II... 526		Thomas, Robert, Ensign II....	767
Colonel II..527, 528, 538, 622		772	
628, 638, 641, 643, 655, 659		Thomas, Robt. II.....	721
664, 668, 669, 671, 673, 680		Thomas, Samuel I...664, 669, 724	
683, 686, 689, 693, 697, 700		735, 777, 784, 799	
709, 711, 713, 715, 719, 720		Thomas, William I.....	920
726, 730, 731, 732, 733		Thomas, William II.....	690
Thom, Obediah I.....	943	Thomas, Wm. II.....	582
Thomas, Abraham II.....	748	Thomasse, Johannes, Ensign I.	428
Thomas, Abraham, Sergeant II.	749	Thome, William II.....	696
Thomas, Benjamin I.....	578	Thomesse, (Tomasse) Frans I..	399
Thomas, Benjamin II.....	691	401	
Thomas, Cato I.....	941	Thompson, Andrew I.....	541
II.....	604	Thompson, Edward II.....	647
Thomas, Charles I.....	415	Thompson, Edward, Lieutenant	
Thomas, Charles I.....	528	II.....	767, 772
Thomas, Charles I.....	550	Thompson, Edw'd II.....	681
Thomas, Cuffe I.....	950	Thompson, (Tomson) Gabriel,	
II.....	573	Ensign I.....	391
Thomas, Cunerate I.....	897	“ II.....	453
Thomas, David II.....	470	“ Captain I.....	403
Thomas, Edward, Captain II..	481	Thompson, James II.....	594
Thomas, Edw'd II.....	512	Thompson, James II.....	617
Thomas, Edw'd, Surgeon's		Thompson, James II.....	753
Mate II.....	773	Thompson, James, Quartermas- ter I.....	574
		Thompson, Jam's I.....	869
		Thompson, Jeremiah II.....	760
		Thompson, Jno. I.....	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Ilman, John II.....	810	Toef, Johannis II.....	875
Ilsey, John II.....	766	Tokaronde, II.....	477
Im, II.....	571	Tol, Daniel I.....	477
Imberman, Jacob II.....	674	Tol, Symon I.....	475
Immerman, Mathew II.....	663	Tole, John Sy. II.....	841
Indle, Anthony II.....	625	Toll, Carel H., Lieutenant II..	890
Ingley, Dan'l I.....	438	Toll, Symon, Captain I.....	572
ingue, John II.....	633	Tolly, John II.....	544
ingue, John II.....	779	Tolman, Harman I.....	868
Innan, James II.....	581	Tolman, Jeames I.....	488
Inne, Jacob.....	582	Toly, Solomon II.....	544
Innison, Barnet II.....	750	Tom, John I.....	647, 681, 693
Innison, Barnet II.....	766	Tom, John II.....	675
Iphaine, Peter II.....	483	Tom, William I.....	647, 681, 693, 718
Ippin, John I.....	413		741, 767, 805
II.....	467	Tomas, Nicholas I.....	592
Ipping, Rich'd II.....	470	Tomay, Wm. I.....	907
Irmmer, Jan. I.....	387	Tomes, Josiah II.....	473
Irwelleger, Tunls II.....	543	Tomkins, Isaac I.....	615
Irwilliger, Peter II.....	543	Tomkins, Jeremiah I.....	615
Itter, Niclis.....	496	Tomkins, Jonathan I.....	615
Ittis, George, Corporal II.....	751	Tomkins, Joseph I.....	877
Ittus, —, Captain I.....	851, 899	Tomkins, Nathaniel I.....	479
Ittus, Abiall I.....	519	Tomlinson, James II.....	728
Ittus, Content, Captain I.....	407	Tomlinson, John I.....	845
	408, 421	Tommlie, (Jommle, Jomnie,	
Ittus, Ephraim I.....	499	Tomme) Joseph I.....	813, 815, 817
Ittus, Frans, Ensign I.....	450		823, 826
Captain I.....	486	Tompkins, John II.....	555
" II.....	491	Tompkins, Paul I.....	457
Ittus, Gilbert I.....	628	Tompkins, William II.....	555
Ittus, Henry I.....	520	Tompson, Edward II.....	588
Ittus, James I.....	626	Tompson, John II.....	856
Ittus, James I.....	852, 864	Tompson, Joshua II.....	736
Ittus, Jhanis I.....	396	Toms, Benjamin I.....	859, 945
Ittus, Jno., Captain I.....	569	II.....	575, 643, 718
Ittus, John I.....	498	Tomsen, Jacob I.....	489
Ittus, John I.....	519	Tomson, Dan'l II.....	474
Ittus, Shadrick I.....	925	Tomson, John I.....	515
II.....	602	Tomson, John I.....	618
Ittus, Silas I.....	499	Tomson, Michael I.....	653
Ittus, Silus I.....	498	Tomson, Samuel I.....	514
Joat, Andrew II.....	620	Tomson, Samuel I.....	858
Robin, Michael I.....	649, 655, 676, 813	Toner, Moses I.....	925
	815, 817, 823, 826	Toney, (Tone) Lemuel (Samuel)	
Robin, Richard II.....	480	I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808
Roby, I.....	405	Toney, (Toly) Reuben I.....	666, 687
Roby, (Taby, Tobay, Tobey)			727, 756
Joseph I.....	665, 687, 727, 756, 761	Tonge, Henry I.....	910
	808	Tonghings, Jacob I.....	644
Rocke, John I.....	617	Tongrelan, [Tongrelou] Rey-	
Rocke, William II.....	611	nier Captain I.....	430
Rockus, (Takaws, Tokous)		Tongue, Peter II.....	853
Timothy II.....	727, 731, 733	Tonkin, Jacob II.....	778
Rodd, David II.....	607	Tonkins, Jacob II.....	586
Rodd, Elnathan I.....	931	Tooker, Charles I.....	515
Rodd, James II.....	725	Tooker, John I.....	514
Rodd, Joseph I.....	879	Tooker, Joseph I.....	934
Rodd, Joseph II.....	609	Tooker, Nathaniel I.....	858
Rodd, (Tood) Samuel I.....	666, 687	Tooker, Nathaniel I.....	515
	727, 756, 761, 808	Tooker, Samuel I.....	515
Roddio, Francis II.....	724	Tooker, William I.....	858

	PAGE		PAGE
Tool, Cornelis II.....	404	Townsend, John II.....	504
Tool, Jessiah II.....	834	Townsend, Joshua I.....	507
Tool, John I.....	908	Townsend, Jotham I.....	502
II.....	547	Townsend, Micaiah, Captain II	498
Toole, Cor'o I.....	453	Townsend, Phillip I.....	852, 864
Toole, John I.....	651, 656	Townsend, Richa I.....	576
Toole, John I.....	923	Townsend, Richard I.....	501
Tooley, Charles, Sergeant-Major I.....	844	Townsend, Robert I.....	502
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Christopher I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Townsend, Robert I.....	507
Tooly, John II.....	726, 733	Townsend, Samuel I.....	501
Tooly, (Tooley, Touly) Samuel I.....	666, 687, 727, 756, 761, 808	Townsend, Thos. I.....	847, 854
Toomy, William II.....	580	Towoniss, John I.....	665
Toorn, Johannis II.....	812	Toye, Thos. II.....	512
Topplin, Garret II.....	457	Tracy, Samuel I.....	700
Topping, Daniel, Lieutenant I..	860	Trail, Peter I.....	547
Topping, Edward I.....	860	Trantor, Sam'l II.....	705
Topping, Steph'n, Captain I...	951	Traphagell, Wm. I.....	536
" II.....	573, 574	Traphagen, Johannes I.....	536
Topping, Thomas I.....	512	Traquire, Thos. I.....	627
Topping, William II.....	656, 718	Traveler, Ant'y II.....	681
Toquon, Robin I.....	626	Traverse, Gilbert II.....	737
Tortin, Benjamin I.....	481	Travis, Able II.....	692
Totan, Zebedy I.....	844	Travis, Abra I.....	882
Toten, Peter I.....	507	Travis, Abraham II.....	605
Totillyer, Nath'l, Lieutenant II.	720	Travis, Amoes I.....	889
Totson, (Tutson) Samuel I.....	678, 689, 692, 716, 740, 766, 805	Travis, Gabriel I.....	938
Totten, Matha I.....	577	Travis, Gilbert I.....	939
Totten, Samve I.....	577	II.....	607, 645
Totton, Isaac, Corporal I.....	856, 861	Travis, Jacob I.....	882, 939
Totton, Jespe I.....	577	II.....	607, 645, 692
Totton, Richa I.....	577	Travis, Jacob I.....	891
Totton, Will I.....	576	Travis, James I.....	649
Tounsand, Thomas I.....	498	Travis, Philup I.....	403
Tousend, Thomas II.....	696	Travis, (Thew, Trew) Robert I	881
Tout, Edward I.....	846, 954	Lieutenant I.....	937
Tout, Edward II.....	588	" II.....	516, 526, 539, 606
Towel, Henry II.....	740	Travis, Titus I.....	653, 672, 746, 770, 796
Tower, Henry, Ensign I.....	426	Treadwell, (Tredwell) Thom., Captain I.....	422, 497
Towner, Sam'll I.....	647	Treat, Robert, Colonel I.....	411
Townly, Richard, Colonel II...	454	Treddell, (Tredwell) James, Lieutenant II.....	672, 673, 720
Townsend, Daniel I.....	506	Tredwell, —, Captain II.....	598, 599, 604, 610
Townsend, Daniel I.....	852, 864, 907	Tredwell, Benj., Major II.....	497
Townsend, Daniel I.....	893	Tredwell, (Treadwell) James I.	852
Townsend, Ia, Captain I.....	903		864
Townsend, Jacob I.....	502	Tredwell, John, Lieutenant I..	488
Townsend, Jacob, Captain I...	910	Tregin, William II.....	481
Townsend, James, Sergeant I..	501	Tremble, John I.....	909
Townsend, James, Captain I...	906, 911, 913	Trenchard, Edward I.....	542
Townsend, James Sen. I.....	501	Trent, —, Colonel II.....	454
Townsend, Job I.....	506	Trescott, (Trescoate, Trescot. Truscoate) Savage I.....	652, 672, 709, 745, 760, 796
Townsend, John I.....	502	Trevillian, Francis II.....	752
Townsend, John I.....	633	Trevor, Jno. I.....	457
Townsend, John I.....	848, 855	Tricl, Gogham II.....	831
Townsend, John I.....	911	Tright, Michael I.....	930
II.....	580, 643	Trimble, Alex'r II.....	740
		Trimble, Archibald II.....	736

	PAGE
per, Jacob I.....	580
(Tripe) William I.....	404
II.....	457
ram, Robt II.....	481
, Peter II.....	586
p, Jno. II.....	483
p, Robert I.....	587
hage, William I.....	552
hogen, Hendrick II.....	452
hogen, William II.....	452
ter, John II.....	853
ble, Stoffer II.....	851
st, Adam II.....	615
x, Andrew, Sergeant II...	817
x, Christian II.....	817
x, Isaac II.....	817
x, Jacob Jr. II.....	817
x, Jellis II.....	817
x, John II.....	817
oy, (Trubby, Trube) John	
.....	859, 947
II.....	656, 717
oman, Thomas II.....	639
x, (Truax) —, Captain	
.....	554, 568, 585, 586, 587
x, Ab'm II.....	839
x, Abraham, Lieutenant I.	572
x, Abram, Corporal I.....	461
x, Abram J'hs II.....	834
x, Abr'm Ja. II.....	841
x, (Trueax, Truwex)	
ndries, Captain II.....	786, 840
.....	882, 886, 890
x, (Trueax) Isaac (J.) Lieut-	
nant II.....	786, 838, 882
x, Isaac Jr. II.....	839
x, (Trueax, Truwex) Peter,	
utenant II.....	786, 840, 882
Captain II.....	890
x, Philip II.....	825
np, (Tlomp, Towump,	
omp) John I.....	687, 756, 761, 808
np, Simon II.....	623
del, Gamaliel II.....	612
del, John II.....	937
er, Samas Tomas II.....	610
field, Tho. I.....	438
wex, Caleb, Ensign II.....	890
il, (Friel, Triel) Abel I.....	660
.....	696, 700, 713, 732
on, Jacob I.....	945
on, William, Governor II..	772
on, Thomas II.....	638
s, Will. II.....	469
er, Chas. I.....	870
er, James I.....	579
er, Jno. Jr I.....	528
er, John I.....	665, 687, 727, 756
.....	761, 808
er, John II.....	637
er, Jos. I.....	453
er, Joseph II.....	564

	PAGE
Tucker, Joseph II.....	605
Tucker, (Tooker) Joseph, En-	
sign I.....	419
Captain I.....	514
Tucker, Peter I.....	852, 864
Tucker, William II.....	505
Tucknep, Henry I.....	579
Tuder, (Tudor) —, Captain I.	921
.....	929, 956
“ II.....	590
Tuder, Edward, Subaltern II..	766
Tuder, John, Quartermaster I..	394
Tuder, John, Captain I....	411, 418
.....	453
“ II.....	457, 459
Tuder, John Jr. I.....	396
Tuder, Rich'd II.....	468
Tudor, Edward II.....	486
Tuff, Philip II.....	559
Tuin, I.....	849, 855
Tuin, (Fewin) I.....	852, 864
Tuin, Rich'd I.....	847, 854
Tulyon, —, Captain I.....	884
Tuker, Reubin II.....	613
Tullis, Robert I.....	525
Tully, Samuel I.....	948
Tummin, Peter II.....	717
Tunison, Jaques I.....	483
Tunnell, (Tunnill) Rich'd I..	397, 413
II.....	472
Tunys, Araon I.....	378
Tupper, Tho. I.....	412
Turck, Aswerus I.....	592
Turck, Jacob I.....	602
Turck, Jacob II.....	806
Turck, John II.....	806
Turck, Joron II.....	806
Turck, Joron II.....	806
Turck, Paulus, Lieutenant I..	405
Turk, Augustus I.....	417
Turk, Cornelius I.....	585
Turk, Jacobus I.....	464
Turk, James I.....	908
Turk, Karel I.....	915
Turman, John I.....	578
Turnar, John I.....	496
Turnbull, And'w, Corporal II..	512
Turner, Abraham I.....	948
Turner, Amos II.....	556
Turner, Cornelius, Sergeant I..	847
.....	854
Turner, Danel I.....	479
Turner, (Tur Neur) Daniel,	
Lieutenant I.....	390, 406
Turner, Gedlon II.....	555
Turner, Jacobus I.....	837, 841
Turner, James I.....	587
Turner, Johannis I.....	838, 842
Turner, John I.....	578
Turner, John II.....	705
Turner, Peter II.....	599
Turner, Rich'd II.....	468

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Camp, John, Lieutenant I.	427	Van den Berg, Abraham, Ensign II	811, 884
Van Campen, Gerret I.	562	Van Denberg, Claes I.	465
Van Campen, Jacob I.	562	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	811
Van Campen, Jacob, Captain II	494	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	815
Vancken, Cornelius, Corporal I.	558	Van Den Berg, Cornelius I.	586
Van Cleef, Cornelius I.	884	Van den Berg, Evert II.	815
Van Cleef, Lawrence I.	634	Van den Berg, Gysbert Jr. II.	811
Van Cleef, John, Lieutenant I.	570	Vanden Berg, Rich'd I.	469
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Baltus Ensign II.	493	Van den Berg, Rutger II.	811
Lieutenant II.	500	Van den Berg, Willem II.	811
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck, Van Kleeck) Barend Z., Captain I.	552	Van Den Bergh, Abraham II.	805
Lieutenant-Colonel II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Barent II.	805
Van Cleek, (Van Kleeck) Lowrens I.	552	Van Den Bergh, Benjeman II.	805
Lieutenant II.	493	Van Den Bergh, Burger II.	809
Captain II.	500	Vandenbergh, Corne I.	604
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Micheel, Lieutenant II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Corneelis I.	462
Van Cleet, Baltus, Captain I.	427	Van Den Bergh, Cornelis II.	809
Van Cleft, Lauurence I.	485	Vandenbergh, Cornelius II.	802
Van Clief, Tunis II.	712	Van Den Bergh, Cornelius II.	820
Van Clief, (Van Clieff) William II.	543, 650	Vandenbergh, (Vanderbergh) Cornelius, Lieutenant II.	537
Van Clife, Derik, Lieutenant I.	390	552, 553, 554.	584
Van Clift, Joseph I.	489	Captain II.	663, 664
Van Corlaer, Bennone, Cornet I	428	665, 668, 674,	675
Van Cortlandt, (Coortland, Van Cortland) Jacobus, Captain II.	457, 459	676, 696, 702,	720
Colonel I.	450	Van Den Bergh, Cornelus II.	825
Van Cortlandt, (Cortlandt, Van Cortland, Van Cortlant) Phanus, Ensign I.	381, 385	Van Den Bergh, Gerret II.	820
Captain I.	389	Van Denbergh, Gerrit I.	462
" II.	453	Van den Bergh, Gerrit I.	471
Colonel I.	422	Van den Bergh, Gerrit I.	473
" II.	460, 461	Vanden Bergh, Gerrit I.	473
470, 471, 472,	473	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	805
Van Cure, Hasewell I.	578	Vandenbergh, Gerrit II.	807
Van Daltse, Johon I.	481	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	810
Van Dam, Richard, Lieutenant I.	579	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit C. II.	804
Vandeater, Jno. I.	534	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit Corneilus, Quartermaster I.	571
Van de Bergh, Adam I.	592	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit T. II.	805
Vandebilt, Arie, Captain I.	423	Vanden Bergh, (Van Denburgh) Gysbert, Adjutant I.	569
Van Debogert, Jakeris II.	832	" II.	492
Vandeburg, Hendrick I.	552	Van Den Bergh, John II.	820
Vandell, Garret II.	587	Vandenbergh, Joh's I.	465
Vandemark, Helamas II.	543	Vandenbergh, Mattys I.	462
Vandemark, Hendrick II.	544	Van Den Bergh, Rich'd, Ensign II.	763
Vandemarke, Augus I.	606	Van Den Bergh, (Van Denberck) Robert II.	830
Van Demerek, Ghysbert I.	630	Lieutenant II.	763
Van Den Berch, Gerret II.	825	Vandenbergh, Seter I.	605
Van Denberck, Hendreck II.	830	Van Den Bergh, Volgert II.	805
Van Denberck, John II.	831	Van Den Bergh, Wellem II.	826
Van Denberck, Matthies II.	830	Van den Bergh, Wilhelmus I.	474
Van Denberck, Pieter II.	831	Van Den Bergh, Wilhelmus II.	809
Van Denberck, Rickert II.	831	Van Den Bergh, William II.	810
Van Denberck, Rikert II.	830	Van Den Bergh, Wynant I.	462
Van Denberck, Rikert B. II.	831	Vanden Bergh, Wynant-I.	472
		Van den Bergh, Wynant, Sergeant I.	473
		Van den Bogard, Jacobes, Ensign I.	552

	PAGE		PAGE
hill, Sam'l I.....	506	Vallick, Isaack II.....	804
wood, George II.....	739	Vallintine, Benja I.....	576
wood, George II.....	766	Vallintine, John II.....	744
wood, Joseph I.....	937	Vallon, Peter I.....	867
Jan I.....	612	Valveer, James I.....	932
Christopher I.....	640	Van, Mark I.....	533
n, John, Ensign II..789,	791	Van Aaron, (Van Arron) —,	
	898	Captain II....552, 566, 567,	583
n, John Jr., Sergeant II..	857	Van Aarsdalen, Simon I.....	485
Lieutenant II.....761,	770	Van Aarsdalen, Stoffel I.....	485
n, Nath. I.....	530	Van Aelen, Adam II.....	867
Thomas, Lieutenant II.	773	Van Aelen, Leuykes II.....	866
John II.....	611	Van Aelen, Loeurens L. II...	867
Jeremiah I.....	860	Van Aelen, Pieter A. II.....	867
rancis II.....	705	Van Aelsteyn, Abraham A. II.	867
Jacob I.....	621	Van Aelsteyn, Lendert II....	867
Benjamin I.....	663	Van Aelstyn, Cornelis II.....	812
John II.....	610	Van Aelstyn, Jan II.....	812
urg, John II.....	588	Vanaelstyn, Johannis I.....	462
Jeremiah I.....	952	Van Aelstyn, Johannis Jr. I...	462
n Bogert, Glsbert I.....	596	Van Aelstyn, Lambert II.....	859
ael, Abram I.....	403	Van Aelstyn, Phylp II.....	866
		Van Aelstyn, William II.....	811
“ V ”		Van Aelstyn, Wynant II.....	811
Arunt II.....	896	Van Aernam, Abraham II.....	809
Abraham II.....	570	Van Aernam, (Van Arnam)	
Joshua II.....	571	Abraham, Captain II.791, 811,	884
Daniell I.....	517	Van Aernam, John II.....	814
John I.....	517	Van Aersdall, Richard I....	632
John I.....	517	Van Aken, Gledeon I.....	602
Samuel I.....	517	Van Aken, Isaac I.....	611
Thomas I.....	516	Van Aken, Jan I.....	602
Vincent I.....	910	Van Aken, Marynis, Corporal	
n, Henry I.....	545	I	601
e, John II.....	604	Van Aken, Peter I.....	564
ine, John I.....	954	Van Aken, Peter I.....	601
Jost II.....	842	Van Aken, Petrus I.....	602
ine, Corn's I.....	882	Van Ale, John II.....	821
ine, John II.....588,	635	Van Ale, William II.....	821
ine, John Matice I.....	867	Van Alen, Abraham II.....	861
	613	Van Alen, Abraham, Ensign I.	758
ine, Jonas I.....	626	Van Alen, Abraham Jr. II....	861
ine, Mark, Captain II...	508	Van Alen, Bart, Ensign II....	890
ine, William I.....	627	Van Alen, Cornelus II.....	860
ine, David I.....	498	Van Alen, Garret, Lieutenant	
ine, Jacob I.....	479	II	768
ine, Obedia I.....	497	Van Alen, Jacobus I.....	463
ine, Obedia I.....	497	Van Alen, Jacobus, Captain I..	758
ine, Richard I.....	497	“ II..	789
Andris, Corporal I.....	565	791, 859,	883
ibergh, Hend'k I.....	471	Van Alen, Jacobus Jr. II.....	861
ibergh, Johannis I.....	471	Van Alen, Johannis I.....	463
iburgh, Abraham I.....	471	Van Alen, Johannes J., Lieuten-	
iburgh, Harmanis II....	846	ant II.....	764
iburgh, Harme II.....	567	Captain II.....	764
iburgh, Jacob I.....	471	Van Alen, Johannes L., Lieu-	
, Evert II.....	564	tenant II.....762, 893,	897
ce, (Valence) John I....	852	Captain II	764
	864	Van Alen, Johannis II.....	861
ce, John I.....	933	Van Alen, Johannis E. II....	859
ce, John II.....	687	Van Alen, Johannis L. II.....	860
Nicholas II.....	501	Van Alen, John, Major II.....	768

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Alen, John Adam, Major II	888	Van Alstyn, Isaac I.	644, 669, 724
Van Alen, Lourens II.	862		734, 777, 783, 798
Van Alen, Lourens L. II	860	Van Alstyn, Isaac II.	862
Van Alen, Lowrence I.	464	Van Alstyn, Isaac B. I.	699, 778
Van Alen, Luke Jr., Lieutenant II	764	Van Alstyn, Jacob I.	472
Van Alen, Luycas I.	463	Van Alstyn, Jan I.	472
Van Alen, Luycas L. II.	861	Van Alstyn, Johannes M. II.	860
Van Alen, Pieter I.	462	Van Alstyn, John Jr. II.	860
Van Alen, Stephanis II.	860	Van Alstyn, John Jr. II.	860
Van Alen, (Van Ale) Stephanis, Ensign I.	454, 463, 567	Van Alstyn, Marte Jr. I.	472
Van Alen, (Van Aelen) Stephen, Sergeant II.	866	Van Alstyn, Martha II.	866
	762, 893	Van Alstyn, Martyn, Ensign I.	572
Van Alen, William I.	461	Van Alstyn, Peter I.	464
Vanalle, Johannes I.	417	Van Alstyn, Peter II.	859
Van Alle, Lowerens Jr., Ensign I.	572	Van Alstyn, Peter Jr. II.	860
Van Allen, (Van Alen) —, Captain II.	552, 553, 554, 567	Van Alstyn, Sander, Lieutenant I.	572
Van Allen, Barent II.	802	Van Alstyn, Thomas I.	463
Van Allen, Gerret II.	857	Van Alstyne, Abraham, Lieutenant-Colonel II.	762, 764, 893
Van Allen, Johannes Jac II.	861	Van Alstyne, Abraham J., Lieutenant II.	762, 764, 765, 893, 897
Van Allen, John II.	802	Van Alstyne, Johannes M., Ensign II.	762, 894, 897
Van Allen, Petter, Lieutenant II	857	Van Alstyne, Peter S., Lieutenant and Adjutant II.	762, 893
Vanalst, Andrew I.	504	Van Alstyne, Phillip, Captain II	762, 894
Vanalst, Johannes I.	504	Van Alstyne, William, Captain II	761, 770
Van Alstein, Gilbert II.	797	Van Alstyn, Isaac B. II.	861
Van Alstein, Goshin, Lieutenant II.	797	Vanama, Jno. II.	693
Van Alstien, John II.	831	Vanaman, Ebert I.	548
Van Alstine, Corn's Ab's, Ensign II.	890	Vanaman, Oula I.	543
Vanalstine, (Van Alstyn, Van Alstyne) Gosen, Captain II.	568	Van Amborgh, Abraham II.	556
	585, 586, 587, 786, 787, 788	Vanamen, Englebelt I.	548
	791, 882, 885, 890, 898	Vanamen, Simon I.	547
Van Alstine, Guisbert, Lieutenant II.	786, 787, 788, 791	Van Antwerp, Ab'm II.	838
	882, 885, 890, 898	Van Antwerp, Ab'm P. II.	838
Van Alstine, Herma II.	895	Van Antwerp, Helmes II.	826
Van Alstine, Isaac II.	846	Van Antwerp, John II.	838
Van Alstine, Isaac II.	895	Van Antwerp, Seym'n II.	838
Vanalstine, Isaac, Sergeant II.	845	V. Antwerpen, Abr'm P. II.	841
Van Alstine, Isaac Jr. II.	895	Van Antwerpen, Daniel II.	800
Van Alstine, Jacob II.	895	V. Antwerpen, John II.	840
Vanalstine, Jacobes II.	846	V. Antwerpen, John D. II.	841
Vanalstine, Lambert II.	846	Van Aram, Abraham I.	531
Van Alstine, Lambert II.	895	Van Arlem, Hans II.	819
Van Alstine, Martinus II.	895	Van Arlem, Jacob II.	819
V. Alstine, Matn. J., Ensign II.	890	Van Arnem, Jacob II.	814
Van Alstine, Ryner II.	803	Vanarnam, Johannes, Lieutenant II.	789, 791, 890, 898
Van Alstyn, (Van Aelsteyn) Abraham, Captain I.	463, 567	Van Arnem, Joh's II.	815
Van Alstyn, Abraham Jr. II.	860	Van Arnem, Abraham, Lieutenant I.	571
Van Alstyn, Abraham M. II.	860	Van Arsdalen, John I.	485
Van Alstyn, Cornelis I.	472	Vanasdol, S. II.	466
Van Alstyn, Harmanis II.	821	Vanaweller, Peter II.	824
Van Alstyn, Isaac I.	471	Van Bael, Jan Hendrick, Cornet I.	381
Van Alstyn, Isaac I.	471	Van Beare, Maes I.	472

	PAGE
Van Benthuisen, Martines II.	833
Van Benthuyse, John, Ensign II	493
V. Benthuyse, Marte I.	477
Van Benthuyssen, Baltus II.	852
Van Benthuyssen, John II.	853
Van Benthuyssen, Obediah II.	801
Van Benthuyssen, Obediah II.	853
Van Berge, Petus I.	471
Van Bergen, Anthony, Lieutenant II.	789, 830, 884
Captain II.	763
Van Bergen, Gerrit I.	469
Van Bergen, Gerrit II.	877
Van Bergen, Hendrick II.	831
Lieutenant II.	763
Van Bergen, Marte I.	469
Van Bergen, Marte, Ensign II.	763
Van Bergen, Marten Jr. II.	877
Van Bergen, Marten G., Captain II.	763
Van Bergen, Petrus, Captain I.	573
Vanberghen, Peter II.	803
Van Beure, Marte, Ensign I.	471
Van Beuren, Barent I.	463
Van Beuren, Deyrick II.	866
Van Beuren, Ephraim, Ensign II	762, 764, 765, 893
Lieutenant II.	764, 765
Van Beuren, Epraeyems II.	866
Van Beuren, Epraeyems T. II.	866
Van Beuren, Francis, Captain II	762, 894, 897
Van Beuren, Harma II.	867
Van Beuren, Pieter II.	866
Van Beuren, Pieter B. II.	867
Van Beuren, Pieter T. II.	866
Van Beuren, Tobeyys D. II.	866
Van Beuren, Tobias I.	463
Van Beuren, Tobias I.	563
Van Blarcum, Peter II.	615
Van Blarkum, David II.	654
Van Bleek, Isaac, Sergeant I.	387
Van Blerkom, David II.	654
Van Bommel, Henderick I.	388
Van Bommelen, Christoffel I.	564
Van Bommelen, Marius I.	564
Van Bommelen, Peter I.	564
Van Bommer, Jeronimus I.	403
Van Borom, Charles I.	483
Van Borom, William I.	483
Van Boskerck, Jacob II.	827
Van Boskerken, Louvrens, Sergeant II.	827
Van Brackel, Gerrit, Sergeant I.	477
Van Brackel, Ghysbert I.	475
Van Brakelen, Gysbert II.	810
Van Braman, Abraham I.	583
Van Bramen, Abraham I.	583
Van Breman, (Van Breeman) Jacobus I.	844, 926

	PAGE
Van Brugh, Johannis, Captain I	384
Van Brunt, Corn., Major I.	422
Van Brunt, Joost, Ensign I.	407
Lieutenant I.	423
Captain I.	430, 448, 451
Lieutenant-Colonel I.	482
Colonel II.	490
Van Brunt, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.	496
Van Brunt, Rutgert I.	484
Captain I.	570
" II.	491
Van Brunt, Rutgert Jr. I.	484
Lieutenant I.	570
" II.	491
Captain II.	496
Van Bueren, Cornelius, Captain II	515, 516, 517, 518
Van Bueren, Tobias, Sergeant I	601
Van Buiren, Tobyas I.	441
Van Bunschoote, Salomon I.	554
Van Bunschote, Teunis I.	606
Van Bunschoten, (Van Bunschoten) Elias, Ensign I.	441
Lieutenant I.	434
Van Bunschoten, Solomon I.	599
Van Buntschoten, (Buntschote, Van Buntshote) Elias, Captain II.	493, 500
Major II.	500
Van Buren, Benjamin II.	805
Van Buren, Berent C., Sergeant II	804
Vanburen, Coenra I.	603
Van Buren, Corneelis I.	462
Van Buren, Cornelious II.	805
Van Buren, Cornelious II.	805
Van Buren, Henry II.	805
Van Buren, John II.	805
V. Buren, Jorus II.	864
Van Buren, Maas II.	806
Van Buren, Marta II.	805
Van Buren, Marte II.	807
Van Buren, Martha II.	861
Van Buren, Maws II.	805
Van Buren, Peter II. II.	804
Van Buren, Peter M. II.	805
Van Buren, Peter M. II.	860
Van Buren, Pieter I.	461
Van Buren, Pieter, Lieutenant I	454
Van Buren, Tobias, Lieutenant I	572
Van Buren, Tobias Jr. II.	805
Van Buren, Tobies II.	805
Van Burren, William, Lieutenant I.	573
Van Buuren, Abraham II.	860
Van Camp, Hendrick, Corporal I	529

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Camp, John, Lieutenant I.	427	Van den Berg, Abraham, En-	
Van Campen, Gerret I.	562	sign II	811, 884
Van Campen, Jacob I.	562	Van Denberg, Claes I.	465
Van Campen, Jacob, Captain II	494	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	811
Vancken, Cornelius, Corporal I.	558	Van den Berg, Cornelis II.	815
Van Cleef, Cornelius I.	884	Van Den Berg, Cornelius I.	586
Van Cleef, Lawrence I.	634	Van den Berg, Evert II.	815
Van Cleef, John, Lieutenant I.	570	Van den Berg, Gysbert Jr. II.	811
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Baltus		Vanden Berg, Rich'd I.	469
Ensign II.	493	Van den Berg, Rutger II.	811
Lieutenant II.	500	Van den Berg, Willem II.	811
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck, Van		Van Den Bergh, Abraham II.	805
Kleek) Barend Z., Captain I.	552	Van Den Bergh, Barent II.	805
Lieutenant-Colonel II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Benjeman II.	805
Van Cleek, (Van Kleek) Low-		Van Den Bergh, Burger II.	809
rens I.	552	Vandenbergh, Corne I.	604
Lieutenant II.	493	Van Den Bergh, Corneelis I.	462
Captain II.	500	Van Den Bergh, Cornelis II.	809
Van Cleek, (Van Cleck) Micheel,		Vandenbergh, Cornelius II.	802
Lieutenant II.	493, 500	Van Den Bergh, Cornelius II.	820
Van Cleet, Baltus, Captain I.	427	Vandenbergh, (Vanderbergh)	
Van Cleft, Laurence I.	485	Cornelius, Lieutenant II.	537
Van Clef, Tunis II.	712		552, 553, 554, 584
Van Clef, (Van Cleft) William		Captain II.	663, 664
II	543, 650		665, 668, 674, 675
Van Clife, Derik, Lieutenant I.	390		676, 696, 702, 720
Van Clift, Joseph I.	489	Van Den Bergh, Cornelius II.	825
Van Corlaer, Bennone, Cornet I	428	Van Den Bergh, Gerret II.	820
Van Cortlandt, (Coortland, Van		Van Denbergh, Gerrit I.	462
Cortland) Jacobus, Captain		Van den Bergh, Gerrit I.	471
II	457, 459	Van den Bergh, Gerrit I.	473
Colonel I.	450	Vanden Bergh, Gerrit I.	473
Van Cortlandt, (Cortlandt, Van		Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	805
Cortland, Van Cortlant) Ste-		Vandenbergh, Gerrit II.	807
phanus, Ensign I.	381, 385	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit II.	810
Captain I.	389	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit C. II.	804
" II.	453	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit Corne-	
Colonel I.	422	lius, Quartermaster I.	571
" II.	460, 461	Van Den Bergh, Gerrit T. II.	805
	470, 471, 472, 473	Vanden Bergh, (Van Denburgh)	
Van Cure, Hasewell I.	578	Gysbert, Adjutant I.	569
Van Daltse, Johon I.	481	" II.	492
Van Dam, Richard, Lieutenant		Van Den Bergh, John II.	820
I	579	Vandenbergh, Joh's I.	465
Vandeater, Jno. I.	534	Vandenbergh, Mattys I.	462
Van de Bergh, Adam I.	592	Van Den Bergh, Rich'd, Ensign	
Vandebilt, Arie, Captain I.	423	II	763
Van Debogert, Jakeris II.	832	Van Den Bergh, (Van Den-	
Vandeburg, Hendrick I.	552	berck) Robert II.	830
Vandell, Garret II.	587	Lieutenant II.	763
Vandemark, Helamas II.	543	Vandenbergh, Seter I.	605
Vandemark, Hendrick II.	544	Van Den Bergh, Volgert II.	805
Vandemarke, Augus I.	606	Van Den Bergh, Wellem II.	826
Van Demerek, Ghysbert I.	630	Van den Bergh, Wilhelmus I.	474
Van Den Berch, Gerret II.	825	Van Den Bergh, Wilhelmus II.	809
Van Denberck, Hendreck II.	830	Van Den Bergh, William II.	810
Van Denberck, John II.	831	Van Den Bergh, Wynant I.	462
Van Denberck, Matthies II.	830	Vanden Bergh, Wynant-I.	472
Van Denberck, Pieter II.	831	Van den Bergh, Wynant, Ser-	
Van Denberck, Rickert II.	831	geant I.	473
Van Denberck, Rikert II.	830	Van den Bogard, Jacobes, En-	
Van Denberck, Rikert B. II.	831	sign I.	552

	PAGE		PAGE
n Bogart, Claas T. II...	835	Vanderhoeff, John I.....	619
n Bogert, Fransols I....	552	Van Der Hoeven, Cornelis Jr.,	
n Bogert, John I.....	552	Quartermaster II.....	495
n Bogert, John II....	556, 640	Vanderhoof, Joseph II.....	753
n Bogerth, Myndert II..	821	Van Derhove, Con's I.....	921
Bogrt, Myndert I....	552	Van Der Hyden, Dirck I.....	462
n Bol, Gerrit II.....	804	Van Der Hyden, Dirck Jr. I..	462
nbrgh, Folkert, Sergeant		Van Derkar, Dirck, Lieutenant	
.....	825	II	769
enburgh, (Vanderbergh,		Van der Kar, Dirk I.....	465
erburgh) Peter, Captain		Van Derkar, Johanns II.....	857
.....662, 663, 683, 685,	737	Van Derkar, Roelef II.....	858
.....	775, 820	Van der Kar, Salomon I.....	463
mark, Hen'k I.....	903	Van der Karr, Claes I.....	463
n Pool, Abraham II....	804	Van der Karr, Dirk I.....	463
n Pool, Abraham II....	806	Vand'r Karr, Dirk Dirkse I..	416
n Pool, Jacob II.....	806	Van Derker, Dirck Jr. II.....	857
n Pool, Melagert II....	804	Vanderlinde, (Vandellinder)	
oel, Jacobus II.....	860	Jacob I.....	838, 842
bargh, Garret S. (G.)		Van D. Linde, Jacob II.....	816
lin II.....	790, 791, 895, 898	Vanderline, Peter I.....	602
beck, Isaac II.....	484	Vanderlip, Bowdewine I.....	605
beck, Ram I.....	550	Van der Lip, Dennis II.....	592
beek, Abraham I.....	923	Van der Mark, Arien I.....	561
Beek, Coenrardus I....	403	Van der Mark, Augustinus I..	561
beek, Coonrad I.....	923	Vandermark, Jacob I.....	841
belt, Jacob I.....	550	Corporal I.....	836
r beltt, John I.....	483	Van der Mark, Roderick I....	562
berg, Cornelis, Ensign II.	890	Vandermarke, Arien I.....	606
berg, Cornelis W., Lieut-		Vandermarke, Hendr. I.....	606
ant II.....	890	Vandermarke, Jacob I.....	441
bergh, Abraham W.,		Vandermarke, Jacob I.....	606
enant II.....	890	Vandermarke, Jacob I.....	612
bergh, (Vanderburgh)		Vandermarke, Johans I.....	606
ness I.....	837, 841	Vandermarke, Nicholas I....	606
rbilt, Aartt I.....	484	Vandermarke, Thoms I.....	606
r Bilt, Aert, Captain II..	496	Vandermarke, Thos. I.....	606
Bilt, Jacob, Captain I..	575	Vander meer, John I.....	550
r bilt, Jeromas I.....	483	Vandermerke, Abra I.....	613
bogart, Myndert II.555,	640	Van Dermerke, Auguste I....	612
.....	688	Van Dermerke, Jeremia I....	611
bon, Frederick II.....	484	Van Derpoel, Abr. II.....	861
r Boog, Jacob I.....	483	Van Der Poel, Abraham, Lieu-	
burer, John II.....	595	tenant II.....	702, 894
r Car, Dirck II.....	820	Vanderpoel, Abrah'm I.....	467
ende, Bartt I.....	483	Van Derpoel, Barent II.....	861
grift, Jacob I.....	591	Van Der Poel, Barent, Lieuten-	
heyde, Mathys I.....	472	ant II.....	762, 894
rheyden, David I.....	472	Van Derpoel, Isaac II.....	861
heyden, David, Lieuten-		Van Der Poel, Isaac, Ensign	
colonel II.....	883	II	762, 894
Colonel II..	880, 887, 890, 891	Van Derpoel, Jacobus Jr. II...	861
rheyden, Dirck M., En-		Vanderpoel Melgert II.....	861
.....	789, 791, 898	Van Der Poel, Melgert, Lieu-	
heyden, Jacob, Ensign		tenant II.....	762, 894
.....	454	Van der Poel, Wynant I.....	467
rheyden, Jacob, Lieuten-		Van Der Poell, Mellegaert I....	461
I.....	789, 791, 898	Van Der Pool, Johanns, Ensign	
heyden, Mathew II.....	823	I	572
Heyden, Matys II.....	841	Vanderpool, Weynont II.....	485
Heyden, Matys Joch. II.	834	Vanderpoole, Abra II.....	485

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Derse, Isaac I.....	470	Van Deuse, Robt. I.....	470
Van Dersee, Albert Harm's		Van Deuse, Tobias I.....	470
Lieutenant II.....	790, 791, 898	V. Deuse, Tobias II.....	864
Van Der See, Antony II.....	809	V. Deuse, Tobias Jr. II.....	864
Vandersiele, Peter I.....	471	Van Deuse, William I.....	473
Vanderspegle, (Vanderspagle)		Van Deussen, Arent II.....	852
John I.....	840, 843	Vandeusen, Cornelius, Sergeant	
Vanderspegle, (Vandersplegle)		II.....	802
John, Ensign I.....	589	Van Deussen, Johaennys II.....	866
Lieutenant I.....	597	Van Deussen, Johannes J., Lieu-	
Vander Spiegel, (Sanderspeligell)		tenant II.....	762, 764, 893
John, Lieutenant I.....	425, 429	Van Deussen, Johan's I.....	463
Vanderspeligell, (Vander Speligle)		Van Deussen, John II.....	820
Jacob, Lieutenant I.....	425, 429	Van Deussen, Loeurens II.....	866
Vanderspiegel, Jacobus I.....	403	Van Deussen, Lvjkus II.....	831
Vander Spiegell, Jacobus, En-		Van Deussen, Mathewes I.....	473
sign I.....	405	Van Deussen, Metys II.....	820
Vanderspighle, —, Lieutenant		Van Deussen, Robert II.....	860
II.....	456	Van Deussen, Robert J. (T.)	
Vander Spigle, —, Captain II	455	Lieutenant II.....	761, 770
Vander Spugel, Louwerens,		Van Deussen, Wilhelmus II....	811
Cadet I.....	387	Van de Water, Albartus I.....	591
Van Der Veer, Jan, Lieutenant		Vandewater, Benjamin, Lieu-	
II.....	496	tenant-Colonel II.....	490
Van Dervere, Cornelius I.....	483	Vandewater, Benj'n, Sergeant	
Vandervere, (Vander Veer)		II.....	456
Dominicas, Captain I.....	483	Van de water, Cornelius I....	487
" II.....	491	Van De Water, Cornelius I....	594
Van der Vere, John I.....	482	Van de Water, Evert, Quarter-	
Vander Volge, Cornelius I.....	477	master I.....	425, 429
V' D' Volge, Theunis, Corporal		Van Dewater, Harman I.....	533
I.....	475	Van de Water, Henderyckas I..	532
Van Der Volgen, Petrus II....	833	Van de Water, Henry I.....	548
V. Der Volger, Petrus, Lieuten-		Van Dewater, Jacob I.....	457
ant II.....	890	Van de Water, Jacob, Town	
Vander Voort, John I.....	850, 898	Major I.....	386
Vandervoort, Michael I.....	633	Vandewaters, Cornelius II....	672
Van Der Voort, Paul, Ensign II	496	Van Dick, Cherik I.....	484
Vander Voort, Pieter, Ensign I.	570	Van Dick, Nicholas I.....	487
Vander Voot, Paulus I.....	504	Vandick, Petter I.....	585
Van Der Walege, Dirick II....	819	Vandick, Richard I.....	585
Vanderwater, Cornelious I....	919	V. Dike, Dirk II.....	584
Vander Water, Peter I.....	851, 899	Van Dike, Isaac I.....	537
V. D. Werken, Albert II.....	586	Vandike, Jno. I.....	534
Van Der Zee, Albert II.....	821	Van Din, John I.....	640
Van Der Zee, Albert Jr. II.....	821	Van Dine, Hendrick II.....	896
Van Der Zee, Allebart II.....	808	Van dir Marcken, Jacob I....	554
Van Derzee, Cornelious II....	808	Van Doosenburgh, Hendrick I.	387
Van Der Zee, Cornelius II.....	821	Van Drova, Marta II.....	483
Van Der Zee, Hendrick II.....	821	V. Duch, —, Lieutenant II..	701
Van Der Zee, Tunes II.....	808	Van Duerson, Daniel I.....	928
Vander Zee, Wouter I.....	471	Van Duese, Jan I.....	500
Van Deurse, Daniel I.....	587	Van Deuse, Jan I.....	609
Van Deurse, Isack I.....	586	Van Duesen, Helmes II.....	804
Van Deursen, Abraham I.....	594	V Duesen, John II.....	841
Van Deursen, Gisbert I.....	595	Van Duesen, Peter II.....	800
Van Deursen, Jacob I.....	594	V. Duesen, Petrus II.....	841
Van Deursen, John I.....	580	Van Duine, Gerrit I.....	487
Van Deuse, Jan Jr. I.....	610	Van Duine, William I.....	487
V. Deuse, John II.....	864	Van Dune, William I.....	484
Van Deuse, Marte I.....	470	Van Durse, Ysack I.....	481
Van Deuse, Robart II.....	864	Vandusa, Godfree I.....	914

	PAGE		PAGE
indusa, Jacob I.....	914	V. Epz, Evert, Corporal I.....	475
in Dusen, Jacob II.....	699	V. Epz, Jan Batist I.....	476
in Dusen, Jacob II.....	826	Vanernum, (Van Ornen)	
in Dusen, Lewis I., Lieutenant I.....	571	Abrah'm I.....	894
in Dusen, Mathew II.....	609	II.....	589
in Dusen, Robert II.....	872	Van Es, Corneells I.....	461
indussen, Hendrick II.....	839	Van Ess, Evert I.....	438
in Dussen, Johs., Captain I.....	572	Vanest, George, Lieutenant I..	535
in duzer, Isaac II.....	589	Vanest, Peter Jr., Corporal I..	535
in Dyck, (Van Dycke, Van Dyke) Cornelius, Lieutenant-II.....	587, 582, 668, 695, 696	Van Ette, Jacob I.....	558
Captain II.....	721, 722, 724	Van Ette, Jacobus I.....	560
in Dyck, Cornelius I.....	475	Van Ette, Jan I.....	558
in Dyck, Corn's II.....	879	Van Ette, Johannes I.....	560
in Dyck, Dirck II.....	877	Van Ette, Petter I.....	560
Ensign II.....	763	Van Etten, Arie I.....	609
indyck, Hendrick, Surgeon I.....	412	Van Etten, Jacob II.....	820
	429	Van Etten, Jacobus I.....	564
" II.....	460, 463	Vanetten, Jacobus I.....	604
in Dyck, Henry I.....	487	Van Etten, James, Lieutenant-II.....	493
in Dyck, Jacob I.....	487	Van Etten, John II.....	841
in Dyck, Jacobus II.....	470	Van Evera, Burger I.....	583
in Dyck, Jacobus, Sergeant I.....	600	Van Evera, Edde I.....	583
indyck, Jacobus, Surgeon-General I.....	430	Van Evera, Marten, Sergeant I.....	582
in Dyck, Jan Janse, Lieutenant I.....	407	Vanfalkenburg, Johannis II...	847
in Dyck, Mathew I.....	487	V. Falkenburgh, Jost II.....	847
in Dyck, Mattys, Captain I.....	570	Van Flackra, Abraham I.....	584
in Dyck, Peter II.....	483	Van Flackra, Handrick I.....	583
in Dyck, Thomas I.....	487	Van Flackra, Tunnes I.....	583
in Dyck, Wessel II.....	877	Van flake, —, Captain I.....	447
in Dycke, David I.....	461	Van Foorhees, Koert, Lieutenant I.....	570
in Dycke, John II.....	709	Van Foorhees, Koert Jr., Ensign I.....	570
in Dyke, Arent P. II.....	850	Van Franke, Claes I.....	465
in Dyke, Cornelus P. II.....	859	Van Franke, Evert I.....	465
in Dyke, Derick II.....	674	Van Franke, Rykert I.....	466
in Dyke, Hendrick A. II.....	861	Van Franke, Uldrick I.....	465
in Dyke, Hendrick P. II.....	859	Van Franken, Gerret II.....	825
in Dyke, Vandyck, Van Dycke) John, Lieutenant II.....	786	Van Gaasbeck, Lawrens, Ensign I.....	604
	845, 847, 882	Van Gale, Laurence I.....	528
in Dyke, John, Captain I.....	423	Van Garda, Harmen, Lieutenant I.....	435
in Dyke, Lourens II.....	861	Van Garde, Albertus, Sergeant I.....	558
in Dykhuyse, Jan Teunisse, Lieutenant I.....	407	Van garde, Harmen I.....	559
ineman, Garet I.....	546	Van Garde, Peter I.....	559
in Epez, Joh's I.....	477	Van Garde, Pieter I.....	441
in Epps, Evert, Ensign II.....	890	Van Garden, Benjemen II.....	827
in Eps, Abram II.....	830	Van Garden, Henry II.....	827
in Eps, Abram Jr. II.....	834	Van Garden, Peter II.....	827
in Eps, Evert II.....	477	Vangardo, James I.....	709
in Eps, Jacobus Jr. II.....	835	Van Garge, Hendrick I.....	559
in Eps, Jan Baptist, Ensign I.....	572	Vangelaer, John, Sergeant I.....	584
in Eps, John, Lieutenant I.....	391	Van Gelder Abraham I.....	851, 899
in Eps, John B., Jr. II.....	840	Vangelder, Abraham, Sergeant I.....	584
in Eps, John Bap't II.....	879	Van Gelder, Cornelius I.....	589
in Eps, John S. I.....	832	Van Gelder, David I.....	580
		Van Gelder, Gerrit I.....	592
		Van Gelder, Isaac I.....	581

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Gelder, Wynant I.....	588	Van Hoesen, Myndert II.....	811
Van Geldin, Evers I.....	485	Van Hofden, Mateys II.....	867
V. Ghyseling, Jacob, Corporal I	477	Van hogen, Cor. I.....	535
Van Guyseling, Cornelus II....	833	Van Hoghtelingh, Rikert II...	831
Van Guyseling, Elias II.....	833	Van hogt, John Waldron I.....	583
Van Guyseling, Jacob II.....	833	Vanhoofe, Martis II.....	541
Van Guysling, Peter II.....	834	Van Hooghtyling, Wilhelmus	
Van Gylder, John I.....	580	Jr. I.....	600
Van Gyseling, Myndert I.....	477	Van Hook, Aron I.....	595
Vanhauta, Hanas II.....	614	Van Hook, Cornelius I.....	587
Vanhauta, (Van Houta) Roeloff		Van Hook, Isaac, Lieutenant II	759
I.....	868	Vanhoorn, John, Ensign I.....	434
II.....	614	Van Hoorne, Garret, Captain I.	435
Vanhauta, Roeloff II.....	613	Van Hoose, France II.....	808
V. Heynen, Henry II.....	504	Van Hoose, Jacob II.....	808
V. Hoese, Abram II.....	864	Vanhorn, —, Captain II.....	596
Van Hoese, Casper I.....	473	Vanhorne, Cornelius, Captain I.	587
V. Hoese, Cornelius II.....	865		598
V. Hoese, Cornelius Jr. II.....	864	Van horne, David I.....	585
V. Hoese, Cornelius N. II.....	865	Van Horne, George I.....	587
Van hoese, Frans I.....	464	Van Horne, Jno. I.....	588
Van Hoese, Gerrit I.....	470	Van Hornshoke, John Waldron	
V. Hoese, Henry II.....	864	I.....	583
V. Hoese, Jacob II.....	864	Van Houte, Claes I.....	480
V. Hoese, Jacob II.....	865	Van Houte, Roelt I.....	480
V. Hoese, Jacob F. II.....	864	Vanhy, Runhere I.....	546
Van Hoese, Jan I.....	469	Van Inwegen, Gerardus I.....	612
Van Hoese, Jan I.....	470	Van Iveren, Anthony II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan II.....	865	Van Iveren, Barent II.....	811
Van Hoese, Jan Jr. I.....	470	Van Iveren, Cornelis II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan H. II.....	864	Van Iveren, Gysbert II.....	811
V. Hoese, Jan J. II.....	864	Van Iveren, Martynus II.....	811
Van Hoese, Johanns I.....	474	Van Iveren, Rynler Jr. II.....	811
V. Hoese, John II.....	864	Van Johyve, John I.....	481
V. Hoese, Justus II.....	864	Van Johyve, William I.....	481
Van Hoese, Peter II.....	864	Van Kampe, John I.....	558
V. Hoese, Petrus II.....	864	Van Kampen, Abraham I....	562
Van Hoese, Volckart, Ensign		Van Kampen, Cornelius, Cor-	
I.....	428	poral I.....	605
Van Hoesen, Abraham II.....	861	Van Kampen, Isaac I.....	606
Van Hoesen, Casparis II.....	827	Van Katt, Cornelius I.....	486
Van Hoesen, Coenrat II.....	860	Van Katt, David I.....	486
Van Hoesen, David II.....	857	Van Katt, Johanns I.....	486
Van Hoesen, Elbert II.....	810	Van Keuren, Hiskia II.....	649
Van Hoesen, Gerret G. II.....	867	Van Kerk, John I.....	482
Van Hoesen, Gerrit II.....	860	Van Keure, Mathyes, Lieuten-	
Van Hoesen, Harmen II.....	852	ant I.....	568
Van Hoesen, (Van Hosen) Hen-		Van Keuren, —, Captain II..	555
drick, Lieutenant II.....	761, 770		556
Van Hoesen, Jacob II.....	827	Van Keuren, Tjrck, Captain I..	601
Van Hoesen, Jan C. II.....	827	Van Kleeft, John I.....	482
Van Hoesen, Jan Jan II.....	827	Van Kleek, Johannes, Sergeant	
Van Hoesen, (Van Hoosen) Jo-		I.....	552
hannis, Captain II.....	552, 553	Van Kleek, Pieter I.....	552
	567, 583, 584, 789	Van Kueren, Abra I.....	602
	791, 857, 883, 898	Van Kueren, Cornelis I.....	601
Major II.....	761	Van Kueren, Jacobus I.....	602
Lieutenant-Colonel II..	761, 770	Vankuren, Corne I.....	604
Van Hoesen, John II.....	853	Van Kuren, Corne Jr. I.....	603
Van Hoesen, John, Sergeant II.	859	Vankuren, Hendr I.....	603
Van Hoesen, Jurrian II.....	857	Van Laer, Abra II.....	484
Van Hoesen, Jurye II.....	860	Van Laer, Isaac II.....	483

INDEX OF NAMES.

1105

	PAGE
aw, Hendrick I.....	537
ir, Abraham II.....	753
ear, Gerrett II.....	483
ecuwen, Johannis I.....	488
eeu, Fredrick I.....	496
euven, Christoffel, Cor-	
l I.....	441
even, Andries I.....	600
even, Peter I.....	600
Leven, (Vanlleuven)	
us Andreas I.....	839, 842
in, Will'm II.....	896
oen, Albert II.....	831
oen, Jacob II.....	831
oen, John II.....	830
oon, Abraham II.....	828
oon, Albart Jr. II.....	828
oon, Albartus II.....	827
oon, Albert I.....	469
oon, Albert, Lieutenant	
.....	763
oon, Claes I.....	469
oon, Isaak II.....	828
oon, Jacob II.....	828
oon, Jacob Jr., Ensign II.	763
oon, Jan Jr. I.....	469
oon, Jan Ja'b II.....	828
oon, Johannis II.....	828
oon, John Joh'ns II.....	828
oon, John M. II.....	827
Lieutenant II.....	763
oon, John P. II.....	828
oon, Jury II.....	828
oon, Mathales Jr., Ser-	
it II.....	827
oon, Mathys I.....	469
oon, Petrus II.....	828
oon, William II.....	828
oven, Peter Jr. I.....	842
wn, John II.....	895
uven, Andreas I.....	605
uven, Johannes I.....	605
uven, John I.....	561
fader, Jno. II.....	484
aes, Zynon, Ensign I....	398
feter, Isaac I.....	543
iddleswart, Tunis I....	536
iddlewart, Cor. I.....	535
iller, Conrode II.....	701
naes, John II.....	825
allen, Peter II.....	557
man, John I.....	546
es, Henderck II.....	826
Ness, Cornelius, Ensign	
.....	789
Ness, Garrlitt II.....	557
Ness, Gerret, Lieutenant	
.....	573
Ness, Gerrit I.....	461
Ness, Henry I.....	502

	PAGE
Van Ness, Jan I.....	473
Van Ness, John II.....	866
Van Ness, John, Captain II...	535
.....	536, 558, 559
Van Ness, William, Lieutenant	
II.....	789, 883
Captain-Lieutenant II...	863
Van Ness, William Jr. II.....	865
Lieutenant II.....	761, 769, 770
Van Netten, Arlen I.....	415
Van'n huyt, Cornelis Barentse I	388
Van Niew Klerck, Arie I.....	441
Van Nlmwegen, Harme I.....	559
Van Norden, Peter I.....	596
V'n Norstrand, (Northstrandt)	
Isaac I.....	847, 854
V'n Norstrand, (V. Nortstrandt)	
John I.....	848, 854
Vannort, Hen'y II.....	682
V'nortstrandt, Foster I.....	848
V'n Nosstrand, (Van Noostrant)	
Martin I.....	853, 865
Van Nuess, William I.....	482
Van Nules, Isaac I.....	484
Van Nules, John I.....	484
Van Nules, Okaa I.....	484
Van Oblenes, John I.....	583
Van Olinda, Daniel I.....	465
Van Olinda, Daniel II.....	477
V. Olinda, Jacob I.....	475
Van Olinda, Peter I.....	465
Van Oostrant, Johannis I.....	468
Vanorden, Esklea II.....	876
Van Orden, Ignatius, Lieuten-	
ant II.....	763, 789, 876, 883
Van Orden, John I.....	592
Vanorden, John II.....	876
Van Orden, John, Lieutenant II	763
Vanorden, Willem II.....	876
Van Order, Johannis II.....	484
Van Ostande, Johannis I.....	473
Van Ostrandar, Jacob II.....	804
Van Ostrande, Arent I.....	442
Van Ostrande, Isaac II.....	821
Vanostrande, John II.....	803
Van Ostranden, Hendrick II...	807
Van Ostranden, Jonathan II...	810
Van Ostranden, Petter II.....	807
Vanostron, Aron I.....	497
Vanostron, Jacob I.....	497
Van Ourda, Jacob I.....	584
Van Pelt, Aert I.....	547
Van Pelt, (Van Pelten, Van	
Pett) Aert, Lieutenant I.....	430, 451
Captain I.....	484
" II.....	491
Van Pelt, Art I.....	900
II.....	730
Van Pelt, Jacob I.....	548
Van Pelt, Johannes I.....	547

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Slycke, Jessiah II.....	834	Vantoill, Abraham I.....	548
V. Slycke, Martines II.....	846	Vantoney, Francis II.....	671
Van Slycke, Pieter II.....	846	Van Tosal, John Jr. I.....	887
Van Slyk Cornelis II.....	458	Vantyle, Abraham, Quartermas-	
Van Slyk, Gerrit II.....	795	ter II.....	499
V. Slyk, John II.....	867	Vantyle, Nice, Quartermaster II	499
Vanslyke, Anthony II.....	838	Van'uheyde, Matthys, Cadet I.	387
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck, Van		Van Vach, —, Captain II....	590
Slyk), Harman, Ensign I....	428	Van Vacton, Volkert II.....	805
“ II.....	462	Van Valckenburgh, Isaac II... 818	
Captain I..477, 478, 566,	567	Van Valkenb', Joghham F. II..	861
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck), Har-		Van Valkenbeurgh, Baertelo-	
manus, Ensign II.....786,	787	mewes L. II.....	867
791, 882, 898		Van Valkenburgh, Bartholo-	
Van Slyke, Jacobus, Colonel II.	880	meus, Lieutenant I.....463,	567
887, 890, 892		V'n Valkenburgh, Bartholo-	
Van Slyke, (Van Slyck) Petrus,		mewis II.....	859
Lieutenant II.....762, 894,	897	Van Valkenburgh, Frances II..	871
Van Solsberge, Harme I.....	522	Van Valkenburgh, Harmen I....	651
Van Steenberg, Aaris I.....	557	676, 721, 753, 772, 790	
Van Steenberg, Abraham I..	557	Van Valkenburgh, Isaac II....	846
Van Steenberg, Johannes I..	557	Van Valkenburgh, Isaac Jac.	
Van Steenberg, Matteys, Ser-		II.....	859
geant I.....	556	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	806
Van Steenberg, Thomas, Ser-		Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	860
geant I.....	556	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob II....	871
Van Steenbergh, Aares I.....	604	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, Lieu-	
Van Steenbergh. Abra I.....	602	tenant II.....762,	893
Van Steenbergh, Gerritt I....	603	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II..	806
Van Steenbergh, Jacobus I....	605	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II..	806
Van Steenbergh, Teunis I.....	602	Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J. II..	806
Van Steenbergh, Thimoteos I..	602	Van Valkenburgh, Jeronemus,	
Van Steenbergh, Tobias I.....	602	Lieutenant I.....	751
Van Steenburgh, Hendricus I..	606	Van Valkenburgh, Jochim I....	466
V. Steenwyck, Alb't Janse I..	415	Van Valkenburgh, Joghem	
Van Stienberghe, Thomus II..	877	(Jacob) I..651, 656, 676, 721,	760
Van Sudam, Hendrick I.....	483	772, 780	
Van Sutfin, Abraham I.....	484	V'n Valkenburgh, Johannis	
Van Sutfin, Jacob I.....	484	Jog. B. II.....	841
Van Suydam, (Suydam) Ryck,		Van Valkenburgh, John II....	841
Lieutenant I.....	482	Van Valkenburgh, John II....	841
“ II.....	490	Van Valkenburgh, John A. II..	841
Van Syce, Symon I.....	581	Van Valkenburgh, John J. II..	841
Van Syce, William I.....	581	Van Valkenburgh, Jurliah II..	841
Vantasel, Jacob II.....	604	Van Valkenburgh, Lambert,	
Van Tassel, Jacob II.....	661	Lieutenant II.....789, 827,	841
Van Tassel, James I.....	888	Van Valkenburgh, Lambert H.	
Van Tassel, (Van Tosal) John		I....644, 669, 723, 734, 778,	771
I.....	887, 943	Van Valkenburgh, Lamb't I... 441	
Van Tassel, Stephen I.....	943	Van Valkenburgh, Mathewis II..	841
Vantassell, Albertus I.....	938	Van Valkenburgh, Nicholas II..	841
Van Tassell, George I.....	936	Van Valkenburgh, Peter I....	841
Van Tassell, Jacob I.....	935	Van Valkenburgh, Peter II....	841
Van Tassell, John I.....	935	Van Valkenburgh, Peter B. II..	841
Vantastal, George II.....	599	Van Valkenburgh, Pieter J. II..	841
Van Thienhooven, Luycas, Sur-		Van Valkenburgh, Pieter Jog.	
geon I.....	412	II.....	841
Van Tilburgh, Isaac Jansen I..	403	Van Valkenburgh, Rychart II..	841
Van Tilburgh, Johannes I....	402	Van Valkenburgh, Thomas II..	841
Van tile, Isaac I.....	550	Van Valkenburgh, Bartholo-	
Vantile, Mich'l I.....	895	mewis P. II.....	841
Vantline, Char. Jr. I.....	537		

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Valkinburgh, Cloudie II..	859	Van Veghten, Sam'l, Lieuten-	
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick F.		ant II.....	703
II	861	Van Veghten, Tunis, Lieuten-	
Van Valkinburgh, Hendrick H.		ant II.....	763
II	861	Van Veghten, Vollekaert I....	462
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac II....	859	Van Veghtie, Abra I.....	536
Van Valkinburgh, Isaac P. II..	859	Van Vegte, Dirk I.....	465
Van Valkinburgh, Jacobus H.		Van Vegte, Leend't I.....	465
II	861	Van Vegte, Luycas I.....	471
Van Valkinburgh, Johannis B.		Van Vegte, Salomon I.....	471
II	859	Van Veighton, Cornelus I....	845
Van Valkinburgh, John II.....	861	Van Velsa, Gerret II.....	483
Van Valkinburgh, Jurye La.		Van Velsezer, Robert I.....	931
II	861	Van Vleck, Ab. II.....	866
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart II.	861	Van Vleck, Abraham I., Lieu-	
Van Valkinburgh, Lambart P.		tenant II.....	764
II	861	V. Vleck, Benjamin I.....	477
Van Valkinburgh, Lambert H.		Van Vleck, Daniell I.....	589
II	861	Van Vleck, Isaack, Lieutenant	
Van Valkinburgh, Peter Jog.		I	390
II	861	V. Vleck, Isaek II.....	803
Van Valkinburgh, Thomas II..	860	Van Vleck, Tunis II.....	831
Van Vanss, Gerritt I.....	487	Van Vleckere, Gersbert I....	618
Van Vaulkenboreck, Hans II..	895	Van Vlecq, Gisbert I.....	596
Van Vaulkinboreck, Herma II..	895	Van Vleet, Benjamin I.....	602
Van Vaulkinboreck, Jacobus II.	895	Van Vleet, Dirck, Sergeant I..	604
Van Vechten, Corneles I.....	592	Van Vleet, Dirck Jr. I.....	602
Van Vechten, (Van Vaghta,		Van Vleet, Johannis I.....	602
Van Vaghtan) Cornelius I..	703	Van Vleet, (Vanfeet) John I..	838
	705, 748, 780, 786,		841
Van Vechten, Heubartus II....	829	Van Vlerke, Pieter I.....	630
Van Vechten, Jacob II.....	828	Van Vlieren, (Van Vlizen, Van	
Van Vechten, Ruben I.....	474	Weiren) Jerome I. 644, 609,	723
Van Vechten, Samuel II.....	828		734, 778, 784, 790
Van Vechten, (Van Veghte)		Van Vliet, Andries I.....	561
Teunis Jr., Lieutenant II...	780	Van Vliet, Andries I.....	609
	827, 884	Van Vliet, Arle, Corporal I....	576
Van Veer, John I.....	939	Van Vliet, Arle, Corporal I....	599
Van Veghte, Cornelius I.....	633	Van Vliet, Arlen I.....	610
Van Veghte, Cornelius, Ensign		Van Vliet, Frederick, Sergeant	
II	780	I	558
Van Veghte, Derick I.....	536	Van Vliet, Jan I.....	558
Van Veghte, Dirk I.....	469	Van Volerhuys, Koet I.....	483
Van Veghte, Garret Tunisie,		Van Volkenburgh, Abraham J.,	
Captain I	571	Sergeant II.....	804
Van Veghte, Lucas I.....	581	Van Volkenburgh, Lemmart J.	
Van Veghte, Phillip, Lieutenant		II	806
II	789, 791,	Van Voorhees, Roelef I....	851, 898
Captain II.....	890	Van Voorhies, Cornelis, Ensign	
Van Veghte, Volkert, Lieuten-		II	496
ant II.....	890	Van Voorhies, Cowlt, Ensign I.	485
Van Veghten, Anthony II....	800	Van Voorhies, (Van Vooris,	
Van Veghten, Douw I.....	780, 781	Oka I.....	485
Van Veghten, Henry II.....	800	Ensign II	490
Van Veghten, John, Captain II.	527	Van Voorhuyen, Corn., Ensign I	423
	536, 537, 552, 553, 632,	Van Voorst, John Jacob II....	834
	633	Van Vorst, Abram II.....	832
	634, 666, 668	V. Vorst, Douwe II.....	840
Major II.....	669, 720	Van Vorst, Jellis I.....	475
Van Veghten, Luykas, Lieuten-		V. Vorst, Jellis Dirk II.....	841
ant I.....	759	V. Vorst, Jellis Dou II.....	841
Van Veghten, (Van Veghte)		V. Vorst, Jellis Ja. II.....	840
Sam'l, Ensign I.....	469, 567		

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Vorst, John Jacob' II.....	834	Van Weurmer, Peter II.....	828
Van Vorst, Jullis II.....	839	Van Wick, Cornelias I.....	481
V. Vorst, Phillip Dou II.....	841	Van Wick, Johannis I.....	490
Van Vorst, Philliph II.....	832	Van Wickellen, John I.....	483
Van Vorst, Pieter II.....	832	Van Wickellon, Evert I.....	483
Vanvorst, Swear II.....	839	Van Wle, Cornelious II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Albart I.....	485	Van Wle, Gerrit I.....	471
Van Vourhies, Albart I.....	485	Van Wle, Gerrit II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Hendrick I.....	486	Van Wle, Hendrick II.....	807
Van Vourhies, Lucas I.....	485	Van Wle, Hendrick Jr. II.....	808
Van Vourhies, Meanu I.....	485	Van Wle, H. H., Sergeant II...	804
Van Vourhies, Peter I.....	486	Van Wle, Jan I.....	471
Van Vourhies, Roelf I.....	485	Van Wle, John II.....	807
Van Vranka, (Van Franke, Van		Van Wle, John II.....	808
Vrancke) Ryckert, Captain		Van Wle, John II.....	808
II.....	552, 566, 791, 809, 884	Van Wle, William II.....	807
Van Vranken, Mass, Sergeant		Van Wijak, Hendrick I.....	613
II.....	832	Van Willsen, Charlis I.....	894
Van Vranken, Rikert II.....	833	Van Winkell, Petrus II.....	649
Van Vrankle, Dirck II.....	835	V'n Winkle, Joh's Jacob's I....	636
Van Vreedenburgh, William,		Van Woerde, Rut I.....	441
Sergeant I.....	560	Van Woert, Andreas II.....	852
Van Wagen, Aert, Ensign II..	500	Van Woert, Hendrick II.....	852
Van Wagen, (Van Wagene)		Van Woert, Jacob II.....	810
Evert I.....	552	Van Woert, John II.....	809
Captain II.....	493, 500	Van Woert, Peter I.....	472
Van Wagen, Gerrit, Ensign II..	493	Van Woert, Rut I.....	473
Lieutenant II.....	500	Van Woert, Teunis II.....	815
Van Wagene, Goose I.....	552	Van Woort, Abrah'm I.....	943
Vanwagene, Jacob, Corporal I.	609	Van Wooser, Harmanus II....	549
Van Wagenen, Abraham I.....	600	Van Wormer, Cornelis I.....	469
Van Wagenen, Aert I.....	610	Van Wort, Jacob II.....	803
Van Wagenen, Arent I.....	554	Vanwort, Johannis II.....	847
Van Wagenen, Benja I.....	610	Van Wort, John II.....	896
Van Wagenen, Gerret I.....	563	Van Wort, Tunis, Corporal I..	594
Van Wagenen, Gerret I.....	610	Van Wort, (Van Wart) William	
Van Wagenen, Isaac I.....	602	I.....	887, 944
Van Wagenen, Jacob I.....	599	Van Wyck, —, Captain I....	921
Van Wagenen, Johans I.....	610		927, 928
Van Wagenen, Simon I.....	599	Van Wyck, (Van Wyk) Abram,	
Van Wagenen, Simon Jacobs I.	599	Lieutenant I.....	586
Van Wagener, Evret II.....	688	Captain I.....	597, 598
Van Wagenin, Abraham I.....	562	Van Wye, Henderk, Corporal	
Van Wagenin, Benjamin I....	562	I.....	564
Van Wagenin, Jacob I.....	562	Van Wyke, John I.....	581
Van Wagenin, Simon I.....	561	Van Yerls, Cornelys II.....	868
V. Wagenour, Garabrous II...	687	Van Yevere, Warner I.....	477
Van Wagglen, (Van Woglen,		Van Yselstein, Cornelis, Lieu-	
Wogolom) Pleter, Captain I..	398	tenant I.....	811
	410	Van Zandt, Isac I.....	811
" II..	455	Van Zandt, Jacobus, Sergeant	
Van Wagne, Goose I.....	556	II.....	811
Van Wagonen, Symon I.....	554	Van Zandt, John II.....	811
Van Wart, Abra I.....	887	Van Zandt, John II.....	811
Van Water, H., I.....	388	Van Zandt, Richard II.....	811
Van Water, Jan I.....	387	Van Zandt, Tobias, Captain I..	955, 956
Van Wee, Cisparis II.....	809	" II..	57
Van Werden, Rut II.....	481	Van Zandt, William II.....	811
Van Westveen, Cornelis Dirckse		Varian, Isack I.....	581
ant I.....	386	Varnall, William I.....	581
eurmer, Casparis II....	828		
eurmer, Johannis II....	828		

	PAGE		PAGE
Varpalee, Francis II.....	728	Veeder, Hendricus H., Ser-	
Vasleau, Pierre, Ensign I....	426	geant II.....	832
Vauer, Edward II.....	872	Veeder, Johan's II.....	838
Vaughan, Edward II.....	675	Veeder, John M., Lieutenant	
Vaughan, Wm. II.....	745	II.....	817, 884
Vaughen, George I.....	432	Veeder, Pieter II.....	832
Vaughn, Thomas I.....	525	Veeder, Seymon, Quartermas-	
Vaun, Daniell I.....	589	ter I.....	758
Veader, Albard II.....	462	Veeder, Volkert II.....	817
Veadir, Barent II.....	834	Veeder, Volkert, Lieutenant II.	789
Veadir, Symon M. II.....	835		791, 890, 898
Veall, James I.....	623	Veeder, Wilhelmus, Captain I..	572
Veal, Arthur I.....	879	Veeter, Arend II.....	843
II.....	606, 687	Veghte, Gerrat I.....	548
Veal, (Vell) Gilbert I.....	915	Veghte, John I.....	548
II.....	612	Captain I.....	616
Veal, Joseph II.....	687	Veilen, Gerrit, Sergeant II....	809
Veal, Mathew I.....	888	Velhouse, Christ'r II.....	839
Veal, Thomas I.....	859	Vellar, Nicholas II.....	785
Lieutenant II.....	532, 569	Veller, Andries II.....	812
Veale, Nehemiah I.....	516	Veller, Nicholas II.....	811
Veall, Jno. I.....	528	Veller, Phillip II.....	811
Veall, John II.....	449	Veller, Zacharias II.....	811
Veall, Moses I.....	502	Vellt, (Velt) John Chris. I..	853, 866
Veall, Tho. I.....	528	Velser, Mathias I.....	889
Veanny, Vincent II.....	686	Velser, Peter, Sergeant I..	852, 864
Vedder, Alber S. II.....	839		866
Vedder, Albert II.....	832	Veltman, John II.....	602
Vedder, Albert Har. II.....	840	Ven Buren, Deniel II.....	806
Vedder, Arent II.....	838	Venderhof, John, Corporal II..	751
Vedder, Arent II.....	840	Ven Sill, Counrat I.....	622
Vedder, Arent Albertse, Ensign		Venson, Peter II.....	674
II.....	892	Venten, William II.....	821
Vedder, Folckert II.....	841	Ven Valkenburgh, Abraham J.	
Vedder, Gerret Corn's II.....	839	II.....	806
Vedder, Harme, Corporal I....	477	Ven Valkenburgh, Johannes II..	806
Vedder, Harme Jr. I.....	477	Ven Valkenburgh, Joran II....	806
Vedder, Harm's II.....	839	Ven Wie, Peter II.....	807
Vedder, Jacob II.....	824	Verbrick, Barnardus I.....	485
Vedder, Jacobus I.....	478	Ver Brick, Gerrit I.....	485
Vedder, (Veder) Johannis I....	643	Verbrugh, Petter, Lieutenant I.	406
668, 723, 734, 778, 784,	799	Verde, George II.....	739
Vedder, Joh's I.....	475	Vergason, Charles I.....	623
Vedder, Johs. A., Lieutenant		Vergeroa, Peter I.....	588
I.....	572	Verity, Will I.....	577
Vedder, Manus, Corporal I....	475	Verkirk, Roeloft, Lieutenant I.	424
Vedder, Nicholas II.....	833	Vermillier, (Fermiller, Ver-	
Vedder, Seym'n II.....	838	mileer, Vermiller, Virmillier)	
Vedder, Seym'n H. II.....	839	—, Captain I..	885, 886, 932, 944
Veddir, Albert A. II.....	835	II.....	599, 616
Veddir, Phillp II.....	834	Vernon, James II.....	853
Veder, Corset I.....	465	Vernon, John II.....	853
Veder, Gerrit H. II.....	841	Vernoy, Coenradt I.....	611
Veder, Gerrit N., Ensign II...	890	Vernoy, Cornelis Jr., Corporal	
Veder, John H. II.....	839	I.....	554
Veder, Nicholas P., Lieuten-		Vernoy, Jacob I.....	611
ant II.....	890	Vernoy, (Vernooy) Johannes,	
Veder, Nich's V. II.....	839	Captain I.....	558, 568
Veder, Peter H. II.....	839	Vernoy, (Vanoy) Petrus I..	838, 841
Veeder, Abraham II.....	817	Vernoy, Wessel I.....	611
Veeder, Helmus I.....	475	Verooy, Jacob I.....	441

	PAGE		PAGE
Vroman, Peter, Captain I.....	573	Wabbington, John I.....	951
Vroman, Pet'r Adam II.....	895	Wabby, George I.....	950
Vroman, Pieter Jr. I.....	475	Waddell, John I.....	588
Vroman, Simon II.....	895	Waddle, —, Lieutenant II...	767
Vrome, Course, Sergeant I....	535	Wade, Ebenezer I.....	860
Vromman, Cornelious II.....	808	Wade, Henry II.....	591
Vroom, Hendrick I.....	487	Wade, Sam'l I.....	542
Vrooman, Adam II.....	845	Wade, Samuel, Corporal II....	751
Vrooman, Adam II.....	845	Wadman, Arthur, Lieutenant	
Vrooman, (Woman) Adam,		II.....	767, 772
Lieutenant I.....	428	Wacwas, (Wawas, Wawwas)	
Vrooman, Anthony II.....	821	James II.....	727, 731, 733
Vrooman, Barent I.....	476	Wagan, Ludlow I.....	947
Vrooman, Barent II.....	893	Wage, James II.....	721, 722
Vrooman, Ephrem II.....	845	Wagenaar, Jacob II.....	821
Vrooman, Hendrick I.....	430	Wagenar, George II.....	817
Vrooman, (Vroman) Hendrick,		Wagenar, John II.....	817
Lieutenant I.....	477, 478, 566	Wagenar, Michel II.....	817
Vrooman, Hendrick Jr. I.....	476	Wagener, Isaac II.....	870
Vrooman, Hendrick Jr., En-		Wagener, Johannes II.....	870
sign II.....	890	Wager, Everhart II.....	815
Vrooman, Isaac II.....	845	Wager, Nicholas II.....	661
Vrooman, Isaac II.....	895	Waggoner, John George I....	676
Vrooman, Jacob I.....	475	721, 753, 773, 789, 814, 816,	818
Vrooman, Jacob A., Lieutenant		824, 827	
II.....	890	Waggoner, Lebright II.....	551
Vrooman, Jacobes II.....	847	Waggoner, Michael II.....	853
Vrooman, Jan Jr. I.....	477	Waggoner, (Wagenar, Wagoner)	
Vrooman, John II.....	845	Peter, Captain II.....	585, 586
Vrooman, John II.....	895	587, 786, 787, 788, 791, 882,	886
Vrooman, Jonas II.....	845	890	
Vrooman, Jonas II.....	895	Waggs (Flagg, Wages) Benja-	
Vrooman, Josaias II.....	896	min I.....	666, 687, 756, 761, 808
Vrooman, Marten's II.....	896	Wags, John I.....	952
Vrooman, Nicolas II.....	818	Wags, John II.....	573
Vrooman, Peter II.....	895	Wags, Samuel I.....	951
Vrooman, Peter B., Lieuten-		II.....	573
ant II.....	537, 566, 567, 568	Wainwright, Thomas II.....	553
Vrooman, Pieter I.....	478	Walstcoat, Rich'd I.....	809
Vrooman, Pieter Adamse II...	847	Wait, Thomas I.....	948
Vrooman, Sam'l II.....	895	Waits, Simon I.....	915
Vrooman, Samuel II.....	845	Wakefield, Tho. I.....	397
Vrooman, Seym'n II.....	839	Wakeman, Ebennazar, Ensign I,	403
Vrooman, (Vroman) Teunis,		Walbourn, Jno. Ad'n I.....	443
Lieutenant II.....	632, 634, 608, 720	Walbrath, Johans, Lieutenant	
Vrooman, Tunis II.....	896	II.....	891
Vrooman, Walter J's, Ensign		Walbridge, (Walbrigg, Wall-	
II.....	890	bridge) Thomas I.....	659, 697
Vrooman, Wouter I.....	477	700, 714, 731	
Vrooman, Wouter Jacob II...	835	Walbritten, James I.....	590
Vytten Bogert, Glsbert I.....	595	Walder, Jerry II.....	678
Vziellie, John II.....	845	Walder, (Wallder) John II.	623, 684
Vziellie, Martines II.....	845	Waldrom, James I.....	936
Vziellie, Pieter II.....	845	Waldrom, Tho. II.....	476
Vziellie, Pieter Jr. II.....	846	Waldron, —, Captain I.....	921, 955
		“ II.....	590
“ W.”		Waldron, Benjamin I.....	583
Wabbers, Choranius I.....	584	Waldron, Daniel I.....	412
Wabbers, Chornalus I.....	584	II.....	457
Wabbers, Isaac I.....	584	Waldron, Johan France I.....	581
Wabbers, John I.....	584	Waldron, John I.....	583
		Waldron, John, Captain I.....	578

1115

	PAGE		PAGE
Waldron, Joseph I.....	584	Wallace, Thomas II.....	691
Waldron, Peter I.....	467	Wallie, John II.....	829
Waldron, Peter I.....	583	Walling, John I.....	524
Waldron, Peter II.....	460, 461	Walling, Thomas I.....	525
Waldron, Resolve II.....	484	Walling, Thom's I.....	539
Waldron, Resselvert I.....	583	Wallingas, II.....	477
Waldron, Richard I.....	589	Wallos, Jonathan II.....	505
Waldron, Rutgart II.....	484	Wallrath, John II.....	783
Waldron, Sammual Jr. I.....	583	Walls, Cornelius I.....	608
Waldron, Willem II.....	484	Walls, Francius I.....	608
Waldron, William, Sergeant I..	582	Wallsworth, James I.....	947
Waldrop, Patrick II.....	479	Walrath, Adolph II.....	795
Wales, Robert II.....	506	Walrath, Henry II.....	795
Walker, Abraham II.....	660	Walrath, Jacob II.....	795
Walker, Daniel II.....	699	Walrath, Johannis II.....	795
Walker, David I.....	528	Wals, Conart II.....	781
Walker, David I.....	591	Walsey, William II.....	599
Walker, Frances I.....	528	Walsgrove, George II.....	483
Walker, George II.....	824	Walsh, Jonathan II.....	541
Walker, Isaac I.....	531	Walter, Andries I.....	900
Walker, James II.....	645	II.....	541, 730
Walker, Jno. I.....	587	Walter, Jacob II.....	785
Walker, John I.....	578	Walter, Jacob II.....	814
Walker, John I.....	637	Walter, Jerry I.....	921
Walker, (Waaker, Wacker,		Walter, (Walker) Michael I....	663
Wauker, Weakes) John I.....	643		683
668, 723, 734, 777, 784,	799	Corporal I. 737, 775, 792,	820
814, 816, 818, 824,	826	Walters, James II.....	599
Walker, John II.....	585	Walters, James, Corporal I....	431
Walker, John, Captain II.....	766	Sergeant I.....	437
Walker, Jona. I.....	530	Walters, John II.....	588
Walker, Primus II.....	634, 670	Walters, (Watters) John, Cor-	
Walker, Sam'l I.....	847, 854	poral I.....	847, 854
Walker, Timothy II.....	701	Walters, Richard I.....	399, 401
Waklington, Leonard, Captain		Walters, (Walter) Robert, Cap-	
II.....	454, 457	tain I.....	405, 424, 429
Wall, Cotterel II.....	816	Waltman, Daniel II.....	747
Wall, Michael II.....	691	Waltman, Daniel II.....	749
Wall, Richard II.....	603	Walton, Henry I.....	937
Wall, Richard II.....	691	Walton, Jacob, Lieutenant I....	587
Wallace, (Wallis) —, Captain		Walton, Thomas, Sergeant I....	549
I.....	937, 942	Walton, Will, Captain I.....	928, 956
Captain II.....	605, 608, 611	Walton, William, Lieutenant I....	435
Wallace, James, Captain I.....	878, 879	Walton, William Jr., Lieuten-	
Wallace, John I.....	934	ant I.....	589, 597
Wallace, John II.....	593, 620	Wampanage, John I.....	949
Wallace, Law's II.....	511	Wamplin, Benjamin II.....	720
Wallace, Thomas I.....	582	Wamping, Benjamin I.....	618
Wallace, Will'm I.....	954	Wampum, Benjamin I.....	644, 669
II.....	590	723, 734, 777, 784,	799
Wallace, William, Captain I....	879	Wan, Nicholas II.....	547
Wallantin, Wm. I.....	534	Wandell, Tho., Lieutenant I....	391
Wallbee, Richard II.....	481	Wandle, Chisher I.....	684
Walldratt, George II.....	850	Wanser, Cheser II.....	631
Walldratt, Jacob II.....	850	Wanser, Jacob I.....	857
Walldratt, John II.....	850	Wanser, Thomas I.....	882
Wallen, John I.....	485	Wanser, Thomas II.....	646
Waller, (Weller) Samuel I.....	648, 680	Wanser, Tierck II.....	477
690, 693, 717, 741, 766,	804	Wanson, Isaac II.....	556
Walless, John I.....	589	Wansor, Abraham I.....	502
Walley, Jacob II.....	627	Wansor, Chester II.....	505
Wallice, (Wallis, Wallos) John		Wansor, Harpor I.....	502
II.....	605, 630, 673	Wansor, John I.....	502

	PAGE
n, Henrich II	844
Pieter I.	481
, John II.	753
es, Ruluf II.	546
s, Ruloff I.	627
irgh, Ab. II.	868
irgh, Cornelys II.	866
irgh, Crysstoffel II.	868
irgh, Fraens II.	866
irgh, Harma II.	866
irgh, Hendryck II.	868
irgh, Isaack II.	868
irgh, Jacob D. II.	867
irgh, Johaennys J. II.	868
irgh, Johaennys II.	866
irgh, Johaennys P. II.	868
irgh, Maettewes II.	868
irgh, Marta II.	867
irgh, Pieter, Sergeant II.	866
irgh, Pieter A., Corporal	866
irgh, Pieter J. II.	867
irgh, Yacobes II.	868
irgh, Yacob M. II.	866
gh, Peter II.	812
gh, Abraham I.	463
gh, Abraham II.	810
gh, Abraham, Sergeant	522
gh, Abraham, Lieutenant	769
gh, Abraham II.	864
gh, Abrah'm Jr. I.	463
gh, Barent I.	463
gh, Bartholomewis II.	859
gh, Dirck II.	830
gh, Dirk I.	523
gh, Frans, Lieutenant II	762
764, 893, 897	
gh, Isaac I.	463
gh, Isaac II.	810
gh, Isaac, Lieutenant II.	768
gh, Isaac Jr., Lieutenant	769
gh, Isaac P., Lieutenant	761, 770
gh, Isack II.	830
gh, Jan I.	523
gh, Johaennys D. II.	867
gh, Johannes D., Ensign II.	702, 894, 897
gh, Johannes I., Lieutenant II.	762, 894
gh, Johannes Petr's, tenant II.	762, 894, 897
gh, Johanns I.	463
gh, Johanns II.	859
gh, Lambert II.	859
gh, Marte I.	523
gh, Martha II.	859

	PAGE
Vosburgh, (Vosbrough) Myndert, Ensign II.	859
Lieutenant II.	789, 791, 883, 898
Captain II.	762, 894, 897
Vosburgh, Peter I.	463
Vosburgh, Peter II.	862
Vosburgh, (Vosbrough) Peter, Captain II.	789, 791, 898
Major II.	762, 764, 893
Lieutenant-Colonel II.	764
Vosburgh, Pieter Ab., Ensign I.	758
Vosburgh, Pieter B., Lieutenant I.	758
Vosburgh, William II.	809
Vossburgh, Myndert II.	800
Vouchnewen, Jochem, Ensign I.	423
Vouger, John I.	911
Vouland, Jonathan I.	497
Vredenbergh, William I.	548
Vredenbergh, Isaac I.	886
Vredenbergh, John I.	890
Vredenburg, William I.	632
Vredenburg, Isaack I.	416
Vredenburg, Johaennys II.	868
Vredenburg, John I.	591
Vredenburg, Isack II.	841
Vredinburgh, Benjamin II.	704
Vredingburgh, Abraham II.	557
Vredingburgh, John II.	557
Vrelligh, Hendrick I.	604
Vroman, —, Lieutenant II.	694
695	
Vroman, —, Captain II.	585, 587
Vroman, Adam II.	808
Vroman, Adam II.	895
Vroman, Adam, (Ab'm) Captain II.	552, 554, 568, 586, 587, 789, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Anthony, Ensign II.	790, 791, 898
Vroman, (Vrooman) Barent, Lieutenant II.	786, 845, 847, 882
Vroman, Barrent, Lieutenant I.	572
Vroman, Bartholomeus, Lieutenant I.	573
Vroman, Corn's II.	840
Vroman, Corn's Jr. II.	895
Vroman, Ephraim II.	895
Vroman, Jacob S. II.	833
Vroman, Jacobus II.	895
Vroman, Johanns I.	477
Vroman, Johanns, Captain II.	584, 586, 587, 786, 882, 886
Vroman, (Vrooman) Johan's S., Lieutenant II.	879
882	
Vroman, John Ja. II.	840
Vroman, John V. II.	841
Vroman, Marttelus II.	843

1115

	PAGE		PAGE
Joseph I.....	584	Wallace, Thomas II.....	691
Peter I.....	467	Wallie, John II.....	829
Peter I.....	583	Walling, John I.....	524
Peter II.....	460, 461	Walling, Thomas I.....	525
Resolve II.....	484	Walling, Thom's I.....	539
Ressolvert I.....	583	Wallingas, II.....	477
Richard I.....	589	Wallop, Jonathan II.....	505
Rutgart II.....	484	Wallrath, John II.....	783
Sammual Jr. I.....	583	Walls, Cornelius I.....	608
Willem II.....	484	Walls, Francus I.....	608
William, Sergeant I.....	582	Wallsworth, James I.....	947
Patrick II.....	479	Walrath, Adolph II.....	795
Robert II.....	506	Walrath, Henry II.....	795
Abraham II.....	660	Walrath, Jacob II.....	795
Daniel II.....	699	Walrath, Johanns II.....	795
David I.....	528	Wals, Conart II.....	781
David I.....	591	Walsey, William II.....	599
Frances I.....	528	Walsgrove, George II.....	483
George II.....	824	Walsh, Jonathan II.....	541
Isaac I.....	531	Walter, Andries I.....	900
James II.....	645	II.....	541, 730
Jno. I.....	587	Walter, Jacob II.....	785
John I.....	578	Walter, Jacob II.....	814
John I.....	637	Walter, Jerry I.....	921
(Waaker, Wacker,		Walter, (Walker) Michael I....	663
r. Weakes) John I.....	643		683
668, 723, 734, 777, 784,	799	Corporal I. 737, 775, 792,	820
814, 816, 818, 824,	826	Walters, James II.....	599
John II.....	585	Walters, James, Corporal I...	431
John, Captain II.....	766	Sergeant I.....	437
Jona. I.....	530	Walters, John II.....	588
Primus II.....	634, 670	Walters, (Watters) John, Cor-	
Sam'l I.....	847, 854	poral I.....	847, 854
Timothy II.....	701	Walters, Richard I.....	399, 401
ton, Leonard, Captain		Walters, (Walter) Robert, Cap-	
.....	454, 457	tain I.....	405, 424, 429
tterel II.....	816	Waltman, Daniel II.....	747
chael II.....	691	Waltman, Daniel II.....	749
chard II.....	603	Walton, Henry I.....	937
chard II.....	691	Walton, Jacob, Lieutenant I...	587
(Wallis) —, Captain		Walton, Thomas, Sergeant I...	549
.....	937, 942	Walton, Will, Captain I.....	928, 956
ptain II.....	605, 608, 611	Walton, William, Lieutenant I...	435
James, Captain I. 878,	879	Walton, William Jr., Lieuten-	
John I.....	934	ant I.....	589, 597
John II.....	593, 620	Wampanage, John I.....	949
Law's II.....	511	Wampln, Benjamin II.....	720
Thomas I.....	582	Wamping, Benjamin I.....	618
Will'm I.....	954	Wampum, Benjamin I.....	644, 669
II.....	590	723, 734, 777, 784,	799
William, Captain I...	879	Wan, Nicholas II.....	547
a, Wm. I.....	534	Wandell, Tho., Lieutenant I...	391
Richard II.....	481	Wandle, Chisher I.....	684
t, George II.....	850	Wanser, Cheser II.....	631
t, Jacob II.....	850	Wanser, Jacob I.....	857
t, John II.....	850	Wanser, Thomas I.....	882
John I.....	485	Wanser, Thomas II.....	646
Weller) Samuel I. 648,	680	Wanser, Tierck II.....	477
690, 693, 717, 741, 766,	804	Wanson, Isaac II.....	556
John I.....	589	Wansor, Abraham I.....	502
Jacob II.....	627	Wansor, Chester II.....	505
(Wallis, Wallos) John		Wansor, Harpor I.....	502
.....	605, 630, 673	Wansor, John I.....	502

	PAGE		PAGE
Warbaton, James I.....	860	Warner, Sam II.....	858
Ward, Andrew II.....	701	Warner, Samuel II.....	871
Ward, Andries II.....	818	Warner, Seth II.....	716
Ward, Daniel II.....	620	Warner, Simon I.....	542
Ward, John I.....643, 668, 724, 735		Warner, Thomas I.....	417
	778, 784, 798	Warner, Uriah II.....	845
Ward, John II.....	502	Warner, William II.....	481
Ward, John II.....	553	Warner, William, Ensign II... 769	
Ward, John II.....	677	Warner, William Jr., Lieuten- ant II.....	762, 893
Ward, John, Lieutenant I.....	383	Warnor, Jacob II.....	675
Ward, Joseph II.....637, 672		Warnsdorf, John Charles I....	922
Ward, Mardin II.....	792	Waron, John, Sen. II.....	823
Ward, Ned I.....852, 864		Waron, Thomas II.....	823
Ward, Peter II.....	630	Warren, Anthony I.....	644
Ward, Richard I.....	932	Corporal I.....668, 723, 734, 777	
Ward, Samuel II.....	721	Warren, Christopher II.....	611
Ward, Thomas II.....	580	Warren, Edward I.....	637
Ward, Thomas II.....	631	Warren, Michael I.....	870
Ward, Thomas II.....	728	Warren, (Loaner) Sangre I....	645
Ward, William I.....	615		669, 723, 734, 778, 783, 799
Ward, William I.....	947	Warren, Stephen II.....	629
Ward, William II.....	648	Warrin, Michael II.....	651
Ward, William II.....	817	Warrin, Robt. II.....	469
Ward, William Jr. I.....	615	Warrin, Thomes II.....	803
Ward, Wil'm II.....	642	Warring, David II.....	609
Warden, Geo. I.....432, 438		Warring, Francis II.....	739
Wardman, Abraham II.....	798	Warring, Stephen II.....	691
Ware, Jacob I.....	512	Warrington, Wm. I.....	457
Ware, Peter II.....	610	Warrison, Arthur I.....	624
Ware, William II.....	596	Warry John II.....	718
Warin, Michael II.....	601	Wart, Martin II.....	784
Warinton, Jona I.....	542	Warton, John II.....	663
Warlisoze, II.....	573	Wasbroek, Anthony I.....	558
Warman, Wm. II.....	512	Wasbroek, Johannes Jr. I.....	558
Warmoth Joseph II.....	797	Wascoat, Danile I.....	538
Warmouth, Henry II.....	797	Wascoat, Sam'l I.....	538
Warmouth, (Wormoud, Wur- mouth) Peter, Ensign II.885,	891	Wasfall, Peter II.....	557
Warnar, Hendreck II.....	818	Washbon, John I.....	490
Warnar, John II.....	818	Washborn, (Washbon, Wash- bone) Jonathan I.....666, 687	
Warne, Jacob I.....	445		727, 756, 761, 808
Warner, Andrew II.....	752	Washburn, Natha'll II.....	555
Warner, Christopher II.....	818	Washman, Nathaniel I.....	872
Warner, Ebenezer I.....647, 680, 690		Washum, William II.....	578
	693, 717, 742, 766, 805	Wason, John Jr. II.....	534
Warner, Hannis II.....	818	Wason, Thomas II.....	835
Warner, Isaac II.....	596	Wason, Thornton II.....	834
Warner, Jacob II.....	873	Wassell, Jerry II.....	798
Warner, James I.....666, 687, 727, 756		Wasselse, Lukes II.....	806
	761, 808	Wasser, Jesser I.....	626
Warner, James I.....	949	Wastcoat, Ebenezer I.....	525
Warner, Joseph II.....	845	Wastcote, Israel II.....	605
Warner, Jury II.....	812	Wastcoter, Nethanael II.....	604
Warner, Liphaz II.....	819	Wat, John II.....	820
Warner, Mathales II.....	828	Watchen, Benjamin I.....	593
Warner, Matys II.....	818	Watcock, Richard II.....	766
Warner, Michael II.....	651	Waterhouse, Samuel I.....	955
Warner, Nathaniell I.....	516	Waterman, Asa, Captain II....	768
Warner, Nicclas II.....	845	Waterman, Samuel, Lieutenant II.....	762, 894
Warner, Richard I.....	592		
Warner, Robert II.....	873		

	PAGE		PAGE
Waters, Anthony (W.) Lieuten-		Weadman, John II.....	567
ant I.....	884, 923	Weaget, Jacob I.....	860
" II.....	520	Weams, John I.....	890
Captain II.....	534, 601, 602	Weatherbe, John I.....	498
	623, 624, 625, 665	Weathman, Thomas I.....	525
	668, 603, 714, 715	Weatman, Hans Jere II.....	563
Waters, Daniel I.....	496	Weaver, Frances I.....	903
Waters, (Walters) Daniel I.....	889, 935	Weaver, Frederick II.....	752
Waters, James II.....	631	Weaver, Hendrick I.....	537
Waters, Jan I.....	610	Weaver, Hendrick I.....	868
Waters, John I.....	603	Weaver, (Weauour, Weever)	
Waters, John, Adjutant I.....	571	Jacob I....	662, 684, 737, 775, 792
Waters, Jonathan, Sergeant I..	496		821
Waters, Jonothan I.....	415	Weaver, John I.....	917
Waters, (Walters) Michael,		Weaver, Michal II.....	752
Lieutenant I.....	449	Weaver, Peter II.....	557
Waters, (Warters) Nathaniel I.	890	Weaver, Samuel I.....	588
	II. 605	Weaver, Theo., Captain I.....	429
Waters, Ned I.....	916	Weavor, Francis II.....	627
Waters, Robert I.....	844	Weavor, George II.....	676
Watkin, Joseph I.....	590	Weavor, Willem I.....	400
Watkins, Jno. II.....	693	Weavour, Andrews II.....	849
Watkins, John I.....	919	Weavour, John Jacob II.....	850
Wats, Alexander I.....	388	Webb, Caleb I.....	414
Watson, — II.....	814	Webb, Henry I.....	894
Watson, Abraham II.....	837	Webb, J., I.....	411
Watson, Abr'm II.....	841	Webb, James I.....	859
Watson, David II.....	707	Webb, James II.....	556
Watson, George II.....	611	Webb, James II.....	641
Watson, Jonn I.....	453	Webb, James II.....	679
Watson, John II.....	470	Webb, John II.....	622
Watson, John II.....	754	Webb, Richard II.....	616
Watson, Mathew II.....	853	Webb, Silas I.....	860, 949
Watson, Thom. I.....	542	Webb, Thomas I..	665, 687, 727, 756
Watson, (Walston) Thomas I..	647		761, 808
	681, 693	Webb, Wm. II.....	468
Watson, William I.....	525	Webber, Henry II.....	600
Watson, William I....	641, 703, 706	Webber, (Waber, Webah) Rich-	
	749, 787, 802	ard I..	659, 697, 700, 713, 730, 763
Watson, William II.....	607		810
Watson, William II.....	661	Webbers, Fradrick I.....	582
Watson, William II.....	728	Weber, Friederik II.....	854
Watter, Perce II.....	553	Weber, Friederik II.....	854
Watters, —, Lieutenant I....	496	Weber, Georg II.....	855
Watters, Garit I.....	895	Weber, Georg Jr. II.....	854
Watters, John I.....	412	Weber, Georg Jacobs II.....	854
Watters, John I.....	494	Weber, Hans, Ensign II.....	848, 891
Watters, Thomas I.....	494	Weber, Henry II.....	854
Watts, John, Sergeant II.....	751	Weber, Jacob I.....	441
Watts, Thom. I.....	541	Weber, Jacob II.....	854
Watts, William I.....	615	Weber, Jacob Jacobs II.....	854
Watson, Abraham I.....	903	Weber, Jacob Nicolaus II....	854
Waugh, James II.....	543	Weber, Johannis II.....	614
Waugh, Robert II.....	543	Weber, John II.....	855
Way, James II.....	685	Weber, Jo'n Nicolaus II.....	855
Way, James Jr. I.....	504	Weber, Nichlas Jr. II.....	781
Way, (Welgh) Jeremiah II.....	466, 474	Weber, Nicholas, Lieutenant II.	848
Way, John I.....	505		801
Way, Liverick II.....	505	Weber, Nicolaus I.....	444
Waygant, George I.....	615	Weber, Nicolaus Jr. II.....	854
Waygate, Toblas I.....	615	Weber, Nicolaus Helny II....	854
Ways, Thomas II.....	611	Weber, Peter II.....	854
Wayman, William, Captain II.	508	Weber, Peter, Ensign II....	848, 891

200/1184. 627

	PAGE		PAGE
Webster, George I.....	836	Weenis, John I.....	836
	841	Weesick, Geo. II.....	633
Webster, Moses I.....	904	Weest, Frederick II.....	632
Webster, Robt. I.....	532	Weest, (Wist) Stephanus I.....	839, 842
Wedderwax, Andries II.....	812	Weever, Cornelius II.....	817
Wederman, John II.....	821	Weever, Peter II.....	817
Wedge, Thomas II.....	824	Weger, Andries II.....	814
Weeber, Henrich II.....	843	Weger, Barerent II.....	875
Weeber, Henrich Jr. II.....	843	Weger, Jacob II.....	814
Weed, James I.....	853, 865	Weger, Jacob Jr. II.....	814
Weekes, Abell I.....	507	Weger, Johannis II.....	814
Weekes, Abraham I.....	502	Weger, Leendert II.....	815
Weekes, Amos I.....	507	Weld, Jonas II.....	697
Weekes, Daniel, Sergeant I....	501	Weinze, George II.....	849
Weekes, Ezekiel I.....	502	Weis, Johannis I.....	443
Weekes, Frances I.....	506	Welse, (Wise) John I.....	813, 815
Weekes, George I.....	507		818, 824, 826
Weekes, Henry I.....	502	Weisgerber John II.....	856
Weekes, Humphrey I.....	506	Weith, James I.....	404
Weekes, Jacob I.....	502	Weltman, Jacob II.....	818
Weekes, James I.....	501	Weltman, William II.....	818
Weekes, John I.....	501	Welch, Hopestill II.....	577
Weekes, Jonathan II.....	504	Welch, James I.....	621
Weekes, Joseph, Sergeant I....	501	Welch, James II.....	635
Weekes, Michall, Corporal I....	501	Welch, Jno. I.....	540
Weekes, Richard I.....	501	Welch, John I.....	620
Weekes, Sam'l I.....	506	Welch, (Weltch) John I....	652, 672
Weekes, Samuel I.....	502		708, 744, 769, 795
Weekes, Solomon I.....	502	Welch, (Walsh, Weltch) John I.	857
Weekes, Thomas I.....	502		863, 908
Weeks, —, Ensign II.....	530		II. 581
Weeks, —, Captain II.....	580	Welch, John II.....	624
Weeks, Alexander I.....	626	Welch, John II.....	673
Weeks, Benj'n I.....	848, 855	Welch, John II.....	682
Weeks, Daniel I.....	848, 855	Welch, Joann II.....	753
Weeks, Edmund II.....	779	Welch, Morris II.....	682
Weeks, Gilbert I.....	939	Welch, Nich's II.....	681
Weeks, Gilbert II.....	616	Welch, Patrick II.....	592
Weeks, James I.....	663, 683, 737	Welch, Peter I.....	873
	775, 792, 821	Welch, Thomas I.....	901
Weeks, James, Ensign I.....	409		II. 592, 730
Weeks, Jonathan I.....	910	Welch, Thomas I.....	839
Weeks, Joseph I.....	911	Welden, Mich. I.....	438
	II. 551	Weldon, Edmund II.....	504
Weeks, Joseph, Captain II....	498	Weldon, Jesse II.....	583
Weeks, (Weekes) Joshua I.....	850, 898	Weldon, John II.....	655
Weeks, Josiah Jr. I.....	859	Welleat, Benj'n II.....	747
Weeks, (Weekes) Michael, Lieu-		Weller, Hendrick I.....	613
tenant I.....	906	Weller, William I.....	613
" II.....	521, 527, 545	Welles, Thomas II.....	820
	549, 550, 551, 580	Welling, John I.....	496
Weeks, Obedlah I.....	627	Welling, Thomas I.....	488
Weeks, Sam'l Jr., Ensign II....	498	Wells, Daniel, Captain I....	949, 950
Weeks, Stephen I.....	890, 935		II. 570, 571
Weeks, Tobias I.....	856, 861	Wells, Henry I.....	517
Weeks, Wait I.....	684	Wells, Henry II.....	859
Weems, James, Captain I.....	430	Wells, James I.....	453
	433, 440	Wells, James II.....	654
" II.....	462, 463	Wells, Jedediah I.....	663
	466, 469, 470, 471	Wells, James II.....	830
Lieutenant-Colonel I....	440	Wells, Jeremiah I.....	683

INDEX OF NAMES.

1119

	PAGE		PAGE
Jo I.....	624	Wemp, Jan, Ensign I.....	566
John I.....	859	Lieutenant I.....	475, 476
(Welch) John, Lieuten-		Wemp, Jan, Captain I.....	454
I.....	786, 882	Wemp, John II.....	462
(Walls, Welch, Welles)		Wempel. (Vemple, Wemple,	
Captain II.....	554, 786, 787	Wimple) Abraham, Lieuten-	
788, 791, 882, 885, 886,	898	ant II.....	786, 832, 882
Major II.....	881, 888, 890	Captain II.....	890
John Jr., Lieutenant II..	891	Wempel, Bar't Barentse, Lieu-	
Joseph I.....	859	tenant II.....	890
Joseph II.....	505	Wempel, (Wemp), John R., En-	
Joshua I.....	519	sign II.....	786, 840, 882
Micual II.....	752	Lieutenant II.....	890
(Wales, Welles, Will)		Wempel, (Demp, Wemp, Wim-	
aniel I.....	660, 686, 700	pel, Wimpell, Wimple) Myn-	
713, 730, 763,	811	dert, Lieutenant II.....	537, 583, 585
Nathaniel I.....	950	586, 587, 791	
Phil. I.....	457	836, 882, 890,	896
Richard, Corporal I.....	599	Wemple, Arront II.....	823
(Weller, Wenes) Robert,		Wemple, Barrant II.....	823
gn II.....	882	Wemple, Walter V. II.....	801
Lieutenant II.....	786, 787	Wen, Thomas II.....	614
788, 791,	898	Wendel, Adam II.....	753
Captain II.....	891	Wendel, Gerrit II.....	833
Sam'll I.....	603	Wendel, Hermanes II.....	825
Samuel Jr. I.....	838, 842	Wendell, Ab'm II.....	802
Thomas I.....	458	Wendell, Abraham I.....	467
Thomas I.....	641, 703, 706, 749	Wendell, Abraham I.....	472
781, 787,	802	Wendell, Abraham II.....	815
William I.....	518	Wendell, Epharim I.....	472
William, Sergeant I....	603	Wendell, Evert I.....	467
Jemes II.....	831	Wendell, Garrit II.....	811
Joseph II.....	831	Wendell, George II.....	813
Richard I.....	564	Wendell, Harmanus I.....	468
Willem I.....	563	Wendell, Harmanus J., Lieu-	
Philip I.....	684	tenant II.....	890
Dennis II.....	568	Wendell, Harm's H., Lieuten-	
John II.....	553	ant II.....	890
Jonathan II.....	645	Wendell, Isack I.....	461
Joseph II.....	663	Wendell, Jacob, Lieutenant I..	571
Matthew II.....	816	Wendell, Johannes, Lieutenant	
Nickolas II.....	644	I.....	465, 566
(Walsh, Welch, Welch)		Wendell, (Wendall) Johannes	
ck, Lieutenant II.....	620, 636	Captain I.....	390, 393, 397, 398, 410
637, 638, 658, 659, 663,	664	Wendell, Johannes, Captain I..	454
668, 669,	720	Wendell, Johannes I.....	461
Adjutant II.....	668, 669	Wendell, John II.....	803
Phillip I.....	926	Wendell, John Jr. I.....	461
Thomas I.....	587	Wendell, John Jr. II.....	803
Thomas I.....	635	Wendell, John A. II.....	802
(Walsh, Welch, Wells)		Wendell, John Bap't, Sergeant	
as I.....	644, 669, 724, 735, 778	II.....	840
783,	798	Lieutenant II.....	890
William I.....	587	Wendell, Ph., Sergeant I.....	473
William I.....	627	Wendell, Phillip II.....	811
id, Thomas I.....	884	Wendell, Phillip II.....	802
—, Lieutenant II....	627	Wendell, Robert, Quartermaster	
643, 657		I.....	461
John II.....	627	Wendell, Robt., Ensign I.....	571
Daniel II.....	557	Wendell, Thomas I.....	473
Barent, Sergeant I....	475	Wennee, Daenyul C., Sergeant	
Barent, Captain I.....	410	II.....	825

	PAGE		PAGE
Williams, Winatit I.....	496	Willmot, Zopher I.....	945
Williams, Wm. I.....	453	Willmut, Alexander I.....	514
Williamson, Cor. I.....	534	Wilney, Jahua II.....	871
Williamson, George II.....	753	Wilse, Henry I.....	887
Williamson, Jacobus I.....	536	Wilsey, Daniel I.....	887
Williamson, Jno. II.....	746	Wilsey, Samuel I.....	886
Williamson, John II.....	449	Wilsey, William I.....	887
Williamson, John II.....	624	Wilson, Alexander I.....	403
Williamson, John, Lieutenant I	383	Wilson, Alex'r I.....	874
Williamson, John, Lieutenant II	774	Wilson, Andrew II.....	807
Williamson, Lawrance I.....	534	Wilson, David I.....	956
Williamson, Nicholas I.....	485	II.....	590
Williamson, Richard II.....	696	Wilson, Ebenezer, Captain II..	457
Willason, John II.....	753	Wilson, Frans II.....	746
Willibus, Silvanus II.....	558	Wilson, Hen'e II.....	807
Willick, Henry II.....	752	Wilson, James I.....	453
Williams, Joseph II.....	830	Wilson, James II.....	837
Willig, Philip II.....	812	Wilson, James, Captain II.....	892
Williams, David II.....	826	Wilson, John II.....	593
Willimse, Peter I.....	485	Wilson, John II.....	605
Williamson, John, Corporal II..	451	Wilson, John II.....	613
Willington, Edward Pearce, En-		Wilson, John II.....	658
sign II.....	767, 772	Wilson, John II.....	663
Willington, James, Sergeant II.	456	Wilson, John II.....	707
Willire, Robert I.....	618	Wilson, John II.....	718
Willis, George I.....	587	Wilson, John II.....	739
Willis, George II.....	739	Wilson, John II.....	802
Willis, Henery I.....	498	Wilson, John II.....	807
Willis, William I.....	498	Wilson, John Jr. I.....	890
Willison, John II.....	691	Wilson, John Ennes II.....	747
Willit, Thos. I.....	590	Wilson, Jos. I.....	453
Willkine, John I.....	607	Wilson, Joseph II.....	807
Willkins, George II.....	736	Wilson, (Willson) Nicholas I....	907
Willkinson, Edw'd I.....	530	Sergeant I.....	856, 861
Willkinson, Jno. I.....	530	Wilson, Peter I.....	650, 657, 675, 721,
Wills, Andrew I.....	904	753, 773	
Willsee, Daniel I.....	942	Wilson, Richard I.....	653, 672, 708
Willsen, Alexander I.....	592	744, 769, 795	
Willsey, Daniel II.....	598	Wilson, Richard II.....	449
Willsie, Cornelus II.....	565	Wilson, Richard II.....	605
Willson, Benjamin, Lieutenant		Wilson, Rich'd I.....	628
II.....	531, 572	Wilson, Rich'd II.....	472
Willson, Hendrik I.....	494	Wilson, Rich'd II.....	485
Willson, James II.....	823	Wilson, Robert II.....	837
Willson, James, Lieutenant II..	482	Wilson, Samuel II.....	651, 735
Willson, Jno. I.....	534	Sergeant II.....	712
Willson, Jno., Sergeant I.....	536	Willson, Thomas I.....	653, 672, 708
Willson, John I.....	637	744, 769, 795	
Willson, John II.....	640	Willson, (Willson) Thos. I.....	853, 865
Willson, John II.....	646	Willson, William I.....	473
Willson, John II.....	728	Willson, William I.....	882
Willson, John, Captain II.....	482	Willstie, John I.....	785
Willson, Patrick II.....	737	Wilsun, Cornelus I.....	494
Willson, Pitter, Captain II.....	482	Wilsun, Martin I.....	494
Willson, Robert I.....	942	Wiltse, Theunis I.....	504
Willson, Thomas I.....	935	Wiltstie, Henry II.....	564
Willson, Thomas II.....	603	Wimp, Jan Barentse I.....	477
Willson, Thomas II.....	695	Wimp, John, Lieutenant II....	882
Willson, Uriah I.....	879	Wimp, Myndert I.....	476
Willy, John II.....	824	Wimpl, Hend., Ensign I.....	572
Wilman, John II.....	558	Wimpl, Isaac, Ensign I.....	472
Wilmar, J., I.....	415	Wimpl, Jan B., Lieutenant I...	572
Willmot, John II.....	739	Wimple, Mindert II.....	884

INDEX OF NAMES.

1121

	PAGE
er, James I	955
phy, Jonathan, Sergeant I	876
pley, Samuel, Lieutenant	
..... 535, 558, 660, 661,	669
ply, Daniel I.....	906
ply, Phillip I.....	663
ion, Joseph I.....	876
herhead, Thos., II.....	511
ney, Joshua, Ensign II...	761
	771
sel, Jacob I.....	884
, Michael II.....	647
r, John I.....	592
y, Wm. I.....	926
James I.....	608
cre, Edw. I.....	378
reek, John J. II.....	821
reek, Wouter II.....	821
, Alexander, Lieutenant	
..... 533,	594
, Charles I.....	520
, Charles II.....	484
, Charles II.....	590
, Christopher I.....	919
, Daniel, Sergeant II....	749
, David I.....	620
, Ebenezer, Lieutenant I.	435
, Edw. II.....	465
, Edward I.....	457
, Elnathan I.....	514
, Ephraim I.....	511
, Ezekiel II.....	744
, Francis I.....	636
, George I.....	523
, James I.....	513
, James I.....	521
, James II.....	476
, James, Captain II....	508
, John I.....	414
, John I.....	499
, John I.....	588
, John I.....	620
, John I.....	623
, John I.....	844
, John I.....	894
, John II.....	547
, John II.....	625
, Jonathan II.....	651
, Joseph II.....	739
, Joseph, Sergeant I....	501
, Joseph Jr. I.....	543
, Michael I..... 652, 673,	709
	746
, Michael II.....	617
, Michael II.....	728
, Morris I.....	927
, Oliver I.....	644
Corporal I. 668, 723, 734,	777
	783, 798
, Patrick II.....	651
, Peter I.....	954

	PAGE
White, Peter, Ensign I.....	406
White, Pieter II.....	873
White, Rich'd I.....	397, 413
White, Rich'd, Sergeant I....	533
White, Robert I.....	502
White, Robert I.....	887, 912
White, Thomas I.....	853, 865
White, Timothy I.....	853, 865
White, William I.....	411
II.....	468, 470
White, William I.....	621
White, William II.....	587
White, William II.....	632
White, William, Sergeant I....	522
White, Will'm II.....	701
White, Wm. I.....	853, 865, 912
White, Wm. II.....	627
Whitefield, John I.....	955
Whitefield, William II.....	824
Whiteford, George II.....	753
Whitger, Squire I.....	914
Whiteham, Daniel I.....	948
Whitehead, Benja., Captain II.	497
Whitehead, Daniel II.....	504
Whitehead, Daniel, Captain II.	459
	461, 488
Whitehead, Isaac, Lieutenant	
I	383
Whitehead, John II.....	836
Whitehead, Thomas I.....	520
Whitehead, William II.....	544
Whitehead, William II.....	648
Whitehead, William II.....	680
Whitely, Isaac I.....	860
Whiteman, Ira I.....	948
Whiteman, John I.....	551
Whiteman, Nathaniel I.....	651
Whiten, Joseph II.....	823
Whiting, Benjamin I.....	512
Whiting, William II.....	484
Whiting, William B., Captain	
II	768
Whitley, Hen. II.....	487
Whitlock, Thomas, Ensign I..	383
Whitman, Ananias I.....	869
Whitman, Ebenezer I.....	520
Whitman, Jacob II.....	613
Whitman, John I.....	520
Whitman, Joseph I.....	519
Whitman, Nathaniel I.....	520
Whitman, Samuel I.....	520
Whitmore, John I.....	858
Whitney, (Whiteny, Whittney)	
Aaron I... 659, 697, 700, 714,	731
	764, 811
Whitney, (Whiteny) Ezekiel I..	697
	700, 713, 730, 763, 811
Whitney, Jno. II.....	745
Whitney, (Whiteny) Josiah	
(Joseph) I. 660, 697, 700, 714,	731
	764, 811

	PAGE		PAGE
Whitney, (Whitney) Moses I.....	696, 700, 713, 730, 763, 811	Wiggins, Will'm I.....	496
Whitsell, Jacob II.....	642	Wiggins, (Wiggins) Benj'n I.....	496
Whitson, Thomas Jr. I.....	501		505
Whittaker, Daniel I.....	601	Wiggins, James I.....	504
Whittaker, Edward II.....	452	Wiggins, Thomas, Ensign II.....	497
Whittaker, Edward, Ensign I.....	600	Wigins, Benjamin, Sergeant I.....	497
Whittaker, Edward Jr. I.....	560	Wigle, Samuel II.....	532
Whittaker, Jacobus I.....	601	Wilcocks, Isaac II.....	561
Whittaker, James I.....	554	Wilcocks, Thomas II.....	561
Whittaker, William I.....	601	Wilcott, Amos I.....	555
Whittall, John I.....	543	Wild, Frans II.....	684
Whitter, Josiah I.....	452	Wilder, (Wildear) Thomas I.....	683
Whittier, Nathaniel I.....	538		672, 706, 741
Whittier, Rich'd Jr. I.....	539	Corporal I.....	706, 736
Whittier, Thom's I.....	539	Wilder, Thomas II.....	739
Whittlesey, Isaac II.....	573	Wilders, John II.....	746
Whitton, James I.....	541	Wildie, (Wildey) William II.....	585
Whitton, John II.....	836		724
Whorley, Lawrence II.....	699	Wildie, William II.....	724
Whyte, —, Captain II.....	739, 740	Wildman, Thos. I.....	483
Whyte, Alexander, Lieutenant II.....	677, 678, 679, 720	Willess, Will'm II.....	600
Wick, Job I.....	514	Wilford, Jonathan II.....	479
Wick, Johannes II.....	784	Wilhelm, Andrew II.....	749
Wick, Thos. I.....	457	Wilkeson, Micall I.....	542
Wickam, Joseph I.....	396	Wilkins, James I.....	615
Wicke, (Wick) Andrew II.....	541	Wilkins, John I.....	636
	624	Wilkins, Obediah I.....	900
Wickenbergh, Jacob I.....	592		II..... 733
Wicks, Joseph I.....	520	Wilkins, Thomas I.....	636
Wicks, Joseph I.....	623	Wilkins, William I.....	607
Wicks, Samuel I.....	520	Wilkinson, Daneill II.....	470
Wickham, —, Quartermaster II.....	530	Wilkinson, (Wilkinson) Daniel I.....	641, 730
Wickham, Isaac I.....	623	Wilkinson, Hugh I.....	636
Wickham, (Wickam) Joseph, Captain II.....	489	Wilkinson, James I.....	621
Lieutenant-Colonel I.....	508, 521	Wilkinson, John, Sergeant II.....	800
Wickhoff, Cornelius I.....	483	Wilkinson, Thomas II.....	566
Wicks, Elnathan I.....	858	Wilkinson, Wm., Lieutenant I.....	440
Wicks, John, Ensign I.....	519		448, 449
Wicks, Jonathan I.....	521	Wilkinstine, Frederick II.....	733
Wicks, Jonathan Jr. I.....	859	Wilkinson, Charles II.....	492
Wicks, Joseph I.....	915	Wilkinson, Rich'd II.....	602
Wicks, Thomas I.....	519	Will, Francis II.....	824
Wicks, Thomas, Captain I.....	400, 420	Will, Henry W. II.....	988
Wilderwax, Henry II.....	675	Will, Jo I.....	624
Widersim, Hendrick II.....	781	Will, Sam II.....	480
Widerstein, Henry II.....	855	Willamy Leonard II.....	750
Widerwachs, Hen. I.....	444	Willau, Rich'd I.....	627
Widerwax, Martin II.....	583	Willckenson, Amos I.....	593
Widerwegh, Hen'y II.....	583	Willcocks, Amos II.....	704
Widnell, Robt.....	453	Willcocks, Ellisha II.....	704
Widrig, Michael II.....	856	Willcox, (Willcocks) Daniel II.....	661
Wieler, Ned I.....	600		688
Wieler, Robert I.....	610	Willdey, Isalah I.....	491
Wier, Henry II.....	864	Willdey, Rich'd I.....	491
Wier, Robert II.....	600	Willeby, William II.....	559
Wier, Peter, Lieutenant II.....	769	Willem, Johannes I.....	564
Brintho II.....	637	Willemse, Aart I.....	482
Benjamin II.....	576	Willemssen, Jan, Lieutenant I.....	353
		Willer, David II.....	874
		Willess, Robert II.....	559
		Willet, Eldert II.....	825

	PAGE		PAGE
Wlett) Gilbert, Lieu-		Williams, John II.....	728
.....	930	Williams, John II.....	742
II.....	515, 525	Williams, John II.....	753
aln II.....	530	Williams, John II.....	802
nes I.....	397	Williams, John, Sergeant I....	880
n, Captain I.....	409	Williams, John, Corporal I. 649,	655
ss., Ensign I.....	597	675, 720, 752, 772, 789	
lliam, Colonel II. 509,	514	Williams, John B. I.....	826
ornelius, Captain I..	459	Williams, Joseph I.....	942
arinus I.....	846	II.....	610
chard, Captain I....	434	Williams, Joseph, Lieutenant	
thomas, Captain and		II.....	498
.....	391	Williams, Nathaniel I.....	520
nel I.. 412, 418, 431,	459	Williams, Nehemiah I.....	949
alacob I.....	502	II.....	632
—, Captain II.....	752	Williams, Nehemiah II.....	728
Abraham I.....	942	Williams, Paul I.....	530
Boaz I.. 666, 687, 727,	756	Williams, Paul I.....	954
.....	761, 808	Williams, (Willems) Peter I..	650
(William) Charles I..	930	676, 721, 753	
II.....	629	Williams, Peter II.....	598
Charles II.....	616	Williams, Peter, Captain II....	890
Daniel II.....	650	Williams, Pieter, Lieutenant I.	758
David I.....	438	Williams, Rese I.....	529
David I.....	917	Williams, Rice I.....	591
David II.....	615	Williams, Richard I.....	867, 916
David II.....	699	II.....	653, 708
Elezer II.....	871	Williams, Richard II.....	568
Francis I.....	830	Williams, Richard, Subaltern	
Frederick II.....	861	II.....	760
Geo. I.....	432, 438	Williams, Rich'd I.....	894
Henry I.....	579	Williams, Roba I.....	576
Howel I.... 653, 673,	709	Williams, Robert I.....	887
.....	746	Williams, Roger II.....	470
Hugh I.....	635	Williams, Sam I.....	576
Hump. I.....	438	Williams, Sam'll I.....	453
saac I.....	887, 942	Williams, Samuel I.....	621
II.....	509	Williams, Samuel I.....	936
James I.....	620	Williams, Samuel II.....	800
James I.....	634	Williams, (Williamson) Simon	
James I.... 643, 668,	723	I.....	399, 401, 413
734, 778, 784, 799		II.....	467, 480
James I.....	887	Williams, States I.....	882
James II.....	465, 474	Williams, Thomas I.....	414
James II.....	553	Williams, Thomas I.....	488
James, Sergeant II..	800	Williams, Thomas I.....	615
fehhorwas I.....	496	Williams, Thomas I.....	900
fno. I.....	453	II.....	730
John I.....	524	Williams, Thomas II.....	575
John I.....	580	Williams, Thomas II.....	579
John I.....	590	Williams, Thomas II.....	637, 672
John I.....	845	Williams, Thomas II.....	739
John I.....	853, 865	Williams, Thomas II.....	799
II.....	627	Williams, Thomas, Captain I..	852
John I.....	895	864, 866	
John I.....	901	Williams, Thomas Jr. II.....	802
John II.....	467	Williams, Thos. II.....	607
John II.....	543, 650	Williams, Thos., Captain II....	506
John II.....	559	Williams, William I.....	621
John II.....	580	Williams, William I.....	636
ohn II.....	592	Williams, William II.....	633
ohn II.....	624	Williams, William II.....	813
ohn II.....	633	Williams, Will'm II.....	701

INDEX OF NAMES.

1125

	PAGE
Wimble, Mindert R. II.....	834
Winaert, Peter II.....	806
Winchel, (Winchell, Winchill)	
David I...644, 669, 724, 735,	777
784, 799	
Winchel, Joab II.....	691
Wind, Jno. I.....	453
Windecker, Conrad II.....	795
Windecker, Frederick, Sergeant	
II	794
Windecker, Hartman, Captain	
I	442
Windecker, Henry II.....	795
Windeker, Friederik II.....	856
Windersline, Martin, Corporal	
II	751
Windfford, Arculus I.....	585
Windover, Thomas I.....	586
Wincoop, Cornelis, Captain I.	609
Wincoop, Minort II.....	890
Wincoop, Evert II.....	451
Wincoop, Tobias I.....	451
Wincope, Myndert II.....	583
Wincoop, Cornelius I.....	611
Wincoop, Dirck, Ensign I....	601
Wincoop, Evert Jr. I.....	602
Wincoop, Heskia I.....	604
Wincoop, Tobias I.....	601
Wincoop, Tobias I.....	604
Wines, Barnabas I.....	508
Wines, Barnabas, Captain I...	949
" II..	569
Wines, Jeremiah II.....	570
Wines, Peter I.....	859
Wines, Samuel I.....	517
Winer, Matthew II.....	660
Winfel, Daniel I.....	612
Winfill, Jan I.....	563
Winford, John II.....	740
Wing, James II.....	640
Wingaert, Johannes I.....	473
Wingart, Luickas II.....	857
Wingert, (Wingart) Gerret,	
Lieutenant I.....	433, 450
Winget, Caleb I.....	532
Winn, (Win) Increase I...662,	684
738, 820	
Winn, John I.....	412
Winna, —, Captain II...553,	554
566, 567,	582
Winne, Adam II.....	807
Winne, Anthonie II.....	831
Winne, Daniel I.....	471
Winne, Daniel P., Ensign II...	789
803, 883	
Winne, Frans I.....	473
Winne, (Wennee, Wynne) John	
Captain I.....	758
" II.. 789, 791, 825, 883,	898
Winne, Killiaan I.....	522
Winne, Killiaan I.....	470
Winne, Killian II.....	488
Winne, Peter I.....	472

	PAGE
Winne, Peter I.....	474
Winne, Peter I.....	556
Winne, Peter I.....	604
Winne, Peter, Captain I.....	571
Winne, Peter Jr. I.....	478
Winne, Pieter, Town Major I..	398
Winne, Tho. I.....	395
Winne, William P., Sergeant	
II	804
Winnen, Denniel Jr. II.....	808
Winnen, Frances II.....	808
Winnen, Gerrit II.....	803
Winnen, John II.....	808
Winnie, Johannes II.....	827
Winnie, Matthews II.....	828
Winsell, Elijah II.....	694
Winter, Hendrick II.....	813
Winter, Heinrich I.....	443
Winter, John II.....	583
Winter, John II.....	741
Winter, John II.....	872
Winter, Jonas I.....	618
Winter, Josiah I.....	589
Winter, Obediah I.....	537
Winter, William I.....	909
Winterbottom, John II.....	729
Winterscall, Barny II.....	568
Winterscale, Bar'd II.....	702
Winton, William II.....	754
Wire, (Whire) John I..... 643,	778
Wire, Robert II.....	706
Wire, Samuel II.....	736
Wirt, Joseph I.....	921
Wise, Conradt II.....	721
Wise, Jacob, Sergeant II.....	751
Wise, John II.....	583
Wiser, Johan Con'd, Captain I.	444
Wishart, Alexander II.....	684
Wishat, Alix. II.....	648
Wismer, Peter, Corporal II....	863
Wisner, Christian II.....	824
Wisner, (Weesner, Weessner,	
Wesener) John, Captain I...	869
" II..	870, 914
Wist, Frederick II.....	674
Wiswell, Moses II.....	583
Wiswell, Moses II.....	729
Witbeck, (Whitbeck, Witbeek)	
Andries, Lieutenant I.....	758
" II..... 789, 791,	898
Captain II.. 762, 764, 893,	897
Witbeck, Folkert, Sergeant II..	859
Witbeck, Follekert II.....	863
Witbeck, John I.....	523
Witbeck, John II.....	865
Witbeck, John, Captain II....	763
Witbeck, (Witbeek) John Cas-	
parus, Lieutenant II. 789, 791,	898
Witbeck, Luccas, Sergeant II..	863
Witbeck, Nicus Janse I.....	523
Witbeek, Abraham II.....	805
Witbeek, Abraham II.....	805
Witbeek, Abraham M. II.....	805

	PAGE		PAGE
Witbeeck, Abraham T. II	804	Wolle, Amos I.	512
Witbeeck, Casper II	805	Wolle, John I.	511
Witbeeck, Halpert II	805	Wolle, Joseph I.	511
Witbeeck, John II	805	Wolleston, John I.	404
Witbeeck, John II	807	Wollfe, Mathew I.	579
Witbeeck, John II	808	Wollinger, Dirck II.	850
Witbeeck, John T. II	804	Wollinger, Peter II.	850
Witbeeck, Jonethon II	805	Wolly, John, Ensign I.	494
Witbeeck, Leonard II	805	Wolsey, Jonathen II.	608
Witbeeck, Marta II	805	Wolsey, William I.	881
Witbeeck, Peter II	808	Wolsey, William II.	607
Witbeeck, Thomas II	804	Wolsy, —, Captain I.	496
Witbeek, Albert II	860	Wolvin, Godfrie II.	877
Witbeek, Andries Jr. I.	471	Wolvin, Jacobus II.	877
Witbeek, Andries Jr., Lieutenant II.	789, 859, 883	Wolvin, John II.	877
Witbeek, Ephriam II.	872	Wolvin, Samuel II.	877
Witbeek, Joh's Jr. I.	471	Wolvin, Wilhelmus II.	877
Witbeek, Luykas Jr. I.	471	Wonder, Phillip II.	553
Witbeek, Luykes II.	810	Wood, —, II.	487
Witbeek, Pieter II.	872	Wood, —, Lieutenant II.	530
Witbeek, Thomas II	810	Wood, Benja I.	576
Witbeek, Volkert, Ensign I.	566	Wood, Benja I.	576
Wite, Andrys II	821	Wood, Charles I.	620
Wite, William II.	871	Wood, Comb II.	557
Witeman, Jacob Jr. II.	819	Wood, Corn'l II.	640
Witeman, Peter II.	819	Wood, Daniel I.	626
Witett, Barthu'lar Jr. I.	541	Wood, Daniel I.	853, 866
Witfeald, Henry I.	594	Wood, Danil I.	496
Witfeald, Justis I.	594	Wood, David I.	924
Withers, Ralph I.	457	Wood, Ebenezer I.	859
Witmore, (Wetmore, Whitmore, Wittmore) Christopher I.	641	Wood, Edward I.	557
703, 705, 748, 780, 786, 801		Wood, Edward, Sergeant I.	604
Wittaker, (Witker) Edward, Captain I.	556, 568	Wood, Elisha II.	706
Wittaker, John I.	604	Wood, Elnathan II.	573
Wittbeck, Jan I.	461	Wood, Gabriel I.	524
Wittbeck, Jan I.	469	Wood, George Jr., Ensign I.	435
Wittbeck, Leend't I.	471	Wood, Hezekiah I.	636
Wittbeck, Phillip I.	471	Wood, Isaac I.	869
Wittbeck, Thomas I.	462	Wood, Isaac I.	514
Wittbeck, Benjamin I.	471	Wood, James II.	607
Wittbeck, Thomas I.	471	Wood, Jammes II.	867
Witteker, Barent, Corporal II.	876	Wood, Jeames I.	506
Witteker, Petrus II.	878	Wood, Jeans I.	576
Witteker, Samuel II.	878	Wood, Jeremiah I.	519
Wittington, (Willington) John I.	644, 778	Wood, Jeremiah I.	881, 939
Wittmore, Rubin II.	873	Wood, Jeremiah II.	556
Witts, George I.	595	Wood, Jno. I.	553
Witty, John II.	659	Wood, John I.	507
Witzel, Peter II.	749	Wood, John I.	515
Wodar, David I.	513	Wood, John I.	519
Woelf, Daniel II.	829	Wood, John I.	519
Woelkoeck, Deyrck II.	867	Wood, John I.	524
Wohlleber, Piter II.	781	Wood, John I.	606
Wolabay, Silvanes II.	639	Wood, John I.	618
Wolf, George II.	582	Wood, John I.	602, 634
Wolf, John II.	659	Wood, John I.	850, 898
Wolf, Michael II.	856	Wood, John I.	868
Wolferron, Adam II.	559	Wood, John I.	884
Wolf, John II.	858	Wood, John I.	910
Wollage, Jno. I.	532	Wood, John I.	917
		Wood, John II.	451
		Wood, John II.	475
		Wood, John II.	489
		Wood, John II.	481

INDEX OF NAMES.

1127

	PAGE		PAGE
John II.....	620	Woodhouse, Samuel I.....	525
(Woods) John, Lieuten-		Woodhouse, Wm. II.....	512
I.....	409, 420	Woodhull, John I.....	515
John Jr. I.....	441	Woodhull, Josiah I.....	858
Jonah, Lieutenant I....	408	Woodhull, Nathaniel, Major I..	858
Jonas I.....	519	" II..	530
Jonas I.....	859	Muster Master I.....	953
Jonas I.....	868	Colonel II.....	538, 719
Jonas, Lieutenant I....	390	Woodhull, Nathaniel I.....	515
Jonathan I.....	524	Woodhull, Richard Jr., Captain	
Joseph I.....	497	I	390
Joseph I.....	520	Wooding, Jonas I.....	531
Joseph I.....	520	Woodland, Thomas II.....	466
Joseph I.....	577	Woodnut, Joseph I.....	541
Joseph I.....	889, 934	Woodriffe, Samuel I.....	418
II.....	630	Woodritt, James I.....	387
Joseph I.....	938	Woodrof, John, Ensign I.....	383
Joseph II.....	506	Woodruff, David II.....	574
Moses I.....	877	Woodruff, Isaac I.....	511
Nathan II.....	611	Woodruff, Nathaniel I.....	514
Nathan'll I.....	877, 930	Woodruff, Samuel I.....	904
Robert I.....	579	Woodruff, Samuel I.....	511
Sam'l I.....	418	Woodruff, Silas II.....	718
Samuel I.....	600	Woods, Benj'n I.....	882
Samuell I.....	621	Woods, Daniel II.....	553
Solemen I.....	878	Woods, James I.....	623
Stephen I.....	873	Woods, James II.....	567
Stephen I.....	907	Woodward, David II.....	872
Thomas I.....	515	Woodward, Jonas II.....	577
Thomas I.....	581	Woodward, Nathaniel I.....	499
Thomas II.....	679	Woodworth, Benj'n, Sergeant	
Timothy I.....	504	I.....	665, 686, 726, 755, 760, 807
Timothy II.....	708	Woogland, Henry I.....	549
William II.....	719	Wooley, (Woolley) —, Captain	
William II.....	874	I	906, 909, 910
William, Staff Officer II.	766	Captain II	550, 580
Wm. I.....	439	Wooley, James I.....	913
ard, Jonathan II....	661, 704	Wooley, John I.....	895
ard, Lambert, Ensign II.	497	Wooley, Wm., Captain II.....	482
ard, (Woodward) Phineas		Woolf, Anthony II.....	634
.....	802	Woolf, George II.....	752
.....	561, 600	Woolf, Godfrey Jr. I.....	601
Lieutenant II.....	688, 703, 704	Woolf, Jan I.....	604
cock, Abraham II.....	860	Woolfe, John I.....	945
cock, Abram II.....	675	Woolhouse, Jon. II.....	513
cock, Dirck (Jr.) I....	644, 669	Wooll, Jeremiah II.....	601
723, 735, 777, 784,	799	Wooll, Richard II.....	705
cock, Isaac II.....	860	Woolrem, Adam II.....	868
cock, (Woodcoen) Jacob		Woolsey, Jonathan I.....	882
.....	644, 669, 723, 734, 778	Woolsey, M. Taylor, Muster	
cock, Jno. I.....	453	Master I.....	849, 852, 856, 863, 866
cock, John (J're) I....	643, 668	Woolsey, William I.....	933
724, 734, 777		Woolsey, William I.....	935
cock, John II.....	675	Woolsy, Dan'l I.....	496
cock, John II.....	860	Wooly, Jared II.....	573
cock, Peter II.....	860	Woortman, Jno., Ensign II....	491
cok, Isaac II.....	554	Wooster, Alexander II.....	548
cok, John II.....	468	Wooster, Edward I....	647, 680, 690
ert, Jams I.....	404	693, 718, 741, 766, 804	
ert, Robert II.....	804	Wooster, Moses I....	647, 680, 690
ford, Mathew I.....	589	693, 718, 741, 767, 805	
ford, William II.....	564, 647, 707	Worhidge, Joseph I.....	540
house, Anthony I.....	525	Worden, Caleb II.....	581

- | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Appleby, Eliz. mentioned.. | 411, 424, 428 | Baltwin, John, mentioned.... | 182 |
| Applegate, Bartholomew, petition of | 180 | Balye, Nicolaes, mentioned.... | 445 |
| Archdale, —, mentioned.... | 294 | Banbury, Edward, mentioned, 424 | 461 |
| Archer, John, mentioned... 218, 323 | 330, 337, 385, 386 | Banker, Evert, mentioned.... | 461 |
| | 388, 391, 411, 419 | Banks, General Nathaniel P., mentioned | 69 |
| Complaint against | 377 | Barbadoes, Island of, mentioned | 188 |
| Patent of | 426-27 | Barber, F., mentioned..... | 338 |
| Army of the Cumberland, mentioned | 109 | Barber, John L., mentioned... | 71 |
| Army of the Potomac, mentioned | 37, 38, 63, 79 | Barding, (Bordingh), Claas, mentioned | 271, 272 |
| | 84, 88, 109, 110 | Barents, Hugo, mentioned.... | 345 |
| Arnold, Isaac, mentioned.. 387, 390 | 394, 397, 399, 403, 404 | Barentse, Teunis, mentioned.. | 442 |
| | 413, 415, 417, 418, 426 | Barentsen, Jacob, mentioned.. | 189 |
| Artillery Regiments, compilation of records | 5-7 | Barker, Samuel, mentioned.... | 386 |
| Arton, —, mentioned..... | 330 | | 393, 394 |
| Artsen, Ga. mentioned..... | 492 | Petition concerning son of | 379-80 |
| Ashton, Thomas, messenger to Governor Winthrop | 347-48 | Barker, Thomas, mentioned.. | 356-57 |
| Askew, —, mentioned | 330, 342 | | 386, 393 |
| Athearn, Simon, petition of.. | 312-13 | Barlow, General Francis C., mentioned.. | 37, 81, 86, 89, 90 |
| | 370-75 | Division of | 87 |
| Atwood, Elijah, mentioned.... | 56 | Barnard, Nathaniel, mentioned, 230 | 232, 305 |
| Avery, Lieutenant, mentioned. 346 | | Barnard, Robert, mentioned.. | 231 |
| Aylmer, Sergeant Patrick J., mentioned | 101 | | 232, 233, 234, 235 |
| Aymes, Christo P., mentioned.. | 290 | Barnard, Thomas, mentioned.. | 231 |
| Ayres, —, mentioned..... | 18 | | 232, 233, 234 |
| Ayres, Cavunough, mentioned. 55 | | Barnes, Francis C., mentioned, 54 | 81 |
| | | Barnett, William, mentioned.. | 81 |
| Backer, Thomas, mentioned... 368 | 387, 390, 392, 394, 398, 404, 414 | Barret, Samucl, mentioned.... | 445 |
| Bacon, Colonel Francis, correspondence of | 61-63 | Bartholomew, Joseph, mentioned | 71 |
| Bacon, Ichabod E., mentioned, 55 | | Barton, Captain, —, mentioned | 318 |
| Bacon, Mandy M., mentioned.. | 56 | Bastelanse, Gerrit, mentioned. 442 | |
| Bacxter, —, mentioned.... | 446 | Bastianse, Frederick, mentioned | 442 |
| Bagley, Edgar, mentioned.... | 56 | Bastiensen, Michiel, mentioned, 165 | |
| Bailey, Major Pryce W., mentioned | 24 | Battle Above the Clouds. (Look-out Mountain) | 113-14 |
| Letter of | 30-32 | Bayard, Balthazar, mentioned, 289 | |
| Baily, John, mentioned | 255 | Petition of | 183 |
| Baker, —, mentioned ... 413, 418 | 426 | Bond of | 286 |
| Baker, George C., mentioned... 56 | | Bayard, Nicholas, mentioned.. | 163 |
| Baker, Jacob, mentioned..... | 220 | | 164, 165, 166, 167, 173, 175 |
| Baker, Margaret, petition of, 220-21 | | | 203, 204, 249, 284, 285, 345 |
| Balcom, Corporal Samuel F., mentioned | 54 | | 365, 382, 385, 391, 392, 395 |
| Baldwin, Lieutenant George H., mentioned | 54 | | 397, 402, 403, 406, 425, 431 |
| Ball, Andrew, mentioned.. 350, 352 | 353 | Bond of | 285-86 |
| | | John Lawrence vs..... | 286-87 |
| Ball, Charles A., mentioned... 56 | | | 291-92 |
| Ball, Edward, mentioned.... | 182 | Letter to | 183-84 |
| Baltimore, Lord (Charles Calvert), letter to | 314 | Order for apprehension of, 435 | |
| | | Petition of ... 237-38, 261, 283 | |
| | | Power to collect debts.... | 237 |
| | | Bayly, —, mentioned..... | 256 |
| | | Bayly, John, mentioned..... | 445 |
| | | Bayly, Joseph, letter of..... | 362 |
| | | Beado, Francis, case of.... | 164-67 |

	PAGE		PAGE
s. (Weynant) Daniel I.	549	Yeamans, Abraham II.	645, 692
Quartermaster I.	616	Yeamans, Ebenezer I.	800
s. (Weynant) Wynant I.	549	Yeant, John I.	666, 756, 761, 806
Ornet I.	616	Yearsly, Rich'd I.	457
se, Melgert, Lieuten-		Yeates, Francis I.	491
p.	398	Yeates, Henry I.	412
p, Cornelius, Lieuten-		Yeates, (Yeats), Richard I.	432, 438
p.	836	II.	476
p, Garret, Ensign I.	427	Yeats, Cornelius II.	903
p, (Wynkoop) Lucas I.	839	Yeats, Jno. Michael II.	585
	842	Yeats, John II.	490
ert, Lucas I.	618	Yeats, Wm. I.	536
rt, Luykas I.	461	Yeomans, Benjamin I.	917
t, John II.	852	Yeomans, Benjamin II.	615
p, Corneelis I.	560	Yeomans, Gilbert I.	939
p, Cornelius, Lieuten-		Yeomans, (Yemons) Jeremiah I.	848
p.	593		917
p, Cornelius, Captain		Yeomans, Jeremiah I.	807
p.	530, 531	Yeomans, Jeremiah II.	615
p, Derick, Lieutenant		Yeomans, Jona I.	568
p.	647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 669	Yeomans, Sam'l I.	807
p, Dirck I.	557	Yeomans, Solomon I.	917
p, Evert II.	878	Yeomans, William I.	882
p, Jacobus I.	558	Yermy, Jacob II.	752
p, Myndert I.	645, 669, 724	Yerrenton, Anthony I.	594
	735, 778, 784, 799, 800	Yeset, Joseb II.	825
p, Myndert II.	878	Yesse, David II.	839
ppe, Johannis Jr. I.	599	Yest, Joseph II.	825
Thomas I.	634	Yets, Joseph I.	467
William I.	557	Yetts, Chr. I.	416
Peter I.	582	Yetts, Christopher I.	467
er, (Wawooder) John II.	585	Yetts, Jos. I.	397, 415
	695	II.	468
"Y."		Yewricks, Samuel I.	936
a, Cornel's II.	724	Yong, John I.	608
Cornelys II.	868	Yong, John, Corporal I.	540
John II.	695	Yonger, George II.	752
nan, John II.	867	Yongh, Mathys II.	877
an, Pieterys, Corporal		Yongh, Yuryan II.	877
	866	Yonkers, Henry I.	933
icob II.	546	Yonton, Cotlip II.	609
athaniel I.	646, 678, 689, 716	Yorck, John II.	878
	740, 766, 804	York, John II.	469
Abraham II.	867	York, Samuel I.	641, 703, 705, 748
Albert I.	535		781, 786, 801
Samuell I.	404	York, Wm. II.	511
on, Amos I.	953	Yorks, Isaac I.	939
Solomen I.	887	Yorksee, Solomon II.	540
ton (Garrington) Rufus		Youman, Eleaser II.	607
	660, 696, 699, 713, 731	Youman, Mosas I.	601
on, Jonathan II.	718	Youmans, Esekial II.	708
Abraham, Captain II.	890	Youmans, Mosis I.	480
Benjamin II.	671	Youmans, Thomas I.	480
Christopher II.	805	Youmun, Solomon I.	494
(Yeates) Christopher,		Younck, Pieter Jr. II.	847
in II.	530, 536, 537, 585, 586	Young, Adam II.	794
	587, 665, 668	Young, Adolph I.	621
Johannes II.	805	Young, Alex'dr II.	701
John II.	505	Young, Benjamin II.	824
Joseph I.	458	Young, Benjamin, Ensign II.	892
Willis II.	834	Young, Charles II.	736
br'm II.	840	Young, Christian II.	796

GENERAL INDEX.

Names that appear on the Colonial Muster Rolls deposited in the State Library in the Capitol, at Albany, will be found in the special index—pages 899—1130.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abrahams, Jacob , mentioned...	254	Aldertony, — , mentioned....	174
Achter Col. (After Coll, Aghter Cull), mentioned.....	192, 200	Aldricks, (Aldrix, Alricks) , Peter, <i>vs.</i> William Darvall	243, 389, 390
Enactment of court in.....	178	Walter Webley <i>vs.</i>	288, 382
Mortgage of land at.....	182		393, 399, 403
Adams, Corporal Henry C. , mentioned	53	Allen, Major Joseph H. , mentioned	99
Adderiskell, — , mentioned... 169		Allyn, John , mentioned	162
Addington, Isa , mentioned..... 270		Alrichs, Evert , mentioned.... 444	
271, 272, 274, 275, 277		Ambrose, John , mentioned.... 377	
Aerts, John , mentioned..... 342		Ames, Monroe , mentioned..... 71	
Agney, Irving , mentioned..... 53		Amsbry, Lieutenant Charles H. , mentioned	55
Ainsworth, Colonel Fred. C. , mentioned	93	Anderiese, Isben , mentioned... 442	
Albany , mentioned	177, 261	Anderson, General Charles J. , correspondence of	94
387, 425, 509, 517, 522		Andrews, Sam , mentioned.... 254	
526, 527, 528, 788, 880		Andries, Francisco , mentioned. 442	
Action of court at..... 211		Andriesse, Guert , mentioned... 442	
Fort at..... 416		Andros, Governor Edmund , mentioned	212, 218
Indian Commissioners at.. 485		221, 225, 360	
Lutheran Church	212	Arrival at Nantucket... 310-11	
Deed from Magistrates for land	315	Indian depredations, letter on	348-349
Militia Officers at..... 453		Indians, visit from, to... 301-3	
Soldiers at..... 450, 457, 464			362
725, 802-8, 852-53		Letters from	223
Town Clerk of..... 292		314, 316, 347	
Albany Convention , minutes of	453	Letters to	223-24
Albany County , mentioned. 495, 514		227-28, 366-69	
522, 536, 537		Messengers sent by.... 347-48	
665, 666, 674-76		Tendering oath to citizens. 221	
701-2, 792, 880		Petition to..... 261, 262-64	
Soldiers from 467-74, 477		Proclamation of	223
552-54, 566-68, 582-87, 632-34		Andros, John , mentioned..... 311	
647-49, 663-64, 694-96, 701-2		Aniese, Petter , mentioned.... 174	
705-7, 721, 724-25, 761-65		Anthony, Allard , mentioned... 251	
768-72, 778-898		282, 283, 334	
Albany County Militia District 1768 , <i>opposite</i> page 775.		Petition for appeal in suit	380-81
Albany County Regiment (113th New York Infantry) , mentioned	88	Anthony's Nose , mentioned.... 880	
Albemarle, Gunboat	16		881
Alden, Colonel Alonzo , mentioned	99, 100	Antonisse, Anthony , mentioned, 442	
		Antonisse, Willem	442

	PAGE		PAGE
Appleby, Eliz. mentioned...	411, 424, 428	Baltwin, John, mentioned....	182
Applegate, Bartholomew, peti- tion of	180	Balye, Nicolaes, mentioned....	445
Archdale, —, mentioned.....	294	Banbury, Edward, mentioned, 424	
Archer, John, mentioned... 218, 323		Banker, Evert, mentioned....	461
330, 337, 385, 386		Banks, General Nathaniel P., mentioned	69
388, 391, 411, 419		Barbadoes, Island of, men- tioned	188
Complaint against	377	Barber, F., mentioned.....	338
Patent of	426-27	Barber, John L., mentioned... 71	
Army of the Cumberland, men- tioned	109	Barding, (Bordingh), Claas, mentioned	271, 272
Army of the Potomac, men- tioned	37, 38, 63, 79 84, 88, 109, 110	Barents, Hugo, mentioned....	345
Arnold, Isaac, mentioned... 387, 390		Barentse, Teunis, mentioned..	442
394, 397, 399, 403, 404		Barentsen, Jacob, mentioned..	189
413, 415, 417, 418, 426		Barker, Samuel, mentioned....	386
Artillery Regiments, compla- tion of records	5-7	393, 394	
Arton, —, mentioned.....	330	Petition concerning son of	379-80
Artsen, Ga. mentioned.....	492	Barker, Thomas, mentioned... 386, 393	
Ashton, Thomas, messenger to Governor Winthrop	347-48	Barlow, General Francis C., mentioned... 37, 81, 86, 89, 90	
Askew, —, mentioned... 330, 342		Division of	87
Athearn, Simon, petition of... 312-13		Barnard, Nathaniel, mentioned... 230	
370-75		232, 305	
Atwood, Elijah, mentioned....	56	Barnard, Robert, mentioned... 231	
Avery, Lieutenant, mentioned. 346		232, 233, 234, 235	
Aylmer, Sergeant Patrick J., mentioned	101	Barnard, Thomas, mentioned... 231	
Aymes, Christo P., mentioned..	200	232, 233, 234	
Ayres, —, mentioned.....	18	Barnes, Francis C., mentioned, 54	
Ayres, Cavunough, mentioned. 55		Barnett, William, mentioned..	81
		Barret, Samuel, mentioned... 445	
		Bartholomew, Joseph, men- tioned	71
Backer, Thomas, mentioned... 368		Barton, Captain, —, men- tioned	318
387, 390, 392, 394, 398, 404, 414		Bastelanse, Gerrit, mentioned. 442	
Bacon, Colonel Francis, cor- respondence of	61-63	Bastianse, Frederick, men- tioned	442
Bacon, Ichabod E., mentioned, 55		Bastiansen, Michiel, mentioned, 165	
Bacon, Mandy M., mentioned..	56	Battle Above the Clouds. (Look- out Mountain)	113-14
Bacxter, —, mentioned.....	446	Bayard, Balthazar, mentioned. 289	
Bagley, Edgar, mentioned....	56	Petition of	183
Bailey, Major Pryce W., men- tioned	24	Bond of	286
Letter of	30-32	Bayard, Nicholas, mentioned.. 163	
Baily, John, mentioned	255	164, 165, 166, 167, 173, 175	
Baker, —, mentioned ... 413, 418		203, 204, 249, 284, 285, 345	
426		365, 382, 385, 391, 392, 395	
Baker, George C., mentioned... 56		397, 402, 403, 406, 425, 431	
Baker, Jacob, mentioned.....	220	Bond of	285-86
Baker, Margaret, petition of, 220-21		John Lawrence vs.....	286-87
Balcom, Corporal Samuel F., mentioned	54	291-92	
Baltwin, Lieutenant George E., mentioned	54	Letter to	183-84
Bar, Andrew, mentioned... 350, 352		Order for apprehension of, 435	
353		Petition of ... 237-38, 261, 283	
Bar, Charles A., mentioned... 56		Power to collect debts....	237
Bar, Edward, mentioned.....	182	Bayly, —, mentioned.....	256
Bar, Lord (Charles Cal- verton) letter to,	314	Bayly, John, mentioned.....	445
		Bayly, Joseph, letter of.....	362
		Beado, Francis, case of.....	164-67

	PAGE		PAGE
Beagle, Matthew, mentioned, 255,	256	Blagge, Captain William, men-	tioned 225, 226
Beaver, Colonel James A., men-	tioned 86, 88, 89	Blake, Nicholas, mentioned...	378
Bedford, L. I., mentioned.....	414		379
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Mrs.		Blakesley, Abram, mentioned..	72
Elizabeth De Potter,		Blanke, Youermy, mentioned..	173
mentioned... 343, 344, 345, 354		Blanshan, Mattis, mentioned...	351
382, 383, 392, 395, 396, 398		Blatchley, Charles, mentioned..	55
Petition of 180, 353-55		Bliss, Lieutenant, Charles M.,	
Inventory of papers of... 361		mentioned	24
Concerning suit with Al-		Bloodgood, Francis, mentioned,	324
lard Anthony 380-81			326
Bedlow, (Bedloe, Bedloo) Isaac,		Blunt, George W., mentioned..	71
mentioned..... 180, 343, 354, 361		Bogardus, Evert, mentioned... 492	
381, 395, 398		Bogardus, William, mentioned,	361
Beekman, William, mentioned, 201		Bogert, John, mentioned.....	734
284, 385, 430, 431		Boocock, Samuel W., men-	
Petition of 283		tioned	17
Bond of 286		Booron. (Boorem), Orvill C.,	
Beers, General Edmund O.,		mentioned	72
Correspondence 63-66		Bornet's Field, N. Y., soldiers	
Belcher, Andrew, mentioned... 340		at 186-87, 188, 265-66	
Bell, Colonel Louis, mentioned, 99		Boston, Mass., mentioned. 346, 355	
Benckes, Commander Jacob,		Coopers of 377, 426	
mentioned	178	Judgment of Court con-	
Benham, General Henry W.,		cerning Shakerly-Win-	
mentioned 59, 60, 61, 65		slow case	276-77
Bennett, Edwin O., mentioned, 53		Testimony of General	
Bergen, N. J., decision of Court		Court at	294
against John Berry..... 163		Transportation of goods	
Petition of inhabitants of, 199		from 186-87, 188, 265-66	
Dispute on land adjoining, 201		Boulter, Nathaniel, mentioned, 231	
Nomination of magistrates		Bounty, items at Albany... 722-23	
for	211	Bovee, Joseph B., mentioned..	53
Berkeley, John, Lord, grant of			56
land to 215-16		Bovle, Lawles, mentioned..... 492	
Berry, Captain John, petition		Bowditch, William, bond of, 375-76	
of 163		Bowne. (Bouno), John, men-	
Best, John, mentioned 18		tioned	423
Betts, Captain Richard, men-		Petition for confirmation	
tioned... 253, 254, 328, 330, 332, 333		of Patent	204
335, 336, 337, 384, 386, 387		Bragg, General Edward S.,	
390, 392, 394, 397, 411, 412		mentioned	112, 114
414, 418, 419		Brand, Daniel, mentioned.... 529	
Beurs, Ship, mentioned..... 221		Breckinridge, General John C.,	
Bevie, Luis, mentioned..... 351		mentioned	93
Bilboa, Spain, mentioned.... 186		Brennan, Lieutenant Luke,	
Billieu, (Belleiu, Brillieu), Peter		mentioned	35, 41
mentioned 246, 329, 338		Bridges, —, mentioned..... 407	
Bingley, Thomas, mentioned.. 277		Bries, Hendrick, mentioned.... 461	
Birmingham, Lieutenant An-		Bries, Marily, mentioned..... 461	
drew, mentioned	43	Brinckley, William, mentioned, 393	
Birney, General David B., men-		Brinigin, (Brimagin), Andrew,	
tioned 82, 84		mentioned	71
Division of 83, 84, 86		British Regulars..... 751-54	
Bisbee, Corporal Noah, men-		756, 766-67, 773-74	
tioned	56	Artillery:	
Bishop, John, mentioned.. 230, 231		At Albany	511
235		At Fort Edward.... 512-13	
Bishop, John, Sr., mentioned.. 231		At Fort Johnson, ... 513	
232		At Fort William	
Black, Governor Frank S., men-		Henry	512
tioned	96	At New York	511
Blage, Benjamin, mentioned.. 421		In North America... 511-13	

	PAGE		PAGE
Brittaine (Britton), Nathaniel,		Bushwick, (Boswyck) L. I.,	
mentioned..245, 246, 248, 249, 327		mentioned..328, 331, 414, 432	
330, 331, 339, 383, 396		Assessment-rolls of.....362	
408-10, 413		Military appointments for...491	
Brittaine, Will, mentioned....248		496-97	
Brockholst, (Brockholles), Cap-		Butler, General Benjamin F.,	
tain Anthony, mentioned....318		mentioned .....15, 80	
351, 352, 391, 404, 413, 415		Orders of.....152	
Brooke, Colonel, John R., men-		Byrne, Lieutenant Bernard,	
tioned .....43		mentioned .....23, 29	
Brookes, Henry, mentioned...334		Letter of.....26-29	
Brooklyn, mentioned..177, 251, 269		Byrnes, Colonel Richard, men-	
328, 331, 337, 346		tioned .....41, 44 45	
Assessment-rolls of .....362			
Market at .....428		Cabot, Sebastian, mentioned...215	
Military appointments for, 490		Caesar, Ambrose, trial of ....178	
495-96		Cafferty, Edward W., men-	
Brooks, General William T. H.,		tioned .....52, 56	
mentioned .....62		Caldwell, General John C., men-	
Broome County, N. Y., men-		tioned .....37	
tioned .....51		Brigade commanded by...39	
Troops from....53, 54-55, 56		Callahan, Corneilius H., men-	
330		tioned .....71	
Brower, Adam, mentioned....337		Calvert, Charles (Lord Balti-	
		more), mentioned.....314	
Brown, Frederick, mentioned, 56		Campbell, Charles L., men-	
Browne, John, mentioned....193		tioned .....56	
Bryan, Alexander, mentioned, 161		Campbell, Sergeant George,	
182, 343, 344, 353, 382, 392		mentioned .....101	
395, 396, 398		Canada, expedition to..486, 488, 617	
Bryant, Philliman A., men-		Canajoharie, N. Y., mentioned.787	
tioned .....71		886	
Buchanan, James H., men-		Cannon, Robert, mentioned....53	
tioned .....55		Cantwell, Captain Edmond,	
Bulkeley, William H., men-		mentioned.....388, 390, 392, 394	
tioned .....18		398, 399, 403, 404, 418	
Bullock, Edward M., men-		Cape Cod, Mass., mentioned...193	
tioned .....18		Caraher, Major Andrew P.,	
Bunker, William, mentioned...299		mentioned .....44	
Bunter, Ann, mentioned...231, 232		Carbosie, Gabriel, mentioned..443	
Bunter, Martha, mentioned.231, 232		Cardatt, (Cardiff), Ralph, men-	
Bunter, Mary, mentioned..231, 232		tioned .....329, 332	
Bunter, William, mentioned.231, 232		Carhart, George W., mentioned, 56	
Burgers, Eng'leca, mentioned..330		Carolina Campaign, mentioned, 126	
337		Carr, Captain John, letter to	
Burges, Robert, mentioned....393		Secretary Nicolls .....303-4	
Burgomasters, mentioned.....177		Carteret, Sir George, grant of	
Nomination of .....201		land to.....215-16	
Burke, Colonel Denis F., men-		Carteret, Captain Phillip, com-	
tioned .....45		mission of .....213	
Burley, William, mentioned...56		Carteret, Governor Phillip, men-	
Burnside, General Ambrose E.,		tioned.....191, 226, 301, 388	
mentioned..38, 49, 52, 90, 114, 115		Letter to, regarding Indian	
Burt, Corporal, —, mentioned 93		troubles .....348-49	
Burt, Sergeant Albert C., men-		Casady, John, mentioned.....56	
tioned .....56		Case, Mary, mentioned.....381	
Burt, Captain Frank, men-		411, 425, 428	
tioned.....50, 51, 52, 53, 56		Case, Thomas, mentioned..341, 381	
Burton, Captain, —, men-		386, 411, 423-25, 427	
tioned .....214		Casey, Thomas, mentioned...29	
Bush, Jan, mentioned.....337		Casperse, Asent, mentioned...443	
Bush, Corporal L. W., men-		Casseau, Jaques, mentioned...268	
tioned.....91, 93, 96			

	PAGE		PAGE
Catlin, John, mentioned.....	182	Coddington, R., mentioned....	356
Catskill, purchase of land at...	261	Coddington, Governor William,	
Soldiers at.....	876-79	Abstract of letter from... 223-24	
Catskill Indians, mentioned ...	292	Coe, Captain John, mentioned	223
Cavaller, (Cauellier, Caulellere),		330, 337, 386, 406-7, 411	
John, Richard Lockwood		Coe, Richard, mentioned.....	320
vs.	265-66	Coe, Robert, mentioned....	253, 254
Bill for repairing Royal		317, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325-26	
Arms	267	341, 383, 386, 391, 392, 394	
Cavalry Regiments, compilation		399, 403, 404, 410, 411, 413	
of Records	5-7	414, 418, 419	
Cavanagh, Major James, men-		Coely, —, mentioned	177
tioned	43	Coersten, —, bill against gov-	
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of,		ernment	291
mentioned	151	Coert, Meyndert, mentioned...	324
Chambers, Captain Thomas,		325, 326	
mentioned... 387, 389, 390, 391, 392		Coffin, Henry, mentioned.....	232
394, 398, 399, 403, 404		Coffin, (Coffyn), James, men-	
413, 414, 415, 418, 419		tioned..... 230, 231, 232, 234	
Champin, Thomas, mentioned..	240	Coffin, John, mentioned... 230,	
Chancellorsville Campaign... 59-64		351	
Chapaquetick, mentioned.....	308	Coffin, (Coffyn), Peeter.... 231, 232	
Charetier, (Charretier, Le Fore-		233, 234, 235	
est), Francis, Affidavit of, 183		Coffin, (Coffyn), Stephen, men-	
Complaint against 189, 190		tioned	231, 305
Charles I, King of England,		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, men-	
mentioned..... 215, 216, 223		tioned	310, 421
Charles II, King of England,		Petition regarding Nan-	
mentioned	188, 189	tucket... 221-23, 304-5, 307-8	
Chenango County, N. Y., men-		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Jr.,	
tioned	51	mentioned	230, 231, 232, 234
Troops from	54	235	
Cherry Valley, N. Y., men-		Coffin, (Coffyn), Tristram, Sr.,	
tioned	787	mentioned	230, 231, 232, 233
Christoflesen, (Cristofleson),		235	
Hans, mentioned	329, 333	Cofynse, Gerit, mentioned....	442
Chubb, Ira, mentioned.....	71	Cole, Nathaniel, mentioned....	318
Church, Captain Emory W.,		Cole, Sergeant Samuel C., men-	
mentioned	99	tioned	55
Church, Lieutenant Moses, men-		Coley, (Coely), Francis, men-	
tioned	25, 28	tioned	386, 411
Church, Ransom E., mentioned,	54	Collier, Captain John, messen-	
Claessen, Adriaen, mentioned, 412		ger to Governor Winthrop, 347-48	
Clanharty, Major Charles W.,		Colman, John, mentioned....	232
mentioned	111	Colman, Joseph, mentioned....	235
Clarke, Henry, mentioned....	398	Colman, (Collman, Colmas),	
Clarkson, —, mentioned....	460	Thomas, mentioned.. 231, 232, 235	
Claverack, Soldiers at..... 857-58		299	
Cleare, —, mentioned	424	Colonial Muster Rolls..... 437-898	
Clifton, Flagship, engagement		See Index. Pages 899-1030.	
of	70-75	Colton, Charles, mentioned....	53
Clinton, Corporal William Y.,		Colve, Governor Anthony, men-	
mentioned	54	tioned.. 160, 163, 178, 212, 213, 223	
Clock, Trinity, mentioned....	289	274, 365, 389, 390, 394, 396	
Close, Frederick, mentioned... 101		397, 399, 402, 406, 418	
Clune, John, mentioned.....	56	Proposal to release prop-	
Clute, Lieutenant, —, men-		erty accepted	202-3
tioned	292	List of confiscated prop-	
Cobes, Ludovicus, letter of... 292		erty left by.....	214
Codfishery. Stock Company for		Gives power of attorney to	
prosecution of.....	278	Nicholas Bayard	237

	PAGE		PAGE
Dairs, N., mentioned.....	323	Delaware County, N. Y., men-	
Dana, Charles A., Assistant		tioned	51
Secretary of War, mentioned,	93	Troops from	55
Dana, Frederick A., mentioned,	17	Delaware Indians, visit to	
Daniel, Thomas, mentioned...	257	Governor	363
	386	De Meyer, —, mentioned...	289
Daniels, Mother, mentioned ...	289	De Meyer, (De Mier, Meyor),	
	290	Captain Nicholas, mentioned,	382
Danilsen, Jan, mentioned.....	442	391, 394, 400, 403, 418	
Darnell, Abigail, mentioned....	257	Petition of.....	311-12
Darvall, William, mentioned....	290	De Milt. (Mill), Anthony, men-	
360, 361, 383, 384,	387	tioned.....	172, 183, 284, 291, 385
389, 390, 391, 398,	401	422, 430, 431	
402, 404, 405, 413		Complaint against ...	189, 211
Controversy between Peter		Bond of	286
Aldricks and. 243-44, 382,	389	De Milt, Johannes, petition of,	283
Davenport, Humphrey, men-		Demis. George, complaint	
tioned	226	against	190
Davenport, Captain Nathan,		De Noord River, map, <i>opposite</i>	
mentioned. 343, 359, 382, 384,	392	page	214
395, 398, 401, 404		Denton, Daniel, mentioned....	186
Davids, (Davis), Nicolas, estate		Denton, Nathaniel, mentioned,	242
of	163, 254	393	
Davidson, General John W.,		Letter concerning mainten-	
mentioned.....	23, 25, 29, 30	ance of minister	183-84
Davis, George, mentioned.....	418	De Peyster, Johannes, men-	
Davis, Colonel Hasbrouck, men-		tioned.....	284, 385, 397, 422
tioned	105	To value certain lots.....	212
Davis, William, mentioned....	272	Petition of	283
Dayton, Samuel, petition to pur-		De Pue, Moses, mentioned....	492
chase land	300	De Riemer, Peter, removal of	
De —, Mandeval, mentioned. 443		house	162
De Beauvois, Carl, mentioned..	283	De Ryck, Jan Cornelisse, men-	
De Beauvois, Jacobus, men-		tioned	442
tioned	283	Des Marest, (De Maree, Des	
De Bruin, (De Bruyne), An-		Mare, Des Marets), David,	
nita, mentioned.....	328, 332	mentioned.....	385, 388, 391, 443
De Groot, Jacob Petersen, men-		Des Marest, David, Jr., men-	
tioned	441	tioned	444
D'Haart, Balthasar, complaint		Des Marest, Jean, mentioned..	443
against	267-68	Des Marest, Samuel, men-	
De Haart, Dan, mentioned....	345	tioned	444
D'Haart, (Deharte), Jacobus,		De Voor, Danil, mentioned....	441
mentioned	329, 334	De Wannedeler, Catheren, men-	
Petition of	267	tioned	441
De Haart, (De Heart, Dehart),		De Witt, Jacob, mentioned....	492
Matthias, mentioned.....	175, 329	De Yonge, Jacob, mentioned..	329
332, 337		Dickery, Phil, mentioned. 350,	352
De La Noy, Peter, mentioned..	190	Dines, George, mentioned. 172,	173
361, 398		Dirck, Home, mentioned.....	290
Complaint against	264-65	Dircksen, (Dircks, Dirckse),	
De La Prairie, Robert, men-		Teunis, mentioned..	251, 328, 332
tioned	384	Distiler, William, mentioned..	347
Delavall, Mrs. —, mentioned,	399	Dobree, John, mentioned.....	316
Delavall, Captain Thomas,		Doddiman, (Doddymen), Rich-	
mentioned. 245, 289, 325, 345,	351	ard, mentioned... 328, 342,	408-9
383, 399, 401, 405, 415		Doddiman, (Doddeman, Duddy-	
Bond of	375-76	man), Robert, mentioned. 244,	245
Delaware, Lord (Thomas West),		Dodge, Gary, mentioned.....	72
mentioned	215	Dolphin, Sloop, condemned....	178
Delaware (State), mentioned..	87	Donovan, Captain John H.,	
Delaware Bay, mentioned....	194	mentioned	43

	PAGE		PAGE
Hill, —, mentioned.....	161	Hubbard, Captain James, men-	tioned....253, 254, 328, 342, 387
Hill, Charles, petition of.....	188-89		390, 392, 394, 399, 403, 404
Hilljard, John, mentioned.....	447		414, 418, 419
Hinchman, John, mentioned..	386	Hubbert, —, mentioned.....	446
	419	Huchings, Ralpe, mentioned... 175	
Hinckman, John, mentioned..	256	Huckins, Captain George H.,	mentioned 100
Hinks, General Edward W., Di-	vision of 84	Hudson, Henry, mentioned.... 215	
Hitchcock, George W., men-	tioned 55	Hudson River, mentioned.... 194	
Hitchcock, Oscar M., men-	tioned 18		Map, <i>opposite page</i> 437
Hoadley, Sergeant Aubert D.,	mentioned 55	Hueat, Jesse, mentioned..... 175	
Hodges, Hump, mentioned....	279	Hueatt, Josep, mentioned.... 176	
	280	Hughes, Sergeant George C.,	mentioned 53
Hogan, Major William, men-	tioned 44	Hughs, Isaac, mentioned..... 56	
Holt, —, mentioned 161		Hulstis, (Huestis), Robbert,	mentioned 161, 445
Holt, Samlell, mentioned..... 446		Humphry, —, mentioned.... 324	
Holt, John, mentioned 446		Hunt, John, mentioned..... 445	
Holden, John, mentioned..... 340		Hunt, John P., mentioned..... 56	
Holdren, (Holdron), Dennis,	mentioned 337, 386	Hunt, Joseph, mentioned..... 445	
Holland, Nathaniell, men-	tioned 236	Hunt, Josias, mentioned..... 445	
Holland, Lieutenant William,	mentioned 44	Hunt, Ralph, mentioned... 247, 328	
Holles, Jo, mentioned..... 218			342
Holley, Corporal Patrick, men-	tioned 101	Hunt, Thomas, mentioned..320, 323	
Hollis, Robert, mentioned.... 328		Hunt, Thomas Jr., mentioned.. 319	
Hollyford, John, mentioned... 352			321, 322
	353	Hunt, Thomas, Jr..... 447	
Holmes, Obediah, mentioned.. 244		Hunt, Thomas Sr., mentioned.. 445	
	245, 338	Huntington, L. I., mentioned.. 253	
Holmes, Samuel, mentioned... 328			<i>vs.</i> Richard Smith..204-10, 378
	342, 388		385, 416, 432
Holt, John, mentioned.... 218, 235			Reports against Secretary
Honan, Dan, Accountant Gen-	eral, mentioned..... 461, 478		Nicolls by inhabitants.. 375
Hoofman, (Huffman), Martin	Petition of John Manning	Hurd, Wellington C., men-	tioned 111
against 385, 430		Hurlburt, George H., mentioned 56	
Hooghland, Christopher, men-	tioned 201	Hurley, N. Y., mentioned.... 351	
Hooker, General Joseph, men-	tioned.....38, 60, 61, 62, 113-14		Nomination of magistrates
Hooper, Isaac II., mentioned.. 17			for 202
Hopkins, Charles E., men-	tioned 18	Hussey, Captain, —, men-	tioned 232
Hopkins, S., mentioned.... 191, 201		Hussey, (Hussye), Christopher,	mentioned..... 231, 232, 233, 234
Horen, Jacob, mentioned..... 448		Hussey, John, mentioned.... 231	
Horses, payment of rates for.. 420		Hussey, Stecuen, mentioned. 230, 231	
Horsmanden, Daniel, men-	tioned 502, 503	Hutch, Captain, —, men-	tioned 346
Howard, General Oliver O.,	mentioned 116	Hyde, Corporal Carroll, men-	tioned 17
Howell, Dr. George R., men-	tioned 297		
Hoyle, John, mentioned..... 218		Indians, canoes belonging to, 415-16	
			Conversion of 363-69
			Cow Neck, claims at..... 434
			Deeds 336
			English, attacks on..... 346
			Flatbush, deed of 412
			Flushing, claims at..... 428
			Hempstead, claims at..428, 434
			Liquor, sale of..... 432

	PAGE		PAGE
Ewouts, Captain, —, mentioned	400	Forbes, John, mentioned	323
Fabricius, Jacobus, petition of	179	Fordham, Elbert H., mentioned	18
Fairchild, Colonel Harrison S., mentioned	49	Fordham, N. Y., oath of allegiance taken at	161
Farrington, Edward, mentioned	321	Inhabitants of	164-65
Feeris, John, mentioned	161	Foresight, William, mentioned	347
Ferguson, Captain Daniel, mentioned	99	Forgeson, (Forgison), John, mentioned	320, 322, 334
Ferous, Corporal George W., mentioned	56	Forgissoon, —	446
Feverall, Walter, mentioned	377	Forgissoon, John	447
Fido, (Feyday, Fidoo), Richard, mentioned	329, 330, 332, 335	Forman, Josias, mentioned	330
Field, Robert, mentioned	333	Forman, Samuel, mentioned	183
Fighting, punishment for	178	Forrester, —, mentioned	293
Filkin, Fra's, mentioned	731	Forrett, (Forett), James, mentioned	228, 293, 295
Finley, (Finlay), John, mentioned	100	Fort, (Foote, Ford), Captain Clinton, mentioned	105, 108
Firman, John, mentioned	248, 333	Fort Carillon, (Ticonderoga), 1758, plan of, <i>opposite page</i> 370.	
Firman, Josias, mentioned	247	Fort Edward, N. Y., mentioned	528
Firman, Samuel, mentioned	248, 249	Soldiers at	785
	341	Fort Fisher, N. C., assault on, 99-101	
	385	Fort George, N. Y., mentioned	502
Fiske, Nathan, mentioned	54		503
Fitzpatrick, Captain N. S., mentioned	154	Fort James, N. Y., mentioned	278
Flatbush, L. I., mentioned	245	Fort Miller, N. Y., mentioned	528
	328, 330, 331, 335	Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., List of deserters from	670
	336, 411, 414, 432	Soldiers at	728-30
Assessment rolls of	362	Fort Orange, N. Y., <i>see</i> Albany.	
Patent from	412	Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y., illustrations, <i>opposite pages</i> 588, 660.	
Military appointments for	491	Fort Willem Hendrick, N. Y. City, mentioned	160
	496		188, 203
Flatlands, L. I., mentioned	245	Removal of house from	162
	328	Commissioners to arrange for removal of buildings, 214	
Assessment rolls of	362	Strengthening of	215
Military appointments for	490	Soldiers at	475-76, 479-80
	496	Fort William Henry, Lake George, N. Y., soldiers at	783-84
Fleet, Captain, —, complaint against	178	Foster, —, mentioned	255
Flemming, (Fleming), Sergeant John, mentioned	100	Foster, Thomas, mentioned	325, 326
Flipsen, Flip, mentioned	443	Foster, William, mentioned	322
Flour, transportation of	420		325, 326
Flushing, L. I., mentioned	364, 426	Fox, Colonel William F., mentioned	37
Petition of magistrates	178	Recommendation for perfecting records of military organization	155
Complaint against an inhabitant of	210	Foxhall, John, mentioned	316
Disputes with Indians over land	428-29	Francisco, Reed F., mentioned	53
Military appointments for	497		56
Flusser, Captain Charles W., mentioned	16	Franklin, General William B., mentioned	38, 69, 70
Folger, (Foulger), Peter, mentioned	234, 236		72, 74, 75, 80
Foltz, Lieutenant Christian, mentioned	44	Freay, Joseph, mentioned	174
Foote, Lieutenant John B., mentioned	100	Fredericksburg, battle of	35-56
		Freehold, N. J., military appointments for	482

	PAGE		PAGE
Freeman, William H., men- tioned	100	Gerritson, —, mentioned....	445
French, —, mentioned.....	446	Gerritz, Peter, mentioned..	350, 352
French, Francis, mentioned...	161		353
French, Nathaniel, mentioned..	446	Gertse, Hendrick, mentioned..	442
French, Sergeant William H., mentioned	55	Gertsen, Cojyn, mentioned....	441
French, General William H., Division commanded by.....	39 41, 42	Getty, General George W., mentioned	50
Fresh Water, N. Y., inhabitants of	441-43	Gettysburg Campaign	64-66
Frost, Abraham, mentioned...	332	Gibbon, Edward, complaint of	264-65
Frost, Ransom H., mentioned..	55	Gibbon, General John, men- tioned ..52, 64, 83, 84, 85,	86
Fuller, Henry A., mentioned...	17	Division of	83
Fuller, William L., mentioned..	17	Gibbs, Thomas, mentioned....	165
Fulton, Colonel John F., men- tioned	95, 96		174
		Warrants to	224-27, 281-82
Gabry, Timotheus, mentioned,	246		429
vs. Jan Jansen Verryn....	210	Gilbert, William J., mentioned.	55
Gainpaine, Samuel, mentioned,	429	Gildersleve, Richard, men- tioned.....	240, 256, 318
Gale, Ambrose, mentioned....	376	Gildersleve, Richard Jr., men- tioned	240
Gannon, George T., mentioned,	72	Gillman, John, mentioned.....	186
Gard, John, mentioned.....	447	Gleane, Anthony, mentioned..	336
Gardner, Corporal Avery, men- tioned	54	Gleason, (Gleeson), Captain John H., mentioned.....	42
Gardner, Captain John, men- tioned.. 230, 296, 297, 305, 311,	373	Glen, (Glyne), Sanders, men- tioned	387, 413
Gardner, Joseph, mentioned..	236	Gold, —, mentioned.....	161
Gardner, Richard, mentioned,	236	Golding's Farm, Va., battle of,	23-32
	311	Goodwin, John, mentioned....	447
Gardner, Sergeant-Major		Goodwin, Samuel, mentioned..	447
Thomas H., mentioned	101	Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, men- tioned	293, 294, 295, 307
Garton, John, mentioned.....	351	Gould, Thomas, mentioned....	355
Garton, Thomas, mentioned...	351	Govert, Mrs., —, mentioned,	289
Gaylor, —, mentioned.....	446	Govertsen, David, affidavit of,	179
Geary, General John W., men- tioned.....110, 111, 125,	126	Graham, Ja, mentioned	459
Geene, Esther, mentioned....	333	Graham, General James S., mentioned	51
Gene, Loules, mentioned.....	442	Grant, General Ulysses S., men- tioned...72, 79-81, 83-86, 88,	112 152
George III. King of England, mentioned	4	Graves, (Graues), John, men- tioned.....386, 406-7, 410	
Georgia Volunteers, Infantry:		Graves, (Graues), William, mentioned....386, 389, 406-7, 410	
Seventh at Golding's Farm	23-32		413, 425, 427
Eighth at Golding's Farm.	23-32	Gravesend, L. I., mentioned..	317
Tenth at Golding's Farm.	30-32	Nomination of magis- trates for	211
Gerettson, Corneles, mentioned,	448	Minutes of Court of Ses- sions at.....	244-52, 327-45
German Flats, N. Y., men- tioned	787, 886	Military appointments for,	490 496
Soldiers at	792-98	Great Neck, L. I., Military ap- pointments for	498
Germantown, Tenn., battle of,	105-6	Greenlef, (Grelnleft, Grenlef), Steuens, mentioned..230, 231, 232	
Gerritse, Adrian, deed to.....	315		233, 234, 235
Gerritse, Jacob, survey of land for	212	Greveraet, Isaac, mentioned..	163
Gerritse, (Gerritze), Jan, men- tioned	386, 421, 423		385, 406, 413
Gerritse, Lubbert, mentioned..	443		
Gerritse, Zeger, survey of land for	212		
Gerritsen, Jan, petition of....	211		

	PAGE		PAGE
th, Lewis E., mentioned..	100	Hart, Patrick, mentioned.....	72
rs, John, mentioned..	331, 342	Hartman, Doctor, —, men-	172
ndyke, Peter, mentioned...	405	tioned	
ly, Thomas, mentioned...	56	Harvey, (Harvy), Matthias,	190, 388
er, James, petition for		mentioned	
firmation of patent of....	204	Harvey, Richard, mentioned..	408-9
illas, mentioned	106	Harvey, Rodney A., mentioned,	54
n, General George M., men-		Hassy, Stephen, mentioned....	293
tioned	23	Hastings, Lieutenant-Colonel	
etter of.....	24-26, 29	John, mentioned.....	89
ield, James, mentioned..	253	Havana, Cuba, Officers at....	780
	256	Hawes, John, mentioned.....	234
n, Jaques, mentioned....	250	Hawkins, General Rush C.,	
	338, 339	mentioned	50
onsack Indians, men-		Haynes, Timothy P., mentioned,	18
ted	357-58, 362	Hazard, Jonathan, mentioned..	336
elle, Michael, mentioned..	260		388, 425
	346	Hazley, Captain James, men-	
es, George W., mentioned..	55	tioned.....	50, 51, 53
es, Hobart, mentioned....	55	Heath, Corporal Riley A., men-	
George, mentioned....	168, 169	tioned	55
	170, 261, 385, 387	Heathcote, George, mentioned.	354
	389, 390, 392, 394	Heenan, Colonel Dennis, men-	
	398, 399, 403, 404	tioned	41, 44
	405, 406, 413, 418	Hegeman, (Heggeman), Kathe-	
Richard, mentioned.....	347	rine, mentioned	330, 337
Robert H., mentioned....	55	Heggeman, Adriaen, mentioned,	248
Thomas, mentioned.....	351	Hempstead, L. I., mentioned ..	166
s, Robbert, mentioned....	443		253, 318, 364
t, Mrs. Susannah, men-		Petition of inhabitants of, 239-40	
ted	182, 252-53	Indian claims at.....	428, 434
	254, 257, 323, 403	Officers at.....	435
t, Willam, mentioned....	210	Military appointments for.	498
	252, 254, 319, 323	Hendrick, death of.....	164
	383, 393, 402, 405	Hendricks, (Hendrix), Guert,	
ilton, Captain Theodore B.,		mentioned.....	378, 384, 385
ntioned	25, 28, 32		402, 403, 405, 414
eson, (Hancen), John, men-		Hendricks, J. W., mentioned...	25
ted	330, 341	Hendrickse, Coenraet, men-	
ock, General Winfield S.,		tioned	444
mentioned.....	37, 39, 40, 41	Hendrickse, Jan, mentioned...	441
	42, 45, 80-87	Hendricksen, Gerrit, men-	
report of, mentioned.....	153	tioned	441
en, John, mentioned.....	336	Henry VII. King of England,	
ee, General William J.,		mentioned	215
ntioned	124, 126	Herman, —, mentioned.....	446
enbroeck, Adolf, taxation		Herman, Ephraim, mentioned.	201
	211		275
um, N. Y., mentioned..	218, 334	Hermens, Arent, mentioned...	443
nhabitants of	441-43	Herryman, John, mentioned...	167
Persons who took oath of		Heynelle, George, mentioned..	251
allegiance at.....	443-44	Hicheocke, (Hidghock), John,	
mens, (Harmesen, Herman-)		mentioned	161, 445
), Peter, mentioned...	385, 402	Hicks, Captain Thomas, men-	
	414	tioned.....	257, 275, 386, 387
removal of house.....	162		388, 406-7, 419
er, Andrew D., mentioned,	18	Hide, Moses, mentioned.....	446
is, Corporal David, men-		Hidden, Willam, mentioned....	446
ted	53, 56	Higgeman, Joseph, mentioned.	412
ison, Katherine, men-		Higgins, Thomas, mentioned..	166
ted	408-9	Hiler, Josiah D., mentioned...	71

	PAGE		PAGE
Hill, —, mentioned.....	161	Hubbard, Captain James, men-	
Hill, Charles, petition of.....	188-89	tioned....	253, 254, 328, 342, 387
Hilljard, John, mentioned.....	447		390, 392, 394, 399, 403, 404
Hinchman, John, mentioned..	386		414, 418, 419
	419	Hubbert, —, mentioned.....	446
Hinckman, John, mentioned..	256	Huchings, Ralpe, mentioned..	175
Hinks, General Edward W., Di-		Huckins, Captain George H.,	
vision of	84	mentioned	100
Hitchcock, George W., men-		Hudson, Henry, mentioned....	215
tioned	55	Hudson River, mentioned....	194
Hitchcock, Oscar M., men-		Map, <i>opposite page</i>	437
tioned	18	Hueat, Jesse, mentioned.....	175
Hoadley, Sergeant Aubert D.,		Hueatt, Josep, mentioned....	176
mentioned	55	Hughes, Sergeant George C.,	
Hodges, Hump, mentioned....	279	mentioned	53
	280	Hughs, Isaac, mentioned.....	56
Hogan, Major William, men-		Huistis, (Huestis), Robbert,	
tioned	44	mentioned	161, 445
Holt, —, mentioned	161	Humphry, —, mentioned....	324
Holt, Samiell, mentioned.....	446	Hunt, John, mentioned.....	445
Holt, John, mentioned	446	Hunt, John P., mentioned.....	56
Holden, John, mentioned.....	340	Hunt, Joseph, mentioned.....	445
Holdren, (Holdron), Dennis,		Hunt, Josias, mentioned.....	445
mentioned	337, 386	Hunt, Ralph, mentioned...247,	328
Holland, Nathaniell, men-			342
tioned	236	Hunt, Thomas, mentioned..320,	323
Holland, Lieutenant William,		Hunt, Thomas Jr., mentioned..	319
mentioned	44		321, 322
Holles, Jo, mentioned.....	218	Hunt, Thomas, Jr.....	447
Holley, Corporal Patrick, men-		Hunt, Thomas Sr., mentioned..	445
tioned	101	Huntington, L. I., mentioned..	253
Hollis, Robert, mentioned....	328	vs. Richard Smith..204-10,	378
Hollyford, John, mentioned...352			385, 416, 432
	353	Reports against Secretary	
Holmes, Obediah, mentioned..	244	Nicolls by inhabitants..	375
	245, 338	Hurd, Wellington C., men-	
Holmes, Samuel, mentioned...328		tioned	111
	342, 388	Hurlburt, George H., mentioned	56
Holt, John, mentioned.....218,	235	Hurley, N. Y., mentioned.....	351
Honan, Dan, Accountant Gen-		Nomination of magistrates	
eral, mentioned.....461,	478	for	202
Hoofman, (Huffman), Martin		Hussey, Captain, —, men-	
Petition of John Manning		tioned	232
against	385, 430	Hussey, (Hussye), Christopher,	
Hooghland, Christopher, men-		mentioned.....231, 232, 233,	234
tioned	201	Hussey, John, mentioned.....	231
Hooker, General Joseph, men-		Hussey.Steeuen,mentioned.230,	231
tioned.....38, 60, 61, 62, 113-14		Hutch, Captain, —, men-	
Hooper, Isaac H., mentioned..	17	tioned	346
Hopkins, Charles E., men-		Hyde, Corporal Carroll, men-	
tioned	18	tioned	17
Hopkins, S., mentioned....191,	201	Indians, canoes belonging to, 415-16	
Horen, Jacob, mentioned.....	448	Conversion of	368-69
Horses, payment of rates for..	420	Cow Neck, claims at.....	434
Horsmanden, Daniel, men-		Deeds	336
tioned	502, 503	English, attacks on.....	346
Howard, General Oliver O.,		Flatbush, deed of	412
mentioned	116	Flushing, claims at.....	428
Howell, Dr. George R., men-		Hempstead, claims at..428,	434
tioned	297	Liquor, sale of.....	432
Hoyle, John, mentioned.....	218		

	PAGE		PAGE
Indians.		Jenyack, (Jimjack), John, men-	
At Montauk	366-68	tioned	101
Plymouth Colony, depreda-		Jochense, Hendrick, mentioned ..	442
tions on	348, 355-56	Johannes, (Johnson), Minne,	
Powder and shot, sale		mentioned	329, 333, 334, 337
of	389	Joans, Benjamin, mentioned ..	185
Purchases of land from ...	180	Johnson, Anthony, mentioned ..	265
215-18, 261, 300			266
Sachems, mentioned	229	Johnson, General Bushrod R.,	
	301, 308	report of	97
Visits with Governor An-		Johnson, Henry, mentioned	335
dros	301, 345-46, 357-59	Johnson, Marys, mentioned	355
	362-63	Johnson, Thomas, mentioned ..	347
Warning against	362	Johnson, Sir William, Muster	
Irish Brigade, mentioned ..	86, 88, 89	Rolls from public papers	
At battle of Fredericks-		of	775-898
burg	36-45	Jonassen, Alice, mentioned	354
Irwin, Colonel William H., men-		Jonassen, Katherine, mentioned ..	354
tioned	25	Joosten, Jan, mentioned	190, 351
Isenburgh, George, mentioned ..	54	Judd, Captain Seymour L., men-	
		tioned	50, 51, 53, 55
Jackson, —, mentioned	318	Juressen, Barens, mentioned ..	331
Jacob, Hans, mentioned	441		341
Jacobse, Leendert, mentioned ..	442	Juriaens, Maritie, mentioned ..	179
Jacobson, Rutt, mentioned	283	Jurlanse, (Jurlansen), Andries,	
Jacson, John, mentioned	446	mentioned ..	250, 251, 259, 260, 329
Jamaica, L. I., mentioned	432	Jurienne, Andries, mentioned ..	441
Court of Sessions at ...	182, 186	Jury, engagement of, imposed	
252-60, 276, 317-26		by Quakers	293
Mortgage of property at ...	202		
Petition for representative		Kearney, Lieutenant Patrick,	
form of government ..	240-42	mentioned	43-44
Military appointments for ..	497	Kellogg, Edwin S., mentioned ..	53
Jamaica, West Indies, Ship Su-		Kelly, Colonel Patrick, men-	
sannah from	350	tioned	41, 44, 45, 86, 89
James I. King of England,		Kelso, Lieutenant Francis M.,	
mentioned	215	mentioned	90, 93-94
James, Reverend Thomas, letter		Correspondence of ..	92, 94-96
from	368-69	Kennedy, Archibald, mentioned ..	502
Janse, Sergeant Conraet, trial		Kent County, England, men-	
of	167	tioned	194
Janse, Cornelis, mentioned	443	Kesspell, Petter, mentioned ...	448
Janse, Hendrick, mentioned ..	441	Kierstede, Surgeon Roelof, cer-	
Jansen, Abraham, bond of ...	286	tificate of	164
Jansen, (Jans), Anky, men-		Kill Van Kull, Staten Island,	
tioned	245, 331	mentioned	212
Jansen, Anthony, mentioned ..	183	Kimberley, Benjamin K., men-	
Jansen, Cryne, mentioned	330	tioned	18
Jansen, Dirck, mentioned	269	Kinderhook, N. Y., soldiers	
	330, 340	at	764-65, 859-68
Jansen, Joris, mentioned ..	334, 410	Kinebequin River, mentioned ..	193
Jansen, Lamb'rt Durlan, men-		Kingdome, John, mentioned ..	245
tioned	328	329, 334, 338, 408	
Jansen, Loures, mentioned	442	King Philip's War, letters rela-	
Jansen, Rein, mentioned	340	tive to	346-47
Jaques, mentioned	177	Kings County, L. I., mentioned ..	509
Jeacocks, William, mentioned ..	255	514, 522, 534, 623-25	
Jedense, Lueuls, mentioned	441	Commissions for soldiers	
Jefford, John, mentioned	320	and officers	490-91
Jeffords, (Jeffries), Corporal		Officers of	495, 501
Uriah A., mentioned	54	Soldiers from	540-41
Jenkins, Anthony, petition of ..	188		684-86, 730
Jennings, David, mentioned ...	424		

	PAGE		PAGE
Kingsland, Major Nathaniel, mentioned	400	Lawrence, (Laurence), Captain Thomas, mentioned	248, 320, 322 329, 334, 335, 385
vs. Nicholas Demier	311-12	Lawrence, (Larence, Laurence, Lerance), Captain William, mentioned	165, 167, 209, 320, 325 326, 384, 386, 387, 390, 394 397, 399, 403, 404, 407, 408 413, 414, 415, 418, 428
Kingslant's Plantation, men- tioned	182	Lawrie, Gawin, mentioned	218
Kingston, N. Y., mentioned	351, 510	Layden, Sir Edward, men- tioned	215
Soldiers at	448, 451-52	Leck, William, mentioned	218
Kingston, R. I., mentioned	355	Leddy, Captain Thomas, men- tioned	43
Kinsey, Lieutenant-Colonel Wil- liam B., mentioned	70	Lee, Barney, mentioned	56
Kip, Francis E., mentioned	106	Lee, Jos, mentioned	359
Kip, Isack, mentioned	177	Lee, General Robert E., men- tioned	63, 79, 83 84, 85, 93, 94
Kip, (Cippe, Keepe, Kipp), Jacob, mentioned	172, 176, 283, 284, 286, 385, 430, 431	Leenderts, Sanders, mentioned	390 394, 397
Kirkland, —, mentioned	230	Leet, Samuel, mentioned	316, 319 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325 331, 334, 335, 340, 343, 344 345, 355, 383, 384, 388, 389 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 411 412, 416, 418, 420, 422, 431
Kirtland, Sergeant John C., mentioned	53	Leisler, Jacob, report of	177-78
Kissam, Sergeant Samuel H., mentioned	17	Le Maistre, —, mentioned ...	444
Knoxville Campaign	109-17	Le Maistre, Jan, mentioned ...	444
Knyfe, (Kny'ff), Captain Wil- liam, to administer oath of allegiance	160	Lenderson, Sander, mortgage of	219
Complaint of	211	Leperie, (La Praire), Robert, mentioned	381, 395, 397
Gift to Lutheran Church ..	214	Lester, James, mentioned	101
Kreutzer, Captain William, mentioned	154	Leunen, Jacob, complaint against	178
Krynsen, Lieutenant, —, to administer oath of allegi- ance	160	Leverett, John, Governor, men- tioned	316
		Letter to	349
Lackman, Louis, mentioned ...	338	Leverich, (Leveridge), —, mentioned	341, 386 411, 425, 428
Lacy, Silas W., mentioned	56	Levy, Asser, mentioned	178, 199 248, 249, 259
Lake George, view of battle field, 1755, <i>opposite page</i>	504	Lewis, Isaac J., mentioned	71
Lamar, Colonel L. M., men- tioned	23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32	Lewis, Jay, mentioned	54
Lamboer, Pieter, mentioned ...	442	Lewis, Thomas, mentioned	282 288, 289, 334, 359
Lancaster Grays, mentioned ..	16	Lewis, Lieutenant Wellington M., mentioned	50, 51, 53, 55
Lane, Daniel, mentioned	255, 256 386, 391, 399, 400, 401	Leysler, —, mentioned	289, 390
Lane, Henry, mentioned	502, 503	Libby Prison, mentioned	36
Lane, Mrs. Katherine, men- tioned	386, 399, 405	Lidgecock, —, mentioned ...	445
Petition of	182	Lindsay, Edward G., men- tioned	54
Lane, Thomas, estate of	315	Lindsay, Lieutenant William W., mentioned	70, 71
Loughton, John, petition to purchase land	300	Little Falls, N. Y., mentioned ..	881
Laurenc, J — y, mentioned ...	441		
Law, William S., mentioned ...	55		
Lawrence, (Laurence), John, mentioned	190, 351, 352, 360, 361, 364, 382, 387, 391 392, 417, 419		
vs. Nicholas Bayard,	286-87 291-92		
Lawrence, Richard B., men- tioned	17		
Lawrence, Thomas, mentioned ..	301 358		

	PAGE		PAGE
Livingston County, N. Y., mentioned	51	McCreary, Lieutenant-Colonel David B., mentioned	90
Lockwood, —, mentioned...	282	McDonald, Adjutant Miles, mentioned	44
Lockwood, Richard, <i>vs.</i> John Cavalier	285-66	MacDougall, Colonel Clinton D., mentioned	86
Longear, William, mentioned..	71	McFarlan, William W., mentioned	18
Long Island, mentioned...	177, 193	McGee, Lieutenant-Colonel James E., mentioned	45
220, 294, 295, 346, 358		McGolrick, Corporal John, mentioned	100
Smuggling rum into.....	190	McGraw, Captain Patrick, mentioned	32
Purchase of land from Indians	300	McIntyre, Gilbert, mentioned..	71
Assessment rolls of towns on	366	Mackbeth Kills, (Mash'p Kills), L. I., mentioned.....	330, 335
Petition of coopers of....	426	McKinley, President William, mentioned	96
Longstreet, General James, mentioned	111, 114	McKune, Gilbert A., mentioned	56
Look, Thomas, mentioned..	231, 232	McLaughlin, (McLoughlin), Corporal John, mentioned.....	101
Lookout Mountain, battle of, 109-17		McNair, Captain James M., mentioned	29
Lorance, John, mentioned....	170	Macy, (Macyses), Thomas, mentioned.....	230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 299, 311
Lord, George S., mentioned....	17	Mad Nan's Neck, N. J., mentioned	257
Lorio, Joseph, mentioned.....	54	Madden, Charles, mentioned...	100
Lott, Johannes, mentioned....	530	Magregory, Seytle, mentioned..	468
Lott, John, mentioned.....	496	Maine Volunteers, Seventh Infantry	30
Loueh, —, mentioned.....	355	Malon, James, mentioned.....	56
Louls, Thomas, mentioned....	330	Man, —, mentioned.....	176
Love, Robert M., mentioned... 71		Man, John, mortgage of.....	202
Lovelace, Governor Francis, mentioned	180	Manasquan, N. J., military appointments for	482
184, 208, 218, 229, 238, 246		Mandevle, Elaes, mentioned...	442
248, 252, 269, 294, 296, 298		Mandevsele, Michiel, mentioned, 442	
307, 336, 340, 355, 360, 369		Mandeville, Emanuel, mentioned.....	311, 382, 400, 403
370, 373, 383, 396, 412, 419		<i>vs.</i> John Shakerly.....	306
Bill against	359	Manning, —, mentioned.....	446
Certificate from.....	395, 397	Manning, Captain John, mentioned	199
Charter from.....	222	Petition of.....	262-64
Estate of.....	190, 226	Statements against Captain John Carr.....	303-4
227, 281-83		Petition against Martin Hoofman	385, 430
Property at Albany.....	425	Marbletown, N. Y., mentioned..	351
Lovelace, Thomas, mentioned..	245	Court at	190
254		Nomination of magistrates for	202
Lovell, —, mentioned.....	421	tioned.....	262, 290, 319, 329, 340
Low, —, mentioned.....	225	March to the Sea.....	118-27
Lueuisse, Jan, mentioned.....	442	Marin, (Marim), John F., mentioned	71
Lutheran Church, at Albany... 212			
At New York.....	223		
Articles presented to.....	214		
Luyck, Egidius, mentioned....	165		
166, 284, 285, 344, 383			
385, 396, 397, 401, 404			
412, 414, 430, 431			
To value certain lots.....	212		
Petition of	283		
Bond of.....	286		
McCall, General George A., mentioned	30		
McCarthy, Lieutenant Daniel, mentioned	44		
McClellan, Major-General George B., mentioned.....	37, 80		
McCobb, John T., mentioned... 17			

	PAGE		PAGE
Marius, (Marys), Peter Jacob-		Melyn, Cornelius, petition of...	212
sen, mentioned..	182, 199, 201	Melyn, Isaac, mentioned	385
Action of.....	270-77, 279-81		420, 422, 423
Marlings, Justice, —, men-		Petition of.....	183, 211
tioned	509	Melyn, Jacob, mentioned.....	193, 384
	514		395, 397
Marsh, John, mentioned.....	257	Petition of	381
Marshall, Richard Arnold, men-		Mennuell, —, mentioned.....	169
tioned	778	Merrell, Captain Charles D.,	
Martha's Vineyard, mentioned..	194	mentioned	99
	227, 305	Merrill, Captain William, men-	
Letter of inhabitants of..	283-84	tioned	118
Grant of land at.....	293-97	Mertling, —, mentioned.....	528
Concerning purchase of		Meyer, Aolph, mentioned.....	443
land at	370-75	Meyer, Martin Jansen, men-	
Maryland, mentioned.....	292, 314	tioned.....	384, 402, 405, 415
Mason, Arthur, mentioned.....	277	Miami, Gunboat, mentioned...	16
	279, 280	Michigan, mentioned.....	87
Massachusetts, mentioned..	87, 202	Middlecot, Richard, mentioned..	273
Massachusetts Volunteers, In-			274, 276-77, 279-81
fantry,		Middletown, N. J., mentioned..	178
Twenty-eighth.....	38, 41, 44		180
Twenty-ninth	37, 38	Oath of allegiance taken	
Mathews, —, mentioned.....	457	at	161
Mathews, (Mathies), James,		Military appointments for..	482
mentioned.....	171, 172, 174	Miles, Brigadier-General Nelson	
Matinecock, (Metinicoke), N. Y.,		A., mentioned.....	37, 86
Petition of inhabitants...	268-69	Milford, Conn., mentioned.....	167
Mattawax, L. I., mentioned....	193	Military posts, sums for.....	755
Matthias, Daniel, petition of, 267-68		Miller, George H., mentioned..	106
Mattys, Cornelis, mentioned...	248	Miller, Henry, mentioned.....	115
	329, 334, 335	Milliken, Lieutenant Robert H.,	
Mauritsen, Jacob, petition of..	221	mentioned	35, 41
Mayhew, Matthew, petition		Mills, Lieutenant John H., re-	
of	221-23	port of	105-6
Letter from.....	227-28	Mills, John K., mentioned.....	106
Petition regarding Nan-		Millstone River, mentioned....	363
tucket	307-8	Minister, maintenance of	183-84
Action regarding Simon At-		Minquas Indians, mentioned...	302
hearn	370-75	Minville, Gabriel, mentioned..	182
Mayhew, Saxson, mentioned..	297		245, 249, 288, 291, 385
Mayhew, (Mahew), Thomas,			387, 390, 395, 396
mentioned.....	228, 230, 231		397, 398, 410, 413
	232, 233, 235		418, 420, 422, 423
	305, 309	Curator of estate.....	163
Letter regarding grant of		Bond of.....	285-86
land.....	283-84, 293-97	Complaint against Colonel	
Mayo, George, mentioned.....	55	Lewis Morris	364-66
Mayo, William H. H., men-		Missionary Ridge, battle of..	109-17
tioned	55	Mix, Lieutenant Lucius C., men-	
Meade, General George G., men-		tioned	26, 28
tioned.....	80, 81, 85, 86	Moett, Hugh, mentioned.....	529
Meade, Peter, mentioned.....	226	Mol, Abram, mentioned.....	177
Meagher, General Thomas		Molenex, Thomas, mentioned..	161
Francis, mentioned.....	36, 40	Mollennex, W., mentioned....	161
	41, 43, 45	Mombakus, N. Y., mentioned..	351
Meaker, Hiram G., mentioned..	56	Monroe County, N. Y., men-	
Mechanicsville, Va., battle		tioned	51
of	24, 30	Moor, Samuel, mentioned	186
Meeker, John, mentioned.....	320	Moore, Gershom, mentioned...	333
			335

	PAGE		PAGE
More), Samuel, men-		Navigation and Trade, act for	
..... 381, 389, 406-7		encouragement of.....	423
Whitney A., mentioned.	55	Nebson, Jan, mentioned.....	177
Sergeant William O.,		Negroes, sale of.....	163-64
ned	55	Negus, Jonath, mentioned.....	273
n, —, mentioned ...	290	Neshequage, L. I., mentioned..	220
nry D., mentioned....	17		427
orge, petition of.....	315	Neversink, Sachems of.....	301
Colonel Charles H.,		New Albion, mentioned.....	215
ned..... 81, 82,	83	Newark, mentioned.....	178, 182
Governor Edwin D.,		Oath of allegiance taken	
ned	90	at	161
Inspector-General		Petition for rights and	
l R., mentioned	43	possessions	192-93
Thomas, mentioned...	424	Newcastle, N. Y., mentioned..	315
	425	New England, mentioned.....	189
Colonel Lewis, men-		Duke of York's Patent....	193
ned..... 288, 385, 400, 421		New Hampshire, mentioned...	87
ion for grant of land, 218-19		New Hampshire Volunteers,	
plaint against.....	364-66	Fifth Infantry.....	43
Colonel Lewis O., men-		New Jersey, Colonel Nicoll's	
.....	89	Patent and Indian Pur-	
Captain Richard, men-		chases	215
..... 245, 288, 400		New Netherlands, <i>see</i> New York	
Lieutenant Erastus R.,		State.	
ned	100	New Orange, <i>see</i> New York City.	
nelius, mentioned, 255,	257	New Paltz, N. Y., mentioned...	351
	386	New Plymouth, <i>see</i> Plymouth.	
Captain Thaddeus P.,		New Rochelle, N. Y., soldiers	
commanded by, 25, 28,	31	at	501-2
forris, N. Y., troops		New Scotland, mentioned.....	193
.....	54	Newton, Captain, —, men-	
nd, Lieutenant-Colonel		tioned	256
lr A., mentioned.....	44	Newton, Henry, mentioned....	226
Thomas, mentioned..	446	355, 399, 433, 434	
, Thomas, Jr., men-		New Town, L. I., mentioned...	328
.....	446	330, 331, 340, 342	
Patrick, mentioned...	101	Church at.....	381
Lieutenant Thomas,		Military appointments	
ned	44	for	497-98
Cove, petition of in-		New Utrecht, L. I., mentioned.	177
its	268-69	188, 328, 331, 332, 350	
tolls, Colonial.....	437-898	Assessment rolls of.....	362
lex. Pages 899-1030.		Military appointments for.	491
			496
an, mentioned.....	443	New Windsor, N. Y., mentioned,	510
f Soldiers in Colonial		New York City, mentioned....	166
Rolls, <i>see</i> Index, pages		178, 201, 212, 271, 273, 274	
030.		275, 514, 519, 524, 533, 538	
et, mentioned.....	194, 208	665, 666	
it of.....	221-23, 294-97	Burgomasters and Sche-	
rection at.....	227-37	pens, nomination of....	201
istrates welcome to		Certificate signed by citi-	
vernor Andros.....	310-11	zens	179
ion of inhabitants..	304-5	Cod-fishing	278
ment of original pur-		Court of assize.....	381-82, 387
ase	228-37	415, 431, 432	
erning purchasers of		Dutch, objection to bear-	
id on.....	307-8	ing arms against	283
John, mentioned..	319, 321	Surrender to	262-64
sett, R. I., mentioned.	193	303-4	
224, 349, 355		English, occupation by....	239

	PAGE		PAGE
New York City—Continued.		New York Volunteers—Continued.	
Fortifications, strengthen-		Seventy-seventh	30-32
ing of.....	214	Eighty-first	154
Illustration, <i>opposite page</i> ...	157	Eighty-eighth	36, 41, 44
Lots vacant in.....	288-91	Eighty-ninth at Fred-	
Lutheran Church	223, 290	ericksburg	49-58
Market at	428	Officers and men	
Mayor's Court ...	288, 291, 306	at	53-58
	353-55	Ninety-sixth	154
Oath tendered to citizens.	221	Ninety-eighth	154
Plan of, 1728, <i>opposite page</i> ,	262	One Hundred and Thir-	
Reduction of	180-81, 223	teenth	88, 90
Sale of house in.....	219	Frontispiece, Lost	
Sheriff, fees of	433-34	colors of.	
Warrant to	224-25, 281-82	One Hundred and	
Soldiers from.....	588-97, 617-22	Thirty-ninth	154
635-39, 658-59, 671, 672-73		One Hundred and	
677-83, 693, 697, 716, 726		Forty-first	109-27
739-48, 759-61, 772		One Hundred and	
Special Court, minutes		Sixty-first at Sabine	
of	315-16	Pass	70-75
Stadt Huys, illustration,		One Hundred and	
<i>opposite page</i>	226	Sixty-ninth at Fort	
Surrender of, document		Fisher	99-101
relating to	212	Engineers,	
Survey of waste land....	267	First	59
Transportation of goods...	188	Fifteenth, unappre-	
	265-66	ciated services of..	59-66
<i>See also</i> Fort Willem Hend-		Fiftieth	49
rick.		Unappreciated ser-	
New York Colonial Archives		vices of.....	59-66
between 1673 and 1675....	159-435	New York State Militia,	
New York State, mentioned...	86	Infantry,	
	186, 193	Elghth	15
Vessels and property be-		Thirteenth	15
longing to, released....	202-4	Colonels of	496
New York Volunteers,		Nichols, Robert L., mentioned.	54, 56
Cavalry,		Nicolls, Isaack, mentioned....	182
Second	88	Nicolls, Mrs. Matthias, men-	
Eleventh at German-		tioned	161-62
town, Tenn	105-6	Nicolls, Captain Matthias, men-	
Artillery, Heavy,		tioned.....	161, 182, 185
Second	88	206, 225, 244, 245, 267	
Fourth	88	269, 278, 295, 296, 318	
Seventh at Peters-		354, 355, 387, 421, 429	
burg	88-96	Bill to.....	267
Lost colors of....	90-96	Commission of.....	213
Elghth	88	Letter from.....	180-81, 300-1
Ninth	88	Letter to Constables.....	432-33
Tenth	88	Letters to.....	219-20, 283-84
Infantry,			292, 303-4
Twenty-eighth at Ce-		Petition against inhabit-	
dar Mountain	151	ants of Huntington....	375
Thirty-third at Gold-		Report on certain accounts,	360
ing's Farm	23-32		361
Thirty-fourth	52	Nicolls, Colonel, (Governor),	
Forty-ninth	30-32	Richard, mentioned....	208, 241
Sixty-third	36, 41, 42, 44	246, 294, 296, 336, 369	
Sixty-ninth at Fred-		Patent of.....	215-18, 412
ericksburg	35-45	Nicolls, William, mentioned...	388
Seventy-fifth at Sabine		Niles, Lieutenant Reuben C.,	
Pass	70-75	mentioned	29

	PAGE		PAGE
Borman, —, mentioned.....	444	Osborne, Captain Richard, men-	
ormanskill, N. Y., mentioned.	880	tioned.....	320, 325, 326, 343
orth, William, grant to	235		384, 403, 406-7, 413
orth America, north of Chesapeake Bay 1673, map, <i>opposite</i>		Osborne, William, mentioned..	338
<i>page</i> 157.		Deposition of.....	166-67
ottingham, Will, mentioned..	351	Osburne, David, mentioned....	446
oyes, Sergeant Charles H., mentioned	101	Osterhoudt, (Osterhoeft), Corporal Peter, mentioned.....	100
ugent, General Robert, mentioned.....	35	Osterhout, Teunes, mentioned..	492
Narrative of.....	36-45	Oswego, illustration, <i>opposite</i>	
Photograph, <i>opposite</i> <i>page</i> 35.		<i>page</i> 720.	
uten's Point, mentioned	248	Oyster Bay, L. I., mentioned....	253
ys, Peter, mentioned	177		324, 423
Commission to examine accounts of.....	360-61	Constable for.....	318
		Indians, warning against..	362
ath of allegiance, commission to administer.....	160	Military appointments for.	498
Objection to being taken..	283	Oath of allegiance taken at,	161
Tendered to citizens of		Quakers near.....	292
Eastchester	160	Petition for tract of land..	199
Elizabethtown	161		
Fordham	161	Palmer, Joseph, mentioned....	445
Harlem	443-44	Parmetiene, Pieter, mentioned	412
Middletown	161	Parsell, John, mentioned.....	337
Newark	161	Parsons, Simon A., mentioned.	55
New York.....	221	Parton, G. W. D., mentioned...	96
Oyster Bay.....	161	Patchen, Samuel H., mentioned.	17
Piscataway	161	Paterson, —, mentioned.....	289
Shrewsbury	161	Patrick, Daniel, mentioned..	386, 429
Westchester	160	Patterson, William, mentioned,	384
Woodbridge	161		385, 401, 402, 405, 415
Yonkers	161	Patteshall, Richard, mentioned,	384
Brien, Adjutant Daniel J., mentioned	89	Petition of.....	186-87, 191-92
ell, Corporal Lewis E., mentioned	101	Paulets, Mary, mentioned.....	345
gden, —, mentioned	338	Paulsen, Peter, complaint against	211
gden, John, mentioned.....	191	Pawtucket, R. I., mentioned..	224
Petition of	178	Pebodie, William, mentioned..	313
Grady, James M. E., report submitted to	3	Peck, John H., mentioned.....	53
dfield, John, mentioned	393	Pecockes, Williem, mentioned.	240
iver, Robert A., mentioned ..	54	Peirce, Daniel, mentioned.....	191
Neill, Major Joseph, mentioned	41, 44	Pell, John, mentioned.....	253
ckle, Nicqhels, mentioned...	445		254, 257, 318, 326, 387, 389
ange, Prince of, allegiance to,	160		391, 392, 394, 397, 399, 404
Obedience to	162		405, 413, 415, 416, 418, 426
ange County, N. Y., mentioned	509, 514	Pell, Thomas, mentioned.....	443
	516, 538, 667	Pemaquid, (Pemaquinc), Me., mentioned	193
Militia Commissions	489	Regarding vessels at....	375-76
	503, 510	Pencil, William N., mentioned.	56
Soldiers from....	612-16, 653-55	Pennsylvania, mentioned.....	87
	698-700, 708-9, 735-38	Pennsylvania Volunteers,	
chard, Robert, mentioned...	274	Infantry,	
Action of.....	277, 280-81	Forty-sixth, at Atlanta, 118	
d, General Edward O. C., mentioned	92, 94	at Cedar Mountain, 151	
		Forty-ninth, at Gold-	
		ing's Farm	23-32
		Fifty-third	43, 44
		One Hundred and Six-	
		teenth.....	38, 41, 44
		Pequot War, mentioned.....	366

	PAGE		PAGE
Perkins, Captain Augustus S., mentioned	49	Pollexfen, Hen. mentioned....	218
Perkins, (Parkins), Jacob, mentioned	373, 374	Ponton, Captain, —, mentioned	321, 324
Peroe, Tunis, mentioned.....	351	Ponton, Richard, mentioned....	445
Pers, Jerry, mentioned.....	441	Poole, John D., mentioned....	54
Pers, Willem, mentioned.....	442	Porter, Major-General Fitz John, mentioned	30, 80
Petersburg, Va., assault on... 79-96		Post, Lodowick, mentioned...	384
Maps, opposite pages 82, 86, 88			402, 414
Peterson, Laurence, mentioned, 329		Pottebaker, John, mentioned...	810
	333	Poulisse, Nimbres, mentioned..	442
Petit, Hanah, mentioned.....	333	Powell, Thomas, mentioned....	207
Petit, (Pettit), Thomas, mentioned	333, 335		375, 421
Pettes, Captain Fred, mentioned	63	Pratt, General Calvin E., mentioned	60
Pettes, Colonel William H., mentioned	59, 63	Price, John, mentioned.....	265
Phillips, Frederick, mentioned..	288	Privatersmen, lists of 481, 483, 484	
	387, 398, 413, 419, 435	Provincial Regiments, commissions issued.....	515-539, 668-669
Petition of	211	Provoost, Benjamin, mentioned	177
Pierson, Lewis M., mentioned..	56	Pruddens, —, mentioned....	257
Pieterse, Mandeval, mentioned, 442		Purdy, Daniell, mentioned....	446
Pieterse, Salemon, mentioned..	442	Purdy, Joseph, mentioned.....	446
Pietersen, Adolph, mentioned..	282	Pyle, William, mentioned.....	232
	283		
Pigott, —, mentioned	199	Quakers, declaration of allegiance	160-61, 292
Pike, John, mentioned.....	186	Engagement of jury imposed by	293
Pike, (Pycke), Robert, mentioned.....	230, 231, 232, 234	Queens County, N. Y., mentioned.....	509, 514, 521, 530
Pike, William, mentioned	231		531, 532, 533, 666, 667
	233, 235	Officers from	497
Pine, James, mentioned....	240, 318	Soldiers from....	545-51, 579-81
Pinkins, John, mentioned	446		626-28, 658-59, 684-86, 693
Pinkins, Philip, mentioned	446		
Pinnet, James, deposition of. 165-66		Rainsbury, Robert, mentioned, 101	
Piscataway, N. J., mentioned..	178	Raleigh, Sir Walter, mentioned, 215	
	186	Rammarack, (Ramrock), Captain, —, mentioned....	257, 346
Oath of allegiance taken at	161	Rapalle, Jeronimus, mentioned, 269	
Petition for rights and possessions	192-93	Raritan Kill, N. J., Patent for lands adjoining	204
Town of, vs. Town of Woodbridge	190-91, 200	Raritan River, mentioned....	363
Place, Charles A., mentioned..	18	Raulston, Lieutenant-Colonel William C., mentioned.....	154
Platt, Isaac, mentioned	210	Rawles, John, mentioned.....	409
	258, 375, 421	Read, James, mentioned.....	234
Platt, John, mentioned	447	Recorder, Regimental, proposition to create	131-55
Platt, Senator Thomas C., mentioned	96	Regimental Losses of the Civil War, by Colonel William F. Fox, mentioned	155
Plummer, John F., mentioned..	17	Regimental Recorder, proposition to create	131-55
Plymouth, N. C., mentioned ...	16	Remsen, Simon Jansen, mentioned	334
Plymouth Colony, vessels and property belonging to, released	202-4		
Indian depredations on....	348		
	355-56		
Polhemus, Theodorus, petition of	270		

	PAGE
Rensselaerwyck, soldiers at..	809-22
Reynolds, William, mentioned..	106
Rhode Island, mentioned..	167, 179 202
First settlement of.....	223-24
Engagement of jury im- posed by Quakers at....	293
Letter from Governor of, 355-56	
Richardson, —, mentioned..	446
Richardson, Francis, men- tioned	379
Richardson, General Israel B., mentioned	37
Richardson, John, mentioned...	322 323
Richmond County, N. Y., men- tioned.....	509, 514, 519, 520 534
Officers of	499
Soldiers from.....	601-2, 623-25 693, 714-15
Rider, (Ryder), John, men- tioned.....	316, 329, 332, 345, 426
Ridner, Joseph H., mentioned..	18
Roadney, William, mentioned..	359
Robinson, John, mentioned....	316 329, 396
Robinson, Laurence, mentioned..	429
Robinson, Leander S., men- tioned	56
Robinson, Phillip E., mentioned..	18
Roche, Richard W., mentioned..	18
Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y., mentioned	54
Rochester, Ulster County, N. Y., mentioned	351
Rockaway, N. Y., Indians from,	362 435
Roeloffsan, (Rowleffson), John, mentioned	329, 337
Roey, Shacoel, mentioned.....	444
Rombouts, Francis, mentioned..	169
174, 176, 178, 201, 290,	354
Complaint against	182
Roos, Gerrit Janz, petition of..	212
Roosa, Albert, mentioned.....	492
Roosekran, Sander, mentioned..	492
Roosenboom, Hendrick, suit brought by	176
Root, Lieutenant William H., mentioned	70, 71, 73
Rous, John, mentioned.....	328
Rowels, Steven H., mentioned..	56
Rowlason, Theodore, men- tioned	54
Rowley, Corporal Henry E., mentioned	53
Royce, Henry W., mentioned..	18
Runkles, Charles F., mentioned..	56
Ruscoe, Samuel, mentioned....	336 341, 393
Rushmore, Thomas, mentioned..	388

	PAGE
Russell, Lieutenant Michael, mentioned	99
Russell, Percy, mentioned.....	56
Rutsdorp, N. Y., mentioned....	166
Ruy, —, mentioned	444
Ryan, Lieutenant Michael, mentioned	99-100
Ryan, Corporal Thomas, men- tioned	101
Rycken, Henderick, grant of land to.....	212
Ryckman, Grietje, mentioned..	363
Ryder, Robert, petition of....	243
Sabine Pass Expedition.....	69-75
Sachem, Gunboat, engagement of	70-75
Saffin, John, mentioned	212
Letter of	219-20
Saint Croix, New Brunswick, mentioned	193
Saint Marys, Md., mentioned..	314
Salisbury, Captain Sylvester, mentioned.....	254, 258, 288 289, 315, 318, 348
Salsbury, (Salsburie), Mass., mentioned.....	230, 231, 234
Sanderse, Mandover, men- tioned	442
Sandy Hook, N. J., Patent for lands adjoining.....	204
Sandy Point, West Indies, men- tioned	353
Sanford, Captain, —, men- tioned	163
Sanford, Bradford, mentioned..	71
Sanford, Sergeant Daniel T., mentioned	54
Saratoga, N. Y., mentioned....	528 530
Saring, (Seryon), Simon, men- tioned	240, 318, 321
Sarsfield, Thomas, mentioned..	53
Sarson, Richard, mentioned...	372 373
Saunders, Captain James, men- tioned.....	35, 41, 42, 43
Sausmarez, Island of Guern- sey, mentioned	311
Sausmarez, Judith de, men- tioned	311
Sawyer, Thomas A., mentioned..	71
Saybrook, Conn., mentioned...	349
Schaets, —, mentioned.....	422
Schaffbank, (Sheefbank, Sher- banke), Peter, mentioned....	355 399, 433, 434
Schenck, Abraham, mentioned..	530
Schenectady, (Schaenectede), N. Y., mentioned....	177, 387 787, 880, 886
Soldiers at..	462, 724, 786, 823-41

	PAGE		PAGE
Straight, Lieutenant James H., mentioned	99	Taylor, George C., mentioned, 18	
Stratton, Corporal Whitman, mentioned	54	Taylor, Dr. Henry, mentioned, 179	
Strickland, Jonathan, mentioned	330	176, 254, 255, 321, 323, 325	
Strigham, George W., mentioned	56	Curator of estate.....	163
Stringham, Sergeant (Lieutenant) Irving A., mentioned ...	55	Taylor, Colonel Robert F., mentioned	23, 24, 25
Strong, Asabel, mentioned....	731	Taylor, Thomas, mentioned....	382
Stulter, Alexander, declaration of	201	Taylor, William, mentioned....	401
Stuyvesant, Nicholas, mentioned	441		402
Stuyvesant, Governor Peter, mentioned	336	Teller, Ma'y, mentioned.....	249
Suffolk County, L. I., mentioned.....	488, 509, 514	Tennessee Volunteers, (Confederate). Forty-fourth Infantry	92
523, 527, 531, 532		Teuder, John, mentioned. 245, 247	
Militia commissions.....	489	254, 255	
525, 530		Theunis, . Cornelis, mentioned	444
Soldiers from.... 569-78, 642-43		Theunissen, Anthony, petition of	211
656-57, 667, 717-19		Theunissen, Gerrit, petition of, 261	
Suffolk County, Mass., mentioned	277	Theunissen, Jan, petition of... 211	
Writ issued to Marshal of, 273		Theunissen, Julian, petition of, 261	
Sullivan, Lieutenant John, mentioned	44	Thickston, William, mentioned, 258	
Sullivan, Captain John, mentioned	44	256	
Sumner, General Edwin V., mentioned	36, 37, 38	Thirman, Josias, mentioned... 247	
Surinam, Ship, officers of.....	166	Thomae, Henry K., mentioned, 17	
Susannah, Ship, mentioned....	350	Thomas, General George H., mentioned	114
352, 359		Thomson, William, mentioned, 218	
Susquehanna Indians, mentioned	345-46	Thorne, Joseph, mentioned.... 318	
Suydam, —, mentioned.....	496	319, 323, 383, 393, 402, 405	
Swacenenburgh, N. Y., nomination of magistrates for.....	202	Thurston, Frederick, mentioned	56
Swain, (Swain), John, mentioned.... 230, 231, 232, 233, 305		Thurston, (Thurstans), Joseph, mentioned	318, 324, 326
Swain, (Swain), Richard, mentioned. 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 305		Tibbet, George, deposition of, 165	
Swart, Jacob, mentioned.....	177	Tiebout, —, mentioned.....	441
Sweet, John H., mentioned....	56	Tillinghast, Adjutant-General C. Whitney 2d, mentioned..	96
Swets, Cornelis, mentioned....	492	Tillotson, Corporal George W., mentioned	55
Symens, Marritgje, declaration of	189	Tilloure, Herman, mentioned... 256	
Tackpousha, mentioned.....	281	Tisbury, Mass, mentioned....	312
Tailby, William, mentioned....	53	Titus, Alfred C., mentioned... 17	
Talmadge, Sergeant Henry, mentioned	55	Tomassen, Gabriel, petition of, 163	
Tapen, Teunes, mentioned....	492	Tompkins, Governor Daniel D., Public Papers, mentioned... 4-5	
Tarbox, George L., mentioned, 56		Tompkins, John, mentioned....	447
Tariff, established by Duke of York	215	Tompkins, Nathaniel, mentioned	447
		Tonij, Adrian, mentioned.....	227
		Topping, John, mentioned....	387
		389, 390, 392, 394, 404, 418	
		419	
		Tounissen, Jan, mentioned... 441	
		Tounsund, —, mentioned....	362
		Tourneur, Daniel, mentioned... 443	
		Towers, Colonel John R., mentioned	23, 25, 28, 31, 32

	PAGE		PAGE
Townly, Rogger, mentioned...	446	Van Cortlandt, Olof Stevenson,	mentioned... 190, 201, 284, 289, 290
Townsend, Henry, Sr.,			396, 397, 398, 400
promise of	292	Vander Grift, Paulus Leen-	dertse, petition of..... 211
Townsend, Joseph, mentioned..	316	Vander Linde, Jan, mentioned.	212
Townsend, Roger, mentioned.	163	Vander Linde, Roelof, men-	tioned
325, 384, 407, 413			212
Townsend, Thomas, men-		Vander Spiegle, Lawrence,	mentioned..... 169, 171, 172, 174
tioned	256, 417		176, 343, 344, 382
Trade and Navigation, Act for			396
encouragement of.....	423	Complaint against.....	179
Tredwell, John, mentioned....	255	Vandeventer, Dirck Jansen,	complaint agalust..... 179
Trent, William J., mentioned..	91	Vande Water, Henry, men-	tioned
Trevis, Gerrit, mentioned....	419		173
Trotter, William, mentioned...	321	Caveat against.....	219
Tryon, Governor William, men-		Vande Water, Jacobus, men-	tioned
tioned	4		169, 286, 384
Turnbull, Captain Charles N.,			396, 397, 398, 401
mentioned	65		402, 404, 405, 414
Turner, Albert H., mentioned.	53	Van Dyck, Hendrick, mentioned,	495
Turner, John, mentioned.....	376	Vanets, John, mentioned.....	351
Tyler, Lieutenant Edwin J.,		Van Ganesvoort, Harmen, peti-	tion of..... 261
mentioned..... 24, 26, 28-29,	32	Van Garden, Gysebert, men-	tioned
Tysen, (Tyson), Peter, men-			492
tioned	320, 322	Van Horne, George W., men-	tioned
Ulster County, N. Y., men-			56
tioned... 514, 516, 518, 530-31		Van Kirke, Jan Jansen, men-	tioned..... 248, 249, 250
532, 647-49, 650-52, 667		Van Leerdan, Captain Tys Ba-	rents, mentioned..... 328, 334
Officers of .. 492, 495, 502, 509		Van Loodenstyn, Sophia, obli-	gation to pay debts..... 283
510		Van Marken, Jan Gerritse,	mentioned
Soldiers from... 542-44, 698-700,			363
705-7, 712-13, 735-38		Van Ness, Cornelys, mentioned,	251
Uncas, mentioned.....	346	Van Oblinis, Joost, mentioned.	443
Underhill, Humphrey, men-		Van Rensselaer, Jeremias, men-	tioned
tioned..... 183, 184, 318, 393			360
United Colonies, mentioned....	224	Van Rensselaer, Killiaen, men-	tioned
United Netherlands, mentioned,			369, 459
189		Van Rensselaer, (Van Renz-	laer), Nicholas, men-
Utrecht, Holland, mentioned..	353	tioned	421, 423
Vanambebe, Dominkos, men-		Petition of.....	369-70
tioned	443	Van Ruyven, Cornells, men-	tioned
Vanambole, Isban, mentioned..	443		188
Van Baal, Jan Hendricks, men-		Petition of	211
tioned	354	Van Sante, Johannes, men-	tioned
Van Berklev, (Van Boeckloo),			732
William Jansen, mentioned..	329	Van Santvoord, Lieutenant Eu-	gene, mentioned..... 100
332		Van Schaack, Goosen Gerritsen,	mentioned..... 378, 385, 403, 405
Van Borsum, (Vanbuson), Cor-		Van Segooorewoert, Jan Lou-	rens, mentioned
nelius, mentioned.....	171		443
175, 408, 410		Van Seuringe, —es Janse,	mentioned
Bond of	286		441
Van Brugh, Johannes, men-		Van Sickland, Ferdinando, men-	tioned
tioned..... 165, 166, 284, 289			330
385, 397, 400, 430, 431			
To value certain lots.....	212		
Petition of	283		
Bond of	286		
Van Clift, —, mentioned....	173		
Van Clyff, (Vander Clyff),			
Dirck, mentioned.....	178		
190, 226, 286			
Report of	177		

	PAGE		PAGE
Woodhull, Rich., mentioned...	256	Wynkoop, Jno, mentioned.....	492
300-1, 387, 390, 392			
394, 397, 399, 403		Yarns, Consider M., mentioned,	54
404, 413, 414, 415		Yonkers, oath of allegiance	
417, 418, 419, 426		taken at.....	161
Woodward, Lieutenant John		York, James, Duke of, men-	
B., mentioned.....	15	tioned.....	218, 222, 228, 275
Letter of, narrating First		Patent of.....	193-99
Infantry Affair of the		Tariff established by.....	215
War of the Rebellion...	16-17	Yorkshire, L. I., mentioned....	275
Woodward, Robert B., men-			317, 327
tioned.....	17	Indians in.....	432
Woodward, William, steamer..	15	East Riding.....	387
17-19		North Riding..	275-76, 317, 387
Wools, —, mentioned.....	325	West Riding.....	275-76
Woolsey, George, mentioned...	388		317, 327, 387
Woolstoncraft, John, mentioned,	424	Young, Francis A., mentioned,	17
Worth, William, mentioned....	299	Young, Lieutenant John R.,	
Wright, —, mentioned.....	325	mentioned.....	44
Wright, Gideon, mentioned....	326	Young, Captain Thomas, men-	
Wright, John, mentioned.....	388	tioned.....	421, 427
Wright, Jonathan, mentioned..	388		
Wright, General Marcus J.,		Zook, Samuel K., Brigade com-	
mentioned.....	93	manded by.....	39, 41, 42
Wyatt, William, mentioned....	425		

JUN 2

19